



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

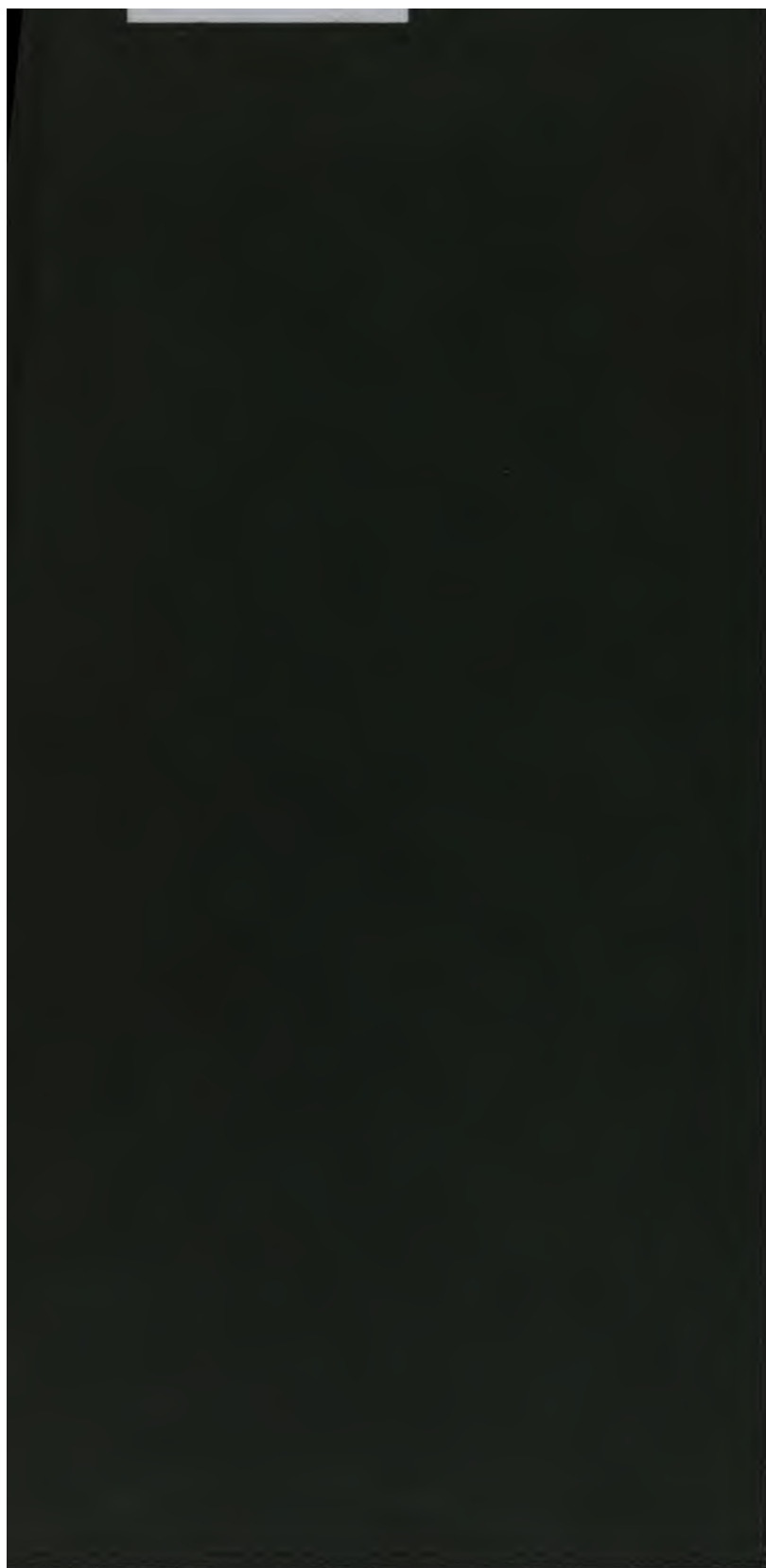
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



PROPERTY OF  
*University of  
Michigan  
Libraries*

1817  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48106







1817

ARISTOTELIS VERITAS





**I N D E X**  
**TO THE**  
**SLOANE MANUSCRIPTS**

**IN THE**  
**BRITISH MUSEUM**

**BY**  
**EDWARD J. L. SCOTT, M.A., D.LITT.**

**PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.**

*SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;*

**AND BY**

**LONGMANS AND Co., 39, Paternoster Row; BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, Piccadilly;**

**ASHER AND Co., 13, Bedford Street, Covent Garden;**

**KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER AND Co., Limited, Dryden House,  
48, Gerrard Street, Soho; and**

**HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner,**

**LONDON.**

**1904.**

*[All rights reserved.]*

2  
6621  
B85  
56

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

21

21

received July 29, 1927 E.M.

## PREFACE.

---

THE Manuscripts here indexed formed a part of the extensive scientific and literary collections of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart., M.D. After his death on January 11th, 1753, in accordance with the terms of his will, his entire Museum and Library were offered by his executors to the nation for £20,000, and were ultimately purchased for that sum out of the proceeds of a public lottery under the Act of Parliament 26 Geo. II., cap. 22, from which the British Museum dates its foundation.

In common with the Cotton and Harley MSS., which were dealt with in the same Act, the Sloane MSS. have retained the name of their original collector, with a separate numeration, 1-4100; at the same time they serve for a basis to the great series of subsequent acquisitions known as the Additional MSS., the first of which is numbered 4101, and which have now reached the number 37,000.

As far as No. 5017 the Sloane and Additional MSS. together are included in Samuel Ayscough's *Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the British Museum hitherto undescribed*, 1782, 2 vols. quarto. The descriptions there given do not follow the numerical order, but are roughly classified according to subject. Although useful to a certain extent, they are for the most part inadequate and too often incorrect, while the index is confined to a mere list of the personal names which appear in them. Apart from a new Catalogue, a fuller and more systematic Index, with references, not to Ayscough's pages, but to the manuscripts themselves, has therefore long been required, and, so far as the Sloane MSS. are concerned, it is at length supplied in the present volume.

Besides names of persons and places and particular subjects, it includes a large number of class-headings, a list of the more important of which is prefixed. Volumes and single documents on historical subjects will be found under the name of the country to which they relate, those of a general character being placed at the beginning and the rest following chronologically under the several reigns. With regard to collections of letters, and more particularly

Sloane's own correspondence (4036-4069), the references differ in many cases from those given by Ayscough or since quoted elsewhere. The contents of such volumes were formerly arranged alphabetically under the names of writers. As the disadvantages of this system are obvious, the opportunity has now been taken to change it for an order of date, and it must therefore be understood that the references throughout follow the present arrangement.

Although the numeration extends to 4100, upwards of two hundred and fifty numbers within this limit do not appear in the Index. Most of them were borne by Oriental manuscripts, printed books, maps, and early engravings, which have been transferred to the Departments of the Museum to which they more properly belong. Others were accidentally passed over when the collection was originally numbered, or the volumes bearing them were already missing in Ayscough's time; and there are also cases in which two different numbers were assigned to the same manuscript. The hundred and sixty-eight documents which go by the name of the Sloane Charters, but the provenance of which is somewhat doubtful, are also omitted. They are, however, included in the *Index to the Charters and Rolls in the British Museum*, of which vol. i. (Index Locorum) was published in 1900. Moreover, after the publication of Ayscough's Catalogue, and after the Sloane numeration had been continued for the Additional series, upwards of a hundred more Sloane MSS. were identified. Although they are numbered Additional MSS. 5018-5027, 5214-5308, they ought strictly to have been indexed here with the rest of the Sloane collection; but, as they appear in the *Index to the Additional Manuscripts . . . acquired in the years 1783-1835*, published in 1849, it was not thought necessary to repeat the entries relating to them which are there given.

The present Index was compiled by my predecessor as Keeper of MSS., Dr. Edward Scott, and he is solely responsible for its plan and execution. In passing it through the press he had the help of Dr. Kenyon, Assistant Keeper of MSS., and of Mr. D. T. Wood and Mr. H. I. Bell, Assistants.

GEORGE F. WARNER,  
*Keeper of MSS.*

16th September, 1904.

## PRINCIPAL CLASS-HEADINGS.

---

Accompts.  
Alchemy.  
Architecture.  
Arithmetic.  
Arms.  
Army, *of England*.  
Art.  
Astrology.  
Astronomy.

Bibles.  
Bibliography.  
Bindings.  
Bookplates.  
Botany.

Catalogues.  
Chemistry.  
Chronology.  
Classics.  
Commonplace Books.  
Companies.

Dictionaries.  
Drama.  
Drawings.

Epigrams.  
Epistolography.  
Epitaphs.  
Exchequer.

Fortification.

Geography.  
Geology.  
Geometry.  
Grammars.

Heraldry.  
History.

Inscriptions.  
Inventories.

Kalendar.

Law, *of England*.  
Liturgies.

Magic.  
Manners and Customs.  
Manuscripts, *Owners of, etc*.  
Maps and Plans.  
Mathematics.  
Medicine.  
Metaphysics.  
Meteorology.  
Military Tactics.  
Mineralogy.  
Mint.  
Moral Philosophy.  
Music.

Natural History.  
Natural Philosophy.  
Navigation.  
Navy.  
Numismatics.

Orders.

Parliament.  
Peerage.  
Philosophy.  
Physiognomy.  
Plague.  
Poetry.  
Prayers.  
Prophecies.  
Proverbs.

Receipts.  
Revenue.  
Romances.

Sermons.  
Societies.  
Specula.  
Sports and Pastimes.

Theology.  
Trade.

Visions.  
Voyages and Travels.

Zoology.





## CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

---

- Abingdon**, *Earl of*. For Norris read Bertie.
- Adair** (Patrick). In last entry, for 1697 read 1696.
- Adelardus**, *Bathoniensis*. For 2030 read 2030 or 2422.
- For ff. 179–186 read ff. 181–188.
- Africa**. AFRICAN COMPANY, ROYAL. To references in 2nd entry add 2728, B. f. 193.
- Albany**, *Duke of*. v. Stewart (John).
- Albus** (*Mag. Johannes de*). Dele de.
- For **Alstonne** (John) read **Alstoune**.
- Amadahaw**, *Sultan*. For Menonglabow read Menangkabau, in *Sumatra*.
- Andemacus**. Read *Andernacus*.
- Arras**, *Bishop of*. For *Rochechouart* (Guy de Sève de) read *Sève de Rochechouart* (Guy I. de).
- Arreton**, *Isle of Wight*. For f. 103 read f. 98.
- Art.** (Cross-references.) For v. Cosen-tinus (A. T.) read v. Thylesius (Antonius), *Consentinus*.
- For v. Voutet (J.) read v. Vontet (Jacques).
- Astrology**. (Cross-references.) For v. Jabri ibn Haiyân, *al-Tarsûsi* read v. Jabir ibn Haiyân, *al-Tarsûsi*.
- Astronomy**. (Cross-references.) For v. Kaarleon (Louis) read v. Carleon (Louis).
- Athol**, *Earl of*. For Stewart read Stuart.
- Ayyuh ibn Sulaiman ibn Ibrâ-hâm**. For Ayyuh read Ayyub.
- Bassano** (Abraham). For 1571 read 1671.
- Insert **Beaufort**, *Duc de*. v. Vendôme (François de).
- Insert **Belloy** (Baron de). v. Rodes (Claude de).
- Bevilacqua** (Ippolito). For Zangani read Zangari.
- Before 4034, ff. 107–109, insert 4025, f. 117.
- Binns** (Joseph). Add v. also Bynne (Joseph).
- Boey** (Cornelis), *Sen*. For f. 190 read f. 185.
- Add Verses on Holbein's picture of Erasmus, 1645. Lat. 2764, f. 37.
- Insert **Bolingbroke**, *Viscount*. v. St. John (Henry).
- Borillius** (Bonifacius). For f. 46 read f. 49.
- Insert **Bourdesaux**, *Seigneur de*. v. Neuville (Antoine).
- Insert **Brixen**, *Curd. Bishop of*. v. Khrypffs (Nicolaus), *de Cusa*.
- Bullmer al. Spyllesby**. For Bullmer read Bullur.
- Bynne** (Joseph). Add v. also Binns (Joseph).
- Insert **Cambray**, *Bishop of*. v. Landuno (Guido de).
- Cambridge**, *Magdalene College*. In second entry, after sizar add [Sir Samuel Morland], and for 1614 read 1644.
- Insert **Cambridge**, Charles, *Duke of*. v. Stuart (Charles).
- Canterbury**, *Archbishops of*. Insert Parker (Matthew).
- Carlisle**, *Bishops of*. Insert Nicolson (William).
- Insert **Castelfranc**, *Sieur de*. v. Nau-tonier (Guillaume de).
- Insert **Chalcedon**, *Bishop of*. v. Smith (Richard).
- Insert **Chiapa**, *Bishop of*. v. Las Casas (Bartolomé de).
- Chichester**, *Bishops of*. Insert Wyche (Richard de), *S*.
- Insert **Cleveland**, *Earl of*. v. Wentworth (Thomas).
- Coventry and Lichfield**, *Bishops of*. Insert Sampson (Richard).
- Insert **Crawford**, *Earl of*. v. Lindsay (Ludovic).
- Insert **Crawford-Lindsay**, *Earl of*. v. Lindsay (John).

- Insert Dampville, Seigneur de.* v. Montmorency (Charles de).
- Insert Dedekenn* (Georgius), *Archdeacon, of Hamburg.* Funeral oration on P. Nicolaus, 1608. *Lat.* 2888, ff. 98-101 b.
- Des Loges* (Marie Bruneau de). *Dele de.*
- Des Marets* (D—). *In reference, for* 20, 40 *read* 21, 41.
- Insert Dofney* (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 2778.
- For Dousenbray, Comte, read* Donsenbray.
- Down and Connor, Bishops of.* *Insert* Leslie (Henry).
- Insert Dromore, Bishop of.* v. Leslie (Robert).
- Insert Dunkeld, Bishop of.* v. Lindsay (Alexander).
- Insert Du Plessis-Marly, Seigneur.* v. Mornay (Philippe de).
- Durham, Bishops of.* *Insert* Tunstall (Cuthbert).
- Dyne* (Sir Lewis). *For* f. 123 *read* f. 125.
- Insert Edinburgh, Bishop of.* v. Lindsay (David).
- England.* Oliver Cromwell. *In sixth entry, for* Grant to E. Horseman *read* Grant to G. Downing.
- Insert Épernon, Duc d'.* v. Nogaret de La Valette (Jean Louis de).
- Insert Exeter, Bishop of.* v. Woolton (John).
- Insert Fayrer* (James), *M.A., of Queen's College, Oxford, Rector of Sulhamstead, co. Berks.* Gave MS. 1986, in 1658, to T. Barlow.
- Insert Fitzwalters, Lord.* v. Ratcliffe (Thomas).
- Geoffroy* (Claude Joseph), *Le Jeune.* *In 1st entry, for* f. 156 *read* f. 190.
- Glasgow, Archbishops of.* *Insert* Lindsay (Patrick).
- Insert Gowrie, Earl of.* v. Ruthven (William).
- Insert Grandison, Viscount.* v. St. John (Oliver).
- Insert Graves* (George). Owned, in 1646, MS. 2811.
- Insert Hereford, Bishop of.* v. Monck (Nicholas).
- Indies, West.* *Add* v. also West Indies.
- Kilmore, Bishops of.* *Add* Wetenhall (Edward).
- Insert Kingston, Duke and Duchess of.* v. Pierrepont.
- La Rochelle.* *Add* v. also Rochelle, La.
- Leicester, Earls of.* *Add* v. Sidney.
- Lincoln, Bishops of.* *Insert* Rotherham (Thomas).
- Smyth (William).
- Insert Lisieux, Bishop of.* v. Oresme (Nicolas).
- London, Bishops of.* *Insert* Ravis (Thomas).
- Robinson (John).
- Vaughan (Richard).
- For Lorraine de Vallemont read* Le Lorraine de Vallemont.
- Insert Lymington, Viscountess.* r. Wallop (Bridget).
- Maple* (W—). *To date add* 1711; *to reference add* 4065, f. 27.
- Margaret of Austria.* r. Netherlands. *Dele cross-reference.*
- Maurepas, Comte de.* *For* Phelypeaux *read* Phélypeaux de Maurepas.
- Insert Moray, Earl of.* v. Stuart (James).
- Insert Morley, Barons.* v. Parker.
- Insert Morley and Monteagle, Barons.* v. Parker.
- Insert Mulgrave, Earl of.* v. Sheffield (Edmond).
- Norwich, Bishops of.* *Add* Trimnell (Charles).
- Insert Ossory, R. C. Bishop of.* r. Roth (David).
- Prophecies.* (Cross-reference.) *For* Sybil, *The, read* Sibyls.
- Insert Richmond, Countess of.* v. Tudor (Margaret).
- St. Asaph, Bishops of.* *Add* Wynne (John).
- Salisbury, Bishops of.* *Add* Ward (Seth).
- Spyllesby al. Bullmer* (John). *For* Bullmer *read* Bullur.

# INDEX.

## A

- A— (D—).** Discourse on figtrees, 17th cent. *Transl.* 3072, ff. 18-35.
- A— (E—).** Horoscope, 1575. 1770, f. 146.
- A— (G— G—).** *Medicus Venetus*. Consilium medicum, 1645. 2253, f. 267.
- A. (I.)** v. Arnold (James).
- A— (J—).** Verses by, to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3516, f. 95.
- A— (S—).** *M.D.* Medical prescriptions, 1659-1668. 4078, ff. 351-355.
- A— (T—).** v. Ramsæus (T—), *Lithuanus*.
- Aa** (Pierre van der), *Bookseller, of Leyden*. Letters to J. G. Scheuchzer, 1723-1726. *Fr.* 4065, ff. 301, 319; 4066, f. 6.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4069, f. 87.
- Aa** (Willemina van der). Letter to C. Clusius, 17th cent. *Lat. Extract.* 2764, f. 22.
- Aalam Guier, Emperor.** v. Muḥammad, *Aurangzib 'Ālamgīr*.
- Aarhuus, in Denmark, Bishops of.** v. Canutus.
- Abano** (Petrus de), *M.D., of Padua*. De membris nutritionis, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 276-323.
- De venenis, 15th cent. 168, ff. 117-134 b.
- Heptameron, 17th cent. 3850, ff. 13 b-23.
- Heptameron, translated by R. Turner, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 2577, B. f. 23.
- Abbas Hall.** v. Cornard, Great.
- Abbot (George), Archbishop of Canterbury.** Papers relating to his part in Lord Essex's divorce suit, 1613. 1856, ff. 47-50; 3828, ff. 1-47.
- Instructions from the Council to, for the Bishops of his Province, n. d. 1775, f. 74.

**Abbot (George), Archbishop of Canterbury (continued).** Letter to the Bishops of his Province, 1622. *Copy.* 1710, f. 306.

—— Letter to the Bishop of London, 1622. *Copy.* 1710, f. 306 b.

—— Letters to James I., 1623. *Copies.* 826, f. 16; 1775, f. 73.

—— Royal letter to, as Commissioner of the Charter House hospital, 1624. 856, f. 12 b.

—— Letter to, from Sir T. Roe, 1633. 654, f. 305.

—— Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. 654, f. 305 b.

**Abbot (Robert), Bishop of Salisbury.** Examination of the dedicatory epistle of Dr. W. Bishop to the King, prefixed to his pretended reformation of a Catholic deformed by W. Perkins, early 17th cent. *Corrected draft.* 537.

—— Letter to C. von Zerotin, 1614. *Lat. Copy.* 415, f. 20.

**Abbott (Edward), Chief Chaunter in Wells Cathedral.** Royal letter commendatory of, to the next vacant residentiaryship [1618]. 856, f. 16 b.

**'Abd Al Azis Ibn 'Uthmān, Al Kūlṣī.** Tractatus astrologicus de latrocinio et furto, 15th cent. 312, ff. 29-40 b.

—— De exaltationibus planetarum ex, 15th cent. 702, f. 4 b.

—— Tabulæ variæ astrologicæ ex, 15th cent. 702, f. 12.

**Abdala Raswone, Cadi of Morocco.** Treaty with England, 1661. 3509, f. 2.

**Abdalcader Midichel.** Memorial to, from the Governor of Tangier, [1666]. *Span.* 1935, f. 45.

**Abdalcader Mirino.** Letter to — Warren, *circa* 1669. *Span.* 3513, ff. 49, 56.

**Abdell ( — ), of Padua.** Letter to, from K. Digby, with draft of answer, n. d. 4066, f. 321.

- Abdelcader Roxo**, of *Arzilla*. Correspondence, 1663-1666. *Span. Copies*. 1955, ff. 6, 47, 49, 52, 96 b, 100 b, 131, 136.  
 ——— Letters to, from Col. H. Norwood, 1668, 1669. *Span.* 3499, ff. 19, 38; 3510, f. 89.
- Abdelgrim el Shat**, son of the *Shat of Angera*. Correspondence, 1663. *Span. Copies*. 1955, ff. 42, 64 b, 82.
- Abdocrim Hoxis**, *King of Tetuin*. Treaty with England, 1661. 3509, f. 2.
- Abdy** (Humfrey). Curatio herniæ pro, per I. Veslingium, 1646. 200, f. 42.
- Abdy** (Sir John). Correspondence, as Joseph Kent, with Dr. Croyden, 1648, 1648. 203, ff. 1, 4, 5; 3299, ff. 178, 179.  
 ——— Letter to, from Abbat R. Papafava, 1648. 203, f. 8.
- Abeel** (J—), *Recorder of Albany, New York Province, U.S.A.* Letter to Lord Cornbury, 1705. 4064, f. 86.
- Abendana** (Isaac). Epistola ad J. Pragatum, 1671. 1381, f. 72.
- Abensohar**, *Medicus Arabs*. r. Abū 'aī ibn Zuhr.
- Aberdeen**. Catalogus librorum Bibliothecæ Collegii Regii apud, 17th cent. 3298.  
 ——— Presentation of Dr. T. Bower to the Principalship of the Marischal College, 1719. 3198, f. 8.
- Abergavenny**, *Barony of*. Question of its descent, 17th cent. 1429, f. 55.
- Abernethy** (—). Medical Case, 18th cent. 4076, f. 376.
- Abernethy** (John), *pretended Bishop of Caithness*. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 72.
- Abingdon**, co. *Berks*. Inscriptions and arms from the church, 1597. 3836, f. 14 b.  
 ——— Order for powder to be sent to the garrison, 1645. 1519, f. 116.
- Abingdon Abbey**, co. *Berks*. Excerpta ex ecclesiastica historia ejus, 16th cent. 1301, f. 411 b.
- Abingdon**, *Earl of*. r. Norris (Montagu).
- Abnet** (William). Letter to J. Petiver, 1711. 2941, f. 6.
- Abouts** (Matthæus). Letter to, from E. Kämpfer, 1693. *Dutch*. 3064, f. 27.
- Abraham Aben Ezra**. r. Abraham, *ben Meir Aben Ezra*.
- Abraham**, *ben Meir Aben Ezra*. Liber de secretis de judiciis nativitatum, 15th cent. 312, ff. 43-69 b.  
 ——— De mundo liber ab H. Bate de Hebreo in Latinum translatus, 15th cent. 312, ff. 70 b-96 b.  
 ——— Hali Ben Hamed Hembram liber de electionibus horarum translatus per, 15th cent. 312, ff. 215-255 b.
- Abraham Judæus**. r. Abraham, *ben Meir Aben Ezra*.
- Abu Abhar al-Kināni**, *Medicus Arabs*. Vita, 18th cent. 3647, f. 42.
- Abū 'Alī Ibn Zuhr**, *Medicus Arabs*. De conservatione corporis humani et regimine sanitatis liber translatus ab A. de Villa Nova, 15th cent. 59, ff. 21 b-35 b; 130, ff. 41-48.  
 ——— Canon ejus de curatione lapidis, 13th cent. 2946, f. 203.
- Abu Bakr Mohammad Ben Zaccaria Errassi**. r. Muhammad ibn Zacariyā (Abu Bakr), *Al-Rāzi*.
- Abu Koraiish**, *Medicus Arabs*. Notice of, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3647, f. 37.
- Abu Mohammad Badr Ben Abil Osaibi'a**. Vita et scripta Medicorum Arabum, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3647.
- Abu Mohammed El Hafid**, *Medicus Arabs*. Life, 18th cent. 3647, f. 41.
- Abu Zaid Honain Ben Isaac El Ebadi**, *Medicus Arabs*. Vita, cum scriptorum ejus catalogo, 18th cent. 3647, ff. 45-72.
- Abul Hasan Thabit**, *Medicus Arabs*. Vita, 18th cent. 3647, f. 9 b.
- Abulkasem**. r. Khalaf Ibn 'Abbas (Abū Al-Kāsim), *Al-Zahrāvi*.
- Abul Salt**, *Medicus Arabs, in Spain*. Liber de medicinis simplicibus translatus ab A. de Villa Nova, 15th cent. 213, ff. 51 b-63 b.
- Abyssinia**. Historia degli Abbissini popoli dell' Etiopia, per G. di Baldassare, 17th cent. 2257.
- Acaninus Fericus**. r. Hunain Ibn Ishak, *al-'Ibādī*.
- Accompts**. Accounts of the Treasurer of Christ Church Priory, Canterbury, circ. 1436. *Fraym.* 4074.  
 ——— Payments to religious fraternities, 1497-8. 1009, f. 57 b.  
 ——— Account of household expenses, 15th cent. 2128, ff. 31-33.  
 ——— Household expenses, temp. Hen. VI. 96, f. 44.

- Accompts (continued).** Memoranda of purchases of corn and wool, 1515-1516. 3501, ff. 1 b, 2.
- Expenses of installation of Lord Essex as K. G., 1572. 1786, f. 92 b.
- Accompts of a London parish, 1588. 3939, ff. 2, 50, 57-63, 65.
- Fragments of accompts, 16th cent. *Fr.* 2553, ff. 34-42 b, 135-143 b.
- Accompt of goldsmith's work, 16th cent. 3166, f. 40.
- Book of fees paid to officers and servants of the crown, *temp.* Jas. I. 1520.
- Accompts of the works at St. James' Palace, 1644. 1706, ff. 1-5.
- Accompts of moneys of a sailor, 1648-1653. 3494, *passim*.
- Memoranda of felling of wood, 1659-1676. 3099, ff. 1 b-3.
- Accompts of the ship Greyhound, 1661-1668. 2943.
- Accompts of the ship Roermonde, 1661. *Dutch.* 2930.
- Private expenses of W. Crosse, Fellow of Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge, 1664-1673. 3780.
- Accompts of a tradesman, 1671-1675. 2517, ff. 88 b-92 b.
- Memoranda respecting provender for horses, 1686. 2569, f. 32.
- Private accompts, 1695-1696. *Span.* 3796, ff. 1 b-4 b.
- Accompts kept by a medical practitioner, 17th cent. 2286, ff. 1, 66-71.
- Accompts for victualling the Navy, 1704-1708. 3953.
- Bill for watchworks, Holland toys, *etc.*, 1731. 4019, f. 82.
- Accoramboni** (Girolamo) *De catarrhis ex*, 1536. 2858.
- Achen**, in *Sumatra*. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 39.
- Acheson** (James) Letters to Lord Falkland, 1627, 1630. 3827, ff. 102, 181.
- Acker** (François van), *Merchant, of London*. Letter to, from A. de Leau, 1629. *Dutch.* 4062, f. 134.
- Ackres** (Thomas), of the *Royal Gardens*. Letters to J. Petiver, *n. d.* 4066, ff. 248, 249.
- Acosta** (Joseph de), *Jesuit*. Extract concerning metals out of his "*Historia Naturalis et Moralis Indie*," 17th cent. 319, ff. 31 b-33.
- Acqua Blanca** (Peter d'), *Bishop of Hereford*. Epitaphium, 18th cent. 1710, f. 3 b.
- Acquet** (Henry d'), *Physician and Burgomaster at Delft*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. *Fr.* 3321, f. 127.
- Acts of Parliament.** v. *Parliament, Acts of*.
- Actuarius** (Joannes). Compendium of urines, translated by I. Barrough, 17th cent. 1635, ff. 30-61.
- Adages.** v. *Corthoevius* (Theodoricus).
- Adair** (Patrick) School exercises, translations, *etc.*, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1249, ff. 62-119.
- *Traité de la Verolle*, 17th cent. 1228, ff. 1-61.
- *De memoria*, 1674. *Autogr.* 1247, ff. 23-31 b.
- *Praxis Medica in itinere ad Indiam Orientalem*, 1683. 1395.
- *Praxis medica in varios casus*, 1686-1697. 1230.
- *Observationes medicæ*, 17th cent. 1398.
- Instructions for a swordsman, 17th cent. 1198, f. 40.
- Letters to Dr. L. Plukenett, 1686, 1687, and *n. d.* 4062, ff. 218-223 b; 4066, f. 250.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1691, 1693. 4036, ff. 103, 284.
- Letter to Dr. D. Beldevoile, 1692. 4062, f. 244.
- Owned in 1678, MS. 1176, and in 1697, MS. 1128.
- Adam.** *Vita protoplasti Adami et Evæ*, 15th cent. 289, ff. 70 b-79 b.
- Adams** (—). *Aqua ad oculos præstantissima*, 16th cent. 574, A. f. 33 b.
- Adams** (Alexander). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4055, f. 264.
- Adams** (Archibald). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1707-1709. 4040, f. 295; 4041, ff. 2, 286; 4042, f. 32.
- Adams** (Archibald), *Surgeon, of Norwich*. Letter to Dr. E. Tyson, *n. d.* 4066, f. 252.
- Adams** (Arthur), *Surgeon*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4076, f. 372.
- Adams** (George), of *Bristol*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1703. 3321, ff. 109, 115.
- Adams** (Jack), *The Fool, of Clerkenwell*. Account of, with an elegy, 17th cent. 384, f. 30 b.

- Adams (John), Gardener to the Duke of Beaufort.** Botanical and other papers, 17th-18th centt. 3343.
- Catalogue of plants growing at Badminton, circ. 1695. *Imperf.* 641.
- Letter to, from T. Awbrey, 1690. 4062, f. 237.
- Letter to, from J. Bobart, 1695. 3343, f. 142.
- Adams (Mary), of co. Northants.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 62 b.
- Adams (Simon), M.D.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4076, f. 374.
- Adams (Thomas), Quartermaster of Dragoons.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732, 1735. 4052, ff. 113, 189; 4054, f. 200.
- Memorial of his military service, addressed to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4057, f. 246.
- Adamus (Melchior). Vita Germanorum Philosophorum,** 17th cent. *Extracts.* 2764, f. 219.
- Addison (Rt. Hon. Joseph).** Extract from his travels in Italy, 18th cent. 3407, f. 63.
- Addison (Dr. Lancelot)** Preamble for a reply to proposals of the Mayor of Tangier, 1668. 3510, ff. 4, 15.
- Adelardus Bathoniensis.** Isagoge minor in Astronomiam, 12-13th centt. *Imperf.* 2030, f. 87.
- Magica quaedam ex, 17th cent. 3846, ff. 179-186.
- r. Euclides.
- Adelkrantz (A— Charlotta), of Stockholm.** List of curiosities from Lapland, 1736. *Swed. and Engl.* 4054, ff. 271, 272.
- Admiralty Office.** Of the office of the Admiralty of England, 16th cent. *Transl.* 1605.
- The Office of the Admiralty of England, 18th cent. 3232, ff. 48-74.
- Adolph (Christopher).** Letter to J. Petiver, 1705. 3321, f. 176 b.
- Adolphus, Princeps Holstatiæ.** Chemical observations from his books, 17th cent. 1373.
- Adultery.** A plea for Adultery, or the vindication of whores, 17th cent. 802.
- Æbenathar (Thesiphones), Discipulus Jacobi Apostoli.** Tractatus theologici, 17th cent. 2864.
- Ægidii (B— Cr—)** Letter to B. Ene-wald, 1696. *Lat.* 2877, f. 91.
- Ægidius, S. r. Giles, S.**
- Ægidius, Corbolicensis.** Versus de urinis cum commentario, 13th cent.; 282, ff. 19 b-46 b; 420, ff. 85-91 b;—14th cent. 568, ff. 201-214; 773, ff. 1-33 b; 1610, ff. 38-40; 3550, ff. 10-22;—15th cent. 148, ff. 1-40.
- Commentary on his treatise on urines, 15th cent. 121, ff. 41 b-58; 2527, ff. 295-306.
- De urinarum judiciis, 14th cent. 521, ff. 25-45.
- De contentis urinarum, 14th cent. 568, f. 214 b;—15th cent. 357, ff. 23-28.
- Observationes in Ægidium de urinis, 16th cent. 574, A. ff. 38-43, 44-57 b.
- Extract from his Judicia Urinarum, 17th cent. 1635, ff. 16-21.
- De pulsibus, 14th cent. 773, ff. 34-63; 1610, ff. 35 b-37 b.
- Aquæ et olea, 15th cent. 3149, ff. 29, 45.
- Ægidius (Petrus), Antverpiensis.** Verses on J. Manardus' Commentaries on Galen, 1536. *Lat.* 1407, f. 1 b.
- Ægineta (Paulus). r. Paul, of Ægina.**
- Ænigmas. r. P— (N—), of Edinburgh.**
- Aerssens (Frans van), Heer van Plaet, son of Cornelis van Aerssens, Heer van Sommelssdijk.** Voyage d'Espagne, 1654. 3048.
- Æsculapius, Medicus.** Vita, 18th cent. 3647, ff. 24-35.
- Æsop. Fables, circ. 1600. English verse. Imperf.** 1783, ff. 1-6.
- Aetius, Amidenus.** Medical extracts from, by P. Moore, 1567. 1631; 2141.
- Excerpta ex operibus ejus medicis, 18th cent. *Gr.* 2434.
- Aetius (Paulus). r. Aetius, Amidenus.**
- Ætolus (Alexander) r. Alexander, Ætolus.**
- Affaticius (Joannes), Cussinensis.** Urinæ secundum, 13th, 14th centt. 430, ff. 28 b-31 b; 431, ff. 65-69 b.
- Africa.** Limits of, 16th cent. *Ital.* 887, f. 2.
- Account of, 17th cent. 1837.
- Prohibition of commerce with, by the Duke de Medina, 1664. *Span.* 3513, f. 8.
- AFRICAN COMPANY, ROYAL. Charter granted to the Royal English Merchant Adventurers Company trading to Africa, 1663. *Copy.* 205 or 992.

**Africa.** **AFRICAN COMPANY, ROYAL** (*continued*). Proclamation against interlopers in their trade, 1689, 1681. 2724, ff. 1, 8-11 b.

— Papers relating to, 1696-1700. 2902, ff. 88-95.

— Account of its gold, 17th cent. 2903, f. 232.

— Arms, 17th cent. 2281, f. 1 b.

**Africanus** (Flaccus) *al.* **Africus** (Flavius). *Compendium Aureum*, 14th cent. 3092, ff. 2-6.

— *De VII herbis VII planetis attributis liber tertius*, 14th-17th centt. 1754, ff. 45-47; 3171, ff. 94 b-102; 3822, f. 59 b; 3848, ff. 1-5.

**Afvesta**, *in Sweden*. Account of royal copper mines at, by A. Swab, 1723. *Swed.* 3414.

**Agarde** (Arthur), *Deputy Chamberlain in the Exchequer*. Memorandum that the "leger book of Westminster Abbey came to his hands by casualty and that he purposed to restore it thither," 1583. 1301, f. 400.

— Extracts from his book of registered deeds and treasury rolls, 17th cent. 1301, ff. 379, 388.

**Agas** (Radulph) *Supervisio manerii de Cornerde Magna alias Abbas Haule*, 1592. 3664.

**Agaso** (Andreas) *Epistolæ ad P. Reginum pro Guarino contra Trapezuntium*, 16th cent. 2378.

**Agathon, S., Abbat.** *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, f. 129.

**Ager** (Arthur) *v.* **Agarde**.

**Agge** (Maria). Scheme of her nativity, 1656. 1707, f. 34 b.

**Agge** (Samuel). Scheme of his nativity, 1653. 1707, f. 6 b.

**Agilum** (W.) *r.* **Avinon** (Walterus de).

**Aglionby** (John), *Jun.* *Illegal appointment of, as country-keeper of co. Cumberland*, 1683. 2723, f. 72.

**Aglionby** (William). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1692-1704 and *n. d.* 4036, ff. 128, 143; 4039, f. 411; 4057, ff. 247, 249.

**Agnes, S.** *Memoria de*, 15th cent. 2916, f. 127.

**Agostini** (Agostino degli), *Physician to Cardinal Wolsey and Henry VIII.* *Medical Receipts devised by, for Henry VIII.*, 16th cent. 1047.

**Agricola** (Georgius), *the Elder*. *Medical extracts from*, 17th cent. 1135.

— *Quædam de re metallica ex*, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 1-36, 139 b-167.

**Agricola** (Georg Andreas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. *Lat.* 4037, f. 136.

**Agricola Rhomæus.** *v.* **Starkey** (George).

**Agriculture.** Extracts from P. de Cresentiis and others on the art of grafting, *etc.*, 16th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 1032, ff. 1, 7-16.

— *De la vie des Champs et de l'Agriculture par C. de Beauvais*, 1645. 736.

**Agrippa** (Henricus Cornelius). *De occulta philosophia*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3850, ff. 2-13.

— *Occult Philosophy*, Book iv., 17th cent. 3851, ff. 75-91.

— Translation by R. Turner of Book iv. of his *Occult Philosophy*, 17th cent. 2577, B. ff. 2-22.

— Abstract by Sir H. Platt of his *De occulta Philosophia*, 17th cent. 2223, ff. 1-17, 25-52, 57-59.

— Abstract of his *De occulta philosophia*, 17th cent. 2246, ff. 31 b-49.

— Extracts from his *Occult Philosophy* by Dr. French, 17th cent. 3824, ff. 30-52.

— Excerpts from his *Occult Philosophy*, 17th cent. 3846, ff. 7-12.

— Extract from, relating to the planets, 17th cent. 3648, ff. 47-53.

— Alchemical notes from, 17th cent. 3632, ff. 111-114.

**Aguiar** (Damian), "*Regius Senator*." Letters to, from M. Correa, 1601. *Lut.* 902, ff. 36, 38, 66 b.

**Aguila** (John de), *Spanish Captain*. Proclamation set forth at Kinsale in Ireland, 1601. 25, f. 4.

**Agulhas, Cape, South Africa.** *Journal of voyage from, to Johanna Isle*, 1659. 3672, ff. 67 b-69 b.

**Ahlefeldt** (—). Letter from Genoa to —, 1703. *Fr.* 2877, ff. 223-225 b.

**Ahlers** (Cyriacus), *Body-Surgeon to George II. at Hanover*. Proposal to Sir H. Sloane to elect Dr. J. P. Seip into the Royal Society, 1736. *Signed.* 4054, f. 220.

**Ahmad Ibn Muhammad Ibn 'Abd Allah** (Shihab Al-Din), *Al Dimashki Al 'Ajami*, called *Ibn 'Arabshah*. *Historia de Timuro*, 17th cent. 2848.



- Ahmad Ibn Yusuf Ibn Muham-**  
**mad** (Abū Al 'Abbās), *Al-Tifāshī Al*  
*Kaif Al Abtinjī*. Florilegium rei lapi-  
 dariæ, 18th cent. 3240.
- Ahnfeldt** (Hans von). Autograph in  
 Album, 1808. 3415, f. 38.
- Aikenhead** (P—), *M.D.* Letter to Sir  
 H. Sloane, 18th cent. 4076, f. 71.
- Aikerod** (Dr. —). Prescription for  
 his infirmity, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 76.
- Ailesbury**, *Earls of*. v. Bruce (Robert).
- Ailly** (Pierre d'), *Cardinal Bishop of*  
*Cambray*. Elucidarius astronomiæ  
 concordiæ cum theologia et cum historica  
 veritate, 15th cent. *Extracts*. 636, f. 3.  
 — De concordantia discordantium  
 astronomorum, 15th cent. *Extracts*.  
 636, f. 5.  
 — Prima apologetica defensio astro-  
 nomice veritatis, 15th cent. *Extracts*.  
 636, f. 10.
- Ailliet** (John), *Yeoman of the Stirrup*.  
 Warrant to the Keeper of the Wardrobe  
 for delivery of stuff to, 1487. 2251,  
 f. 79.
- Ailricus Saxonus**. Descent of H. de  
 Nevill from, 17th cent. 1429, f. 97 b.
- Ainsworth** (—), of *Kelmarsh, co.*  
*Northants*. Medical prescription for his  
 wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.*  
 2812, f. 69 b.
- Ainsworth** (Edward). Recommendation  
 of, to Gen. Fairfax for employment, 1645.  
 1519, f. 108.
- Ainsworth** (Robert), *Lexicographer*.  
 Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. *Lat.*  
 4050, f. 98.
- Aiscough** (Gulielmus), *M.B.* Signature  
 to articles in support of the Faculty,  
 1693. 1393, f. 17.
- Aix**. De thermarum Civitatis Aquensis  
 natura, 17th cent. 1557.
- Aix de La Chaise** (Père François d').  
 Apocryphal correspondence with Father  
 E. Petre, 1688. *Dutch*. 609, ff. 92-98,  
 99-113 b.  
 — Correspondence with — Spon,  
*n. d. Fr. Copies*. 2280, ff. 37-44.
- Ajuelles** (Abraham). Correspondence  
 with Col. H. Norwood, 1668, 1669.  
*Span.* 3499, ff. 14, 33, 39, 74; 3510,  
 f. 89 b.
- Ajuelles** (Azar), *a Moor at Tangier*.  
 Instructions to, from Lord Middleton,  
 1673, 1673. *Span.* 1958, ff. 42, 48 b.
- Alanfancius** (Philippus), *Anglicus, M.A.*  
*et M.D.* Practica, 15th cent. 3124,  
 ff. 196 b-220.
- Alanus**, *Philosophus*. De lapide philo-  
 sophico, 17th cent. 1255, ff. 234 b-239.
- Alanus**, *Physicus*. Salus vitæ, 14th  
 cent. *Excerpt*. 323, ff. 160-161 b.
- Alarache**. v. Larache or El Arish.
- Alarcon** (Francisco de), *Member of the*  
*Supreme Council of Castile*. Letter to,  
 from the Marques de Favara, 1642.  
*Span.* 2496, f. 207.
- Alban**, *S.* Hymnus in, 13th-14th centt.  
 1580, f. 143 b.
- Albano** (Petrus de). v. Abano (Petrus  
 de).
- Albany**, *Duke of*. v. Stewart (John).
- Albemarle**, *Duchess of*. v. Cavendish  
 (Elizabeth).  
 —, *Dukes of*. v. Monck.
- Alberghetti** (Sigismondo). Certificate  
 of the favourable report of L'Academie  
 Royale des Sciences on his work "Nuova  
 Artiglieria," 1700. *Fr.* 4038, f. 27.
- Albertanus**, *Brixienis*. v. Albertanus,  
*Judex*.
- Albertanus**, *Judex*. De doctrina di-  
 cendi et tacendi, 15th cent. 3551, ff.  
 50-63.
- Alberti** (Alessandro). Capitoli a, di A.  
 F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 138-  
 140.
- Albertus**, *Magnus, Bishop of Ratisbon*.  
 De Alchemia, 15th-16th centt. 3120,  
 ff. 174-192; 3457, ff. 46-56.  
 — Compendium super artem alkimie,  
 15th cent. 976, f. 32 b.  
 — Notabilia alchemica, 15th cent.  
 3744, ff. 117 b-124.  
 — Compositum de Compositis, 1582.  
*Engl.* 3180, f. 12;—16th cent. 276, f. 3;  
 —17th cent. *Engl.* 3630, ff. 70-74.  
 — Compositio Elixeris Mineralis, 15th  
 cent. 3457, ff. 109 b-113.  
 — Experimenta physica, 13th cent.  
 342, ff. 130 b-131 b;—14th cent. 3281,  
 ff. 15-19;—15th cent. 351, ff. 25-40.  
 — De lapidibus, 17th cent. 1009,  
 ff. 68 b-72 b.  
 — Liber lucis, 15th cent. 276, ff.  
 75-77 b.  
 — De natura rerum liber primus,  
 15th cent. 405, ff. 65-107 b.

- Albertus, Magnus, Bishop of Ratisbon** (*continued*). *Secretum secretorum*, 15th cent. 323, ff. 2-61 b.
- *Semita recta*. 15th cent. 323, ff. 61 b-84 b; *Engl.* 513, ff. 155-168; *Extract.* 2135, ff. 20-21;—1575.
- Germ.* 830, ff. 1-43 b;—16th cent. *Engl.* 316, ff. 8-54;—17th cent. 317, ff. 88-91 b, 99; *Extract.* 2170, ff. 18-30.
- *Speculum luminum*, 15th cent. *Engl.* 513, ff. 168 b-178.
- Albertus, Partus.** *Occultorum thesaurus, ou le petit payant reformé*, 1544. 2879, ff. 31-41.
- Albin** (Eleazar). Description of English and foreign spiders, 1732. 4001.
- Drawings by, of J. Jones' collection of productions of Barbary, 17th cent. 4003, ff. 17-24.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1711, 1712 and *n. d.* 4065, ff. 15, 75; 4066, f. 254.
- Albin** (Onesiphorus), *Secretary to the Hudson's Bay Company*. Certificate of the correctness of a copy of the Hudson's Bay Company's patent, 1668. 2447.
- Albin de Valsegus** (Jean), *dit De Seres, Archevêque of Toulouse*. Discourse of the succession of ministers in the church against Calvin, 17th cent. *Abstract.* 848, f. 18.
- Albinovanus** (Caius Peto) Fragmentum de navigatione Germanici per oceanum septentrionalem, 15th cent. 777, f. 31.
- Albinus** (Bernhardus). *Prælectiones publicæ*, 1709. 2966, ff. 1-20.
- Collegium ejus publicum de mulierum affectibus, 1710. 2965.
- Collegium de Materia Medica sub, 18th cent. 2964.
- *Descripta quædam ex ejus prælectionibus de Materia Medica*, 1717. 3185.
- Albinus** (Bernard Siegfried). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. *Lat.* 4056, f. 292.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. *Lat.* 4069, f. 58.
- Albinus** (Georgius filius Mag. Johannis). Horoscope, 1603. 1770, f. 138.
- Albinus** (Joh.). Horoscope, 1570. 1782, ff. 1-6.
- Albohazen Haly Ben Abenragel.** v. Alī Ibn Abī Al-Rajjāl (Abū Al Hasan), *Al Kurtubī Al-Shaibānī*.
- Albret** (Jeanne d'), *Queen of Navarre.* v. Navarre, *Sovereigns of*.
- Albriecht** (Johann Günther), of Hildesheim, student of medicine at Leipzig. Autograph in Album, 1694. 2360, f. 84.
- Albubeter Arazi.** v. Muhammad ibn Zakariyā (Abu Bakr) *Al-Rāzī*.
- Albucasis.** v. Khalaf Ibn 'Abbās (Abū Al-Kāsim), *Al-Zahrāwī*.
- Album Amicorum.** Marnix de St. Aldegonde (Marie de), 1579-1623. 851.
- Willingham (George), 1585-1650. 2035, B.
- Boussy (Charles de), 1608-1638. 3415.
- Ruytter (Guillaume de), 1608-1630. 3416.
- Vernati (Philibert), 1615, 1616, 1623. 2035, A.
- Sibelius à Goor (Caspar), 1668-1671. 1795 or 2597.
- Krieg (David), 1691-1697. 2360.
- Albumasar.** v. Jafar Ibn Muhammad (Abū Mashas), *Al Balkhī*.
- Albus** (Mag. Johannes de), *dictus De Sancto Jacobo.* *Antidotarius*, 13th cent. 2268, ff. 2-15.
- Alcabitius.** v. 'Abī Al 'Azīz Ibn 'Uthmān, *Al Kabīrī*.
- Alcazar**, in *New Castile*. Letter to the Governor, from Lord Howard, circ. 1670. *Span.* 3513, f. 54.
- Alcazar** (Andreas), *Medicus.* *Chirurgia*, 17th cent. 1719, ff. 50-342.
- Alchemy.** General collections and anonymous treatises and processes, in prose and verse; in chronological order, 14th-18th centt.;—14th cent. *Engl.* 121, f. 95 b; *Lat.* 323; *Lat.* 521, f. 75; *Lat.* and *Fr.* 1754, ff. 48-238 b;—15th cent. *Lat.* 75, f. 97; *Lat.* 212; *Lat.* 276; *Engl.* 480, ff. 26-161 b; *Lat.* 513, f. 154; *Lat.* 692; *Engl.* and *Lat.* 976; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1091; *Lat.* 1118, ff. 4-154; *Lat.* 1698, ff. 53-66 b; *Lat.* 2128, ff. 1-30; *Lat.* 2135; *Lat.* 2268, ff. 15 b-17; *Lat.* 2325; *Lat.* 2560; *Lat.* 3008, ff. 1-70 b; *Lat.* 3171, ff. 16-104; *Lat.* 3548, ff. 109-113; *Lat.* 3744, ff. 9 b-124; *Engl.* 3747;—1461. *Lat.* 338, ff. 52 b-56 b;—16th cent. *Lat.* 212; *Lat.* 276; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 414, ff. 93-121 b; *Lat.* 423, ff. 2-11 b; *Lat.* 1062, ff. 64-82; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1077, ff. 1, 2; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1078; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1092; *Engl.* 1095; *Engl.* 1097; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1098; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1105; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1113-1114; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1127; *Lat.* 1136; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1146-1153; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1170-1171; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1181; *Lat.*

1183; *Lat.* 1185; 1186; *Engl.* 1198, ff. 68-82 b; *Engl.* 1316; *Lat.* 2006; *Lat.* 2135; *Engl.* 2174; *Lat.* 2327; *Lat.* and *Germ.* 2528; *Engl.* 2567; *Fr.* and *Lat.* 2764, ff. 11, 113; *Engl.* 3086, ff. 1-39 b, 48-109 b; *Lat.* 3120; *Engl.* 3162, *passim*; *Engl.* 3170; *Fr.* and *Lat.* 3422; *Lat.* 3457; *Engl.* 3579; *Engl.*, *Fr.* and *Lat.* 3630-3634; *Engl.* 3657; *Engl.* 3706, *passim*; *Engl.* and *Lat.* 3809; — 1555. *Engl.* 3004; — 1558. *Engl.* 2598; — 1572. *Lat.* 3661; — 1575. *Germ.* 830; — 17th cent. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 12; *Lat.* 78, ff. 81, 84 b; *Engl.* 83, ff. 11 b-26 b; *Engl.* 169; *Engl.* 279, ff. 38 b-97 b; *Engl.* 288; *Engl.* and *Lat.* 317; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 319; *Lat.* 387; *Lat.* 427, ff. 21-28 b, 29-40 b; *Lat.* 607, ff. 73-77; *Lat.* 609, ff. 70-91; *Engl.* 630, ff. 116-120 b; *Fr.* and *Engl.* 631, ff. 134, 234, 236 b, 286-292 b; *Engl.* and *Lat.* 640, ff. 352-402 b; *Lat.* 646, ff. 9, 14-22, 25; *Lat.* 689, ff. 32-42 b; *Lat.* 710; *Engl.* 715; *Engl.* 731, ff. 125-142; *Engl.* 907; *Engl.* 997, ff. 132 b-138 b; *Engl.* 1094; *Lat.* 1139, ff. 10, 12, 70-72 b, 75-78 b; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1157; *Lat.* 1182; *Engl.*, *Lat.* and *Dutch.* 1255; *Engl.* 1378, f. 302; *Engl.* 1386; *Engl.* 1451; *Engl.* 1512, ff. 152-174 b; *Engl.* and *Lat.* 1687; *Engl.* 1723; *Lat.* 1793; *Lat.* 1809; *Lat.* 1810; *Engl.* 1828, ff. 145-151 b; *Lat.* 1842; *Engl.* 1881; *Lat.* 2008; *Lat.* and *Ital.* 2010; *Lat.* and *Fr.* 2011, ff. 134 b-153 b (reversed); *Engl.* 2036; *Lat.*, *Engl.* and *Fr.* 2101, ff. 10-31; *Engl.* 2169; *Engl.* 2170; *Engl.* 2173; *Engl.* 2174; *Engl.* 2175, ff. 52-174 b; *Engl.* 2176; *Germ.* 2182; *Engl.* 2188; *Engl.* 2192; *Engl.* 2193; *Engl.* 2194, ff. 77 b-87 b; *Engl.* 2203, ff. 118-182, 233-244 b; *Engl.* 2208; *Engl.* 2218; *Engl.* 2219; *Engl.* 2225; *Fr.* 2382; *Fr.* 2384; *Lat.* 2405; *Engl.* 2503, *passim*; *Engl.* 2517, ff. 17-22, 35-86; *Engl.* 2532; *Lat.* 2543, ff. 55-69 b; *Engl.* 2559, ff. 41-46; *Engl.* 2567; *Engl.* 2577, A. ff. 13-65 b; *Engl.* 2585, ff. 8-114; *Engl.* 2592, ff. 27 b-57; *Engl.* 2617, ff. 1-14, 66-88 b; *Engl.* 2619, ff. 91 b-106, 112-116 b; *Engl.* 2624, ff. 10-15, 24-29; *Engl.* 2639; *Fr.* 2681, ff. 1-194 b; *Fr.* 2833; *Lat.* and *Fr.* 3116, ff. 74-95 b; *Lat.* 3117; *Engl.* 3162, *passim*; *Engl.* 3180; *Engl.* 3320; *Fr.* and *Engl.* 3461; *Lat.* and *Fr.* 3549; *Engl.* 3613; *Engl.* 3629; *Engl.*, *Fr.* and *Lat.* 3630-3634; *Engl.* 3638; *Engl.* 3639; *Engl.* 3640; *Engl.* 3641; *Engl.* 3642; *Engl.* 3643; *Engl.* and *Dutch.* 3644; *Engl.* 3645, ff. 1-102 b; *Engl.* 3652, ff. 1-110; *Engl.* 3667; *Engl.*

3684; *Engl.* 3687; *Engl.* 3691; *Engl.* 3703; *Lat.* and *Fr.* 3704; *Engl.* 3706, *passim*; *Engl.* 3711, *passim*; *Engl.* 3712; *Engl.* 3713; *Engl.* 3715; *Engl.* 3719; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3720; *Engl.* 3721; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3729; *Engl.* 3735; *Engl.* and *Lat.* 3738, ff. 3 b, 22 b-46 b, 60-89 b; *Fr.* 3739; *Engl.* 3747, f. 1; *Engl.* 3753; *Engl.* 3757; *Engl.* 3758; *Engl.* 3762, ff. 1-88 b; *Engl.* 3764, ff. 5-54; *Fr.* 3766; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3770; *Engl.* 3772; *Engl.* 3773, ff. 17 b-46 b; *Engl.* 3774-3775; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3777; *Germ.* 3797, ff. 6-31 b, 48-151; *Engl.* 3799; *Engl.* 3805, ff. 1-110 b; *Dutch.* 3832, ff. 314-320; *Lat.* 3898; *Fr.* 3913; — 1624. *Lat.* 1787, f. 109; — 1624. *Engl.* 693, ff. 26 b-39 b; — 1654. *Fr.* 732, f. 174; — 1662. *Engl.* 2222, ff. 128 b-136; — 1672. *Engl.* 3636, ff. 100-166 b; — 1685. *Lat.* 618, ff. 230-235 b; — 1691. *Engl.* 3767; — 1696, 1705. *Engl.* 2037; — 18th cent. *Engl.* 89, ff. 36-40 b; *Engl.* 3506; *Engl.* 3637; *Fr.* 3693; *Engl.* 3698, ff. 1-16; 3699; *Engl.* 3751, ff. 1-28; *Engl.* 3752, ff. 1, 8-11 b, 19-24 b, 26 b, 29, 32-133 b; *Fr.* 3871.

— Answers to questions touching the Philosopher's Stone put to the Devil by Elardus, 15th cent. 1118, f. 82 b.

— Catalogue of printed books relating to Alchemy, late 17th cent. 696, ff. 1-38 b.

#### v. Agrippa (Henricus Cornelius).

Albertus Magnus.

Anaxagoras.

Aquino (Thomas de), S.

Aristotle.

Arondell (Johu).

Artefius.

Bachemius (Arnoldus).

Bacon (Roger).

Bales (John).

Baltasar, *Judeus*.

Barsolone (Bartholomæus de)

Becher (John Joachim).

Beckerus (*Dr.* —).

Belin (Albert), *Abbe*.

Bellingham (Samuel).

Beraud (Pierre).

Bernard, *Monk of Bermondsey*.

Bernardus, *Trevisanus*.

Berner (Abel).

Birport (Robert).

Blanchus (Johannes).

Blomefield (William).

Bodenstein (Adam von).

Bombast von Hohenheim  
(Philipp Aureol Theophrast),  
called Paracelsus.

Bracresco (Giovanni).

Bruni (Benignus de).

- Buono Avogario (Pietro).  
 Cenes (Guylam de).  
 Chaucer (Geoffrey).  
 Christophorus, *Parisiensis*.  
 Cicilia (Matheus de).  
 Clerke (John).  
 Coats (Richard).  
 Comes (Jacobus).  
 Copus (Martinus).  
 Cremona, *in Italy*.  
 Crompton (Hugh).  
 Dastyn (John).  
 Dee (Arthur).  
 Draper (Clement).  
 Dunstan, *S.*  
 Edlin (Richard).  
 Elias, *de Assissio*.  
 England, *Sovereigns of*. Henry  
     IV. Edward IV.  
 Evans (Homfræ).  
 F. (I. C.), *of Hamburg*.  
 F. (J.).  
 Flamel (Nicholas).  
 Fontanus (Johannes).  
 Francigena (Nicholaus).  
 Gassmann (Frans).  
 Glauber (Johann Rudolph).  
 Grasseus (Joannes).  
 Guido, *de Montano*.  
 Gulielmus, *Brixienensis*.  
 Haimo.  
 Hermes, *Trismegistus*.  
 Hilardus.  
 Husain ibn 'Abd Allâh (Abû 'Ali),  
     *called Ibn Sînâ or Avicenna*.  
 Jabir ibn Haiyân, *Al-Tursûsi*.  
 Janus (Christophorus de).  
 Jeronimus, *of Rome*.  
 Joannes Isaacus, *called Hollandus*.  
 Joveninus, *Frater, of Rome*.  
 Kelley (Sir Edward).  
 Kellum (Robert).  
 Kettler (John).  
 Khonrath (Henricus).  
 Lampspringk (—).  
 Le Goust (Philippe).  
 Leister (George).  
 Limojon de Saint Didier (Alex-  
     andre Toussaint).  
 Lomerto (Jacobus de).  
 Lull (Ramón).  
 Lydgate (John).  
 M. (J. G.), *of Leyden*.  
 Maier (Michael).  
 Mantellione (Antonellus de).  
 Marrowe (George).  
 Mayerne (Sir Theodore Turquet  
     de).  
 Merlin.  
 Merrifoot (Roger).  
 Meung (Jehan de), *dit Clopinel*.  
 Miriam, *the Prophetess*.  
 Montanor (Guido de).  
 Monte-Snyders (Johann de).  
 Morienus Romanus.  
 Moritz (Pieter).  
 Muller (Philipp).  
 Mundanus (Theodorus).  
 Naples.  
 Nicholaus, *Magister, Ordinis*  
     *Prædicatorum*.  
 Nicholson (F.).  
 North (Gilbert).  
 Norton (Samuel).  
 Norton (Thomas), *of Bristol*.  
 Nuisement (Jacques de), *Baron*.  
 O. (J. C.)  
 Padua.  
 Pantheus (Joannes Augustinus).  
 Pauper (Johannes).  
 Pearce, *the Black Monk*.  
 Penotus (Bernardus Georgius).  
 Percy (Peter).  
 Planellus (Antonius).  
 Platt (Sir Hugh).  
 Potter (Thomas).  
 Præpositus (Gulielmus).  
 Raganne (—).  
 Randall (Samuel).  
 Rhomæus (Agricola).  
 Ricardus Anglicus.  
 Ripley (George).  
 Robson (Thomas).  
 Rodargirus (Lucas).  
 Rome, *Bishops of*. Honorius IV.  
 Rouillascus (Philippus).  
 Rupescissa (Joannes de).  
 S. (J.)  
 Sawtrey (John).  
 Sendivogius (Michael).  
 Sheffield (Edmond), *1st Earl of*  
     *Mulgrave*.  
 Spencer (—).  
 Starkey (George).  
 Suchten (Alexander von).  
 Terminus (Raymundus de).  
 Thurneiser zum Thurn (Leon-  
     hardt).  
 Torrescissa (William de).  
 Trismosin (Solomon).  
 Tyler (Henry).  
 Ungarie (Johannes).  
 Vadis (Ægidius de).  
 Valentinus (Frater Basilus).  
 Vallensis (Robertus).  
 Venetiis (Bartholomæus de).  
 Venetiis (Marcus de).  
 Venetiis (Rowlandus de).  
 Villa Nova (Arnoldus de).  
 Walker (Richard).  
 Whithede (Davye), *Clerk*.  
 Zadith filius Hamuel, *dictus*  
     Senior.

Alouinus. Epistola de Trinitate ad  
 Fredegisum, 14th cent. 1777, f. 89.

- Alde** (Gottfried), of Breslau; *Inspector of Cloth Manufactories in Silesia*. Account of his collection of minerals, 18th cent. 4020, f. 232.
- Aldenham Manor**, co. Hertf. Case of Lord Falkland in a suit on the mortgage of, 1628. 3827, f. 153.
- Aldhelm**, S., *Bishop of Sherburn*. De laude virginitatis, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 2764, f. 133 b.
- Aldrich** (Henry), *Dean of Christ Church*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4039, f. 399.
- Aldridge** (Master —). Speech at the funeral of old Father Stamminate, 17th cent. 922, f. 206.
- Aldworth** (R—). Letter to a lady, 1697. 1911–1913, f. 137.
- Aldworth** (Sir Richard), *Provost Marsh and Vice-President of Munster*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1623. 3827, f. 25.
- Alegambe** (Philippus). *Bibliotheca scriptorum societatis Jesu*. 1673. *Extracts*. 624, ff. 1–58.
- Alemann** (Conrad von), of *Magdeburg*. Treatise on precious stones, in prose and verse, 1482. *Germ.* 448.
- Alemont** (—), *M.D.* Treatise on the Philosopher's Stone, 17th cent. 2036, ff. 53–70.
- Alenoe** (Cresse d'), *M.D. of Paris*. *Consilium medicum*, 1651. 2670, f. 9.
- Aleppo**, in *Syria*. Register of letters on mercantile affairs from, by W. Clark, 1597–1602. 867.
- A. Olivieri dissertatio de inscriptione lapidis ex Aleppo G. Cupero transmissa, circ. 1706. 3563, ff. 13–67.
- Aleric**, *M.D. of Lucca*. Philosophi epistola ad, de alchemia, late 15th cent. 1091, f. 170 b.
- Alessandri** (Vincentio d'), *Venetian Ambassador in Persia*. *Relatione di Persia*, 1575. 1826, ff. 1–9.
- Alessio**, *Piemontese*. Receipts out of his "Secreta," 17th cent. 2818, ff. 128–140; 3692, f. 51 b.
- Alessio** (Alexandro), *M.D.* *Observationes ex*, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 274, 278, 279–294; 3119, ff. 215–220.
- Alessone**, in *Thessaly*. View of a Greek Monastery at, 17th cent. 1905, f. 43.
- Alexander VII**, *Pope*. v. Rome, *Bishops of*. Alexander VII.
- Alexander**, *Bishop of Lincoln*. Seal, 1139. *Copy*. 3424, f. 4 b.
- Alexander**, *Ætolus*. Versus ex ejus Apolline, 17th cent. *Greck*. 2764, f. 127.
- Alexander Africanus**. v. Kiranus, *King of Persia*, pseudonym.
- Alexander Aphrodisæus**. *Commentarius in Aristotelis librum De Anima*, 15th cent. 1618.
- Alexander**, the Great, *King of Macedon*. Vita, 13th cent. 1619, ff. 3–11.
- Res gestæ ex Trogo Pompeio aliisque auctoribus, 15th cent. 289, ff. 109–115 b.
- Conference with Dindimus, 17th cent. 3991, ff. 95–97.
- Epistola de mirabilibus Indie ad Aristotelem, 13th cent. 1619, ff. 12–17;—15th–16th centt. 1785, ff. 2–13.
- Aristotelis Epistola ad, de regimine sanitatis, 14th cent. 420, ff. 180–183 b; 430, ff. 61–63 b; 1610, f. 42 b;—15th cent. 59, ff. 203–206 b; 282, f. 123; 405, ff. 23 b–25 b; 3554, ff. 37–89;—1456. *Ital.* 416, f. 16;—17th cent. 317, f. 82 b.
- Epistola de dieta ad, ab Hippocrate, 15th cent. 3866, f. 53.
- Sphere of, 17th cent. 3086, ff. 100 b–107.
- Alexander, Trallianus**. *Notata ex ejus xii libris de arte medica*, 1599. 64, ff. 1–33.
- Alexander** (Terence). Letter to Lord Falkland, 1633. 3827, f. 183.
- Alexis**, of *Piedmont*. v. Alessio, *Piemontese*.
- Alexius** (Alexander). v. Alessio (Alexandro), *M.D.*
- Aleyn** (Thomas), *Lord Mayor of London*. Letters to, from Sir A. Hesilrige, H. Morley, and V. Walton, 1659. 970, ff. 6, 8.
- Letters to, from the Officers of the Fleet, 1659. 970, f. 10.
- Alfidius**. De spiritu occultato, 16th cent. 2327, f. 10;—17th cent. 2503, ff. 91–101.
- Epitre de, au Roy Memphis, 16th cent. 3549, ff. 20 b–25.
- Alfonseco** (Thomas de), *Portuguese, of Cochín China*. Abstract of proposals made to Charles II. for finding the longitude, 17th cent. 871, ff. 1–6.

- Alfonso Fernandez, de Palencia.** *Chronica del Re Enrique el Quarto*, 17th cent. 2799.
- Alfonsus, Magister.** Alchemical process, 1572. 3661, f. 216.
- Algiers.** Relation of the escape of Englishmen out of, 1640. 3317, f. 8.  
 — Description of the city, *temp.* Chas. II. 2755, f. 52 b.  
 — State of, according to Consul Martin's remarks, *temp.* Chas. II. 2755, ff. 53-57.  
 — Letters to the Aga and Duana of, from Lord Belasyse, 1665. 3499, ff. 6, 7.  
 — Letter from Col. Norwood to pirates of, 1666. *Span.* 1955, f. 43.  
 — Letter from the Bashaw of, to Col. H. Norwood, 1667. 3509, f. 206.  
 — Letter to the Alcayde and Governor, 1668. *Span.* 3499, f. 18.  
 — Letter to the Bashaw, from Col. H. Norwood, 1669. 3510, f. 56.  
 — Treaty with England, 1671. 2680, f. 45; 2755, f. 50.  
 — Capture of a Spanish galleon by Algerine pirates, 1671. *Engl. and Span.* 3511, f. 26 b.  
 — Papers relating to captive Englishmen redeemed from, 1672. 3511, ff. 154, 160-167.  
 — List of ships of war belonging to, 1676. 2755, f. 52.  
 — Drawing by Capt. J. Kempthorne, of an engagement with Algerine men-of-war, 1669. 3665, f. 9.  
 — Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 16.  
 — Essay on and map of, by T. Shaw 1729. 3986, ff. 47-53.
- Algorithmus.** v. Arithmetic.
- Alguasar Abualas Zor, filius Abimeleth filii Zor.** v. Abu 'Ali Ibn Zuhr.
- Alhasen Arabs.** v. Hasan Ibn Hasan (Abu 'Ali), called Ibn Al Haitham.
- Ali, el Shat, son of the Shat of Angera.** Letter, [1666]. *Copy.* 1955, f. 42.
- Ali Ibn Abi Al-Rajjal (Abu al Hasan), Al Kurtubi Al-Shaibani.** *Excerpta ex, de judiciis Astrorum*, 17th cent. 3746, f. 6.  
 — Of the state of a sick man, 15th cent. 6, ff. 43, 46 b.  
 — De fure et furto, 15th cent. 309, ff. 24-30 b.
- 'Ali Ibn Ahmad Hembran.** De electionibus horarum liber ab Abraham Judeo translatus, 15th cent. 312, ff. 215-255 b.
- Ali Ibn Rudhwán Ibn 'Ali Ibn J'afar (Abu Al Hasan).** *Astrologica quædam*, 16th cent. 1620, ff. 73-76 b.
- Ali Puli.** His tractate of the regenerated salt of nature, translated by F. E., 17th cent. 487; 609, ff. 31-39.
- Alicante, in Valencia.** Chart of, 1665. 1831, A. ff. 1-23.
- Alicia, Countess of Northampton.** v. St. Liz (Simon de), *Earl of Northampton*.
- Aliff (T—).** Verses on the Duke of Buckingham's death, 17th cent. 542, f. 15.
- Alington, Family of.** Arms, 16th cent. 1301, f. 324.
- Alington (Robert de).** *Sermo de decem mandatis et plagis*, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 215-218.
- All Souls, College of.** v. Oxford, *University of*.
- Allacci (Leone), Keeper of the Vatican Library.** Instructions to, respecting the removal of the Palatine library at Heidelberg to the Vatican, 1622. *Ital.* 631, ff. 1-8.
- Allardinus (—), Preacher in Embden.** Prescription sent to, for scurvy and catarrh, by Dr. S. Bellingham, *circ.* 1681. 647, f. 70.
- Allatius (Leo).** v. Allacci (Leone).
- Allegory.** Directions for painting allegorical "tables," late 16th cent. 1041; 1062; 1063; 1082; 1096; 1169.
- Allen (Benjamin).** Scheme of his nativity, 1640. 1707, f. 18 b.
- Allen (Edmund).** Commonplace book, 1670. 3910.
- Allen (Henry).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4078, f. 262.
- Allen (John), M.D., of Bridgwater.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720, 1721. 4076, ff. 324, 326.
- Allen (Richard), Soldier at Tungier.** Charge against, for assault, *circ.* 1673. 3514, f. 140.
- Allen (Thomas), M.D., of Caius College, Cambridge, Physician to Bethlehem Hospital.** Medical disputations, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3308, ff. 286, 288.  
 — Formerly owned MS. 309.

- Allen (William).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4076, f. 328.
- Allerton, North, co. York.** Inscriptions and arms from the church, 1601. 3836, f. 27.
- Allestry (James), bookseller.** Letter to H. Power, 1663. *Copy.* 1326, f. 39.
- Alley (George).** Owned, in Febr. 1588, MS. 2463.
- Alleyne (Ja—).** Formerly owned MS. 2463.
- Alliaco (Petrus de), Cardinal.** v. Ailly (Pierre d').
- Allington (—), Mrs.** Apophthegms, 17th cent. 848, f. 17 b.
- Alliot (Jean Baptiste).** Observations on his "Traité du Cancer," 18th cent. 3323, f. 264.
- Allison (Robert), Captain.** Voyage of, from Jamaica to Porto-Bello, 1679. 2752, ff. 29-35.
- Voyage of, round S. America, 1680-1681. 2752, ff. 36-71.
- Allix (Pierre), D.D.** Letter to — Petyworth, 1708. 4026, f. 291.
- Allix (Willielmus).** Owned, in 1702, MS. 2726.
- Allo (Carolus).** Aureolæ J. de S. Amando abbreviatæ per, 16th cent. 2411, ff. 61-70.
- Allonville (Jacques Eugène d'), Chevalier de Louville.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. *Fr.* 4044, f. 75.
- Allori (Agnolo), called "Il Bronsino."** Capitoli, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 182-440 b.
- Allot (Robert).** Verses to his schoolmaster, 16th cent. *Lat.* 130, f. 73 b.
- Allsap (Margaret)** Letter to Dr. Binns, circ. 1630. 153, f. 173.
- Almasses (M— d'), Marquis.** v. D'Almasses.
- Almeyda (Pedro d'), of Lisbon.** Letter to J. Petiver, 1715. *Fr.* 3322, f. 86.
- Alsopp (Roger), Colonel, at Tangier.** Quarrel with — Carpenter, 1688. 3514, ff. 26, 28.
- Charge of mutiny against R. Nowell, 1670. 3514, f. 34.
- Charge against J. Boroughs, 1673. 3514, f. 185.
- Appointment of examiners of accounts of tax-gatherers at Tangier, 1674. 3511, f. 265.
- Letter to J. Luke, 1673. 3514, f. 174.
- Alsopp (Roger), Colonel, at Tangier (continued).** Letter to the Tangier Commissioners, circ. 1674. 3512, f. 87.
- Letter to, from Capt. P. Fairborne, 1674. 3512, f. 23.
- Allyn (—).** Receipt for a rupture, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 6.
- Almada (Roderico Fernandez d').** Letters to, from M. Correa, 1600. *Lat.* 902, ff. 13 b, 14 b, 17 b.
- Almanac.** Almanac for the year 1597. *Two printed leaves.* 1032, ff. 36, 37.
- Extracts from an almanac for the meridian of Chester, 1683. 2281, f. 55 b.
- Extracts from almanacs for 1683. 2281, f. 59 b.
- Rude sketch of a Clog-Almanac, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 80.
- Almansor.** v. Muhammad ibn Zakariya (Abu Bakr), *al-Rāzi.*
- Almeida (Luis de), Governor of Algarve.** Letter to, 1668. *Span. Copy.* 1955, f. 2.
- Aloghius (Vincentius).** Consilium medicum, 17th cent. 2253, f. 202.
- Alphar (Sebastião).** Letters to, from M. Correa, 1600. *Lat.* 902, ff. 3, 4, 5.
- Alphide.** v. Alfidius.
- Alpinus (Alpinus), Medicus Professor Patavinus.** Consilium medicum, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 70-73.
- Alston (Charles), Secretary of the College of Physicians at Edinburgh.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 92.
- Alston (John), Clerk of the roads in Chelsea Parish.** Letter to — Houlms, 1738. 4066, f. 122.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4057, f. 250.
- Alstonne (John).** Formerly owned MS. 2687.
- Altostis (William).** Unguentum mundificativum secundum, 16th cent. *Engl.* 2199, f. 9 b.
- Altoviti (Giobattista).** Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 141-143.
- Alum (Francys).** Bill of goods for, 1562. 3162, ff. 22, 25.
- Alured (Thomas).** Letter to the Duke of Buckingham on the Spanish Match, 17th cent. 1455, ff. 20-23; 1710, f. 307 b.

- Alvarado** (Felix Antonio de). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4057, ff. 252, 253.
- Alvarado y Bracamonte** (Andres de), *dit* Hoffman. v. Hoffman de Alvarado Bracamonte (Andres).
- Alvares de Toledo** (Domingo), *Procurador General de la Orden de S. Francisco*. Carta de, al Padre Comissario General, 1667. 3984, f. 241.
- Alvarez** (Gabriel), of *Madrid*. Letter to, from J. White, 1714. *Lat.* 4065, f. 162.
- Alvarez de Portugal** (Nunez), *Governor of Portugal*. Correspondence with M. Correa, 1600, 1601. *Lat. Copies.* 902, ff. 2, 45, 45 b, 47, 48 b, 56, 57 b, 62, 63, 63 b, 64, 68 b.
- Alvarez de Toledo** (Pedro), *Marquis de Villafranca*. Promise, as Viceroy of Naples, on the introduction of the Inquisition into Naples, 1547. *Ital.* 2103, f. 179 b.
- Alvarez de Toledo** (Gabriel). MS. 3283 was dedicated to him.
- Alvarus Hispanus**, *Magister*. Tabula de diebus criticis, 13th cent. 342, f. 133.
- Alvetanus** (Cornelius), "*Rodius*." On the Philosopher's Stone, 1565. 1744, ff. 4-8.
- Alvey** (Thomas), *M.D., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford*. Formula medicinarum, 1667. 491, ff. 1-3, 26-56 b.
- Correspondence with Dr. T. Novell, 1681. *Lat. Copies.* 491, ff. 4-24.
- Alwaye** (Thomas). Petition to [? Anne Boleyn] for release from the Tower, [1530-1531]. 1207, f. 1 b.
- Aly Ben Hadrahahan Sayer**, *Alcayde of Alcasur*. Letter to Mahamet el Tebib, 1669. *Span.* 3498, f. 70.
- Letter to, from Col. H. Norwood, 1668. *Span.* 3499, f. 31.
- Amadahaw**, *Sultan*. v. Menonglabow, *Sultans of*.
- Amanda Villa** (Henricus de), *Medicus Philippi Francie Regis*. Emplastrum, 14th cent. 1754, f. 30 b.
- Amaral** (Petrus), *Societatis Jesu*. Compendium Aristotelis logicæ, 17th cent. 2983.
- Amarat** (Melchior d'). Letter to, from M. Correa, 1601. *Lat.* 902, f. 56.
- Amatus**, *Lusitanus*. v. Rodriguez de Castello Branco (João).
- Ambassadors**. Instructions to, *tenapp.* Edw. VI. - Jas. I., collected by Sir J. Peyton, 17th cent. 2442.
- Instructions for ambassadors and diplomatic agents with their offices, duties and privileges, 17th cent. 1019, ff. 490 b-535 b.
- Forms of receptions of, in France and Rome, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2144, ff. 230-235 b.
- Amberes** (Hernando de). Libro de muchas formas de letras y diferentes lenguas, 17th cent. 3864.
- Amboyna**, in the *Moluccas*. Relation of proceedings at, by the Dutch against the English, 17th cent. 3645, ff. 177-185.
- Ambra** (Giovanni Battista d'). Lettere a, trattante d'odori, di distillazioni e di fiori per L. Magalotti, 1693. 2756, ff. 192-219.
- Ambrose**, *S., Bishop of Milan*. De bono mortis, 14th cent. 2515, ff. 36-55.
- Ambrose** (William). Prophecy, 17th cent. 1008, f. 185.
- Ambrosinus** (Hyacinthus). Phytologia, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 2352, f. 1 b.
- Amelia**, *Princess, 2nd daughter of George II.* Report as to the cause of her illness, 18th cent. 3984, f. 99.
- Summons of Drs. Steigertahl and Amiens to Kensington Palace to bleed her, *n. d.* *Fr.* 4066, f. 246.
- Bulletins of her health, 18th cent. 4078, f. 368.
- Amelot** (—). Letter to the Comte de Cambis, 1737. *Fr. Extracts.* 4055, f. 251.
- Amelot de la Houssaye** (Abraham Nicolas), *Sieur*. Translation of his version of Tacitus' *Moralia*, by Sir E. Sherburne, late 17th cent. *Engl.* 1048, ff. 1-58.
- America**. Historia de las Indias por B. de Las Casas, 1492-1500. 3052-3054.
- Relacion de la destruycion de las Indias por B. de Las Casas, 1552. 375.
- History and description of the English dominions in, 17th cent. 3861, ff. 62 b-67.
- Project for keeping New England dependent on England, 17th cent. 3962, f. 51.
- Paper relating to the employment of the Yanacunas Indians in the mines of Potosi, 1606. *Span.* 8055, ff. 8-19.



- America** (*continued*). Correspondence conc. two Indians lodged with Dr. Habermeld at the Hague, professing themselves to be members of a new society of Christians called "Societas Coronæ Equestris ordinis," 1643. 648, f. 41.
- Relations des Missions des PP. de la Compagnie de Jésus dans les isles et dans la Terre Ferme de l'Amérique Meridionale, 1665. 1019, ff. 164-195.
- Account of Pennsylvania, New England, *etc.*, 1689. 2902, ff. 164-170.
- Papers relating to the English plantations in, 18th cent. 2902, ff. 245-248.
- Relation of D. Ingram's journeys through a great part of North America, 1582. 1447.
- Capt. B. Sharp's "South Sea Waggoner," 1584. 44; 239.
- Relation of voyage to, by Capt. W. Jackson, 1642. 793 or 894.
- Narrative of voyage round South America, 1680-1681. 2752, ff. 36-71.
- Journal of voyage to Maryland and back, 1705. 2291.
- De animalibus novi orbis, 17th cent. 1139.
- Accounts of American animals and plants, 18th cent. *Prose and verse*. 4020, ff. 212-220.
- Description of American plants by C. Plumier, 18th cent. 2337.
- Catalogus plantarum Americanarum, 17th cent. 2202, ff. 1-21.
- Delineationes plantarum Americanarum a C. Plumier, 17th cent. 4017.
- Curiosa Americana, 1716. 3340, ff. 279-297.
- Drawings of American Indians, 17th cent. 4015, f. 36.
- SOUTH AMERICAN COMPANY. Proposals for, submitted to James II., 1688. 3984, f. 210.
- Amerye** (Elizabeth), of Northall. Penance for adultery, 1568. 1710, f. 161.
- Ames** (Henry). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4057, f. 254.
- Ames** (Joseph). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733-1743. 4052, ff. 247, 359; 4053, ff. 90, 112, 118; 4055, f. 101; 4056, f. 254; 4057, f. 221.
- Amiens**, in France. Mémoire de la généralité de, par J. B. Bignon, 1698. 3291.
- Amiens**, Dr. c. Amyand (Claude).
- Amiens** (François d'), *Franciscan*. Translation of Dionysius the Areopagite's "De cœlesti hierarchia," 15th cent. *Fr.* 3049.
- Amla** (Moseh). Letter to —, 1678 1713, A. f. 45.
- Amman** (John), *Professor of Botany at St. Petersburg*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734-1741. *Lat. and Engl.* 4053, f. 232; 4054, ff. 32, 99, 188, 297, 298; 4055, ff. 155, 315, 339; 4056, ff. 28, 109, 132, 268, 355.
- Letter to — Collinson, 1740. 1968, f. 85.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1740. 4068, f. 281; 4069, ff. 40, 48.
- Amoureux** (Christian). c. Moritz (Peter).
- Amoy**, in China. Draught of the entrance into the Roadstead, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 70 b, 71.
- Amsterdam**. Praxis medicinæ in Nosocomio Amstelodamensi, late 17th cent. 609, ff. 40-60 b.
- De viribus medicamentorum in officinis Amstelodami usualium, 17th cent. 3068.
- Quædam ex Pharmacopeia Amstelodamensi, 17th cent. 3118, f. 277.
- Letter to the magistrates, from B. Severinius, [1662-1663]. 2870, f. 97.
- Amthor** (Christopher Heinrich). Catalogue of his writings, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2890, f. 24.
- Amyand** (Claude), *Serjeant Surgeon to George II.* Report on Mrs. Coke's body, 1723. 4078, f. 99.
- Summons to, to bleed Princess Amelia at Kensington Palace, *n. d.* 4066, f. 246.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, 1724. 4076, ff. 330, 331.
- Letters to Dr. Scheuchzer relative to inoculation for the small-pox, 1729. 406, B. f. 17.
- Amyatt** (John), of Totnes, co. Devon. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 296.
- Anacreon**. Oda in Amorem a B. Vulcanio versa, 17th cent. *Lat. and Dutch*. 2764, f. 18 b.
- Anagrams**. Anagram on the name of "Bones," 17th cent. 2282, f. 39 b.

- Anastasius** (Joseph), a *Greek of Amaseia in Cappadocia*. Letter to Bishop Andrewes, *temp.* Jas. I. *Romæ*. 118, f. 36.
- Anatomy.** v. *Medicine*.
- Anaxagoras.** Natural Conversions; an alchemical work, 17th cent. 2503, ff. 108-123; 3086, ff. 48 b-53; 3636, ff. 135-152.
- Ancient Britons, Society of.** v. *Societies*.
- Anckelmann** (Eberhard) Letter to C. Schroedter, 1688. *Græm.* 2876, f. 119.  
— Letter to G. Schroedter, 1688. *Lat. and Germ.* 2877, f. 24.
- Andalusia, Province of.** List of captives redeemed by, *circa* 1666. *Span.* 3513, ff. 15-19.
- Andeolus, S., Martyr.** Vita, early 13th cent. 1772, ff. 19-23.
- Andemacus.** v. *Günterius* (Joannes).
- Anderson** (A—), *Secretary to the Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge in Scotland, etc.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with papers, 1731. 4051, ff. 310-314 b.
- Anderson** (Anthony Tolhurst), *Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.* Testimonials to, as candidate for the Professorship of Music at Gresham College, from Oxford University, 1724. *Copies.* 4065, ff. 313, 314.
- Anderson** (C—). Letter to —, 1660. *Lat.* 4062, f. 152.
- Anderson** (Henry). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1684. 2724, f. 139.
- Anderson** (Lancelott), *Captain, of Hull.* Account of Greenland, 17th cent. 3986, ff. 78, 79.
- Anderson** (N—), *Soldier at Tangier.* Charge against, for assault, 1673. 3514, f. 166.
- Anderten** (S— d'). Letter from her to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. *Fr.* 1968, f. 85.
- Andrade** (Domingo Lopes de), *of Valladolid.* Letter to J. Davila, 1690. *Portug.* 2456, f. 153.  
— Receipt for two chests, 1689. *Portug.* 2989, f. 279.
- Andræ** (Antonius), *Dulcissimus.* Questions super Aristotelis Metaphysicam, 1457. 3453.
- Andræ** (Johann Valentin), *Superintendentens Calbensis in Ducatu Wirtenbergico.* Epistolæ ad, a J. Dury, 1633. 654, ff. 23, 152.
- Andreas de Caldrenis** (Joannes), *Decret. Doct., Canonicus Bononiensis.* Formerly owned MS. 2269.
- Andrée** (John), *Sen., M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736-1743. 4055, f. 8; 4056, f. 156; 4057, ff. 220, 225.
- Andrew, S.** *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, f. 7 b.
- Andrew** (John). Letter to Dr. C. Mortimer, 1736. 4066, f. 116.
- Andrew** (Joshua), *of Mitcheldean, co. Glouc.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4054, f. 284.
- Andrewes**, *of cos. Norf. and Suff., Family of.* Arms and crest of, by J. Hawtrej, 17th cent. 3714, f. 28.
- Andrewes** (Lancelot), *Bi-shop of Winchester.* Collection of his letters and papers, 17th cent. 118.  
— *Judicium de articulis Lambethano Synodo a D. Whitakero oblatis*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 414, f. 4 b.  
— Notes found in his service-book, written in his own hand, 1638. *Lat. and Engl.* 827, ff. 19-23.  
— Letter to, from H. Broughton, 1603. 3088, f. 95 b.  
— Inscription on his monument at St. Mary Overy's Church, in Southwark, 1630. 118, f. 47.
- Andrewes** (Nicholas). Letter to Bishop Andrewes, [1619-1626]. *Lat.* 118, f. 38.
- Andrews** (Sir Henry), *Bart., of Lathbury, co. Bucks.* Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 42.
- Andrews** (J—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, 1731. *Lat. and Engl.* 4046, ff. 309; 4052, f. 50.
- Andrews** (William), *of co. Essex.* Feoffment to, of land, 17th cent. 1317, f. 18 b.
- Andrighetius** (Andrighetus). *Responsum questionibus de peste per boum carnem illata*, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 91 b-94.
- Androsius** (Lancelotus), *Ep. Wintoniensis.* v. *Andrewes* (Lancelot).
- Anecdotes.** *Exempla quorundam morum*, 15th cent. 289, ff. 57 b-59 b.
- Angel al. Aungell** (John), *of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.* Sermon at St. Mary's Church, Oxford, *circa* 1570. 2987, ff. 79 b-86.
- Angelbright** (John). v. *Engelbrecht* (Johann).

- Angelio** (Pietro), *da Barga*. *Asias*, metrice, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3090.
- Angeorius**, *Taurinensis Gymnasii Lector*. *Methodus curandorum morborum*, 1619. 3133, ff. 325-338.
- Angibaud** (Ch—). Letter to [Sir H. Sloane], *n. d.* *Lat.* 3322, f. 139.
- Angier** (John). Contract with Dr. R. Busby for work on his house at Chiswick, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 144.
- Angia** (Maria). Horoscope, 1515. 1697, f. 52.
- Anglesey**, *Earl of*. v. Annesley (Arthur).
- Anglicanus Aulicus**. Letters thus signed, to Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1729. 4050, ff. 76, 102.
- Anglico** (Juanni). *Compendio trino di, de la experientia de la Trinita*, 17th cent. 3004, ff. 63-87.
- Anglicus** (Galfridus). *Astrological tract*, 17th cent. 3690, f. 93.
- Anglicus** (Johannes), *de Este*. *Rosarius*, 1563. 2006, ff. 69-96.
- Angling**. *Treatise on*, 17th cent. 1160.  
— "Piscator," a poem on, [1663-1677]. *Lat.* 1709, ff. 181-183.  
— Baits for fishing, 16th cent. 4, f. 39 b; 96, ff. 27, 29 b;—*circ.* 1673. 149, ff. 72 b, 74.
- Anglo-Saxon Language**. *Elementa Saxonica*, 17th cent. 586, ff. 43 b-52.
- Angmit** (Walter), *M.D.* *Judgment of urines*, 17th cent. 1635, ff. 7-15.
- Anguish** (Edmond). *Collection by, of W. Camden's grants of arms*, 16th cent. 3485.
- Angus**, *Earl of*. v. Douglas (Archibald).
- Anhalt**, —, *Prince of*. *Description by, of his Museum*, 18th cent. *Engl.* 4019, ff. 16, 17.
- Anisson** (Jean). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699-1715, and *n. d.* *Fr.* 4037, f. 342; 4043, ff. 185, 234, 261, 266, 316; 4057, ff. 256-279 b.  
— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1715, and *n. d.* *Fr.* 4068, f. 97; 4069, f. 88.
- Annandale**, *Earl of*. v. Johnstone (William).
- Annapolis Royal**, in *Nova Scotia*. Letters and orders relating to its government under S. Vetch, 1711-1713. 3607.
- Anne**, *S.* *Hymnus in*, 14th, 15th centt. 2471, f. 36; 2565, f. 22; 2633, f. 28 2683, f. 20.  
— *Memoria de*, 15th cent. 2916, f. 125  
— *Service in honour of*, 15th cent. *Lat.* 2515, f. 111.
- Anne of Austria**, *Mother of Louis XIV.* v. France, *Kings of*. Louis XIV.
- Anne of Cleves**, *4th wife of Henry VIII.* v. England, *Sovereigns of*. Henry VIII.
- Annesley** (Arthur), *2nd Viscount Valentia, afterw. 1st Earl of Anglesey*. A. Rhumand *Oratio de educatione puerorum*, addressed to, 1659. 1525, ff. 113-123.  
— Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1680, 1681. 1008, ff. 263, 265, 280, 294, 298, 322, 330, 332.
- Annesley** (Francis), *1st Viscount Valentia and Baron Mountnorris, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland*. Letter to, from Charles I., 1627. 3827, f. 112.  
— Warrant to, from Lord Loftus and Lord Cork, 1633. 3827, f. 175.
- Annesley** (Francis). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4048, f. 74.
- Annesley** (Mary), *wife of Arthur, 5th Earl of Anglesey*. *Medical case*, 1718. 4078, f. 104.
- Anonymus**. Letter thus signed to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4057, f. 271.
- Anpringhen** (Johannes Gaspar de), *Baro; Camerarius Archiducis Austric.* *Consilium medicum pro ejus stupore improviso*, 1643. *Ital.* 2253, ff. 192 b-195.
- Anselm**, *S.*, *Archbishop of Canterbury*. *De conceptione B. Mariæ Virginis*, 13th cent. 1056, A. ff. 7 b-9.  
— *Elucidarium*, 14th, 15th centt. 2275, ff. 230-244; 3551, ff. 10-49.  
— *De beatitudine celestis patrie, et meditationes, et orationes*, 14th cent. 1613, ff. 70 b-82.  
— *De redemptione humana*, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 62-63 b.  
— *Quædam ex*, 15th cent. 982, ff. 67 b, 72.
- Anstey** (Mary). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 4076, f. 332.
- Anstis** (John), *Garter King-at-Arms*. Letters to J. Bagford, 1713, [1714]. 3339, f. 149; 4065, ff. 142, 151.  
— Letter to Sir R. Sibbald, 1713. 3339, f. 150.  
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713-1722. 4044, f. 145; 4046, ff. 66, 207, 209.

- Anstis** (John), *Garter King-at-Arms* (continued). Letter to —, 1719. 4065, f. 292.  
 — Letter to, from Sir R. Sibbald, 1714. 4065, f. 147.
- Anstruther** (Sir Robert), *Ambassador to Denmark*. Autograph in Album, 1614. 3415, f. 27.  
 — Letter from his chaplain to J. Dury, 1633. 1465, f. 195.
- Anthill** (William), *Soldier at Tangier*. Sentence of death passed on, 1671. 3514, f. 75.
- Anthimus**, *Comes*. Epistola ad Teodericum Regem Francorum de observatione ciborum, 17th cent. 3107.
- Anthony** (John), *M.D.* Praxis medica, 1635. 489.  
 — Præscriptiones medicæ, 1628–1632. 2688.
- Anti-Christ**. Nonnulla de Antichristo, 15th cent. 289, f. 91.
- Antigonus**, *King of Macedon*. Dioclis Carystii epistola ad, de morborum præsigniis, 17th cent. *Engl.* 1592, ff. 14–17.
- Antigua**, *Island of*. Statement of prices of articles traded for at Antigua and names of traders in the Island, circ. 1680. 978, ff. 51–58 b.
- Antiquities**. De ritibus, diis, moribusque Veterum adversaria, 17th cent. 377.  
 — Drawings of trumpets, etc., found in Dungannon Lower Barony, co. Tyrone, 1713. 4065, f. 138.  
 — Drawing of a trumpet found at Grifflinrath, co. Kildare, 1723. 4048, f. 209.  
*v. also Art. English.*
- Antium**. *v. Anzio, in Italy.*
- Antoni** (Henry), *Abbat of Missenden*. Note of election in 1436. 747, f. 55 b.
- Antoninus**, *Augustus*. Iter Britanniarum, cum R. Talboti annotationibus, 17th cent. 3067, ff. 1–10.
- Antonio**, *Apothecary of the Jesuit College of San Anton at Lisbon*. Letter to, from J. White, 1712. *Lat.* 4065, f. 56.
- Antonio**, *Medicus Hispanus*. Consilium medicum, 17th cent. *Span.* 2253, f. 122.
- Antonio**, *Prior de Crato, fngido Rey de Portugal*. Carta a, de Philippe II., 1588. 3610, f. 19.
- Antonio** (Juan), *Provincial of the Order of the Trinity*. Letters to, from Fr. B. Serrano, 1673, 1675. 3513, ff. 99, 110.
- Antonio** (Nicholas). Supplementa ad ejus Bibliothecam Hispanam Novam, 17th cent. 2882, ff. 1–24.
- Antoniolus** (Antonius), *of Pavia*. Compendium medicinæ et chirurgiæ, 1612. 329.
- Antonius**, *de Bitonto*. Sermon at Milan, 24 March, 1455. 416, ff. 142–149 b.
- Antony**, *of Padua*, *S.* Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 124 b.
- Antrobus** (Benjamin), *Jun.* Copy by, of J. Bauthumley's theological treatise, 17th cent. 2544, ff. 1–53.
- Antrobus** (Robert), *of Eaton*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1703, 1704. 3221, ff. 145, 147; 4063, f. 236.
- Antwerp**, *in Belgium*. Account of, late 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1009, f. 213.
- Anusius** (Petrus), *Venetus*. Sermo de Romanæ Cabalæ mysteriis, 18th cent. 1411 or 2957, ff. 331–338.
- Anzio**, *in Italy*. Extract respecting its port, 18th cent. 3407, f. 63.
- Aphenry**. *v. Penry.*
- Aphorisms**. On the generation of man, the revolution of human souls, etc., 17th cent. 530, ff. 75–91 b.
- Apianus** (Petrus). Cosmographia, early 17th cent. *Extract.* 838, ff. 69–88.
- Apollonia**, *S., Virgin and Martyr*. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, ff. 128–130.
- Apollonius Tyrius**. Narratio de, early 13th cent. 1619, ff. 18–29;—16th cent. 2233.
- Apono** (Petrus de). *v. Abano* (Petrus de).
- Apophthegms**. 'The table of good counselle,' 16th cent. 292, ff. 60, 61.
- Apostles**, *The*. Memoranda de vitis eorum, 13th cent. 1772, f. 7.
- Apostolius** (Michael), *of Byzantium and Crete*. Oratio contra duos ejus discipulos scelestissimos, quorum utriusque nomen erat Emanuel, alterum Cretensem, alterum Helota, 15th cent. *Gr.* 324.
- Apothecaries**, *Society of*. *v. London.* Medical Societies.
- Appion** (Peter). Comprobation of the chemical art, 17th cent. 3688, f. 148.
- Apples** (Joannes Benjamin d'). Letters to J. Petiver, 1709. 4064, ff. 211, 215.
- Apponus** (Petrus), *Patatinus*. *v. Abano* (Petrus de).
- Appyllesby**. *v. Bullmer.*

- Apsley** (John), of *Lewes, co. Sussex*. Letter to his kinsman, J. Petiver, 1712. 4065, f. 59.
- Apuleius** (Lucius), *Madurensis*. Opera, 16th cent. 2586.
- Apuleius Platonicus**, *alias Plato Apoliensis Urbis*. De virtutibus herbarum, 12th cent. 1975, ff. 1 b-6, 12 b-49 b.
- Apulia** (Johannes de). Processus alchemici, 15th cent. 3457, ff. 420 b-426.
- Aquæ Solis**. v. Bath, co. Som.
- Aqua Vitæ**. v. Chemistry.
- Aquino** (Thomas de), S. Commentarii in summæ Theologicæ partem primam, per Fr. I. de Luna, 1585. 891.
- De essentiis essentialium, 15th cent. 2156, ff. 130 b-148.
- De fato, 15th cent. 2156, ff. 154 b-159.
- De turba minori Philosophorum, 17th cent. *Engl.* 3638, ff. 92-128 b.
- Testamentum alchymicum, 17th cent. 288, ff. 179-181.
- Compendium super secretis artis alchymie, 17th cent. 3004, ff. 118-121.
- Recepta alchymica, 15th cent. 276, f. 29 b.
- Arabia**. Vitæ et scripta Medicorum Arabum ex Arabico versæ a S. Negri, 18th cent. 3647.
- Arabic**. v. Oriental MSS.
- Aragon**. Modo de proceder en Cortes de, por G. de Blancas, 17th cent. 2301.
- Aragon** (Fabritius). Letters to, from M. Correa, 1600, 1601. *Lat.* 902, ff. 5 b, 8 b, 44.
- Aragona** (Niccolo Michele d'), *Principe di Cassano*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. *Ital. and Lat.* 4055, f. 417.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1739. 4069, f. 1.
- Araugius** (Joannes). Letter to, from M. Correa, 1601. *Lat.* 902, f. 31.
- Arbatel**. Magical treatise, 17th cent. 3851, ff. 10 b-29.
- Arbilleur** (L—), *M.D.* Treatise on the Plague, addressed to Louis XIV., circ. 1666. *Fr.* 3287.
- Arbogastus** (Johannes), *Comes de Thurn*. Consilia medica pro ejus affectu hypochondriaco, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 184-192, 294.
- Arboriculture**. On the cultivation of fig-trees, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 629, ff. 358-371 b.
- Arboys** (William de), of *Salines in Burgundy*. Receptæ alchymicæ, 15th cent. 976, f. 42.
- Arbuthnott** (John), *M.D.* Order of Council to, to take measures against the plague, 1721. 3984, f. 91.
- Report on Mrs. Coke's body, 1723. 4078, f. 99.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1707-1713, and n. d. 4040, f. 377; 4041, ff. 171, 189; 4042, ff. 120, 234; 4043, ff. 72, 76, 187; 4057, ff. 273-285; 4076, ff. 334, 336; 4078, f. 282.
- Letter to the President of the Royal Society, 18th cent. 4026, f. 240.
- Archæology**. Dissertation by Sir T. Browne on sepulchral barrows, etc., 17th cent. 1827, ff. 40-43.
- Archer** (Benjamin), *Vicar of Quainton, co. Bucks*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4057, ff. 286, 288.
- Archer** (Francis). MS. 3721, ff. 2-47, was written for him in 1601 by W. Burgles.
- Archer** (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4044, f. 80.
- Archiestoun Castle**, co. *Tipperary*. Attestation by the Royal Commissioners of the defence of, by H. Peisley, 1642. 1008, ff. 75-88.
- Archilleus**, *Physicus*. De corporibus et spiritibus, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 84-94.
- Archimedes**. Collections from, by Lord Dorchester, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2119, *passim*.
- Epistola ad Regem Gelonem, 1688. 2623, ff. 61-73.
- Sketch and description of his brass screw, 17th cent. 2577, A. ff. 84-89.
- Archipelago**. C. Bondelmontii liber insularum Archipelagi, 1642. 3843.
- Relacion de la nouvelle isle dans l'Archipel, 1707. 3396, ff. 55 b, 58-72 b.
- Architecture**. H. Blum's Book of the five columns of Architecture translated by I. T., 1608. 904, ff. 26-37.
- Commonplace book of building and architecture, 1658. 531.
- Translation of A. Palladio's 1st book of Architecture, by G. Richards, 1676. 911, ff. 1-63.

**Architecture** (*continued*). The Mirror of Architecture by V. Scamozzi, reviewed by J. Schuym, and translated out of Dutch by W. Fisher, 1676. 911, ff. 65-83 b.

— On the structure of Italian houses, with plans, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 866.

— Excerpta ex Vitruvio aliisque auctoribus de architectura, etc., 17th cent. 1009, ff. 62-68 b.

— Estimate for stables for the Duke of Beaufort, 18th cent. 4019, f. 25 b.

**Arco** (Olivier d'), *Count*. Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1580. *Ital.* 3299, f. 9.

**Arctophylax**. v. Bernard (Francis).

**Ardash**, *Bishop of*. v. Richardson (John).

**Arderne** (Johannes), *de Newark*. Practica de fistula in ano, 14th cent. 341, ff. 41-69 b; 3844;—15th cent. 6, ff. 141-154 b; 76, f. 143; 238, ff. 99-214; 277, ff. 60 b-75 b; 563, ff. 63-121 b; 795, ff. 96 b-163 b; 2002;—17th cent. 1991, ff. 142-159.

— Liber Medicinarum, 14th cent. 56; 335, ff. 1-78 b; 341, ff. 1-40 b; 3548, ff. 26-99;—15th cent. 76, ff. 1-143; 238, ff. 8-96 b; 347, ff. 2-75; 795, ff. 20 b-96 b; 962, ff. 123 b-248 b; 2122;—16th cent. 563, ff. 122-129 b;—17th cent. 1991, ff. 168-224; 2271.

— Scala sanitatis contra pestilenciam, etc., 15th cent. 1080, A. ff. 31 b-36.

— De curatione oculorum, 15th cent. 75, f. 145.

— Ex libro ejus collecta tempore quo Angli partem Gallie Aquitanie occupabant, 17th cent. 3428, f. 67.

**Arclglass**, *Countess of*. v. Cromwell (Katharine).

— *Earl of*. v. Cromwell (Thomas).

**Arebalo** (Francisco de). Letter to, from Lord Sandwich, 1668. *Span.* 3499, f. 67.

**Arensfeld** (—), *Colonel, of Hamburg*. Account of his duel with Capt. Guldenclei, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2144, f. 175.

**Arevalo**. v. Arebalo.

**Arevencii** (Guido). Commentarius in Rogerii Chirurgiam, 14th cent. 3550, ff. 99-216.

**Argall** (John). Correspondence with Cambridge University, 1618. 3562, ff. 81 b, 82.

**Argent** (John), *M.D.* Medical prescriptions, 17th cent. 1080, B. f. 64.

**Argentine**, *Family of*. Excerpta e registro de evidentiis de, 16th cent. 1301, f. 144.

**Argiers**. v. Algiers.

**Argile** (—), *of co. Suss.* Note of birth and sickness of, 1624, 1650. 1708, f. 106.

**Argolus** (Andreas). Tables of the primum mobile, 17th cent. 533, ff. 3 b-11.

**Argote** (Fernandez Muñoz de). v. Muñoz de Argote (Fernandez).

**Arias Montanus** (Benedictus). Auto-graph inscription, 16th cent. *Aramaic, Hebr., Gr. and Lat.* 2764, f. 106.

**Arica**, *Bay of, in Peru*. Map of, 1681. 3820, f. 89.

**Ariosto** (Lodovico). M. Bacon versus in, 17th cent. 396, f. 18,

**Aristophanes**. Scholia in Plutum, Nubes et Equites, 17th cent. 1324, ff. 1-12, 30-33, 40-42.

**Aristotle**. Operum synopsis, cum indicibus, 17th cent. 406, A. ff. 88-118 b.

— Commentarius in opera ejus, 17th cent. 1320.

— Index to his works, 17th cent. 3005, ff. 55-62.

— Compendium totius philosophie naturalis ex ejus libris, 17th cent. 2982.

— Commentaria in libros de coelo et mundo, de sensu et sensato, de memoria et reminiscencia, de somno et vigilia, de longitudine et brevitate vitæ, et de anima, per M. Ramzay, 1485. 748.

— Commentaria in libros ejus de physicis, de coelo et mundo, de generatione et corruptione, et de anima, 17th cent. 1967.

— Prolegomena in ejus libros de naturali auscultatione, de coelo, et de generatione et interitu, 1618-1619. 2018, ff. 2-182.

— Questiones in libros octo de physico auditu et libros quatuor de coelo, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 399.

— Commentaria in ejus physicam auscultationem et universam logicam, a B. de Lara, 16th cent. 3445; 3446.

— De anima, cum Alexandri Aphrodisæi commentario, 15th cent. 1618.

— Annotationes ex libris de anima, 17th cent. 738, ff. 2-25, 27.

— Commentarius in libros ejus de anima, 1662, 1663. 1221, ff. 122 b-174.

**Aristotle** (*continued*). In libros ejus de anima exceptiones Vicomercati Physici Regii, 17th cent. 3043, ff. 31 b-90.

— Disputatio prooemialis in octo libris de physico auditu, 17th cent. 142.

— J. Broughtoni disputationes in ejus libros de generatione et corruptione, 1604. 2583.

— Observationes in 'libros ejus de ortu et interitu, 1662-3. 1221, ff. 62-105.

— De signis et moribus naturalibus hominum, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 1128, ff. 1-97;—17th cent. *Imperf.* 1626, f. 94.

— Expositio ejus sententiarum de separabili corpore humano a G. Postello, 17th cent. 1412 or 2958, ff. 262-280.

— Liber anathomiae, 15th cent. 59, ff. 36-98.

— De proprietatibus herbarum et lapidum, 15th cent. 2459, ff. 9 b-16.

— Proposita librorum quatuor priorum ethicorum ad Nicomachum, 16th cent. 108, ff. 9-43 b, 56-62.

— Quaedam notatu digna in ethicam, 17th cent. 955, ff. 120-133.

— Commentarii in ejus ethicam, 18th cent. 3138; 3139.

— Adnotationes in librum primum moralium ad Nicomachum, 17th cent. 92.

— Quaestiones in ejus metaphysicam ab A. Andrea, 1457. 3453.

— Quaestiones in ejus metaphysica, 17th cent. 400.

— Extracta ex ejus metaphysicis, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2557, ff. 12 b-16.

— Commentarii in ejus metaphysicam, 18th cent. 3136; 3137, ff. 1-209.

— Compendium logicæ ejus a P. Amaral, 17th cent. 2983.

— Compendium ad ejus logicam ab A. a Fonseca, 1661-1662. 2988.

— Commentaria philosophica in ejus logicam, ab A. van Dijk, 1674. 3177.

— Commentarius in ejus logicam, 18th cent. 3140.

— Anatomia libri posteriorum analyticorum, 17th cent. 955, ff. 101-119.

— Opiniones philosophorum e libris physicorum, 17th cent. 1130.

— In physica ejus commentatio, 17th cent. 1981, ff. 1 b-34.

— J. Tomsoni commentaria in physica, 17th cent. 2856.

**Aristotle** (*continued*). Compendium physices ad ejus præscriptum a C. Wolphio, 17th cent. 3046.

— Commentarii in ejus physicam, 17th-18th centt. 3134; 3135.

— De physiognomia, 12th-13th centt. *Lat.* 2030, ff. 95-103;—14th cent. 323, ff. 180 b-188; 3281, ff. 19 b-23;—*Imperf.* 3469, ff. 34-36.

— Analysis in ejus libros politicorum, per R. Hackluitum, 1588. 1982.

— SUPPOSITITIOUS WORKS. De secretis secretorum, seu de regimine principum liber a Philippo clerico translatus, 14th cent. 1934, ff. 84-122; 3469, ff. 1-22;—15th cent. 3554, ff. 37-89.

— Epistola de sanitate tuenda ad Alexandrum, a Johanne Hispalensi translata, cum epistola ejusdem Johannis Hispaniarum Regine dedicatoria, 14th cent. 420, ff. 180-183 b; 430, ff. 61-63 b; 1610, ff. 42 b-43 b;—15th cent. 282, ff. 123; 405, ff. 23 b-25 b.

— Secreta secretorum ad Regem Alexandrum, 15th cent. 59, ff. 203-206 b; 2413;—1456. *Ital.* 416, ff. 16-17;—17th cent. *Imperf.* 317, f. 82 b.

— English metrical version by Lydgate and another of his Secreta Secretorum, 15th cent. 2027, ff. 53-92; 2464.

— Alexandri Magni epistola ad, de mirabilibus Indiae, 13th cent. 1619, ff. 12-17;—15th-16th centt. 1785, ff. 2-13.

— De conductibus aquarum, 12th-13th centt. *Lat.* 2030, ff. 110-113.

— De chiromantia, 12th-13th centt. *Lat.* 2030, ff. 125-126.

— Liber perfecti Magisterii Alchemiae, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 95-112.

— Dicta de Alchemia, 14th cent. 323, ff. 95-109.

— Practise of the Philosopher's stone, 17th cent. 3640, ff. 127-138.

— Excerpta alchemica ex, 17th cent. 2405, *passim*.

— Expositio textuum Aristotelis et Hermetis secundum R. de Salopia, 15th cent. 3744, ff. 54-60.

— Concordance between him and Hermes by G. Ripley, 17th cent. 3667, ff. 149 b-157.

— De signis astrologicis ad Alconem Regem liber primus, 16th cent. 69, ff. 37-41 b.

- Aristotle** (*continued*). *Sanguinis inspectio in phlebotomia secundum*, 15th cent. 134, f. 169.
- Arithmetic**. De algorismo, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 514, ff. 1-8.
- *Algorismus, cum commento*, by — Saxton, 15th cent. 513, ff. 26-43.
- *Questiones et problemata arithmetica*, 15th cent. 513, ff. 43 b-56 b.
- De algorismo, 15th cent. 282, f. 167.
- De figuris et usu numerorum Arabicorum, 15th cent. 513, f. 58.
- Rules and examples in Arithmetic, 16th cent. 2497, ff. 3-32 b.
- Arithmetical questions with solutions, 16th cent. 1329, ff. 19 b-26 b.
- A book of Arithmetic, 17th cent. 1428, ff. 72-178.
- *Arithmetica practica*, 17th cent. 3146, ff. 149-197.
- A schoolboy's Arithmetic book, 17th cent. 1203, ff. 40-78.
- Arithmetical examples, 17th cent. 2766, ff. 33-51 b.
- System of Arithmetic, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1440, ff. 2-9 b.
- Examples of Decimal Arithmetic, 17th cent. 2279, ff. 60-63.
- De arithmologia, seu ratione numerandi, 17th cent. 651, f. 159.
- Arletta**, *Concubine of Robert of Normandy*. v. Normandy, *Dukes of Robert*.
- Arlington**, *Baron*. v. Bennet (Henry).
- Armagh**, *Archbishops of*. v. Bramhall (John). Ussher (James).
- Armand** (George). Letter to Marshal Bellefonda, 1678. *Fr. Copy.* 631, f. 187.
- Armenia**. *Vocabularium Armenico-Latinum*, 17th cent. 1574.
- Armenia** (Petrus de). De Tartaro, 15th cent. 976, f. 18.
- Armitage** (Richard). Letter to R. Bere, 1678. 2723, f. 29.
- Armory Office**. Fees to officers in, *temp. Jas. I.* 1520, f. 31.
- Arms, English**. Arms in churches in cos. Worcester, Nottingham, Middlesex, Oxford, Berks, Salop, Wilts, Somerset, York, Cambridge, Northampton, Lincoln, and Durham, 1589-1601. 3836, ff. 9-31, 50 b-52.
- Engraved arms of the Turkey and E. India Companies, and the livery companies of London, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 4011, ff. 42-72.
- African Merchant Adventurers Company, 17th cent. 2281, f. 1 b.
- Hudson's Bay Company, 17th cent. 2281, f. 3.
- Arms of the College of Physicians, and of the members, 1666. 4000.
- *Dutch*. Representation de l'estat ecclesiastique et seculier de la Comté de Heynaut, 17th cent. 4011, ff. 73-92.
- *French*. Lorraine (Charles I. de), *Bishop of Metz*, 1548-1551, or Lorraine (Charles II. de), *Bishop of Metz*, 1578-1607. 2418 (on cover).
- *German*. Arms of German nobility, by P. Vernati, 1615. 2035, *passim*.
- *Italian*. Arms of Bentivogli of Bologna, 16th cent. 2377, f. 1.
- Arms of the family of Este, 16th cent. 2378, f. 2.  
v. also Heraldry.
- Armstrong** (Francis). Papers relating to his murder, 1683. 2723, f. 101-129.
- Armstrong** (John), of Edinburgh. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. *Lat.* 4052, f. 62.
- Armstrong** (Thomas). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1733. 4026, ff. 213, 292.
- Army, of England**. Instructions to the clerk of the band, relative to his duties in taking account of the raising of soldiers, their accoutrements, ammunition, pay, etc., 1589. 292, ff. 48-52.
- Prayer for English troops engaged in war, *temp. Eliz.* 2172, f. 44.
- List of provisions for the ordnance branch of the army, *temp.* Commonwealth. 2396.
- Establishment for a regiment of horse, 18th cent. 2504, f. 89.
- Arnaldi** (*Mag.* Stephen). *Dietarium*, 15th cent. 1100, ff. 122-160 b.
- Arnaud** (Claude C—), *Jansenist*. Response aux traités sur la perpétuité de la Foy de l'Eglise Catholique touchant l'Eucharistie, 1665. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 2871, ff. 66-132.



- Arndius** (M— Carolus), *Professor at Güstrow and Rostock*. Letters to G. Schroedter, 1697, 1698. *Gr. and Lat.* 2877, ff. 98, 103, 107, 109, 116, 122, 136, 138.
- Arnfeld** (Nicholas de). Autograph in Album, 1615. 3415, f. 51 b.
- Arnheim** (John George von), *General*. Letter to, from Christian IV. of Denmark, 1633. *Copy*. 22, f. 10.
- Arnold**, *a Polish Jew*. Alchemical work, 1570. 1723, ff. 93 b–115.
- Arnold** (—), *M.D., of Newton*. On the virtues of the oak, 1579. 2551, ff. 42–45.
- Arnold** (Gottfried). *Collectanea de*, 17th cent. 2890, ff. 48–51.
- Arnold** (James), *of Aberdeen*. Letters and verses to Sir H. Sloane, 1724–1733. *Lat. and Engl.* 3516, ff. 56 78, 117 133, 136–151, 197, 201; 4047, f. 206; 4052, ff. 281, 294.
- *Carmen in D. Rutty obitum*, 18th cent. 3516, f. 192.
- *Carmen in J. G. Scheuchzer obitum*, 1729. 3516, f. 192.
- *Carmen in Georgii I. obitum*, 18th cent. 3516, f. 195.
- *Epitaphium in Samuelis, Episcopi Roffensis, obitum*, 18th cent. 3516, f. 196.
- *Epitaphium in P. King, Cancellarii, obitum*, 1729. 3516, f. 197.
- *Carmen in J. Friend obitum*, 18th cent. 3516, f. 199.
- *Carmen in T. Bowers, Episcopi Cicestrensis, obitum*, 18th cent. 3516, f. 200.
- *Poem on the great commanders of the age*, 1732. 3516, f. 201.
- Aromatari** (Giuseppe degli). *Consilium medicum*, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2253, f. 223.
- Arondell** (John). *The rosary of the philosophers*, 17th cent. 3685.
- Arpe** (Petrus Fridericus). Letter to G. Schroedter, 1709. *Lat.* 2877, f. 259.
- Arrais** (Duarte Madeira). *v. Madeira Arrais* (Duarte).
- Arran**, *Earls of*.  
*v. Butler* (Richard).  
*Hamilton* (James).
- Arras**, *Bishop of*. *v. Rochechouart* (Guy de Sève de).
- Arras**, *Monsieur d'*. *v. Perrenot de Granvelle* (Antoine), *Cardinal Bishop of Arras*.
- Arreton**, *Isle of Wight*. Account of ancient weapons found in Haseley Manor on Arreton Down, 1737. 4055, f. 103.
- Arrowsmith** (John), *Master of St. John's and Trinity Colleges, Cambridge*. Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, ff. 36, 49, 78 b, 130 b.
- *Medical treatment of*, by Dr. Pratt, 1656. *Lat.* 79, f. 105.
- Arsenius**, *S., Abbat.* *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, f. 127.
- Arsinoe**, *wife of Ptolemy Philadelphus. v. Egypt, Kings of.*
- Art.** ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS.
- *ENGLISH*. *Biblia sacra*, 13th cent. 1521.
- — *Breviarium*, 14th cent. 2466.
- — *Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis*, 14th cent. 2683.
- — *Bestiarium*, 14th cent. 3544.
- — *Liber astrologie*, 14th cent. 3983.
- — *Kalendar*, 14th cent. 2465.
- — *Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis*, 15th cent. 2321; 2471; 2474; 2565; 2633.
- — *Psalter*, 15th cent. 2400.
- — *Lydgate's translation of Boccacio's "Fall of Princes"*, 15th cent. 2452.
- — *Grotesques in red and blue*, 15th cent. 972.
- — *Pen and ink sketches of archers, etc.*, 1488. 748, ff. 25 b, 69 b, 79 b, 82 b, 109 b, 124 b, 130, 131, 145 b.
- — *Copies of capital letters from MSS.*, 17th cent. 1448, A.
- — *Coloured drawings to Æsop's fables*, 17th cent. 1783, ff. 1–6 b.
- — *Mystical drawings illustrative of Revelation*, chap. xv., *circ.* 1640. 1004, ff. 8 b, 9.
- — *Drawings of antiquities found in digging the foundation of new St. Paul's Cathedral, London*, 1675. 1677. 958, ff. 106 b, 107.
- — *Woodcut of Dungeness Lighthouse*, *ante* 1692. 2717, f. 27 b.
- — *Drawings of the herbs Cuckoopint and Pilewort*, 17th cent. 1009, ff. 124–126.
- *FLEMISH*. *Speculum humanæ salvationis*, 14th cent. 346.
- — *Psalter*, 14th cent. 2427.

**Art. ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS.**  
**FLEMISH** (*continued*) Horæ, 15th cent. 2571; 2692; 2726; 2916.

— Grotesque coloured initial letters, 1539. 1174.

— Emblematical figures in red chalk, 17th cent. 1316.

— **FRENCH.** Illuminated initials, and miniatures illustrative of medical art, 12th cent. 1975;—13th cent. 1977; 2435.

— Bestiarium, 14th cent. 278.

— Végèce de l'art de Chivalerie, 14th cent. 2430.

— Les grans croniques de France; in camaieu gris, 14th cent. 2433, A-C.

— Grotesques, 14th cent. 2409.

— Breviary, 15th cent. 2419.

— Horæ, 15th cent. 2467; 2468; 2605; 2732, B.; 2803.

— Dionysius de cœlesti hierarchia, 15th cent. 3049.

— Horæ of Louise de Savoy, 1516. 2418.

— Picture of the journey of the Duchess of Savoy to Nice, 1560. 2421.

— **GERMAN.** Speculum humane salvationis, 15th cent. 361.

— Painting of the installation of an emperor, 17th cent. 723, f. 19.

— Coloured allegorical and other figures, 1710-1716. 3841.

— **ITALIAN.** S. Pauli epistolæ, 12th cent. 539.

— Almansor; tractatus medicus, 14th cent. 2947.

— Delineationes picturarum in musæo A. Vendrameni, Venetorum Ducis, 1627. 4004.

— **RUSSIAN.** Copybook; initial letters, 17th cent. 3845.

— **SPANISH.** Drawings of Chinese manners and customs, 1621-1626. 1005, ff. 143-171.

— **SCULPTURE.** Notice of the statue of the Dying Gladiator in the Ludovisi Gardens at Rome, 17th cent. 1911-1913, f. 169.

— List of statues, in Sir H. Sloane's handwriting, 18th cent. 4019, ff. 56-58.

— **ENGRAVINGS.** Engravings of the seasons, etc., 1611. 3375.

**Art** (*continued*). **TREATISES.** Liber Mas-  
sa de coloribus, 13th cent. 342, f. 132.

— Secretum Philosophorum, 15th cent. 2579, ff. 2-99 b.

— Receipts for illuminating books, 15th cent. 122, ff. 69 b-71 b.

— Treatise on inks and waters for illuminating, 15th cent. 122, ff. 90-95 b.

— Colours for painting or staining, late 15th cent. 747, f. 49 b.

— On Perspective, illustrated with figures, 16th cent. *Eng. and Lat.* 536.

— Directions for painting a table or picture containing allegorical and other figures, 16th cent. 1041; 1062; 1063; 1082; 1096; 1169.

— De diversis coloribus, picturis et tincturis, 1506. *Dutch.* 345, ff. 23-34 b.

— The craft of steining, after the newest manner that is now used in London, 17th cent. 1027.

— Le parfait enlumineur, 17th cent. 2884, ff. 101-109 b;—18th cent. 2994, ff. 1-7, 8-15 b.

— De symmetria corporis humani liber cum tabulis instructus variis, 17th cent. 575.

— On limning and enamelling, on moulding and casting, and on the composition of moulds, 17th cent. 227, ff. 1, 2, 30-36 b.

— Rules for engraving, painting, etc., 17th cent. 1203, *passim*.

— The art of painting in oil, 17th cent. 1448, B. ff. 1-3 b.

— Secreta pigmentariorum, 17th cent. 1448, B. ff. 4-10 b.

— Dissertatio de artis pictoriæ historia, 1627. *Ital. and Lat.* 4004, ff. 3-9 b.

— Treatise on perspective with diagrams, 1648, 1649. *Dutch* 3202.

— Directions for portrait painting, *circ.* 1650. 228, ff. 1-23.

— **CATALOGUES.** Sale catalogue of paintings and engravings, 1713. 4019, f. 65.

v. Bousy (Charles de).

— Cosentinus (A. T.).

Isac (G.)

— Mayerne (Sir T. Turquet de).

Russell (Wriothlesley), 2nd Duke

of Bedford.

Stobæus (J.).

Voutet (J.).

- Arteaga de la Guerra** (Isidorus). *Epistolæ ad J. Cunningham*, 17th cent. 2376, ff. 22, 25.
- Artedi** (Petrus), *Anjermannia-Suecus*. *Catalogus piscium maris Balthici, ut et fluviorum ac lacuum Suecie*, 18th cent. 3870.
- *Operum ejus recensio*, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 194–197.
- Artefius**, *Arab Philosopher*. *Clavis Majoris Sapientiæ*, translated by S. Forman, 1609. 3822, ff. 103–114.
- *Clavis majoris sapientiæ*, 17th cent. *Eng. transl.* 716; 3642, ff. 69–80.
- *Clavis majoris sapientiæ*, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 3721, ff. 77–86; 3757, ff. 35–39; 3773, ff. 17 b–31.
- *De arte suttrillia*, 15th cent. *Extract.* 1118, ff. 112, 113.
- *Artefius' secret book*, 17th cent. 3773, ff. 17 b–31.
- Arthromedes** (Sebastianus), *Gullus*. *Versus*, 17th cent. 2764, f. 17 b.
- Arthur**, *King of the Britons*. *Excerptum e Gulielmo Malmesbury de loco ejus sepulturæ*, 17th cent. 1775, f. 179.
- Arthur** (Patrick). *Letter to Sir H. Sloane*, 1740. 4056, f. 328.
- Artillery**. *Descriptions of ordnance, with drawings*, 16th cent. 2497, ff. 38–44 b.
- *Treatise on*, 17th cent. 3959, ff. 28 b–39.
- v. Bourne (William).
- Artoposius**. v. Baker.
- Arundel**, co. *Suss.* *Survey of the river at*, 1698. 3233, f. 13 b.
- Arundel**, *Earls of*. v. Howard.
- Arundel** (John), *Physician to Henry VI.; afterw. Bishop of Chichester*. *Medical receipts*, 15th cent. 7, f. 42 b.
- Arundel** (Richard), *1st Baron Arundel of Trerice*. *Letter to, from T. Polwhele*, 1680. 3822, f. 164 b.
- Arundell**, of *Wardour, Family of*. *Pedigree*, 16th cent. 1301, f. 107.
- Arundell** (Francis), of *Stoke Park, co. Northt.* *Medical prescription for*, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 28 b.
- *Medical prescription for his son*, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 36 b.
- Arundell** (Mary), wife of *Thomas, 1st Baron Arundell of Wardour*. *Prescription for*, circ. 1600. 931, f. 60.
- Arysmyth**. v. Arrowsmith.
- Ascension**, *Isle of*. *Plantæ ibi collectæ*, 1699. 2376, ff. 118 b–122.
- *Chart of*, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040, f. 53 b.
- Ash** (Thomas), *Labourer, of Wymondham*. *Certificate from the parish of Wymondham recommending him to the King to be touched for the evil, temp. Chas. II.* 206, B. f. 61.
- Ashburnham** (Jane), wife of *William Ashburnham and widow of James, 1st Earl of Marlborough*. *Royal letter to the Church of Rochester to grant to her a lease of Hudingham, Coddington, and Kingston Manors*, 1660. 856, f. 23 b.
- Ashburnham** (John), *1st Earl of Ashburnham*. *Letter to Sir H. Sloane*, 1733. 4053, f. 94.
- Ashburnham** (M—), wife of *Sir William, 2nd Bart., of Bromham*. *Medical Case of*, 18th cent. 4034, f. 311.
- *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1719. 4078, ff. 266, 268, 275, 280.
- Ashburnham** (William), *Royal Cofferer*. *Royal letter to the Church of Rochester to grant to him and Lady Marlborough, his wife, a lease of Hudingham, Coddington, and Kingston Manors*, 1660. 856, f. 23 b.
- Ashby** (Matthew), of *Aylesbury, co. Bucks*. *Parliamentary proceedings in his case*, 1704. 3066.
- Ashby** (Waring), of *Quenby, co. Leic.* *Letter to Sir H. Sloane*, 1737. 4055, f. 175.
- Ashe** (Ann), youngest dau. of *Sir Joseph Ashe, 1st Bart.* *Petition on her behalf, as a lunatic, to Lord Chancellor Somers*, 1698. 4037, f. 202.
- *Savings of*, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 4037, ff. 190, 198, 199.
- *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1698. 4037, ff. 85, 117.
- *Letter to Dr. P. Barwick, n. d.* 4066, f. 255.
- Ashe** (Sir James), *2nd Bart., of Twickenham*. *Certificate of his health*, by Sir H. Sloane, 1708. 4078, f. 306.
- *Letter to Sir H. Sloane*, 18th cent. 4078, f. 263.
- Ashe** (John), *M.P.* *Letter to, from O. Cromwell*, 1648. 1519, f. 183.
- Ashe** (Mary), *2nd dau. of Sir Jos. Ashe, 1st Bart.* *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1698. 1698. 4037, ff. 117 b, 197, 300.

- Ashe** (St. George), *Bishop of Clogher*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4043, f. 129.
- Ashe** (Simeon?) Short-hand notes of his sermon on Romans ii. 4, by D. Foote, late 17th cent. 600, f. 90.
- Ashenhurst** (Ward). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4078, f. 260.
- Ashhurst** (Sir William), *Alderman of London*. Deposition relating to his traitorous speech, 1690. 203, f. 60.
- Ashley** (Robert), *M.P. for Dorchester*. Autobiography, circ. 1622. *Lat.* 2131, ff. 16-20.
- Ashlins Manor**, *nr. Great Ongar, co. Essex*. Grant of, by Dr. Hamey to the College of Physicians, 1672. 203, f. 128; 3914, f. 121.
- Ashmole** (Elias). *The Way to Bliss*, 17th cent. 2175, ff. 1-51.  
 — Preface to Dr. J. Dee's Conferences with Angels, 1672. 3188.  
 — Astrological schemes, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 3822, ff. 3-34.  
 — Horoscope under the anagram James Hasolle, 17th cent. 3766, f. 16.  
 — Lines presented to his mother on New Year's day, 1642. *Hologr.* 970, ff. 2-5 b.  
 — Warrant for his appointment to be Comptroller of Excise, 1660. 856, f. 34.  
 — Letter to, from W. Lilly, 1664. 3822, f. 48.  
 — Letter to, from T. Napier, 1677. 3822, f. 162.  
 — Wrote, in 1674, MS. 3677.  
 — Wrote MS. 3678.  
 — Formerly owned MSS. 1680; 3679, ff. 1-74 b.  
 — Owned, in 1664, MS. 3856.
- Ashton** (—), *of Crofton*. Notes relative to W. de La Mare, 17th cent. 1429, f. 98.
- Ashton** (John), *Major*. Copy of letters and papers found about his person, 1690. 3328, ff. 157-165.  
 — Letter from, before his execution, sent to the Sheriff, [1691]. 1731, A. ff. 97-102.
- Ashworth** (Dr. —). Medical prescriptions, 1623. 1080, B. f. 22.  
 — Quædam ex ejus adversariis, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2079, ff. 137-144.
- Ashworth** (Henry). Letter to Dr. Case, n. d. *Lat.* 548, f. 4.
- Ashworth** (John), *of Macclesfield*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738-1742. 4055, ff. 402, 404; 4056, f. 58; 4057, f. 119.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4057, f. 117.
- Asia**. *Observationes rerum memorabilium in, a P. Bellonio*, 1589. 1533, ff. 1-262.  
 — Limits of, 16th cent. *Ital.* 887, f. 2.  
 — *Miscellanea de rebus Asiaticis*, e MSS. Kæmpferi, 17th cent. *Fr., Germ. and Lat.* 2910.  
 — Account of, 18th cent. 1836, ff. 26-103.
- Askeaton Castle**, *co. Linerick*. Relation of passages which happened in, by W. Eames, 1642. 1008, ff. 55-58 b.  
 — Articles of capitulation of, 1642. 1008, f. 59.  
 — Names of the chief rebels at the siege of, 1642. 1008, f. 60.
- Askine** (R—). Formerly owned MS. 1558.
- Asmann** (Daniel), *of Liegnitz in Silesia*. Autograph in Album, 1696. 2360, f. 61.
- Aspinall** (Nicholas), *Rector of Horneud Parva*. Commission to, from the Bishop of London, 1561. 1317, f. 116 b.
- Asplin** (W—). Letter to [J. Petiver], n. d. 3322, f. 139.
- Asrob**, S., "*Senex Meridianus*." *Declaratio Alchymie*, 17th cent. 1255, ff. 14-23.
- Assas** (Nicolas d'), *Chev., Tutor to Lord Rockingham*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4052, ff. 270, 275, 292.  
 — Letter to Lady Sondes, 1733. 4066, f. 89.
- Asseline** (Eustache). v. Eustachius [Asseline], *a Sancto Paulo*.
- Assemanus** (Stephanus Evodius), *Archbishop of Apamea*. Observations on a letter from Dr. T. Shaw to Sir T. Dereham, 1733. *Ital.* 4066, f. 103.
- Asser** (Joannes), *Menevensis, Bishop of Sherburn*. *De Elfredi gestis*, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 1846, ff. 122-137.
- Asteley**. v. Astley.
- Astell** (M—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720, 1724. 4045, f. 336; 4047, f. 163.

- Astley** (*Sir Jacob*), *Serjeant Major General*; *afterc.* 1st Baron Astley. Directions to, for government of the army during the cessation, 1640. 1200, f. 86.  
 — Directions to Sir J. Fenwicke to muster the foot, 1640. 1200, f. 89.  
 — Directions to the Colonels of foot, 1640. 1200, f. 89 b.  
 — Letter of thanks to, from E. Porter, 1645. 1519, f. 98.
- Aston** (—), *Captain*. Papers of, 17th cent. 1815.
- Aston** (Francis), *Secretary of the Royal Society, London*. Letters to C. Sibelius a Goor, 1682, 1683. *Lat.* 2729, ff. 119, 137.
- Aston** (John). Formerly owned MS. 4018, B.
- Aston** (*Sir Thomas*), 1st Bart. Royal letter commendatory of his wife and family to Sir H. Willoughby, 1646. 856, f. 24.
- Aston** (Thomas), of co. Stafford. Horoscope, 1664. 2282, f. 29.
- Aston** (William), *Merchant*. Day-book of expenses and disbursements, 1674. 1808.
- Astrachan, in Russia**. Diary of journey to, by E. Kämpfer, 1683. 2923, ff. 116-153.
- Astrolabe**. Astrolabii confectio, 14th cent. 2479, ff. 1-7.  
 — De astrolabii partibus et usu, 15th cent. 780, ff. 49-55.  
 — Regulæ ad discernenda membra astrolabii, 15th cent. 513, f. 15 b.  
 — Practica astrolabii, 15th cent. 513, ff. 16-19 b.  
 — Interpretatio terminorum astrolabii in Arabicis terminis, 15th cent. 4, f. 59.  
 — Excerpta de astrolabio, ex Chaucero aliisque, 16th cent. 446, ff. 37-56. v. Chaucer (Geoffrey).
- Astrology**. De diebus lunæ triginta, 11th cent. 475, ff. 211-217 b.  
 — De judiciis astrorum, 12th cent. 2030, ff. 88-94 b.  
 — De scientia astrorum, 13th cent. 2030, ff. 114-118.  
 — Dies fausti et infausti secundum lunam crescentem, 13th cent. 2461, ff. 62-64 b.  
 — De lunationibus et somniis, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 2030, f. 134.
- Astrology** (*continued*). Liber destinationum, 14th cent. 3564, ff. 1-34.  
 — Astrological rules and calculating tables, 14th cent. 568, ff. 8-18 b.  
 — Liber parcarum sive factorum, 14th cent. 3281, ff. 26-36 b.  
 — De judiciis Astronomiæ in re medica, 14th cent. 3281, ff. 56 b-65.  
 — Astrologica-medica quædam, 14th cent. 433, ff. 99-103.  
 — Regulæ astrologiæ de luna, 14th cent. 514, f. 42.  
 — "Racio speræ Pictagore," 14th cent. 521, f. 45.  
 — De cognoscendo diem nativitatæ hominis, 14th cent. 3281, f. 14.  
 — Tabula conjunctionum signorum zodiaci, 14th cent. 3482, f. 13.  
 — Astrological treatises, 15th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 5, ff. 173-190; 282, *passim*; 312; 332; 636; 702, ff. 6-33 b; 1313, ff. 94-103 b; 1609, ff. 11-32; 1620; 1681; 1697, *passim*; 3124, ff. 2-51 b; *Imperf.* 3277; 3443, ff. 1-4 b; 3566, ff. 112 b-126, 142 b.  
 — A litelle tretys of Astronomie and of Philosophie contrived and made of the wisest philosophers and astronomers that ever weren sithen this worlde first beganne, 15th cent. 965, ff. 145 b-147 b, 165-180; 1317, ff. 103 b-115; 2453; *Imperf.* 3553, f. 1-20;—17th cent. 1317, ff. 103 b-115.  
 — Introductio ad judicia Astronomie, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 3530.  
 — Horoscopes and astrological predictions, 1442-1458. 428, *passim*.  
 — Tractatus astrologico - magicus "Filia astronomiæ," 15th cent. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 314, ff. 2-64 b.  
 — Treatise on the planets, viz. on the fortunes of those born under each of the zodiacal signs, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 1088, ff. 61 b-93 b.  
 — Tokens of good and evil for each day of the month and week, 15th cent. *Verse.* 1315, ff. 49-67 b.  
 — De diebus creticia, 15th cent. 134, ff. 4 b-20 b.  
 — Human destinies learnt from the stars, 15th cent. 1315, ff. 36 b-48 b.  
 — Schemata de spæris duodecim continentia responsiones sedecim ad selectim questiones propositas, 15th cent. 351, ff. 3-14 b.  
 — On the influence of planets on the human body, 15th cent. 965, ff. 2-7 b; 3285, ff. 76 b-84; *Imperf.* 3526, ff. 1-7 b.

**Astrology (continued).** Quædam astrologica-medica, 15th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 390, ff. 25 b-31 b.

Comprobatio que fecit Eadras sacerdos in Jerusalem, 15th cent. 122, ff. 125-129.

Nativitatum liber, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 3486, ff. 81 b-85 b.

"Le liure de duze signes," 15th cent. 420, ff. 277-280 b.

"Judicia Herfordensis," 15th cent. 1713, ff. 15-18 b.

"Computacio Danielis prophete aive sompniale," 15th cent. 1009, ff. 58-61.

De natura planetarum, 15th cent. 521, ff. 269-271 b.

On the signs of the Zodiac and the influence of the planets, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 620, ff. 12-14 b.

Astrological observations on the eclipse of the sun, 17 June, 1433. 428, ff. 139-141.

On the government of the 12 signs, 15th cent. 7, f. 39 b.

Of the spheres and planets, 15th cent. 73, f. 26.

Ad sciendum tempus planetarum, qua hora debet flebotomari, 15th cent. 634, f. 1.

On phlebotomy, according to the signs of the Zodiac, 15th cent. 121, f. 35.

De septem metallis per septem planetas, 15th cent. 121, f. 94 b.

Curæ egritudinum secundum impressiones imaginum aignorum, 15th cent. 332, f. 6.

Astrologica quædam ad medicinam spectantia, 15th cent. 405, f. 46 b.

De dominione planetarum, 15th cent. 634, f. 2.

In quo signo cujuslibet mensis Sol fuerit, 15th cent. 634, f. 2.

De quatuor qualitibus quomodo dividuntur per influenciam planetarum, 15th cent. *Engl.* 706, f. 103.

Astrological rules respecting the time of birth, late 15th cent. *Lat.* 747, f. 76 b.

De eclipsi signa futura, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 205.

Signa vite et mortis secundum cursum lune et mensis, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 217.

Natures of the zodiacal signs, 15th cent. 965, f. 22.

Tabula septem planetarum, etc., 15th cent. 983, f. 80.

**Astrology (continued).** Tabula voluella, cum regula, 15th cent. 1620, ff. 5-6; 4100\*.

Table of the conjunction of the planets, 1492. 3152, f. 78 b.

Astrological tables and tracts, 16th cent. 14, *passim*; 311, *passim*; *Ital.* 887, ff. 60-67 b, 77 b-80; 1697, *passim*;—1590. 3690, ff. 20 b-25 b, 91 b-102;—1599. 3, ff. 3-6, 13-38.

De arte astrologica et magica, 16th cent. 8.

Summæ Astrologiæ judicialis pars altera, 16th cent. 3130, ff. 1-53 b.

De Astrologia judiciali, 16th cent. 3762, ff. 89-137.

Astrological rules for discovering theft, 16th cent. 14, f. 27 b; 69, ff. 1-36, 42-56.

Observationes medico-astrologicae, 16th cent. 114, ff. 102-134.

On the aspects of the planets, and rules for solving questions, 16th cent. *Engl. and Lat.* 1009, ff. 99-122 b.

Astrological rules, 16th cent. 3722, ff. 143-154 b.

Astrological remarks, 16th cent. 2561, ff. 55 b-66 b.

Observationes astrologicae cum figuris, 16th cent. 887, ff. 69-76 b.

Kalendar and table of zodiacal signs, 16th cent. 389, ff. 138-144 b.

Astrological judgments, 16th-17th cent. 2503, ff. 82-87 b.

Of planetary and lunar influence, 16th cent. *Lat.* 2320, ff. 19-24.

De signis, 16th cent. 69, ff. 37-41 b.

Remarks on the seasons likely to ensue according to the day on which the first of January may happen to fall, 16th cent. 393, f. 73 b.

De signis Zodiaci, 16th cent. 568, f. 240.

Tabulae conjunctionum, A.D. 1482-1500, 16th cent. 702, f. 11.

Quæstio de stellarum configurationibus in 1503 et 1504, 16th cent. 3130, ff. 54-58.

Schemes of nativities, 1533, 1564. 3634, ff. 28, 73;—17th cent. 1459, ff. 212 b-219; 1707; *Lat.* 1770, ff. 136-162 b; 1778; 1782, ff. 1-42 b; *Lat.* 1783, f. 92; 2282; 2682; ff. 1-19, 21-29, 96-101;—1575-1634. 1709, ff. 143-180;—1611-1614. 1476;—1629-1674. 1129, ff. 178-181, 185-195 b;—1651. 570, ff. 37-39;—1656. *Span.* 1141;—1662-1698. 1120;—1663. 1708, ff. 106-127;—1672. 3722, f. 182.

- Astrology (continued).** Calculatio natiuitatis pueri, 1561. 2273, ff. 46 b-49.
- Astrological treatises, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 73 b-98 b; 1697, *passim*; 1760; 1902; 1965, ff. 4-18, 168, 178-181 b; 2607; 2627; 3654, ff. 26 b-28 b; 3766; 3822, ff. 3-34 b, 51-61 b, 86, 122 b-133; 3857.
- The nature of the twelve howses for judgement of diseases and the causes thereof, 17th cent. 99.
- Ara iudicatoria secundum novem iudices, 17th cent. 268.
- De directionibus astrologicia, 17th cent. 740.
- Treatise conc. the nature of astrology, 17th cent. 762.
- Astrological observations, 17th cent. 1312; 1426, ff. 65 b-75; *L.it.* and *Engl.* 3714, ff. 3-12 b.
- Astrological judgments, 17th cent. 2535.
- Tables for the practice of judicial Astrology, 17th cent. 374 b.
- Astrological rules, 17th cent. 1734, ff. 1-250, 255-266.
- De iudiciis astrologicis, 17th cent. 435, ff. 1-61 b.
- Influence of the signs and dominion of the planets, 17th cent. 1404, ff. 59-98 b.
- Astrological tables and notes, 17th cent. 2172, f. 357; 2619, ff. 143-149 b, 165-188 b, 193 b-201 b.
- Excerpts concerning judicial Astrology, 17th cent. 1131, ff. 11-37.
- On judicial Astrology, 17th cent. *Fr.* 3722, ff. 160 b-180; 3762, ff. 139 b-156.
- On Astrology, including horoscopes of royal personages, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, ff. 82-98 b.
- A table of houses for the latitude of 56 degrees, 17th cent. 631, ff. 113-118 b.
- Rationes contra vana Astrologorum prognostica, 17th cent. 1733, ff. 378-383 b.
- De fortitudine et debilitate planetarum, 17th cent. 1983, B. ff. 53-58.
- Note latronum, 17th cent. 1664, ff. 8 b-14.
- Astrological observations on the days of the week, 17th cent. 1463, ff. 251-253 b.
- Astrological notes, 17th cent. 1592, ff. 10 b-13.
- Astrology (continued).** Significations of the planets in the zodiacal signs, 17th cent. 1590, ff. 45, 46.
- Observations on Planets and Comets, 17th cent. 373, f. 19.
- Dissertation on astrology, 17th cent. *Fragment.* 1786, f. 179.
- Signification of figures of nativities, 17th cent. 1404, ff. 1-58.
- Astrological observations on the four superior planets being visible at one time, 28 Nov. 1642. 651, f. 105.
- Heures planetaires, 1667. 3722, ff. 134-141 b.
- Elements of Astrology, 1685-1687. *Fr.* 3384.
- Medico-astrological treatment of patients, 1689. 1983, B. ff. 58-74 b.
- De sigillis planetarum, 18th cent. *Germ.* 3438.
- Astrological notes relating to medicine, 18th cent. 1789, ff. 1-10.
- v. Africanus (Flaccus) *alias* Africus (Flavius).  
 Agrippa (Henricus Cornelius).  
 Anglicus (Galfridus).  
 Ashinole (Elias).  
 Balemin.  
 Bernard (Francis).  
 Bombast von Hohenheim (Philipp Aureol Theophrast), *called* Paracelsus.  
 Colchester.  
 Coley (Henry).  
 Cundall (George).  
 Dee (Arthur).  
 Dee (John).  
 Dove (Richard).  
 Edlin (Richard).  
 Firmicus Maternus (Julius).  
 Forman (Simon).  
 Gresham (Edward).  
 H— (J—).  
 Jabri ibn Haiyân, *al-Tarsûsi*.  
 Jafar ibn Muhammad (Abû Masha), *al-Balkhi*.  
 Lilly (William).  
 Montulmo (Antonius de).  
 Plato Tyburtinus.  
 Plinius Secundus (Caius).  
 Plukenett (Leonard).  
 Ptolomæus (Claudius).  
 Sylvestris (Bernardinus).  
 Trewythian (Richard).  
 Turner (George).  
 Vaughan (Thomas).
- Astronomy.** Astronomical rules for the ecclesiastical kalendar, 11th cent. 263, *passim*.

- Astronomy (continued).** Tractatuli astronomici, 14th cent. 514, ff. 10-49 b.
- Astronomical calendars, 14th, 15th centt. *Lat.* 807; 2250; 2465.
- Calendarium eclipsium lunarium ab 1282 ad 1300, 14th cent. 3281, ff. 16, 25.
- Calendarium Johanne Principisæ Walliæ A.D. 1380 compositum, 15th cent. 282, ff. 5-17 b.
- Astronomical tables, 1385-1469. 1110, f. 35 b.
- Canones et Tabulæ, 15th cent. 407.
- Almanac 7 planetarum ad annum 1431. 3556, ff. 16-23 b.
- De sphaera, 15th cent. 513, ff. 59-75.
- Planetarum cursus in unoquoque mense, 15th cent. 702, f. 3 b.
- Rules for calculating the moon's rising, etc., 15th cent. *Lat.* 770, f. 1 b.
- Astronomical treatises, 16th cent. *Lat.* 1620;—1572. *Imperf.* 3278;—17th cent. *Lat.* 1760; *Imperf.* 1779, ff. 54-159 b.
- Astronomiæ aphorismi, 16th cent. 446.
- Astronomical tables, with rules for navigation, latitudes of places, 16th cent. *Fr.* 514, ff. 50-77.
- Doctrina brevis de constructione Ephemeridum, with tables, 16th cent. 14, ff. 40 b-44.
- Tabulæ Astronomicæ, 16th cent. 3130, ff. 58 b-60 b.
- Astronomical collections, 17th cent. 1697; 1782, ff. 33-41 b; 3881, *p.issim.*
- Astronomical problems, 17th cent. 3889, ff. 17-49.
- Problems in practical astronomy, 17th cent. 570, ff. 24-36 b, 39 b-53.
- In theoricis planetarum, 17th cent. 1525, ff. 52-78 b.
- Treatise of planetary instruments, 17th cent. 3722, ff. 94-110 b.
- Astronomical observations, 17th cent. 3858, ff. 1-14.
- Tables to find the motion of the sun and moon for ever, 17th cent. 533, ff. 70 b-81.
- De narratione astronomica, 17th cent. 1525, ff. 43-51 b.
- Tables of declensions and ascensions of the planets, 17th cent. 3634, ff. 80-88 b.
- Epochæ mediorum motuum Solis, 17th cent. 3, ff. 7-12 b.
- Astronomy (continued).** Astronomical calculations, 17th cent. 1510, ff. 51-53 b.
- On the nature of the seven planets, 17th cent. 1926, ff. 44-46 b.
- Astronomical observations to be made by the masters of ships, etc., in their E. India and other long voyages beyond the equinoctial line Southward, 17th cent. 427, ff. 43-44 b.
- Extracts on, from the memoirs of the French Academy, vol. 3, cap. 18, 17th cent. 660, f. 58.
- Des 48 images celestes, 17th cent. *Fr. verse.* 1009, f. 81.
- Rule for finding the situation of the planets, 17th cent. 1786, f. 164.
- Altitudo poli Londini, 17th cent. 3746, f. 2.
- Discussion by an Englishman of Galileo's new discovery of Jupiter's satellites, 1610. 682, f. 46.
- Tables of the position of the Planets, 1630-1654. 691.
- Observation of an eclipse, 1630. *Ital.* 3722, ff. 1-7 b.
- Astronomical tables, 1650. 3932, ff. 85-91.
- Tractatus prognosticus de cometa in 1652 apparente, 17th cent. 3019, ff. 66-71.
- Introductio ad astronomiam, 1662-3. 1221, ff. 10-15 b.
- Tractatus de sphaera, 1674. 1031, ff. 123-126.
- Account from Germany of the late comet, 1680-1681. 2281, ff. 87 b-89, 90 b.
- Notice of solar and lunar eclipses in the year 1683. 2281, f. 50 b.
- Table of the moon, 1688-1699. 3861, f. 23.
- Observations on star stones, 18th cent. *Ital.* 4026, ff. 340-342 b.
- Animadversiones super decem macularum solarium periodo, 18th cent. 4019, f. 44.
- Treatise on the planetary system, 1715. 3147.
- v. Bachstrom (Jean Frédéric).  
Bonnyvert (Gedeon).  
Brahe (Tycho).  
Cetto, in Peru.  
Childrey (Joshua).  
F— (S—).  
Flamsteed (John).  
Gresham (Edward).  
Grew (Nehemiah).  
Hobbes (Thomas).  
Kaerleon (Louis).



- Manfredi (Eustachio).  
 Pisanelli (Baldassar).  
 Power (Henry), *M.D.*  
 Ray (*Rev.* John).  
 Rooke (Laurence).  
 Wing (Vincent).
- Astruc** (Jean), *Physician to Louis XV.* Dissertatio de petrificatis Bouttonneti repertis, 18th cent. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 3323, f. 33.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. *Fr.* 4056, f. 267.  
 — Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1739, 1740. *Fr.* 4069, ff. 23, 57.
- Astry** (Sir James). Letter to, from H. Beverland, n. d. *Lat.* 1985, f. 45.
- Atchen.** v. Achen.
- Athenæus.** Excerpta ex Casauboni animadversionibus in, 17th cent. 1173, ff. 7-22; 1300, ff. 1-5.  
 — Deipnosophistarum libri, 1606-1607. *Excerpts.* 1111, ff. 69-80.
- Atherton** (H—), of *Newcastle.* Letter to R. Sterrel, 1689. 3822, f. 166.  
 — Letter to Dr. W. Gibbons, 1693. 4062, f. 251.
- Atherton** (John), *Bishop of Waterford and Lismore.* Account of his trial and execution, by Rev. J. Quick, 17th cent. 1818, ff. 177-188.
- Athlone, co. West Meath, Ireland.** Account of its siege by Gen. Ginkel, 1691. 3065, f. 62.
- Athol, Earl of.** v. Stewart (John).
- Atimetus, Pamphili Tiberii Cæsaris Aulæ Liberti Libertus.** Verses on the death of Homonœa his wife, 15th cent. *Lat.* 327, f. 75 b.
- Atkines** (Thomas), *Surgeon, of Northampton.* Formerly owned MS. 1629.
- Atkins** (*Rev.* —). Sermon, 1639. 250, f. 200 b.
- Atkins** (*Mrs.* —). Report on her body by Sir H. Sloane and W. Cowper, 1705. 4078, f. 307.
- Atkins** (Charles). Letter to his uncle Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 164.
- Atkins** (Charles), *Surgeon of the English Factory at Gombroon.* Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, 1701. 3321, ff. 38, 81, 90.
- Atkins** (Sir Jonathan). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2724, f. 168.
- Atkinson** (C—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4046, f. 238.
- Atkinson** (James), of *Christ's Hospital.* Specimen of handwriting, 1664. 994, ff. 1 b, 2.
- Atkinson** (John), "*Clericus*" of *Dulston.* Certificate of birth and baptism of E. Denton, 1654. 2281, f. 2 b.
- Atkynson** (William). Formerly owned MS. 446.
- Attayde** (Antonius de). Correspondence with M. Correa, 1600, 1601. 902, ff. 10, 11, 23, 33 b, 34, 43 b, 66 b.
- Atte Merke** (Ralph), of *Drayton, co. Suss.* Lease to his brother Nicholas of land in Drayton and Selham, co. Suss., 1352. *Lat.* 1044, f. 257.
- Atton** (P—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4078, f. 241.
- At Wynde** (Roger). Admission of him and Isabel, his wife, to the confraternity of the Friars Minors, in England, 1467. *Lat.* 1617, f. 1 b.
- Aubert** (—), *M.D.* Consulte par, pour A. Calsamilia, 1684. 3998, ff. 38-41.
- Aubert** (Claude), *French Merchant at Tanjier.* Information by, against R. Wyth, 1672. 3514, f. 123.  
 — Inventory of his goods, 1672. 3514, f. 122.
- Aubert** (Jacques), *M.D., of Vendôme.* Answer to his exposition of metals, by R. Lane, 17th cent. 2228.
- Aubigné** (Théodore Agrippa d'). Sonnet against the conversion of Henry IV. of France, 17th cent. *Fr.* 524, f. 10.
- Aubigny** (K—). v. Stuart (Katharine), widow of George, Lord Aubigny.
- Aubrey** (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat.* 4057, f. 290.
- Aubrey** (John), *Antiquary.* Miscellanies, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 3846, ff. 112 b.  
 — Letter to Dr. W. Holder, 1693. 1388, f. 149.  
 — Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, 1695. 1039, f. 108.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4057, f. 292.
- Auchel** (— d'), *Seur.* Livre de receptes pour les hommes, traduites d'Allemand en François, 1654. 732.
- Auden** (Charles). Owned, in 1642, MS. 1607.
- Audifret** (—), of *Lyon.* Wrote, in 1669, MS. 1076.
- Audit Office.** Fees to County Auditors, temp. Jas. I. 1520, f. 9.

- Audley** (Thomas), *Baron Audley; Lord Chancellor*. Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 25 b.
- Audley End House**, in *Saffron Walden, co. Essex*. Epigram on a drawing of, by Lord Suffolk's steward, 1649. *Lat.* 739, ff. 1 b, 104 b.
- Audomarus**, *Philosopher, of Paris*. *Expositio summæ Geberi secundum*, 16th cent. 3120, ff. 145-173.
- Auersperg** (Wolfgang Engelbrecht von), *Græf*. *Consilia medica pro*, 1638, 1646. *Lat. and Germ.* 2253, ff. 73 b-86, 272 b-274.
- Aufrère** (—). Letter to P. Silvester, n. d. *Fr.* 4066, f. 257.
- Augar** (Isaac Elieser), *of Amsterdam*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat.* 4057, f. 293.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734 *Lat.* 4068, f. 246.
- Augmentation Office**. Fees to officers in, *temp.* Jas. I. 1520, ff. 5 b, 8.
- Augsburg**, in *Bavaria*. Diet of the German States at, 1555. 2103, ff. 180-184.  
— *Consilium medicum pro matrona Augustana*, 1632. 2253, ff. 5-53.
- Augustine, S., Bishop of Hippo**. *Elenchus operum ejus*, 17th cent. 1981, f. 38 b.  
— *Beneficia missam audientibus evenientia*, 15th cent. 3722, f. 128.  
— *De cognitione veræ vitæ*, 14th cent. 2515, ff. 58-85.  
— *De conflictu virtutum et vitiorum et de vera religione*, 14th cent. 1613, ff. 14 b-52.  
— *Enchiridion*, 13th-14th centt. *Excerpts*. 1580, f. 81 b.  
— *Meditationes de Spiritu Sancto*, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 64-72.  
— *De Mendacio*, 13th cent. 1103, A. ff. 1-9.  
— *Oratio*, 14th cent. 1777, f. 49 b.  
— *Oratio ante missam dicenda*, 15th cent. 1939, ff. 109-121.  
— *Regula*, 14th cent. *Extracts*. 1934, f. 82.  
— *De secreto Incarnationis Verbi Dei et de ejus duobus substantiis*, 14th cent. 1888, ff. 79, 79 b.  
— *Sententiæ ex ejus sermonibus de verbis Domini, &c.*, 14th cent. 3551, ff. 72 b-84.
- Augustine, S., Bishop of Hippo** (*continued*). *Speculum Peccatoris*, 15th cent. 988, ff. 1-13 b.  
— *De spiritu et anima*, 14th cent. 2515, ff. 85 b-110.
- Augustinus** (Erasmus), *Verbi Dei Minister*. *Memorabilia chronologica ex Scripturis Sacris in ejus usum collecta*, 1577. *Germ.* 2998, ff. 162-185.
- Augustyne, Dr.** v. Agostini (Agostino degli).
- Aumont** (Louis d'), *I uc.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1717. *Fr.* 4045, f. 74.  
— Letter to, from Sir P. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4069, f. 89.  
— Letter to his Secretary, from Sir H. Sloane, 1713. *Fr.* 4068, f. 74.
- Aungell, Master.** v. Angel (John).
- Aungier** (Thomas), *Major*. Letters to — Finch, 1696, 1697. 2728, ff. 234-243 b.
- Aureyo** (Johannes de), *Frater Minor*. *Confessionale*, 15th cent. *Fr.* 2425, ff. 1-32.
- Aursperg.** v. Auersperg.
- Ausheim** (Ferdinand de), *Baro*. *Consilia medica pro*, 1646. *Lat. and Ital.* 2253, ff. 54-57, 299 b.  
— *Epistola de propinanda aqua ejus Tectutiana*, 17th cent. 2253, f. 90.
- Austen, Physician**. *Medical treatise according to*, 15th cent. 100.
- Austen** (John), *M.P. for co. Middlesex*. Letter to —, 1724. 4046, f. 202.  
— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4046, f. 204.
- Austin** (Mary), *Jun.* Warrant to appoint her to be laundress to the intended Queen, 1661. 856, f. 10 b.
- Austin** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 20.
- Austin** (William), *Sen., Barrister, of Southwark*. MS. 3150 was dedicated to, by J. Day.
- Austria**. *Journal of travels in*, by Dr. E. Browne, 1668-1669. 1905, ff. 1 39, *passim*.
- Austria, Archdukes of**. *Treaty with England, temp. Hen. VII.* *Lat.* 2103, ff. 189-192.  
— *Ferdinand*. Alliance of, with Rome, Germany and England, *circa* 1527. *Lat.* 2103, ff. 203-206.
- Austria, Albert, Archduke of, Cardinal**. *Horoscope*, 1559. 1770, f. 149 b.

- Austria**, Charles VI., *Archduke of*. Horoscope, 1565. 1770, f. 151.
- Austria**, Charles Joseph, *Archduke of; brother of the Emperor Leopold I.* Note of his birth, 1649. 1708, f. 108.
- Austria**, Ernest, *Archduke of*. Horoscope, 1553. 1770, f. 151 b.
- Correspondence with Qu. Elizabeth, 1595. 1786, f. 37.
- Austria**, Maximilian III., *Archduke of*. Horoscope, 1558. 1770, f. 150.
- Austria**, Sigismund, *Archduke of*. U. Molitoris tractatus scriptus ad, de phitonicis mulieribus, 1489. 2417, ff. 2-35 b.
- Austria**, Wenceslaus, *Archduke of*. Horoscope, 1561. 1770, f. 150 b.
- Austria**, Don John of, *natural son of Philip IV. v. Netherlands, Governors of*.
- Autographs**. v. Album Amicorum.
- Auzout** (Adrien). Judgment of, on telescopes, early 18th cent. 4019, f. 241.
- Avalon**, *Province of, in Newfoundland*. Grant of, to Sir G. Calvert, 1623. *Lat. and Engl. Copies*. 170.
- Colonization of, 1670. 3662, f. 24.
- Avansius** (Carolus). Consilium medicum pro, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2253, f. 292 b.
- Averani** (Giuseppe), of Florence. Letter to Sir H. Newton, 1712. *Lat.* 4065, f. 66.
- Averson** (Hugh), of Snettisham. Account of payment for sheep, 1604. 3827, f. 2.
- Avicenna**. v. Hüsain ibn 'Abd Allah (Abū 'Alī Al), called Ibn Sīnā or Avicenna.
- Avienus** (Rufus Festus). Versus de Orpheo, 15th cent. 777, f. 88.
- Versus de cantu Syrenum, 15th cent. 777, f. 89 b.
- Avinetus filius Ysaaci**. v. Muhammad ibn Zakasiya (Abu Bakr), *Al Rūzf*.
- Avinon** (Walter de). De urinis, 14th cent. 420, ff. 122-124; 3550, ff. 22 b-28;—15th cent. 783, B. ff. 197-203; 3531, ff. 14-18.
- Avodio** (Joseph), of Mount Libanus in Syria. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4057, f. 294.
- Awbrey** (Thomas), *Seedsman, of London*. Letter to J. Adams, 1690. 4062, f. 237.
- Artell** (Col. Daniel), *Regicide*. Medical recipe for, 1657. 153, f. 110.
- Ayleway** (Thomas). Warrant for dispossessing him of the office of searcher in the port of London, 1661. 856, f. 26.
- Ayllyff** (John), *Surgeon to Henry VIII.* Owned MS. 1.
- Aylmer** (Whitgift). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1710. 4042, f. 145.
- Aymon** (Jean) Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1702. *Fr.* 4068, f. 38.
- Ayrey** (James), of London. Autograph in Album, 1697. 2360, f. 4.
- Ayry** (James). Letter to, from H. Jones, 1697. 4062, f. 268.
- Letter to, from A. Buddle, n. d. 4066, f. 289.
- Aytoun** (Sir Robert), *Private Secretary to Anne of Denmark*. Poems, 17th cent. *Copies*. 1446, ff. 44 b, 45.
- Versus ad, a R. Thorio, 17th cent. 1768, f. 38 b.
- Ayyūh Ibn Sulaimān ibn Ibrāhīm**, *High Priest of Bouda in Africa*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Arab. and Engl.* 4053, f. 341.
- Azoguo**, in Guancabelica, Peru. Discourse on the employment of Indians in the mines at, 17th cent. 3055, ff. 20-25.
- Azores**, The. Description of, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1019, f. 8 b.

## B

- B—** (*Jhr.* —). Encomium on, 17th cent. 3769, f. 11.
- B—** (A—), of London. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 121.
- B—** (Barbara). Letter to [Sir H. Sloane], 1703. 4041, f. 279.
- B—** (C—), *Surgeon Royal*. Royal letter commendatory of, to be a freeman of the city of London, temp. Charles II. 856, f. 19 b.
- B—** (D—), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1666. *Lat.* 2812, f. 89.
- B—** (E—). *M.D.* Letter to, from V. Serrano, 1708. *Lat.* 4064, f. 157.
- B—** (G—), *Student of Christ Church, Oxon.* Letter to, from H. Broughton, 1611. 3088, f. 110.
- B., H.** v. Boxe (Henry).
- B—** (J—). Plaster for the toothache, 17th cent. 2196, f. 122 b.

- B— (J—).** *Fabula ab, H. Sloane inscripta*, 18th cent. 3516, f. 209.
- B— (M— A—).** *Alchemical collections*, 1575. 830.
- B— (P— C—), M.P.** Letter to, from "a true zealous Protestant," 17th cent. 1983, B. f. 10.
- B— (R— de), of Florence.** *De Chiro-mantia*, 1407. 513, ff. 109-134.
- B— (R—).** Letter to A. Hill, 1709. 2902, f. 65.
- B— (R— C—).** Observations on restraining Netherlands merchants from exporting English beer, 1606. 1710, f. 140.
- B— (T—).** Poems, 17th cent. *Copies*. 1446, ff. 66 b, 89.
- B— (T—), of Queen's College, Oxon.** Letter to his friend, on English history, 1656. 3828, ff. 189-204.
- B— (W—).** *Essay on Ambition*, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 73.
- Ba— (Ro—).** *Life of Sir T. More*, 1599. 828.
- Babault (Guy), M.D.** On diseases of the human body, 17th cent. 2415, ff. 103-240.
- Receipts, 17th cent. 2414; 2415.
- Babb (—).** Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4068, f. 112.
- Babelin (—), Oculist at the Hospital for the Blind in Paris.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. *Fr.* 4052, f. 54.
- Baber (Sir John), M.D.** Medical receipts and prescriptions, 17th cent. 1924.
- Babo, Dr. v. Babault (Guy).**
- Babus, Magister.** *Alphabetum Alchemicum*, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 172 b-182.
- Babylonians.** Observations on the manners and customs of the antient Babylonians, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1013.
- Baccher (—), Surgeon, of London.** *Formulae medicinales receptæ ex*, 16th cent. 574, A. f. 33 b.
- Bacher (—), of Tangier.** Charge of maladministration by, against J. Bland, *circ.* 1670. 3514, f. 25.
- Information by, against soldiers in Capt. Gyles' Company, 1672. 3514, f. 116.
- Bachiler (George), of Christ's Hospital, London.** Specimens of handwriting, 1671. 994, ff. 7 b-10, 17 b, 18, 31 b, 32, 35 b, 36.
- Bachimius (Arnoldus).** *Pan-Sophia Enchiretica*, 17th cent. *Fr.* 3871, ff. 1-58.
- Bachstrom (Jean Frédéric).** *Nova æstus marini theoria*, 17th cent. 4022, ff. 97-105.
- Bachtishub, Medicus Arabs.** *Vita*, 18th cent. 3647, f. 4 b.
- Backwell (Edward), Alderman.** *Covenant as freighter of the ship Waterhouse with the owner and master*, 1663. 1952, f. 70.
- *Accompt of*, with Col. H. Norwood, 1668. 3510, f. 25 b.
- Bacon (Antony), son of the Lord Keeper Sir N. Bacon.** *Apology to*, from Lord Essex, [1598]. 1132, ff. 15-25.
- Correspondence with Lord Essex, *n. d.* 1856, ff. 7 b, 9 b; 3078, ff. 14 b-20.
- Medical prescriptions for, 1597. 494, ff. 8, 8 b, 11.
- Bacon (Francis), Viscount St. Albans.** *Catalogue of the extant MSS. of*, with a table of his speeches, *etc.*, 17th cent. 629, ff. 243-245.
- *Advancement of Learning*, book v.; extract from, by Sir M. Williams, 17th cent. 70.
- *Essays*; extracts from, by Sir E. Sherburne, 17th cent. 836, f. 51.
- *Novum Organum* criticized by D. Mylius, 17th cent. *Lat.* 427, ff. 102 b-119 b.
- *Natural History*; extracts from, 17th cent. 2283, ff. 65 b-68.
- *Proportiones ponderum rerum ejusdem magnitudinis e*, 17th cent. 1733, f. 7.
- *Faber fortunæ*, translated by R. H., 1682. 412, ff. 71-100 b.
- Letters and Speeches, 1599-1617. 3522.
- Letters, 17th cent. 3078.
- Letter to the Lord Chancellor, touching the history of Britain, [1609]. 972, f. 1.
- Correspondence with Cambridge University, 1616-1619. *Engl. and Lat.* 3562, ff. 27, 27 b, 42, 86 b, 89, 93.
- Letter to the House of Lords, 1621. 826, f. 7.
- Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, [1623]. 972, f. 3.
- Letter to Sir H. Savile touching helps for the intellectual powers, 17th cent. 629, ff. 246-250.

- Bacon** (Francis), *Viscount St. Albans* (continued). Letter to Sir E. Coke, n. d. 1775, ff. 78-83.
- Letters to Lord Essex, n. d. 1775, ff. 83-85 b.
- Letter to James I., n. d. 1775, f. 86.
- Letter to the "Company for the settlement of New Drapery, co. Hertford," n. d. 3827, f. 189.
- Letter to, from Sir T. Bodley, 1607. 1775, ff. 50-53.
- Speech at the arraignment of Lord Somerset, 1616. 1002, f. 80-98 b.
- Speech on his appointment as Chancellor, 1617. *Imperf.* 1856, f. 73.
- A confession of the faith written by, when made Solicitor-General, 17th cent. 363, ff. 81-93 b.
- Discourse touching the Low Countries, the King of Spain, the King of Scotland, the French King and Qu. Elizabeth, 17th cent. 755.
- Considerations for the better establishment of the Church of England, 17th cent. 1435, ff. 125-130.
- Considerations touching the Queen's service in Ireland, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 47-49.
- Apology addressed to, by L. Petrucci, 1619. *Lat.* and *Ital.* 415, ff. 2-13.
- Verses against his condemnation in 1620, by Dr. Lewis *al. Lawes*, 17th cent. 826, f. 4; 1792, ff. 109-112.
- MS. 1622 is dedicated to him.
- Bacon** (Matthew), *M.D., of London*. Autobiography, 1616-1661. 464.
- Collection of poems and other pieces, circ. 1644. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 396.
- Medical instructions for Sign. Barganio, 1651. 203, f. 157.
- Letter to Sir H. Walgrave, 1653. 1833, f. 15.
- Bacon** (Montague), *Rector of Newbold Verdun, co. Leic.* Letter to Capt. Tublay, 1743. 4066, f. 127.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4057, ff. 295, 297.
- Bacon** (Sir Nathanael), *youngest son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, 1st Bart.* Declaration of the desperate estate of F. Spira, in 1548, compiled by, 17th cent. 397.
- Bacon** (Nathanael). Letter to Sir T. Browne, n. d. *Lat.* 4066, f. 248.
- Bacon** (Sir Nicholas), *Lord Keeper*. Orations, 1558, 1562, 1568, 1571. 105, ff. 1-7.
- Ordinances for repairing of abuses, 1566. 1565.
- Discourse of Qu. Elizabeth's marriage with the Duke of "Almoyne," 1570. 1786, ff. 18-24.
- Bacon** (Robert). Poem by, inscribed to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 3400, ff. 6-10.
- Bacon** (Roger). *Mendacia tria de Alchemia*, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 62-74.
- *Speculum secretorum Alchimia*, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 48-50;—15th cent. 513, ff. 178 b-181; 692, ff. 1-9 b, 113-117 b; 1118, ff. 50-56;—late 15th cent. 1091, ff. 178-198;—17th cent. 2405, ff. 39-47; *Engl.* 3688, ff. 87 b-91;—18th cent. *Engl.* 3506, ff. 42-46.
- *Breviloquium alchymia*, 15th cent. 276, ff. 4-10 b.
- J. de Rupescissa's treatise on the quintessence of Alchemy attributed to, 15th cent. 353.
- *De quinta essentia*, 15th cent. 75, ff. 101-123; 2322, ff. 135-168;—16th cent. 2320, ff. 73-93.
- *Translatio Fornacum Geberi*, 15th cent. 1118, ff. 60-71.
- *Verbum abbreviatum*, 15th cent. 692, ff. 46-51 b;—17th cent. 288, f. 167; 1842, ff. 32-36.
- *Errores Alchemici secundum*, 15th cent. 3744, f. 35.
- *Finalis conclusio Alchemica*, 15th cent. 692, f. 102.
- *Opus Alchemicum*, 15th cent. 2327, ff. 30-33.
- *Secreta Philosophia*, 16th cent. 3657, f. 50 b.
- Discourse on the Philosopher's stone, 17th cent. 1723, ff. 55-80.
- *Alchemical extracts from*, 17th cent. 2173; 2176, ff. 34 b-41.
- Experiment by, out of Albertus Magnus, 17th cent. 2170, ff. 18-30.
- *Die Alchimistische Kunst*, 1575-6. 830, ff. 52-78.
- *De chymia*, 17th cent. 288, ff. 136-138 b.
- *Liber duodecim aquarum*, 15th cent. 276, ff. 22-23 b; 513, ff. 181 b-188 b.
- *De mirabili potestate artis et nature*, 15th cent. 2156, ff. 111-116.
- *De utilitate Astronomie*, 17th cent. 2629, ff. 17-56.

- Bacon** (Roger) (*continued*). *Epistolæ ejus ad Johannem Parisiensem de separatione elementorum et de ponderibus*, 15th cent. 2327, ff. 25, 35.  
 — De fistula, 15th cent. 238, ff. 214 b-216 b.  
 — *Necromantia*, 17th cent. 3884, ff. 44 b-46.  
 — De perspectiva, 15th cent. 2156, ff. 1-41; 2542, ff. 1-55.  
 — "Radix Mundi," translated by R. Freloue, 1550. 1799, ff. 31-73.  
 — De retardatione senectutis, 16th cent. 2320, ff. 56-64.  
 — *Expositio epistolæ ejus de retardatione senectutis*, 16th cent. 2320, ff. 27-29.  
 — De multiplicatione specierum, 15th cent. 2156, ff. 42-71.  
 — *Thesaurus Spirituum*, 17th cent. 3850, ff. 117 b-129; 3853, ff. 3-45.  
 — *Extracta de compendio studii theologie*, 17th cent. 2629, ff. 2-16.  
**Bacon** (Thomas Sclater). Formerly owned MS. 3610.  
**Bacon** (William). *Experimenta magica*, 17th cent. 3846, ff. 93 b-98; 3851, f. 109 b.  
**Baddow**, co. *Essex*. Suit respecting lands in, 1619. 3299, ff. 187-208.  
**Baden**, in *Austria*. Account by Dr. E. Browne of the baths, 17th cent. 1911-1913, ff. 145-150 b.  
**Badger** (John), *M.D.* Vindication of himself from slanders of London Apothecaries, [1701]. 3914, f. 109.  
**Badham** (John). Letter to Dr E. Browne, 1702. 1911-1913, f. 138.  
**Badminton**, co. *Glouc.* Account of, circ. 1680. *Fr.* 1028, f. 4 b.  
 — Lists of plants for the Duke of Beaufort's garden at, 1690-1713. 4070-4072.  
 — Catalogue of plants growing at, circ. 1695. 641.  
 — Catalogue of plants and flowers in the Duke of Beaufort's garden at, 1699. 525.  
**Beck** (Abraham), *M.D.*, of *Stockholm*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat.* 4057, f. 299.  
**Bærlæus** (Joannes Henricus), of *Strassburg*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 55.  
**Bagford** (George). Letter to, from J. Bagford, n. d. 1983, f. 83.  
**Bagford** (John). Catalogues of his books and collections, 18th cent. 1044, ff. 533-565.  
 — Collections relating to London, etc., circ. 1703. 1106.  
 — Proposals for printing an essay on the art of typography and calcography, 18th cent. 1044, f. 309.  
 — Commonplace books, circ. 1700. 885; 893; 923.  
 — Papers and letters on the art of printing, 18th cent. 1435, ff. 1-13, 18-23.  
 — History of printing the Bible, and its editions, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1378, ff. 150, 175-179, 181.  
 — Collections of leaves and fragments of antient MSS., with notices of the early printers, etc., 8th-18th cent. 1044.  
 — Collections conc. printing, public and private libraries, rare books, writing and language, 17th cent. 1085.  
 — Collections to illustrate the art of writing, 12th-15th centt. 1086.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704, 1707. 4039, f. 330; 4040, f. 347.  
 — Letter to G. Bagford, n. d. 1983, f. 83.  
 — Letters to, from J. Anstis, 1713. 4061, ff. 142, 151.  
 — Owned MSS. 292; 297.  
**Bagge** (Simon), *Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge*. Auswer to a medical disputation, 1633. *Lat.* 3310, ff. 233-237.  
**Baglioni** (Adriano). Conto a, della perdita di Famagosta et del regno di Cipro, 1573. 2250.  
**Baglivus** (Georgius). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1705. *Lat.* 4039, f. 428.  
**Bagnenius** (—), *Medicus Pisanus*. De arte purgandi, 1618. 3133, ff. 229-264.  
**Bagshaw** (—), *Domino*, of co. *Northants*. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1658, 1666. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 54, 88.  
**Bagshaw** (Edward), the *Elder*, *M.P.* for *Southwark*. Speech concerning grievances, 1640. 1430, ff. 51-54; 3317, f. 5.  
**Baguley** (Michael). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1701. 4076, f. 344.  
**Bagwell** (William), *Merchant, Prisoner in the Fleet*. 'The arithmetically description of the celestiall and terrestrial globes,' with letter to W. Legatt, 1651. 652, ff. 154-157 b.

- Bahama Isles, W. Indies.** Description of, by C. Salmon, 1687. 45, f. 71 b.
- Bahir (L.).** *Notæ ejus in Genesim*, i. 2, 17th cent. 2879, ff. 136-146.
- Bähr (Ludwig).** Answer to a question whether in the time of a plague it be lawful to flee, 1551. *Transl.* 1665. 791, ff. 16-21.
- Baijman (Richard).** Catalogue of treatises sent by, to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4057, f. 312.
- Baildon (L—).** Letter to Mrs. — Binns, 1644. 153, f. 277.
- Baildon (William).** Letters to his cousin Dr. Binns, circ. 1660. 153, ff. 94 b, 148 b.
- Bailleul (A— de).** Autograph in album, 1579, 1581. 851, ff. 24, 52.
- Bailleul (Adrien de).** Autograph in album, 1582. 851, f. 104.
- Bailleul (Philipote de).** Autograph in album, 1579. 851, f. 10 b.
- Bailion (Cher. — de), of Florence.** Letter to E. Southwell, 1740. *Fr.* 4056, f. 320.
- Bailo (Edward).** *Apertio corporis ejus in Nosocomio D. Thomæ*, per Drm. F. Glisson, 1654. 681, f. 24.
- Baily (Arthur).** Account of an Indian poison, 17th cent. 4025, f. 12.
- Bainbrigg (Thomas), M.D.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4026, f. 436.
- Baines (John), Serjeant-at-Law.** Letter to him, on the Sea-Caterpillar, 1734. *Extract.* 4025, ff. 239-241.
- Baines (Sir Thomas), M.D.** Epitaphium in, per J. Finch, 1681. 3329, f. 5.  
— Biographical note concerning, n. d. 3322, f. 165.
- Bairus (Petrus), M.D., of Turia.** *De medendis humani corporis malis enchiridion*, 18th cent. *Engl.* 1630.
- Bakepus (Henry de), Miles.** Seal in 1279, copied, 18th cent. 3424, f. 10 b.
- Baker (—), co. Northants.** Medical prescription for his daughter, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 66.
- Baker (Anne), of Ashby, co. Northants.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 16 b.
- Baker (Daniel), of Christ's Hospital.** Specimen of handwriting, 1671. 994, ff. 21 b-28.
- Baker (Edward).** Proposals to those desirous of a collection of English insects, 18th cent. 4020, f. 222.
- Baker (John).** Mystical treatise, 15th-16th cent. 1524, ff. 40-58.
- Baker (John), Butcher, of St. Pulcher's Parish, co. Middl.** License to sell meat privately in Lent, 1664. 856, f. 11.
- Baker (John), Soldier at Tangier.** Charge against, for theft, circ. 1674. 3514, f. 246.
- Baker (Josiah).** Letter to J. Whitlocke, n. d. 1926, ff. 113-117.
- Baker (Margaret).** Collection of receipts, 1650, 1672. 2485; 2486.
- Baker (Richard).** Honor discoursed of, in the theory of it and the practice, [1675-1713]. 881.
- Baker (Robert).** Translation by, of C. de la Bellière's "*Physiognomia rationalis*," 17th cent. 3942.
- Baker (Robert), Surgeon to Guy's Hospital.** Letter relative to inoculation for the small-pox, 1729. 406, B. f. 15 b.
- Baker (Robert).** Letter to J. Petiver, 1701. 4063, f. 91.
- Baker (? Samuel), of Gray's Inn.** Poem on the Camp, 1687. 2348, f. 37.
- Baker (Thomas), Academicus Oxoniensis.** *Carmina in honorem T. Sackville, Baronis de Buckhurst, Cancellarii*, 16th cent. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 3728.
- Bakewell (J—).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4076, f. 347.
- Bakewell (Katharine).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4076, f. 346.
- Baksterus (—).** *Versus ad, a F. Thoric*, 17th cent. 1768, f. 48 b.
- Baku, in Transcaucasia.** Journey to, from Shamakha, 17th cent. *Ger. m.* 2910, ff. 112-123.
- Balacala.** r. Batticaloa, in Ceylon.
- Balamin.** v. Balemin.
- Balasore, in Bengal.** Directions for sailing from, to Hooghly, 17th cent. 3668, f. 40 b.
- Balasore River, in Bengal.** Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 69 b, 70.
- Balbian (Justus à), of Alost in Flanders.** *Tractatus varii de alchymia et de lapide philosophico*, 17th cent. 1255, ff. 105-143.  
— *Descriptio libri S. Asrob*, 17th cent. 1255, ff. 14-23.  
— *Translatio scripti de lapide philosophico ex superiori lingua Germanica in inferiorem*, 1600. 1255, ff. 11 b-13.

- Baleleugh** (*Madam* —). Note of her birth, 1659. 1708, f. 107.
- Baldæus** (Philippus). History of Ceylon, 17th cent. *Germ. Extracts*. 2711, ff. 201-203.
- Baldassare** (Giovanni di), *Abbissino, Cavagliere di S. Antonio*. Historia degli Abbissini popoli dell' Etiopia, 17th cent. 2257.
- Balduin** (François), of Arras. Autograph inscription, n. d. *Lat*. 2764, f. 3.
- Bale** (John), *Bishop of Ossory*. Account of him and his works, out of Fuller's "Abel Redivivus," circ. 1700. 885, f. 68.
- Bale** (John). Letter to the Duchess of Beaufort, 1692. 4062, f. 246.  
— Letter to, from M. Banckes, 1689. 4062, f. 231.
- Balemin**, *al. Balamini, al. Bealeem*. De imagine planetarum, 17th cent. 3822, ff. 54-58.  
— De imaginibus, 17th cent. 3826, ff. 100 b-101.  
— De sigillis et imaginibus planetarum, 17th cent. 3848, ff. 52-62.
- Bales** (John), *Alchemist*. "Liber librum," 17th cent. 3687, ff. 12-23.
- Balfour** (Sir Andrew), of Edinburgh. Catalogue of his books, 1694. 3332, ff. 91-98.  
— Letter to Sir C. Scarborough, 1691. 4077, f. 15.
- Balfour** (Sir James), of Pittendreich, *Secretary to Mary, Qu. of Scots*. Certificate by, of the authenticity of a copy of the bond of the Scottish Nobility for promoting Bothwell's marriage with Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1567. 3199, f. 137 b.
- Balgay** (Elizabeth). Medicines prescribed for, by Dr. Cottee, 1606. 1592, f. 8.
- Balherbe** (Pedro de), of Seville. Declaration of his Will by his executors, 1670. *Sp.m.* 2802, ff. 23-102.
- Ball** (Thomas), *Embroiderer, of St. Giles without Cripplegate, London*. Bill of debt, 1601. 362, f. 3.
- Ball** (Thomas), *Vicar of Northampton*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat*. 2812, f. 5 b.
- Ball** (Thomas), of Emanuel College, Cambridge. Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, f. 20.
- Ballantine** (Sir John), of Crookdale Hall, Cumberland. Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1680. 1731, A. f. 47.  
— Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 169.
- Ballard** (John). Letter to Dr. —, 1661. 118, f. 320.
- Ballard** (Martin). Answer to Duport's apology, 1647. 1454, f. 22.
- Ballard** (N—). Letter to —, circ. 1550. *Draft*. 748, f. 63.
- Ballard** (Thomas), *Jun.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1690. 4036, f. 78.
- Ballasore**. *v. Balasore*.
- Balle** (Charles). Letter to, from Dr. D Bottoni, 1701. *Ital*. 4063, f. 92.
- Balle** (Robert). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718-1728. 4045, ff. 165, 181, 187; 4046, ff. 100, 146; 4047, f. 288; 4049, f. 248; 4050, f. 41.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane 1727. 4068, f. 138.
- Balles** (John), *self-styled "Duke of Oak-ham and Alençon, Protector to James III."* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. 4075, f. 241.
- Ballot**. On its nature and use, particularly in the state of Venice, 17th cent. 3082, ff. 1-9 b.
- Ballyman** (John), *M.D., of Exeter*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714, 1734. 4077, ff. 69, 109.
- Balmerinoch**, *Baron*. *v. Elphinston* (John).
- Balstone** (P—). Formerly owned MS. 73.
- Balstone** (William). Formerly owned MS. 73.
- Baltasar**, *Judeus*. Processus alchemicus, 1572. 3661, f. 256 b.
- Baltic Sea**. Maris Balthici piscium catalogus, a P. Artedo, 18th cent. 3870.
- Baly** (John). Admission of him and Katharine, his wife, to the confraternity of the Friars Minors, in England, 1450. *Lat*. 1617, ff. 76 b, 77.
- Bampfylde** (Dame Gertrude), *wife of Sir C. W. Bampfylde, 3rd Bart., of Po'timore*. Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4077, f. 69.
- Banastre**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 92 b.
- Banastre** (J—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat*. 4057, f. 301.



- Banbury**, *Countess of*. v. Knollys (Anne).
- Banckes** (Matthew). Estimate for making a promenade at Chelsea House for the Duke of Beaufort, [1689]. 4066, f. 260.  
 — Letter to J. Bale, 1689. 4062, f. 231.
- Bancroft** (Richard), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Answer to his complaint, by H. Broughton, n. d. 3088, f. 106 b.  
 — Verses on his prayer for Prince Henry, 1627. 1489, f. 9 b.
- Bandinell** (Daniel), *Dean of Jersey*. Warrant for appointment to the Deanery, vacant by his death, 1661. 856, f. 5 b.
- Bane** (I—), *Imperial Commissioner*. Articles for protection of English and German merchants, 1545. *Fr.* 2103, f. 197.
- Banes**. v. Baines.
- Banester** *al.* **Banister** (John). *Excerpta medica* c, 17th cent. 2109, ff. 1-107.
- Banisius** (Paulus), *Silesius*. *Epistola* ad I. Hubnerum, 1638. *Copy*. 639, ff. 146-148 b.
- Banister** (Henry), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge of mutiny against, by Ensign T. White, 1670. 3514, f. 39.
- Banister** (John). v. Banester.
- Banister** (Rev. John), *of Virginia*. Papers relating to natural history, 1678-1680. 4002.  
 — List of his physiological collections, made after his death, 1692. 3321, f. 8.  
 — Letter to the Bishop of London, 1689. 3321, f. 1.  
 — Letter to S. Doody, with lists of plants, n. d. *Copies*. 3321, ff. 3-6 b.  
 — Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 3321, f. 7.
- Bankes** (Benjamin). Letter to Dr. N. Grew, n. d. *Imperf.* 1941, f. 21.
- Bankes** (Sir John), *Attorney-General*. Argument concerning shipmoney, 1637. 1569; 3933, ff. 140-174.
- Bann** (Nathanael), *M.D., of Manchester*. Letters to Dr. Sampson, 1681. 123, ff. 4, 9, 11.
- Bannatyne** (Adam), *Bishop of Aberdeen*. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 74.
- Bannister** (William). Dedicatory letter to A. Simpson, 1658. 1470, f. 249.  
 — Lady Beaumont's funeral sermon, copied by, 1658. 1470, ff. 249-267.
- Bantam**, in *Java*. *Journal of voyage to*, by W. Perse, 1679-1680. 3669.
- Banyer** (Henry), *of Leghorn*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1714. 3322, f. 85.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4057, f. 303.
- Baratier** (François), *French Protestant Minister*. Letter to — Le Maitre, 1735. *Fr. Extract*. 4066, f. 112.
- Barba**, *al.* **Burdegalia**, *al.* **Burgundia** (Johannes de). v. Bordeaux (John de).
- Barbados**. History of, by J. Scott, 17th cent. 3662, ff. 50-78.  
 — Account of, with map, 1684. 2441.  
 — Retention of St. Christopher's by the French Governor of, 1668. *Fr. and Engl.* 1519, ff. 234, 236.  
 — Papers relating to, 1685, 1687. 3984, ff. 187-197.  
 — Act for the government of, 1697. 2902, ff. 83-86.  
 — Instructions to the Governor, 18th cent. 2902, ff. 87-89.  
 — Letters relating to, from J. Walduck to J. Petiver, 1711-1712. 2302.  
 — Catalogue of plants from, 1690. 2346, ff. 197 b-199.  
 — Names of plants collected in, for the King's use, by J. Reed, 1690. 4070, ff. 17 b, 19.  
 — List of plants sent from, by J. Weir to the Duchess of Beaufort, 1696. 4072, f. 299.  
 — List of seeds from, 1694. 1968, f. 182.  
 — Catalogue of trees from, 18th cent. 3332, f. 28 b.
- Barbara**, *S.* *Memoria de, metrica*, 15th cent. 2471 or 2718, f. 42; 2565, f. 28; 2633, f. 34; 2683, f. 20; 2916, f. 127.  
 — *Memoria de*, 15th cent. 2571, f. 20 b.
- Barbara** (Isabella). *Consilium medicum pro ejus epilepsia, etc.*, 1643. *Ital.* 2253, f. 203 b.
- Barbarigo** (Angelo). *Consilia medica pro ejus fluxione catarrhali*, 1641. 2253, f. 181.

- Barbary.** Treatise of the revolutions from 1508 in, 17th cent. 3495.
- Account of, by J. Willson, *circ.* 1660. 3509, ff. 11-14.
- Discourse of, by Lord Sandwich, 1662. 3509, ff. 25-27.
- Trade of Tangier merchants with the Moors of Barbary, 1675. 3512, f. 206.
- Relation of, by J. Whitehead, captured in 1691 by the Moors, 18th cent. 90.
- Collection of its productions, with drawings by J. Jones and E. Albin, 17th cent. 4003, ff. 17-24.
- Drawings of plants in, by J. James, with descriptions, *etc.*, 1680. 4009, ff. 1-35.
- Barbeirac.** v. Barbeyrac.
- Barberini, Family of.** Account of their sudden flight from Rome, *temp.* Innoc. X. 3299, f. 177.
- Barberini (Francesco), the Elder, Cardinal.** Catalogus rei nummarie veteris Romanæ, 1693. 2843.
- Barbette (Paulus), M.D., of Amsterdam.** Anatomia Practica, 17th cent. *Dutch, Lat. and Fr. Autogr.* 2826.
- On gangrenes, 17th cent. *Extract.* 379, ff. 27-29 b.
- Medicamenta repellentia, 17th cent. 1285, ff. 185-186.
- Barbeyrac (Charles), M.D., of Montpellier.** Traité des maux vénériens, 17th cent. 3903, ff. 221-255.
- Consulte par, pour A. Calsamilia, 1684. 3998, ff. 38-41.
- Consulte par, à l'Hôpital Général de Montpellier, 17th cent. 3998, ff. 42-44.
- Consultes médicaux, 1684. 3998, ff. 44 b-49 b.
- Barbon (Nicolas) M.D.** Certificate conc. the repair of a passage belonging to, near the Ordnance Office, 1682. 1048, f. 63.
- Barbor (Isabel).** Verses sent to a lady at Eaton, with the answer, 17th cent. 1807, f. 141.
- Barclay (John).** Versus in, a F. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, ff. 29, 38.
- Barclay (Robert).** Letter in the name of the Committee of both nations to Lord Fairfax, 1645. 1519, f. 96.
- Barden (D—).** Delineatio geometrica montis metallici, 1656. 4030,
- Bardolfe, Family of.** Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 41.
- Barebones.** v. Barbon.
- Barford (Jonathan).** Legacy to St. Thomas Hospital, London, 1691. 2728, A. f. 134.
- Bargæus (Petrus Angelius).** v. Angelio (Pietro), *da Barga.*
- Bargellini (Camillo), of Bologna.** Informatio Doct. Dominici de ejus morbo gallico, 17th cent. 2253, f. 198 b.
- Bargrave (Robert), of Canterbury.** Biographical notes on him and his wife, 1628-1661. 1708, f. 107.
- Barham (Henry), Sen., M.D.** Account of Jamaica, 1722. 3918.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713-1725. 4043, ff. 45, 208; 4045, ff. 55, 58, 68, 77, 89, 108, 110, 204; 4046, ff. 140, 242, 260, 289, 325; 4047, ff. 165, 337; 4048, f. 15; 4078, f. 259.
- Barham (Henry), Jun.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726-1738. 4048, f. 156, 299; 4053, f. 32.
- Baricellus (Julius Cæsar).** Hortulus genialis, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 1988, ff. 193-201.
- Receptæ medicæ, 17th cent. 2547, ff. 48 b-53.
- Barker (—).** Sermon preached at St. Mary's, [Oxford], 16th cent. 2987, f. 38.
- Barker (—), M.D., of Shrewsbury.** Commonplace book, 1595-1605. 78, ff. 150-184.
- Medical observations and memoranda, *circ.* 1600. 79, ff. 112-156.
- Barker (—), Puritan Minister at Pytchley, co. Northants.** Speech at his execution for adultery and murder, 1637. 363, ff. 1-8 b.
- Barker (—), Minister.** A supposed letter read to, from N. Wallington, 1650. 922, f. 168.
- Barker (J—), of the Middle Temple.** Owned, in 1669, MS 3926.
- Barker (Olivia).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4076, f. 368.
- Barkham (Susan).** Verses on, 1654-1688. 1431, ff. 77 b-85.
- Barking Abbey, co. Essex.** Pedigrees from the rental book, 16th cent. 1301, f. 305 l.
- Barkley.** v. Berkeley.
- Barksdale (J—).** Letter to Sir J. Houbland, 1697. 2902, f. 163.

- Barlaam and Josaphat**, SS. *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 130-139.
- Barles** (Louis), *M.D.*, of *Maussilles*. "*Nouvelles Découvertes*" de, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 229, ff. 95-101 b.
- Barlett** (John), *M.D.*, of *co. Suss.* Medical receipts, 16th cent. 1759.
- Barlow** (Charles), of *Emanuel College, Cambridge*. Bookplate. 3794.
- Barlow** (John), *M.D.*, of *Manchest'r.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730-1734. 4051, ff. 146, 168, 184, 204, 231; 4052, f. 88; 4053, f. 256.
- Barlow** (Ralph), *Dean of Bath and Wells*. Royal letter to the Bishop to confer the living of Cheddar on him, in case of lapse, [1621-1631]. 856, f. 14.
- Barlow** (Thomas), of *Queen's Coll., Oxon.*; *Bodley's Librarian*, *afterw. Bishop of Lincoln*. Owned, in 1658, MS. 1986.
- Barlow** (W—), of *Plymouth*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1737, 1743. 4025, ff. 14-26; 4055, f. 131; 4057, f. 187.
- Barlow** (William), of *St. John's College, Cambridge*. *Quæstiones theologicæ in die Comitiorum disputatæ, circ.* 1578. 478, ff. 38-70 b.
- Barnard** (—). Receipt for stores at *Tangier*, 1673. 3511, f. 239.
- Barnard** (Henry). Letter to J. Petiver, 1701. 3321, f. 77.
- Barnard** (John), of *Abington, co. Northt.*; 2nd husband of *Shakespeare's granddaughter, Elizabeth Hall*. Medical case, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 56 b.
- Barnard** (John), of *Brampton, co. Hunt.* Medical prescription of Jesuits' bark for his wife by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 69.
- Barnard** (William), *Rector of Esher, co. Surr.* Medical case of a parishioner recommended by, to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 286.
- Barnerus** (Jacobus), *Ph. et M.D.* Collegium physicum in *Academia Lipsiensi* habitum, 1676. 1220, ff. 1-186.
- Collegium medicum institutionale Lipsiæ habitum, 1676. 2140.
- Barnes**. r. *Berners*.
- Barnes** (John), *Rector of Wormley*. Commission to, from the Bishop of London, 1561. 1317, f. 116 b.
- Barnes** (Joshua), *Græcæ Linguae Professor Regius Cantabrigiensiæ*. Versus in laudem T. Guidotti, 17th cent. *Gr.* 2038, f. 7.
- Barnes** (William), of *Manmouth*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4041, ff. 88, 93.
- Barnham**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 42.
- Barnsel** (—), *M.D.* *Formulæ medicinales receptæ ex*, 16th cent. 574, A. f. 33.
- Barnsley** (Thomas), *Draper, of London*. Conveyance of lease of his messuage, 1687. 2655, f. 157.
- Baro** (Peter), *Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, Cambridge*. *Quæstiones theologicæ in vespere Comitiorum disputatæ, circ.* 1570. 478.
- Barocius** (Franciscus). r. *Barozzi* (Francesco).
- Barolitanus** (Marianus Sanctus). v. *Sanctus* (Marianus), *Barolitanus*.
- Barometer**. *Graduationis Scheuchzerianæ fundamentum*, 1725. *Lat. and Germ. MS. and Printed*. 4065, ff. 299 b-302 b.
- Baronetage**. List of Baronets, 1619. 2904, f. 33.
- Barozzi** (Francesco), of *Venice*. Mathematical instrument invented by, with drawing, 1566. 2279, f. 94 b.
- Barr** (James), *Brewer, of London*. Inventory of his goods, 1598. 2177, f. 23.
- Barré** (—), of *Lagny*. *Consilium medicum pro ejus genero*, 1647. 2881, f. 160.
- Barrell** (Rev. Edmund), of *Sutton atHONE*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721-1736. 4025, ff. 27-36; 4026, f. 242; 4049, f. 8; 4053, f. 72; 4054, f. 320; 4076, f. 323.
- Barret** (Grace). Memorandum of her birth, 1611. 3490, A. f. 83.
- Barret** (Mary). Memorandum of her birth, 1609. 3490, A. f. 83.
- Barret** (S—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane n. d. 4077, f. 73.
- Barrett** (Dacres Leonard), of *Belhouse*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701-1719. 4038, f. 261; 4041, f. 216; 4043, f. 267; 4045, f. 121, 267.
- Barrett** (J—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane n. d. 4077, f. 71.

- Barretto de Resende** (Pedro), *Captain*. Livro do estado da India Oriental, 1646. 197.
- Barrillot** (—), of Geneva. Letter to J. T. Woolhouse, 1729. *Fr. Copy*. 4050, f. 158.
- Barrington** (Nicholas de). *Seal. Copy*, 18th cent. 3424, f. 11.
- Barrodale** (Joseph). Letter to Dr. E. Browne, 1669. 1911-1913, f. 124.
- Barron** (Johannes), *Student of St. Andrew's University, co. Fife*. Annotationes in Aristotelis libros de cælo et de generatione et interitu, 1618-1619. 3018, ff. 109-182.
- Barrough**. v. Barrow.
- Barrow** (I—). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 262.
- Barrow** (Isaac), *B.A. Cantab.; afterw. Master of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Translation by, of Actuarius' Compendium of urines, 17th cent. 1635, ff. 30-61.
- Barrow** (Samuel), of *Malras*. Letter to Sir J. Hoskins and Dr. R. Hooke, 1686. 1039, f. 133.
- Barrow** (Thomas), of *Newgate Market*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1710. 4064, f. 227.
- Barrow** (Thomas). Letter to A. Mucknaghton, 1712. 4065, f. 43.
- Barrow** (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4052, f. 328.
- Barrow** (Thomas), *father of Dr. Isaac Barrow*. Letter to Dr. Mountague, n. d. 2903, f. 114.
- Barry** (Col. —). Letter to, from Lord Carlisle, 1679. 2724, ff. 250-252.
- Barry** (David). Apprenticeship of, to S. Luke, 1674. 3512, f. 73.
- Barrye** (James). Elegy on the death of James I., 17th cent. 1394, f. 176.
- Barsolone** (Bartholomæus de). Processus alchemicus, 1572. 8661, f. 252 b.
- Barston** (Edward), *Merchant, of Tewkesbury*. Acknowledgment of his debt to R. Portman, 1592. 2497, f. 34.
- Bartar** (Edward), of *Cabo Corso Town*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1688. 3321, f. 32.
- Bartas**, *Sieur du*. v. Saluste (Guillaume de), *Sieur du Bartas*.
- Bartels** (Matthias). Versus ad, a Th. Romeril, 17th cent. 1878, f. 22 b.
- Bartesi** (George), *Germanus*. De cataractis oculorum ex Quarta, Quinta et Sexta parte Ophthalmodulias ejus, 1694. *Lat. transl.* 699; 2520, ff. 1-57.
- Bartholinus** (Bartholus Caspar), *Professor of Eloquence at Copenhagen*. Letter to, from B. Severinius, 1655. 2870, f. 55.
- Bartholinus** (Caspar), of *Malmos*. Annotationes in ejus metaphysicam majorem, 17th cent. 235, ff. 14-45.
- Collectanea ex ejus institutionibus anatomica, 17th cent. 3635, ff. 119 b-141.
- Bartholinus** (Caspar), son of *Thomas Bartholinus, the Elder*. Collegium Physicum privatim ventilandum propositum, 1688. 3007, ff. 26-37.
- Collegii Physici dissertationes duæ, 17th cent. 3007, ff. 1-25, 38-53.
- Bartholinus** (Thomas), *the Elder*. Tabula musculorum omnium totius corporis, 1666. 2524, B.
- Observationes anatomicæ, 17th cent. 2825, ff. 69-123.
- Tabula anatomica, 17th cent. 2882, f. 90.
- Historiæ anatomicæ, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 1172, ff. 84-88; 1913, f. 32; 2326, ff. 124-135; 3391, ff. 3, 4, 5, 6-9.
- Verses on, by B. Severinius, 17th cent. 2870, f. 3.
- Bartholomæus**, *Anglicus*. De proprietatibus rerum, 14th cent. 471; 511; 3167; 3539.
- De proprietatibus rerum lib. viii., cap. lx., de venenis serpentum, 15th cent. 3535, ff. 13-18 b.
- De proprietatibus rerum, 15th cent. *Engl. abstract.* 983, ff. 81-103.
- Bartholomæus**, *Philosophus*. Practica medica, 13th cent. 1615, ff. 46-68; 2454, ff. 26-52.
- Formulæ remediorum, 13th cent. 1933, f. 98 b.
- Breviarium de regimine sanitatis, 15th cent. 3149, ff. 19-26.
- Bartholomew**, *S.* Hymnus ad, 12th cent. *Imperf.* 3103, f. 115 b.
- Bartlet** (Anthony). P. Severini Idea medicinæ, probably translated by, circ. 1600. 11.
- Bartlet** (J—), of *Kensington*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4049, f. 142.
- Bartlet** (Nathanael), *M.D., of Poole*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1726. *Lat.* 4048, f. 221.

- Bartlett** (William), of *Madeira*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1679. 2724, f. 204.
- Bartlot** (Richard), *M.D.* Medical receipt, 16th cent. 3149, f. 48 b.
- Barton** (C—), *Bookseller, of St. Martin's Street, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4057, f. 304.
- Barton** (Jacobus). *Carmen in honorem H. Sloane, n. d.* 3516, f. 32.
- Barton** (Joseph). Letter to, from A. Hill, 1697. 2902, ff. 20, 41.
- Barton** (L—). Letters to Dr. Binns, *circa* 1660. 153, ff. 80 b, 99 b.
- Bartram** (John), *Quaker, of Skulkill, Philadelphia, U.S.A.* Remarks by, on insects sent to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4019, ff. 132, 133.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1741, 1742. 4057, ff. 56, 157.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4069, f. 90.
- Barwell** (Edmund), *Master of Christ's College, Cambridge*. *Questiones theologicæ in vespere Comitiorum disputatæ, circa* 1570. 478.
- Barwell** (Nathanael), of *Acworth, near Pontefract*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4052, f. 5.
- Barwick** (—), *Major*. Scheme of his nativity, 1619. 1707, f. 43 b.
- Barwick** (Peter), *M.D., Physician to Charles II.* Letter to Bishop Dolben, 1682. 3299, f. 71.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1689–1700. 4036, ff. 57–61 b, 65–71 b, 74, 85, 88, 90–92 b, 95; 4037, f. 368.
- Letter to the Duchess of Albemarle, 1690. 4036, f. 97.
- Letter to, from A. Ashe, n. d. 4066, f. 255.
- Barzius** (Arnoldt), *Heer van Ridderwoorde, Consul of Land-van-den-Urye*. MS. 339 was dedicated to him in 1577 by C. Schylander.
- Basil**, *S. Monita*, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 205–207.
- *Excerpta theologica ex*, 13th–14th cent. 1580, f. 28.
- *Epistola ad Olympium*, 17th cent. *Gr.* 2764, f. 145.
- Basilius**. *Versus de Vino et Venere*, 15th cent. 777, f. 88 b.
- Basilus Valentinus**. v. Valentinus (Basilus).
- Baskerville** (Robert), *M.D.* Letter to Dr. W. Gibbons, 1698. 4077, f. 284.
- Letter to Lady Worcester, 1699. 4078, f. 387.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1688. 4076, f. 348.
- Baskervill** (Sir Thomas). Commission to be commander of the English forces in Picardy, 1596. *Copy*. 33, f. 9 b.
- Basle**, in *Switzerland*. *Gemmarum Basilianarum expositio per Villerium*, 17th cent. 3524.
- *Agentis Ordinum Basileæ Epistola ad Dom. de Brederode*, 1633. 654, f. 73.
- *Epistola ad Basiliensem*, a J. Dury, n. d. 654, f. 82.
- Basnage de Beauval** (Henri). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1695–1698 and n. d. *Fr.* 4036, ff. 215, 219, 273, 299; 4037, f. 56; 4057, ff. 305–309 b.
- Bassadonni** (Giovanni), *Venetian Ambassador to England*. Articles submitted by the English Government for his approval, *circa* 1596. *Lat.* 3299, f. 47.
- Bassand** (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat.* 4057, f. 310.
- Bassano** (Abraham). Owned, in 1571, MS. 2265.
- Basse** (William), *Poet*. Verses on Shakespeare, 17th cent. 1792, f. 114.
- Bassett** (Edward) Letter to, from his uncle, J. Bassett, 1676. 4062, f. 188.
- Bassett** (Edward). *Receptæ medicæ et catalogus librorum*, 18th cent. 2392.
- Bassett** (John). Letter to his nephew, E. Bassett, 1676. 4062, f. 188.
- Basta** (Georgio), *Count d'Hust, Imperial Commander-in-Chief in Hungary*. Testimonial in favour of L. Petrucci, 1607. *Ital. and Lat. Copies*. 415, ff. 14, 14 b.
- Baster** (Job), *M.D., of Zierikzee*. *Observationes anatomicæ practicæ*, 1742. 4025, f. 37.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732–1745. *Lat., Fr. and Engl.* 4025, f. 40; 4026, ff. 215–228; 4057, ff. 212, 242.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737–1740. *Lat. and Engl.* 4068, ff. 342, 350; 4069, ff. 10, 28, 43, 92, 93.
- Bastian al. Basting** (Michael), of *Christ's Hospital, London*. Specimens of handwriting, 1671. 994, ff. 15 b, 16, 33 b, 34, 37 b, 38.
- Basting**. v. Bastian.

- Bastingius** (D—). *Carmen Satyricum* in, 1589. 2784, f. 153.
- Bastwicke** (John), *M.D.* *Apologia ejus* Edoardo, Comiti Dorset, dicata, n. d. 2131, ff. 1-15.  
 — Letter to G. Willingham, n. d. 2035, B. f. 10.
- Batatzes** (Basil), of *Constantinople*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. *Gr.* 4052, f. 233.
- Batchelor** (*Goodwife* —), of *Oundle*. *Medicine* prescribed for, 1615. 1814, f. 103.
- Bate** (George), *M.D.* *Medicamenta usitata*, 17th cent. 519, *passim*; 1080, B., *passim*; 1966.  
 — Letter to Dr. Colston, circ. 1650. 118, f. 235.  
 — Letter to N. Ondart on the treatment of the case of the Duke of Gloucester, 1660. *Copy.* 123, f. 2 b.
- Bate** (Henry). The "De Mundo" of Abraham ben Meir Aben Ezra, translated by, 15th cent. 312, ff. 70 b-96 b.
- Bateman** (John), *M.D.* Formerly owned MSS. 3914; 3915.
- Bath**, co. *Som.* Plan of the Roman Quadrivium at, 1711. *Lat.* 4042, f. 312.  
 — On the virtues of the waters, 18th cent. 3984, f. 249.  
 — Song, with musical notes, on cures performed at, 17th cent. 292, f. 6.
- Bath and Wells**, *Diocese of*. Returns of value of chantry lands in, temp. Eliz. *Fragments.* 3759, ff. 1 b, 35.  
 —, *Bishops of*. Royal letter to the Bishop to confer the living of Cheddar on Dean Barlow in case of lapse, [1621-1631]. 856, f. 14.  
     v. Lake (Arthur).  
     Montague (James).  
     Pierce (William).
- Bathurst** (Ralph), *M.D.*, *President of Trinity College, Oxford*. Letter to, from Dr. N. Highmore, n. d. 548, ff. 14 b-17.
- Bathy** (John), of *Tangier*. Examination of, in a trial for theft, 1674. 3514, f. 83.
- Batte** (Robert), of *Farnley*. Letter to Dr. H. Power, 1666. 3515, f. 57.
- Batticaloa**, in *Ceylon*. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 42.
- Battie** (William), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4026, f. 435.
- Battle Abbey**, co. *Suss.* Papal grant of a cemetery to, in St. Nicholas Church, Exeter, 14th cent. 1777, f. 88.  
 — MS. 4031 was given to, by Abbat J. Nuton, [1463-1490].
- Batton** (William). Owned, in 1603, MS. 3024.
- Battus** (Bartholomæus), *Professor Theologiae in Academia Gryphiswaldensi*. *Oratio funebris in ejus honorem per M. Stephanum*, 1639. 2888, f. 1-5.  
 — J. Gundermanni epigramma in ejus tractatum "De hominis justificatione," 17th cent. 2888, f. 5 b.
- Bauda** (Isaac). Speech for the defence of, v. J. Gonsal, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, f. 160.
- Baudelot de Dairval** (Charles César), *French Antiquary*. Correspondence on coins and medals, 1697. *Dutch. Copies.* 130, ff. 7-14 b.  
 — Letter to G. Schroedter, n. d. *Fr.* 2878, f. 1.
- Bauderon** (Brice). Index in ejus pharmacopœiam, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 294-318.
- Baudewens** (Samuel). De morbo et obitu ejus, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 141 b-144.
- Baudius** (Dominicus). *Epistolæ ad S. à Bergen*, 1605-8. 2882, ff. 51-53.  
 — *Epistola metrica ad, a F. Thory*, 17th cent. 1768, ff. 43-48.
- Baudrand** (Michel Antoine). *Addimenta ad ejus lexicon geographicum*, 18th cent. 2887, ff. 212-214.
- Bauhinus** (Joannes Caspar), at *Basle*. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 12.
- Baulerus** (Johannes Jacobus), *Ulmensis*. Letters commendatory of, circ. 1640. *Lat.* 2882, f. 42.
- Baumgartnerus** (Hieronymus). Letter to, from P. Melancthon, n. d. *Lat.* 2764, f. 4.
- Baumgartnerus** (Hieronymus filius Hieronymi), of *Nuremberg*. Letters to, from Joachim Camerarius, n. d. *Lat.* 2764, f. 9, 135.
- Baumgartnerus** (Joannes Georgius). Letter to, from G. Postellus, 1561. *Lat.* 1413 or 2959, ff. 93-95.
- Bauthumley** (Jacob). Theological treatise, 17th cent. 2544, ff. 1-53.
- Bavaria**. Journal of travels in, 17th cent. 3552.

- Bavaria** (Anne de), *wife of the Duc d'Enghien*. v. Bourbon (Henri Jules de), *Duc d'Enghien*.
- Bavaria**, Ernest, *Duke of*. v. Cologne, *Archbishops Electors of*.
- Bave** (Charles), *M.D., of Bath*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714-1734. 4076, ff. 352-365.
- Bave** (Samuel). Medical case of Mrs. Monnington, 1635. 118, f. 313.
- Baxter** (Richard). Note on N. Billingsley's "*Anthropopoeia*," circ. 1689. *Autogr.* 1161, f. 2.  
— Extract from the Dedication of "*The Saints' Everlasting Rest*," 1667. 1022, ff. 3-7.
- Baxter** (William), *Master of the Mercers' School, London*. Letter to Dr. Thorp, 1707. 3986, f. 23.
- Bayer** (Gottlieb Siegfried), *Professor at St. Petersburg*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731-1737. *Lat.* 4026, ff. 229-237.  
— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1736, 1737. 4068 ff. 198, 287, 323.
- Bayerus** (Angelus). *Methodus morborum curandorum*, 17th cent. 3133, f. 305.  
— Index to his *Methodus morborum curandorum*, 17th cent. 1635, ff. 68-76 b.
- Bayes**, Mr. v. Dryden (John).
- Bayle** (François). De apoplexia, 17th cent. *Excerpt.* 1845, ff. 1-11.
- Bayley** (Walter), *M.D.* Prescriptions, 17th cent. 1660, ff. 29 b-31 b.
- Baylie** (Richard). Probate of Archbishop Laud's will, 1663. 3080.
- Bayly** (Edward), *M.D.* Account of an earthquake in Sussex, 1734. 4025, f. 229.
- Bayly** (Elizabeth), *of co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 71 b.
- Baynard** (Edward), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4037, f. 97.  
— Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 263.
- Baynard** (Capt. John). Royal letter for the admission of, into the Charter House Hospital, 1624. 856, f. 12 b.
- Baynard** (John). Letters to Dr. W. Holder on his treatise on harmony, 1692-1694. 1388, ff. 57-180 b.
- Baynes** (John), *Serjeant-at-Law*. v. Baines.
- Baynes** (Paul). "Christian letters" in the year 1620, copied by N. Wallington, 1650. 922, ff. 52-68 b.
- Bayrus** (Petrus). v. Bairus.
- Beacon** (John), *of Lombard Street*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1680. 2724, f. 230.
- Beale** (—), *M.D.* Biographical notes on him and his wife, 1629-1660. 1708, f. 107.
- Beale** (Henry). Collection of medical receipts given by, to his brother Bartholomew, 17th cent. 1439, ff. 3-144.
- Beale** (John), *Rector of Yeovil, co. Som.* Concerning perspectives, tubes and telescopes, 17th cent. 548, f. 18.  
— The art of making parchment, vellum, glue, etc., read before the Royal Society, 25 May 1664. 698, f. 89 b.  
— Letter to S. Hartlib (?) on education, 1652. *Lat.* 649, f. 206.  
— Letter to, from Dr. N. Highmore, 1669. *Draft.* 549, f. 34 b.  
— Letter to, from Dr. R. Hooke, 1680. 1039, f. 171.
- Beale** (Robert), *Ambassador to Holland*. Instructions to, 1576. 2442, f. 113.
- Beale** (William), *Master of Jesus and St. John's Colleges, Cambridge*. Letters to Bishop Andrewes, ante 1626. *Lat.* 118, ff. 273, 297.
- Beamey**, *Family of, of Suetry*. Seal, in 1391, copy, 18th cent. 3424, f. 11 b.
- Beamont** (Dr. —), *of Bath, co. Som.* Horoscope, 1643. 2282, f. 31 b.
- Beamount**. v. Beaumont.
- Beard** (Richard), *M.D., of Worcester*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, n. d. 4034, f. 213; 4050, f. 23; 4076, f. 370.  
— Letter on inoculation for the small pox to Dr. Scheuchzer, 1729. 406, B. f. 8.
- Beasley al. Rattin** (Thomas). Letter to Dr. Binns, circ. 1639. 153, f. 195 b.
- Beaton** (David), *Cardinal Archbishop of S. Andrew's*. Bond of him and other Scottish nobles against Lord Arran, 1543. 3199, f. 247.
- Beaton** (James), *exiled Archbishop of Glasgow*. Journal of his negotiations with France, Spain, Germany and Rome, 1547. *Imperfect modern transcript.* 3199, ff. 162-168.  
— Correspondence with the Scottish Court, 1566-1568. *Modern transcripts.* 3199, ff. 129 b-172, 214-217, 341 b, 343 b.  
— Letter to the Bishop of Ross, 1578. *Lat. Copy.* 16, f. 4 b.

- Beaton** (John). Letter to his brother, the Archbishop of Glasgow, 1587. 3199, ff. 151 b-157 b.
- Beauchamp**, *Family of*. Excerpts from the history of, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 29, 220 b.
- Beauchamp** (Maud de), *wife of William, 1st Earl of Warwick*. Notes relative to, 17th cent. 1429, f. 92.
- Beauchamp** (Thomas de), *3rd Earl of Warwick*. Seal. *Copy*, 18th cent. 3424, f. 9.
- Beauford** (John), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1729]. 4026, f. 438.
- Beaufort**, *Duke of*. v. Somerset (Henry)
- Beaufort** (Henry), *Cardinal Bishop of Winchester*. Some heads drawn out from the second and last foundation of St. Cross Hospital by, 17th cent. 1080, B. ff. 42 b-44.
- Beaugency** (Hervé de), *Abbat of Ourscamp*. Letter to, from the Abbat of Clairvaux, [1142]. *Lat. Copy*, 14th cent. 1777, f. 87 b.
- Beauley**. v. Beaulieu.
- Beaulieu River**, *co. Southants*. Survey of, 1698. 3233, f. 21 b.
- Beaulieu** (J— de). Letter to P. Lely, 19 July, *s. a.* *Fr.* 1985, f. 112.  
— Letter to H. Beverland, with answer, *n. d.* 3395, ff. 3, 3 b.
- Beaulieu** (Jacques de), *dît "Frère Jacques"*. Nouvelle methode de l'extraction de la pierre, 1697. 1709, f. 125.  
— Account of his method of lithotomy, 1699. *Fr.* 4078, f. 140.
- Beaumont**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 281 b.
- Beaumont, De**, *of Whitby, Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 50.
- Beaumont**, *Viscountess*. v. Beaumont (Bridget).
- Beaumont** (Anselm). Owned, in 1700, MS. 1102, B.
- Beaumont** (Bridget), *wife of Sapote, 2nd Viscount Beaumont*. Funeral sermon on, by Rev. J. Hodgson, 1640. 1470, ff. 249-267.
- Beaumont** (Hon. Elizabeth), *daughter of Sapote, 2nd Viscount Beaumont*. Letter to, from Rev. J. Hodgson, 1640. 1470, f. 266.
- Beaumont** (Hon. Elizabeth), *daughter of Sapote, 2nd Viscount Beaumont*. Letter to, from Rev. J. Hodgson, 1640. 1470, f. 266.
- Beaumont** (Francis), *afterw. Justice of the Common Pleas*. Letter to, from W. Lewis, 1583. *Lat.* 3731, f. 1.
- Beaumont** (Francis), *Dramatist*. Lecture on grammar, delivered during the Christmas revels in the Temple, circ. 1600. 1709, ff. 13-22.  
— Poems, 17th cent. *Copies*. 1446, ff. 72 b, 73 b.
- Beaumont** (Hon. John), *2nd son of Sapote, 2nd Viscount Beaumont*. Letter to, from Rev. J. Hodgson, 1644. 1470, f. 266.
- Beaumont** (John). Owned, in 1683, MS. 1102, B.
- Beaumont** (John), *Surgeon and Geologist, of Stone Easton, co. Som.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1702-1730. 4038, ff. 336, 343; 4046, f. 234; 4051, f. 70.  
— Memoir of, *n. d.* *Fr.* 4069, ff. 94-103 b.
- Beaumont** (Nicholas). Medical prescriptions for W. Gastley, 16th cent. *Lat.* 389, ff. 231-234 b.
- Beaumont** (Thomas), *3rd Viscount Beaumont*. Letter to, from Rev. J. Hodgson, 1644. 1470, f. 266.
- Beaumont** (Walter de). Notes relative to, 17th cent. 1429, f. 93.
- Beaumont** (—). Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1684. *Lat.* 4068, f. 3.
- Beaune** (Renaud de), *Archbishop of Bourges*. Letter to, from J. de La Rivière, [1592-1602]. *Lat.* 2089, ff. 58-68.
- Beauvais**, *Bishop of*. v. Potier (Augustin).
- Beauvais** (Charles de). De la vie des Champs et de l'Agriculture, 1645. 736.
- Beauvais** (G— de), *of Withyham, co. Suss.* Wrote, in 1645, MS. 736.
- Beauvais** (Gabriel de). Anagram on, 17th cent. 369, f. 1.
- Beauvais** (Vincent de). v. Vincentius, *Bellovacensis*.
- Beauvoir** (Elizabeth), *widow of William Beauvoir, Chaplain to Lord Stair*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, enclosing petition to Sir R. Walpole, 1728. 4049, ff. 174, 176 b.
- Beauvoir** (Richard de). Responses aux questions de la Société Royale de Londres touchant l'ambre, 18th cent. 3323, ff. 205-208.



- Beauvoir** (William), *Chaplain to Lord Stair*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714-1717. 4044, ff. 11, 18, 37, 118; 4045, f. 47.
- Beaux Esprits**, *Society of*. A Pindaric poem addressed to, 17th cent. 231, ff. 1-13.
- Beavan** (Jacob). v. Bevan.
- Beawcostes** (Richard), of *Cannon Row, London*. Translation of L. Roderigo's "Pisces Zodiaci Inferioria," 16th cent. 3657, ff. 4-24 b.
- Beanus** (Joannes Goropius). v. Goropius (Joannes), *Becanus*.
- Beccadelli** (Antonius), *Panormita*. Versus ad P. Bracciolini, 16th cent. 2987, f. 44.
- Beccaria** (Antonio), of *Verona*. Liber Dionysii Periegetis Alexandri de situ orbis e Græco in Latinum versus per, 15th cent. 2017, ff. 40-87.
- Beccatellus** (Antonius). v. Beccadelli.
- Becham** (Francis). Letter to Dr. N. Grew, n. d. *Imperf.* 1963, f. 106 b.
- Becharias** (Antonius). v. Beccaria.
- Becher** (Dr. —). Invention for making pitch and tar from sea coal, 17th cent. 3299, f. 41.
- Becher** (Capt. Edward). Narrative of the siege of Rathbarry Castle, 1643. 1008, ff. 44-54 b.
- Becher** (John Joachim), *M.D., of Spire*; *Councillor of the Emperor Leopold*. Alchemical treatise, 17th cent. 3639, ff. 1-62.
- Alchemical processes, 17th cent. 2887.
- Sketch of the seal of his new Psychosopic society, 1681. 1039, f. 166.
- Becher** (Sir William), *Clerk of the Council*. Relation of the success of the love of Henry IV. of France to the Princess of Condé, 1655. 841.
- Becker** (Abraham), *Minister of the church at Emmerich*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 59.
- Becker** (Balthasar). v. Bekker.
- Beckerus** (Dr. —). F. Gassman's Pantaleon unmasked, 17th cent. 3641, ff. 9-16.
- Becket** (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Epistolæ ejus de suo exilio, 14th cent. 1777, ff. 1-48.
- Quædam de ejus morte, 13th cent. 3103, f. 114 b.
- Becket** (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury (continued)*. Septem gaudia B. Thomæ, cum invocatione, et collecta, 15th cent. 2471, f. 36.
- Memoria de, metrice, 15th cent. 2565, f. 18; 2571, f. 16 b; 2633, f. 22;— 16th cent. 2689, f. 17.
- Concertatio ejus cum Henrico Principe, et tenebrarum Principibus, metrice, 17th cent. 1767, ff. 2-4.
- Nænia in ejus morte, 17th cent. 1767, ff. 13-17.
- Beckett** (William), *M.D., of London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4045, f. 93.
- Beckett** (William), *M.D., of Abingdon*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4034, f. 215.
- Beckley** (—). Inventory of property on him at his accidental death at Tangier, 1671. 3511, f. 31.
- Beckmann** ul. **Becmann** (—), *Superintendentus Seroastanus in Ducatu Anhaltino*. Letters to, from J. Dury, 1632, 1633. *Lat. Copies*. 654, ff. 140, 170; 1465, ff. 230-235.
- Beckwith** (Sir Leonard), *Commissioner for settling the boundaries of England and Scotland*. Instructions to, 1551. 2442, f. 139 b.
- Becmann**. v. Beckmann.
- Beda**, the *Venerable*. Hymnus de ratione temporum, 11th cent. 263, f. 20.
- De duodecim mensibus, 11th cent. 263, f. 20 b.
- Hymnus de anno et mensibus, 11th cent. 263, f. 21.
- De natura rerum, 12th-13th cent. 2030, ff. 1-9.
- De Sybillis, 15th cent. 156, ff. 13 b-19 b.
- Oratio ejus, 15th cent. 2471, f. 104 b; 2633, f. 90.
- Prophecies, 17th cent. 1008, f. 184; 1802, ff. 10 b-14.
- Beddevole** (Dominique), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1684. 3998, f. 34.
- Letter to, from P. Adair, 1692. 4062, f. 244.
- Bedell** (William), *Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh*. Correspondence with J. Dury, 1633-1639. *Lat.* 402, ff. 193, 195; 654, ff. 185, 192; 1465, ff. 5-8.
- Bedford**, *Earl of*. v. Russell (Francis).
- *Duke of*. v. Russell (Wriothsley).

- Bedford** (Arthur), *Chaplain to Frederic Louis, Prince of Wales*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 192.
- Bedford** (Hilkiah), *Nonjuring Divine*. Letter to M. Greene, 1714. 4065, f. 172.
- Bedforde** (John). Obit, 1510. 4, f. 104 b.
- Bedingfield** (Sir Francis), *of Tangier*. Letters to J. Luke, 1672. 3511, ff. 88, 121, 135.
- Letter to, from J. Mathews and Co., 1672. 3511, f. 94.
- Grant of a vessel to his daughters after his decease, by Lord Middleton, 1672. *Copy*. 3513, f. 71.
- Bedmar**, *Marquis de*. v. La Cueva (*Card. Alphonso de*).
- Beekhuysen** (John). Account of a journey from Nagasaki to Jeddo by D. Six, 1669. *Germ.* 3061, ff. 90-99.
- Beere** (Elizabeth). Collection of receipts, 17th cent. 2488.
- Bees**. *Historia apum*, 17th cent. *Engl.* 1989, ff. 24-31.
- Beeston** (J—), *M.D., of Bath*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726. 4034, ff. 219, 221.
- Beeston** (*Col. Sir William*), *Governor of Jamaica*. Horoscope, 1636. 2282, f. 6 b.
- Beeston** (William), *M.D., of Ipswich*. Letter to J. Massey, 1705. 4064, f. 83.
- Beger** (Laurentius). Dissertation on Greek silver medals from his "Thesaurus ex Thesauro Palatino selectus," 18th cent. 3407, ff. 104-111.
- Beguín** (Jean). In ejus Tyrocinium Chemicum notæ D. J. Hartmanni, 17th cent. 1988, ff. 2-46.
- Observationes ex ejus Chymia, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 274, 278, 279-294, 375 b-399, 521 b-524; 3119, ff. 319-325.
- Behemensis** (Johannes) De institutione medici, 1506. 345, ff. 7-8.
- Behm** (Michael), *Consul of Dantzic*. Letter to J. Hevelius, 1667. *Extract*. 3646, f. 90.
- Behr** (Bernhartus). Letter to, from J. C. Fabricius, 1680. *Lat.* 2144, f. 141.
- Behrnauer** (Gottlob), *of Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1691. 2360, f. 22.
- Beil** (Anna Magdalena von). Letter to P. Moritz, [1683]. *Germ.* 2702, ff. 32-34.
- Beirman** (Arnoldus Boot), *of Utrecht*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. *Lat.* 4034, f. 217.
- Bejarano** (Ruiz), *Oydor de la Audiencia de las Churcas*. Paper relating to the service of Indians in the mines of Potosi, 1606. *Span.* 3055, ff. 8-19.
- Bekker** (Balthasar). Letter to, from H. Beverland, 1693. *Lat. Imperf.* 3963, ff. 10-19.
- Bekman** (T— S—). Memorandum of necessities for fortifying castles at Tangier, circ. 1662. 2448, f. 21.
- Letter to the Duke of York on Tangier, 1662. 2448, f. 50.
- Bél** (Matěj). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1739. *Lat.* 4025, f. 43; 4026, ff. 280-287.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1738. *Lat.* 4068, f. 351; 4069, f. 8.
- Belasyse**, *Family of*. Pedigree and arms, 17th cent. 3836, f. 33.
- Belasyse** (John), *1st Baron Belasyse*. Commission to, as Governor of York, to take prisage of wines in the North Riding, 1643. 1519, f. 23.
- Permission to, from Charles I. to remove from Oxford, 1643. 1519, f. 26.
- Correspondence and papers during his Governorship of Tangier, 1665, 1666. *Engl. and Span.* 1952; 1955, ff. 6 b-21; 3299, ff. 88, 89, 91, 97; 3496; 3499; 3509, ff. 80-129; 3513, ff. 12, 13.
- Belasyse** (Thomas), *2nd Viscount, afterwards Earl Fauconberg*. Report by, as Ambassador to Italy, on various States of Italy, 1648. 2752, ff. 1-28.
- Letter to Lord Carlisle, [1681]. 2724, f. 110.
- Belcher** (Gilbert), *Captain of the "Tryall"*. Order for delivery of a box in his cabin directed to J. Petiver, 1718. 4065, f. 288.
- Belchier** (John), *Surgeon to Guy's Hospital*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4055, f. 21.
- Belébat**. v. Roland (Jacques), *Sieur de Belebat*.
- Beleemus**. v. Balemin.
- Belgium**. Collectanea de Belgii re litteraria, 18th cent. 2994, ff. 61-72, 87-100.
- Speculum herbarum, etc., apud Belgas crescentium, 1685. 3328, f. 200.

- Belin** (Albert), *Abbé*. Adventures of an unknown Philosopher, 17th cent. 3641, ff. 49-60.
- Belinda.** Letter thus signed to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 173.
- Belinger** (—), *M.D.* Michael Ettmuller's *Chymia Rationalis* translated by, 18th cent. 355.
- *Deremediis variis chymicis aliisque*, 17th cent. 488.
- *Processus varii chymici et pharmaceutici*, 17th cent. 504.
- *Collegium Chemicum*, 1659. 476, ff. 51 b-111 b.
- *Casus agrotantium in Nosocomio Leydensi exscripti a*, 1660, 1661. 490.
- *Collegium in J. A. van der Linden meletemata medicinæ reportatum*, 1661-1663. 370.
- Cases and lectures attended by, at Leyden Hospital, 1661-1662. 445.
- Notes to F. de La Boe Sylvius' public lectures at Leyden, 1662-1664. 458.
- *Praxis medica in morbis particularibus*, 1664-1666. 447.
- Notes from Prof. Eijler's medical lectures at Leyden, 1664. 452.
- Medical receipts, 17th cent. *Engl., Fr., Lat., and Dutch*. 440.
- *c. also* Bellingham (Samuel) *probably the same person*.
- Belitz** (Georgius). Horoscope, 1597. 1770, f. 148.
- Belitz** (Mauritius). Horoscope, 1591. 1770, f. 145.
- Belius** (Matthias). *c. Ból* (Matěj).
- Bell** (—), *Brother of the Charterhouse*. Horoscope by Dr. F. Bernard, 1653-1658. 1707, f. 33 b.
- Bell** (—). Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 169½. 1731, A. f. 77.
- Bell** (George), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730-1734. 4051, ff. 5, 143, 268; 4053, ff. 80, 138, 203.
- Bell** (John), *of the Nooke*. Indictment for his murder, 1681. 2723, f. 67.
- Bell** (John), *Surgeon*. Memorandum of his contributions to Sir H. Sloane's collection, 18th cent. 4019, f. 48.
- Bell** (Peter Colin). Formerly owned MS. 1323.
- Bell** (Richard), *Bishop of Carlisle* (1478-1495). Owned MSS. 281; 289.
- Bell** (Richard), *Gunfounder to the Great Mogul*. Account of his travels in the Mogul's country and his residence in the courts of the Emperors Shah Jehân and Aurangzib, 1654-1668. *Signed*. 811, ff. 2-17.
- Journal of his travels to Prester John's country, Persia, etc., 1667. 811, ff. 18 b-44.
- Travels from Lisbon to Jerusalem and other places, 1669. 811, ff. 45 b-64.
- Bell** (Richard), *of Godsbrigg*. Indictment against, for murder, 1681. 2723, f. 67.
- Bell** (Thomas). "Dictata de Strata-gematis," 1672. 1249, ff. 1-60 b.
- Bell** (Walter), *of the Nooke*. Petition to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2723, f. 67.
- Bellarmino** (Roberto Francesco Romolo), *Cardinal Archbishop of Capua*. *Judicium de libro quem Lutherani vocant Concordiæ*, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 2871, ff. 27, 30 b-39.
- Bellasis** (Col. John). *c. Belasyse* (John).
- Bellegarde**, *Duc de*. *c. Saint Lary et de Thermes* (Roger de).
- Bellegarde** (St. Ferreol de), *Ancien Colonel de l'État*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1716. *Fr.* 4044, f. 201.
- Bellen**, *Family of*. Arms of, in Mettingham College, 16th cent. 1301, f. 377 b.
- Bellers** (Fettiplace), *Dramatist*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1710. 4042, f. 195.
- Bellers** (John), *Quaker Philanthropist*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 208.
- Bellière** (Claude de la), *Sieur de La Niolle*. *c. La Bellière*.
- Belling** (Sir Henry). Letters to Lord Falkland, 1623, 1625. 3827, ff. 39, 60.
- Bellingham**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 44 b.
- Bellingham** (Daniel), *Goldsmith, of Dublin*. Certificate of the Corporation of Dublin of his losses by piracy, 1652. 1008, f. 181.
- Bellingham** (Elizabeth), *dow. of Dr. Sm. Bellingham*. Lines on the Fifth of November, late 17th cent. 645, f. 31 b.
- Bellingham** (Samuel), *M.D.* Correspondence and papers conc. chymical medicines, secrets, etc., 17th cent. 647.
- Shorthand notes of medical lectures, 1659, 1660. 609, ff. 19-30 b.

- Bellingham** (Samuel), *M.D. (continued)*. Chemical receipts written chiefly in shorthand, 17th cent. 729.
- Dictata clinica J. A. van der Linden notata a, circ. 1663. 606.
- Medical cases and observations, chiefly made at Embden, 1679. 630, ff. 158-168.
- Medical and chemical receipts collected at Amsterdam and Bremen, 17th cent. 633, ff. 148-218.
- Chemical, medical and other collections relating to the arts made at Bremen, late 17th cent. 642.
- Collection of receipts, chemical, medical and surgical, made at Bremen and Hamburg, late 17th cent. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 645.
- Extracts from S. Boulton's "Medicina magica tamen physica," and from R. Hooke's "Micrographia," late 17th cent. 643.
- "Notæ in J. Schroeterum," conc. the chemical treatment of minerals, late 17th cent. *Lat.* 644.
- Formulæ remediorum plurimæ pro variis morbis, late 17th cent. 604.
- Miscellaneous medical and chemical receipts, late 17th cent. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 605.
- Secreta medica, 17th cent. 3969, ff. 44-54.
- Letter to his son Samuel, 1666. 629, ff. 273-278.
- Catalogues of medical, theological and other books belonging to, 1664-1675. 647, ff. 17-38.
- Wrote MSS. 607-609, 619, 646.
- v. also Belinger (—), probably the same person.
- Bellini** (Lorenzo), *Dottore*. Poesie Toscano per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 17th cent. 2756, ff. 128-150.
- Bellomonte**. v. Beaumont.
- Bellonius** (Petrus). v. Belon (Pierre).
- Bellot** (Jacques), of St. Vaast. French grammar, 16th cent. 3316.
- Bells** (—), of Tangier. Note of credit allowed by, to Capt. Liddell, 1671. 8511, f. 55b.
- Belluocius** (Thomas). Pisani horti plantæ variores ab eo editæ, 18th cent. 3340, f. 272.
- Belon** (Pierre). De neglecta stirpium cultura, 17th cent. *Extract.* 1845, f. 164.
- Observations, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 3119, ff. 348-351.
- Beltone** (Johannes de), *Magister*. Experimentum magicum "Flos florum" vocatum, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 314, f. 106 b.
- Bemde** (John). Letter to, from A. Hill, 1708. 2902, f. 50.
- Bempde** (Temperance), mother of Lady Annandale. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4034, ff. 223, 225.
- Ben Adam**. Vision of, by F. à Bethabor, 17th cent. 3724, ff. 91-93 b.
- Bence** (Alexander), *Admiralty and Cinque Ports Commissioner*. Instructions to Admiral W. Penn, 1648. 1709, ff. 55-62.
- Bendall** (Ephraim). Letter to J. Hartman, 1684. 647, f. 73.
- Benedetti** (Giacopone de'), da Todi. "Stabat Mater," hymnus, 16th cent. 2419, ff. 18 b-21; 2692, f. 89; 2748, f. 129 b.
- Versus de vanitate mundi, 15th cent. 1584, f. 13 b.
- Benedictis** (Benedictus de), *Medicus Senior Patavinus*. Consilia medica, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 70-73, 280.
- Benedictis** (Jacobus de). v. Benedetti (Giacopone de'), da Todi.
- Benedictus**, *Monachus Roffensis*. Liber de consuetudinibus Ecclesiæ Roffensis, 16th cent. *Excerpts.* 1301, f. 387 b.
- Benedictus**, *Philosophus*. Gemma salutaria, 15th cent. 1118, ff. 84-87.
- Theriaca divina, 1599. 1857.
- Benedictus** (Alexander). Observations on the gout, etc., 17th cent. 1628, f. 62.
- Benedictus**, da Canfeld [William Fitch]. The rule of perfection, 1652. 601.
- Benefield** (Sebastian), *D.D., Rector of Meysey-Hampton*. Notes on Amos v. 4-22, 17th cent. 1199.
- Letter to S. Burton on revising the preface to his Sermons, 1629. 1199, f. 87.
- Benese** (Richard), *Canon of "St. Martin's, by London"* [Merton Priory, co. Surr.]. Book of measuring land, 1577. *Extracts.* 1478, ff. 2-7.
- Benet** (Matthew). Receipt for valuables entrusted to him by Dr. Colston, 1659. 118, f. 6.
- Benet** (Sir Thomas). v. Bennet.
- Benett** (T—). Formerly owned MS. 3424.
- Bengough** (Henry). Formerly owned MS. 3925.

- Bening** (Johannes). Epigramma in praise of Sir D. Hasteville's "Speculum Medicochymicum," 17th cent. *Lat.* 439, f. 9 b.
- Bennet** (*Mrs.* —), of *Cornwall*. Letter to her son-in-law, Capt. Upcott, 1684. *Copy.* 3822, f. 169 b.
- Bennet** (Charles), son of *Sir John Bennet, M.P.* Pass for, from the London Militia Commissioners, 1659. 118, f. 1.
- Bennet** (Charles), *Lord Ossulstone, afterwards 2nd Earl of Tankerville*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1722], and *n. d.* 4057, f. 319; 4076, f. 191.
- Bennet** (Christopher). *Theatri Tabidorum vestibulum*, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 2326, ff. 63 b–69.
- Bennet** (Grace), wife of *Simon Bennet of Beachampton, co. Bucks.* Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 50.
- Bennet** (Guilielmus). *Annotamenta in Aristotelis libros de naturali auscultatione, de celo, et de generatione et interitu*, 1618–1619. 2018, ff. 2–182.  
— *De providentia Dei*, 1618–1619. 2018, ff. 185–206.
- Bennet** (Henry), *Earl of Arlington*. Warrant for grant to, when Keeper of the Privy purse, of the reversion of lands in Ireland granted to Sir T. Dempsey and his heirs, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 42.  
— Council minute of the appointment of, as Secretary of State, 1662. 856, f. 45 b.  
— Letter to Lord Belasyse, 1668. 3299, f. 97.  
— Letter to, from J. Luke, 1664. 3509, f. 66 b.  
— Letter to, from Lord Middleton, 1673. 3511, f. 218.
- Bennet, al. Benet** (Sir Thomas), *Master in Chancery*. Letter to Dr. Colston, 1642. 118, f. 25.
- Bennet** (Timothy), *Physician, of Yarmouth, co. Norf.* Letters relative to inoculation for the small pox to Dr. Jurin and Dr. Scheuchzer, 1729. 406, B. ff. 27, 34.
- Bennett** (Sir Humphrey), *Dep. Lieut. of co. Southants*. Warrant to search Colcott House in Yateley parish for arms, 1663. 813, f. 67.
- Bennett** (Mary), wife of the *Rev. Will. Bennett, of Salop.* Letter to her cousin, J. Petiver, 1704. 4064, f. 21.
- Bennett** (Nicholas). Owned, in 1646, MS. 738.
- Bennett** (Robert), *M.P. for Launceston or E. and W. Looe, co. Cornwall*, in 1654. Autograph signature, *n. d.* 645, f. 46.
- Bennett** (Sampson), of *Falmouth*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4054, f. 197.
- Bennett** (Rev. William), of *Salop.* Letters to his cousin J. Petiver, with drafts of answers, 1704. 4064, ff. 6, 12, 18.
- Bennettus** (Christophorus). v. *Bennet* (Christopher).
- Bennis** (George), of *Dublin*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4037, f. 129.
- Bentham** (Joseph), of *Stevenage*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1707. 4065, f. 86.  
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1707–1710. 4077, ff. 64–66, 74, 77–79, 82, 83.
- Bentham** (P—), wife of *Jos. Bentham of Stevenage*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1706, 1709. 4077, ff. 75, 80, 87.
- Bentin** (H— de), of *Copenhagen*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. *Fr.* 4049, f. 10.
- Bentinck** (Hans William), *1st Earl of Portland*. Objections to the grant to, of lands in co. Denbigh, 1695. 3962, f. 53.
- Bentinck** (Margaret Cavendish), wife of *William, 2nd Duke of Portland*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1743, and *n. d.* 4057, ff. 108, 315–325 b; 4058, ff. 1–4 b; 4076, ff. 252–255.
- Bentinck** (William), *2nd Duke of Portland*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1741, and *n. d.* 4057, f. 53; 4058, f. 5.
- Bentivoglio**, of *Bologna*, *Family of*. Arms of, 15th cent. 2377, f. 1.
- Bentley** (Richard), *D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4049, f. 179.  
— Letter to, from Sir E. Sherburne, *n. d.* 836, f. 83 b.
- Bentley** (William), *Printer*. Petition to Parliament for his printing the Bible, [1656.] 1378, f. 180.
- Benzelius** (Erik), the Elder, successively *Bishop of Strengnäs and Archbishop of Upsal*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1688, 1700. *Lat. and Engl.* 3321, ff. 27, 34, 43.
- Benzelius** (Erik), the Younger, *Bishop of Göteborg and Lincöping, and Archbishop of Upsal*. Annotations in specimen Gothicæ versionis ex codice Upsalensi, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 4022, ff. 58–64.  
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725–1738. *Lat. and Engl.* 3984, f. 207; 4048, ff. 33, 69; 4051, ff. 88, 257; 4053, f. 373; 4054, f. 252; 4055, f. 322.

- Benselius** (Erik), *the Younger, Bishop of Gölthoborg and Lincöping, and Archbishop of Upsal (continued)*. Letter to Dr. J. Jurin, 1724. *Lat. Copy*. 4065, f. 324.  
 ——— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1730–1738, and *n. d.* 4068, ff. 167, 273, 309, 353; 4069, f. 104.
- Benson** (Nicolaus), *M.D., of Padua*. *Diarium Medicum*, 1671–1674. 3017.  
 ——— *Collectanea medica*, 1671. 3020.
- Bera** (Giovanni). *Capitoli a, di A. F. Grassini*, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 73 b–76.
- Berard** (L—), *Servant to Lord Derby*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. 4039, f. 15.
- Beraud** (Pierre). *Observations on his "Le grand esclarcissement de la pierre philosophale,"* 17th cent. 3738, f. 80 b.
- Berch** (Carl Reinhold), *Numismatist, of Stockholm*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1736. *Fr.* 4053, f. 306; 4054, f. 290.  
 ——— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1737. *Fr.* 4068, ff. 266, 310.
- Berckel** (Abraham van), *of Leyden*. Letter to Dr. T. Browne, 1665. *Lat.* 4062, f. 162.
- Berkeley** (Sir John). *v. Berkeley (John), 1st Baron Berkeley of Stratton*.
- Bere** (Charles). *Account of large stones found in a mare's intestines*, 1733. 4066, f. 101.
- Bere** (George). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1717. 4045, f. 5.
- Bere** (James). "The booke of Sownd-inges," 17th cent. 2203, ff. 256–270.
- Bere** (Richard), *Gentleman of the Horse to Lord Carlisle, afterwards Collector of Customs at Carlisle*. *Diary*, 1693–1704. *Span.* 2727.  
 ——— Petition to the Admiralty for payment for his services, 1681. 2723, f. 28.  
 ——— Letters to, from R. Armitage, Sir T. Modyford, W. Lyley, and G. Story, 1673–1683. 2723, ff. 29–33, 126.  
 ——— Letter to, from J. Byndlos, 1684. 2724, f. 7.
- Bere** (Sidney). Letter to, from J. Bradley, 1673. 2723, f. 34.
- Bere** (William), *Rector of Ickenham, co. Middl.* Letter to, from Sir R. Vyner, 1683. 2717, f. 43.
- Berenstadt** (Gaetano). Owned, in 1717, MS. 2759, A. B., and, in 1718, MS. 2757.
- Beresford** (John). Owned, in the 17th cent., MS. 974.
- Bergen** (Sebastianus à), *Reipublicæ Hamburgensis Proconsul*. *Elogium ejus funebre*, 1634. 2888, f. 6.  
 ——— *Epistola ad J. Vegetium*, 1610. 2882, f. 50 b.  
 ——— *Epistolæ ad, a D. Baudio*, 1605–1608. 2882, ff. 51–53.
- Bergen** (Gabriel). Letters to G. Schroedter, 1696–1698. *Fr. and Germ.* 2877, ff. 93, 105, 120, 133.
- Berger** (Paulus). Letter to G. Schroedter, 1692. *Fr. and Germ.* 2877, f. 39.
- Berghe**, *Family of*. *Autographs of*, 1579–1582. 851.
- Bergius** (—). *Collegium osteologicum et anatomicum in Hornii Microcosmum*, 1707. 2969, ff. 205–222.
- Bergius** (Conrad). Letter of, "De authore Templi," 17th cent. *Lat. Extract*. 648, f. 36.  
 ——— *Epistola ad, a J. Dury*, 1634. 654, f. 158.
- Bergius** (Joannes), *Ecclesiastes Aula Brandenburgi*. *Epistolæ ad, a J. Dury*, 1631–1634. 654, ff. 142, 143, 145, 149.
- Beringhen** (—), *Madame*. *Collection of receipts*, 17th cent. *Ital. and Fr.* 2042, f. 21, *et passim*.
- Beringhen** (— de), *Madame*. *Sonnet à la mémoire de, par J. O. de Gombauld*, 17th cent. 895, f. 59.
- Berington** (P—), *of Salop*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4077, f. 340.
- Beringuecius** (Paris), *M.D., Janitanus*. *Consilium medicum pro C. Moreschino*, 1617. 3133, ff. 395–397.
- Berinton** (Walter de). *Obit*, in *Kalendar*, on 20 May, 1304 [1404]. 1110, f. 11 b.
- Beris** (Giovanni Filippo), *Maggiordhuomo del Conte Patini*. *Consilium medicum pro*, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 254–256.
- Berkeley**, *of Stratton, Barons*. *Receipts in the family of*, 17th cent. 1289, ff. 80–95.
- Berkeley** (John), *1st Baron Berkeley, of Stratton*. *Treatise on Government*, *temp. Chas. II.* 3828, ff. 81–91.  
 ——— Order to Gen. Goring to form a junction with his troops, 1643. 1519, f. 58.  
 ——— Warrant for his appointment as a privy councillor in Ireland, 1662. 856, f. 41 b.

- Berkeley** (John), 3rd Baron Berkeley, of Stratton. Account of his bombardment of St. Malo, 1695. 3065, f. 64.
- Berkeley** (Sir Richard). Appointment as Lieutenant of the Tower, 1596. *Copy*. 33, f. 14 b.
- Berkeley** (Sir Robert), *Justice of the King's Bench*. Argument on Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1637. 3933, ff. 193-207.
- Berkshire**, *Earl of*. v. Howard (Thomas).
- Bermingham** (Michael), *M.D., of Paris*. Account of examination of the body of the Duchess of Kingston, 1728. 4076, f. 343.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 341.
- Bermudas**, *al. Sommer Isles*. History of, by Governor Butler, 1609-1622. 750.
- Papers relating to, 1698-1699. 2902, ff. 102, 104.
- Bernard**, *Bishop of Nevers*. *Epistola ad*, ab Alexandro III., Papa, 14th cent. 1777, ff. 40 b, 42 b, 46, 47 b.
- Bernard**, *Monk of Bermonsey*. Alchemical secret written in 1470 by, 17th cent. *Copy*. 3644, f. 61.
- Bernard**, *S. v. Bernardus, Sylvester*.
- Bernard**, *S., Abbat of Clairvaux*. *Meditationes*, 14th cent. 1613, ff. 2-14; 1934, ff. 1-20; 2275, ff. 198 b-205.
- *Speculum de conscientia*, 14th cent. 3551, ff. 123-136.
- *Speculum humanæ salvationis*, 14th cent. 346; 3429; 3451;—15th cent. 361, ff. 1-50.
- *Speculum peccatoris*, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 191-198.
- *Speculum peccatorum*, 15th cent. 988, ff. 1-13 b; 1939, ff. 82-97.
- *Jubilus*, 15th cent. 361, f. 118 b.
- *Epistola ad Eugenium III.*, 12th cent. 3103, f. 121 b.
- *Parabola de rege nobili et filiabus ejus*, 15th cent. 683, f. 43 b.
- *Versus*, 15th cent. 2692, f. 94 b;—16th cent. 2419, ff. 112 b-114.
- *Sententiæ*, 14th cent. 3551, f. 72 b.
- *Quædam de*, 17th cent. 2764, f. 107.
- Bernard**, *Family of*. *Prosapia Bernardi ex ultima visitatione Essexiæ*, 1662. 1786, f. 175.
- Bernard** (Charles), *Serjeant Surgeon to Qu. Anne*. *Nativities of eminent persons, temp. Jas. I. and Chas. I.*, 17th cent. 1684.
- Catalogues of his books, 1676. *Lit.* 1694; 1770, ff. 212-245.
- Letter to — Colbatch, n. d. 1783, f. 80.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1696, and n. d. 4036, f. 278; 4058, f. 7.
- Letters to, from J. Powell, 1700-1701. 1786, ff. 130, 132, 139-149.
- Letter to, from J. Smith, 1705. 1786, f. 134.
- Letter to, from C. Eatton, n. d. 1786, f. 136.
- Letter to, from M. Prior, n. d. 1786, f. 137.
- Letters to, from W. Milla, n. d. 1783, f. 83; 1786, f. 151.
- Letter to, from E. Powell, 1700. 1786, f. 155.
- Letter to, from J. Courcy, 1700. 1786, f. 155.
- Letter to, from G. Evelyn, n. d. 1786, f. 162.
- Formerly owned MS. 3550.
- Bernard** (Charles), *Apprentice to J. Peticer*. Letters to his master, 1711. 4064, ff. 267, 268.
- Bernard** (Edward), *D.D., Sacilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford*. Catalogue of his books, purchased for the Bodleian Library, 1697. 825.
- Formerly owned MS. 773.
- Bernard** (Francis), *M.D., Physician to James II., and to St. Bartholomew's Hospital*. *Miscellaneous papers*, 17th cent. 1815; 3858.
- Collections for the history of primitive Christianity, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1706, ff. 6-26.
- *Nativities of principal eminent persons, temp. Jas. I. and Chas. I.*, 17th cent. 1683.
- Schemes of nativities, 17th cent. 1707.
- *Diarium astrologico-medicum*, 1688, 1693, 1695, 1697. 91, ff. 13-100 b.
- *Institutiones medicinæ*, 17th cent. 493.
- Medical receipt book, 17th cent. 1805.
- Royal letter to the Governor of St. Bartholomew's hospital commendatory of him to be apothecary, *temp. Chas. II.* 856, f. 35 b.

- Bernard** (Francis), *M.D., Physician to James II., and to St. Bartholomew's Hospital (continued)*. Prescriptions for St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1679-1683. 2290.
- Memorandum book of his library, 17th cent. 502.
- Alphabetical index to his catalogue of books, 17th cent. 1058.
- Journal of his state of health, 169½-1692. *Hologr.* 1782, ff. 83-86 b.
- *Adversaria quædam*, 1697. 91, ff. 2 b-10.
- Note on the authorship of a tract "Of the art of Printing," 17th cent. 772, f. 1 b.
- Letter to Cap<sup>t</sup>. —, 1692. 4062, f. 248.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694-169½ and *n. d.* 4036, ff. 167, 169, 190, 262, 320; 4037, f. 10; 4058, f. 9.
- Owned MSS. 247; 282-284; 323; 324; 327; 328; 330-336; 338; 340-345; 347; 351; 352; 354; 359; 366; 368; 374; 376; 377; 382; 407; 430; 441; 443; 459; 471-473; 475; 477-480; 502; 509-512; 520; 524; 569; 1053; 3888.
- Bernard** (Isau), *Apothecary, of Fenchurch Street, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* *Fr.* 4058, f. 11.
- Bernard** (Nathanael). Schemes of his sons' natiivities, 1640, 1642. 1707, ff. 16 b, 19 b.
- Bernard** (Rachel). Note of her birth, 1666. 1708, f. 107.
- Bernard** (Samuel), *Clerk*. Medical receipts and rules for diet, 17th cent. 520, ff. 1-29.
- Receipts for money paid by, 1634-1637. 520, ff. 23 b-25.
- Catalogue of his Library, with the prices, *circ.* 1637. 520, ff. 30-82.
- Bernarda i Salgeia** (Catalina), *of Granada*. Letter to R. de Vera, 1676. *Span.* 1087, f. 92.
- Bernardus**, *Sylvester*. *Megacosmus et microcosmus*, 13th cent. 2477.
- *Experimentarius*, 14th cent. 2472.
- *Epistola ad Raimundum dominum castri Ambrosii, de modo rei familiaris utillius gubernandæ*, 15th cent. 217, f. 109 b.
- Bernardus**, *Trevisanus, Conte della Marca di Treviso*. *De lapide philosophorum*, 16th cent. 299, ff. 10 b-19; —17th cent. 3117, ff. 2-84; 3630, ff. 75-86; —1601. 3721, ff. 2-47.
- Bernardus**, *Trevisanus, Conte della Marca di Treviso (continued)*. Bks. III., IV., 17th cent. 1744, ff. 96 b, 113-124.
- Bk. IV., 17th cent. 3641, ff. 24-28.
- *Responsio ad Thomam de Bononia de pulveris philosophici compositione*, 16th cent. 2006, ff. 4-50; —*Fr.* 3422, ff. 2-21; 3632, ff. 10-27.
- *Parole delaisée*, 17th cent. *Engl.* 3641, ff. 35-48; 3771.
- *Alchemical treatise*, 17th cent. 3636, ff. 131-134.
- *De chemico miraculo, partes II. et III.*, 17th cent. *Engl.* 3689, ff. 16-31.
- *Ovum Philosophorum*, 17th cent. *Engl.* 3637, ff. 119-135.
- *Opus et practica in album*, 14th cent. 323, ff. 169 b-172 b.
- *Observationes in*, 17th cent. 693, f. 47.
- *Alochemica quædam e*, 17th cent. 3737, ff. 93-95.
- Berner** (Abel). Letter to, on the Philosopher's stone, 17th cent. 3697, ff. 43 b-52.
- Berners** (Josiah), *Commissioner for removing obstructions*. Autograph signature, *circ.* 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Berners** (William), *Commissioner to Calais*. Instructions to, 1552. 2442, ff. 24-26.
- Bernoulli** (Jacques), *Professor of Mathematics at Basel*. *Dissertatio de gravitate ætheris*, 1683. *Lat. Extract.* 123, f. 14.
- Beroaldus** (Matthæus). *Animadversiones on his Chronicle*, by H. Broughton, 18th cent. 3088, ff. 161-164.
- Berooldt** (Gottlob), *Student of medicine at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 43.
- Berrow** (Henry), *of Blunham, co. Bedf.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 173½. 4053, f. 127.
- Berryer** (Louis). *Méditations à l'usage du Convent de Torcy*, 1677. 233.
- Bertapallia** (Leonardus de), *Reader in Surgery at Padua*. *Cyrurgia*, 1421. 3863.
- Bertie** (Anne), *1st wife of Montagu, 2nd Earl of Abingdon*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4058, f. 13; 4078, f. 273.
- Bertie** (Charles), *5th son of Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 171½. 4077, f. 84.



- Bertie (Mary)**, 3rd daughter of *Peregrine*, 2nd son of *Montagu*, 2nd Earl of *Lindsey*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 86.
- Bertie (Mary)**, daughter of *James*, 1st Earl of *Abingdon*. Medical case, n. d. 4078, f. 292.
- Bertie (Montagu)**, 2nd Earl of *Abingdon*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4078, ff. 270, 271.
- Bertie (Peregrine)**, 2nd son of *Robert*, 3rd Earl of *Lindsey*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 14.
- Bertie (Robert)**, 1st Earl of *Lindsey*. Resolutions of the council of war appointed by, before *Rochelle*, 1628. 826, f. 131.
- Bertie (Robert)**. Letter to his nephew, 1647. *Copy*. 1454, f. 19.
- Bertinus (Georgius)**. *Loci communes de re medica ex ejus "medicina libris viginti methodice absoluta,"* 17th cent. 588.
- *Collectanea de alimentis et sanitate tuenda ex*, 17th cent. 662, ff. 120-133.
- Bertramus**, *Monachus Corbiensis*. v. *Ratramnus, Monachus Corbiensis*.
- Berty (Theodorus)**. *Carmen in discessum Hispanorum e Belgia*, 17th cent. 2764, f. 101.
- Berus (Ludovicus)**. v. *Bähr (Ludwig)*.
- Berwick - on - Tweed**. Account of affairs at, 1648. 1519, f. 180.
- Beseley (Richard)**, *Professor of Medicine and Theology*. Formerly owned MS. 248.
- Besoldus (Christophorus)**. *Synopsis institutionum Justiniani*, 1652. 1361, ff. 224-233.
- Bessarion (Joannes)**, *Cardinalis Tusculanus Episcopus*. *Oratio N. Sanctæ apud eum, Bononiæ legatum, ut mulieribus ornamenta restituantur*, 15th cent. 2377.
- Bestiaries**. *Bestiarium*, 14th cent. 3544.  
v. *Thaun (Philippe de)*.
- Bestman (John)**, *Prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich*. Presentation of two monks to the Bishop of *Norwich* for admission to the Subdiaconate, 1453. *Lat.* 1609, f. 57 b.
- Beswickle (John)**, *Vice-Consul at Tripoli, Africa*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4052, f. 290.
- Betanços (Domingo de)**, *Dominican Friar*. Life, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 22 b-25 b.
- Bethabor (Floretus d.)**. Vision of *Ben Adam*, 17th cent. 2194, ff. 24-28; 3724, f. 91.
- Bethell (Hugh)**. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4034, f. 231.
- Bethell (Slingsby)**, *Merchant*. Warrant for payment to, 1651. 1519, f. 152.
- Bethune**. v. *Beaton*.
- Betoun (David)**. v. *Beaton*.
- Bette (Guillermo de)**, *Marques de Ledc.* Memorial to O. Cromwell, 1655. *Engl. and Span.* 3083, ff. 8 b-10 b, 18-21.
- Bettinone (—)**. Medical receipt, 18th cent. *Ital.* 3000, f. 15.
- Betrisden (Thomas)**, *M.D.* On human diseases, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 965, ff. 146-154; 3449, ff. 1-5; 3486, ff. 88-149.
- Bettesworth (John)**, *J.L.D., Dean of the Arches*. Verses to, on the recovery of his brother in law, the Bishop of *London*, by J. Harris, 18th cent. 3516, f. 185.
- Bettws Garmon, co. Carnarv.** Citation of parishioners of, touching the use of a "sedile," 1574. 1605, f. 1 b.
- Beucholt (Gerhard)**. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 69.
- Beumont (Ancellmus)**. v. *Beaumont*.
- Beuningen (Coenraad van)**. Letter to, on English government, from Lord *Holles*, 1676. 3828, ff. 211-216.
- Bevan (Jacob)**, *Midshipman*. Journal kept by, on board the *New London*, 1678. 863.
- Journals kept by, on board the ships *Francis*, *Phenix*, *Bristol*, and *Williamson*, 1684-1686. 854, ff. 64-133; 855, ff. 1-31.
- MS. 854 was given to, by ——— *Peremen*.
- Beverlandus (Adrianus)**. *Recreationes Venusinæ*, 17th cent. 1985, f. 98.
- Notes on the Scriptural account of the creation and fall, 18th cent. *Lat. Imperf. Autogr.* 3395, ff. 19-32 b.
- *Testamentum*, 1703. 1985, f. 27.
- Catalogue of his pictures, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1985, ff. 1-6.
- Letters and papers, 1684-1704. 1985; 3963.

- Beverlandus** (Adrianus) (*continued*). Papers and letters relating to his curiosities, 18th cent. *Lat., Fr. and Engl.* 3395, ff. 1-18.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with draft of answer, 1710. 4042, f. 168.
- Beverley** (James), *of Tangier*. Letter to, from J. Luke, *circ.* 1664. 3509, f. 63.
- Beverley** (John), *Captain, at Tangier*. Cash account sent by, to Col. H. Norwood, 1667. 3509, f. 226.  
 — Receipt of, for redeemed English captives, 1672. 3511, f. 162.  
 — Deposition of, in Major Fairborne's case, 1674. 3514, f. 240.
- Beverley** (T—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1697, 1698. 4036, f. 310; 4037, f. 169.
- Beverovicus** (Joannes). v. Beverwyck (Johan van).
- Beverwyck** (Johan van). Epistolica quæstio de vitæ humanæ termino, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 584, ff. 31-55 b.
- Bevilacqua** (Ippolito). Observations on Countess C. Zangani's death sent to, by F. S. Maffei, *circ.* 1731. *Ital. Copy.* 4034, ff. 107-109.
- Bevis** (John), *M.D., of Devices*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4034, f. 227.
- Bewahire** (John), *of Claverton*. A book of chirurgery gathered 1594 - 1602. 242, A.  
 — A great book of physic, 1594-1595. 242, B.
- Beyer** (Adrian). Catalogus Professorum Jenensium, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 2888, ff. 117, 119, 124, 138.
- Beza** (Theodorus). v. Bèze (Théodore de).
- Bèze** (Théodore de). Letter to Cambridge University concerning the Codex Bezae, 1581. *Lat. Copy.* 3562, f. 70.
- Bézoar**. Discours du Bézoart et des tromperies qu'on pratique avec cette pierre, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 284.
- Bibaud** (—), *Madame*. Formerly owned MS. 3048.
- Biber** (Johann Peter), *at Deventer*. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 61.
- Bibles**. Biblia sacra, versionis Vulgatæ, 13th cent. 1521; 1932.  
 — Deuteronom., xxvii. 10, xxxii. 28, 14th cent. 2171, ff. 49, 50.  
 — Fragmenta librorum Joshuæ, Judicum et Ruth, 12th cent. 1044, ff. 76, 77.
- Bibles** (*continued*). Extractum e lib. ii. Regum, xi. et xii., early 13th cent. 1772, f. 14.  
 — Job, 17th cent. *Portug.* 935.  
 — Psalms, 1690. *Portug.* 936.  
 — Psalms, in shorthand, 17th cent. 3258, B.  
 — Evangelium secundum Matthæum e versione vulgata, cum glossis, *circ.* 1230. 421, B.  
 — Evangelium secundum Lucam, xxiii. 55-xxiv. 7, 12th cent. 430, f. 1.  
 — Evangelium secundum Johannem, viii. 31-xiv. 9, cum commentario, 13th cent. *Lat.* 2527, ff. 307-310 b.  
 — S. Pauli Epistolæ, subjuncta Epistola ad Laodicenses, 12th cent. 539.  
 — Fragmenta epistolarum S. Pauli cum commentario, 12th cent. 1044, ff. 50-53 b.  
 — S. Pauli epistolæ ad Titum et Philemona, 17th cent. *Lat. and Arab.* 1796.  
 — COMMENTARIES. Glossæ et annotationes de variis S. Scripturæ locis—de decem nominibus Dei apud Hebræos—de nominibus Christi et Spiritus Sancti—de nominibus angelorum, patriarcharum, prophetarum, apostolorum aliorumque in Veteri et Novo Testamento, *etc.*, 12th cent. 539, ff. 1 b-8.  
 — Concordantiæ Bibliæ, 13th cent. 984.  
 — Commentaria in Scripturas Sacras, 13th cent. 2478, ff. 76-81, 83 b-95, 107.  
 — Nomina propria in Scripturis Sacris, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 1714, ff. 1-6 b.  
 — Breviarium metricum totius Bibliæ, 14th cent. 2321, ff. 16 b-31.  
 — Mnemonic verses on the books, 15th cent. *Lat.* 75, f. 186 b.  
 — Excerpta ex Sacris Scripturis, 17th cent. *Gr.* 1872, ff. 1-59.  
 — Specimina disquisitionum in textus biblicos, 17th cent. 3398.  
 — Account of Scripture characters, 1638. *Lat. and Engl.* 1541, *passim*.  
 — Commentaria et dicta Rabbiorum in S. Scripturas, *circ.* 1667. 1022, f. 45 (reversed).  
 — Remarks on the numbers used in the Holy Scriptures, the Scripture chronology, *etc.*, *circ.* 1667. 1022, ff. 52-62 (reversed).

**Bibles** (*continued*). Summa capita librorum historiorum in Bibliis, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 638, ff. 100–107 b.

— Chronological tables from the flood to the death of Christ, late 17th cent. 3242.

— Notes of ancient Scripture chronology, 17th cent. 3867, f. 172 b.

— Collectanea de, 18th cent. *Lat.* and *Germ.* 2886, ff. 123–180 b.

— Specimen commentarii in loca Scripturæ Sacræ physica mathematica et medica, 18th cent. 2039, ff. 1–8 b.

— “Certain queries” on events recorded in the Hexateuch, 17th cent. 2903, ff. 154–164 b.

— Questions of the revelation of the divine Majesty in Genesis, chap. i., 17th cent. 848, f. 10 b.

— Commentaries on the Psalms, 17th cent. 1497.

— Application by the Jesuits of Psalms i. and ii. to the war of the Palatinate, 17th cent. 1199, f. 64 b.

— Paraphrasis of Psalms XLIV. and LXXXIV., late 16th cent. *Span.* 796, ff. 30, 34.

— Verses from Proverbs, 17th cent. 2395, ff. 2–118.

— Anonymi commentarius in Cantica Canticorum, 11th cent. 1122, ff. 9–34 b.

— Stanzas on Isaiah XXVIII. 8, late 16th cent. *Span.* 796, f. 36.

— Stanzas on Ezechiel i. 4, late 16th cent. *Span.* 796, f. 36 b.

— Concordantiæ Evangeliorum, 13th cent. 2478, ff. 95 b–106.

— Specimen versionis Gothicæ Evangeliorum ex codice Upsalensi, cum interpretatione Latina et annotationibus E. Benzeli, 17th cent. 4022, ff. 58–64.

— Vocabularia Græco-Latina in Novo Testamento, late 17th cent. 627.

— Numerical index to the New Testament, 17th cent. 1844, ff. 38–42 b.

— In Evangelium secundum Matthæum annotata e varis varia, 1656–1657. 834.

— Significationes verborum Græcorum in Evangelio S. Matthæi i–v., *circ.* 1667. 1022, f. 14.

— Annotationes verbales in Evangelium secundum Lucam, 17th cent. 3991, ff. 1–40.

— Verses on Dives and Lazarus, 17th cent. 2332, f. 1 b.

**Bibles** (*continued*). Expositio epistolæ S. Pauli ad Romanos, 17th cent. 1733, ff. 324–370 b.

— Argumentum in epistolam ad Romanos secundum Jeronimum, 17th cent. 1317, ff. 147 b–151 b.

— Note on Romans i. 16, 17th cent. 901, f. 2.

— “Some explanatory questions on every chapter of the book of Revelation,” late 17th cent. 617, ff. 88–124 b.

— Prophecy of that which is past, present and to come, Rev. xv. 1, historically described in the seven last plagues, *circ.* 1640. 1004.

— BIBLIOGRAPHY OF. History of its printing and various editions, 17th cent. 1378, ff. 150–154, 173–177, 179 b.

— Proposals to Parliament concerning the future printing of Bibles in English, [1659]. 1435, f. 35.

— Account of the various translations and editions of the Bible, *circ.* 1700. 885, ff. 85–97 b.

— List of Protestant writers and commentators on all the parts of the Bible, 17th cent. 972, f. 31.

— Discourse in favor of translating the Bible into the vernacular, 17th cent. 2572, ff. 135–139 b.

— Chronology of, founded on the solar cycle, by H. Coley, 17th cent. 2281, f. 61.

— v. Benefield (Sebastian).

Bentley (William).

Bonaventure, S.

Bourges (Yves de).

Brito (Gulielmus).

Broughton (Hugh).

Cavelyn (W—).

Du Jon (François).

E— (J—).

Helt (Adolphus).

Jerome, S.

Menardus, *Monachus*.

Postel (Guillaume).

Sandys (George).

Scheuchzer (Jean Jacques), *Sen.*

W— (P—r), *Qualer* (?).

Weale (John).

**Biblesworths** (Wauter de). French Glossary with English equivalents, *circ.* 1300. *Vellum roll.* 809.

— Glossary written for Dame D. de Mountcheany, 15th cent. *Fr. versæ.* *Imperf.* 513, ff. 139 b–153 b.

**Bibliography.** Catalogi et notæ in varios libros, 17th cent. 2867, ff. 11–268 b.

- Bibliography** (*continued*). List of anonymous works with their probable authors, 17th cent. 3025, f. 22.
- v. Bagford (John).  
Bible:  
Dampier (William).  
Dury (John).  
Morden (William).  
Sherburne (*Sir* Edward).
- Bickerstaff** (Isaac), *Dramatist*. Poem addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 3516, f. 96.
- Bickerstaffe** (Antony). Horoscope, 1636-1652. 1778, f. 16.
- Bickley** (B—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4058, f. 16.
- Bidermann** (Henricus), *M.D., of Utrecht*. Letters to C. Sibelius à Goor, 1679-1682. *Lat.* 2729, ff. 33-36, 57, 108.
- Bidloo** (Govard), *of Leyden*. Letter to [J. Petiver], 1701. *Lat.* 3321, f. 76.  
— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. *Lat.* 4040, f. 139.  
— Letter to Dr. J. Hutton, 1708. *Lat.* 4064, f. 173.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* *Lat.* and *Engl.* 4069, ff. 106, 107.
- Biel** (Gabriel). Sermons against the Pestilence, translated 1665. 790.
- Bierley, North, W.R., co. York**. Sale of lands in, 1590. *Lat. Imperf.* 339, f. 1.
- Biermann** (Georg Ludwig Christian). Oath for the concealment of an alchemical secret, 1684. *Germ.* 2702, f. 80.
- Biester** (Joachim), *M.D., of Hamburg*. Correspondence with Dr. S. Bellingham, 1675-1680. 647, ff. 44-69 b.
- Biester** (Matthias), *Preacher at St. Katharine's, Hamburg*. Correspondence with Dr. S. Bellingham, 1674, 1675. *Lat.* 645, f. 22; 647, f. 43.
- Biester** (Petrus), *M.D.* Processus chymici, et pharmaceutici, late 17th cent. 609, ff. 182-206.  
— Letter to Dr. S. Bellingham, 167½. 647, f. 42.
- Biet** (Antoine), *Priest*. Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'Isle de Cayenne, entrepris par les François en l'année 1652. *Abstract*, 17th cent. 1019, ff. 10-164.
- Bigge** (Richard). Suit for a brewery in S. Giles, London, 1594. 2177, f. 17.
- Bigge** (William). Suit for a brewery in St. Giles, London, 1594. 2177, f. 17.
- Bignell** (R—). Horoscope, 1654. 2282, f. 10 b.
- Bignon** (Armand Jérôme), *nephew of L'Abbe Bignon*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1743. *Fr.* 4057, f. 170.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, [1743]. *Fr.* 4069, f. 246.
- Bignon** (Abbé Jean Paul), *Librarian to Louis XV.* Mémoire de la généralité de Caen, 1698. 3291.  
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1709-1741, and *n. d.* *Fr.* 3984, ff. 84, 86, 263, 268; 4041, ff. 323, 338; 4042, ff. 58, 71, 183; 4043, ff. 119, 193, 236, 263, 316; 4044, ff. 27, 34, 271; 4045, ff. 1, 176; 4047, f. 249; 4048, f. 118; 4049, ff. 24, 35, 71, 95, 147; 4050, ff. 70, 106, 210, 288; 4051, ff. 46, 74, 176, 194, 270, 302; 4052, ff. 83, 131, 155, 295, 371; 4053, ff. 198, 337, 353; 4055, f. 184; 4056, ff. 294, 331, 357; 4057, f. 19; 4058, ff. 17-22 b.  
— Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728-1729. *Fr.* 1968, ff. 40; 4066, f. 69.  
— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1709-1741, and *n. d.* *Fr.* 3322, ff. 137, 180; 4068, ff. 52, 65, 71, 92, 133, 144, 162, 166, 169, 172, 173, 175, 180, 183, 189, 197, 209, 221, 227, 236, 238, 248, 249, 252, 259, 288, 333; 4069, ff. 60, 69, 108-138 b.  
— Letters to, from Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728, 1728½. *Fr.* 1968, ff. 41, 44, 50.  
— Letter to, from G. Schroedter, *n. d.* *Fr.* 2878, f. 50.
- Bigot de Sommeaül** (—), *of Paris*. Letter to M. de Sceldenter [*i.e.* G. Schroedter], 1705. *Fr.* 2878, f. 2.
- Bilderbeck** (Christoph Laurentz). Correspondence with J. C. Fabricius, 1682, 1683. *Lat.* 2144, ff. 145 b, 191-195.
- Billapatam**. v. Bimlipatam, in *Madras*.
- Billerbeck** (—),? *Envoy from Anspach to England*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. *Fr.* 4054, f. 97.
- Billich** (Antonius Guntherus). Observationes ac paradoxæ chymiatricæ, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 1562, f. 30 b.
- Billing** (Richard), *Lieut. Col.* Grants of a Lieutenant's Commission to, from Charles II., 1678, 1679. 3299, ff. 79, 80.  
— Petition for his pay to Charles II., *n. d.* 2723, f. 69.
- Billingsley** (Elizabeth), *1st wife of Sir H. Billingsley*. Horoscope, 1573. 1697, f. 110 b.

- Billingsley** (Sir Henry), *Lord Mayor of London*. Horoscope, 1574, 1599. 1697, ff. 2, 101 b.  
 ——— Additional allowance granted to, 1590. 817, f. 13.  
 ——— Warrant to, to arrest all Spanish goods, 1597. 817, f. 13 b.
- Billingsley** (Nicholas), *Lecturer at Blakeney in Avere, co. Glouc.* "Anthropopoea," an English poem, 1689. 1161.
- Billingsley** (R—), of *Cambridge*. Letter to Dr. H. Power, 1652. 3515, f. 75.
- Bilson** (Dr. Thomas), *Bishop successively of Worcester and of Winchester*. Reproof to, from H. Broughton, n. d. 3088, ff. 98 b-100.  
 ——— Grant of annuity to E. White, 1599. *Lat.* 3329, f. 82.
- Bimlipatam**, in *Madras*. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 41.
- Binckes** (Robert). Wrote, in 1628, MS. 1444.
- Bincks** (—). Prescriptions for, by Dr. W. Smith, 1709-1711. 4078, f. 315.
- Bincks** (Samuel). Letter to, from R. Hosier, 1713. 4065, f. 100.
- Bincks** (Thomas), *Quaker*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4046, f. 344.
- Bindings**. *DUTCH*. Late 17th cent. 2807.  
 ——— *ENGLISH*. Embroidered needlework, late 14th cent. 2400;—16th cent. 2565; 3682;—17th cent. 45; 46, A. B.; 741 or 4014; 1422; 1720; 2119;—18th cent. 3481; 3571; 3573; 4003.  
 ——— *FRENCH*. 16th cent. 2030 or 2422;—17th cent. 198; 2418; 2748, B.  
 ——— *ITALIAN*. 16th cent. 3011.  
 ——— *ORIENTAL*. 18th cent. 3606; 4013.
- Bingham** (—). Collections out of his book of "Checker reportories," 16th cent. 1301, f. 373.
- Bingham** (Sir John), *Custos Rotulorum for co. Mayo*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1627. 3827, f. 114.
- Bingham** (John), *M.P. for co. Dorset*. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Bini** (Giovanni). Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 164-165.
- Binns** (Joseph), *Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital*. Medical case-book, 1633-1663. 153.
- Biography**. Characters and aphorisms of eminent men, chiefly *temp.* Henry VIII.—Eliz.; 17th cent. 1523, ff. 25-42 b.  
 ——— Index ad collectanea de virorum illustrium vitis, 17th cent. 2890, ff. 166-184 b.
- Biragus** (Franciscus Medeoarbus). v. Mediobarbus Biragus (Franciscus).
- Birch** (John), *M.D.* MSS. 3172; 3182-3184 were bought, in 1730, at his sale.
- Birch** (Thomas), *D.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1743. 4057, ff. 177, 179.
- Biroham**, Great, co. Norf. Agreement conc. the presentation of the rectory, 1555. 969, f. 83 b.
- Birohe** (N—), *Pharmacopoeus Norwicensis*. Medical receipts, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3505, ff. 1-24.
- Birkenbuschius** (B—). Priced catalogue of his library, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2887, ff. 25-28.
- Bird** (John), of *Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letters to E. Careswell, 1670. *Lat. Drafts*. 1942, ff. 5, 5 b.  
 ——— Letters (in shorthand) to —, 1670. 4062, ff. 176-179 b.
- Birds**. A receipt to ensnare birds, 17th cent. 795, f. 18.
- Birkin**, Family of. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, ff. 103, 113 b.
- Birks**, near *Berwick on Tweed*. Peace made at, betw. England and Scotland, 1639. 1008, f. 13.
- Birport** (Robert), *Monk of Ford Abbey, co. Devon*, in 1406. On the Philosopher's stone, 16th cent. 410, ff. 42 b-44 b.  
 ——— Alchemical process, copied by T. Potter, 1580. 3580, A. f. 184.
- Biscay**, Province of. Memorias de, por el Doct. Zaldivia, 1544. 1736.
- Biserodt** (—). Letter to B. Gödde, 1650. *Fr.* 2996, f. 21.
- Bishop** (R—). Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. *Signed*. 4065, f. 143.
- Bishop** (Thomas), of *Drayton*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1616, 1617. 4044, ff. 165, 280.
- Bishop** (William), *Bishop of Chalcedon*. Examination of his dedicatory Epistle prefixed to his pretended reformation of a Catholick deformed by W. Perkins, early 17th cent. 537.
- Bishop** (William). Letter to [T.] Isted, 1713. 4065, f. 21.

- Bishopp** (—). Letter to, from the Glass-sellers Company, 1688. 857, f. 76.
- Bisignano**, *Prince of*. v. San Severino (—).
- Bispham** (—), *Medicus Regius Juratus*, 1648. *Selecta ex ejus præscriptis*, 17th cent. 933, ff. 1-83.
- Bisse** (Philip), *Bishop of Hereford*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 23.
- Bisset** (Rev. William), *Elder Brother of St. Katharine's Collegiate Church, London*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4051, ff. 40, 58.
- Bisshop** (Francis). *Treatises on English coinage*, 1604. 3946.
- Bitonto** (Antonio de). v. Antonius, *de Bitonto*.
- Bizari** (Pietro). *Versus in effigiem Plantini*, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 2764, f. 44.
- Bissarinus** (Pirrhus), *Phil. et Med. Doct., Senensis*. *De febrilibus*, 1599. 3133, ff. 1-150.
- *Consilia medica*, 1616. 3133, ff. 373-387.
- *Methodus componendi medicamenta*, 1617. 3133, ff. 436-460.
- *Discourse on the waters of S. Casciano de' Bagni*, 1618. *Ital.* 3133, ff. 469-475 b.
- *De methodis curatricibus*, 17th cent. 3133, ff. 305 b-323.
- Letter to a friend, 1607. *Ital. Copy.* 8133, ff. 461-468.
- Blarer & Wartensee** (Hans). Letter to J. J. Scheuchzer, 1725. *Lat.* 4065, f. 342.
- v. also Blarerus.
- Blackerby** (Samuel). *Opinion on cases relating to the College of Physicians*, 1682. 3914, f. 28 b.
- Blackley** (James), *of the African Company, London*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4046, ff. 197, 211.
- Blackmore** (Sir Richard), *M.D., Physician to William III. and Qu. Anne*. *Epigram*, 17th cent. 3065, f. 73.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 159.
- Blackstone** (John), *Botanist*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1740. 4055, ff. 89, 167, 176, 203, 223, 242; 4056, f. 305.
- Blackwell** (Francis), *Anabaptist at Amsterdam*. *Admonition to*, from H. Broughton, 18th cent. 3088, ff. 131-139.
- Blackwell** (J—), *of Northolt, co. Midd.*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4034, f. 234.
- Bladin** (Thomas), *of Carlisle*. Evidence by, of an apparition on the mole at Tangier, 1664. 3510, f. 54.
- Blagrove** (Daniel), *Regicide*. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Blair** (Patrick), *M.D., of Dundee*. Osteographical description of an elephant in Dundee Museum, sent by, to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. 3812, ff. 1-59.
- Proposals for printing his "*Osteographia Elephantina*," 18th cent. 4020, f. 211.
- Account of the dissection of a seal found in R. Tay, with drawings, 18th cent. 3812, ff. 60-64.
- Anatomical and surgical observations sent by, to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 3812, ff. 65-69.
- Explanation of the figure of a porpoise, 18th cent. 4025, ff. 45-48.
- Dedication of his "*Phytozoon genealogia*" to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4020, f. 6-15.
- Case of, presented to the Royal College of Physicians, London, n. d. 4066, f. 254.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705-1728, and n. d. 4025, ff. 49-51; 4040, ff. 66, 90, 92, 94, 150, 169, 174, 270, 308, 310, 359, 362, 374; 4041, ff. 132, 148, 159, 161, 181, 219, 234, 251, 304, 321, 330, 337; 4042, ff. 17, 28, 90, 103, 299, 307; 4043, ff. 24, 32, 36, 43, 64, 159, 180, 223, 250; 4044, ff. 116, 135, 138, 153, 172, 205, 225; 4045, ff. 207, 211; 4046, f. 187; 4047, ff. 116, 126, 136, 178, 179, 277; 4048, ff. 101, 137, 149, 172; 4049, f. 92; 4058, ff. 25-28.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1708-1715, and n. d. 3321, ff. 232, 237, 242, 244, 248, 254, 263, 269, 271, 275, 277, 279, 282, 284; 3322, ff. 14, 24, 31, 36, 40, 45-47, 56, 68, 70, 85, 140-146; 4065, ff. 235, 251-253, 265, 273; 4066, ff. 265-287 b.
- Letter to, from W. Henderson, 1714. 4065, f. 238.
- Blake** (Dorcas), *of Dublin*. Extraction of an ivory bodkin from her bladder, 1695. 1786, f. 152.
- Blake** (Robert), *General*. Journal of his voyage to the Mediterranean, kept by J. Weale, 1654. 1431.
- Blake** (Robert), *Mayor of Gateway*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1625. 3827, f. 54.

- Blakeney** (John), *Prior of Ingham, co. Norf.* *Medicinal compendium*, 15th cent. 2391, ff. 1-100.
- Blampain de Noyon** (Thomas), *Prior of St. Owen at Rouen.* Biographical note on, 18th cent. *Fr.* 2890, f. 28.
- Blancardus.** v. **Blankaart** (Stephanus).
- Blancas** (Geronimo de). *Modo de proceder en Cortes de Aragon*, 17th cent. 2301.
- Blanchard** (William). *Obit*, 15th cent. 282, f. 11 b.
- Blanchardus.** v. **Blankaart** (Stephanus).
- Blanchus** (Johannes). *Processus Alchemicus*, 1572. 3661, f. 252 b.
- Blanco** (Francisco Gutierrez). Letter to his brother J. S. Blanco, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 105.
- Blanco** (Juan Sanchez). Letter to, from his brother and sister, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 105.
- Letter to, from T. Rodriguez, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 130.
- Blanco** (Maria Sanchez). Letter to her brother J. S. Blanco, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 105.
- Bland** (Gyles), *Merchant at Tangier.* Papers relating to his defamation of Col. Norwood, 1668. 3510, ff. 17-24.
- Bland** (John), *Mayor of Tangier.* Articles against, *circ.* 1668. 3510, f. 35.
- Mercantile transaction with B. Moroon, *circ.* 1669. 3514, ff. 19-24.
- Charge of maladministration against, by Mrs. Baker, *circ.* 1670. 3514, f. 25.
- Statement of arrears of revenue at Tangier, 1676. 3512, f. 197.
- Commission to, for making peace between England and Morocco, 1676. 3512, f. 259.
- Letter to Capt. Gyles, 1668. 3510, f. 23.
- Letter to Lord Shaftesbury, 1680. 3512, f. 283.
- Bland** (Michael), *Keeper of a Menagerie at Tower Dock, London.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 29.
- Blandon** (Richard), of *Charles City, Virginia.* List of Rev. J. Banister's physiological writings, 1692. 3321, f. 8.
- Blane** (Alexander), *Head Constable for Ruxley Hundred, co. Kent.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, ff. 31, 32.
- Blane** (Shwsana), wife of *A. Blane.* Petition to "Kwin Carlina" [Qu. Caroline], n. d. 4058, f. 32.
- Blankaart** (Stephanus). "Anatomia reformat," 17th cent. *Extracts.* 1229, ff. 24-28.
- Letters to C. Sibelius à Goor, 1687. *Dutch, Lat. and Gr.* 2729, ff. 211, 213, 230.
- Letter to Dr. N. Highmore in praise of his "Anatomia restaurata," n. d. 548, f. 2.
- Blanshard** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 2232.
- Blarerus a Wartensee** (Johannes Jacobus), *Professor of Hebrew at Zurich.* Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 72.
- v. also **Blaarer**.
- Blasous**, *Regis Aragonie Medicus.* De pestilentia, 1405. 428, ff. 145-155 b.
- Blasius** (Gerardus), *Medicine Professor Amstelodamensis.* *Receptulae medicæ*, 17th cent. 3969, f. 2.
- Blaxton** (—). Owned, in 1574, MS. 404.
- Blaxton** (Henry). *Quæstio theologica in vespere comitiorum Cantabrigiæ disputata, circ.* 1570. 478, ff. 2 b-37.
- Bleeding.** v. *Medicine.*
- Blees** (William de), son of *Simon de Bleez.* Drawing of his seal, 18th cent. 34-24, f. 9 b.
- Blenckerne** (Simon), *M.D., of Lynn.* Letter to Dr. Briggs, 1681. *Copy.* 123, ff. 7 b, 10.
- Blesensis** (Petrus). v. **Blois** (Peter of).
- Blesensis Hortus.** v. **Blois**, in *France.*
- Bletso** (John), of *Great Bowden, co. Leic.* Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 268.
- Bleyburg**, in *Upper Carinthia.* Account of, by J. Donellan, 17th cent. 1922, f. 35 b.
- Blois**, in *France.* *Catalogus plantarum in Blesensi Horto*, 17th cent. 143, ff. 21-76.
- Blois** (Henry de), *Bishop of Winchester.* Letter to, from Archbishop Becket, 14th cent. *Lat.* 1777, f. 2.
- Blois** (Peter of), *Archdeacon of Bath.* *Epistolæ*, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 1898, f. 8.
- Blomberg** (Charles de), of *Chelsea.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. *Fr.* 4046, f. 334.

- Blome, *ul.* Bloome (J—), widow of Richard Blome, "Cosmographie" Printer to the Crown.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1720]. 4058, f. 33.
- Blome (Richard), Printer to the Crown.** Description of Jamaica, 17th cent. 1394, ff. 1-28.
- Blomefield (William), *M.B.*** Compendiary of alchemy, or the Camp of Philosophy, or Blossoms of alchemy, 1557. 2036, ff. 5-13;—16th cent. 320 or 321, ff. 32 b, 33, 109 b-112; 1744, ff. 101-109; 1751, ff. 3-17.
- Alchemical verses from his "Blossoms," 16th cent. 1098, 41 b.
- *Pater Sapientie* or *Patris Sapientia*, in verse, 1557. 2036, ff. 14-19; 3706, ff. 66-96.
- Blomeville (Edward), of Gunton.** Formerly owned MS. 332.
- Blomius (Johannes).** *Oratio de H. Vagetii vita*, 1659. 2888, ff. 157-176.
- Blondeau (Stephen).** Letters of naturalization to, 1682. *Lat.* 2655, f. 155.
- Blondel (Jacobus Augustus).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, f. 180.
- Blondus (Flavius), *Fortiensiensis*.** *Italia illustrata*, 16th cent. 2456.
- Blood (Thomas), *Col.*** Verses on his attempt to steal the Crown, by A. Marvell, 17th, 18th centt. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1941, f. 18; 3413, f. 29 b.
- Bloodletting.** v. Medicine.
- Bloome (Hans).** v. Blum (Joannes).
- Bloome (J—).** v. Blome (J—).
- Blount, Barons of Ixworth.** Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 388 b.
- Blount (—), Baron Mountjoy.** Deed relating to his dealings with the Muscovy Company, temp. Eliz. 3657, ff. 1, 2.
- Blount (Charles), 8th Baron Mountjoy, *afterw.* Earl of Devonshire.** Letter to, as Lieutenant of Hampshire, for men to be sent to the Isle of Wight, *circ.* 1596. *Copy.* 33, f. 11.
- Blount (Christopher).** Letter to Lord Clanricard, 1624. 1775, f. 65 b.
- Blount (*Sir* Henry).** Poems, 17th cent. *Copies.* 1446, ff. 60 b, 61, 87.
- Blount (Mountjoy), 1st Earl of Newport.** Warrant suspending his Patent of Ordinance, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 4 b.
- Blower (Jane), daughter of Rev. John Ray, and wife of Josh. Blower, Rector of Bradwell near Braintree, co. Essex.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4048, ff. 297, 301.
- Blucke (Catharine).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* *Imperf.* 4058, f. 35.
- Bluett (Thomas).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4053, f. 105.
- Blund.** v. Blount.
- Blundevill.** v. Blomefield (William).
- Blundeville (Thomas), of Newton Flotman, co. Norf.** Treatise on the horse, compiled from his works, 17th cent. 3098.
- Blunt (John), Apothecary.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* *Imperf.* 4058, f. 36.
- Blum (Joannes).** "The book of five columnes of Architecture," translated by J. T., 1608. 904, ff. 26-37.
- Blyth, co. Nott.** Inscriptions and arms from the church, 1596. 3836, f. 9 b.
- Boarefield (John), of Tangier.** Letter to, from J. Luke, 1664. 3509, f. 60 b.
- Boate (Edward), Student of Christ Church, Oxford.** Notes on his sermon on 1 John iv., 16th cent. 2987, ff. 54 b-57.
- Bobart (Anne), wife of J. Bobart, Jun.** Letter to J. Petiver, 1701. 4063, f. 86.
- Bobart, *al.* Robert (Jacob), Jun., Professor of Botany at Oxford.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1685-1716. 4036, ff. 18, 43, 55, 148, 252; 4037, ff. 6, 256, 261, 265; 4038, f. 93; 4040, ff. 195, 323; 4041, f. 123; 4043, f. 161; 4044, f. 227.
- Letter to W. Charleton, 1690. 3962, f. 224.
- Letter to the Duchess of Beaufort, 1694. 3343, f. 37.
- Letter to J. Adams, 1697. 3343, f. 142.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1700-1716, and *n. d.* 3321, ff. 36, 96, 114, 131, 135, 137, 149, 157, 173, 181, 203, 209, 210, 216, 219, 233, 243, 273, 289; 3322, ff. 29, 75, 93, 96, 147, 150; 4064, f. 101.
- Letter to J. Thorpe, *n. d.* 3322, f. 148.
- Autograph in album, 1697. 2360, f. 3 b.
- Letter to, from E. Lhwyd, *n. d.* 4067, f. 28.
- Letter to, from L. Plukenett, *n. d.* 4067, f. 108.



- Bobart** (Tilleman), *elder son of Jacob Bobart, Sen.* Letter to J. Petiver, 170½. 3321, f. 94.
- Robert** (Jacob). v. **Bobart al. Robert** (Jacob).
- Boby**, *Family of.* Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 103.
- Boccaccio** (Giovanni). Metrical version of his "De casibus virorum et feminarum illustrium" by J. Lydgate from L. de Premierfait's French paraphrase, 15th cent. 2452; 4031, ff. 4-187.
- Description of the plague in 1348 at Florence, 17th cent. *Transl.* 791, f. 14.
- Boccano** (Paolo). *Materie contenute nel Museo di*, 18th cent. 3332, f. 131.
- Bocchi** (Achilles), *called Phileros.* Symbolicæ quæstiones, de universo genere; with engravings by G. Bonasone, 1555. *Autogr.* 3158.
- Boccone** (Paolo *afterw.* Silvio). Catalogus plantarum rariorum in Sicilia, 1674. 2346, ff. 191-197.
- Rare plants of Sicily, Malta, France, and Italy, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 2343, f. 41.
- Letter on the vegetation of plants, n. d. 1942, f. 10.
- Böcke** (—). Letter to G. Schroedter, n. d. *Fr.* 2877, f. 306.
- Boeking**, in *Essex.* Purchase of lands in, for the Gulston lectureship in the College of Physicians, 1635. 3914, f. 119.
- Bodenham** (Roger), *of Hildrop near Rumsbury, co. Wilts.* Horoscope, 1659. 2282, f. 3.
- Bodenstein** (Adam von). Isagoge in A. de Villa Nova Prosarium Chymicum, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 3737, ff. 96-106.
- Bodericus** (Stephanus), *de Castro Lusitano Ulissiponensi.* Oratio ante ingressum prælectionum ad Hippocratem, 1617. 3133, ff. 399-403.
- Bodin** (Jean). Colloquium Heptaplomeres de rerum sublimium arcanis abditis, 17th cent. 2859; 2998, ff. 1-136.
- Copie des articles des missives envoyées en Angleterre par, après le fault du Duc d'Anjou à Anvers, 1583. 2764, f. 19.
- Bodius** (Adam). Biographical notes of, 1633, 1679. 1708, f. 107.
- Bodleigh**. v. **Bodley** (Laurence).
- Bodley** (—), *Lat.-Col.* Medical precriptions for, by Dr. Mayerne, 1646, 1647. *Lat.* 1807, f. 129 b; 2078, ff. 70 b-72.
- Bodley** (Laurence), *Student of Christ Church, Oxford.* Sermon at Christ Church, 16th cent. 2987, ff. 68-71.
- Bodley** (Sir Thomas). Autobiography, 17th cent. 1786, ff. 58-61.
- Letter to Sir F. Bacon, 1607. 1775, ff. 50-53.
- Medical case, circ. 1611. 640, f. 212 b.
- Boe** (Franciscus de le), *Sylvius.* New Idea of medicinal practice, capp. 1-5, late 17th cent. *Imperf.* 630, ff. 228-239 b.
- De morbis puerorum, 17th cent. 1176, ff. 3-12.
- Methodus medendi, 17th cent. 1176, ff. 13-24.
- De affectibus communibus, 17th cent. 1204; 1205.
- Annotationes in praxin medicam ejus, 17th cent. 1254.
- Observationes in praxin medicam ejus, 17th cent. 1561, ff. 70-134.
- Præscripta medicinalia, 17th cent. 1283.
- Excerpta ex lecturis ejus, 17th cent. 1279, ff. 1-44.
- Medica pauca, 17th cent. 3969, ff. 94-102.
- Notes from his lectures, by Dr. Downes, 1659. *Lat.* 179, A. f. 154.
- Medicamenta in communem officinarum usum Lugd. Bat. præscripta, 1659. 607, f. 70.
- Collegium medicum, sive casus ægrotantium in Nosocomio Leidensi, 1660, 1661. 490.
- Lectiones publicæ per S. Bellingham notatæ, 1662-1664. 458.
- Dictata de functione generationis læsa, 1662. 607, ff. 3 b-17 b.
- Historiæ quædam medicinæ et praxis medica, 1665. 2828, ff. 59-174.
- Letters to, from Dr. S. Bellingham, 1664. *Lat. drafts.* 647, f. 41.
- Curiosa ab ore ejus per K. Uinsøn excerpta, n. d. 1292, ff. 44-68 b.
- Boecler** (J— P—), *of Strassburg.* Letters to G. Schroedter, 1703-1705. *Fr.* 2878, ff. 3-16.
- Boehme** (Jacob). Letter to P. Moritz, 1624. *Germ.* 2715, f. 102.

- Boerhaave** (Herman). *Lectiones de viribus medicamentorum Lugduni Batavorum habitæ*, 18th cent. 2793; 3179.
- *Pars commentarii in ejus Institutiones Medicas*, 18th cent. 2963.
- *Notes to J. I. van Hollandt's alchemical treatises*, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3832, ff. 87, 177.
- *Curatio medici casus*, 18th cent. 3984, f. 119.
- *Collegium practicum*, 1709. 2969, ff. 299–376.
- *Collegium privatum in ejus Aphorismos de cognoscendis et curandis morbis*, 1711. 2961; 2962.
- *Descripta quædam ex ejus lectionibus de Chemia*, 1719. 3183; 3184.
- *Observations on the disease of Lady Ferrers*, 1725. *Lat.* 3322, f. 110.
- *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1709–1731. *Engl. and Lat.* 3322, ff. 106, 127, 131, 135; 4042, ff. 42, 116, 160; 4043, ff. 12, 130, 277, 286; 4044, ff. 2, 49, 185, 265; 4045, ff. 7, 23, 120, 206, 263; 4046, f. 102; 4048, ff. 162, 319; 4049, f. 200; 4051, f. 234; 4052, f. 223; 4054, f. 278.
- *Letters to*, from Sir H. Sloane, 1713–1734. *Lat.* 3322, ff. 102, 104; 4068, ff. 96, 106, 157, 237.
- Boerius** (Octavius). *Letter to*, from J. de La Riviere, 1591. *Lat.* 2089, f. 75 b.
- Böese** (Dr. John). *Letter to Sir H. Sloane*, 1717. *Lat.* 4045, f. 20.
- Boethius** (Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus). *De Consolatione Philosophiæ*, translated by J. Walton, 1410. *Engl. versæ. Imperf.* 554.
- *De Musica*, lib. i., 17th cent. *Gr. Excerpt.* 2764, ff. 135, 136.
- *Epistola de Christo ab, ad Johannem Diaconum*, 14th cent. 1777, ff. 90–94.
- Boethius** (Anselmus). v. Boot (Anselmus de).
- Boey** (Cornelis), *Sen.* *Versus in D. Heinsii effigiem*, 1645. 2764, f. 190.
- Bogesman** (Johannes). *Epistola ad*, a J. Dury, 1693. 654, f. 71.
- Boghurst** (William), *Apothecary in St. Giles' in the Fields, London (continued)*. Particulars respecting, with epigram on his name, and copy of inscription on his tomb at Ditton in Kent, 1685. 904, f. 67 b.
- Bohemia**. J. Durai *epistola ad ecclesiarum orthodoxarum e Bohemia ejectarum superattendentes*, 1636. 654, f. 49.
- , *King of*. Frederic V. Biographical notes of him and his wife, 1596–1664. 1708, f. 107.
- Bohmen** (Jacob). v. Boehme.
- Bohne** (Joannes). *Letters to C. Sibi-lius à Goor*, 1679, 1685. *Lat.* 2729, ff. 40, 183.
- Bohun** (Edmund), of Charlestown, Carolina. *Catalogue of his coins and medals*, 17th cent. 3962, ff. 210, 211.
- *Letters to J. Petiver*, 1688–1701, and n. d. 3321, ff. 33, 39, 40, 42, 51, 61, 74; 3322, f. 151.
- *Letter to Sir H. Sloane*, 1704. 4038, f. 134.
- Boileau-Despréaux** (Nicolas). *Le Lutrin*, 1674. *Imperf.* 1031, ff. 134–153.
- Bois** (Charles du), H.E.I.C.S. *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1697–1738. 4036, f. 316; 4039, ff. 220, 221; 4048, f. 8; 4053, f. 186; 4055, ff. 145, 257; 4056, f. 62.
- *Letters to J. Petiver*, [1700]–1713, and n. d. 3321, f. 46; 3322, f. 15; 4064, ff. 47, 158; 4065, f. 100; 4066, ff. 336, 337.
- *Permission to*, from the Lord Mayor, to travel by water to Gravesend on Sunday, 1713. 4020, f. 107.
- Bois** (John), *Canon of Ely*. *Letters to Bishop Andrews*, 1619, 1624. *Lat.* 118, ff. 293, 298.
- Bois** (P— E— de), *Civil and Military Architect*. *Memorandum of things taught by*, for S. Hartlib, 17th cent. *Fr.* 652, f. 187.
- Boisbealeu de Lachapelle** (Armand). *Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer*, 1727. *Fr.* 4066, f. 14.
- Boislaville** (Père — de), *Curé du Mesnil-au-Parc, dans Le Cotentin*. *Lettres philosophiques à*, de M. Graindorge, 1672, 1673. 2408.
- Bois-le-Duc**, in Brabant. *Lampoon on the siege*, with answer, 1629. *Lat. and Dutch.* 2764, f. 114.

- Bokelman** (Johan Frederic). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. *Fr.* 1968, f. 7.
- Boldrini** (Antonio di Andrea), *Citizen of Florence*. Presented MS. 2742 to Catharine [?] de' Medici in 1586.
- Boldu** (Faustin). *Consilia medica pro ejus affectu apoplectico*, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2253, f. 292 b.
- Boles** (Sir George). r. Bowles.
- Boles** (Katharine), *Quakeress, of Lambeth, co. Sur.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, ff. 38-43.
- Boleyn** (Anne), *2nd wife of Henry VIII.* v. England, *Sovereigns of.* Henry VIII.
- Boleyn** (Sir Thomas), *Ambassador to Charles V.* Instructions to, from Henry VIII., 25 Sept., 1522. 3839, ff. 116-118.  
— Letter to, from Card. Wolsey, 10 Jan., 1523. 3839, ff. 105-115 b.
- Bolfrasiu** (Erasmus), *of Frankfort.* Horoscope, 1588. 1770, f. 153.
- Boling** (Henry). Epitaph on, by Dr. Corbet, 17th cent. 1792, f. 44 b.
- Bollanus** (Dominicus), *Patricius Venetus.* Epistle dedicatory to, from G. Postelli, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1412 or 2958, f. 281.
- Bollard** (Nicholas), *Monachus Westmonasteriensis.* On the planting, grafting and culture of trees, 15th cent. 7, ff. 92-93; 122, ff. 83 b-88; 686, ff. 41-48 b.
- Bolleegne.** v. Boleyn.
- Bolles** (Sir John), *4th Bart.* Certificate of his mental state, by Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4078, f. 303.
- Bolles** (Phineas). Receipt for officers' certificates at Tangier, 1674. 3511, f. 272.  
— Letter to, from J. Luke, 1674. 3512, f. 92.
- Bolles** (Sir Robert), *2nd Bart.* Epigram of Martial translated and applied to, [1637]. 292, f. 3.
- Bolling** (Robert), *of Charles City, Virginia.* List of Rev. J. Banister's physiological collections, 1692. 3321, f. 8.
- Bologna**, *in Italy.* Tractatus contra pestilenciam per concilium medicorum Bononiæ factus, 1393. 3124, ff. 51 b-61.  
— Modo da preparare la Pietra Bolognese, 18th cent. 3323, f. 77; 3329, f. 8.
- Bolton** (Sir Edward), *Solicitor General for Ireland.* Legal opinion, 1627. 3827, f. 104.
- Bolton** (Leonard), *Soldier at Tangier.* Charge against, by E. Roth, circ. 1671. 3514, f. 71.
- Bolton** (Sir Richard), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.* Legal opinion, 1625. 3827, f. 58.
- Bolton** (Samuel). r. Boulton (Samuel), "*Sulop.*"
- Bolton** (Rev. Samuel). Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 24.
- Bombast von Hohenheim** (Philipp Aureol Theophrast), *called Paracelsus.* De natura rerum, 17th cent. 2190.  
— De natura rerum et de natura hominis, 1537; translated by J. Tichborn, 17th cent. 320, ff. 78 b-96.  
— Of the nature of man, book II., 17th cent. 1627, ff. 50-55 b.  
— Notes from his "*De natura rerum,*" 17th cent. 2193, ff. 57-63.  
— Medical receipts, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2502, ff. 96-142.  
— Alchemical treatises, 17th cent. 3086, ff. 1-39; 3691, ff. 44 b-68.  
— Azoth, sive de ligno et linea vitæ, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 857, ff. 145-178.  
— Works on Magic, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 3648, ff. 53 b-75.  
— Manuale, 1645. *Extracts.* 2203, ff. 182-201.  
— Explicatio totius Astronomiæ, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 857, ff. 107-124, 127 b-144 b.  
— The spirits of planets, 17th cent. 2194, ff. 58-69.  
— Alchemical treatise "*of simple fire,*" 17th cent. 1723, ff. 18-28.  
— Dulcedo salis ex ejus De Secretis Secretorum, 17th cent. 1996, ff. 46-55.  
— De antimonio, 17th cent. *German.* 3427, ff. 38-47.  
— Liber septem stellarum, 17th cent. 3848, ff. 107-114.  
— Formulæ potionum vulnerariarum, 17th cent. 3426, ff. 158-163.  
— Philosophical canons, 18th cent. 3506, ff. 37-41 b.  
— Practica in scientiam Divinationis, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 857, ff. 124-127.  
— Archidoxorum lib. x., 18th cent. *Transl.* 3506, ff. 33-36.  
— The Archicatholic purge taken out of his Paradoxes, 17th cent. 665, ff. 7-9 b.

- Bombast von Hohenheim** (Philipp Aureol Theophrast), called *Paracelsus* (*continued*). Receipt for the weapon-salve, 17th cent. 559, f. 148.
- De quinta essentia vini ex, 17th cent. 3634, f. 72 b.
- On the virtues of "Lignum Guaiacum," 16th cent. *Germ.* 2528, ff. 163-166.
- De podagra, 16th cent. *Germ.* 2528, f. 173 b.
- De la curation des maladies des pierres et des gouttes, extrait de, et translaté d'Alemant en François, 17th cent. 2011, ff. 130 b-133 b (reversed).
- Aurora Philosophorum, cap. XIII., 16th cent. *Fr. Extract.* 354, f. 26 b.
- Excerpta ex, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 338-375 b, 416-429, 522-649; 3119, f. 60 b.
- Notice of his life, 17th cent. *Ital. and Engl.* 3962, f. 39.
- Bomgartnerus** (Hieronymus). v. Baumgartnerus.
- Bon de St. Hilaire** (François Xavier), Marquis; First President of the Supreme Court of Aids at Montpellier. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1739. *Fr. and Lat.* 4055, f. 386; 4056, ff. 66, 99.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1714, 1739. *Lat. and Fr.* 4068, f. 59; 4069, ff. 16, 22, 25.
- Bonactus** (Guidus). v. Bonatus (Guido).
- Bonæ Spei Promontorium**. v. Cape of Good Hope.
- Bonanni** (Philippus). v. Buonanni (Filippo).
- Bonarelli della Rovere** (Guido Ubaldo de), Count. Preface to a translation of his pastoral drama of *Filli di Sciro*, by Sir E. Sherburne, 17th cent. 836, f. 76 b.
- Bonasone** (Giulio), of *Bologna*. Engravings illustrative of A. Bocchi's "Symbolicæ Quæstiones," [1555]. 3158.
- Bonatus** (Guido), *Minorite at Forli*. Considerationes astrologica-medica ex, 15th cent. 130, ff. 51-58 b.
- De partibus septem planetarum duodecim domorum, 16th cent. 311, ff. 88-119.
- Liber introductorius ad judicia stellarum, capp. I.-IV., 17th cent. *Engl.* 1734, ff. 251-254.
- Bonaventure, S.**, Cardinal Bishop of *Albano*. Vita S. Francisci Confessoris Assisiensis, 15th cent. 1617, ff. 3-64.
- Meditationes vitæ Christi, 14th cent. 2273, ff. 207-214.
- Compendium scholasticum utriusque Testamenti, metrice, 14th cent. 1870, ff. 1-91.
- Bond** (Henry). Observations on Longitude, 17th cent. 2279, ff. 90-98.
- Bond** (William), Distiller, of *Shoreditch*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4055, f. 279.
- Bondelmontibus** (Christophorus de). Liber insularum Archipelagi, 1642. 3843.
- Bonet** (Louis Frédéric), of *Geneva*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, and n. d. *Fr.* 4055, f. 414; 4058, f. 44.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1739. *Fr.* 4069, ff. 3, 19.
- Boniol** (F—). Sonnet au Duc de Savoye, 17th cent. 895, f. 3.
- Bonifacius**. Opus alchemicum, 17th cent. *Engl.* 633, ff. 137 b-140.
- Bonn** (George). Letter to J. Luke, 1672. 3511, f. 127.
- Bonn** (Hermann). Epitheta boni principis ex Polluce Latine reddita, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 73 b.
- Bonne** (François de), Duc de Lesdiguières, Constable of France. Letter to Louis XIII., 1624. Copy. 22, f. 3.
- Bonnell** (Toby), Merchant of London. Letter to, from T—, 1682. 4062, f. 210.
- Bonner** (Edmund), Bishop of London. Letter to Cambridge University, 1572. 3562, f. 16.
- Bonnet** (Charles), of *Geneva*. Observations sur les insectes, 1742. 4020, ff. 115-136.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1742, 1745. *Fr.* 4057, ff. 115, 238.
- Bonnet, aftero. Bonnet-Bourdelot** (Pierre), Physician to Louis XIV. and the Duchess of Burgundy. Catalogus Bibliothecæ phisico-mathematico-medicae, circ. 1700. 85.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698, 1701. *Fr.* 4037, f. 89; 4038, f. 277.
- Bonnetius** (Claudius). Epitome universæ doctrinæ Sennerti, 17th cent. Excerpts. 3374, ff. 23-27.

- Bonneval** (Ludovicus de). Verses to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3516, f. 35.
- Bonnivert** (Lieut. Gedeon), son of Paschall and Judith Bonnicert of Sedan in Champagne. Papers and collections of, in prose and verse, 15th-17th centt. 1009.
- Treatise on the elements of Geometry and Fortification with Diagrams. 993.
- Commonplace books, 1673-1683. *Fr.* 1028; *Lat.* 1030; 1031; *Engl.* and *Fr.* 1036.
- Journal when a trooper in William III.'s army in Ireland, June-July 1690. 1033, ff. 1-12 b.
- "L'A. B. C. du Monde," late 17th cent. 1009, ff. 199-207 b.
- Notice of the comets of 1680 and 1682, late 17th cent. 1030, f. 123.
- Receipts for several diseases, 17th cent. 1001, ff. 32-57.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1696-1703, and n. d. 4036, f. 264; 4039, ff. 21, 153, 167, 192; 4058, f. 45.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1696. 4068, f. 14.
- Note of his birth at Sedan in Champagne, n. d. 1000, f. 170.
- Bononia** (Thomas de), Physician to Charles VIII. of France. Alchemical treatise inscribed to, by Bernard, Count of Trevisa, 17th cent. 3422, ff. 2-21; 3632, ff. 10-27.
- Bonsall**, co. *Derb.* Letter from the Curate to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 44.
- Bonteshall**. r. Bonsall, co. *Derb.*
- Bontine** (H—), *Major*. Certificate attested by, 1660. 3299, f. 34.
- Bonus** (Petrus), *Lombardus, Ferrariensis Physicus*. r. Buono Avogario (Pietro).
- Bonvill**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 43 b.
- Bonville**, *Family of*. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 51.
- Booker** (William), *Marshal of the Royal Regiment of Foot*. Warrant for payment to, with his receipt, 1655. 1519, f. 153.
- Bookkeeping**. Directions for keeping merchants' accounts after the Italian order, 17th cent. 2809, f. 2.
- Bookplates**. Engraved coat-of-arms, 17th cent. 4013, f. 1.
- r. Barlow (Charles), of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
- Burnet (Gilbert), *Bishop of Salisbury*.
- Cony (Robert), *M.D.*
- Grangerius (Guillelmus).
- Millington (Sir Thomas), of Gosfield Hall, Essex.
- Books**, *Prices of*. r. MSS., *Prices of*.
- Book-sales**. List of Book-sales 30 Aug. 1686-5 Aug. 1689, by Dr. R. Hooke. 1039, f. 177.
- Boone** (H—). Formerly owned MS. 1877.
- Boone** (Matthew). Medical memoranda and directions, 1653. 1000, f. 60 *et passim*.
- Boot** (Anselmus de). *Quædam de Gemmarum et Lapidum historia ex*, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 488-500.
- Booth** (Esdra). Formerly owned MS. 578.
- Booth** (George), 1st Baron Delamere. Anatomical treatise drawn up for, by Dr. H. Power, 1666. Two copies. 496, ff. 2-14; 1393, ff. 22-36.
- Medical prescriptions for him and Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, 1662. 1055, f. 98.
- Letters to Sir T. Fairfax, 1647, n. d. 1519, ff. 168, 178.
- Booth** (Henry), 2nd Baron Delamere, *afterw. 1st Earl of Warrington*. Verses on one Saxton, a false witness against, 1684. *Lat.* 1378, ff. 21, 24.
- Boothe** (Robert), *servant to Lord Treasurer Buckhurst*. Owned, in 1602, MS. 1678.
- Borbonius** (L—). Versus in, a F. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, ff. 6 b, 7, 11.
- Bordeaux**, in France. MS. 1111 was written at, in 1606-1607.
- Bordeaux**, al. Burdegalia, al. Burgundia (John de), dit La Barbe, *Physician at Liège*. "Gouernale of helth," 15th cent. 989, ff. 2-134.
- Thesaurus Pauperum, 16th cent. 2507, ff. 1-20.
- Treatise against the pestilence, 15th cent. *Lat.* 7, ff. 85 b-87; 405, ff. 41 b-43; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 433, ff. 47 b-51; *Engl.* 706, ff. 104-106 b; 963, ff. 55 b-57 b; 965, ff. 132-143; 983, ff. 37 b-39 b; 1764, ff. 5, 6; 2187, ff. 86-88; 2320, ff. 16-17 b; 3566, ff. 88-101.

- Bordeaux**, *al.* **Burdegalia**, *al.* **Burgundia** (John de), *dit* La Barbe, *Physician at Liège (continued)*. Tractatus contra pestem (another tract), 15th cent. 134, ff. 31-38 b; *Engl.* 3449, ff. 5 b-12.
- De epidimia (a third tract), 15th cent. 3568, ff. 63 b-87 b;—16th cent. 2320, ff. 13 b-16.
- Bordfield** (John). Letters to, from J. Luke, 1664. 3509, ff. 73, 74.
- Bordley** (Stephen), *of Chester River, Kent County, Maryland*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1706, 1709. 3321, ff. 194, 247.
- Boreel** (Adam). Correspondence with J. Dury, 1646, 1660. *Lat.* 649, ff. 37, 40-44.
- Letter to S. Hartlib, 1646. *Lat.* 649, f. 39.
- Boreel** (Jan), *Dutch Ambassador in England*. Memorial to Charles II. in behalf of J. Leger, 1668. *Fr.* 1001, f. 21.
- Memorial to Charles II. in favour of the heirs of the late English resident at the Hague, 1668. *Copy.* 1001, f. 22.
- Borelli** (Giovanni Alfonso). De motu animalium cum annotationibus, 17th cent. 2887, f. 61.
- Borgehlus** (Joannes). Letters to C. Schroedter, 1668. *Lat.* 2876, ff. 5-14.
- Borghini** (Maria Selvaggia). *v.* Selvaggia Borghini.
- Borgia** (Gaspar), *Cardinal*. L'entrada di, en Napoles, 1620. 2545, f. 40.
- Borgognoni da Lucca** (Teodorico), *Bishop of Cervia*. Tractatus de aqua vitæ, extractus e diversorum dictis philosophorum medicinæ artis, 15th cent. 981, ff. 83-86.
- Chirurgia major, 16th cent. *Engl. Imperf.* 389, ff. 2-76 b.
- Borignon** (Gulielmus Schopfius), *of Namur*. T. Fieni tractatus de methodo medendi scriptus per, 1627. 367, ff. 1-174 b.
- Borillius** (Bonifacius). Epigramma in ejus Microcosmum a J. F., Soc. Jes., 1632. 118, f. 46.
- Borja**, *Cardinal*. *v.* Borgia (Gaspar), *Cardinal*.
- Borja** (Padre Francesco). *v.* Francis [de Borja], *S., Duke of Gandia, General of the Jesuits*.
- Borlase** (Edmund), *M.D., of Chester*. Letters and papers, chiefly rel. to the Rebellion in Ireland, in 1641, late 17th cent. 1008.
- Commencement of his "History of the Irish Rebellion," late 17th cent. *Partly autogr.* 1008, ff. 362-375.
- Reflections on Lord Castlehaven's memoirs of his engagements and carriage in the wars of Ireland, *etc.*, 1682. *Draft.* 1015, ff. 1-20.
- Letter to R. Clavell, 1678. *Drafts.* 1008, ff. 245, 247.
- Borlase** (Sir John), *Lord Justice of Ireland*. Letter to his son Dr. E. Borlase, [1642]. 1008, f. 72.
- Borlase** (John). Letter to his brother Edmund, 1642. 1008, f. 64.
- Bornettus** (Duncanus), *Scotus*. *v.* Burnet (Duncanus).
- Bornius** (Henricus), *Professor Philosophus Leydenensis*. Letter to, from B. Severinius, 1662. 2870, f. 89.
- Borough al. Burgh** (John), *Secretary to the Treasury; afterw. Garter King-at-Arms*. Book of Treasury fees, Civil Service estimates, *etc.*, for the year 1619, *temp.* Chas. I. 2904.
- Sovereignty of the seas of England, 17th cent. 1696, ff. 109-162; *Imperf.* 1710, ff. 68-103.
- Borough al. Burgh** (Sir Thomas), *of Gainsborough*. Medical prescription for, *temp.* Edw. IV. 403, f. 340.
- Boroughs** (Jonathan), *Soldier at Tanguier*. Charge against, by Col. R. Alsopp, 1673. 3514, f. 185.
- Borri** (Christopher). *v.* Borro (Cristoforo).
- Borri** (F. Josephus). *v.* Borro (Giuseppe Francesco).
- Borrichius** (Olaus), *Medicinæ et Philosophiæ in Academia Havniensi Professor*. Prælecta publica, 1683-1684. 3019, ff. 2-53.
- Processus Chymici, 17th cent. 1235, ff. 35-60.
- Borro** (Cristoforo). Note of the manners of the Cochin Chinese from his history, 17th cent. 1418, A. ff. 1-3.

- Borro** (Giuseppe Francesco). Process of the Inquisition against, 1659. *Ital.* 2721, ff. 24-57; 2733, ff. 5-14; 3945, ff. 44-77.
- Verses on, by B. Severinius, 17th cent. 2870, ff. 69 b, 144.
- Letters to, from B. Severinius, 1661, 1663. *Lat.* 2870, ff. 65, 145 b.
- Borromeo** (Carlo), *Cardinal Archbishop of Milan*. Indulgences granted on his canonization, 1610. *Ital.* 264.
- Borromeo** (Federico), *Cardinal Archbishop of Milan*. Indulgences granted at his instance on the canonization of S. Carlo Borromeo, 1610. *Ital.* 264.
- Borssele**, *Family of*. Autographs of, 1587. 851.
- Borthwick** (James), *of Dalkeith*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. *Imperf.* 4039, f. 108.
- Borthwick** (Sir John), *Ambassador to Denmark*. Instructions to, 1550. 2442, f. 27.
- Borussia**. v. Prussia.
- Bostrave** (James), *Recusant*. Arraignment for high treason, 1582. 1132, ff. 1-13.
- Bostock** (N—), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4043, f. 156.
- Boston**, *co. Linc.* Prices of drugs sold in the year 1315 at the Fair in, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 146.
- Inscriptions from the church, 1601. 3836, f. 30 b.
- Bosville** (William). Owned, in 1668, MS. 1322.
- Boswell** (Sir William), *Ambassador to the Netherlands*. MS. 3957 was dedicated to, by Lord Herbert of Cherbury, in 1622.
- Botallus** (Leonardus). De curatione per sanguinis missionem, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 1642, ff. 3-99.
- De incidendæ venæ modo, etc., 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 1642, ff. 100-114.
- Botany**. Herbarium, cum figuris, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 1964, ff. 111-123;—15th cent. *Imperf.* 71, ff. 86-109 b; 120, ff. 1-61 b; *English prose and verse*. 1571, ff. 17-36 b; *Fr.* 2401, ff. 107 b-132; *Lat.* 2948, ff. 1-19 b;—1573. *Lat.* 3169, ff. 1-50 b;—16th cent. *Engl.* 744, ff. 1-9; *Lat.* 1313, ff. 2-20.
- Botany** (*continued*). Synonyma herbarum, 11th cent. 475, ff. 143-160;—13th cent. 146, ff. 69 b-72 b; *Lat., Engl. and Fr.* 420, ff. 107-113 b, 115-121;—14th cent. *Lat., Fr. and Engl.* 5, ff. 4-12 b; *Engl. and Lat.* 521, f. 23; *Imperf.* 1964, ff. 106-110 b; *Lat. and Engl.* 2479, ff. 90-107; 3550, ff. 33-37 b;—15th cent. 121, ff. 9-34 b; *Lat. and Engl.* 135, ff. 2-6; 284, ff. 1-48 b; *Lat., Fr. and Engl.* 347, ff. 76-97 b; *Lat. and Engl.* *Imperf.* 390, ff. 174 b-185 b; 405, ff. 7-17 b; *Imperf.* 540, A. f. 32; *Lat., Fr. and Engl.* *Imperf.* 962, ff. 10 b, 252-259 b; *Lat., Fr. and Engl.* 964, ff. 63-82; 1067, ff. 280 b-288; *Lat. and Engl.* 1571, ff. 1-6 b; *Lat. and Engl.* 2401, ff. 3 b-5; 2721, f. 138; 2948, ff. 23-33 b; *Lat. and Engl.* 3548, ff. 119-125 b, 129-145 b, 157 b;—17th cent. *Lat., Gr. and Engl.* 79, ff. 54-93 b; *Lat. and Engl.* 797; 1155, ff. 71-80 b; *Lat. and Germ.* 2998, ff. 149-161 b;—18th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 4020, ff. 48-66.
- Imagines plantarum calamo descriptæ, 14th cent. 335, ff. 79-82 b.
- Tract on the planting, etc., of fruit trees, 17th cent. 110, ff. 71-88 b.
- Observaciones de scientia phythologica, 17th cent. 1929, ff. 12-23.
- Hortus Adonis et Veneris, 17th cent. 1733, ff. 434-452.
- Histoire naturelle des plantes, 17th cent. 4012.
- Catalogues of plants, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 962, ff. 2-4 b;—17th cent. 571; *Lat. and Ital.* 608, ff. 245-256; 1103, B.C.; 1229, ff. 156-220; 1797, ff. 22 b-38, 55-73; *Lat.* 2202; 2334; 2346, ff. 23-138 b, 175-179 b; 2354; *Imperf.* 2619, ff. 117-202; *Imperf.* 3110, ff. 41-47 b; 4033, ff. 132-137;—18th cent. 3350; 3363, ff. 46-52; 4019, ff. 62, 64, 134-137 b.
- Directions for sowing seeds, 17th cent. 941, ff. 168-177.
- Directions for gardeners, 17th cent. 2261, ff. 123-154 b.
- De transplantatione dissertatio, 17th cent. 1733, ff. 457 b-462 b.
- Brieve racconto di tutte le radici, di tutte l'herbe et di tutti i frutti, che crudi o cotti in Italia si mangiano, 1614. 912.
- Catalogues of seeds and plants sown, 1697-1716. 3470-3475.
- Nonnulla de plantis, 17th cent. 1941, f. 84.

- Botany** (*continued*). Notes of plants, 17th cent. 3349, ff. 1-6 b.
- Collectanea de plantis, 18th cent. 3207, ff. 148-209.
- Observationes botanicæ, 18th cent. 2966, ff. 30-41.
- On Horticulture, 18th cent. *Fr.* 3722, ff. 119-122 b.
- Description of a plant, 18th cent. 4020, f. 103.
- Specimens of dried auriculas, 17th cent. 3254, B.
- Observationes de radice Butua, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 16-19 b.
- Sketches of the Cuckoopint, and Pilewort, 17th cent. 1009, ff. 124-126.
- Natural history of the Juniper tree, 16th cent. 2172, f. 22.
- Questions concerning the Kinkina tree, 18th cent. 3323, f. 291.
- Observations on the different sorts of mushrooms with figures of them in the margin, 18th cent. *Fr.* 231, ff. 14-15 b.
- Description of pinopodium perenne, 18th cent. *Ital.* 89, f. 22.
- Catalogus librorum botanicorum, 17th cent. 2339, ff. 1-38.
- Bibliotheca botanicorum, 17th cent. 2039, ff. 17-20 b.
- v.* Africanus (Flaccus).  
         Belgium.  
         Blois, in *France*.  
         Breynius (Jacobus).  
         Browne (*Sir* Thomas).  
         Buddle (Adam).  
         Canary Isles.  
         Candia.  
         Charleton (Walter).  
         Chelsea, *co. Middl.*  
         China.  
         Cole (William), *M.D.*  
         Covel (John).  
         Cowper (William), *M.D.*  
         Edinburgh.  
         France.  
         Fulham, *co. Middl.*  
         Gerard (John).  
         Hafenreffer (Matthias).  
         Hampton Court, *co. Middl.*  
         Hernandez (Francisco).  
         Hillingdon, *co. Middl.*  
         Hippocrates.  
         Houston (William).  
         India, East.  
         Jamaica.  
         James (John), *Naval Surgeon*.  
         Kæmpfer (Engelbert).  
         Knowles (Gilbert).  
         Krieg (David).

- Lange (Johann), *M.C., D.M.*  
 Leyden.  
 Macer (*Æmilius*).  
 Magellan's Straits.  
 Malabar, *Kingdom of*.  
 Moehring (Paulus Henricus Gerardus).  
 Morley (Christopher Love).  
 New England.  
 Oxford.  
 Paris.  
 Pétiver (James).  
 Pitton de Tournefort (Joseph).  
 Plukenett (Leonard).  
 Plumier (Charles).  
 Power (Henry).  
 Ray (John).  
 Saumur, in *France*.  
 Schenchzer (Jean Jacques).  
 Somerset (Henry), 1st Duke of Beaufort.  
 Somerset (Mary), wife of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort.  
 Tozzi (Bruno).  
 Utrecht.  
 Wales.  
 Walther (Bastian).  
 Woollaston (Johannes), *M.D.*
- Boteler** *al. Butler* (*Capt. Nathaniel*), Governor of the Bermudas in 1620. History of the Bermudas, 1609-1620. *Autogr.* 750.
- Heads of letters written by, while Governor of the Bermudas, 1634. *Autogr.* 758, ff. 1 b-2 b, 3 b.
- Answer to his information intitled "The unmasked face of our Colonie in Virginia as it was in the winter of the years 1622," 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1039, f. 92.
- Discourse of marine affairs, betw. the High Admiral and a Captain at sea, 1634. partly *Autogr.* 758, ff. 3-142 b; *Autogr.* 2449.
- Diary of personal employments, 1622-1640. *Autogr.* 758, ff. 143-173.
- Botero** (Giovanni). Della ragione di stato; abstracted by R. Etherington, 1617-1625. 1065.
- Boteville**, Family of. Notes relating to, 16th cent. 3896, f. 7.
- Boteville** (Franciscus). *v.* Thynne (Francis).
- Bothnia**, West, Province of. Documents relating to mining operations in, 1723. *Siced.* 3414.
- Bothwell**, Earl of. *v.* Hepburn (James).
- Botnija** (Frederik van), of Friesland. Letter to, from J. van Botnija, 1556. *Lat.* 1509, f. 1.



- Botnija** (Jarich van), of *Friesland*. Thesis—"Divinum quiddam case in morbis," 1556 1509.
- Botoner** *al.* **Worcester** (William). v. Worcester.
- Botreaux** (Margaret), wife, 1st, of Sir Thomas Botreaux, 2nd, of Thomas, Baron Burgh of Gainsborough. Medical prescription for, temp. Edw. IV. 403, f. 338 b.
- Botterill** (John). Owned, in 1600, MS. 1303.
- Botterill** (Miles). Owned, in 1602, MS. 1303.
- Bottoni** (Domenico), *M.D.*, of *Messina*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1701. *Lat.* 4038, f. 173.
- Letter to C. Balle, 1701. *Ital.* 4063, f. 92.
- Bottonus** (Frederic), *M.D.*, of *Madrid*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. *Copy.* 3339, f. 23.
- Bouch** (John). Extracts from his collection of songs, 1687. 2348, f. 34 b.
- Bouchaute** (L— T— van), *Ordinis Præmonstratensium, Canonicus Regularis et sacerdos apud Gandavum*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1710. *Lat.* 4042, f. 212.
- Boucher** (—), Captain, of *Bristol*. Certificate of redeemed English captives put on his vessel, 1672. 3511, f. 166.
- Boucher** (George), Surgeon, of *Port Mahon*, in *Minorca*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1712. 4065, f. 40.
- Boucher** (Thomas), Card. Archbp. of *Canterbury*. v. Bouchier.
- Bouchier** (William), *M.D.*, of *Chichester*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4078, ff. 244, 248–258 b.
- Boudergues** (—), of *St. Hilaire*, betw. *Quercy* and *Auvergne*. Medical case, 1685. *Lat.* 1302, f. 135–137.
- Boulenois, Le**, in *Picardy*. Description of, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 48.
- Boulloigne** (Thomas de), Physician to *Charles VIII.* of *France*. v. Bononia (Thomas de).
- Boulogne**, in *Picardy*. Letter for levying soldiers for, 1596. *Copy.* 33, f. 12.
- Boulton** (John), Soldier at *Tangier*. Charge against, for theft, 1672. 3514, f. 97.
- Boulton** (Richard), Physician. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, ff. 47–49 b.
- Boulton** (Samuel), "*Salop.*" Extracts from his "*Medicina magica, tamen physica 1665*" [1656] by Dr. S. Bellingham, late 17th cent. 643, ff. 1–17 b.
- Bounot** (Job). Formerly owned MSS. 2630; 2631.
- Bourbon**, Family of. Autographs of, 1579–1582. 851.
- Bourbon, Duc de**. v. Bourbon (Louis Henri de).
- Bourbon** (Henri de), *Duc de Montpensier*. Horoscope, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, f. 98 b.
- Bourbon** (Henri II. de), 3rd Prince de *Condé*. Discours véritable de la naissance et vie de, par le Sieur de Fiesbrun, 17th cent. 1075.
- Bourbon** (Henri de), *Prince de Dombes*. Sonnet à, par F. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, f. 26 b.
- Bourbon** (Henri Jules de), *Duc d'Enghien*. Verses on him and Anne, his wife, by B. Severinius, 17th cent. 2870, f. 164.
- Bourbon** (Louis de), *Comte de Soissons*. Sonnet sur la mort de, par M. Gombauld, 1641. 895, f. 56.
- Bourbon** (Louis II. de), *Prince de Condé*. Sonnet au retour de, 1660. 895, f. 16.
- Bourbon** (Louis Henri de), *Duc de Bourbon*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1735. *Fr.* 3984, ff. 140–147, 163.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734–1737. 3984, ff. 150, 155–162; 4068, ff. 225, 235, 328; 4069, ff. 212, 222.
- Bourbon** (Marguerite de), wife of *Henri II.*, 3rd Prince de *Condé*. Relation of the love of *Henri IV.* for, by Sir W. Becher, 1653. 841.
- Bouchier** (Thomas), Cardinal Archbishop of *Canterbury*. Courses at the feast on his enthronization, 1455. 1201, f. 4 b.
- Medical prescription for, [1464–1486]. *Lat.* 403, f. 339.
- Bourdeaux**. v. Bordeaux.
- Bourdelot** formerly **Michon** (Pierre), Abbe. Account of his death, 17th cent. *Fr.* 3860, f. 48 b.
- Bourdelot** (Pierre Bonnet). v. Bonnet *after* v. Bonnet-Bourdelot (Pierre).
- Bourger** (Albert). Examination of, touching the expedition in 1702 to *Cadiz* and *Vigo*, 18th cent. 2496, ff. 42–54; 2638, ff. 1–11.

- Bourges** (Yves de), *Superior of the Capuchins at Surat*. E. de Never's dialogues of the Old Testament translated by, from the Portuguese and Malabar, 17th cent. *Fr.* 318.
- Bourgnet** (Louis), *Professor of Philosophy at Neuchâtel*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730-1737. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 4051, ff. 107-110, 274, 276; 4052, ff. 151, 225; 4053, ff. 184, 273; 4054, ff. 46, 273-277; 4055, ff. 22, 90, 108, 209.
- Letter to Sir W. Thompson, 1735. *Lat.* 4066, f. 114.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1735-1737. *Fr.* 4068, ff. 277, 282, 312.
- Bourke** (Redmond), *Lieutenant*. Deposition of, in a trial at Tangier, 1672. 3511, f. 171.
- Bourn** (Edward). Letter to Dr. S. Collins, 1683. 1823, f. 26.
- Bourn** (John), *M.D., of Great Moorfields, London*. Letter to, from Dr. J. Knap, n. d. 3087, ff. 30 b-32.
- Bourne** (—), *Bookbinder, of London*. Letter to, from R. Peapys, 1647. 4062, f. 136.
- Bourne** (Henry), *M.D., of Chesterfield*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1735, 1737. 4034, ff. 236, 237; 4077, f. 342.
- Bourne** (William). Art of shooting in great ordnance, 17th cent. 3651.
- Bousch** (Peter), *of Cologne*. Letter to —, 1663. *Lat.* 203, f. 74.
- Bousy** (Charles de). Album, 1608-1638. 3415.
- Boutin** (—), *Médecin d'Angoulême*. Conduite de son remède antivénérien, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 665-666.
- Bouton** (Marie), *wife of Nicolas, Comte de Chamilly*. Medical consultation for, 1651. *Lat.* 2670, ff. 7-10.
- Boutonnet**, *near Montpellier*. Dissertatio J. Astrucii de petrificatis ibidem repertis, 18th cent. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 3323, f. 33.
- Bouveron** (Simeon), *M.D.* Bill for medicines for Capt. B. Bramlby's negroes, 1726-1728. 3299, f. 152.
- Bovet** (George), *Apprentice to J. Petiver*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1701. 4063, f. 109.
- Bowden** (Samuel), *M.D., of Frome*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4034, f. 239.
- Bowen** (John). Letter to Lord Falkland, 1626. 3827, f. 94.
- Bowen** (Thomas). Owned, in 1635, MS. 553.
- Bower** (Richard). Receipts for making Coffee and Chocolate, late 17th cent. 645, f. 19.
- Bower** (Dr. Thomas), *Professor of Mathematics in King's College, Aberdeen*. Presentation of, to the Principalship of Marischall College, 1717. 3198, f. 8.
- Bower** (William). Letter to Dr. N. Hodges, 1674. 810, f. 570.
- Bowers** (John), *Commander of the merchant ship "Persia"*. Journal of voyage from England to Surat, 1682-1683. 1070, ff. 1-110, *passim*.
- Bowers** (T—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4076, f. 350.
- Bowers** (Thomas), *Bishop of Chichester*. Poem on his death, by J. Arnold, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3516, f. 200.
- Bowes** (Joshua). Verses on the death of Sir H. Sloane's brother, n. d. 3516, f. 102.
- Bowes** (Sir Robert), *Commissioner to Scotland*. Instructions to, 1551, 1553. 2442, ff. 138, 140.
- Proceedings of with James VI., n. d. 3199, f. 127.
- Bowland** (John). Medical receipts, 16th cent. *Lat.* 117, ff. 3-24 b.
- Bowles** (—), *of Tunjier*. Warrants for delivery of deals bought from, 1672. 3511, f. 178.
- Bowles** (Mrs. —). Receipts for ruptures, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 3984, f. 16.
- Bowles** (Sir George), *Lord Mayor of London*. Account of his banquet, 1617. 3959, ff. 7-15.
- Bowles** (Joseph), *Bodley's Librarian, Oxford*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4049, f. 204.
- Bowles** (Phineas). Protest against supplying Tangier with provisions, 1677. 3511, f. 71.
- Certificate of provisions from Lord Middleton, 1673. 3512, f. 65.
- Letter to J. Luke, 1673. 3511, f. 205.
- Letter to Lord Middleton, 1674. 3512, f. 55.
- Bowman** (Walter), *Tutor to Lord Conway*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 385.
- Bowsell** (John), *of co. Hertf.* Horoscope, 1665. 2282, f. 19 b.
- Bowyer** (Matthæus), *Rhetor*. Invitatio Lunæ, metrice, 17th cent. 1767, f. 9.

- Boxe** (Henry), of *Trinity College, Oxford*. The Christmas Ordinary at Trinity College, [1678-1687]. 1458, ff. 36 b-42.  
 — Verses in praise of, as their Founder, by Witney scholars, 17th cent. 1458, f. 14.
- Boxhorn** (Marcus Zuerius). Versus in effigiem L. de Dieu, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 2764, f. 40.  
 — De Typographicæ artis inventionem dissertatio, 18th cent. *Excerpt.* 1435, ff. 14-15.
- Boyerus** (D—), *French Surgeon at Amsterdam*. Letter to C. Sibelius à Goor, 1686. *Fr.* 2729, f. 189.
- Boyle** (Mrs. B—), of *Shiplake, co. Oxford*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4034, ff. 241, 242.
- Boyle** (Charles), 4th *Earl of Orrery*. Notes of medical visits to, by Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 3984, f. 88.
- Boyle** (G—). Letter to, from B. Severinus, [1663]. 2870, f. 154.
- Boyle** (Lionel), 3rd *Earl of Orrery*. Reports on his health in the Tower, by Drs. Sloane, Harvey and Mead, 1723. 3984, ff. 103, 104.
- Boyle** (Richard), 1st *Earl of Cork*; *Lord Treasurer of Ireland*. Warrant to Lords Dockwra and Mountnorris, 1638. 3827, f. 175.
- Boyle** (Richard), *Viscount Dungarvan, afterc. 2nd Earl of Cork*. Relation of the services of the troop raised by, in Dec. 1641, 17th cent. 1008, f. 41.
- Boyle** (Richard), 3rd *Earl of Burlington*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 349.
- Boyle** (Hon. Robert), 5th son of *Richard, 1st Earl of Cork*. Index rerum ad artem medicinæ spectantium in ejus tractatu de utilitate philosophiæ naturalis experimentalis, 1638. 623, f. 70.  
 — Experiments on colours, etc., 17th cent. 4023, ff. 84-109.  
 — Extracts, medical and chemical, from his works, 17th cent. 1123.  
 — Extracts from his physiological essays, 17th cent. 1135.  
 — Extracts from his *Natural Philosophy*, 17th cent. 2347, ff. 3 b-5.  
 — Notes from his "Invitation to the use of simple Medicines," 1685. 3391, ff. 2 b, 3 b, 4 b.  
 — Autograph, as subscriber to Plot's *Staffordshire*, n. d. 1039, f. 136.
- Boyle** (Hon. Robert), 5th son of *Richard, 1st Earl of Cork (continued)*. Letters to, from H. Power, 1662. 1326, ff. 33 b, 100.  
 — Letters to, from Dr. N. Highmore, n. d. *Drafts.* 548, ff. 19 b, 21.
- Boyle** (Roger), 1st *Earl of Orrery*. *Zoroastres*, a tragedy, 1676. 1828, ff. 46-79.  
 — Warrant to grant the wardship of F. Wingfield to, 1660. 856, f. 29.  
 — Speech on delivering up the sword, as Lord Justice of Ireland, to the Duke of Ormonde, 1662. *Draft.* 1008, f. 186.
- Boylston** (John), *Merchant, of London*. Letter to, from Lord Howard, n. d. 2724, f. 119.
- Boylston** (Zabdiel), of *Boston, New England*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726, 1737. 4048, ff. 238, 241; 4055, f. 248.
- Boynton** (—), *Captain, of Tangier*. Monies due from his troop to H. Holt, 1669. 3514, f. 12.
- Boyse** (Samuel), *Poet*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1739. 4056, ff. 51, 141.
- Boysseau** (G—), of *Saintonge Province, France*. Index to "Inscriptiones Nemausenses Scaligeri mandato collectæ," 17th cent. *Fr.* 3266, f. 30.
- Boyssonnadus** (G—), *M.D.* Correspondence with J. de La Rivière, 1590. *Copies. Lat.* 2089, ff. 70-73.
- Boyus** (C—). v. Boey (Cornelia), *Sen.*
- Brabant**, *Duchy of*. Investment of, by the French, 1667. *Fr.* 1519, f. 245.  
 — Metrical description of the character of the natives, 17th cent. *Belg.* 2764, f. 122.
- Bracciano**, *Dukes of*.  
 c. Orsini (Flavio).  
 Orsini (Paolo Giordano).
- Bracciolini** (Poggio), of *Florence*. *Facetiarum liber*, 15th cent. 327, ff. 77-125 b.  
 — Versus ad, ab A. Beccatello, 16th cent. 2987, f. 44.
- Bracesco** (Giovanni). De alchemia dialogi duo, 1548. 1068, ff. 1-127.  
 — Lignum vitæ, 1585. 2528, ff. 66-89;—17th cent. *Engl.* 3614, ff. 1-120.  
 — R. Tauladani animadversio in Gebrî interpretationem, jus, 16th cent. 2528, ff. 97-107.
- Bracke**, of *co. Norf.*, *Family of*. Formerly owned MS. 1618.

- Bradbury (John).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4034, f. 249.
- Bradbury (Silas), Apothecary, of Windsor.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4034, f. 247.
- Bradbury (Thomas), brother of Silas.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4034, f. 248.
- Braddick (—), Merchant.** Scheme of his daughter's nativity, by Dr. F. Bernard, 17th cent. 1707, f. 20.
- Braddon (—), of Cornwall.** Horoscope, 1657. 2282, f. 2.
- Braddon (Lawrence), Barrister.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane. 1721. *Imperf.* 4047, f. 296.
- Bradford (John), Prebendary of St. Paul's, burned at Smithfield in 1535.** Prayer for the remission of sins, 17th cent. 182, ff. 2-6.
- Comparison between the Old Man and the New, 17th cent. 3205, f. 89.
- Observations on his views of election, 17th cent. 3205, f. 91.
- Verses in his honour, 17th cent. 1896, f. 24.
- Bradford (Samuel), Bishop of Rochester.** Epitaph by J. Arnold, 18th cent. 3516, f. 196.
- Bradlaeus (Thomas), Rhetor.** *Spæra Martis*, metrice, 17th cent. 1767, f. 10 b.
- Bradley (—), of Tunjier.** Proceedings of, as to Sir H. Mildmay's estate, 1668. 3510, ff. 31, 38.
- Bradley (Babington), M.D., of Leicester.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703, 1708. *Engl. and Lat.* 4034, ff. 248, 250.
- Bradley (James), of Wakefield.** Letter to S. Here, 1677. 2723, f. 34.
- Bradley (Rev. James), Astronomer Royal.** Letter to — Howard, n.d. 4066, f. 260.
- Bradley (Mary), widow of Dr. Richard Bradley, Professor of Botany at Cambridge.** Petition to Sir H. Sloane, [1732]. 4058, f. 49.
- Bradley (R—).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n.d. 4058, f. 57.
- Bradley (Dr. Richard), Professor of Botany at Cambridge.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1712-1724 and n.d. 1968, f. 20; 4045, f. 352; 4046, f. 251; 4047, f. 71; 4048, ff. 211, 319; 4049, ff. 31, 38; 4058, ff. 50-56 b.
- Letters (some signed D. Grant and George Grant) to J. Petiver, 1714-1715. 3322, ff. 49, 52, 58-67 b, 73, 76, 78, 81, 84, 87, 152-155; 4065, ff. 146, 156, 201.
- Bradshaigh (Sir Roger), 3rd Bart., of Haigh, near Wigan.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, f. 229.
- Bradshaw (Capt. —).** Alchymical powder, 17th cent. 739, f. 51 b.
- Bradshaw (George), of Kireton, near Mansfield.** Letter to his son, [1719]. 4076, f. 76 b.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1719]. 4058, f. 60.
- Bradshaw (John).** Letter to his grandfather, J. Wallington, 1628. 922, f. 76 b.
- Bradshawe (John), President of the Council of State.** Letters to Lord Fairfax, signed by, 1649, 1650. 1519, ff. 197, 214.
- Bradshawe (Peter).** Poem, 17th cent. *Copy.* 1446, f. 36.
- Bradshawe (Robert), Collector of Customs at Chichester.** Account of trade at Chichester, 18th cent. 3329, f. 114.
- Bradwardine (Thomas), Archbishop of Canterbury.** *De arte memorativa*, 15th cent. 3744, ff. 7 b-9.
- Bradwell (Stephen), M.D.** Medical receipts, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 59 b.
- Brady (Robert), M.D., Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge, and M.P. for that University.** Appointment of, as Deputy Professor, by Dr. F. Glisson, 1675. 2251, f. 19.
- Answers to medical disputations of Dr. F. Glisson, 1653. 3310, ff. 121, 249-255.
- Braem (William).** Owned, in 1574, MS. 362.
- Bragg (Ann).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1689. 4078, f. 283.
- Bragg (William), of Jamaica.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1689. 4036, f. 47.
- Braham (Jack).** Verses to, by Dr. Bacon, 17th cent. 396, f. 7.
- Brahe (Antonio), a Dane residing in London.** Autograph in album, 1610. 3416, f. 57.
- Brahe (Steno), Regent of Denmark.** Royal letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1594. 3299, f. 32 b.
- Brahe (Tycho), Danish Astronomer.** *De mundi ætherei recentioribus phenomenis liber secundus*, 17th cent. 178.
- Table of the most notable fixed stars in each constellation, according to, 1601. 3881, ff. 106 b-109.

- Brahe** (Tycho), *Danish Astronomer (continued)*. Extract relative to the original MSS. of his astronomical observations and to copies of them by Keppler, 17th cent. *Lat.* 427, f. 48.
- Braithwaite** (George), *soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, for theft, *circ.* 1671. 3514, f. 68.
- Braithwaite** (Richard). *v.* Brathwaite.
- Brakelonde** (Jocelinus de). *v.* Jocelinus, *de Brakelonda*.
- Brakindemensis al. Brekendale** (Nicolaus), *Grammarian*. *Commentarius in Marbodæi "liber lapidum,"* 14th cent. 340, ff. 1-34 b.
- Brame** (Matthæus de). Notes relative to, 17th cent. 1429, f. 92.
- Bramhall** (John), *Bishop of Derry, afterv. Archbishop of Armagh*. Of liberty and necessity against some opinions of T. Hobbes, 1645. 1012, ff. 1-16.  
— Vindication of true liberty from antecedent and extrinsical necessity, 17th cent. 1012, ff. 117-164.
- Bramhall** (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679. 1008, ff. 215, 221.
- Bramby** (Capt. Bed—). Bills for medicines for his negroes, 1726-1728. 3299, ff. 152-155.
- Brampton** (Sir John), *Chief Justice of the King's Bench*. *v.* Bramston.
- Brampton** (Thomas), *S.T.D., Fratrum Minorum Confessor*. Metrical paraphrase of the seven penitential Psalms, 16th cent. 1853.
- Bramston** (Sir John), *Jun., M.P. for Malden*. Royal letter commendatory of, to be High Steward of Malden, 1664. 856, f. 26 b.
- Bramston** (Sir John), *Sen., Chief Justice of the King's Bench*. Argument on Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1635. 3933, ff. 316-323.
- Brancion** (Johannes), *Nobilis Burgundus*. Testamentum, 1575. *Extract.* 2764, f. 22.
- Brandenburg**, *Duchy of*. Collectanea Brandenburgica, 1719, 1720. 2886, ff. 27-29.  
— *Electors of*. Frederic William. Horoscope, 1620. 2282, f. 21.  
— Letter to Charles II. rel. to the shipwreck of an English merchant vessel off the Duchy of Sleswick, 1662. *Lat.* 1001, f. 7.
- Brandenburg**, *Electors of (continued)*. Memorial of his ambassador in England on the alliance proposed to, 1668. *Fr.* 1001, f. 19.  
— Letter to Charles II., recalling his minister M. de Brandt, 1668. *Copy.* 1001, f. 23.  
— Letter to Charles II., 1669. 1519, f. 226.  
— Correspondence of his chief physicians with C. Drelincourt, 1674. 3923, ff. 1-8.
- Brandenburg-Anspach**, *Margraves of*. Albert Frederic. Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1569. *Lat.* 3299, f. 5.  
— George Frederic. Letters as Regent of Prussia, to Qu. Elizabeth, 1579. *Lat.* 3299, ff. 6, 8.  
— Letter to his Council for the Regency of Prussia, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1595. *Lat. Copy.* 3299, ff. 21-23 b.
- Brandenburg-[Anspach]** (Charles William Frederic), *Comte de*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* *Fr.* 4058, f. 62.
- Brandeston** (Mary), *of Croxtwick, co-Norf.* Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1669. 1731, A. f. 46.
- Brandling** (Charles). Appointment of a Sergeant-Major in his regiment, 1648. 1519, f. 179.
- Brandolini** (Aurelio), *called Lippo, of Florence*. Christian patience, or fortitude both moral and divine, 18th cent. 789.
- Brandon**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 44 b.
- Brandon** (—), *Monk*. Verses in praise of G. Marrowe's alchemical processes, 1437. 3687, f. 11 b.
- Brandon** (Charles), *1st Duke of Suffolk*. Tale on the subject of, by G. Bonnivert, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, ff. 287-312.  
— Letter to, from Sir G. Douglas, 1548. 3199, f. 82.
- Brandon** (Charles), *M.D., of Maidenhead*. Observaciones et casus medici, 1597. 1598. 166.
- Brandon** (Edward), *M.D.* On pregnancy, *temp.* Jas. I. 356.
- Brandon** (Thomas), *son of Charles Brandon, M.D.* Formerly owned MS. 166.
- Brandreth** (Richard). Owned, in 1603, MS. 2466.
- Brandt** (? Johann Arnold de), *Envoy Extraordinary from Brandenburg to England*. Memorial relative to the alliance proposed to the Elector, 1668. *Fr.* 1001, f. 19.  
— Letters of recall, 1668. *Fr. Copy.* 1001, f. 23.

- Branthwayt** (John), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1700. 4026, f. 439.
- Brassan** (—). Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1713. *Fr. Draft.* 4068, f. 83.
- Brassart** (—), *Madame.* Letter to — Lambert, 1726. *Fr. Imperf.* 4066, f. 2.
- Brastberg** (Kilian). Autograph in album, 1608. 3415, f. 31.
- Brathwaite** (Richard). Verses attributed to, entitled "The hunting of the hare," 17th cent. 1792, f. 105.
- Braun** (Jacob), *Reipublica Elbingensis Preos (sic).* Criticism of Bacon's *Novum Organum* addressed to, by D. Mylius, 17th cent. *Lat.* 427, ff. 102 b–119 b.
- Braundon** (William), of Knoll, co. Warw. Formerly owned MS. 2027.
- Braunschweig** (Hieronymus), of Strassburg. Handiwork of surgery, 16th cent. 3939.
- Braut** (L—), of Leyden. Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1592. 64, ff. 112 b–114.
- Bravus** (Joannes), *Professor of Medicine at Salamanca.* Medical treatises, 1582. *Lat.* 366, ff. 137–158.
- Brawde** (Thomas). Collection of medicines for men and horses, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 372.
- Bray** (Thomas), *Founder of the Societies for promoting Christian Knowledge and for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts.* Papers relating to, 1731. 4051, ff. 310–314 b.
- Braybroke**, *Family of.* Cartularium, 13th cent. 986.
- Braye** (John). *Practica medicinae*, 14th cent. 521, ff. 128–159 b.
- *Pillulae ad omnia vulnera ubicunque*, 14th cent. 521, f. 159 b.
- *Synonyma de nominibus herbarum*, 15th cent. 282, f. 167 b–173 b.
- Brayer** (Nicolaus). Prescription pour la Comtesse de Roussy, 17th cent. 1562, f. 35.
- Brayne** (J— P—). v. Breynius (Joannes Philippus).
- Brazil**, *Empire of.* Tractado da provincia do, 17th cent. 2026.
- History of J. de Lery's voyage to, in 1577, translated by Dr. D. Foote, 1674. 608, ff. 151–191 b.
- Brazil**, *Empire of (continued).* Letters patent from Henri IV. of France, and ordinances and commissions relating to the colonization of, 1602–1610. 173, ff. 3 b–8.
- *Excerpta e G. Maargravii historia naturali Brasiliæ*, 17th cent. 1554.
- *Catalogus herbarum in horto Brasiliensi crescentium*, 17th cent. 1289, ff. 180–225.
- Sailing course from Cape Verde to, and along its coast, 17th cent. 2292, ff. 1–15.
- Sailing course to, from the isle of Santiago, 17th cent. 2292, f. 39 b.
- Breach** (William), *M.D., of Christ Church, Oxford.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4034, ff. 254–259.
- Bread.** Weights for weighing bread, late 15th cent. 747, f. 60 b.
- Breadebancke** (—), of Nottingham. Receipt for stopping a flow of blood, 16th cent. 75, f. 185.
- Breda**, in the Netherlands. Correspondence of the University with the Count of Nassau Dillenburg, 1651. *Lat.* 427, ff. 59–64.
- Breda**, *Treaty of.* Forms for comprehending certain states in the treaty of Charles II. with the kings of France and Denmark, and the United Provinces, 1667. *Lat.* 1001, f. 1.
- Protest against the French Governor of Barbados for non-compliance with, 1668. *Fr. and Engl.* 1519, ff. 234, 236.
- Brederode**, *Family of.* Autographs of, in album, 1579–1582. 851.
- Brederode** (Reynhout de). Verses to F. Rapheleng, 1582. *Lat. draft.* 2764, f. 171.
- Bredwell** (Stephen), *Physician of London.* *Diarium practicum*, 1592–1607. 275.
- M. Glover's late woeful case together with her joyful deliverance, written by, 1603. 831.
- Brekendale** (N—). v. Brakindemensis (Nicolaus).
- Bremen**, *Duchy of.* Collectanea de, 18th cent. 2886, ff. 30–34.
- Brémond** (François de), de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Paris. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1739, 1740. *Fr.* 4056, ff. 145, 250.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1738. *Fr.* 4069, f. 32.

- Brenner** (Elias). *Numismata Suecorum collecta et depicta ab*, 1674. 3425.
- Brent** (Sir Nathanael). *Warden of Merton College, Oxford*. Extracts from his translation of Frà P. Sarpi's history of the council of Trent, by Lord Derby. 1645. 874, ff. 17 b-89.
- Brentford and Forth**, *Earl of*. v. Ruthven (Patrick).
- Brereton**, of *Brereton*, *Family of*. Formerly owned MS. 285.
- Brereton** (Sir John), *King's Serjeant, Ireland*. Legal opinion on questions submitted by Lord Falkland, 1627. 3827, f. 104.
- Breslau**, in *Silesia*. *Compendium medicinz, a quodam M. D. Vratislaviensi*, 17th cent. *Engl.* 208.  
—— *Synopsis annalium physico-mediceorum Vratislaviensium*, Jan.-Jun., 1725. 4078, ff. 160-163.
- Bressey** (—). *Méthode pour bien dresser les chevaux*, 1668. 3741.
- Brest** (Vincent). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, n. d. *Fr. and Engl.* 4049, f. 212; 4058, f. 64.
- Bret** (—), *Facultatis Medicinz in Universitate Parisiensi major apparitor et scriba*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. *Lat. and Fr.* 4056, f. 360; 4057, f. 36.
- Breton** (Nicholas). Poem called "The Countesse of Penbrookes passion," 16th cent. 1303, ff. 60-71.
- Brett** (Sir Ro—). Verses on his tomb, by F. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, f. 88.
- Bretten** (Mary), of *Long Acre, London*. Letter to, concerning treatment of plague-infected persons, circ. 1678. 2151, f. 27 b.
- Brevint** (Charlotte). Grant to, of letters of naturalization, 1682. *Lat.* 2655, f. 155.
- Brewer** (—). The harmony of heavenly mysteries answerable each to other, according to, 17th cent. 648, f. 152.
- Brewer** (—). Information respecting the cause of Episcopacy, 1640. 1467, ff. 135-138.
- Brewer** (—), *M.D., of Hungary*. Medical case of Count F. Chaki, 1667. *Lat.* 2880, f. 223.
- Brewer** (James), *M.D., of Rending*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699-1700. 4025, ff. 51-61.
- Brewer** (Samuel), *Botanist*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728-1738. 4050, ff. 1, 24, 35, 120, 172; 4051, ff. 12, 166, 265, 267; 4052, ff. 125, 158; 4053, ff. 30, 264; 4054, ff. 17, 134, 152, 166; 4076, f. 340.  
—— Letter to — Dandridge, 1731. 4051, f. 266.  
—— Letter to, from J. J. Dillenius, n. d. 4066, f. 322.
- Brewer** (Thomas). Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1727. 4068, f. 9.
- Brewse** (Dame Susanna), daughter of Sir Cliperbye Gawdy, and wife of Sir John Brewse of Wrentham. Letter to Dr. Sherwood, circ. 1640. 118, f. 120.
- Brewster** (Christopher), of *Burnham, co. Norf.* Letters to J. Petiver, with list of curiosities sent him by the same, 1712. 3321, ff. 286, 287; 4065, f. 50.
- Brewster** (Sir Francis), *Alderman of Dublin*. Letter to W. Sloane, n. d. 4066, f. 270.
- Brewster** (John), *Beadle of the Apothecaries' Society*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4040, f. 378.
- Breynius** (Dr. Jacobus). Catalogue of seeds sent to, 18th cent. 3323, f. 45.  
—— Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 271.  
—— Letter to, from J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 81.
- Breynius** (Joannes Philippus), *filius Jacobi*. *Observatio botanica*, 18th cent. 4025, f. 62.  
—— *Historia naturalis cocci radicum tinctorii emendata*, 18th cent. 4026, f. 3.  
—— Letters to J. Petiver, 1694, 1713, and n. d. *Orig. and Copies. Lat.* 3321, ff. 9-13, 24, 53, 87, 91, 101, 106, 116, 120, 122, 124, 138, 177, 266, 270 3322, ff. 1, 16, 32, 156-160.  
—— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704-1742. *Fr., Engl. and Lat.* 3984, f. 274; 4026, f. 245; 4039, ff. 282, 369; 4042, ff. 344-351 b; 4043, ff. 98, 197, 222; 4044, f. 171; 4045, ff. 33, 117, 147; 4046, ff. 1, 110; 4048, ff. 110, 214, 250; 4049, ff. 130, 252; 4050, ff. 90, 234; 4051, ff. 25, 102, 240, 242; 4052, ff. 12, 106, 166, 324; 4053, ff. 84, 321; 4054, f. 108; 4055, f. 232; 4056, ff. 96, 137, 277, 286, 348; 4057, ff. 61, 79, 140.  
—— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1740. 4068, f. 321; 4069, f. 45.

- Briasson** (—), *Bookseller at Paris*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1743. *Fr.* 4057, ff. 181, 198, 202, 218.  
 — Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1743, 1743. *Fr.* 4069, ff. 75, 76.
- Brice** (*Madam* —). Horoscope, 1654. 2282, f. 22.
- Brice** (Edmund). Translation of T. Mundanus' reply to E. Dickenson on the Quintessence of the Philosophers, *circ.* 1692. 3762, ff. 32–63.
- Bricius**, *S., Episcopus et Confessor*. *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, f. 84 b.
- Brickenden** (Richard). Owned, in 1680, MS. 1687.
- Bride**, *S. v.* Bridget, *S.*
- Bridewell**. *v.* London.
- Bridge** (Thomas), *Moderator on behalf of the Inhabitants of New Providence*. Letter to the Duke of Albemarle, 1688. 3984, f. 166.
- Bridgeman** (*Capt. Richard*), *Commander of the "Turkey Merchant" of London*. Journal of voyage to Antigua, 1680. 978, ff. 49–58 b.
- Bridgeman** (*Sir Orlando*), *Lord Keeper*. Letter to J. Rushworth, 1647. 1519, f. 172.  
 — Speech on opening Parliament, 1667. 3251, f. 7.
- Bridges** (John), *Bookseller, of Oxford*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1697, 1721. 4036, f. 369; 4046, f. 95.
- Bridges** (William). *Workman to A. Godfrey*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4046, f. 362.
- Bridges** (William), *Secretary of the Stamp Office*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 60.
- Bridget**, *S., Princess of Nericius in Sweden*. "Extracts de libris Revelationum Dei Beate Birgitte," 15th cent. 982.  
 — Legend of St. Bride's orisons, 15th cent. 3548, f. 118 b.  
 — The fifteen prayers of, 17th cent. 467, ff. 28–36.
- Bridgewater**, *co. Som.* Account of an earthquake at, by H. Heathfield, 1680. 3822, f. 170 b.
- Bridgman** (*Col. —*). Accounts of his Company till 1 May, 1688. 2280, ff. 1 b, 36 b.
- Bridlington** (John de), *S., Prior of Bridlington*. Prophecies, 17th cent. 1802.
- Briganti** (Annibale), *Physician of Chieti*. Translation of N. Monardes' tracts on medical substances imported from the West Indies and on remedies against poison, 17th cent. *Ital.* 253.
- Briggs** (Henry), *Professor of Geometry at Gresham College*. *Logarithmorum chilias prima*, 17th cent. *Printed and MS.* 917, ff. 66–77 b.  
 — General use of his Logarithms, by E. Gunter, 17th cent. 910.
- Briggs** (William), *M.D., Physician to William III.* Letters to him, 1681. 123, ff. 2, 6, 7, 7 b, 10.
- Brightman** (—). Medical receipts for, 1681. 1485, ff. 109, 110, 112 b.
- Brigstocke** (O—), *of Carmarthen*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4052, f. 52.
- Brinck** (William), *Secretary to Lady Portland*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720, 1726. 4045, ff. 345, 351; 4046, f. 17; 4048, f. 206.
- Briot** (—). Extracts from his *Miscellanea*, relating to Natural Science, 1626. *Fr.* 3426, ff. 1–28.
- Briscoe** (John). Satirical translation of his congratulatory poem on William III., 17th cent. 1709, f. 116.
- Brissia** (Gulielmus de). *v.* Gulielmus, *Brixienensis*.
- Brissotus** (Petrus). *Quædam de venæ sectione ex*, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 232–236.
- Bristol**, *cos. Glouc. and Som.* Accounts of, by G. Bonnivert, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1028, ff. 71 b, 84, 87 b.  
 — Account of the effects of the water of St. Vincent's Well in a variety of cases, by a medical practitioner, *circ.* 1640. 640, ff. 340–351.  
 — Letter on the cures at St. Vincent's Well, *circ.* 1640. 79, f. 110.  
 — Letters relative to the condition of, 1644. 1519, ff. 60, 61.  
 — Warrant for leasing Redcrosse Manor in, to Sir B. Gascoigne, 1661. 856, f. 8.
- Bristol**, *Bishop of*. *v.* Thornborough (John).
- Bristol**, *Earl of*. *v.* Digby (John).
- Bristow** (Thomas), *Roman Catholic Priest*. Arraignment for high treason, 1582. 1132, ff. 1–13.
- Britain**. *v.* England.



- Brito** (Gulielmus), *Monk of Roche Abbey, co. York*. *Vocabularium Biblie*, 13th cent. 3319.
- Brittanicus**. Letter thus signed to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4058, f. 65.
- Brittany**. *Excerpta e magna historia Britanniae Armoricanæ*, 16th cent. 1301, f. 185.  
— Description of, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 73.
- Broadgate** (Richard). Royal letters to the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester commendatory of him to be Almsman, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 34 b.
- Brobergius** (Nicolaus Erasmi). Letter to, from B. Severinius, 1659. 2870, f. 63.
- Brocard** (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* *Fr.* 4058, f. 67.
- Brochebourde** (Peter), *of Sum.* Letters to E. Kämpfer, 1690. *Dutch.* 2910, f. 209; 3064, f. 23.
- Brook** (Francis), *M.D.* Physical and philosophical collections, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1064.  
— Answer to a thesis of Dr. F. Glisson, 1653. *Lat.* 3310, ff. 211–217.
- Brocket** (W[illia]m), *Clerk to the Governors of Christ's Hospital, London*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, ff. 239, 261.
- Brockwell** (—), *M.D.* Answers to theses of Dr. F. Glisson, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3307, ff. 63–68, 210–212.
- Brodeus** (Jo—). Formerly owned MS. 2412.
- Brodrick** (Lady Alice), *daughter of Alan, 1st Viscount Middleton*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4052, f. 142.
- Brodrick** (Mary), *wife of Alan, 2nd Viscount Middleton*. Letter to, from her brother, Lord Es-ex, *n. d.* 4066, f. 295.
- Broecke** (Petrus Adrianus van den), *Professor of Public Eloquence at Pisa*. *Compendium orationis de Virgine assumpta habitæ ab*, 17th cent. 524, ff. 18–20 b.
- Broekhuisen** (Jan van). *Scholia in antiquas inscriptiones per S. V. Pighium ex autographo descriptæ*, 17th cent. 3269.
- Broke**. *v.* Brooke.
- Brom** (—), *M.D.* *Formulæ remediorum receptæ ex*, 1595. 574, A. f. 32 b.
- Bromesfield Manor**, *co. Denbigh*. Objections by the gentlemen of co. Denbigh to the grant of, to Lord Portland, 1695. 3962, f. 53.
- Bromelius** (Magnus), *M.D., Collegii Regii Holmensis Adseor.* Letter to J. Petiver, 1709. *Fr. and Lat. Orig. and Transl.* 3337, f. 70; 4064, f. 198.
- Bromfield** (—), *of Holborn, London*. Letter to, from Lady Leicester, [1698–1702]. 4078, f. 184.
- Bromhall** (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 95.
- Bromley** (George), *Jun.* Formerly owned MS. 1521.
- Bromley** (George), *Sen.* Formerly owned MS. 1521.
- Bromley** (Thomas). "Sermon from Mount Olive," 17th cent. 2569, f. 78.
- Bromley** (William), *Secretary of State*. Letters from Vienna to, from S. Clement, 1713, 1714. 3811, ff. 42 b–90, *passim*.
- Bromsall** (Thomas), *of Blunham near Biggleswade*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732, 1734 4052, f. 117; 4055, f. 35.
- Bromwich** (Anthony), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1695. 4036, f. 207.
- Bromwich** (Edmund). Letters to J. Petiver, 1710–1713, and *n. d.* 4064, ff. 230, 260; 4065, f. 139; 4066, f. 273.
- Bronchone** (Henrick van). Acknowledgment of receipt of money from, by the Burgomasters of Leyden, 1573. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 195.
- Brönius** (Johannes), *Professor Publicæ Eloquentiæ in Academia ad Albm.* *Collegium progymnasmatice - oratorium*, 1678. 1371, ff. 1–73 b.
- Bronzino**, *Il.* *v.* Allori (Agnolo), called "Il Bronzino."
- Brook** (William). Papers and letters on education, 17th cent. 1466, *passim*.
- Brooke**, *Baron.* *v.* Greville (Francis).
- Brooke**, *Barons Cobham*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 100 b.
- Brooke** (Sir Bazill), *Governor of Donegal Town and Castle*. Petition to Lord Falkland, *n. d.* 3827, f. 201.
- Brooke** (Chid—), *of New York*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1695. 4036, f. 211.
- Brooke** (David), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. Letter to the University of Cambridge, 1556. *Lat. Copy.* 3562, f. 67.

- Brooke (Henry)**, 8th Baron Cobham. Horoscope, 1564-1601. 1697, f. 55.
- Brooke (Humphrey)**, *M.D.*, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. "Conservatory of health," circ. 1650. *Extracts*. 118, ff. 228, 229, 240, 244, 245, 248-251 b.
- Brooke (Ralph)**, *York Herald*. Excerpts from his book of visitations of churches, 16th cent. 1301, f. 377.
- Brooke (William)**, 5th Baron Cobham. Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Low Countries, 1578. 2442, f. 89.
- Brookes (Sir Bazill)**. v. Brooke.
- Brookes (Dr. Thomas)**, *Preacher at Fish Street Hill*. A defence of the new Directory, 1647. 55, ff. 21-69 b.
- Brooksby (Thomas Forbes)**, *M.D.*, of Westminster. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 69.
- Brotius (Arnold)**. Letter to Dr. C. Kinner, 1648. *Lat. Copy*. 649, f. 26.
- Broeckhusius (James)**. v. Broekhuisen.
- Brough (—)**. "Indents" for stores for Tangier, 1661. 1956, ff. 90-93.
- Broughton (Elizabeth)**, widow of Sir Brian Broughton, 3rd Bart., of Broughton. Postscript to a letter from her apothecary to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. 4078, f. 206 b.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1748. *Imperf.* 4034, f. 265.
- Broughton (Hugh)**. Works, 18th cent. 3088.
- Broughton (Johannes)** Disputationes in libros Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione, 1604. 2583.
- Broun (—)**, *M.D.* Dictata collegii theoretici de medicina, 1693. 3872.
- Brounbell (John)**, *M.D.*, Physician in Paris. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4053, f. 23.
- Brouncker (William)**, 2nd Viscount Brouncker. Alchemical process, 17th cent. 3733, f. 70 b.
- Letter to, from Sir C. Wren, 1663. 2903, ff. 104-106.
- Notice of the election of his successor, as President of the Royal Society, 1677. 1942, ff. 1-3.
- Broune (Alexander)**. Medical commonplace book, 1683. 1811.
- Brown (Dr. —)**. Horoscope of his twin sons, 1663. 2282, f. 3 b.
- Brown (J—)**, of Paris. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1733]. 4052, f. 69.
- Brown (John)**, *Surgeon in Ordinary to Charles II. and William III.* Syllabus musculorum in theatro Chirurgico Londinensi exhibitum, 17th cent. 1761, ff. 74 b-85.
- Letter to, from Dr. H. Power, 1668. 3515, f. 59.
- Brown (John)**, *Philomath*. Description and use of an ordinary joint rule, 1676. 911, ff. 65-83.
- Brown (Ricardus)**, *Bacularius*. Formerly owned MS. 3453.
- Brown (Richard)**, of Gloucester. Bond to, from J. Hill, 1579. 2497, f. 33.
- Brown (Thomas)**. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 71.
- Brown (William)**, *Attorney at Bath, and afterw. Physician in Jamaica*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713, 1730. 4045, f. 183; 4051, f. 64.
- Brownbill (E—)**. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4046, f. 298.
- Browne, Family of**. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 42.
- Browne (—)**. Extracts from his book of evidences and seals, 16th cent. 1301, f. 65.
- Browne (—)**, of co. Hunt. Receipt prescribed for, for purging the stomach, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 21.
- Browne (—)**, nephew to Dr. F. Glisson. Letter to, from J. Carr, 1671. 2251, f. 104.
- Browne (—)**, *Captain*. Abstract of journal by, of voyage from England to Bantam, 1671. 3668, f. 161.
- Browne (—)**, *Navy Surgeon*. Journal of his voyage, from Madras to the Cape of Good Hope, 1691-1692. *Imperf.* 1689.
- Browne (Sir Anthony)**, *K.G.*, *Master of the Horse*. Examination of, touching Princess Mary's submission to Henry VIII., 1536. 1786, ff. 66 b-68.
- Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 35 b.
- Browne (Anthony)**, 1st Viscount Montagu. Memorial as Commissioner at Bruges, of matters for the conference with Spain, 1564. 2442, ff. 28-33.
- Browne (Anthony)**, *Serjeant-at-Law*. Errors in Statute of 25 Edw. III., conceived by, 1596. 2716, ff. 1-37.

- Browne (Christopher)**, map-seller in *St. Paul's Churchyard, London*, *afterw. of Chiltorne near Yeovil, co. Som.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4055, f. 46.
- Browne (D—), M.D.** *Flores medicinarum*, 17th cent. 1219.
- Browne (Dame Dorothy)**, wife of Sir T. Browne. Letters to her son, Edward, n. d. 4066, ff. 275, 276.
- Browne (Edward)**, of *Ipswich, New England*. Correspondence with N. Wallington, 1644, 1645. 922, ff. 144 b, 145 b.
- Browne (Edward)**, M.D., son of Sir Thos. Browne, M.D. Miscellaneous papers, 17th cent. 1911–1913.
- Notes of his tour through the west and centre of England, 1662. 1900, ff. 36–59 b.
- Journal in Norwich and Paris, 1663–1664. 1906, ff. 1–159.
- Journal of his travels on the Continent, 1664–1665. 1886.
- Journal of his travels in Holland, Germany, and Austria, 1668–1669. 1908, ff. 1–85.
- Observations in his Continental travels, 1669. 1855, ff. 2–54.
- Notes during travels in Hungary, 1669. 1922, ff. 1–29.
- Itinerary of his journey from Venetia to Vienna, 1669. 1922, f. 31 b.
- Medical treatises, 17th cent. 1900, ff. 8–21, 22–30.
- Observations on several subjects for his use, by his father Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1879, ff. 1–57.
- Medical commonplace books, 17th cent. 1833; 1849.
- Medical daybooks, 1666, 1667. 1892, ff. 7–58;—1667–1673. *Lat., Engl. and Fr.* 1895;—1675–1678. 1885, ff. 62–98;—17th cent. 1906, ff. 174–179, 184–193 b.
- Anatomical observations, 1668. 1865, f. 100.
- Anatomical lectures, 1675–1678. 1914.
- Lectures on the muscles, 1687–1698. 1915, A. B.
- Catalogue of plants, 17th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 1797, ff. 54–71.
- List of mineral productions sent to, by J. Donellan, 1669. 1922, f. 32.
- *Litteræ de ejus gradu Baccalaureatus in Medicina*, n. d. 1797, f. 2 b.
- Letter in recommendation of, from A. Houennot, 1668. 1908, f. 98.
- Browne (Edward)**, M.D., son of Sir Thos. Browne, M.D. (continued). Letters to his father, brother and sister, 1664–1682. 1861, ff. 22–88; 1868; 1911–1913.
- Letter to Signor Druiibestein, 1668. 1908, f. 98 b.
- Letters to, from his father, 17th cent. 1833, f. 22 b; 1847; 1878.
- Letters to, from Sir Thomas and Lady Dorothy, his parents, n. d. 4066, ff. 275, 276.
- Letters to, from H. Panzer, 1669. 1911–1913, ff. 115, 116.
- Letter to, from H. Oldenburg, 1669. 1911–1913, ff. 118, 120.
- Letter to, from J. Fairfax, 1669. 1911–1913, f. 122.
- Letter to, from J. Barrodale, 1669. 1911–1913, f. 124.
- Letter to, from J. Verryn, 1669. *Lat.* 1922, f. 56.
- Letters to, from J. Donellan, 1670. 1911–1913, ff. 126–129 b.
- Letter to, from J. Badham, 1702. 1911–1913, f. 138.
- Letter to, from M. Morillon, n. d. *Fr.* 1911–1913, f. 125.
- Letter to, from T. Craven, n. d. 1911–1913, f. 130.
- Letter to, from G. Hayles, n. d. 1911–1913, f. 133.
- Copy of his Will by — Smith, 1708. 3914, f. 112.
- Wrote MSS. 1892; 1900; 1905; 1906; 1908.
- Owned MSS. 1797; 1825–1828; 1830; 1831; 1833; 1834; 1836–1839; 1841–1849; 1851–1857; 1859–1870; 1872–1923.
- Browne (Elizabeth)**. Formerly owned MS. 560.
- Browne (George)**, *Provost of Trinity College, Dublin*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. *Lat.* 4040, f. 176.
- Browne (George)**. Formerly owned MS. 560.
- Browne (J—)**. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 72.
- Browne (John)**. Letters to, from his pupil, J. Cosin, 1614. *Lat.* 3562, ff. 102, 103.
- Browne (John)**. Formerly owned MS. 1101.
- Browne (John)**, M.D. Letter to the College of Physicians, 1696. 4026, f. 432.

- Browne (Joseph), of Bow Street.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4040, f. 353.
- Browne (Joseph).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1731. 4050, f. 136; 4051, f. 261.
- Browne (Martin), Surgeon.** Ointment for a sore bloodshot eye, 17th cent. 785, f. 6.
- Browne (Nicholas).** Wrote, in 1532, MS. 776.
- Browne (Richard).** Date of his birth, 1 June, 1633. 1394, f. 171.
- Browne (Richard), M.D., of London.** Bond with Drs. Guide and Greenfield and J. Peche, 1682. 2655, f. 154.  
 — Release to Drs. Guide, Greenfield, Crelle, and Peche, 1687. 2655, f. 156.  
 — Conveyance of lease from, to Drs. Guide, Greenfield and Peche, 1687. 2655, f. 157.
- Browne (Samuel), Surgeon at Fort St. George.** Accounts of his 6th Book of E. Indian plants by J. Petiver, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 2941, f. 13.  
 — Letters to J. Petiver, 1698. 3321, f. 17; 4062, ff. 288–291 b.  
 — Letter to, from G. J. Camellus, 1699. *Span. with Engl. transl.* 4062, ff. 294–296 b.
- Browne (T—).** Poem on several pieces of painting in the Duke of Buckingham's gallery at York house, 17th cent. 542, f. 52.
- Browne (Thomas), Chaplain to the Princess of Orange.** Warrant appointing him Provost of Eton, 1661. 856, f. 36 b.
- Browne (Sir Thomas), M.D., of Norwich.** Miscellanies, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1827; 1839.  
 — *Sententiæ ethicæ*, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1860.  
 — Observations by, on several subjects for his son Edward's use, 17th cent. 1879, ff. 1–57.  
 — Excerpts from works of Dr. Caius, printed in 1556 at Louvain, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 204–213.  
 — Account of Iceland, 1663. 1912, f. 15.  
 — Remarks upon Ostend and Newport, n. d. 1912, f. 57.  
 — Observations on uncommon animals discovered in Norfolk, 17th cent. 1830, ff. 5–38.  
 — Account of tombs in Norwich Cathedral, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1885, ff. 1–4, 33–41.
- Browne (Sir Thomas), M.D., of Norwich (continued).** Account of a thunder storm at Norwich, 1665. 1866, f. 2.  
 — Observations on plants in the Bible, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1841.  
 — Essays from his "Christian Morals," 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1885, ff. 5–32.  
 — Commonplace-books, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1843; 1848; 1849; 1862; 1866; 1869; 1874; 1875; 1882.  
 — Prescriptions for Lady Maidstone, 1670. 1833, f. 119.  
 — Private expenses, 1661. 1871, B. ff. 13–15.  
 — Observations on his "Religio Medici," by Sir K. Digby, 1642. 904, ff. 222–239 b.  
 — Reflections on his book "Cyrus his garden," by Dr. H. Power, 1659. 1326, f. 17.  
 — Observations on his "Pseudodoxia Epidemica" by Sir H. l'Estrange, 17th cent. 1839, ff. 50–91.  
 — Extracts from his "Enquiries into vulgar errors," 17th cent. 1189.  
 — Short extracts from the same, Bk. I., 17th cent. 799.  
 — *Catalogus librorum in ejus Musæo clauso*, 17th cent. 3413, ff. 22–26.  
 — Catalogue of plants in his "Miscellaneous Tracts," 1683. 2346, ff. 179 b–181.  
 — Letters and papers on various subjects, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1827; 1847.  
 — Letters to Sir W. Dugdale, 1658, 1658. 1911–1913, ff. 103, 106.  
 — Correspondence with his son, Dr. T. Browne, 1666, 1667. 1745, ff. 2–10, 13–15, 17–19.  
 — Letters to Dr. Merrett, 1668–1669. 1830, ff. 5–44; 1833, f. 14.  
 — Letter to — Jenkinson, 1669. 1833, f. 18.  
 — Letters to his son, Dr. E. Browne, 1671, n. d. 1833, f. 22 b; 1847; 1878; 4066, ff. 275, 276.  
 — Letter to Dr. Plot, n. d. 1929, ff. 24–25.  
 — Letter to Dr. H. Power, n. d. 3515, f. 60.  
 — Letters to, from Dr. H. Power, 1648–1659. 1326, f. 17; 1911–1913, ff. 76–83 b.  
 — Letters to, from I. Gruter, 1649–1675. *Lat.* 4062, ff. 138, 141–144 b, 146, 149, 185.  
 — Letter to, from J. Merryweather, 1649. 4062, f. 139.

- Browne** (Sir Thomas) *M.D., of Norwich (continued)*. Letters to, from T. Jonas, 1651-1664. *Lat.* 1911-1913, ff. 86, 88, 92.  
 ——— Letters to, from J. Windet, 1651. *Lat.* 4077, ff. 111, 116.  
 ——— Letter to, from B. Hamey, 1654. 1911-1913, f. 94.  
 ——— Letter to, from W. How, 1655. 1911-1913, f. 84.  
 ——— Letters to, from Sir W. Dugdale, 1658, 1659. 1911-1913, ff. 96-102 b, 104, 108.  
 ——— Letter to, from R. Robinson, 1659. 1911-1913, f. 110.  
 ——— Letter to, from R. Wolverton, 1660. *Lat.* 4062, f. 147.  
 ——— Letter to, from S. St. Hill, 1661. 4062, f. 154.  
 ——— Letter to, from ——— Escalot, 1662. 1861, ff. 5-21.  
 ——— Letters to, from his son Edward, 1664-1682. 1861, ff. 22-88; 1868; 1911.  
 ——— Letter to, from A. von Berckel, 1665. *Lat.* 4062, f. 162.  
 ——— Letters to, from Dr. Merrett, 1668, 1669. 1830, ff. 1, 3.  
 ——— Letter to, from J. Maplet, 1668. *Lat.* 4062, f. 168.  
 ——— Letter to, from W. Makdougall, 1669. 1911-1913, f. 117.  
 ——— Letter to, from J. Donellan, 1669. 1911-1913, f. 127.  
 ——— Letter to, from J. Wakeman, 1670. 1911-1913, f. 12.  
 ——— Letter to, from N. Bacon, *n. d.* *Lat.* 4066, f. 258.  
 ——— Letter to, from W. Cooke, *n. d.* 1911-1913, f. 113.  
 ——— Letter to, from Lord Maidstone, *n. d.* 4066, f. 342.  
 ——— Letter to, from R. Shorte, *n. d.* *Lat.* 4067, f. 150.  
 ——— Formerly owned MSS. 1797; 1825-1828; 1830; 1833; 1834; 1836-1839; 1841-1849; 1851-1857; 1859-1870; 1872-1923.
- Browne** (Thomas), *Jun., M.D.* *Excerpta varia*, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1845; 1846.  
 ——— Voyage and journey from Bordeaux to Paris, and the Thames to Falmouth, 1662. 1745, ff. 22-29, 31-37.  
 ——— Journal of his voyage with Sir J. Smith to Alicante, Tangier, etc., 1665. 1831, A.  
 ——— Account of his journey into Kent with Dr. Plot, 1693. 1899; 1911-1913, f. 195.
- Browne** (Thomas), *Jun., M.D. (continued)*. Correspondence with his father, Sir Thomas, 1666, 1667. 1745, ff. 2-10, 13-15, 17-19.  
 ——— Letter to, from T. Darney, 1704. 1911-1913, f. 140.
- Browne** (Thomas), *of Bedford*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4077, f. 89.
- Browne** (Thomas), *Poeta Londinensis*. Carmen, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 3516, f. 55.
- Browne** (William), *M.D.* Book of medical recipes, 1558. 145.
- Browne** (William). Bill of payments made by, for ——— Broke, 16th cent. 748, f. 63 b.
- Browne** (William). Poems, 17th cent. *Copies.* 542, f. 60 b; 1446, f. 65, 66.
- Browne** (Sir William), *M.D., of King's Lynn*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725-1734. 4048, f. 60; 4053, ff. 92, 209.  
 ——— Letter to Dr. J. Hollings, 1734. 4053, f. 209.
- Brownrigg** (William), *M.D., of Whitehaven*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1741, 1742. 4034, f. 267; 4057, ff. 78, 92.
- Broxolme** (Noel), *Physician to the Prince of Wales*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1722]. 4058, f. 74.  
 ——— Letter relative to inoculation for the small pox to Dr. Scheuchzer, 1729. 406, B. f. 32.  
 ——— Carmen ad ejus natal-m diem, 18th cent. 3516, f. 157.
- Bruce** (Anthony), *Apothecary*. Suit against Sir F. Lawley, 17th cent. 1823, f. 34.
- Bruce** (Edward), *1st Baron Kinloss*. Letter to, from F. Bacon, 1603. 3078, f. 33 b.
- Bruce** (Edward), *2nd Baron Kinloss*. Medical case, 1612. 640, ff. 321 b, 334.
- Bruce** (James), *Presbyterian Minister at Killelea, co. Down*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704, 1725. 4039, f. 405; 4048, f. 51.
- Bruce** (Robert), *King of Scotland. v. Scotland, Sovereigns of*.
- Bruce** (Robert), *1st Earl of Ailesbury*. Letters to Dr. Downes, 1674. 203, ff. 13, 15.
- Brückman** (Dr. Franz Ernst), *of Wolfenbüttel*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738-1742. 4055, f. 346; 4056, f. 297.  
 ——— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1740. *Lat.* 4069, ff. 9, 12.
- Brudenell** (Dominus Thomas), *of Deane*. Extracts from his charters, 17th cent. 1429, ff. 106 b-113.

- Bruen** (G—), *Chaplain to Sir S. Barnardiston, Bart.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705 and n. d. 4040, f. 93; 4058, f. 76.
- Bruer, Family of.** Pedigree, 17th cent. *Fragm.* 1008, f. 12 b.
- Brugys.** v. Brydges.
- Bruin, Family of.** Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 43.
- Brukius** (Johannes). *Adumbratio brevis eorum quæ in linguarum studio hactenus desiderari videntur*, 17th cent. 649, f. 285.
- Brun** (—), *Jun., Professor of Medicine at Avignon.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713, 1714. *Fr.* 4043, ff. 162, 284.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1714. *Fr.* 4068, f. 90.
- Brunellus** (—). *Treatise on wounds, with commentary*, 15th cent. 3532, ff. 1-11, 12-32.
- Brunenthonus** (Franciscus). *M.D., of Montpelier.* *Tabulæ de optima ratione utendi medicamentis*, 1553. 3045, ff. 140-169.
- Brunet** (—), *Chirurgien de Genève.* *Sonnet à*, 17th cent. 3940, f. 18.
- Brunfels** (Otto). *Translation of his "Almanack" by J. Ryckes*, 1536. 1037, ff. 29-40 b.
- Bruni** (Benignus de). *Conclusiones de lapidis philosophorum veritate*, 17th cent. 3644, ff. 68-77.
- Brunier** (Guillaume), *of Montpellier.* Wrote, in 1457, MS. 3195.
- Bruninck** (C— A— de), *of Leipzig.* Autograph in album, 1694. 2360, f. 63.
- Brunker** (Sir W—). v. Brouncker (William), 2nd Viscount Brouncker.
- Brunn** (Johannes Jacobus à), *M.D.* *Sytema materiæ medicæ*. 17th cent. *Extracts.* 1166, ff. 154-174.
- Brünnerberger** (Christophorus), *Pomeranus.* Letter to J. C. Fabricius, n. d. *Lat.* 2144, f. 129.
- Brunner** (Joannes Conradus). Letters to C. Sibelius à Goor, 1680. *Lat.* 2729, ff. 54, 62, 233.  
— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr. transl.* 4058, f. 78.
- Brunsmann** (Johan). *Catalogue of MSS. in his library*, 1707. *Lat. and Dan.* 2887, ff. 43-51.
- Brunswick - Lüneburg, Duke of.** John Frederic. Letter to Charles II., 1668. *Lat.* 1001, f. 14.
- Brunswick - Lüneburg - Wolfenbüttel, Dukes of.** Henry IV. Junior. *Vita*, 1514-1568. *Germ.* 2885, ff. 93-158.  
— Frederic Ulric. Autograph in album, 1610. 3416, f. 8.  
— Henry Julius. Autograph of Elizabeth, his wife, in album, 1610. 3416, f. 5.
- Brunswick - Lüneburg - Wolfenbüttel, Christian, son of Duke Henry Julius.** Autograph in album, 1610. 3416, f. 10 b.
- Brunswick - Lüneburg - Wolfenbüttel, Dorothy, daughter of Duke Henry Julius.** Autograph in album, 1610. 3416, f. 13.
- Brunswick - Lüneburg - Wolfenbüttel, Joachim Charles, son of Duke Julius.** Autograph in album, 1610. 3416, f. 7 b.
- Brunswick - Lüneburg - Wolfenbüttel, Hedwig, daughter of Duke Henry Julius.** Autograph in album, 1610. 3416, f. 12.
- Brunswick - Lüneburg - Wolfenbüttel, Philip Sigismund, 2nd son of Duke Julius.** Letter to, as Bishop of Verden, from J. Caselius, 1588. *Lat.* 2882, f. 48 b.  
— Autograph in album, 1610. 3416, f. 6.
- Brunswick - Lüneburg - Wolfenbüttel, Rudolph, son of Duke Henry Julius.** Autograph in album, 1610. 3416, f. 10 b.
- Brunus, Longoburgensis.** *Cyrurgia*, 14th cent. 3018, ff. 65-96.
- Brus, Family of.** Notes of the pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 32.
- Brush** (Thomas), *Gardener and Practitioner in Mathematics.* Application of arithmetic and geometry to the art of making ground plots, 17th cent. 3881, f. 2.  
— *Treatise on rabdology*, 17th cent. 3881, f. 8 b.  
— Mathematical problems relating to horology, 1643. *Autogr.* 3937.
- Brusquet** (— de), *Jester to Henri II. of France.* Mocking letter to Ruy Gomez de Sylvas and the Mareschal de St. André, circ. 1558. *Fr.* 2764, f. 82.
- Brutjen** (Johanna). *Medical case at Leyden, circ. 1672.* *Lat.* 2825, ff. 48 b-51.

- Bruton** (William). News from the East Indies, 1638. *Extract.* 948, ff. 79-87 b.
- Bruyère** (Nicolas). Wrote MS. 58.
- Bruynswyke** (Hieronymus). v. Braunschweig (Hieronymus).
- Bruzen La Martinière** (Antoine Augustin), *Geographer to the King of Spain*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Fr.* 4053, f. 191.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Fr.* 4068, f. 228.
- Bryan**, *Family of*. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 42 b.
- Bryan** (Sir Edward). Instructions to, as Commissioner to Guisnes and Calais, 1551. 2442, f. 68.
- Bryan** (George), of Northall, co. Middl. Penance for adultery, 1568. 1710, f. 161.
- Bryan** (Richard), *Sub-Poet to George II.* Verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 3516, ff. 110-113, 134.
- Brydges** (James), 1st Duke of Chandos. *Mémoire à, envoyé de Genève*, 1723. 3299, f. 156.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721-1734. 4046, ff. 152, 156, 218; 4051, f. 7; 4052, f. 239; 4053, f. 316.  
 — Letter to Lord Cadogan, 1727. 4066, f. 28.
- Brydges** (Roland), of Ley, co. Heref. Arms, 15th cent. 2401, f. 2 b.  
 — Formerly owned MS. 2401.
- Bryg** (Thomas), *Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 171.
- Bucci** (Agostino), of Turin. *Trattato della santissima sindone*, 1587. 3015.
- Bucel** (Johannes), LL.D. Formerly owned MS. 2425.
- Bucoer** (Martin), *Professor of Theology at Cambridge*. Appointment of, by Edward VI., 1549. 3562, f. 3 b.
- Buchan**, *Earl of*. v. Erskine (David).
- Buchanan** (—). *Collecta ex ejus institutionibus*, 17th cent. 223, ff. 132 b-164.
- Buchanan** (Charles). Refusal of the Bishop of Carlisle to ordain him, 1683. 2723, f. 81.
- Buchanan** (George). Review of his History of Scotland, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 3199, ff. 84, 220, 346, 352.  
 — *Excerpta ex ejus Scotichronicis de locorum in Scotia nominibus*, 1640. 1816, ff. 51-89.
- Buck** (Jacomio). Owned, in 1676, MS. 1109.
- Buckenhams** (—), M.D. Answer to a thesis of Dr. F. Glisson, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3310, ff. 111-116.
- Buckeridge** (—). Letter to, from Dr. W. Cowper, n. d. 3408, f. 175.
- Buckfastleigh Abbey**, co. Devon. Statuta et ordinationes, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 513, ff. 200 b-220 b.  
 — *Computus expensarum*, 15th cent. *Fragment.* 513, f. 221.
- Buckhurst**, Baron. v. Sackville (Thomas).
- Buckingham**, *County of*. Congratulatory address from, to Gen. Monck, 1688. 970, f. 22 b.
- Buckingham**, *Duke of*. v. Buckinghamshire, *Duke of*.
- Buckingham**, *Duke and Marquess of*. v. Villiers (George).
- Buckinghamshire**, *Duchess of*. v. Sheffield (Catharine).
- Buckinghamshire**, *Duke of*. v. Sheffield (John).
- Buckler** (—). State of his contract for saltpetre with the Ordnance Office, 1668-1671. 1048, f. 58 b.
- Buckley** (Capt. —). Astrological observations on his nativity, 17th cent. 2221, ff. 52-55.
- Buckley** (Samuel). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1730. 4049, f. 94; 4051, f. 104.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4068, f. 139.
- Buckley** (Thomas), M.D. *Praxis medica*, 1636-1665. 1165.  
 — *Collectanea medica*, 17th cent. 1166; 1178; 1188.  
 — *De hydropo et de mulierum morbis collectanea*, 17th cent. 1184.  
 — *Observationes medicæ e L. Riverio et aliis*, 1629-1669. 1167.  
 — *Observationes chyrgicæ*, 1642-1661. 1168.  
 — *De affectibus oculorum et aurium*, 17th cent. 1187.
- Buckly** (—). Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1700. 4068, f. 21.
- Buckly** (T—). *Chymici processus varii*. 17th cent. 124, ff. 43-47 b.
- Buckw** (—), M.D. Answer to a thesis of Dr. F. Glisson, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3312, ff. 265-268.
- Buda**, in Hungary. Narrative of the siege, 1685. *Fr.* 2753, ff. 73-87.

- Buddle (Adam)**, *Rector of North Fambridge, co. Essex*. *Methodus nova stirpium Britannicarum*, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 2970-2979.  
 — Dedication of his *Methodus nova stirpium Britannicarum* to the Bishop of Carlisle, 17th cent. *Orig.* 2980 ff. 2-4.  
 — *Hortus siccus* Budleanus, 17th cent. 2305; 2306.  
 — Botanical memoranda, 17th cent. 2980, ff. 5-22.  
 — *Catalogi plantarum*, 17th cent. 2201.  
 — *Catalogus plantarum etymologicus*, 17th cent. 2980, ff. 23-38.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699. 4037, ff. 188, 203, 245, 302.  
 — Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, and *n. d.* 4063, ff. 15, 156; 4066, ff. 277-278, 281-285, 287, 288, 299.  
 — Letter to — Ayry, *n. d.* 4066, f. 289.  
 — Letter to his kinswoman, Madam Cary, *n. d.* 4066, f. 286.
- Buddle (Elizabeth)**, *widow of Rev. A. Buddle*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 49.  
 — Letter to J. Petiver, *n. d.* 4066, f. 291.
- Budgen (John)**, *M.D., of Dorking, co. Surr.* Letter to Dr. Hulse, 1681. 123, f. 8.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4025, f. 65.
- Buena-Maison (Alonso de)**. Letter to C. L. Morley, 1682. *Span.* 1270, f. 218.
- Buggyn (G—)**. Formerly owned MSS. 1619 and 1785.
- Buijtenheim (Hendrick van)**, *President of the Dutch Factory in Japan*. List of papers given by, to his successor, 1688. *Dutch.* 2910, ff. 292, 295.  
 — List of Japanese books to be procured by, for H. de Jager, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 3064, f. 50.
- Buissière (—)**, *Juu.* Letter to, from M. Gaudron, *n. d.* 4026, f. 334.
- Buissière (Joannes)**. Letter to T. Zuinger, 1711. *Lat.* 3337, f. 133.  
 — Letter to, from T. Zuinger, 1712. *Lat.* 3339, f. 20 b.
- Buissière (Paul)**, *M.D., of Copenhagen*. Discussion on the American terrestrial tortoise, 18th cent. 3329, f. 41.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane on a triple bladder, [1701]. 4025, f. 67.  
 — Certificate of the health of — Van, 1722. 4078, f. 308.
- Bulifon (Antoine)**, *of Naples*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1699. *Fr.* 4037, f. 275.
- Bulkley (Edward)**, *of Fort St. George*. Descriptions of E. Indian birds from his paintings, 18th cent. 4020, f. 192.  
 — Letters to J. Petiver, 1699-1713, and *n. d.* 3321, ff. 18, 19, 28, 30, 31, 50, 56, 66, 67, 84, 95, 103, 104, 110, 133, 169, 171, 172, 185-187, 190, 191, 205, 211-214, 222, 223, 239-241, 268; 3322, ff. 30, 41-43; 4065, ff. 71, 94; 4066, f. 292.  
 — Inscription on his monument, 1714. *Lat.* 1968, f. 195.
- Bull (Richard)**, *Scrivener*. Biographical notes of his life, 1644-1676. 1708, f. 107.
- Bull (William)**, *of Oxford*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. 3322, f. 90.
- Bulla (Giovanni)**. Owned, in 1595, MS. 1074, ff. 95-144.
- Bullen, Family of**. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 50.
- Bullen (Thomas)**, *M.D., of Nantwich, co. Chest.* Letter to Dr. W. Cowper, with a drawing, *n. d.* 3408, ff. 188-191.  
 — Letter to, from Dr. W. Cowper, *n. d.* 3408, f. 187.  
 — Account of stones voided by T. Olton, 1704. *Lat.* 4039, f. 358.
- Bullivant (B—)**, *M.D., of Northampton*. Account of medical cases, sent to J. Petiver, 1711. 3321, f. 259.
- Bullmer al. Spyllesby (Johannes)**, *Civis Londinensis*. Formerly owned MS. 2427.
- Bulow (Bernhart von)**. Autograph in album, [1608-1638]. 3415, f. 3 b.
- Bulteau (Charles)**, *Doyen des Secrétaires du Roy*. Letters to G. Schroedter, 1705. *Fr.* 2878, ff. 17-22.
- Bulwer (John)**, *M.D., the Cheirosopher*. *Vultispex criticus, seu physiognomia medici*, 17th cent. 805.  
 — *Philosophus*, 17th cent. 1788.  
 — Extracts from his "Anthropometamorphosis," by Dr. C. L. Morley, 17th cent. 1281.
- Bumbeles (Johannes)**, *de Anglia*. *Stella Alchymiae compositus* A.D. 1384 a, 17th cent. 2234.
- Bun (Thomas)**, *Captain*. Complaint against, by W. Johnson, 1664. 3509, f. 78.



- Bunder Abbas** *al. Gombroon, Persian Gulf*. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 38.
- Bunn** (John). Letter to J. Luke, 1663. 3509, f. 43.
- Buonamici** (Giovanni Francesco), *Maltese*. On the virtues of the earth called Grazia di S. Paulo, and the remains of serpents found throughout Malta, 1667. *Ital.* 763, ff. 8-14.
- Lettera circa l'origine delle glosso-pietre, conchiti et altre pietre figurate, che si cavano dalle rocche dell' Isola di Malta, 1668. 763, ff. 15-40 b.
- Buonanni** (Filippo), *Jesuit*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1703-1714. *Lat.* 3322, ff. 26, 37, 44, 51; 4063, f. 231; 4064, ff. 27, 49.
- Buonaventuri** (Pietro). Istoria di, e di Bianca Cappello, sua moglie, 17th cent. 1930, ff. 1-26.
- Buoncompagno** (Giacomo), *Marchese di Vignola*. MS. 904, ff. 15-25 b, was dedicated to, in 1579.
- Buono Avogario** (Pietro). Introductio in divinam chemie artem integra, 1590. *Engl.* 3682.
- Burbage** (Richard), *Actor*. Epitaph, 17th cent. 1786, f. 95.
- Burbery** (Rychard). Formerly owned MS. 332.
- Burch** (Richard), *soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, for assault, circ. 1673. 3514, f. 140.
- Burchall** (John). Scheme of his nativity, in 1693. 3722, f. 181.
- Burchard** (Georg Heinrich). Letters to A. von Cronhelm, 1690, 1691. *Germ.* and *Lat.* 2877, ff. 32, 34, 37.
- Burchett** (Josiah), *Secretary to the Admiralty*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. *Signed*. 4056, f. 139.
- Burd** (Robert), *M.D., of Reading*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. 4034, f. 273.
- Burdegalia** (Johannes de). *r. Bordeaux* (John de).
- Burdon** (W—). Letters to J. Petiver, 1708, 1703. 4063, ff. 58, 226.
- Bureau** (—), *French Bookseller in the New Exchange, Strand*. Sale-catalogue of his books, early 18th cent. *Fr.* 1009, f. 158.
- Burg** (Johannes Philippus zur). Letter to G. Schroedter, 1720. *Germ.* 2877, f. 303.
- Burgerdijck** (Franco). Notæ ejus libri secundi aliorumque logicæ operum, a D. Foote, 1646. 600, ff. 1 b-43 b.
- Notæ ejus libri primi logicæ, a D. Foote, 1646. 600, ff. 44-74 b.
- Burges** (Thomas). List of the jury in his suit *r. Sir H. Sloane*, 18th cent. 3323, f. 238.
- Burgesius** (Bartholomæus), *self-styled son of Pope Paul V. r. Lancesius* (Bartholomæus), *of Siena*.
- Burgess** (Daniel III.), *Secretary and Reader to the Princess of Wales*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4053, f. 95.
- Burgess** (John), *M.D., Sen., Rector of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick*. Letter to his children on the sudden death of his daughter Breedon, 1621. 922, f. 69.
- Receipt against the plague, 17th cent. 785, f. 8 b.
- Burgess** (John), *M.D., Jun., of Sutton Coldfield*. Medical commonplace book, 1656. 250, ff. 1-188 b.
- Burgesse** (Alexander). *Cursus physicus*, 1674. 1175.
- Burgeys** (Robert), *Vicar of All Saints and St. Peter's, Lincoln, and Prebendary of Lincoln*. Will, 1400. *Lat.* 341, f. 130 b.
- Burgh**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 100.
- Burgh** (John). *r. Borough al. Burgh*.
- Burgh** (Richard de), *1st Earl of St. Alban's and 4th Earl of Clanricarde*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1629. 3827, f. 165.
- Burgh** (Thomas). Proposals for improving Dublin harbour, 1707. 3329, f. 141.
- Burgh** (Sir Thomas). *r. Borough al. Burgh*.
- Burghe** (William). Wrote for F. Archer, in 1604. MS. 3721, ff. 2-47.
- Burghers** (Michael), *Engraver*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4037, f. 147.
- Burghersh**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 41.
- Burghley**, *Baron*. *r. Cecil* (William).
- Burgondia** (David de), *Bishop of Utrecht* (1456-1496); *natural son of Duke Philip the Good*. MS. 100, ff. 1-6, is dedicated to him.
- Burgoa**, *in Spain*. *Historia ecclesiastica* de, 17th cent. 2432.
- Proceedings in a court at, for recovery of merchandize, 1543. *Span.* 2103, ff. 171-174.

- Burgundia** (Johannes de). r. Bordeaux (John de).
- Burgundy, Dukes of.** Philip the Good. Metrical invective against, *circ.* 1467. 252, f. 169.
- Charles the Bold. Verses on, 16th cent. *Flemish.* 416, f. 171.
- Burius** (Johannes), *Hungarian, Student of Theology at Leipzig.* Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 39.
- Burke** (Richard), *4th Earl of Clanricarde.* Letter to, from C. Blount, 1623. 1775, f. 65 b.
- Burke** (Thomas), *Sheriff of Galway.* Letter to Lord Falkland, 1628. 3827, f. 128.
- Burley** (—). Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 291.
- Burley** (James), *soldier at Tanguier.* Charge against, for theft, *circ.* 1672. 3514, f. 115.
- Burley** (Mary), *of Reading.* Letter to Dr. C. Goodall, with answer by J. Petiver, 1713. 4034, ff. 271, 272.
- Burlington** (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4051, f. 1.
- Burmenn** (Franciscus), *Professor of Theology at Utrecht.* Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 21.
- Burnaby** (—), *Esq.* Medical receipts, 17th cent. 1653.
- Burnet** (Alexander), *M.D.* Answers to medical theses propounded by Dr. F. Glisson, 17th cent. 3310, ff. 40–50, 89–95.
- Burnet** (Duncanus). *Iatrochymicus*, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 3119, ff. 53 b–58.
- Burnet** (Elizabeth), *3rd wife of Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1700–1709]. 4058, f. 79.
- Burnet** (Gilbert), *Bishop of Salisbury.* Memoirs of the Dukes of Hamilton, 1677. *Partly autogr.* 1007.
- Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1680. 1008, ff. 284, 288, 292, 296, 300.
- Letters to Dr. W. Dillingham, *circ.* 1685. 1710, ff. 219–223.
- Letter to —, enclosing copy of his letter to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 1693. 3299, ff. 149, 150.
- Bookplate, 17th cent. 2183, f. 1.
- Burnet** (John), *Surgeon to the South Sea Company in the West Indies, etc., and afterwards Physician to Philip V. of Spain.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1716–1738. 4044, f. 250; 4045, f. 304; 4046, ff. 227, 287; 4047, ff. 29, 164, 198, 323, 329, 333; 4048, ff. 26, 70, 120; 4049, ff. 41, 50, 101; 4050, ff. 21, 54; 4052, f. 319; 4053, f. 363; 4054, ff. 266, 314; 4055, ff. 103, 129, 214, 307; 4056, f. 18; 4058, ff. 80, 82.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1716, 1718, and n. d. 3322, f. 97; 4065, f. 285; 4066, ff. 293, 294.
- Letter to — Haslewood, 1718. 4065, f. 287.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4026, f. 320.
- List of curiosities received from, by J. Petiver, 1716. 4065, f. 248.
- Burnet** (Thomas), *Master of the Charterhouse.* Account of his “*Archæologiæ philosophicæ*” by Dr. Hooke, 17th cent. 3828, ff. 217–230.
- Note on his theory of the earth, 17th cent. 3796, f. 19.
- Burnet** (William), *eldest son of Bishop Burnet.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1707, 1708 and n. d. 4026, ff. 247, 249; 4041, f. 60; 4058, f. 84.
- Burnett** (Alexander), *Merchant of Aberdeen.* Privy Council minutes rel. to the seizure of his fishing vessel by the French, 1668. *Fr.* 1009, f. 137.
- Bond with Drs. S. Collins and B. Persons, 1669. 1823, f. 53.
- Burroughs** (Sir John). Verses on his death abroad, 17th cent. 542, f. 26; 1792, ff. 13–16.
- Burrell** (—). Passport to, from Col. H. Norwood, 1667. *Span.* 3513, f. 47.
- Burrell** (Gilbert). Bill of the Star Chamber against, 17th cent. 1199, f. 103; 1200, f. 77.
- Burrell** (John), *Pilgrim.* Journey of, to Jerusalem from Cairo, 1604. 2496, ff. 62–69.
- Burrell** (William), *Rev.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708–1724. 4041, ff. 155, 182; 4048, ff. 28, 269.
- Burrell** (William). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4034, f. 269.
- Burren** (Anthony), *Treasurer to the Eastland Company.* Letter to, from E. Speidell, 1693. 1815, f. 18.
- Burroughs** (William). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4034, f. 270.
- Burrow** (Thomas), *of Snettisham, co. Norf.* Account of payment for sheep with Sir W. Cary, 1611. 3827, f. 2.

- Burrows** (Thomas). Account of monies due to, from S. Luke, 1673. 1952, f. 72 b.
- Burryington** (Robert). Letter to —, 17th cent. *Lat.* 118, f. 307.
- Bursledon**, co. *Southants*. Survey of the river at, 1698. 3233, f. 19 b.
- Burt** (John). Owned, in 1660, MS. 872.
- Burton** (Casibelon), *Captain R.N.* Journal of his voyage to New York, 1674. 2448, ff. 9-20.
- Burton** (Cor—), of *Oatham*. Letter to — Crochly, 1722. 4034, f. 275.
- Burton** (Henry), *Parson of S. Matthew's, Friday Street, London*. Proceedings on his trial, 1636-7. 1983, ff. 42-44, 47.
- Petition of his wife to Parliament in his behalf when imprisoned in Guernsey, [1640]. 1983, f. 40.
- Burton** (John), *M.D., of York*. Essay on health and long life and a cure for the chinough, 1737. 3835.
- Medical reports, 17th cent. 3984, ff. 203-206.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1738. 4055, ff. 240, 284.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, [1737]. 1954, f. 90.
- Burton** (Robert). Anatomy of Melancholy, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 1677, ff. 72-107; 1965, ff. 122-136; 2521, f. 100.
- Burton** (Samuel), *Archdeacon of Gloucester*. Letter to, from Dr. Benefield on revising the preface to his sermons, 1629. 1199, f. 87.
- Burton** (William), *M.D., of London, Staines and Windsor*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738-1732. 4050, f. 285; 4051, f. 207; 4052, ff. 96, 197.
- Burton-on-Trent Abbey**, co. *Staff*. Register of, 17th cent. *Lat. extract*. 1775, f. 178 b.
- Burtsal** (William), of *Bungay*, co. *Suff*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4054, f. 181.
- Burwell**, co. *Cambr*. Notes in the church, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 126 b-130.
- Burwell** (Thomas), *Jun., M.D.* Answer to a medical thesis by Dr. F. Glisson, 1653. 3310, ff. 228-232.
- Bury** (J—), *M.D., of Jamaica*. Formulae remedium, 1683. 210.
- Bury** (Thomas), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1719-1721. 4034, f. 252; 4045, ff. 269, 349; 4058, ff. 86-91.
- Bury St. Edmunds**, co. *Suff*. Observations medicae collectae apud, 1572, 1573. 3166, f. 30.
- Bury St. Edmunds Abbey**, co. *Suffolk*. Prophetical inscriptions from a window in, 16th cent. 3170, f. 84 b.
- Busar**. v. *Bushire*.
- Busbecq**, *Seigneur de*. r. *Gislenius* (Augurius).
- Busby** (Richard), *Head Master of Westminster School*. Contract for work done for, at [Tothill fields, 1688.] 1009, f. 144.
- Clause of his Will, rel. to the repair of Luton Chapel, 1695. 1039, f. 123.
- Busch** (Lourens von dem). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat.* 4058, f. 92.
- Busher** (Leonard). Letter to, from J. Toppe, on the Millennium, 17th cent. 63, ff. 36-57.
- Bushire**, in *Persia*. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, Jun., 1688. 3665, f. 58.
- Bushon** (—), *Ecclésiastes Ultrajectensis*. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. *Lat.* 654, f. 70.
- Bussièrè** (Paul). r. *Buissière* (Paul).
- Bussleton**. r. *Bursledon*, co. *Southants*.
- Bussy** (— de). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1749, 1741, and n. d. *Fr.* 4057, ff. 6, 21, 22; 4058, f. 94.
- Buthler** (—), *Philosophe Anglois*. De l'usage de la pierre philosophique, 17th cent. 2879, ff. 48-68.
- Butinus** (Joannes), *Physician*. Aphorisms of diet selected by, from Hippocrates, 17th cent. 1639, ff. 92-114.
- Butler**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 95 b.
- Butler** (—). Letter to, from J. Terry, 1691. 4062, f. 240.
- Butler** (Charles), *Vicar of Lawrence-Wotton*. Rhetorica contracta, late 17th cent. 612, ff. 2-7.
- Butler** (Edward). Letter to his grandfather, with translation of Horace, Odes, 1. 1. *Gr. and Engl.* 857, f. 179.
- Butler** (Edward), *President of Magdalen College, and Vice Chancellor of Oxford*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730-1740. 4051, ff. 48, 57, 165; 4056, ff. 93, 149, 194.

- Butler (Elizabeth).** Collection of receipts given to, by H. Gullyford, 1679. 3842.
- Butler (James), 1st Duke of Ormonde.** Defeat of the Irish insurgents by, 1641. 1519, f. 18.
- Account of the doings of his army in 1643, by his chaplain G. Creichtoun, 17th cent. 1008, ff. 89-97.
- Royal letter to the Justices of Ireland conc. law suits for prize wines betw. him and several merchants, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 34.
- Speech of Lord Orrery to, on resigning the Lord Justiceship of Ireland, 1662. 1008, f. 186.
- List of the Irish Council during his Viceroyalty, 1674. 1015, ff. 21, 22.
- Letter to, from Dr. E. Borlase, 1681. *Copy.* 1008, f. 328.
- Appointment of T. Hewett as a Brother of the Charterhouse, 1682. 203, f. 133.
- Butler (John).** Relation of his escape from Algiers, 1640. 3317, f. 8.
- Butler (John).** Letters to, from J. Narbrough, 1673, 1677. 3299, f. 26; 4062, f. 189.
- Butler (Mary), 2nd wife of James, 2nd Duke of Ormonde.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1685-1733]. 4058, f. 95.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4069, f. 139; 4076, ff. 185-189.
- Butler (Nathanael), Capt.** *v.* Boteler *al.* Butler.
- Butler (Lord Richard), 2nd son of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde.** Warrant for his creation as Baron Butler of Cloghrenan, Viscount of Tullo, and Earl of Arran in Ireland, 1662. 856, f. 41.
- Butler (Richard), Collector of Customs.** Recommendation by, of a representative to Parliament, 1694. 2717, f. 47.
- Proposal for registering seamen, [1695-1696.] 2717, f. 46.
- Petition to William III., 1695. 2717, f. 51.
- Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2724, f. 141.
- Butler (Samuel).** Extracts from Hudibras, 17th cent. 1983, f. 78.
- Butler (William), M.D., of Cambridge.** *Medica collectanea selectiora*, 1602. 1991, ff. 71-78; 2077, ff. 28-45.
- Medical receipts, 17th cent. 1087, ff. 2 b, 29, 53; 1664, ff. 4, 6-8, 15-44, 56-83.
- Butler (William), M.D., of Cambridge (continued).** Directions for purging of cholera, 17th cent. 3329, f. 144.
- Receipts for debility, 17th cent. 3756, f. 30.
- Buttes (Sir William), Physician to Henry VIII.** Receipts for plasters, ointments, waters, *etc.*, devised by, 16th cent. 1047.
- Buttetorta, Family of.** Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 307 b.
- Buweke (Robert), of Canterbury.** Owned, in 1539, MS. 3215.
- Buxtorf (Joannes), Sen.** *Epitome grammaticæ Hebrææ*, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 2138, ff. 210-218.
- Buxtorf (Johann Jacob), at Basle.** Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 45.
- Byam (Lieut.-Gen. William), Governor of Guiana and Surinam.** Narrative of the state of Guiana and Surinam, 1665-1667. 3662, ff. 27-37.
- Byde (Katharine).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4058, f. 98.
- Byfield (Sa—).** Formerly owned MS. 1173.
- Byllyng (Robert), of Boston.** Owned, in 1576, MS. 372.
- Byndlos (John), Agent to the Governor of Jamaica.** Petition to Charles II., *n. d.* 2724, f. 4.
- Account of disbursements for Lord Carlisle, 1678. 2724, f. 84.
- Account of the state of affairs in Jamaica, 1681. 2724, f. 62.
- Account of errors in his accounts, 1683. 2724, f. 6.
- Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1680-1683. 2724, ff. 29, 206-208, 221.
- Letter to R. Bere, 1689. 2724, f. 7.
- Bynham (John).** *v.* Bingham (Sir John).
- Bynne (Joseph), Surgeon, of London.** Letters to his cousin, Dr. Colston, 1642-1644. 118, ff. 16 b, 18, 19, 23, 24 b, 56.
- Letter to —, [1649]. 4034, f. 276.
- Byrchmore (Richard), Apothecary, of Market Street, co. Hertf.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4034, ff. 277, 278.
- Byrd (W—).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4058, f. 99.
- Byrd (William), M.D.** Letter to Dr. L. Plukenett, 1687. 4062, f. 225.

- Byrd** (*Col. William*), of *Virginia*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1706-1741, and *n. d.* 4040, ff. 150; 4041, f. 200; 4042, f. 144; 4055, ff. 112, 368; 4057, f. 20.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4068, f. 54.
- Letter to, from L. Plukenett, *n. d.* 4067, f. 105.
- Byrde** (Richard), *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, afterwards Canon of Canterbury*. Correspondence with G. Harvey, 1574. 93, ff. 94 b, 95 b.
- Byron** (John), *1st Baron Byron*. Letter to Prince Rupert, 1645. 1519, f. 76.
- Byseth**, *Family of*. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 34 b.
- Byssetur** (John), *Curate of Biddenden, co. Bucks*. Certificate that N. Kynge is a bachelor, 1506. *Lat.* 747, f. 69.

## C

- C—** (A—). Opinion touching the cutting down of certain timber within fourteen miles of the sea or any navigable river to convert the same or any part thereof for the making of iron, *temp.* James I. 665, ff. 1-4 b.
- C—** (E—), of *Northampton*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4034, f. 281.
- C—** (E—). *v.* Cadogan (Elizabeth).
- C—** (G—). *v.* Copley (*Sir Godfrey*), *2nd Bart.*
- C—** (H—). Royal letter of exemption for, from serving the office of High Sheriff of London, *temp.* Charles II. 856, f. 19 b.
- C—** (J—). Verses to K. Cot., 1589, 1590. 1898, ff. 64 b, 65 b.
- C—** (J—), *Medicus Londinensis*. "Uronoscopia," 17th cent. 55, f. 3.
- C—** (L—). Formerly owned MS. 405.
- C—** (L—). *v.* Combachius (Ludovicus Hermannus).
- C—** (Mrs. M—), *co. Som.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4050, f. 30.
- C—** (Nathaniel), of *Stockholm*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 101.
- C—** (R—). Answer to his complaint, by H. Broughton, 17th cent. 3088, ff. 108-109 b.
- C—** (R—). Letter to, concerning the Church's sense of the Earth's motion, 1682. 2903, ff. 136-143.
- C—** (V—), of *Christ's College, Cambridge*. *v.* Carey (Valentine).
- C—** (W—). Wrote, *temp.* Henry VI., MS. 1939.
- Caballi** (*Fr. Francesco*), *Capo*. *Consilium medicum pro G. P. Mazzuoli*, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2253, f. 244.
- Cabbala**. *Tabula theosophica cabbalistica*, 17th cent. 181.
- Definition of the word Cabbala. *Lat.* 17th cent. 648, f. 40.
- Cade** (Jack). Notes of him and his rebellion, 1449-1450. 428, ff. 50 b, 54 b, 55.
- Cade** (Salisbury), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713, 1720, and *n. d.* 4045, f. 296; 4046, f. 40; 4058, f. 101.
- Cadix, in Spain**. Account by Dr. Marbeck of its capture in 1596 by the English, 17th cent. 226.
- Another narrative of the same expedition, 1596. 1303, ff. 3-6 b.
- Account of Sir E. Cecil's expedition against, by J. Glanvill, 1625. 3816.
- Letter to the English Consul at, from J. de la Carrera, 1672. *Span.* 3513, f. 72.
- Information to the English Consul at, concerning Salee pirates, 1673. 3511, f. 255.
- Examinations relative to the failure of the expedition against, 1702. 2496, ff. 42-54; 3958, ff. 18-28.
- Chart of, 1665. 1831, A. ff. 1-23.
- Plans of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 3, 7.
- Cadogan** (Charles), *2nd Baron Cadogan*. Letters to his father-in-law, Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4045, ff. 300, 312.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Chandos, 1727. 4066, f. 28.
- Cadogan** (Elizabeth), *wife of Charles, 2nd Baron Cadogan*. Letter to her father, Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 410.
- Cadogan** (William), *Earl Cadogan*. Epitaph on, *circ.* 1726. *Lat.* 3516, f. 27.
- Cady** (William). Collection of medical receipts, 15th cent., with index thereto by, 17th cent. 3153, ff. 98-103.

- Cælius** (Ludovicus), *Rhodiginus*. v. Richerius (Ludovicus Cælius), *Rhodiginus*.
- Cæsar** (Julius). v. Rome, *Emperors of*. Caius Julius Cæsar.
- Cæsar** (Sir Julius), *Master of the Rolls*. Ordinances for reforming the Court of Chancery, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1874, ff. 18-20.
- Cæsar** (Julius), *M.D., of Rochester*. Excerpta ex ejus manuscriptis de curatione morborum, 1683. 2815.
- Cæsarius** (Adriaan), *of Haarlem*. Thesis for a medical degree at Haarlem, 1590. *Lat.* 64, ff. 137-139 b.
- Cæsius** (Bernardus). *Mineralogia*, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 3374, ff. 28 b-39.
- Cairo**, in *Egypt*. Account of extraordinary animals at, 18th cent. 3329, f. 25.
- Cairon** (—), *M.D.* Medical case of gangrene in a boy, 1685. *Lat.* 1302, ff. 135-137 b.
- Caius** (Joannes), *M.D.* Diagramma librorum in quibus se exercuit, 18th cent. 3914, f. 148 b.
- Excerpts from his works printed at Louvain in 1556, by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 204-213.
- Letters to the University of Cambridge, 1554. *Lat. Copies.* 3562, ff. 59-64.
- Cajetano** (Pietro). Instructions to, from his uncle Card. Sermonetta, on his mission to Flanders in 1580, 17th cent. *Transl.* 1710, ff. 19-22.
- Calais**, in *France*. Description of, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 83.
- Description of, by Dr. E. Browne, 1693. 1911-1913, f. 197.
- Calay**. v. Cadiz.
- Caldesi** (Giovanni Battista). Letter on tortoises to F. Redi, 18th cent. *Transl.* 3411.
- Caldicott** (Elizabeth). Owned, in 1665, MS 3561.
- Caldrinis** (Joannes Andreas de). v. Andreas de Caldrius.
- Caldwall** (Geoffrey). Owned, in 15th cent., MS. 3557.
- Caldwall** (Richard), *M.D., F.R.C.P.* Tables of surgery, 1585. *Hologr.* 759.
- Qu. Elizabeth's charter for settlement of lands by, for a surgery lecture in the College of Physicians, 30 June, 1582. *Lat. Copy.* 3914, ff. 126 b-128.
- Deed of foundation of a surgery lecture in the College of Physicians, 3 July, 1582. *Copy.* 4026, ff. 367-382.
- Calep** (Ralph), *Surgeon, of London*. Letter to W. Cowper, 1707. 4075, f. 35.
- Calfe**, *Master*. v. Colf (Abraham), *Vicar of Lewisham, co. Kent*.
- Calid**, son of **Sasichi**. v. Khâlid ibn Yazid, *Al-Umawi*.
- Calixtus**, S. *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, f. 38 b.
- Calligraphy**. Describendo sive pingendo literas, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 3234.
- Specimens of, 17th cent. *Russian.* 1378, ff. 184-213 b.
- Specimens of handwriting, 18th cent. 4021, ff. 203-206.
- v. Dickins (W—).  
Dundass (John).  
Goddard (Joseph).  
London. *Christ's Hospital*.  
Milles (Jeremiah).  
Teshe (Sir William).
- Callimachus**, *Cyrenæus*. Versus F. Thorii in ejus hymnos a C. Utenhovie Latine redditos, 17th cent. 1768, f. 6.
- Calmell** (Peter), *Law Student, of London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4034, f. 283.
- Calpurnius** (Titus Julius), *Siculus*. *Eclogæ*, 15th cent. 777, ff. 32-45 b.
- Calsamilla** (Ambroise), *of Rome*. Medical advice for, by three doctors of Montpellier, 1684. *Fr.* 3998, ff. 38-41.
- Calthorpe**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 51 b.
- Calthorpe** (Hon. Barbara), *2nd wife of Reynolds Calthorpe, of Elvetham*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4034, ff. 285, 287.
- Calthorpe** (Sir James), *of Ampton, co. Suff.* Owned, temp. Chas. I., MS. 170.
- Calthorpe** (Reynolds), *of Elvetham*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4034, f. 289.
- Calvey** (Mary), *wife of Sir Hugh Calvey, of Lea, nr. Chester*. Medical prescription for, 1660. 1055, f. 93.

- Calvert** (Cecil), *afterw. 2nd Baron Baltimore*. Owned, in 1623, MS. 170.
- Calvert** (Sir George), *afterw. 1st Baron Baltimore; Principal Secretary of State*. Grant to, of the province of Avalon, in Newfoundland, 1623. *Lat. and Engl. Copies*. 170.
- Letter to, from the University of Cambridge. *Lat.* 3562, f. 90 b.
- Letter to, from James I., 1621. 1828, f. 90 b.
- Calvert** (George). Formerly owned MS. 364.
- Calvert** (Mary), of *Albury Hall*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1726. 4034, f. 288.
- Calvisius** (Sethus), *the Elder*. Upon the keys of the organ, 16th cent. 2628, f. 1.
- Calvisius** (Sethus), *the Younger*. *Thesaurus Latini sermonis*; with a German-English vocabulary added by O. Lloyd, 1657. 903.
- Cambel** (Jo—). v. Campbell (Jo—).
- Cambis** (Louis Dominique de), *Comte de Cambis; French Ambassador in England*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737, and n. d. *Fr.* 4055, ff. 208, 225, 250; 4058, f. 103.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1737. *Fr.* 4068, ff. 331, 332, 337, 342.
- Letter to, from — Amelot, 1737. *Extract.* 4055, f. 251.
- Cambridge, County of**. Letter to the Sheriff and Justices of, from the Privy Council, 1614. 2442, f. 160.
- Cambridge, Town of**. Number and names of hostels in, *temp.* Ric. II. 1710, f. 251.
- *Sacramentum a Burgensibus sumendum*, 16th cent. 1441, f. 43.
- Prescriptions and accmpts of a physician at, 1597–1636. 1137.
- Prescriptions made up by apothecaries at, 1619–1622, 1626–1628. 1112, ff. 1–34; 1408.
- Miscellaneous collection of jests and stories in prose and verse, by some one belonging to, 1627. 1489.
- Letter to a friend at, from G. Bonnivert, respecting the cure of his blindness, 1680. *Draft.* 1009, f. 141.
- *Friars Minor at*. Formerly owned MS. 1726.
- Cambridge, University of**. *Σκελετός Cantabrigiensis* a R. Parker, 1622; with additions down to the year 1680. 1765.
- *Collectanea de*, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 181 b–191.
- Account of, 17th cent. 1710, ff. 248–250.
- *De ejus antiquitate*, e N. Harpsfeld, 17th cent. *Excerpt.* 1775, f. 180.
- Statutes, 1570, 1573, 1579, 1580–1593. *Lat. and Engl.* 1441, ff. 16–41, 41 b, 43 b, 60–68.
- Act passed in 1571 for incorporation of the two universities, late 17th cent. 625, f. 53.
- *De nummis in structura ecclesiae S. Mariae expensis*, 1478–1519. 1441, f. 42.
- List of the Vice-Chancellors and Proctors, 1580–1600. 1441, ff. 45–48.
- List of Archbishops and Bishops belonging to, 17th cent. 1710, ff. 252–278.
- *Questiones duæ Theologicae in vespere comitiorum, circ.* 1570. 478.
- Catalogue of books belonging to a Cambridge M.D., early 17th cent. 688, f. 130 b.
- Commonplace book of a student at, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 216–254.
- *Carmina de reditu Principis Caroli ex Hispania*, 1623. 1479, ff. 14–16.
- Manner of election of the Duke of Buckingham to the Chancellorship, 1626. 1775, ff. 23–30.
- Order from Charles I. for its government, 1629. 1775, f. 42 b.
- *Orationes academicæ, circ.* 1630, 1641–1644. 1532, ff. 2–38; 1540.
- *Versus J. Pragesti in laudem ejus, et bibliothecæ communis in ea*, 17th cent. 1378, f. 27.
- Forms of subscriptions for encouraging imprimeries belonging to, 18th cent. 4019, f. 194.
- *Prælectiones in Alcoranum ibidem a Prof. C. Wright habitæ*, [1702–1711]. 3218.
- Letters relating to, 1546–1623. 3562, ff. 2–104.
- Letters to, from Dr. Caius, 1554. *Lat. Copies.* 3562, ff. 59, 64.
- Letter to, from Sir R. Cecil, 1600. *Lat.* 1710, f. 177.
- *Litteræ ad, a Jacobo I., n. d.* 1775, f. 33 b.
- Royal letter to the Vice-Chancellor and Heads of Houses for creating H. Wickham a D.D., [1624–1641]. 856, f. 17.

- Cambridge, University of (continued).**  
Correspondence with the Duke of Buckingham, 1626-1628. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 826, f. 112 b; 1479, ff. 18, 19; 1775, ff. 30 b, 31, 34 b, 36.
- Correspondence with Charles I., 1626-1628. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 1479, ff. 17, 21; 1775, ff. 32 b, 33, 37, 37 b, 38 b.
- Letter to Sir T. Coventry, 1629. *Lat.* 1710, f. 178.
- Letter to Chief Justice Richardson, 1630. 1775, f. 43 b.
- Royal letter to the Vice-Chancellor and Heads of Houses to permit H. Gouche to proceed at once to the degree of D.D., *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 13.
- Royal letter to the Vice-Chancellor and Heads of Houses to admit E. R. to the degree of B.D., *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 15.
- Letter to, from Lord Holland, *n. d.* 1775, f. 38.
- Letter to the Archbishop of York, *n. d.* 1775, f. 40.
- Letter to Lord Manchester, *n. d.* 1775, f. 40 b.
- Letter to H. Maye, *n. d.* 1775, f. 41 b.
- Letter to Lord Salisbury, *n. d.* 1775, f. 42.
- *Christ's College.* Royal letter commendatory of T. Smoult to the next vacant fellowship, 1661. 856, f. 39.
- *Emmanuel College.* Statuta fundatoris G. Mildmay, Militis, et alia, 17th cent. 1739.
- Warrant for granting to, the privilege of nominating Proctors, Taxors and Scrutators, 1660. 856, f. 7.
- *Magdalene College.* Statuta, 17th cent. 3644, ff. 122-128.
- Commonplace book of a sizar, 1614. 138.
- Warrant for granting to, the privilege of nominating Proctors, Taxors and Scrutators, 1660. 856, f. 7.
- *Pembroke Hall.* Payment of money by, to Framlingham, Debenham and Coggeshall, 17th cent. 2592, ff. 11 b-13.
- *Peterhouse.* Letter, on free election to fellowships, from Sir R. Cecil to the Master and Fellows, 1660. 1441, f. 49.
- Statute concerning Commons, 1603. 1441, f. 49 b.
- Letter from James I. to the Master and Fellows, 1604. 1441, f. 50 b.
- Cambridge, University of. Peterhouse (continued).** Formerly owned MS. 59.
- *S. John's College.* Inscriptions from the chapel, 1601. 3836, f. 20 b.
- Catalogus librorum medicorum in, 1640. 660, f. 1-7 b.
- *Sidney Sussex College.* Epistola ad Ducem Buckinghamiam de ejus electione in Cancellatum, 1626. 1479, f. 22.
- Warrant for granting to, the privilege of nominating Proctors, Taxors and Scrutators, 1600. 856, f. 7.
- Private expenses of W. Crosse, Fellow, 1669-1672. 3780.
- Letter mandatory to the Master and Fellows to elect G. Downing to a Corwold fellowship, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 32.
- *Trinity College.* Statuta, 1560. 659.
- Symbolum Triados, quod depingitur partim partimque deauratur in latus orientale amplissimæ istius aræ, 1597. 613, f. 2.
- "Possessiones e dono Henr. VIII. et Mariæ," 1645. 660, ff. 213-227.
- Royal letter to, to permit A. Cowley to hold his fellowship for the next 7 years without taking orders, [1660]. 856, f. 32.
- Catalogue of the library, by Dr. Foote, 17th cent. 78, ff. 133-149.
- Cambridge, James, Duke of, 2nd son of James II.** Note of his birth, 1663. 1708, f. 126.
- Camden (William), Clarenceux.** Collection of his grants of arms by E. Anguish, 16th cent. 3485.
- Epitaph by R. Thory, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1768, f. 88 b.
- Epitaph by G. Bonnivert, late 17th cent. *Lat.* 1028, f. 30 b.
- Camellus (Georgius Josephus), Jesuita.** Icones et descriptiones rerum naturalium in insulis Philippensibus, 18th cent. 4080-4083, C.
- Observationes de insularum Philippinarum historia naturali, 17th cent. 2941, ff. 1-4, 9-12, 14-55.
- Catalogue of MSS. sent by, to J. Ray and Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 3323, f. 51.
- Catalogue de ses plantes, 18th cent. 1968, f. 159.
- Letters to Rev. J. Ray, 1699, [1704]. *Lat. Imperf.* 3321, f. 155; 4062, f. 292.



- Camellus** (Georgius Josephus), *Jesuita* (continued). Letter to Dr. S. Browne, 1699. *Span.* with *Engl. transl.* 4062, ff. 294-296 b.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1700-1704. *Lat.* 3321, f. 151; 4083, A. ff. 132-135 b.
- Letters to, from G. ten Rhyne, 1698, 1699. 4083, A. ff. 128, 130.
- Letter to, from Rev. J. Ray, 1701. *Lat. Copy.* 3334, f. 68 b.
- Letter to, from J. Petiver, 1703. *Lat.* 4083, f. 133.
- Note of the date of his death in May, 1706, by Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4020, f. 103.
- Camer** (Nicolaus). Alchymical receipts, 15th cent. *Lat.* 976, f. 40 b.
- Camer** (Thomas). Extract from, relating to the Abbat of Ramsey's alchemical process, 17th cent. 1744, ff. 33-36.
- Camerarius** (Joachim), *Sen.* Letter to H. Languet, 1560. *Lat.* 2764, f. 135.
- Letters to H. Baumgartner, 1563. *Lat.* 2764, ff. 9, 135.
- Camerarius** (Joachim), *Jun.* Correspondence with J. de La Rivière, 1591. *Lat. Copies.* 2089, ff. 73 b-75 b.
- Camerarius** (Philipp), *I.L.D., of Nuremberg.* Les méditations historiques Latines de, traduits par S. Goulard, 17th cent. *Extract.* 2680, f. 5.
- Cameras y Mendoza** (Antonio de los), *Governor of Verel.* Letter to, from Lord Belasyse, 1666. *Span.* 3499, f. 11.
- Cameron** (Thomas), *M.D., of Worcester.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4034, f. 291.
- Camlin** (Samuel), *M.D., of Hertford.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1700. 4038, f. 87.
- Campanella** (Frà Tomaso), *Domini- cano.* Compendio della monarchia del Mesia, 17th cent. 2255.
- Campani** (Tommaso), *Prete.* Memorie antiche di Volterra e di Pisa, 1679. 2760.
- Campanology.** v. London. Cheapside Scholars Company of Bellringers.
- Campanus** (Joannes), *Novariensis.* Euclidis elementorum librorum quindecim propositiones ex ejus versione, 14th cent. 285, ff. 2-65 b.
- *Practica de dispositione aeris*, 15th cent. 332, f. 16.
- Campbell** (Archibald), *7th Earl of Argyll.* Treatise on the use of the globes dedicated to, by A. F. van Langen, 17th cent. *Two copies.* 651, ff. 2-19, 20-36.
- Campbell** (Charles), *of Dublin.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, 1725. 4034, ff. 295, 298.
- Campbell** (James), *of Mahon, Minorca.* Letters to J. Petiver, 1716, 1717. 3322, ff. 94, 98.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1716, 1722. 4044, ff. 174; 4046, f. 312.
- Campbell** (James), *Royal Physician in Ordinary for Scotland.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4034, f. 297.
- Campbell** (Jo—). Account of his residence in the Mogul's country in India, circ. 1660. 811, ff. 2-17.
- Campbell** (John), *1st Earl of Loudoun.* Letter to Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. 1519, f. 92.
- Campbell** (John), *M.D., of Shipston on Stouff,* co. Worc. Letter to Sir H. Parker, 1709. 4034, f. 293.
- Campbell** (Mary), *widow.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 103.
- Campbell** (Neill), *Bishop of the Isles.* Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 73.
- Campe** (Eberhard vom), *Reipublica Hamburgen-sis Scholarcha.* Epitaph by M. Kirsten, 1675. *Lat.* 2888, ff. 7-12.
- Campian** (Edmund). Arraignment for high treason, 1581. 1132, ff. 1-13.
- Campion** (Edward). v. Campian (Edmund).
- Campo y Angulo** (Pedro Fernandes del), *Spanish Secretary of State.* Letter to the Corregidor of Tarifa, 1668. *Span.* 3499, f. 63.
- Camusat** (Nicole), *Canon of Troyes.* Presented Ms. 2433, A-C. in 1613 to P. Petau.
- Canacci** (Caterina), *of Florence.* Death of, with epitaph, 1638. *Ital. and Lat.* 1930, ff. 53-63.
- Canary Islands.** Papers relating to, 1610-1624. *Span.* 3827, ff. 204-249 b.
- List of trees and seeds from, by T. Simmons, 1694. 3328, ff. 88, 90.
- Description of a stone tree from, 18th cent. 4020, f. 200.
- Route to, from San Lucar, 16th cent. *Sp.m.* 4028, ff. 34 b-38.
- Sailing course from, to the West Indies, 17th cent. 2292, ff. 30-33.

- Candeshe**, *Family of*. v. Cavendish, of co. Norf., *Family of*.
- Candia**, *Isle of*. Catalogue des plantes en, par MM. Tournefort et Gundelsheimer, 1701. 4020, f. 1.
- Cane** (William), of *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4026, f. 251.
- Caneparius** (Petrus Maria), *M.D., of Creua*. Chymicæ operationes ex ejus libro de atramentis, 17th cent. 570, ff. 1-9 b.
- Canman** (James), *Prisoner in Newgate Goal*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane's servants, n. d. 4067, f. 14.
- Canon Law**. v. Law.
- Cantelo** (Peter), *Rector of Monks Tuft, co. Norf.* Certificatio de confessione duorum parochianorum, 1463. 1764, f. 3.
- Canterbury**, co. Kent. Speeches on the entry into, of Charles I., 1625, 1455, ff. 1-6.
- Royal letter to the city recommending the re-election of W. Turner, the present Mayor, 1660. 856, f. 27 b.
- *St. Augustine's Church*. Excerpta ex annalibus ecclesiæ S. Augustini extra muros, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 175, 386 b.
- *Christ Church Priory*. Excerpta e veteri martyrologio et libro capitulari ecclesiæ, 16th cent. 1301, f. 399 b.
- — — — — Account of the Treasurer, circ. 1446. *Fragm.* 4074.
- — — — — A monk of, formerly owned MS. 334.
- , *See of*. Letters from Archbishop Becket to the bishops of the Province of Canterbury, 14th cent. *Lat. Copies*. 1777, ff. 4 b, 6, 15 b-24.
- Letter to Archbishop Becket from the bishops and clergy of his Province, 14th cent. *Lat. Copy*. 1777, f. 13.
- Letter from Pope Alexander III. to the bishops of the Province, 14th cent. *Lat. Copy*. 1777, f. 46 b.
- *Archbishops of*. Succession of, from S. Augustine to T. Arundel, 15th cent. 2732, A
- v. Abbot (George).  
Anselm.  
Becket (Thomas).  
Bourchier (Thomas).  
Juxon (William).  
Laud (William).  
Saucroft (William).  
Tenison (Thomas).  
Tillotson (John).  
Whitgift (John).
- Cantilupe** (William de). Seal, copy, 18th cent. 3424, f. 10 b.
- Canton**, in China. Botanical specimens bought at, by Dr. Dumeny, 1704. 2296, f. 30.
- Cantuaria** (Mag. Jordan de), *Physician to Edward III.* Grant of a salary to, 1343. *Lat.* 3299, f. 82.
- Cantwell** (R—), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for his daughter, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 49 b.
- Canutius** (Jacobus), *Professor at Copenhagen*. Letter to, from B. Severinius, 1653. 2870, f. 47 b.
- Canutus**, *Bishop of Aarhus, in Denmark*. Treatise of pestilence, 15th cent. 404, ff. 282 b-293 b.
- Cany** (— Le Normand). v. Le Normand Cany (—).
- Capel** (Arthur), *afterw. 1st Baron Capel*. Letters to, from G. Harvey, circ. 1574. 93, ff. 90 b, 102.
- Letter to Lord Fairfax, n. d. 1519, f. 74.
- Capel** (Arthur), *1st Earl of Essex*. Letters to, when Ambassador at Copenhagen, from Secr. Trevor, 1670. 1003, ff. 127-135.
- Papers relating to his violent death in the Tower, 1683. 78, ff. 1-22.
- Capel** (Elizabeth), *widow of Arthur, 1st Earl of Essex*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1702], and n. d. 4058, ff. 106, 107.
- Capel** (Sir Henry), *afterw. Baron Capel of Tewkesbury*. Letter to, from Sir J. Houblon, 1692. 1089, f. 6.
- Capel** (William), *3rd Earl of Essex*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4056, f. 166.
- Letter to his sister, Lady Middleton, n. d. 4066, f. 295.
- Capella** (Andriana), *wife of Nicolo Capello, Captain of Verona*. Consilia medica pro, 1640. *Lat. and Ital.* 2253, ff. 161 b-165, 277 b.
- Capelle**, La, Aime, France. Description of, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 52.
- Cape of Good Hope**, in Africa. Journal of voyage to, by W. A. Cowley, 1683-1686. 54.
- Charts of, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040, ff. 52-58.

- Cape Verde Islands.** Journal of voyage to, by W. A. Cowley, 1683-1686. 54.  
 ——— Chart of, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040, f. 54.
- Capojus** (Godofredus), of *Görlitz in Ober-Lausitz*. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 54.
- Cappeler** (Mauritius Antonius), *M.D.*, of *Luco-na*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. *Lat.* 4047, f. 352.
- Cappello** (Bianca), *Grøn Duchess di Toscana*. v. Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of*. Francesco Maria.
- Capper** (Alexander), of *Tungier*. Court-martial sentence on, for theft, 1673. 3514, f. 158.
- Car'** (Martinus), *Apostolicus et Imperialis Notarius*. Wrote, in 15th cent., MS. 3487.
- Caracciolo** (Pasquale). *Avertimenti molto utili et necessari per accomodare ogni sorte de Cavalli*, 16th, 17th centt. 1074, ff. 95-144; 2757, ff. 2-79.  
 ——— On the veterinary art, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2757, ff. 80-237.
- Caramon** (— de), *Maître Apothécaire à la Place à Calais*. Letter to J. Lowthorp, 1712. *Fr.* 4065, f. 32.
- Caranta** (Jacobus). *De morsu canis rabidi*, 17th cent. 1988, ff. 201 b-205.
- Carbery**, *Earl of*. v. Vaughan (John).
- Card** (Andrew). Acquittance to Dr. S. Wall, 1687. 1731, A. f. 42.
- Cardanus** (Girolamo). *Consilium medicum pro Marchione quodam*, 17th cent. 1392, ff. 37-39.  
 ——— *Astrologica*, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 2097, ff. 1-16.  
 ——— *De lapidibus*, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 3118, ff. 227 b-229.  
 ——— *De subtilitate*, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 3162, f. 26.
- Cardonnel** (Jean de), *General merchant*. Journal of his commercial travels in Ireland, England and France, 1649, 1654-1656. 1731, B.
- Cardonnel** (Peter de), brother of Jean de Cardonnel. Owned, in 1650, MSS. 213; 282; 316.
- Cards, Playing**. v. Mertens (J—).
- Care** (Henry), *Student in Physic and Astrology*. Answer by, to a libel on Lilly's Almanac, in verse, 17th cent. 2285, f. 141.
- Care** (Henry), *Student in Physic and Astrology (continued)*. Verses to none but the malicious carper and calumniator, 1671. 2285, f. 163.  
 ——— Verses to H. Coley, 1672. 2285, f. 162.
- Carelesse** (John), *Prisoner in the King's Bench*. A godly ballad, 17th cent. 1896, f. 11.
- Carera** (Jorge de la). v. La Carera (Jorge de).
- Careswell** (El—). Letters to, from J. Bird, 1670. 1942, ff. 5, 5 b.
- Carew** (Dame Elizabeth), wife of Sir Nich. Carew, of *Beddington*. Formerly owned MS. 4031.
- Carew** (Sir George), *Ambassador to France*. MS. 3934 was dedicated in 1606 to him.
- Carew** (George). Papers relating to his suit with W. Courten, 1663-1680. 3515, ff. 1-47.
- Carew** (Sir Matthew), *Master in Chancery*. *Excerpta ex ejus copia chronici R. Wendover*, 1585. 1301, f. 177.  
 ——— *Excerpta ex chartis ejus*, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 202, 208.
- Carew** (Peter). Note of money paid him in 167 $\frac{1}{2}$  for copying MS. 1425.
- Carew** (Thomas), *Poet*. Poems and songs. 17th cent. 739, ff. 99-103 b (reversed); 1446, ff. 29 b, 35 (?), 54 b (?), 55 b, 57, 58, 70, 70 b, 74, 76 b (?), 77 b, 78 b, 79, 80 b, 81 b, 82 b, 84 b, 87 b, 89 (?); 1792, ff. 6, 80 b-82, 116, 120 b, 130, 131, 131 b, 133-134.  
 ——— A song, 17th cent. 542, f. 13 b.  
 ——— Lines on a fly drowned in a lady's eye, 17th cent. 542, f. 16 b.
- Carey** (Sir George), 2nd Baron *Hunsdon*. Credentials, when English Ambassador to Scotland, 1582. 3199, f. 301.  
 ——— Letter to his cousin, Sir F. Knollys, 1599. 2251, f. 106.
- Carey** (Henry), 1st Baron *Hunsdon*. Addition to the Treaty between England and the Netherlands, signed by, 1585. 3245.  
 ——— Apophthegm, 17th cent. 1523, f. 42.
- Carey** (John Patrick). v. Cary *al.* Carey (John Patrick).
- Carey** (Peter), of *Guernsey*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1735. 4053, f. 239; 4054, f. 117.

- Carey** (Valentine), *Master of Christ's College, and Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University*. Letter to Sir J. —, 1615. Copy. 3562, f. 41.  
 — Letter to, from Lord Northampton, 1613. 3562, f. 39.
- Caribbee Islands**. Catalogue of their plants, 1658. 2346, f. 200.
- Carie** (Christopher). Formerly owned MS. 306.
- Carillo** (*Fr. Lucas*). *Stanzas De nativitate Domini*, late 16th cent. *Span.* 796, f. 44 b.
- Carkeke** (Elizabeth), *afterw. 1st wife of Sir Thomas Smith*. Horoscope, 1529. 325, f. 13 b.
- Carlaverock**, *co. Dumfries*. Names and arms of nobles and knights at the siege of, 1300. 1429, f. 18 b.
- Carleon** (Louis). *Eclipsium tabulae secundum Abbatem R. Wallingford composita per, temp. Rich. III.* 1697, ff. 25-32 b.
- Carleton**. v. Charlton, *co. Kent*.
- Carleton** (Sir Dudley). Speech in the House of Commons, 1636. 1710, f. 293.
- Carleton** (George), *Bishop of Llandaff*. Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Netherlands, for compounding Church differences in the Low Countries, 1618. 2442, f. 161.
- Carleton** (Henry), *of Hastings, co. Suss.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. *Imperf.* 4045, f. 254.
- Carlisle**, *co. Cumb.* Demand for its being dismantled, 1645. 1771, f. 23 b.  
 — Orders for collecting customs in the port of, 1669-1690. 2725.  
 — Addresses of the city to Charles II., 1682. 2723, ff. 37-50.  
 — Papers relating to, 1690. 2723, ff. 136-139.  
 —, *Bishop of*. v. Rainbow (Edward).  
 —, *Dean and Chapter of*. Royal letter to, to dispense with the residence of the Dean, [1628.] 856, f. 16 b.  
 —, *Earls of*.  
 v. Hay (James).  
 Howard (Charles).
- Carmonius** (Daniel), *Physicus Primarius Bononiensis*. *Consilia medica*, 17th cent. *Lat. and Ital.* 2253, ff. 177-180, 221-223.
- Carmonensis** (Gerardus). v. Gerardus, *Sablonetanus*.
- Carne** (Sir Edward), *English Ambassador to Rome*. Epitaph on his tomb in Rome, 1561. *Lat.* 3836, f. 6.
- Carolus Eusebius**, *Princeps de Liechtenstein*. v. Liechtenstein, *Princes of*.
- Caron** (—), *French Minister at Thorney, co. Cambr.* Formerly owned MS. 2749.
- Carp** (Henricus). Letter to C. Sibelius à Goor, 1689. *Lat.* 2729, f. 158.
- Carpenter** (George), *2nd Baron Carpenter*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, f. 168.
- Carpenter** (Richard). Prologue on the Philosopher's Stone in verse, 17th cent. 288, f. 64.  
 — Alchemical verses, 16th cent. 1098, f. 10.
- Carpenter** (William), *Custom House officer at Tangier*. Account of moneys, 1670-1674. 3511, f. 265 b.  
 — Quarrel with Col. Alsopp, 1648. 3514, ff. 26, 28.
- Carr** (Cuthbert), *of Louvain*. Elegy on, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3329, f. 84.
- Carr** (Frances), *wife of Robert, Earl of Somerset*. Relation of the arraignment of, 1616. 1002, ff. 99-105 b.  
 — Stanzas on, 17th cent. 1792, ff. 2 b, 3.
- Carr** (John), *of Christ's College, Cambridge*. Letter to — Browne, 1671. 2251, f. 104.
- Carr** (John), *Publisher, of London*. Letters to Dr. W. Holder, 1692, 1693. 1388, ff. 56, 121, 123.
- Carr** (Louis), *Bastard*. Warrant for granting his estate at Killerby to his brother Robert, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 33 b.
- Carr** (R—). Formerly owned MS. 748.
- Carr** (Robert), *Earl of Somerset*. Arraignment, 1616. 1002, ff. 106-117.  
 — Bill of the Star Chamber against, 1630. 1199, f. 103; 1200, f. 77-85 b.  
 — Letter to, from Sir W. Raleigh, 1608. 3079, f. 44; 3520, f. 13.  
 — Restitution of his household stuff requested by Lord Balmerinoch, 1644. 1519, f. 41.  
 — Verses on, 1627. 1489, f. 9 b.  
 — Satirical verses on, 17th cent. 2023, f. 58 b.

- Carr (Robert)**, *Chirurgeon*. D. Madeira Arrais' "Methodo de conhecer e curar morbo Gallico" translated by, 1645. 247, ff. 2-320 b.
- D. Madeira Arrais' "Apology touching Phlebotomy in the feet," translated by, 1645. 247, ff. 321-349 b.
- Carr (Thomas)**. Formerly owned MS. 3319.
- Carre (Capt. —)**, of *Tangier*. Account of his debt to — Vernatty, 1663. 3509, f. 151.
- Quarrel with Lieut. Roe, 1672. 3511, f. 171.
- Stoppage of his pay, 1673. 3511, f. 242.
- Quarrel with Major Fairborne, 1673. 3511, ff. 222-230.
- Carrell (Capt. —)**, of *Tangier*. Covenant with S. Luke, 1674. 3512, f. 10 b.
- Carrichter (Bartholomæus)**. *Declaratio vegetabilium, sub quo nimirum sint coelesti signo*, 17th cent. 78, ff. 91-98.
- *De capitis dolore*, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 2109, ff. 108-155.
- *Tabula indicans methodum ejus de quatuor triplicitatibus*, 17th cent. 2109, ff. 156-180.
- Carrill, Domina**. v. Caryll (—), wife of Sir John Caryll.
- Cartagena**. v. Carthage, *New Granada*.
- Carte (Thomas)**, *Historian*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4052, f. 288.
- Carter (George)**. Letter to the Master of his College, 17th cent. *Lat.* 118, f. 308.
- Carter (Matthew)**. Scheme of his nativity, 1652. 1707, f. 21 b.
- Carter (Richard)**. Scheme of his nativity, 1653. 1707, f. 22.
- Carter (Timothy)**, of *Scarborough*. Letter to Dr. North, 1732. 4034, f. 302.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732, 1733. 4034, ff. 303-308 b.
- Carter (William)**, *Painter and Engraver*. *Commonplace-book*, 1637-1652. 141.
- Carter (William)**. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 245.
- Carteret (John)**, 2nd Baron *Carteret*. Letter to, as Secretary of State, from Col. T. Ekines, 1723. 4046, f. 356.
- Cartesius**. v. Descartes (René).
- Carthage, New Granada**. History of the French expedition to, 1697. 1910, ff. 50-58.
- Account of attempt on, by Admiral E. Vernon, 1741. 3970.
- Sailing course to, from Cabo de la Guia, 17th cent. 2292, f. 35.
- Coast-marks to, from Sta. Martha, 17th cent. 2292, f. 35 b.
- Sailing course from, to Nombre del Dios, 17th cent. 2292, f. 36.
- Cartwright (Edmund)**, of *Gray's Inn*. Cure of a sword-thrust in his lungs, *circ.* 1578. 2023, f. 3 b.
- Cartwright (Robert)**, *Cornet*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1623. 3827, f. 62.
- Cartwright (Thomas)**, *Puritan*. Letter to Sir C. Yelverton, 1603. *Copy*. 271, f. 21 b.
- Cartwright (Thomas)**, *Bishop of Chester*. Proceedings of, as University Commissioner, against Magdalen College, Oxford, 1687. 2680, ff. 12-15; 3076.
- Carver (T. —)**, *M.D.*, of *Halesworth*. Letters to Dr. Hulse, 1681, 1682. 123, ff. 5, 8 b, 9 b, 10 b, 11 b.
- Carving**. Treatise on carving food, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2398.
- Rules for carving, 17th cent. *Ital.* 424, ff. 67-84.
- .. v. Vontet (Jacques).
- Carwar al. Kaswar**, *West Coast of India*. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 45.
- Carwithin (—)**, *Chemist, of London*. *Particularités observées en la distillation des eaux de vie et esprits*, 18th cent. 89, f. 27.
- *Extrait de ses mémoires*, 17th cent. 2079, ff. 9-13.
- Cary (Madam —)**. Letter to, from her kinsman, A. Buddle, n. d. 4066, f. 286.
- Cary (Sir Edward)**, *Master of the Royal Jewels*. Letters to, from his son Henry, 1613, 1612. 3827, ff. 6, 8.
- Cary (Lady Elizabeth)**, daughter of Henry, 2nd Earl of *Monmouth*. Sale of Castle Eden manor by, to her brother-in-law, Lord Middleton, 1673. 3511, f. 212 b.
- Cary (Sir George)**. v. Carew (Sir George).
- Cary (Henry)**, 1st Viscount *Falkland*. Correspondence and papers chiefly relating to his Lord Deputyship of Ireland, 1604-1632. 3827.

- Cary (Henry)**, 4th Viscount Falkland. Warrant for his appointment as a privy councillor in Ireland, 1662. 856, f. 41 b.
- Cary (J—)**. Letter to J. Petiver, 1708. 4034, f. 309.
- Cary al. Carey (John Patrick)**, son of Henry, 1st Viscount Falkland. Letter to —, on the flight of the Barberini family from Rome, [1644–1654]. 3299, f. 177.
- Cary (Lucius)**, 2nd Viscount Falkland. Speech concerning shipmoney, 1640. 1430, ff. 77–84.
- Cary (Lady Mary)**, daughter of Henry, 2nd Earl of Monmouth, and wife of William, Earl of Desmond. v. Feilding (Mary).
- Cary (William)**, Rhetor. Novi syderis apotheosis, metrice, 17th cent. 1767, f. 12.
- Cary (Sir Wymond)**. Affidavit of his sale of sheep at Snettisham, co. Norf., 1604. 3827, f. 2.
- Caryll (Domina —)**, wife of Sir John Caryll, Sen., of Angmering and Warnham. Horoscope, 1558–1601. 1697, f. 9 b.
- Caryngton (John)**. Medicine for the toothache, 16th cent. 62, f. 16.
- Casaubon (Florence)**, widow of Isaac Casaubon. Letter to Bishop Andrewes, 1618. Fr. 118, f. 11.
- Casaubon (Isaac)**. Animadversiones in Athenæum, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 1173, ff. 7–22.
- *Expositio verborum ex ejus editione Athenæi*, 17th cent. 1300, ff. 1–4 b.
- Epistle to F. Du Duc relative to the Jesuits, 17th cent. *Extract*. 848, f. 15.
- Letter to, from Card. du Perron, circ. 1612. 1950, ff. 92–112.
- Casaubon (Meric)**, son of Isaac, Canon of Canterbury. Letter to Bishop Andrewes, 1618. Lat. 118, f. 14.
- Versus de, a K. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, f. 84.
- Caschau, in Hungary**. Phenomenon in cælo supra civitatem visum, 1669. 1911–1913, f. 167.
- Caselius (Johannes)**. Letters to J. Kirchmann and others, 1566–1613. 2882, ff. 46 b–49.
- Casneto, De, Family of**. Pedigree, 17th cent. *Fragm.* 1008, f. 12 b.
- Cassadebante (Capt. Manuel de)**, of Cadix. Conveyance of his right in a debt to Capt. B. M. Rengel, 1679. Span. 1087, f. 107.
- Cassignano (Petrus de)**. Aquæ causticæ, 15th cent. 3863, f. 100 b.
- Cassini (Jacques)**, Astronomer Royal of France. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715–1737. Fr. 4044, f. 33; 4053, f. 125; 4055, f. 219.
- Cassini (Jacques Dominic)**, Astronomer (ob. 1712). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698–1699. Fr. and Engl. 4037, ff. 115, 214.
- Cassiodorus (Magnus Aurelius)**. De orthographia, 12th cent. Imperf. 1057.
- Cassovia**. v. Caschau.
- Cassum Doudor, Alcaide de La Mar in Tetuan**. Grant of safe-conduct, 1665. Span. 1955, f. 19.
- Letters from him, 1672–1674. Span. *Copies*. 1958, ff. 45 b, 50 b, 55.
- Letters to him, 1674. Span. 1958, ff. 46, 54, 54 b, 55.
- Cassum el Shat, Governor of Angera, Africa**. Grant of safe-conduct to, 1673. Span. 1958, f. 35.
- Letters from him, 1666. Span. *Copies*. 1955, ff. 56 b–57 b, 63 b, 86 b, 105 b; 1958, f. 30 b.
- Letters to him, 1666–1668, 1673. Span. 1955, ff. 35, 42, 74, 85, 87; 1958, f. 31.
- Cassum Guylan**. Grant of safe-conduct to, 1668. Span. 1955, f. 19.
- Castaneus (Henricus)**, filius Ludovici. Epicedion ejus, per J. Scaligerum, 17th cent. 2764, f. 137.
- Casteele, Family of**. Genealogy of, 17th cent. 3515, f. 39.
- Castel (Louis Bertrand)**, Jesuit. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1730. Fr. 4050, f. 15; 4051, f. 15.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1728. Fr. 4068, f. 153 b.
- Castellamare, in Sicily**. Directions for sailing into, 17th cent. 3670, f. 2.
- Castellanus (Honoratus)**. Componentorum medicamentorum ratio, 17th cent. 1971.
- Castellensis (Hadrianus)**, Cardinal Bishop of Bath. Letter to, from Henry VIII., 1517. 3839, ff. 2–6.
- Castelli (Pietro)**, Professor of Medicine at Messina. Letter to P. M. Slegel, 1636. Lat. Copy. 2882, f. 26.

**Castel Rodrigo**, *Marques de*. v. Moura (Francisco de).

**Castelsteuart (A—)**. v. Steuart (Andrew), 1st Baron Castlestewart.

**Castelvetri (Jacopo)**. *Tratto degli herbaggi et de frutti, che crudi o cotti in Italia si mangiano*, 1614. 912.

**Castelyne (James)**. Formerly owned MS. 2401.

**Castile**, *Kings of*. v. Spain, *Kings of (Castile)*.

**Castle (J—)**, of London. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 108.

**Castle (John)**, *M.D. of Burford, co. Ox.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1717. *Lat.* 4045, f. 102.

**Castle Eden Manor**, co. Durh. Sale of, to Lord Middleton, by the Carys, 1673. 3511, f. 212 b.

**Castlehaven**, *Earl of*. v. Touchet (James).

**Castle Matrix**, in Rathkeale parish, co. Limerick. Account of siege of, by Tho. Southwell, 1642. 1008, f. 70.

**Castlyn (Edward)**, *Commissioner for the German loan*. Instructions to, 1576. 2442, f. 106.

**Castrensis (Michael)**, *Archbishop of Lisbon*. Letters to, from M. Correa, 1600, 1601. *Lat.* 902, ff. 8, 9, 11 b, 21 b, 30 b, 46.

**Castrensis (Robertus)**. v. Robertus, *Castrensis*.

**Castrensis (Stephanus Rodericus)**. v. Rodrigues de Castro (Estevan).

**Castro (Christophorus de)**. Letter to, from M. Correa, 1601. *Lat.* 902, f. 49.

**Castro (Pedro à)**, *M.D.* Catalogue of his Library, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2997, ff. 1-36.

**Castro (Rodericus à)**. v. Rodrigues de Castro (Estevan).

**Castro (Scipione di)**. Instructions to, sent by the Duke of Bracciano to Spain; written by the Most Rev. Sign. Orsino, 17th cent. 1710, f. 35.

**Castroviejo**. v. Ruiz de Lucera y Castroviejo (Juan).

**Casulanus (Ciprianus)**, *Senensis*. *Curationes febrium putidarum*, 1617. 3133, ff. 182-223.

— *Consilium medicum*, 1617. 3133, ff. 395-397.

**Cat.** *Felis encomium*, 17th cent. 37.

**Catalogues**. Catalogues of books, 15th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 3548, f. 158;—16th cent. 282, ff. 1 b, 2; 999, f. 25;—17th cent. 637, ff. 277-285; 933, f. 82 b; 2025, A. B.; 2536, ff. 27-30 b; 2855; 3652, ff. 113-121;—1617. *Lat.* 541, f. 15.

— Catalogue of books on natural magic, alchymy, medicine, mystic theology, etc., late 17th cent. 696, ff. 1-38 b.

— Catalogue of works of travels and geography, 17th cent. 3094.

— Catalogue of geographical and mathematical books, 17th cent. 1783, f. 93.

— *Catalogus librorum magicorum*, late 17th cent. 696, ff. 39-43.

— Catalogue of a medical library, 17th cent. *Lat.* 267.

— *Classed-catalogue of medical books*, 1627. *Lat.* 580.

— *Bibliotheca medico-familiaris*, 17th cent. 101, ff. 19-22 b.

— *Catalogus librorum medicorum chirurgicorum*, late 17th cent. 662, ff. 3-5.

— Catalogues of political tracts, 17th cent. 1780.

— List of scientific works, 17th cent. 78, f. 90.

— Fragments of miscellaneous catalogues, 18th cent. 4019.

v. Aberdeen, *University of*.

Bernard (Charles).

Bernard (Francis).

Bernard (Samuel).

Bonnet *aftere*. Bonnet-Bourdelot

(Pierre).

Bureau (—).

Cambridge, *University of*.

Chacon (Alonso).

Castro (Pedro à).

Downes (John).

Fabri de Peiresc (Nicolas Claude).

Florence. Medicean Library.

France.

Frison (—).

Germany.

Hooke (James).

Hooke (Robert).

Howard (Thomas), *Earl of Arundel*.

Italy.

Kellum (Robert).

Leigh (Charles).

Leyden.

Lodwick (Francis).

London.

Paris.

Petiver (James).

Pitcairn (Archibald).

Portugal.

- Power (Henry).  
 Resenius (Paulus).  
 Sloane (*Sir Hans*).  
 Smith (John).  
 Smith (Richard), *Secondary of the Poultry Compter*.  
 Stubbe (Henry), *M.D.*  
 Tullidolph (—).  
 Voss (Isaac).  
 Watson (Jacobus), *M.D.*
- Catcher** (Richard), *M.D.* Lectures on the pathology and anatomy of the human frame before the College of Physicians, 1649. 95, ff. 1-97, 218-264.
- Catechism**. Catechism for the right receiving of the Eucharist, by C. Coniers, 1586. 144, ff. 9-15 b.
- A short catechism, 16th cent. 1032, ff. 2-6.
- Catesby** (—), *Domina, of Eaton*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 8.
- Catesby** (Mark). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723-1724. 4046, f. 352; 4047, ff. 90, 147, 212, 290, 307.
- Catesby** (T—). Formerly owned MS. 1521.
- Catiline** (Richard). *Epitome prælectionum quarundam de pathologia humani corporis*, 1636. 884, ff. 1-28.
- *Explicatio vocabulorum quorundam e lingua græca petitorum et in arte medicinali usitatorum*, 1636. *Engl. and Lat.* 884, f. 29.
- *Observationes de corporis sentientis partibus integralibus*, 1636. 884, ff. 31-48.
- *Annotationes quædam ex quibusdam auctoribus collectæ, de re medica*, 1636. 884, ff. 49-53.
- *Formulae remediumum*, 1636. *Lat. and Engl.* 884, ff. 54-67 b.
- Catolica**, *Principe di*. Letter to Dr. W. Sherard, [1]701. *Ital.* 4038, f. 157.
- Cattani di Diaceto** (Francesco). *Libro dello amore ad P. Rucellai*, 15th cent. 3270.
- Caulfield** (William), *2nd Baron Charlemont*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1624. 3827, f. 41.
- Cauliaco** (Guido de). v. Guido, *de Cauliaco*.
- Caumont**, *Marquis de*. v. Seytres (Joseph de).
- Caumont** (Armand de), *Marquis de Montpoullan; Gentleman of the Chamber to Charles II. of England*. Receipt for glasses, signed by, n. d. 2132, f. 61.
- Caumpedene** (Hugh of). Translation from the French prose romance of Sydras and Boctus, 1502. *Engl. verse*. 2232.
- Caux**, *Pays de, in France*. Description of, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 70.
- Cavalli** (*Fr. Francesco*), *Capo*. v. Caballi.
- Cave**, North, *E.R., co. York*. Arms and inscriptions from the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1599. 3836, f. 20.
- Cavell** (John), *Merchant of London*. Trading account, 1614-1615. 3071, ff. 2-5.
- Cavelyn** (W—). *Breviarium totius veteris et novi Testamenti*, 15th cent. 1939, ff. 74-81 b.
- Wrote, circ. 1642, MS. 1939.
- Cavendish**, of co. Norf., *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 106.
- Cavendish** (Charles). Formerly owned MS. 3992.
- Cavendish** (Christian), *widow of William, 2nd Earl of Devonshire*. Letter to — Doune, 1656. 179, A. f. 83.
- Cavendish** (Elizabeth), *wife of William, Earl, afterw. 1st Duke, of Newcastle*. Medical treatment of, by Sir T. Mayerne, 1643. *Lat.* 206, A. f. 42.
- Cavendish** (Elizabeth), *daughter of Henry, 2nd Duke of Newcastle*. v. *potius Monck* (Elizabeth), *widow of Christopher, 2nd Duke of Albemarle*.
- Cavendish** (George). Life of Card. Wolsey, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 848, f. 14.
- Cavendish** (Henry), *2nd Duke of Newcastle*. Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2724, ff. 89 b-93.
- Letter to J. Howard, 1682. 2724, f. 131.
- Cavendish** (Margaret), *2nd wife of William, 1st Duke of Newcastle*. Compendium of her philosophy, 17th cent. 1950, ff. 35-38.
- Cavendish** (William), *3rd Earl of Devonshire*. Dedication to, of T. Hobbes' poem "De mirabilibus Pecci," [1636]. 1865, ff. 145-156.
- Cavendish** (William), *Earl, Marquis, and 1st Duke, of Newcastle*. Commission to the Governor of York, 1642. 1519, f. 23.
- Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1644. 1519, f. 56.
- Letter to, from the Scottish Lords, 1639. 650, f. 102.
- Letter to, from H. Jermyn, 1643. 1519, f. 119.
- Letter to, from Prince Rupert, 1642. 1519, f. 30.



- Cawley** (John), *Archdeacon of Lincoln* (1667-1709), son of the *Regicide*. Owned MS. 276.
- Cawley** (William), *Regicide*. Autograph signature, *circ.* 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Caxton** (William). The game of Chess (translated from the French version of J. de Cessolis by J. de Vignay), 1474. *Copied*, 1484. 779, ff. 1-76.
- Cordyalle, 1479. *Copied*, 1484. 779, ff. 76 b-151 b.
- Device, 15th cent. 1620, f. 1.
- Cay** (J—), *M.D., of Newcastle*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4025, f. 72.
- Letters to Dr. Lister, 1698, 1698. *Autogr. copies*. 4025, ff. 70, 72.
- Cayenne**, in *French Guiana*. Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'isle de, 1652. 1009, f. 10-164.
- Caylard de Saint-Bonnet de Toiras** (Jean du), *Maréchal*. Sonnet à, sur la défaite des Anglois en l'isle de Ré, par Colletet. 895, f. 36.
- Cayley** (Arthur), of *Gisburgh, co. York*. Account of the disease, death and post-mortem examination of, by Dr. G. Waugh, 1728. *Lat.* 4077, ff. 56-60.
- Cecil**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 54 b.
- Cecil** (—), *relict of Col. Cecil*. Suit of Dr. S. Collins and A. Bruce against her executor, Sir F. Lawley, [1702-1709]. 1823, f. 34.
- Cecil** (Anne), *wife of James, 5th Earl of Salisbury*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1716, 1724. 4045, f. 152; 4047, f. 300.
- Cecil** (Edward), *Viscount Wimbledon*. Account of his expedition against Cadiz, by J. Glanvill, 1625. 3816.
- Cecil** (Robert), *1st Earl of Salisbury*. Speech at the Council on the failure of Lord Essex' expedition into Ireland, 1599. 3828, ff. 47 b-63.
- Speech on the proceedings of Lord Essex, 1609. 1779, ff. 189 b-208.
- Letters, as Chancellor, to Cambridge University, 1600-1604. *Eng. and Lat.* 3562, ff. 33 b, 36 b, 83 b.
- Letter to the Master and Fellows of Peterhouse, Cambridge, on free election to fellowships, 1600. 1441, f. 49.
- Letter to the Senate of Cambridge, 1600. *Lat.* 1710, f. 177.
- Letter to the Commissioners at Boulogne, 1600. 1786, f. 77.
- Cecil** (Robert), *1st Earl of Salisbury (continued)*. Letters to Dr. Jegon, 1600. 3562, ff. 37 b, 38 b.
- Warrants and letters relating to the Customs, 1602-1611. 817, ff. 4, 21-31.
- Letter to Sir T. Parry, 1604. 1786, ff. 86 b-88.
- Letter to, from Dr. Jegon, 1598. 3562, f. 12.
- Letters to, from Cambridge University, 1600. *Lat.* 3562, ff. 76 b, 77 b, 79 b.
- Letter to, from E. Misselden, 1610. 1453, f. 5.
- Letters to, from Lord Bacon, n. d. 3078, ff. 21, 40 b, 41, 43 b, 48 b.
- Letter to, from H. Cuffe, n. d. 1786, ff. 40 b-43.
- Cecil** (William), *Baron Burghley*. Account of, by one of his household, 1603. 718, ff. 18 b-24 b.
- Considerations on Mary, Queen of Scots, coming into England, 1568. 3199, ff. 39-41.
- Articles delivered by, to Mary, Queen of Scots, 1570. 3199, ff. 47-51.
- Heads of the accusation against the Duke of Norfolk by, 1571. 3199, f. 334.
- Summary by, of propositions to the rival parties of Scotland, 1572. 3199, f. 66.
- Instructions to E. Tremayne, 1573. 2442, f. 79.
- Letters, as Chancellor, to the University of Cambridge, 1565. 3562, ff. 5, 6, 22 b, 28 b, 29 b-33, 68.
- Letter to Dr. May, 1570. 3562, f. 29 b.
- Letter to Dr. Hatcher, 1579. 3562, f. 28.
- Letter to Dr. Newell, 1589. 3562, f. 9.
- Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1560. 3562, f. 14.
- Letter to, from W. Maitland of Lethington, 1566. 1786, ff. 45-50.
- Letter to, from Sir W. Drury, 1568. 3199, f. 25 b.
- Letter to, from Sir F. Knollis, [1568]. 3199, f. 38 b.
- Letter to, from R. Pitcairne, 1570. 3199, f. 57 b.
- Letter to, from Lords Grainge and Lethington, 1573. 3199, f. 68.
- Letter to, from the Bishop of Ross, 1573. 3199, f. 42.

- Cecil** (William), *Baron Burghley* (continued). Letter to, from Lord Gowrie, 1582. 3199, f. 124.
- Letters to, from F. Bacon, 1595. 3078, ff. 1, 1 b.
- Petition to, from the Brewers Company, 16th cent. 2177, f. 5 b.
- Addition to the treaty between England and the Netherlands, signed by, 1585. 3245.
- MS. 3651 was dedicated to him.
- Cecil** (William), *2nd Earl of Exeter*. Order of the Council to, as Lord-Lieutenant of co. Northants, for a muster on Hounslow Heath, 1627. 1983, B. f. 30.
- Order to the Deputy-Lieutenants of co. Northants, 1627. 1983, B. f. 30 b.
- Privy Council letter to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1627. 3827, f. 108.
- Cecil** (William), *2nd Earl of Salisbury*. Letter to the "Company for the settlement of New Drapery, co. Hertford," [1612-1618]. 3827, f. 189.
- Letter to, from Cambridge University, 1629. 1775, f. 42.
- Cecilia**, *S.* *Legenda* de, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 100-104.
- Coely** (Thomas), *Col.* Letter to Lord Essex notifying the surrender of Chideock House, 1645. 1519, f. 123.
- Cellarius** (Daniel), *M.D.* *Alexipharmacum*, 17th cent. 3252, ff. 12-24 b.
- Celsius** (Anders), *Swedish Astronomer*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. *Fr.* 4055, f. 13.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737. *Fr.* 4068, f. 311.
- Celsus** (Aurelius Cornelius). Medical extracts from, by P. Moore, 1567. 1631.
- Collections from, 17th cent. 2141; 2682, ff. 67-75.
- Cenes** (Guylam de). Alchemical tract sent by, to the Archbishop of Rheims, 17th cent. 3684, ff. 42-46.
- Centeno y Ordoñez** (Diego), *of Cadiz*. Letter to F. de Leon Villanueva, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 105.
- Cephalus Arioponus**. v. Copus (Martinus).
- Cerda** (Antonio Juan Luis de la), *Duke of Medina Celi*. Prohibition by, of commerce with Africa, 1664. *Span.* 3513, f. 8.
- Memorial to, from the English Consul at Cadiz, 1664. *Span.* 3513, f. 8.
- Correspondence with Lord Belasyse, 1665. *Span.* 3299, f. 88; 3499, ff. 1, 55, 58.
- Cerda** (Antonio Juan Luis de la), *Duke of Medina Celi* (continued). Letter to, from Lord Sandwich, 1668. *Span.* 3499, f. 62.
- Cermisonus** (Antonius), *Physician of Padua*. *Consilia medica*, 1436. 336, ff. 63 b-94.
- Cervantes Saavedra** (Miguel de). *Critique sur les Nouvelles* de, 1674. 1031, f. 130.
- Cervi** (Giuseppe), *Physician to Philip V. of Spain*. Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane. 1736, 1738. *Lat.* 4068, ff. 306, 347.
- Cessolis** (Jacobus de). v. Carton (William).
- Cetto**, *in Peru*. Description, with sketch, of comets seen at, 1679. 46, B. f. 143 b.
- Ceulen** (D— v—). v. Colonius (Daniel).
- Ceylon**. Account of the training of captured elephants in, by — Strachan, 18th cent. 3324, ff. 318-321.
- *Cingalese Vocabulary*, by Dr. R. Hooke, late 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1039, ff. 162-165.
- Chabottes** (— de). *Remèdes pour chevaux*, 17th cent. 1988, ff. 206-209.
- Chabræus** (Dominicus), *Swiss Physician*. *Compositiones quædam ex ejus libro*, 1638. 174, f. 16.
- Chabrée** (Dominique). v. Chabræus (Dominicus).
- Chacon** (Alonso). *Bibliotheca librorum et scriptores ferme cunctos ad annum 1583 complectens*, 17th cent. 2342.
- Chadwell** (William). *Sermons*, 1659-1669. 2267.
- Chadwick** (Evelyn). *Visit to Magnesia and Thyatira*, 1734. 3958, ff. 1 b-10.
- Chafyn** (Thomas), *of Meere, co. Wilts.* *Commonplace book*, 1605. 1709, ff. 213-285 b.
- Chaki** (Franciscus), *Comes*. Medical case of, by Dr. Brewer, 1667. *Lat.* 2880, f. 223.
- Chalcedon**, *Council of*. *Decretum ex Evagrio Scholastico*, 16th cent. *Gr. and Lat.* 1835, ff. 1-8, 13-17.
- Chalcoepylus** (Joannes), *Constantinopolitanus*. Formerly owned MS. 745.
- Chaldeans**. Observations on the manners and customs of the ancient Chaldeans, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1013.
- Challoner** (Sir Thomas). v. Chaloner (Sir Thomas).

- Chaloner** (*Sir Thomas*), *Sen.* Instructions to, as Commissioner to Scotland, 1551, 1552, 1555. 2442, ff. 53 b, 140, 141.  
 — Apophthegm, 17th cent. 1523, f. 42.
- Chaloner** (*Sir Thomas*), *Jun.* Letter to, from Lord Bacon, 1603. 3078, f. 34.
- Chaloner** (Thomas), of *Chester*. Genealogy by, of the Middletons of Middleton, 1613. 3977.
- Chaloner** (Thomas), *Regicide*. Auto-graph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Chaloner** (William), of *Drayton Beauchamp*, co. *Bucks*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1736. 4034, ff. 312, 314.
- Chambars** (George), *M.D.*, of *Reading*; *afterw. a Naval surgeon*. Collection of medical receipts and prescriptions, 1658–1681. 425; 450; 453.  
 — Medical journal on board ship, 1661–1662. 379, ff. 35–39 b.
- Chambellan** (Thomas), *Governor of English Merchants in Holland*. Letter to, from M. de Croy, 1547. *Fr.* 2103, f. 169.
- Chamber** (Richard), *Clerk of the King's Silver*. Note of fees due to his office, 1612. 2717, f. 19.
- Chamberlain**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 46.
- Chamberlaine**, of co. *Oxon.*, *Family of Arms*, 16th cent. 1301, f. 322.
- Chamberlaine** (*Sir Thomas*). Instructions to, as Ambassador to Flanders, 1550. 2442, f. 67.
- Chamberlayne** (Edward), *Author of "Angliæ Notitia."* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1692, and n. d. 4036, f. 132; 4058, f. 110.
- Chamberlayne** (John), *Editor of "Angliæ Notitia."* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700–1724. 4038, ff. 30, 40, 41, 72, 86, 171, 349; 4039, ff. 20, 47, 51, 73, 87, 100, 123, 127, 155, 396; 4040, f. 207; 4041, ff. 170, 184, 215, 280; 4042, ff. 87, 252, 329; 4043, ff. 6, 26, 27, 37, 107, 112, 195, 291, 298, 302; 4044, ff. 4, 7, 152, 242, 243, 246, 247, 253, 259; 4045, ff. 123, 140, 229, 234, 266; 4046, f. 74.  
 — Letter to Sir I. Newton, 1704. 4063, f. 234.  
 — Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, f. 128.
- Chamberlen** (Hugh), *Jun.*, *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 200.
- Chamberlen** (Paul), *son of Dr. Paul Chamberlen*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. 4038, f. 328.
- Chamberlen** (Paul), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. 4040, f. 162.
- Chamberlyn** (*Domina Katharina*). Medical case, by Dr. Colston, circ. 1650. *Lat.* 118, f. 134.
- Chambers** (*Dr.* —). Medical receipts, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 47 b.
- Chambre** (John), *M.D.*, *Physician to Henry VIII.* Receipts for plasters, waters, ointments, etc., devised by, 16th cent. 1047, *passim*.  
 — Remedy for sweating given by, to Henry VIII., n. d. 1585, f. 41.
- Chambre** (Philippe de la). r. Camerarius (Philipp).
- Chameleon**. Observations on, by Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 18th cent. *Hologr.* 1968, f. 196.
- Chamillard** (Étienne), *French Numismatist*. Correspondence on some medals at Paris, circ. 1700. *Dutch Copies*. 180, ff. 7, 7 b.
- Chamilly**, *Comtesse de*. v. Bouton (Marie).
- Chammorel** (—). Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728–1731. *Fr.* 1968, f. 42; 4066, f. 72.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. *Fr.* 4051, f. 226.
- Chamousset** (— de), *Conseiller au Parlement de Paris*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1731?]. 4058, f. 111.
- Champayne** (Marie de). Inscription in a MS. of Dr. T. Turquet de Mayerne, early 17th cent. 2129, f. 1.
- Champernowne** (*Mrs.* —), of *Exeter*. Medical case, n. d. *Imperf.* 4078, f. 76.
- Champion** (Joseph), *Calligrapher*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, f. 304.
- Champnes** (William), *English Merchant at Seville*. Mercantile letters, 1680. *Span.* 2802, ff. 103–105.
- Chanceo**, in *China*. v. China.
- Chancery**, *Court of*. Rules of, 17th cent. 1856, ff. 42 b–46 b.  
 — Petitions in, 1659, 1693. 2717, ff. 1, 2.  
 r. Coventry (Thomas), *Baron Coventry*.
- Chandler** (John), *Apothecary, of the Old Jewry, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, f. 297.

- Chandos, Duke of.** v. Brydges (James).
- Changuion (P—).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1743. *Fr.* 4057, f. 183.
- Channel Islands.** Minute for levying men from cos. Somerset and Wilts for defence of Guernsey and Jersey, 1595. 33, f. 1 b.
- Index villarum in insulis Guernsey et Jersey, 1730. 3238, ff. 412–416.
- Chantrell (Thomas).** Owned, in 1576, MS. 372.
- Chanut (Pierre), French Ambassador to Sweden.** Letter to Qu. Christina of Sweden, with reply, 1659. *Copies.* 2680, ff. 3, 4.
- Chanute (Jo—).** *Questiones de alchemia*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 288, f. 52.
- **Chapellus (William), M.D., of Paris.** Translation by, of the counsels of J. Fernelius, 17th cent. 1634.
- Chaplin (Porter), of Tathwell, co. Linc.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4045, f. 111.
- Chapman (Edmond), of Tangier.** Letter to Lord Belasyse, 1665. 1952, f. 62.
- Chapman (George), Poet.** Remarks on his translation of Homer, by J. Dryden, 17th cent. 836, f. 83.
- Chapman (Robert), Servant to the Marchioness of Normanby.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1700. 4038, f. 21.
- Charcoal.** Anecdotes of people suffocated by, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1030, f. 67.
- Charles I., II., of England.** v. England, *Sovereigns of.*
- Charles VIII., of France.** v. France, *Kings of.*
- Charles V., of Spain.** v. Spain, *Sovereigns of.*
- Charles IX., of Sweden.** v. Sweden, *Sovereigns of.*
- Charles, King of Jerusalem and Sicily.** v. Jerusalem and Sicily, *Kings of.*
- Charles, Prince (ob. 1629), infant son of Charles I.** Verses on his birth, 17th cent. 542, f. 16.
- Charles (James).** Medical collections, 1578. 10, ff. 1–102.
- Collection of simples, 1584. 10, ff. 104–116 b.
- Charles (Nicholas), Blanch-Lion Pursuivant.** Owned, in 1607, MS. 3424.
- Charles Emmanuel II., Duke of Savoy.** v. Savoy, *Dukes of.*
- Charleton (Walter), M.D.** *Loci communes*, 17th cent. 3413.
- *De omnibus symptomatibus cujus-cunque facultatis*, 1643. 2082, ff. 1–73 b.
- Tables of *Materia medica*, 1643, *Lat.* 2082, ff. 74–81.
- *Methodus februm curandarum*, 1643. 3412, ff. 2–102.
- *De morbis*, 17th cent. 3412, ff. 103–128.
- Differences observable betw. the brain of a man and the brains of all other animals, read before the Royal Society, 8 June, 1664. 698, ff. 74–87.
- *Epitome libri ejus de scorbuto*, *circ.* 1672. 1532, ff. 41–61.
- *Adversaria medicinalia*, *circ.* 1680. 53.
- *De arborum natura*, 17th cent. 3413, ff. 30–52.
- *Prælectiones IV–VI. of his Enquiries into Human Nature*, 1680. 1059.
- *Oratio Harveiana*, 1680. 1833, ff. 155–159; 1871, A.
- *Receptæ varæ*, 17th cent. 1828, ff. 96 b–115 b.
- *Medicamenta varia*, 17th cent. 2082, ff. 72–86.
- MS. 2084 is wrongly attributed to him on f. 1; it is really by Th. Turquet de Mayerne.
- Charleton (William).** v. Courten, *al.* Charleton (William).
- Charlett (Arthur), D.D., Master of University College, Oxford.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1696–1720. 4036, ff. 277, 280, 301, 317, 335, 364 4037, ff. 1, 26, 61, 68, 141, 215, 241, 324 4038, ff. 18, 32, 57, 81, 103, 11., 165, 166, 319; 4039, ff. 32, 41, 61, 143, 315, 374, 389, 403; 4040, ff. 12, 70, 276, 293, 325; 4041, ff. 53, 150, 237, 267, 283; 4042, ff. 33, 141, 306; 4043, f. 312; 4044, ff. 45, 88, 112, 161, 181, 187, 272, 287; 4045, ff. 81, 179, 252, 271; 4046, ff. 29, 36; 4058, f. 113.
- Letter to J. Cockman, 1704. 4064, f. 131.
- Letter to T. Isted, 1713. 4065, f. 18.
- Letter to J. Walker, 1714. 3198, f. 3.
- Letter to, from — Hedworth, 1708. 4026, f. 257.
- Charleval (— de).** *Sonnet à, par M. Sarrazin*, 17th cent. 895, f. 12.

- Charlevoix** (Pierre François Xavier de), *Jesuit*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734-1737, and *n. d.* *Fr.* 4053, f. 345; 4054, f. 262; 4055, f. 139; 4058, f. 114.  
 — Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1736, and *n. d.* *Fr.* 4058, f. 116; 4068, ff. 254, 301.
- Charlier de Gerson** (Jean), *Chancellor of Paris*. De probatione spirituum, 1498. 2417, ff. 111-119.
- Charlton**, *co. Kent*. Warrant for grant of the advowson to Sir W. Ducie, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 39 b.
- Charlton** (George), of *Watringbury, near Maidstone*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4077, f. 91.
- Charms**. v. Magic.
- Charnock** (Thomas), *Alchemist*. The breviary of natural philosophy in verse, composed in 1557. 684; *Copied*, 1601. 2194, ff. 48-56.  
 — The difficulty of the Philosophical number in the Roll, 1576. 2640.  
 — Alchemical tracts revised by, 16th cent. 288.
- Charriere** (P—), of *Bideford, co. Devon*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1704-1708. 3321, ff. 161, 179, 184.
- Chartereux** (— de), *Apothecary at London*. v. Petiver (James), *Apothecary to the Charter House*.
- Charter House**. v. London.
- Chartularies**, *Domestic*. v. Braybroke, *Family of*.  
 —, *Monastic*. v. Missenden Abbey, *co. Bucks*.
- Chase** (John). Scheme of his nativity, 1652. 1707, f. 14.
- Chase** (Stephen), *M.D.* Speech on delivering the Gulston Lecture, 1720. *Lat. Imperf.* 4026, f. 422.
- Chastellet** (Jean de), *Baron de Beau Soleil*. Autograph, 1631. 3416, f. 53.
- Chastillon**, *Family of*. Autographs of, 1580. 851, *passim*.
- Châteillon** (Sebastian), *al. Joannes Theophilus*. Theologia Germanica, translated from the Latin of Joannes Theophilus, 17th cent. 2538, ff. 1-86.
- Châtelherault**, *Duke of*. v. Hamilton (James).
- Chaucer** (Geoffrey). *Canterbury Tales*, 15th cent. 1685; 1688.  
 — Tale of Melibeus, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 1009, ff. 29-48 b.
- Chaucer** (Geoffrey) (*continued*). The conclusion of the "Chanon's Yeoman," 16th, 17th centt. 320 or 321, f. 85 b; 1723, ff. 35-43.  
 — Extract from the "Chanon's Yeoman," 16th cent. 1098, f. 17 b.  
 — Alchemical extracts from his "Chanon's Yeoman," 1580. 3580, f. 184 b.  
 — Treatise of the Astrolabe, 15th, 16th centt. 314, ff. 65 b-106; 446, ff. 50 b-56.  
 — The conclusions of the Astrolabe by, amended by W. Stevins, 16th cent. 261.
- Chauliac** (Guide). v. Guido, *de Cauliaco*.
- Chaworth** (Thomas). Seal in 1812-1813. *Copy*, 18th cent. 3424, f. 6 b.
- Cheale** (Mary), of *Shiprods in Henfield, co. Suss.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4034, ff. 351, 353.
- Chedsey** (William), *D.D., President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*. Disputatio publica Oxonii de Sacramento Eucharistiae, 1549. 1576.
- Cheek** (Mrs. A—), of *Nocton, co. Linc.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4058, f. 117.
- Cheeseman** (Henry). Lease of lands in Hurstpierpoint and West Wickham, *temp.* Eliz. 2728, A. f. 1.
- Cheke**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 43 b.
- Cheke** (Sir John), *Tutor to Edward VI.* Scheme of his nativity by Sir T. Smith, *circ.* 1555. *Lat.* 325, f. 58.  
 — Joannis Chrysostomi concinunculæ de fato et providentia Dei Latine versæ, 1576. 456, ff. 44 b-102 b.  
 — Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 37 b.
- Cheke** (Roger). Formerly owned MS. 456.
- Chelsea**, *co. Middl.* Catalogues of plants in Sir H. Sloane's garden at, 1698. 4020, f. 287.  
 — Ordinance of the Apothecaries' Society, relating to their public Physic Garden at, 18th cent. 1968, f. 190.  
 — Regulations for leasing the Botanical Gardens at, 18th cent. 4020, f. 112.  
 — Copy of rates and land-tax payable by the inhabitants of, 1704. 2938.  
 — Plants growing in the Physic Garden at, 1706. 3370, ff. 14-19.

**Chelsea, co. Middl. (continued).** Proposals by Dr. Elsmere for erecting a girls' charity school at, 1740. 4034, f. 67.

— Prologue at the Parson's Barn playhouse in, 18th cent. 3516, f. 156.

**Chemistry.** Experimenta naturæ quæ Salamon Rex composuit ob amorem et implorationem cujusdam reginæ, 14th cent. 121, ff. 90 b-93 b.

— Chemical receipts, processes and experiments, 15th-17th centt. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 2135, ff. 1-11, 30-49 b, 77-89 b; — 15th cent. 963, f. 80; 2322, ff. 4-134 b, *passim*; 2401, ff. 132-136; 2459, ff. 3-9; 2579, ff. 50-99 b; — 16th cent. 1236, ff. 68 b-92; 2497, ff. 41-44 b; 3162, ff. 27-34; *Engl.* and *Lat.* 3548, ff. 16-22 b; — 17th cent. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 52; 78, ff. 116-119; 124, ff. 53-58 b; *Fr.* 169; *Lat.* 179, A. ff. 66-82 b; 631, ff. 308-311; *Lat.* and *Germ.* 929, ff. 1-177 b, 184-199 b; 1235, ff. 61-139; 1296, ff. 81-223; 1374; *Germ.* 1375; *Span.* and *Lat.* 1380, ff. 23-26, 34-57; 1507; 1562, ff. 1-30; 1782, ff. 52, 72, 82; *Lat.*, *Germ.* and *Engl.* 1793; 1809; *Germ.* and *Lat.* 1810; 1858, A.; 1863, ff. 1-44; 2011, ff. 1-130; 2097, ff. 23-55 b; *Germ.* 2134; *Germ.* and *Lat.* 2162; 2203, ff. 121-192, 245-255 b; 2208; 2340; *Lat.* and *Germ.* 2355; 2362; 2367; 2557, ff. 17-23 b; 2589; 2654; 2682, ff. 88-95; *Engl.*, *Lat.* and *Germ.* 2702, ff. 37-40; 2721, ff. 120-130; 2808, ff. 8-43; *Germ.*, *Ital.* and *Lat.* 2881, ff. 169-186 b; *Lat.* and *Fr.* 3116, ff. 74-95 b; 3427, ff. 50-73 b; 3574; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3578; 3629, ff. 198-201 b; 3633, ff. 56-73 b; *Engl.* and *Lat.* 3634, ff. 1-25, 30-76 b; 3645, ff. 119-127 b; 3654; 3692; *Lat.*, *Germ.* and *Engl.* 3697, ff. 73-86; *Fr.* and *Ital.* 3704; 3723; 3725; 3726; 3733, ff. 45-60 b, 100-109; 3735; 3762, ff. 65-73 b; 3772, ff. 38 b-47 b; 3774; 3775; 3787, ff. 11-34; 3805, ff. 51 b-86; 3848, ff. 18 b-21; 3860, ff. 49-53 b; *Lat.* 3911; *Fr.* and *Lat.* 3998, ff. 1-33; 4021, ff. 130, 145; 4022, ff. 52-55 b; — 1616. 3428; — 1623. *Lat.*, *Engl.* and *Germ.* 1787, ff. 38 b-48, 61-64, 67 b-77 b, 118-120; — 1649-1651. 3629, ff. 175-197 b; — 1653-1654. 3750; — 1674-1683. 499, ff. 173-180 b; — 1692-1694. 3758, ff. 49-57; — 18th cent. 3387; *Fr.* 3693; — 1702. 3632, f. 132 b; — 1705. 2278; — 1712-1720. 3386, ff. 1-46; — 1737. 4078, f. 164.

— Chemical apparatus, 16th cent. 3548, f. 25.

**Chemistry (continued).** Éléments de chimie ou physique pratique, 17th cent. 308.

— Observationes chymicæ, 17th cent. *Lat.*, *Fr.* and *Engl.* 812.

— On chemical compounds as used in medicine, 17th cent. 700.

— Documenti chemici in ogni genere, 17th cent. 1310.

— Chymia apodeictica, 17th cent. 2005.

— Introduction to chemistry, 17th cent. 2206.

— Course of chemistry, 17th cent. 2264.

— Traité de la chymie abrégé, 17th cent. 2931, ff. 2-85.

— De chemiæ arte, 17th cent. 2880, ff. 39-90.

— De chimia, 1626. 2547, ff. 2-42 b, 46, 47.

— Four golden centuries of chemical aphorisms, 17th cent. 1468, ff. 193 b, 227.

— Isagoge chymike, 17th cent. 3427, ff. 8-37.

— Chemical notes and observations, 17th cent. 609, ff. 1-18 b.

— Cursus chymicus, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 2277, ff. 2-19 b.

— Excerpts from chemical authors, 17th cent. 3643, ff. 1-13.

— Arcana chymica, 17th cent. *Engl.* 665, ff. 10-22.

— Treatise on chemistry, 17th cent. *Lat.* *Imperf.* 124, ff. 48-52 b.

— Notes on chemistry, 17th cent. 2621, ff. 8-11.

— Delineatio totius chymicæ, 17th cent. 1733, ff. 371-373 b.

— Collegium chymicum, 18th cent. 3288, ff. 195-210 b.

— Tables of the signs of metals, minerals and preparations used in chemistry, with explanations, 17th cent. 997, ff. 129-134 b; 1941, f. 80; 2345, ff. 1 b-5; 2769, f. 3; 2808, ff. 3-6; — 1627. 2792, ff. 1-47; — 1684. 830, ff. 179-183 b; — 18th cent. 3455, f. 4.

— Prices of chemical glasses and drugs, 1665. 3776, ff. 50 b-52 b.

— Comparative weights of substances in air and water, 18th cent. 4019, f. 124.

— Opération du Phosphore détonnant d'antimoine diaphorétique, 1737. 4045, f. 190.

**Chemistry** (*continued*).

- v. Boyle (Robert).  
 Cherico, *Abbat of Cologne*.  
 Combachius (Ludovicus Her-  
 mannus).  
 Draper (Clement).  
 Ficino (Marsiglio).  
 Finckley (Nicholas).  
 Foote (Daniel).  
 French (John).  
 Giegorio (Francesco).  
 Goddard (Jonathan).  
 Gratianus.  
 Kellum (Robert).  
 Kerner (Arnoldus).  
 Leigh (Charles), *M.D.*  
 Lémery (Nicolas).  
 Mayerne (Theodore Turquet de).  
 Montanor (Guido de).  
 Nicholls (Thomas).  
 Nicolson (Francis).  
 North (Gilbert).  
 Plot (Robert).  
 Potter (Thomas).  
 Power (Henry), *M.D.*  
 Rawlin (Thomas).  
 Schacht (Lucas).  
 Scheuchzer (John Gaspar).  
 Smith (John).  
 Tentzelius (Andreas).  
 Theodoricus, *Bishop of Cervia*.  
 Tollius (Jacobus).
- Chenaud** (J—), *M.D., of Geneva*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1716. *Fr.* 4044, f. 140.
- Chenebie** (Paul), *Notary of Crevey, on the Lake of Geneva*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 119.
- Cherico**, *Abbat of Cologne*. Practice of alchemy with camphor, 17th cent. 3654, f. 6 b.
- Cherrieholme** (Thomas). Account of drugs supplied by, 1667. 4034, f. 206.
- Cheselden** (George), *M.D., of Leicester*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727, 1729. 4034, ff. 316, 350.
- Cheselden** (William), *Surgeon*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, 1728. 4047, f. 190; 4049, f. 195.
- Cheshire** (John), *M.D., of Leicester*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1735. 4053, f. 343; 4054, f. 78.
- Cheslyn** (—). Owned, in 1648, MS. 1494.
- Chess**.  
 v. Caxton (William).  
 Greco (Gioachino).
- Chesshyre** (Sir John), *Serjeant-at-Law*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4046, f. 219.

- Chester, County of**. Extracts concerning families in, 16th cent. 1301, f. 262 b.
- Petition from, in favour of Episcopacy, 1640. 1467, f. 48.
- Disaffection of, 1645. 1519, f. 76.
- Raising of money by, for use of Sir T. Fairfax, n. d. 1519, f. 178.
- Licence for the High Sheriff to be non-resident in the county, 1660. 856, f. 39.
- , *Bishops of*.  
 v. Pearson (John).  
 Wilkins (John).
- , *Constable of*. v. Lacy (Roger de).
- , *Earldom of*. History of, out of the Tower records, by Sir J. Doddridge, 17th cent. 3081; 3479, ff. 10-58.
- , *Earls of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 92 b.  
 v. Lacy.
- Chester** (Granado), *Chancellor of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter to, from Lord Berkshire, 1626. 1775, f. 45 b.
- Chesterfield**, *Earl of*. v. Stanhope (Philip).
- Chester Le Street**, *co. Durh.* Inscriptions and arms from the church, 1601. 3836, f. 30.
- Chestreforde** (—). Wrote, in 14th cent., MS. 3899.
- Chenessaille** (—), *of Paris*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. *Fr.* 4050, f. 104.
- Cheveley**, *co. Cambr.* Notes on the church, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 126 b-130.
- Cheyne** (George), *M.D., of Bath*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703-1734. 4039, ff. 135, 249; 4045, f. 329; 4053, f. 333.
- Prescriptions by, for Lady C. Villiers, 1724-1728. 3984, ff. 147-150 b.
- Cheyne** (W—), *of Drayton Beauchamp, co. Bucks.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700, 1704. 4038, ff. 23, 42; 4039, f. 302.
- Cheyne** (William), *2nd Baron Cheyne*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1716-1738]. 4034, f. 321.
- Letter to, from J. Eaton, 1724. 4075, f. 77.
- Cheyney**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 54.
- Chichester**, *co. Suss.* Account of the trade at, by R. Bradshawe, 18th cent. 3329, f. 114.
- , *See of*. Disbursements of the Dean and Chapter, 1669-1671. 1677, ff. 7-10.
- , *Bishops of*.  
 v. Duppa (Brian).  
 King (Henry).

- Chichester** (Edward), *Viscount Chichester*. Particular of musters of militia in cos. Down and Antrim signed by, 1626. 3827, f. 79.
- Chichibacooa**, *Granadian Confederacy, S. America*. Marks to know it, when approaching by sea, 17th cent. 2292; f. 34.
- Chideock House**, *co. Dors.* Surrender of, 1645. 1519, f. 121.
- Child** (Emma), *3rd wife of Sir Josiah, 1st Bart. of Wanstead, and widow of Sir Thomas Willoughby*. Letter to, from her daughter C. Willoughby, 1692. 4062, f. 242.
- Child** (Sir Francis), *Banker*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705, and n. d. 4040, f. 21; 4058, f. 121.
- Child** (Sir Josiah), *Bart., of Wanstead, co. Essex*. Letter for his daughter, Lady Worcester, addressed to, by R. Knox, n. d. 4067, f. 6.
- Child** (Thomas), *of the Charterhouse*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1736]. 4058, f. 123.
- Childrey** (Joshua), *Archdeacon of Salisbury*. Dissertation on the comet of 1652, with a letter to S. Hartlib, 1655. *Hologr.* 427, ff. 69-83 b.
- Chili**. Relation du voyage à, de la Mer de Sud par A. F. Frézier, 1712-1714. 3340, f. 317.
- Chillingworth** (William), *Chancellor of Salisbury*. Letter to J. Lewger, persuading him to return to the Church of England, 17th cent. 363, ff. 72-76.
- Chilton** (John). Narrative of his voyage to New Spain, 1568-1586. *Original draft*. 42.
- China**. History and description of, extracted from Père Martin and others, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1019, ff. 206-230.
- Account of, 17th cent. 1950, f. 5.
- Notes from account of, by D. F. Navarette, 18th cent. 4019, f. 145.
- Description of the third voyage in 1596 to, 17th cent. 3364.
- Relation with drawings of the voyage, shipwreck and captivity of Padre A. de Las Cortes at Chanceo, 1621-1626. *Span.* 1005.
- Journal of voyage to, by W. A. Cowley, 1683-1686. 54.
- Chart of the coast, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 65.
- China** (*continued*). Notes on Chinese customs, 17th cent. 2376, ff. 76-81.
- Remarks of Dr. E. Browne on the Great Wall, 17th cent. 1913, f. 24.
- Catalogue of a collection relating to its Natural History, 18th cent. *Chin. and Fr.* 4019, ff. 146-151.
- *Catalogus plantarum in ea delineatarum*, 17th cent. 2376, ff. 82-110.
- Description of Chinese fruits, 18th cent. 4019, f. 21.
- Meteorological observations in, by J. Cunningham, 18th cent. 4025, ff. 81-89.
- Explanation of Chinese words, 15th-16th centt. 1524, ff. 1 b-7.
- Spanish and Chinese vocabulary, by F. Varo, 17th cent. 3419.
- Observations sur les Tartares de Chine et leur langue, 1650. 2872.
- Specimen Lexici Sinensis a G. S. Bayero, 1734. 3960.
- Extracts relative to printing in, 18th cent. 1983, f. 85.
- Index vocum Chinensium, 17th cent. 2376, f. 111.
- Chinalls** (Thomas). C. Hollibande's treatise of dancing translated into English by, 1598. 904, ff. 135-154 b.
- Verses to, from his friend T. C., 1598. 904, f. 155.
- Chipping**, *co. Lanc.* Grant of land in, 1338. *Lat.* 1429, f. 98 b.
- Chipping - Warden**, *co. Northants.* Feoda baroniæ de Wardone, 13th cent. 986, f. 78.
- Chirac** (Pierre), *Professor of Medicine at Montpellier*. *Opuscula medica*, 17th cent. *Lat. and Fr.* 3873; 3874; 3901.
- *Matière médicale*, 17th cent. 3902, ff. 1-160.
- *Chirurgie*, 17th cent. 3903, ff. 1-220.
- *Historia generalis morborum*, 17th cent. 3904; 3905.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1684, 1713 and n. d. *Lat. and Fr.* 4036, f. 8; 4043, f. 178; 4058, f. 124.
- Letter to E. Marret, n. d. *Fr.* 4058, f. 124.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1684, 1686, 1714 and n. d. *Lat. and Fr.* 4068, ff. 1, 5, 85; 4069, ff. 140, 142.
- Chiswell** (Richard), *Sen., Bookseller*. Letter to —, 1681. 4026, f. 288.
- Chiusi**, *Bishop of*. v. Spannocchio (Orazio).



- Chocolate.** Receipt for making chocolate, 17th cent. 519, f. 31 b.
- To prepare chocolate in the Spanish and English way, 17th cent. 647, f. 7.
- Cholmeley** (*Sir Hugh*). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2724, f. 171.
- Cholmeley** (*Mary*), wife of *Sir Hugh Cholmondeley*. Medical receipts, copied by her granddaughter M. Grosvenor, 1649. 3235, ff. 2-4, 9-26 b.
- Cholmly** (*Hugh*). Contract for building a mole at Tangier, 1662. 3509, f. 18.
- Cholmondeley**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 94 b.
- Cholmondeley** (*George*), *Viscount Malpas*; afterw. *3rd Earl of Cholmondeley*. Letter, when Master of the Horse to the Prince of Wales, to Sir H. Sloane, [1728-1735]. 4058, f. 125.
- Chomeli** [= *Cholmondeley*], *Dominus de*. Medical prescriptions for, by physicians at Lyons, 1653. *Lat.* 2670, f. 13.
- Chouart** (J—), *M.D.*, of *Hamburg*. *Adversaria medica*, 17th cent. 3426, ff. 73-87.
- Letter to P. M. Slegel, 1638. *Lat.* 2882, f. 38 b.
- Chremnitz**, in *Hungary*. v. *Kremnitz*.
- Chrestien** (*Florent*), al. *Quintus Septimius Florens Christianus*. Epigramma in Hispanum et ducem Menium, 17th cent. *Gr.* 2764, f. 14.
- Christ Church**, co. *Southants*. Survey of the river at, 1698. 3233, f. 25 b.
- Christian IV.**, of *Denmark*. v. *Denmark, Kings of*.
- Christian**, *Duke of Merseburg*. v. *Merseburg, Dukes of*.
- Christiani** (*Andreas*), *Physician*, of *Copenhagen*. *Adversaria mineralium*, 17th cent. 283, ff. 184-218 b.
- Christianus** (*Florens*). v. *Chrestien* (*Florent*).
- Christie** (*Alexander*), of *Calicut*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1708-1716. 3322, f. 89; 4064, f. 179; 4065, ff. 129, 131, 135, 233, 239.
- Christodulus**. Letter thus signed to the Bishop of London, 1728. *Copy*. 4050, f. 27.
- Christopher**, *S.* *Memoria de*, metrice, 15th cent. 2471, f. 33 b; 2633, f. 25 b; 2565, ff. 19 b; 2571, f. 18.
- *Memoria de*, metrice, 15th cent. 2683, f. 22 b.
- Christopher**, *S.* (*continued*). *Memoria de*, 15th cent. 2916, f. 119 b.
- "A tale out of the Legend of Iyes, of, to be turned into Latyn," circ. 1590. 300, ff. 56 b-59.
- Christophorson** (—). *Carmina*, 18th cent. 3329, ff. 84, 84 b.
- Christophorus**, *Parisiensis*. Alchemical tracts, composed in the years 1456-1476. Copied, 1563, 1564. *Ital.* 2006, ff. 146-186, 213-220 b, 224-337; —17th cent. *Ital.* 406, A. ff. 1-87; *Lat.* and *Ital.* 3004, ff. 1-62.
- *Apertorium alphabetale*, 17th cent. *Engl.* 3763, ff. 1-88 b.
- Christophorus**, *Pergamensis*. *Cura febris pestilentialis estive vel in tempore autumni evenientis*. 259, f. 49.
- Christ's Hospital**. v. *London*.
- Chronicles**. v. *Holinshed* (*Raphael*).
- Chronology**. *Computus manualis*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 3024.
- *De partibus temporis*, 15th cent. 3554, f. 32.
- *Tabula chronologica ab A.M. 3525 ad A.D. 1650*, 17th cent. 1381, ff. 112-115.
- *Chronologiz pars specialis quæ et historica vocatur*, circ. 1667. 1022, ff. 17-21.
- *Chronological notes*, 17th cent. 1424, ff. 213 b-217 b.
- *List of works on chronology*, 17th cent. *Lat.* 649, f. 291.
- *Note of computation of time from the Creation*, 17th cent. 3796, f. 12.
- v. *Duke* (*Richard*).
- *Jews*.
- *Navara* (*Juan Manuel de*).
- *Newton* (*Sir Isaac*).
- Chronometers**. Account of the going of two watches at sea, 29 Apr.-4 Sept. 1663; read before the Royal Society, 21 Oct. 1663. 698, f. 33.
- Chrysogonus**, *S.*, *Martyr*. Legend of, 15th cent. *Lat.* 1936, f. 113.
- Chrysogonus**, *Sophista*. *Elegia ad*, ab A. à Suchten, 16th cent. 2582, f. 151.
- Chrysostomus** (*Johannes*), *S.* v. *John Chrysostom*, *S.*
- Church** (*Nathanael*), *Minister*. Letter to, from his uncle, N. Wallington, 1649. 922, f. 166.

- Church** (Robert), *Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge*. *Questiones theologicæ in vespere comitiorum disputatæ, circ. 1578.* 478.
- Church of England.** v. England, *Ecclesiastical History of*.
- Churchill** (Awnsham), *Bookseller*. Collection of voyages and travels, vol. I., 1704. *Extract.* 1983, f. 85.
- Letter to, from J. Mortimer, n. d. 4067, f. 61.
- Churchill** (Charles). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4043, f. 269.
- Churchill** (John), *1st Duke of Marlborough*. Verses on his campaign, 17th cent. 1941, f. 25.
- Epitaphs on, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3324, ff. 289-294.
- Churchill** (Sarah), *wife of John, 1st Duke of Marlborough*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4045, f. 150.
- Churchill** (William), *Bookseller to George II.; nephew of Awnsham Churchill*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4049, f. 195.
- Chycoyneau** (Michael), *Conseiller du Roy, Chancelier et Juge en l'Université de Montpellier*. Consulte par, à l'Hôpital Général de Montpellier, 17th cent. 3998, ff. 42-44.
- Chylan** (Antoine), *French Consul at Tetuan*. Notice of his conversion to Mahometanism and change of his name to Hadrahama Benrichy Xerif, 1666. 1955, f. 94 b.
- Chytræus** (Nathan). *Nomenclator*, 18th cent. *Lat. and Germ. Imperf.* 3258, C. ff. 13-72.
- Letter to E. Moller, 1582. *Lat.* 2882, f. 50.
- Clacon** (Alphonsus), *Hispanus Biacensis, Theol. Doct., Ordinis Prædicatorum, Romanique Pontificis Penitentiarius.* v. Chacon (Alonso).
- Clampelli** (—), *Abate*. *Poesie Toscane per, alla Marchesa Strozzi*, 17th cent. 2756, f. 89.
- Cicero** (Marcus Tullius). *Observationes in ejus lib. I. Ep. 16 ad Atticum*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3371, f. 21.
- *Epistola ad, a S. Sulpicio*, 17th cent. 1466, ff. 2-6.
- *Tractatulus in sententiam extractam ex ejus libro "De finibus"*, 17th cent. 2144, f. 205.
- Cicero** (Marcus Tullius) (*continued*). *De natura Deorum*, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 3861, ff. 26 b-29.
- *De officiis*, 1700-1. *Engl. transl.* 1154, ff. 1-77.
- *De officiis*, lib. I., late 17th cent. *Engl. Imperf.* 1009, ff. 217-222.
- *De senectute*: translation in French by J. Sloane, 1607. 1327.
- *Phrases sententiarum collectæ ex, a J. Wrighte*, 1607. *Lat. and Engl.* 833, ff. 18-39 b.
- *Selectus vocabulorum usus delibatus ex*, 17th cent. 888, ff. 1-92 b.
- *De morte ejus carmen C. Severi*, 15th cent. 777, f. 30 b.
- Cicilia** (Matheus de). *Practica alchemica*, 15th cent. 3744, ff. 72 b-76.
- Cicognini** (Giacomo), *M.D., Regis Siciliae Matris Medicus Ordinarius*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat.* 4058, f. 127.
- Cinq Mars**, *Marquis de.* v. Coiffier de Ruzé (Henri).
- Cinque Ports**. Grant of liberties to the Barons, 1559. 1710, ff. 151-156.
- Cipher**. "*Occulte scribendi modus*," 1455. 416, f. 155.
- *Rules for a cipher*, 15th cent. 351, f. 15 b.
- *A work written in cipher*, 17th cent. 2652, ff. 1-48, 52.
- v. Courtenal Charleton (William).
- Circhiarius** (—). *Medicus*. *Consilium medicum*, 1641. 2253, ff. 168-171.
- Circulanus** (Albertus). *Consilium medicum*, 1644. 2253, ff. 314-316.
- Ciricius**, *S., Martyr*. *Carmen S. Ciricii et Julittæ, matris ejus*, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 215.
- Cisterna** (Robert de). *Curæ super Viaticum Isaaci Judæi*, 15th cent. 75, ff. 1-93; 418, ff. 183-317.
- Clagenfort**. v. Klagenfurt, in *Carinthia*.
- Claims**, *Court of.* v. England, *Sovereigns of.* James II.
- Clairvaux Abbey**, in *France*. Correspondence of the Abbat with the Abbat and Prior of Ourcamp Abbey, 14th cent. 1777, ff. 87 b-88.
- Clanfy** (Dionysius), *of co. Limerick*. Note of his birth in 1630, and death in 1666. 1708, f. 108.
- Clanricarde**, *Earl of.* v. Burgh (Richard de).

- Clapham** (Sir Ralph). Account of moneys paid to his creditors after his decease by Dr. S. Collins, n. d. 1823, f. 32.
- Clare**, *Earls of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 186 b.  
v. Holles (John).
- Clare** (Martin), of *Soho Square*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4057, f. 142.
- Clare** (William), son of *Martin Clare of Soho Square*. Receipt to Sir H. Sloane, for the stone brain of an ox, 1742. 4057, f. 142 b.
- Clare Castle**, co. *Clare*. Names of the chiefest men present at the siege of, 1642. 1008, f. 43.
- Clarendon**, *Earl of*. v. Hyde (Edward).
- Clark** (Charles), *Toyman, of Queen Street, London*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1705], and n. d. 4058, ff. 129, 130.  
— Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 296.
- Clark** (J—), of *Devizes*. Letter to P. Ludlow, 1704. 4025, f. 74 b.
- Clark** (Roger), *Merchant of London*. Trading accounts, 1578–1580. 320 or 321, ff. 2 b–32.
- Clark** (Samuel), *Prisoner in the Fleet*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4053, f. 82.
- Clark** (William), of *Fillongley, co. Warw.* Entry-books of letters on mercantile affairs from Aleppo to England, 1597–1602. 867.
- Clark** (William). Formerly owned MS. 2532.
- Clarke** (—). Notes of sermons on board the Warwick frigate, and at Cowes Castle, 1647, 1648. 2788, ff. 63–86 b.
- Clarke** (C—), of *Chilcote, co. Derb.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4034, f. 356.
- Clarke** (Edmund). The construction and use of the Quadrant, 1654. *Imperf.* 904, ff. 188 b–210.
- Clarke** (J—), of *Padworth, co. Berks.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731, and n. d. 4051, f. 288; 4058, ff. 131–135.  
— Letter to — Darrington, n. d. 4058, f. 135.
- Clarke** (John), of *Daventry, co. Northants.* Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 24.
- Clarke** (John), of *Leather Lane, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 120.
- Clarke** (Ralph), *M.D., of Grantham*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4048, f. 98.
- Clarke** (Robert), of *Christ's Hospital*. Specimens of handwriting, 1671. 994, ff. 13 b, 14, 19 b, 20, 29 b, 30.
- Clarke** (Samuel), *Presbyterian Minister of St. Benet Finck, London*. Scheme of his nativity, 1599. 1707, f. 27.
- Clarke** (Samuel), of *Petty France, Westminster*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 137.
- Clarke** (William), *M.A., of St. John's College, Oxford, and Curate of Devizes, co. Wilts.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4049, f. 185.
- Classics**. Excerpta ex Ovidio, Horatio, alisque poetis, 17th cent. 1361, f. 105.  
r. Aristotle.  
Rome, Emperors of. Caius Julius Cæsar.  
Casaubon (Isaac).  
Cicero (Marcus Tullius).  
Juvenalis (Decimus Junius).  
Terentius (Publius), *Afer*.  
Virgilius Maro (Publius).
- Claudianus** (Claudius). Epigramma de sene Veronensi, 17th cent. 1898, f. 64.
- Claudius**, S. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 123.
- Claus** (—), *M.D., of Vienna*. Consilium medicum, 17th cent. 2253, f. 185 b.
- Clauserus** (Christophorus), *M.D., of Zurich*. Liber receptarum, 1505. 3129.  
— Wrote MS. 3130.
- Claussen** (Peder), *Pastor of Undal*. Description de la Norvège, 17th cent. 2883.
- Clave** (Etienne de), *Professor of Chemistry at Paris*. Notice of, 17th cent. 118, f. 255.
- Clavel** (John), *Highwayman*. Verses to Charles I., 1627. 542, f. 29.
- Clavell** (Robert), *Master of the Stationers' Company*. Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679. 1008, ff. 239–242 b.  
— Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 297.
- Claveus** (Gasto), called *Dulco*. Alchemical process, 18th cent. 3506, f. 66.
- Claveus** (Stephanus). Quædam ex ejus cursu chemico, 17th cent. 3119, f. 193.
- Claypole** (Elizabeth), *dau. of the Protector Oliver Cromwell*. Prescription for, 1656. *Lat.* 952, f. 96 b.

- Clayton (J—), Minister of James City, Virginia.** Letter to Dr. E. Borlase, 1684. 1008, f. 335.
- Clayton (William), Baron Sundon.** Letter, as Commissioner of the Treasury, to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, f. 132.
- Cleanor Coleran.** v. Hare (Henry), 2nd Baron Coleraine.
- Cleark (Andrew), D.D., Chaplain to Charles, Prince of Wales.** Note of a dispensation to, to hold two livings, n. d. 856, f. 11 b.
- Clearke (Richard).** Poem, 17th cent. Copy. 1446, f. 88.
- Cleave (William), Armiger, of co. Northants.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 46.
- Cleijer (Andreas), of Batavia.** Letter to E. Kempfer, 1691. Dutch. 3064, f. 19.
- Clemens, S.** Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 104 b–113.
- Clemens (Cynthius), M.D.** De febrium curatione, 1618. 3133, ff. 404–411.
- Clement (Jo—).** Receipt for plants sold to the Duchess of Beaufort, 1694. 4071, f. 246.
- Clement (John), M.D., President of the College of Physicians.** Medical receipt, 16th cent. 3149, f. 43.
- Clément (Nicolas), "Bibliothécaire du Roy à Paris."** Catalogue de quelques livres envoyé à, 18th cent. 2887, ff. 77–80.
- Clement (Simon), Secretary to the English Embassy at Vienna.** Register of his letters, 1712–1714. 3811.
- Clement (Thomas), Master's Mate.** Journal of voyage from England to Surat and back, 163½–163¾. 3492.
- Clements (Henry), Printer of the Philosophical Transactions.** Disclaimer of any right and property in the copy of the Philosophical Transactions, 1710. Signed. 3984, f. 276.
- Clenau, Comes de.** v. Klenow, Count of.
- Clench (Edward).** Medical receipts, 17th cent. 3203.
- Clergy.** Observations on some books written against the Clergy, especially Martin Mar-prelate, circ. 1700. 885, ff. 102–105 b.
- Clerk (—), M.D.** Medical receipts, 17th cent. Lat. 3426, ff. 148–157.
- Clerk (John), Bishop of Bath.** Letters to, as Commissioner to Adrian VI. and Charles V., from Card. Wolsey, 1523, 1525. 3839, ff. 1, 13–25, 26–41.
- Clerk (Josiah), M.D.** Praxis medicinæ, cum casibus, 1663–1672. 2138, ff. 1–209, 219–253, 264–279.
- Clerk (Richard), Canon of Canterbury.** Letter to Bishop Andrewes, 161½. Lat. 118, f. 9.
- Clerk (William), Surgeon.** Book made of the bark of trees by, in Newfoundland, 1710. 2373.
- Clerk (William).** Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 298.
- Clerke, Family of, of Deptford.** Notes of the births and deaths of several members, 1627–1637. 472, ff. 8 b–10.
- Clerke (Bartholomew), Dean of the Arches.** Letter to Cambridge University, 1573. 3562, f. 21.
- Citation of parishioners of Bettws Garmon, 157½. 1605, f. 1 b.
- Account of his entertainment as Assistant in Council of the United States of Holland, 1587. 3299, f. 15.
- Clerke (John), of Queens' College, Cambridge, and of Wells, co. Wexford.** Discourse of the Philosopher's Stone, 1685. 3700.
- Clethrow (Henry).** v. Clitherow.
- Cleveland (John), Poet.** Imitation of his letter of thanks to Lord Westmorland, 17th cent. 3087, f. 27.
- Cleves, Duchy of, in Prussia.** Metrical description of the character of the natives, 17th cent. Dutch. 2764, f. 117.
- Cliffe (Henry), of Sutton.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 171½. 4045, f. 196.
- Clifford, Family of.** Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, ff. 49 b, 110 b.
- Clifford (George), 3rd Earl of Cumberland.** Voyages in 1589, 1591, 1593, 17th cent. 43, ff. 25 b, 31 b, 35.
- Grant to, of letters of marque, 1597. 33, f. 3.
- Commentary of his voyage in 159½, 17th cent. 3289.
- Dispute with the Merchant Adventurers Company, 1602. 25, ff. 10 b–12.
- Clifford (Georgius), LL.D., of Amsterdam.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 393.

- Clifford** (Henry), of *London*. Medical certificate of his impotence, 1607. *Lat.* 1709, f. 142.
- Clifford née Quatermaine** (Margaret). *Observationes de ejus corporis dissectione*, per N. Johnstone, 1688. 3408, f. 195.
- Clifton**, co. *Glouc.* Account of St. Vincent's well, by a physician, *circ.* 1640. 640, ff. 340-351.
- Account of St. Vincent's rock and hot well at, by G. Bonnivert, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1028, ff. 84, 87 b.
- Clifton** (Francis), *M.D.*, of *Kingston, Jamaica*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4054, f. 247.
- Clifton** (J—). Formerly owned MS. 2793.
- Climacterical Years**. Account of, 17th cent. 182, ff. 6 b-10 b.
- Clinton**, *Family of*. Notes of the pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 32 b, 42 b.
- Clinton of Coleshill**, *Family of*. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 412 b.
- Clinton** (Anne), daughter of Henry, 7th Earl of *Lincoln*. Prescription for, by Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4076, f. 18.
- Clinton** (Elizabeth), wife of Edward, 1st Earl of *Lincoln*, and Mistress of Henry VIII. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. Glyn, 16th cent. 398, *passim*.
- Clinton** (Lucy), wife of Henry, 7th Earl of *Lincoln*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1729]. 4076, ff. 16, 17.
- Letter to her brother Henry, 1729. *Extract.* 4076, f. 19.
- Letters to her brother, the Duke of Newcastle, 1729. *Extracts.* 4076, ff. 159, 161.
- Clitherow** (Henry), *Merchant of London*. Trading accounts, 1578-1580. 320 or 321, ff. 2 b-32.
- Clophame** (—), of *Beamsley, co. York*. Collections relating to Yorkshire families, 17th cent. 3836, ff. 65 b-69.
- Clopton**, *Family of*. Notes of their arms in Melford church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 338 b.
- Clopton** (Poley), *M.D.*, of *Bury St. Edmunds*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, 1723. 4077, ff. 93-99.
- Clothworkers and Dyers Company of London**. v. *London*.
- Clotworthy al. Clutterie** (—), *Poet*. Verses in praise of, by T. Chafyn, *circ.* 1605. *Lat. and Engl.* 1709, f. 214 b.
- Clowes** (William), *Surgeon to Lord Sussex, then Lord Chamberlain*. Treatises on the pox and embalming, 17th cent. 1845, ff. 40-49.
- Owned, in 1572, MS. 1.
- Cluett** (Richard), *Archdeacon of Middlesex*. Letter to, from the Bishop of London, 1633. 2728, A. f. 19.
- Clusinus Episcopus**. v. Chiusi, *Bishop of*.
- Clusius** (Carolus). v. L'Écluse (Charles de)
- Clutterie**. v. Clotworthy.
- Clynton**, *Family of*. v. Clinton.
- Cnaustinus** (Henricus). v. Knaust (Heinrich).
- Cnorr, Baron de**. v. Knorr (Jean Chrétien de), *Baron*.
- Co**— (Ja—). Directions for making a charmed seal, 1654. *Lat.* 3162, f. 14.
- Coals**. Amount of coals annually imported into London, *circ.* 1700. 2902, f. 52.
- Coates** (Daniel). Observations on dissection of his body after his execution at Tyburn, 1713, read in the theatre of the College of Physicians, 1714. 2039, ff. 116-119, 126, 127.
- Coates** (James), *Butler of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge*. Observations on his death, 1665. 1941, f. 78.
- Coats** (Richard). Alchemical treatise, 17th cent. 3688, ff. 24 b-33.
- Cobb** (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 2728.
- Cobellutius** (Scipio), *Secretary to Pope Paul V.* Wrote, in 1610, MS. 264.
- Cobham, Baron**. v. Brooke (William).
- Cobham** (Sir Henry), 5th son of George, 6th Baron Cobham. Instructions to, as Ambassador to Spain, 1575. 2442, f. 120.
- Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1579. 2442, f. 61.
- Cobos** (Francisco de los), *Comendado Mayor; Secretary of State to Charles V.* Relation of the Italian campaign of Francis I. against Charles V., 17th cent. *Span.* 2798.
- Coccejus** (Johannes), *Professor of Theology at Leyden*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 11.
- Coch** (O— C—). Letter to C. Schroedter, 1704. *Ge. m.* 2876, f. 178.

- Cochin-China.** Note from C. Borri's history of the manners of the inhabitants, 17th cent. 1448, A. ff. 1-3.
- Cock (John), of Roehampton.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1712. 4034, f. 363.
- Cockaine (Edward), in *Anatomia Magister*.** MS. 1601 was dedicated to, in 1663.
- Cockburn (William), M.D.** Papers relating to his solution of the problem of medical doses, 18th cent. *Printed and MS.* 3198, ff. 30-57, 63-103.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1693-1734, and n. d. 4036, f. 159; 4039, f. 94; 4047, f. 202; 4053, f. 230; 4058, ff. 138, 139.
- Cockleshell (Timothy).** Letter thus signed, to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4043, ff. 143-145.
- Cockman (J—), M.D.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4034, f. 365.
- Cockman (John).** Letter to, from Dr. A. Charlett, 1704. 4064, f. 131.
- Cockshute (Elizabeth).** Scheme of her nativity, 1642. 1707, f. 16.
- Cockshute (John).** Scheme of his nativity, 1640. 1707, f. 15.
- Cockshute (William).** Scheme of his nativity, 1642. 1707, f. 15 b.
- Cocoanut.** Relation of a cocoanut presented to the Shah of Persia, 17th cent. 927, f. 20 b.
- Cooq (Henricus), *Theological Student*.** Autograph in album, circ. 1668. 1795 or 2587, f. 64.
- Cootinius (Emmanuel Sousa).** v. Sousa Coutinho (Manoel de).
- Codronchius (Baptista).** De sale absynthii, 16th cent. 3792, ff. 1-9.
- Coffee.** To make coffee powder and liquor, 17th cent. 647, f. 8.
- Description of, 17th cent. 3958, f. 13.
- Coffey (Charles), *Dramatist*.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 140.
- Coffin (John), *Soldier at Tangier*.** Charge against, for theft, 1674. 3514, f. 61.
- Coga (Dr. Nathanael), *Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge*.** Letter to, from J. Marshal, circ. 1681. 4025, f. 169.
- Cogan, *Family of*.** Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 220.
- Coggeshall, co. Essex.** Payment to the town by Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 17th cent. 2592, ff. 11 b-13.
- Coggs (William), *Soldier at Tangier*.** Charge against, for theft, circ. 1671. 3514, f. 68.
- Coiffier de Ruzé (Henri), *Marquis de Cing Mars*.** Histoire et procès criminel de, 17th cent. 2885, ff. 27-32.
- Coke (—).** Report on her body by Sir H. Sloane, J. Arbuthnot, R. Mead, C. Amyand and T. Graham, 1723. 4078, f. 99.
- Coke (Mrs. —).** Prescription for, by Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 3984, f. 70.
- Coke (Sir Edward), *Lord Chief Justice*.** Charge at the Assizes at Bedford, 1608. *Extracts*. 1664, ff. 47 b, 48.
- Notes from his speech, 1614. 3522, ff. 38-41.
- Letter in his behalf from the Council to James I., 1616. 1710, f. 137.
- Proceedings against, in the Council, 1616. 1710, ff. 138 b, 139.
- Contents of a speech in the House of Commons, 1625. 826, f. 23.
- Arguments in the conference between the Houses of Parliament, 1628. 826, ff. 80-83 b.
- Speech in Parliament, 1623. 826, f. 147.
- Extracts from his Institutes respecting Parliament, 18th cent. 1503, f. 40.
- Letter to Dr. Cowell, [1603]. 3562, f. 21 b.
- Letters to, from Sir F. Bacon, n. d. 1775, ff. 78-83; 3778, f. 42.
- Coke (Margaret), *wife of Sir Thos. Coke, K.B., afterwards Earl of Leicester*.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1718-1728]. 4034, ff. 367, 368.
- Coke (Sir Thomas), *K.B.; afterwards Earl of Leicester*.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4034, f. 369.
- Coker (Theodore), *M.D., of Providence, N. America*.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4034, f. 279.
- Coker (William), *Agent in England for Lord Carlisle*.** Instructions for, 17th cent. 2724, f. 80.
- Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 209.
- Colbatch (John), *M.D.*** Objections against, by J. Garlick, 17th cent. 2263.
- Elegy on, 17th cent. 1731, A. f. 164.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1696], 1725, and n. d. 4025, f. 76; 4026, f. 431; 4058, f. 141.
- Letter to, from C. Bernard, n. d. *Draft*. 1783, f. 80.

- Colbert** (Jacques Nicholas), *Archbishop of Curthage*. Oration to Louis XIV., 1685. *Transl.* 1518.
- Colbert** (Jean Baptiste), *Secretary of State in France*. Description of an hourglass drawn up for, by J. Wijnalje, 1670. *Dutch.* 3299, f. 54.
- Colby** (D—), *M.D., of Rockingham, co. Northants*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4034, ff. 370; 4075, ff. 1, 3.
- Colby** (Dixon). v. Coleby (Dixon).
- Colby** (Thomas), *Naval Commissioner*. Naval accmpts signed by, 1701–1708. 3953.
- Colchester**, *co. Essex*. Astrological scheme, made at, 1617. 3, f. 2.
- Contemporary account of the execution of Sir C. Lucas and Sir G. Lisle at, 1648. 3652, f. 112 b.
- Petition of the burgesses respecting the election of mayor, 1696. 2717, f. 116.
- Cole** (George). Owned, in 1624, MS. 1037, ff. 1–28.
- Cole** (James), *of London, afterw. of Connecticut, N. America*. Letters to his wife, 1634. 922, ff. 94, 96, 101.
- Letter to his parents, 1634. *Copy.* 922, f. 99.
- Letter to N. Wallington, n. d. *Copy.* 922, f. 107.
- Letters to, from N. Wallington, 1634, 1642, 1650. 922, ff. 97, 104, 173.
- Cole** (John), *of Malaga*. Letter to S. Luke, 1671. 3511, f. 5.
- Cole** (Lawrence), *Secretary to the Society for promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 123.
- Cole** (Michael). Formerly owned MS. 1206.
- Cole** (Nathanael), *of Barnwell, nr. Oundle*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1694. 4036, f. 191.
- Letter to —, [16]95. 4062, f. 258.
- Cole** (Robert), *of London*. Letter to J. Luke, 1662. 3509, f. 23.
- Letter to, from J. Luke, 1662. 3509, f. 31.
- Cole** (Samuel), *Miner, of Lelant, nr. St. Ives, Cornwall*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 124.
- Cole** (Thomas), *Grocer, of Allhallows, Honey Lane, London*. Memoranda respecting his family, 1531–1580. 1206, ff. 10 b–18.
- Cole** (Sir William), *Provost of Enniskillen*. Services performed by, with his regiment from Enniskillen garrison in cos. Fermanagh, Tyrone, Monaghan, Cavan, Leitrim, Sligo and Donegall since 23 Oct. 1641, 17th cent. 1008, f. 170.
- Grant of commission to, for the execution of martial law, 1650. 1519, f. 214.
- Cole** (William), *M.D.* Post-mortem examination of Lady Pakington, 1679. 4034, f. 363.
- Directions for making an herbary, 18th cent. 4020, f. 101.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1699. 4037, f. 278.
- Letter to, from Dr. N. Grew, 1677. 1942, f. 7.
- Cole** (William), *Surveyor of Customs at Bristol*. Letter to A. Russell, 1693. 4062, f. 249.
- Coleback** (John). v. Colbatch (John).
- Colebatch**, *Dr.* v. Colbatch (John).
- Colebrooke** (George —), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4026, f. 427.
- Coleby** (Dixon), *of Merton College, Oxford*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1707. 4064, f. 186.
- Coleman** (—), *Silversmith, of St. Martin's in the Fields, London*. Covenant with Dr. S. Collins, 1697. 1823, f. 20.
- Colepeper**. v. Culpeper.
- Colepeper**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 41.
- Colepeper** (Thomas), *Colonel*. Wrote, in 1700, MS. 3642, ff. 69–80.
- Coleraine**, *Baron*. v. Hare (Henry).
- Coles** (E—), *Medical Practitioner at Richmond, co. Surre.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718–1726. 4075, ff. 10–15.
- Coles** (Francis), *Warden of the Stationers Company*. Imprimatur of R. Smith's "Wonders of the World," signed by, 1671. 388, f. 1 b.
- Colet** (John), *Dean of St. Paul's*. Sermon on Rom. xii. 2, preached before Convocation, [1511.] 1207, ff. 41–52.
- Coley** (—) De intentionibus secretorum astronomiæ, 15th cent. 309, ff. 12–17 b.
- Coley** (Henry), *Astrologer and Mathematician*. Collection by, of newsletters of Muddiman and R. Randall, 1678, 1687–1688. 3929.

- Coley (Henry)**, *Astrologer and Mathematician (continued)*. Astrological and mathematical collections, 1665-1695. 2279; 2280, ff. 1-36; 2281-2285; 2328.  
 — Geometrical and astronomical fragments from Euclid, 17th cent. 1405.  
 — Principles of Geometry, 17th cent. 3880.  
 — Verses on Euclid's picture, 17th cent. 2284, f. 3.  
 — Verses by, to — Crawford, 1671. 2285, f. 175 b.  
 — Verses to, by H. Care, 1672. 2285, f. 162.  
 — Verses to, by W. Salmon, 17th cent. 2285, f. 176 b.  
 — Letter to, from J. Gellatlay, n. d. 3876, f. 2.  
 — Letter to, from H. Heathfield, 1689. 3822, f. 170 b.  
 — Owned, in 1680, MS. 3876.
- Colf (Abraham)**, *Vicar of Lewisham, co. Kent*. Letter to, from N. Wallington, 1642. 922, f. 132.
- Colfe (Joseph)**, *Jun.* Owned, in 1620, MS. 3215.
- Colius (Jacobus)**, *Ortelianus*. Vera Cupidinis descriptio, metrice, 16th cent. Dutch. 2764, f. 13.  
 — Treatise on ciphers, 1584. 957.
- Collado (Diego)**. Japanese grammar, 17th cent. *Span. transl.* 3459.
- Collado (Luis)**, *Medico*. Opera quædam, 1583. 2849.
- Colladon (Sir John)**, *M.D.* Chemical and culinary receipts, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1990, *passim*.  
 — Auditiones quotidianæ Gallicæ, 1643. 2079, ff. 14-19.
- Collas (John)**, *F.R.S., of Berlin*. Discourse on animal life, 18th cent. 3323, ff. 86-107.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 143.
- Colle (Giovanni)**, *di Belluno*. Notitia adversus novatores de morbo Gallico, 1628. 1991, f. 226.
- Colle (William)**, *Grocer, of London*. Account of revenues of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1581-1582. 2177, ff. 9 b-14 b.
- Collet (John, son of Thomas)**, *of Little Gidding*. Owned, in 1633, MS. 3890.
- Colletet (Guillaume)**. Sonnets, 17th cent. *Fr.* 895, f. 32, *et passim*.
- Collett, Family of**. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 46.
- Collett (Doctor —)**. Experiment for the memory, 16th cent. 744, f. 27.
- Collhurst (Robert)**. Poem on the picture of Sir H. Sloane and Dr. Radcliffe, 18th cent. 3516, f. 114.
- Collier (Jeremy)**, *Nonjuring Divine*. Epigram on, 17th cent. 3065, f. 73.
- Collingwood, Family of**. Relation of the passages touching their title to Elsington Manor and other lands in Northumberland, *circ.* 1657. 972, f. 23.
- Collingwood (Robert)**. Disputationes de sanctissima Trinitate et de actibus humanis, 1685. 298.
- Collins (—)**, *Gardener at Chelsea*. List of plants in Sir H. Sloane's garden at Chelsea, 1693. 4020, f. 266.
- Collins (—)**. Medical receipts, 17th cent. 2818, ff. 35 b-87.
- Collins (Greenville)**, *Captain*. Observations out of his "Coasting Pilot," 17th cent. 3237, ff. 27-28.  
 — Tide-table, 17th cent. 3237, f. 48.
- Collins (John)**, *Mathematician*. Theorems of varying proportions, 17th cent. 2279, ff. 40-44.  
 — Method by, for finding the number of the Julian period, 17th cent. 2281, f. 9.  
 — Concerning the resolution of Equations in numbers, 17th cent. 2281, ff. 16-18.
- Collins (John)**. Formerly owned MS. 2486.
- Collins (Richard)**. Letter to Dr. Downes, 1669. 4062, f. 172.  
 — Letter to —, 1698. 4062, f. 174.
- Collins (Samuel)**, *M.D., Anatomist*. Collections relative to Comparative Anatomy, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 1822-1824.  
 — Treatise on the cure of maladies, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 1821.  
 — Medical lecture on abstinence, 17th cent. 3310, f. 39.  
 — Medical lecture on diet, 17th cent. 3310, ff. 97-100.
- Collinson (Peter)**, *Quaker and Naturalist*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728-1742, and n. d. 1968, ff. 95, 97; 3322, f. 161; 4025, f. 80; 4053, f. 234; 4054, f. 62; 4055, ff. 98, 259; 4057, f. 173; 4058, ff. 145-172 b.  
 — Letter to, from Dr. Amman, 1740. 1968, f. 85.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4069, f. 48 b.



- Collot** (Francis). *Narratio de operatione calculi majoris apparatus*, 17th cent. 1865, f. 110.
- Collyer** (Abel). Formerly owned MS. 965.
- Coln St. Aldwin's, co. Glouc.** Letter from a geologist at, to Sir H. Sloane, 1711. 4020, f. 198.
- Cologne, Archbishop Elector of.** Ernest, *Duke of Bavaria*. Alchemical elucidation of B. Valentine's 12 Keys, transmitted by, to Rudolph II., 17th cent. 2125, f. 60.
- Colonijs** (Daniel). Verses, 17th cent. *Dutch*. 2764, ff. 65, 66.
- Colonijs** (Paulus), *Minister at Deventer, Netherlands*. Letter to, from C. Sibelius à Goor, 1676. *Lat*. 2729, f. 6.
- Colonna** (Fabio), *Naturalist*. Ecphrasis variorum stirpium et libellus de animalibus, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 2352, ff. 3-12.
- Observations on his "Chrysalises and Butterflies," 17th cent. 2352, ff. 13-16.
- Colonshu, Isle of, in China**. Plantæ in ea collectæ, 17th cent. 2376, ff. 49-75.
- Colshill** (Robert), *Commissioner for the German loan*. Instructions to, 1576. 2442, f. 106.
- Colston** (Joseph), *M.D., of London*. *Compendium medicinæ*, 17th cent. 126.
- Collection of letters and papers, 17th cent. 118, *passim*.
- Columbus** (Christopher). Narrative of his voyage in 1492 to the W. Indies, by his son Ferdinand, 17th cent. 1709, ff. 286-303.
- Epitaph, late 17th cent. *Lat*. 1028, f. 30 b.
- Columbus** (Ferdinand). Narrative by, of his father's voyage in 1492 to the W. Indies, 17th cent. 1709, ff. 286-303.
- Columella** (Lucius Junius Moderatus). *De Re Rustica* liber x., 15th cent. 777, ff. 1-9.
- Colveston, co. Norf.** v. Thomas, *Rector of*.
- Colvil** (John), *Master of Requests in Scotland*. Letter to T. Randolph, 1582. *Copy*. 3199, f. 302 b.
- Colvil** (Robert), *of Cleish*. Injunctions for delivering into his hands Lord Northumberland, 1572. *Copy*. 3199, f. 4.
- Colvil** (Samuel). "A mock poem, or Whigg's supplicatione," circ. 1680. 158.
- Colwyle** (*Dame Alice*), *Lady of Bytham*. Will, 16th cent. *Extracts*. 1301, f. 329 b.
- Colyear** (David), *1st Earl of Portmore*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 274.
- Combachius** (Ludovicus Hermannus), *Physician*. Epistle dedicatory to the chemical tractates edited by, 1647. 3738, f. 74 b.
- Combe** (Matthew), *Medical Practitioner*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4075, f. 16.
- Comber** (*Dr.* —). Medical prescriptions for, by J. Crane, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 76 b.
- Comber** (*Mrs. M.* —). Medical prescriptions for, by J. Crane, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 76 b.
- Comenius** (Johannes Amos). v. Komenský.
- Comes** (Jacobus). *Processus alchemici*, 16th cent. 3549, ff. 42-43.
- Comets**. v. Astronomy.
- Comitibus** (Ludovicus de), *of Macerata*. *Clara disceptatio de liquore Alkhaest*; translated by Dr. D. Foote, 1664. 618, ff. 1-52 b.
- *Disceptatio de liquore Alkhaest*; in shorthand, 1671. 1782, ff. 49-51 b.
- Comitibus** (Nicolaus de), *of Padua and Florence*. *De lapide philosophico*, 15th cent. 692, ff. 20-46 b.
- Epistle on alchemy, 16th cent. 320 or 321, ff. 105-109.
- Comley** (William), *of Henley*. "Chymicall processes about metallis," 1615. 414, ff. 5-48 b.
- Commelin** (Casparus), *of Amsterdam*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, 1704. *Lat*. 3321, ff. 22, 64, 159.
- Commelyn** (Jan), *of Amsterdam*. Letters to C. Sibelius à Goor, 1684-1686. *Dutch*. 2729, ff. 164, 165, 172, 180, 191.
- Common-Place Books**. 17th cent. 63, ff. 70-123 b; 72, ff. 86-118 b; 97; 104; 121, ff. 1 b-8 b, 118-128; *Lat*. 368; *Lat.* and *Ital.* 424; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 449; *Engl., Lat., Fr.* and *Ital.* 524; 543, ff. 20-95 b; 618, ff. 79-213; 667, ff. 1-8; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 701; 739; 1225; 1233, ff. 1-6, 40-68 b; 1293, ff. 1-24; 1535; 1539; 1541; 2215; 2348, ff. 1-32 b; 2736, ff. 1-104 b; 2781, ff. 108-133 b; 3125, ff. 23-28 b; 3374; 3776; 3888, ff. 10-21; *Lat., Fr.* and *Engl.*

- 3896; 3912; 4022, ff. 23-49 b;—1658.  
1361, ff. 1-53;—1654. 517;—1689.  
2287.
- v. Allen (Edmund).  
Brock (Francis).  
Highmore (Nathanael).  
Hill (Abraham).  
Howes (Edward).  
Jahan (Pierre).  
Medicine.
- Commons, House of.** v. Parliament,  
*Houses of.*
- Companies.** On corporations and trading companies, 17th cent. 2179, ff. 1-23.
- v. Africa. Royal African Company.  
America. South American Company.  
Hertford, *County of.*  
Hudson's Bay Company.  
India, *East.* British East India Company.  
India, *East.* Dutch East India Company.  
Levant Company.  
London. Livery and other Companies.  
Marocco Company.  
Merchant Adventurers Company.  
Mineral and Battrie Company.  
Mining Company, Royal.  
Scotch Merchants Company.  
South Sea Company.  
Turkey Company.
- Compton, Family of.** Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 54.
- Compton (Sir Charles), 2nd son of Spencer, 2nd Earl of Northampton.** Medical prescription for his servant, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 17.
- Medical prescription for his daughter, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 17.
- Medical prescription for his son, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 35.
- Medical prescription for his 2nd wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 69.
- Compton (Henry), Bishop of London.** Papers relating to the order of James II. to, for suspending Dr. Sharpe, 1686. 3943, ff. 1-16.
- Letter to his clergy, 1684. *Copy.* 2728, f. 206.
- Letter to the Duchess of Albemarle, [1687-1692.] 4066, f. 299.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713, and n. d. 4043, f. 148; 4058, f. 173.
- Compton (Henry), Bishop of London (continued).** Letter to, from Rev. J. Banister, 1689. 3321, f. 1.
- Papers of Rev. J. Banister in Virginia on natural history sent to, 18th cent. 4002.
- MS. 881 was dedicated to him.
- Compton (Isabella), wife of James, 3rd Earl of Northampton.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 19 b.
- Compton (James), son of Sir Charles Compton.** Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 49, 75 b.
- Compton (Mary), wife of Sir Charles Compton.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 14.
- Compton (Sir William), Lord Chancellor of Ireland (1513-1516).** Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 33 b.
- Comrie (William), Professor of Philosophy in St. Leonard's College in St. Andrews University.** Address to James II., signed by, n. d. 2753, ff. 18-25.
- Conaway (Capt. James), Master of the Trinity House at Deptford.** Survey of ports from Dover to the Land's End, 1698. 3233.
- Concester.** v. Chester-Le-Street, co. *Durh.*
- Conohis (Gulielmus de).** Dialogus de philosophia naturali, 14th cent. 2424, ff. 1-60.
- Praxis medica, 16th cent. *Engl.* 2273, ff. 45, 51-98.
- Conchology.** Classified list of shells, 18th cent. *Lat.* 89, ff. 26-29 b.
- Catalogue of a collection of shells and shellfish, 18th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 3392, ff. 80-83 b.
- Condall (Robert), Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford.** Sermon, [1565-1572]. 2987, ff. 49-52.
- Condé, Family of.** Autographs of, 1579-1582. 851.
- Condé, Prince de.** v. Bourbon (Henri II. de).
- Condon (—), Lieutenant at Tangier.** Deposition of, conc. Sherwood's black. 1672. 3514, f. 111.
- Conduitt (Catharine), wife of John Conduitt of Cranbury.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 19.

- Conduitt** (John), of *Cranbury, co. Southants*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1716-1724, and n. d. 4044, ff. 183, 268-270; 4047, f. 230; 4058, f. 175; 4075, f. 17.
- Confectionery**. v. *Cookery*.
- Confientia** (Panthaleon de), *Medicus*. *Pillularium*, 1581. 381, ff. 28-80.
- Confluentinus** (F. Hierotheus), *Patrum Capucinatorum in Provincia Rhenana Ex-provincialis, actualis Definitor et Custos*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. *Lat.* 4052, f. 214.
- Letter to A. Seba, 1733. *Germ.* 4052, f. 310.
- Congleton Manor**, co. *Chest.* Royal grant of, to the City of London, 1628-1629. 3299, ff. 158-162.
- Congreve** (William), *Dramatist*. *Satire against Love*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3996, f. 46.
- Coniers** (Christopher). *Commonplace book*, 1585, 1586. 144.
- Coniers** (John). Letters to his cousin — Tayler, n. d. 2251, ff. 86-87.
- Coningesby** (FitzWilliam), of *Noverton in Stanford, co. Worc.* Survey of his lands, 1650. 2728, B. f. 226.
- Coningsby** (Frances), 2nd wife of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1729]. 4075, f. 21.
- Conke** (Master Wylliam of), "*a Duch leche*." v. *Conchis* (Gulielmus de).
- Connell** (Henry). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1700. 4038, f. 74.
- Connell** (Maurice), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4034, f. 360.
- Connor** (Bernard), *Physician to the King of Poland*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1695, 1698. 4036, f. 213; 4037, f. 109.
- Conny** al. **Cony** (John), *Navy Surgeon, of Rochester*. Medical journal during his voyages, 1648-1652. 2779.
- *Diarium practicum*, 1661-1665. 2766, ff. 2-32.
- *Lexicon microcosmicum medicum*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 2773, ff. 3-65.
- *Medical receipts*, 17th cent. 2780.
- *Themes*, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2788, ff. 1-11.
- Letter to, from his son Robert, 1686. 2807, f. 1.
- Owned MSS. 2818; 2819.
- v. *Cony*.
- Conny** (Lewis). Letter to his father-in-law, J. Cony, n. d. 2251, f. 124.
- Connyers** (Robert). Formerly owned MS. 565.
- Conrad**, *Archbishop of Mayence and Cardinal of Sabina*. Letter to, from Archbishop Becket, [1167]. *Copy*, 14th cent. 1777, f. 26 b.
- Conrad**, *Archbishop of Prague*. *Practica alchemica*, 15th cent. 3457, ff. 168 b.
- Conrad** (J—). Letter to, from C. S. Schurtzflais: h, 1684. 2877, f. 20.
- Conradinus** (Henningius). v. *Cunradinus* (Henningius).
- Conring** (Herman). List of writers on politics with criticisms on them, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2870, ff. 165-173.
- List of authors ancient and modern, 17th cent. 2870, ff. 174-217.
- *Lectiones Lampidianæ*, 1644. 3181, ff. 1-230.
- *Discursus de republica Germanica*, 17th cent. 3181, ff. 231-246.
- *Commentarius chronologicus de universæ eruditionis propagatione, etc.*, 17th cent. 3181, ff. 247-298.
- Letter to C. Schroedter, 1669. *Lat.* 2876, f. 48.
- Conset** (Thomas), *Chaplain to the British Factory at St. Petersburg*. *Copy-book and grammar*, 1732. *Russ. and Lat.* 3845.
- Constable** (Cuthbert), of *Burton Constable*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4034, f. 358.
- Constable** (E—). Owned, *temp.* Hen. VIII., MS. 2683.
- Constable** (John), *Physician to the Grand Duke of Tuscany*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700, 1705. 4038, f. 51; 4040, f. 24.
- Letter to J. Petiver, 1705. 3321, f. 188.
- Constable** (Marmaduke), of *North Clyff, co. York*. Owned, in 1518, MS. 209.
- Constable** (Philip), of *Hough*. *Heraldic collections*, 1653-1656. 1429.
- Constant de Rebecque** (Jacques), of *Lausanne*. Letters to M. de Chartereux [J. Petiver], 1713. *Lat.* 3322, ff. 20, 22.
- Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. *Copy.* 3339, f. 14.
- Constantinople**. *Journal of voyage to, from Smyrna and back*, 1682. 2720, ff. 17-26 b; 3945, ff. 23-42; 3985, ff. 21-37, 60-80.
- *Account of*, 17th cent. 1950, ff. 2-4.

- Constantinople, Emperors of, (continued).** Metrica list of, from 802 to 1453, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2144, ff. 150, 183 b.
- **Constantine** "Porphyrogenetes," *Emperor of the East.* Narratio de Venetiis conditis, ex ejus libro "De administrando Imperio, cap. 28," 17th cent. 2546, ff. 6-8.
- **John VIII.** Receipt of the water that restored his sight at the Council of Ferrara, 1438. *Copy*, 1579. 2551, f. 41.
- Constantinus Africanus, Cassinensis Monachus.** Liber Pantegni, 14th cent. 3098.
- **Viticum**, 13th-14th centt. 1610, ff. 124-185; 1615, ff. 4-43; 2420, ff. 3-119; 3096, ff. 1-69.
- **De melancholia**, 13th cent. *Fr.* 3525, ff. 244 b-246.
- **De differentia inter animam et spiritum liber a Johanne Hispaniensi translatus**, 13th cent. 2454, ff. 82-84.
- **Isaaci de urinis versio Latina**, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 348, ff. 5-18 b.
- **Isaaci de febris et de urinis versio Latina**, 14th cent. 1610, ff. 188-267.
- **De morborum cognitione et curatione**, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 371, ff. 1-72 b.
- **De virtutibus simplicium medicinarum**, 14th cent. 3468, ff. 125-136.
- **Practica de infirmitatibus corporis humani**, 15th cent. 282, ff. 125-155.
- v. Isaac Judæus.
- Contarini (Marco), Venetian Ambassador to Russia.** Relazione di Moscovia et Tartaria, n. d. *Copy*, 18th cent. 1826, ff. 82-88.
- Conti (—), of Brescia.** Consilium medicum pro, 17th cent. 2253, f. 249.
- Convocation, Houses of.** Proceedings of, 1582. 1710, ff. 104-107.
- Conway (Edward), Baron Conway, 1st Viscount Conway and Kilulta; Secretary of State.** Letter to, from the Lord Deputy and Council of Ireland, 1625. 3827, f. 48.
- Letter to the Lord Deputy and Council of Ireland, 1626. 3827, f. 89.
- Correspondence with Lord Bristol, 1626. *Copy*. 1710, ff. 287, 287 b.
- Answer of, to Lord Bristol's articles against him, 1626. *Copy*. 1710, ff. 291, 292.
- Reasons for sealing a letter signed by Charles I., 1627. 3827, f. 107.
- MS. 1783, ff. 7-16 was dedicated to him, when Secretary of State.
- Conway (Edward), 2nd Viscount Conway and Kilulta.** Letter to Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. 1519, f. 91.
- Conway (Edward), Earl of Conway.** Correspondence with Lord Carlisle, 1681, 1682. 2724, ff. 111, 113, 184.
- Letter to Lord Morpeth, 1681. 2724, f. 111.
- Conway (William), M.D., of Caen, in Normandy.** Medical commonplace book, 1591. 1753.
- Cony (John).** Letter to, from his son-in-law L. Conny, n. d. 2251, f. 124.
- Cony al. Conny (Robert), M.D., of Rochester.** Letters to his father, 1686, and n. d. 2807, f. 1; 2816.
- Formerly owned MSS. 2773; 2778-2782; 2784; 2791; 2792; 2807-2809; 2812; 2814-2816; 2818.
- v. Conny.
- Conyers (John), Apothecary of London.** Copy of Rev. F. Fletcher's narrative of the first part of Sir F. Drake's second voyage in 1577 round the world, 17th cent. 61.
- The natural history of the loadstone, 17th cent. 852, ff. 28-39 b.
- Several medicines and prescriptions of physicians collected by, 1650. 952.
- Meteorological journals, 17 Dec. 1673-17 Aug. 1680. 816; 839; 916; 919; 937.
- Observations and experiments, chiefly meteorological, 1675-1690. 958, ff. 111-139.
- Account of Roman urns and other antiquities found in 1675-1677 in digging the foundation of new St. Paul's, with drawings. 958, ff. 105-109 b.
- Essence prepared by, to make artificial Tunbridge water, 1679. 958, f. 2.
- Petition for admission into the Charterhouse, n. d. 2031, f. 41.
- Correspondence with R. Slater, 1689. 2031, ff. 36, 39.
- Conyers (John), Barrister.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699, 1701. 4075, ff. 23-28.
- Cook (—), Lady.** Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1702. 4068, f. 34.
- Cook (Adam).** Account of his sweating bath in Newgate Market, 1682. 3788, f. 98.
- Cook (Francis), of Kingsthorpe, co. Northants.** Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 78 b.

- Cook** (John), *M.D., of Leigh, co. Essex.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730-1732. 4051, ff. 31, 76, 95; 4052, f. 218.
- Cook** (Roger), *of Roughton, co. Suff.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 32.
- Cooke** (Benjamin), *of Newport, Isle of Wight.* Account of ancient weapons found on Arretton Down, 1737. 4055, f. 98.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4054, f. 201.
- Cooke** (Edmond), *Captain.* Voyage of, round S. America, 1680-1681. 2752, ff. 36-71.
- Cooke** (George), *of the Inner Temple.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4046, f. 179.
- Cooke** (John), *Glazier.* Horoscope, 1674. 2282, f. 30.
- Cooke** (John), *M.D., of Bristol.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. 4075, f. 29.
- Cooke** (Thomas), *commonly known as Hesiod Cooke.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738-1743. 4050, f. 265; 4051, ff. 49, 111, 215; 4052, ff. 76, 78, 79, 85; 4053, ff. 79, 83, 351, 352, 367; 4054, f. 34; 4055, f. 29; 4057, f. 210.
- Cooke** (William). Letter to Dr. T. Browne, n. d. 1911-1913, f. 113.
- Cookery.** Collections of receipts in cookery and confectionery, 15th cent. 7, ff. 93 b-111 b; 121, f. 86 b *et passim*; 122, ff. 95 b-106 b; 442, ff. 6-25 b; 468, ff. 81 b-92; 1108; 1201;—16th cent. 234, B.; 562, ff. 1-7 b; 694, ff. 51 b-60 b; 1137; 3490, A. ff. 2-39 b, 48-88, *passim*;—17th cent. 154, ff. 9-23; 291, *passim*; 1138; 2625; 3683, ff. 2-18; 3717; 3897, ff. 98-103 b; 3949, ff. 137-152;—1602. 164, ff. 8-39 b;—1684. 3658;—18th cent. 262, ff. 88-98, *passim*.
- "Tractus Curie," 15th cent. *Imperf.* 374, ff. 86 b-91 b.
- Courses of dishes for the "knygthys tabylle and for the kyngges tabylle," 15th cent. 442, f. 3.
- A boke of syrropes, etc., 16th cent. 694, ff. 1-37 b.
- "Especiall notes of confectionarie," 17th cent. 997, ff. 141-149 b.
- Receipts to make cheesecakes, 17th cent. 857, f. 199.
- v. Gullyford (Hester).  
Moult (Daniel).
- Cookmere.** v. Cuckmere Haven, co. Suss.
- Coolley** (Dudley), *of Glasgow.* Owned in 1677, MS. 1323.
- Cooper, Mr. v. Cowper** (William), *Surgeon.*
- Cooper** (Anthony Ashley), *1st Earl of Shaftesbury; Lord Chancellor.* Horoscope, 1621. 2282, f. 13.
- Case before the King's Bench, 1677. 38.
- Speech, 1681. 3251, ff. 9-11
- Letter to, from — Bland, 1680. 3512, f. 283.
- Animadversions on the information of Capt. H. Wilkinson of what passed betwixt him and others, who attempted to prevail with him to swear High Treason against, [1681]. 3371, ff. 24-35 b.
- Cooper** (Benjamin), *Registrar of Oxford University.* Certificate of Dr. Downes' admission in 1661 to the degree of M.D., 1682. 203, f. 148.
- Cooper** (George), *brother of Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury.* Scheme of his nativity, by Dr. F. Bernard, 17th cent. 1707, f. 27 b.
- Cooper** (Richard), *M.A., of St. Mary Hall, Oxford.* Formerly owned MS. 2521.
- Cooper** (Robert). Formerly owned MS. 796.
- Cooper** (Thomas), *of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, afterw. Bishop of Lincoln and Winchester.* Gratulatio de adventu Reginae Elizabethae in aedes Comitiss Leicestriae, 1566. 2987, ff. 32-36.
- Cooper** (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 228.
- Cooper** (William), *Bookseller, of London.* Museum Britannicum Historiale, 1676. 743.
- Cooper** (William). Catalogue of books from the printed catalogue of his library, by J. Hooke, 1676. *Lat.* 3452, ff. 1-51.
- Coote** (—), *Earl of Monrath.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 176.
- Coote** (Charles), *3rd Earl of Monrath.* Report on opening his body, by Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4078, f. 154.
- Coote** (Henry), *afterw. 5th Earl of Monrath.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 177.
- Cope** (Jonathan), *Armiger; of co. Northants.* Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 44 b, 67 b.

- Copeland** (Thomas). *Commonplace book*, 1654. 719.  
 — "The first booke of diseases, the second of receipts," 1648-1668. 1483.  
 — Medical collections, 1649. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1495.
- Copenhagen**, in *Denmark*. Decrees of Christian IV. relative to the medical faculty in the University, 1619-1639. *Danish*. 3000, ff. 101-103.
- Copho**. *Theorica*, 14th cent. 2426, ff. 1-97, 121 b, 122.  
 — De modo medendi, 14th cent. 2426, ff. 98-121; 3012, ff. 168-174.
- Copley** (Gertrude), 2nd wife of Sir G. Copley, 2nd Bart. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, ff. 181, 183.
- Copley** (Sir Godfrey), 2nd Bart., of *Sproborough*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694-1707, and n. d. 4036, ff. 177, 188, 203, 205, 268; 4037, f. 339; 4038, ff. 95, 115; 4040, ff. 73, 225; 4041, f. 12; 4058, ff. 178, 180.
- Copping** (John), *Dean of Clogher*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734-1742. 1968, f. 83; 4055, ff. 271, 293-295, 334-338 b; 4056, ff. 39, 233, 298; 4057, ff. 67, 107, 159.  
 — Letter to Rev. — Gough, 1737. 4066, f. 105.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4069, f. 144.  
 — Copy by, of addresses from the Corporation of London to George II. and the Royal Family on the marriage of the Prince of Wales, [1736]. *Autogr.* 4054, f. 233.
- Coptic Language**. Alphabet, 15th cent. 3548, f. 23.
- Copus** (Martinus). *Ariophoni Cephalii Mercurius triumphans*, 17th cent. 3738, ff. 81 b-85.
- Coquibacoa**. v. Chichibacoa.
- Coquimbo**, Bay of, in *Chili, S. America*. Map of, 1681. 3820, f. 74.
- Coram** (Thomas), *Founder of the Foundling Hospital*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 80.
- Corbet** (Richard), *Bishop of Oxford* (1628) and *Norwich* (1632). Short pieces in verse, 17th cent. 542, ff. 13, 17, 29 b, 49 b, 54, 59; 826, f. 152; 1446, ff. 2, 9 b, 11-14, 51 b (?), 53 (?), 53 b, 54, 76 b (?); 1479, f. 47; 1792, ff. 12 b, 13, 26, 28-38, 42, 44 b, 47 b-52 b, 60, 60 b, 62, 65-66, 68, 70 b-73 b, 76 b, 127 b.
- Corbet** (Robert), *Ambassador to the Low Countries*. Instructions to, 1575. 2442, ff. 81-84.
- Corbett** (Benjamin). Letter to J. Petiver, 1701. 4063, f. 122.
- Corbett** (Bromfeild). Memorial of observations by, in Jamaica, 1674-1673. 4020, f. 22.
- Corbett** (Henry), *M.D., of York*. Articles in support of the faculty, signed by, 1693. *Lat.* 1393, f. 17.
- Corbett** (John), *M.D., of Lincoln*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4075, f. 33.
- Corbett** (Leticia). Receipts, 1650. 2486, ff. 10 b-69.
- Corbett** (Miles), *Regicide*. Letter to Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. 1519, f. 110.  
 — Anagrammatic verses on, 17th cent. 1983 B. f. 24.
- Corbett** (Thomas), of *Stanway*. Letter to Dr. Duke, 1611. 473, ff. 155, 182.
- Corbett** (Thomas), of the *Admiralty Office*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 23.
- Corbinelly** (— de). "Lettre à des champs Elisées par l'ombre du Marquis de Vardes," 17th cent. 2885, ff. 11-26.
- Corby** (Anthony), of *Stroud*. Receipts, 17th cent. 2818, ff. 35 b-87.
- Corbye**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 42.
- Cordell** (E—). Letter to Dr. S. Wall, n. d. 1731, A. f. 84.
- Corderoy** (James), of *Henley in Arden, co. Warw.* Meteorological almanac for the year 1701. 2280, f. 1.
- Cordingley** (Stephen), of *North Bierley, co. York*. Sale of land, 1590. 339, f. 1.
- Cordo** (Simon à), *Genuensis*. Synonyma, per M. de Foro Julii abbreviata, 1469. 252, ff. 5-136 b.  
 — Clavis sanationis, 15th cent. *Extracts*. 4018, B. ff. 1-46.  
 — Servitoris liber de simplicibus medicinis translatus a, 15th cent. 274, ff. 81-95 b.
- Cordonnier de Saint Hyacinthe** (Hyacinthe), called also *Thémiseuil de Saint Hyacinthe*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. *Fr.* 4054, f. 229.  
 — Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, n. d. *Fr.* 4067, f. 128.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1736. *Fr.* 4068, f. 294.
- Cordova** (Maria de), of *Malaga*. Letter to her uncle, 1676. *Span.* 1087, f. 96.

- Cordus** (Valerius). Uses and virtues of compound medicines, 17th cent. 1666.
- Corea**, in *Asia*. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 64 b, 65.
- Corn**. Summarium ad emptionem frumenti, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 683, f. 38.
- Cornacchinus** (Marcus Antonius), *Medicinus Pisanus Professor*. Methodus curandi, 1629. 2559, ff. 77-90.
- Cornard, Great, Manor**, co. *Suff.* Supervisio per R. Agas, 1592. 3664.
- Cornaro** (F—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. *Fr.* 4041, ff. 152, 260.
- Cornbury**, Viscounts. v. Hyde.
- Cornee** (Johannes Claudius). Notæ ex, de nutritione fœtus in utero, 17th cent. 3391, ff. 23 b-73 b (reversed).
- Cornelis** (Arent). Carmen satyricum in, per P. H., 1589. 2764, f. 151.
- Cornelius** (—). Petition in Chancery in his case, 1659. 2717, f. 1.
- Cornelius**, *Centurion*. Actus et consummatio, per G. Postellum, 18th cent. 1411 or 2957, ff. 267-270.
- Corneto** (Adriano da), *Cardinal*. v. Castellensis (Hadrianus), *Cardinal Bishop of Bath*.
- Corney** (*Rev.* —). Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 75 b.
- Corney** (Katharine), of co. *Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 34 b.
- Cornwall**, *County of*. Description of a natural history collection made in, 18th cent. 4019, f. 130.
- Description of a ball of fish bones found on the coast of, 1712. 1968, f. 206.
- Cornwall**, *Duchy of*. History of, from the Tower records, by Sir J. Doddridge, 17th cent. 3081; 3479, ff. 10-58.
- Fees to officers in, *temp.* Jas I. 1520, f. 14 b.
- Cornwallis** (Sir Charles). Extract from his "Life and Death of Henry, Prince of Wales," 1626. 3104.
- Cornwallis** (Sir Thomas), *Commissioner to Scotland*. Instructions to, [1553.] 2442, f. 138.
- Coronel** (Luis Felipe), of *Granada*. Correspondence with R. de Vera, 1676. *Span.* 1087, ff. 94, 95.
- Coronelli** (Padre Vincenzo Maria), *Ex-General of the Order of Friars Minor*. Rimedj per ripparare i mali del Danubio, 18th cent. 3603.
- Corradinus** (Andreas), *Physician*. Consilium medicum, 17th cent. 2253, f. 286 b.
- Correa** (Manoel). Centuria secunda epistolarum, 1600, 1601. *Hologr.* 902.
- Corsby** (John). Letter to, from P. Nisbet, 1737. 3944, f. 41.
- Corsellis** (Nicolas), *Merchant, of London*. Epitaph in Layer-Marney church, co. Essex, 17th cent. 1044, f. 282.
- Corthoevius** (Theodoricus), of *Antwerp*. Selection by, of adages and sentences from Erasmus, 1530. 1593, f. 4; 1638, ff. 1-49.
- Corvi** (Giovanni de'). Formerly owned MS. 2512.
- Cosentinus** (A— T—). v. Thylesius (Antonius), *Consentinus*.
- Cosenza**, in *Italy*. Letter from the Abbat of St. Paul at, to the Prince of Bisignano, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2764, f. 106.
- Cosin** (John), *Bishop of Durham*. Note of his birth, 1594. 1708, f. 109.
- Letters to J. Browne and another, 1614. *Lat.* 3562, ff. 102, 103.
- Cosmetics**. Quædam de arte cosmetica, 17th cent. 1892, f. 76.
- Cosmo III**, *Grand Duke of Tuscany*. v. Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of*.
- Cosmography**. Treatise on, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2753, ff. 62-72 b.
- Cosnac** (Daniel de), *Bishop of Valence, and of Die, afterw. Archbishop of Aix*. Harangue par, à Louis XIV., 1685. 1709, ff. 117-119.
- Costa** (Gaspar à), *Aula Regia Lusitania Præses*. Letters to, from M. Correa, 1601. *Lat.* 902, ff. 33, 38.
- Costa** (João da), *Bispo, e Governador de Sancta Cruz de Coimbra*. Livro de Citararia, 16th cent. 821, ff. 1-45.
- Coste and Co.**, *Messrs*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane. *Fr.* 4058, f. 184.
- Costes** (Gauthier de), *Seigneur de la Calprenède*. Extracts from Sir C. Cotterell's translation of his romance of Cassandra, 17th cent. 457.
- Costumes**. Della varietà et usanza de' vestiti di Nro. Sigre. et de Sigri. Cardinali per tutto l'anno, 17th cent. 726.
- Cot.** (K—), *Mrs.* Verses to, by J. C., 1589, 1590. 1898, f. 64 b, 65 b.

- Cotes (John), M.D.** Report by, of Lord Carmarthen's case, 1721. 4076, f. 148.
- Cotesworth (C—), Physician to St. Thomas' Hospital, London.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, and n. d. 4050, f. 13; 4058, f. 186.
- Cottee (—), M.D.** Medicines for E. Balgay, 1606. 1592, f. 8.
- Cotterell (Sir Charles), Master of the Ceremonies to Charles I. and II.** Extracts from his translation of G. de Costes' romance of Cassandra, 17th cent. 457.
- Cotterell (Sir Charles Lodowick), Master of the Ceremonies to William III. and Qu. Anne.** MS. 3610 was purchased at his sale, 15 Jan., 1710[1].
- Cottingham Abbey, co. York.** Engraving of the seal, 18th cent. 3424, f. 12.
- Cottingham (George).** Letter to Sir J. Finet, 1628. Copy. 3827, f. 124.
- Cotton, Family of.** Notes of, in Landwade church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 124.
- Cotton (Bartholomæus de), Monachus Norwicensis.** *Annales Norwicensis*, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 1846, ff. 108–117, 138–144.
- Cotton (Charles), Sen.** Letters to Dr. Binns, *circa* 1658. 153, ff. 247, 247 b.
- Cotton (George).** Letter to Dr. Downes, 1669. 203, f. 11.
- Cotton (John).** Formerly owned MS. 706.
- Cotton (Mary).** Formerly owned MS. 3785.
- Cotton (Philip), of Connington; 4th son of Sir Thomas Cotton, 2nd Bart.** Note of his birth, 1648. 1708, f. 108.
- Cotton (Philip), brother of Sir Robert Cotton, of Hatley St. George, co. Cumbr.** Letter to Dr. Plukenett, with draft of answer, n. d. 4066, ff. 301, 302.
- Cotton (Sir Richard).** Instructions to, as Commissioner to Guisnes and Calais, [1551]. 2442, f. 68.  
— Instructions to, as Commissioner to Calais, [1552.] 2442, ff. 24–26.
- Cotton (Sir Robert).** Observations on restraining Netherland merchants from exporting English beer, 1606. 1710, f. 140.  
— Life of Henry III., 1614. 1709, ff. 23–34; 3073, ff. 38–49; 3561.
- Cotton (Sir Robert) (continued).** The danger wherein the Kingdom now standeth and the remedy, 1624. 757; 826, ff. 34–37 b; 1455, ff. 16–19; 2531, ff. 98–104.  
— Discourse on foreign war, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3073, ff. 1–37.  
— Geographical description of the world, and topography of Great Britain, written with his assistance, 1625–1628. 241, ff. 2–78 b.  
— Bill of the Star Chamber against, [1630]. 1199, f. 103; 1200, f. 77.  
— Promise to assist C. Morley in his literary undertakings, 17th cent. 1466, f. 16.  
— Presented, in 1606, MS. 2423 to Nic. Fabricius de Petrisco.
- Cotton (Robert).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694. 4036, ff. 180, 182.
- Cotton (Thomas).** Arraignment for high treason, 1582. 1132, ff. 1–13.
- Cotton (Thomas), of Northampton.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 83 b.
- Cotton (Thomas).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 188.
- Cottrell (Sir Clement), Master of the Ceremonies; V. P. S. A.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 189.
- Cottrill (Jeremy), soldier at Tangier.** Charge against, of assaulting W. Gormugan, *circa* 1669. 3514, f. 16.
- Coukebacker (Nicolaes), President of the Dutch Facto-y at Firando.** Journal, 1633–1639. *Dutch. Imperf. extracts.* 2910, ff. 267–274.
- Coulston (Jonathan), Husbandman, of co. York.** Case of somnambulism, 18th cent. 4034, f. 36.
- Councils.** On general councils, 17th cent. 1756, ff. 105–114 b.  
— Articuli octodecim cujusdam concilii, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 620, ff. 42–57 b.  
v. Chalcedon, Council of.
- Courbière (— de).** Letter to G. Bonnivert, 1676. *Fr.* 1009, f. 139.
- Courcelles, Sieur de.** v. Monteclerc (Louis de).
- Courcy (John), M.D., of Pembroke.** Letter to Dr. C. Bernard, 1700. 1786, f. 155.
- Courland, Dukes of. James.** Letter to Charles II., [1669.] *Lat.* 1519, f. 225.



- Cournall** (Oliver). Formerly owned MS. 393.
- Courten, Fam'ly of.** Papers relating to, 17th cent. 3515, ff. 1-52.
- Courten, al. Charleton** (William), *of the Middle Temple*. Papers relating to medals, engravings, etc., 17th cent. 3961.
- Letters and papers relating to natural history and vertu, 17th cent. 3962.
- Notes of productions and antiquities of Great Britain, 1663. 3987, ff. 1-72.
- Observations on natural history, 1663. 3987, ff. 73-99.
- Papers relating to his collections, 17th cent. 3988.
- Extracts from Archbishop Tillotson's sermons, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 4023, ff. 31-83.
- Receipts for preserving natural productions, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 3997.
- Advis medicinal pour, par Dr. C. Spon, 1675. 4034, f. 97.
- Acquittances to Lord Coleraine's agent, 1694, 1695. 3961, f. 102; 3962, ff. 239, 253.
- Letters to J. Locke, 1687. 3962, ff. 227, 230.
- Correspondence with Lord Coleraine, 1688-1701. 3962, ff. 54, 225, 231-281.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1688, 1690. 4036, ff. 39, 82, 89.
- Letter to — Sherwood, 1691. 3961, f. 41.
- Letter to, from C. Salwey, 1684. 3962, f. 191.
- Letter to, from J. Bobert, 1690. 3962, f. 224.
- Letters to, from E. Lhwyd, 1690, and n. d. 4062, f. 234; 4067, ff. 25, 29.
- Letter to, from W. Sherard, 1690. 4062, f. 2-8.
- Letter to, from J. Evelyn, 1695. 3962, f. 282.
- Letter to, from D. Krieg, 1699. 3328, f. 67.
- Letter to, from J. Pitton de Tournafort, 1699. *Fr.* 4062, f. 317.
- Letter to, from A. Morell, 1699. *Fr.* 4062, f. 321.
- Letter to, from T. Poyntingdon, 1701. 3324, ff. 348-354.
- Letter to, from H. Moze, n. d. *Fr.* 4067, f. 62.
- Memoranda of addresses of his correspondents, 1697. 2944.
- Courten, al. Charleton** (William), *of the Middle Temple (continued)*. Key to his cipher, 18th cent. 4019, f. 79.
- Courtenay, Earls of Devon.** Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 354 b.
- Courtenay** (Edward), *1st Earl of Devon*. MS. 261 was dedicated to him as "Earle of Devonshier" by W. Stevins.
- Cousens, Dr., Episcopus Dunelmensis.** v. Cosin (John), *Bishop of Durham*.
- Covel** (John), *Master of Christ's College, Cambridge*. Botanical extracts from his MSS. by J. Petiver, 18th cent. 3340, ff. 325-329.
- Description and figures by, of plants in Turkey, 17th cent. 4003, ff. 2-7.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1703, 1717. 4063, f. 194; 4065, f. 281.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705, 1716. 4040, f. 106; 4044, f. 255.
- Owned, in 1657, MS. 3319.
- Coventry** (Anne), *2nd wife of Gilbert, 4th Earl of Coventry*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1737. 4045, f. 141; 4055, f. 99.
- Coventry** (Henry), *afterw. Secretary of State*. Bond with Drs. Bynnes and Colston, 1643. 118, f. 79.
- Letter to the Merchant Taylors' Company, 1678. *Copy*. 3958, f. 11.
- Coventry** (Thomas), *1st Baron Coventry, Keeper of the Great Seal*. Observations on his life and death, 17th cent. 3075.
- Letters to, from the University of Cambridge, 1618, 1638. *Lat.* 1710, f. 178; 3562, f. 87 b.
- Privy Council letters signed by, 1628, 1626. 3827, ff. 71, 91.
- Correspondence with Lord Bristol, 1626, 1636. *Copies*. 1710, ff. 289 b, 290.
- Speech at opening Parliament, 1628. 826, f. 41; 1199, f. 66; 3299, f. 168.
- Speeches in the Star Chamber, 1635-1638. 3933, ff. 5-14, 328.
- Ordinances by, for reforming the Court of Chancery, 1635. *Imperf.* 1874, ff. 18-20.
- Coventry** (Sir William), *Commissioner of the Navy and of the Treasury*. Essay by, on the decay of rents, *circ.* 1670. 3828, ff. 205-210.
- Letter to, from J. Luke, 1663. 3509, f. 39.

- Coventry** (William), *5th Earl of Coventry*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, 1736. 4047, f. 325; 4055, f. 30.
- Coward** (James). Letter to J. Petiver, 1704. 4064, f. 48.
- Coward** (William). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1706, 1722. 4040, f. 171; 4046, f. 281.
- Cowdrey**, *Family of*. Arms, 16th cent. 2401, f. 2 b.
- Cowell** (John), *LL.D., Master of Trinity Hall, and Vice Chuncellor, Cambridge*. The Interpreter, 17th cent. *Extract*. 3111, f. 2.
- Letter to, from Sir E. Coke, 1603. 3562, f. 21 b.
- Cowley** (Abraham), *Poet*. Royal letter to Trinity College, Cambridge, that they permit him to hold his fellowship for the next seven years without taking orders, *circ.* 1660. 856, f. 32.
- Extracts from his works by W. Charleton, 17th cent. 3962, f. 57.
- Epitaph in Westminster Abbey, late 17th cent. *Lat.* 1030, f. 59 b.
- Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 509.
- Cowley** (William Ambrosia), *Mariner*. Journal of a voyage round the world, 1683-1686. *Two copies*. 54; 1050.
- Charts and descriptions of the Galapagos Isles and of Pepys' Island, 1687. 45, ff. 37-69.
- Cowly** (Bartholomew), *Merchant, of Liverpool*. Letter to his father-in-law, A. Dudley, 1694. 4062, f. 265.
- Cown Allins**. v. Coln St. Aldwins, *co. Glouc.*
- Cowper** (William), *Surgeon, F.R.S.* Medical and botanical collections and letters, 1681. 3408.
- Surgical operations, with drawings, 17th cent. 3409.
- Report on the body of Miss Hempson, 18th cent. 4078, f. 92.
- Report on Mrs. Atkins' body, 1705. 4078, f. 307.
- Discourse on the contents of a sheep's kidney, 18th cent. 3323, f. 117.
- On ossification of the coats of arteries, 18th cent. 3323, ff. 191-194.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703, 1703, and n. d. 4039, ff. 63, 111, 118, 119; 4058, ff. 189-195 b.
- Letter to, from R. Calep, with Cowper's *holograph* remarks thereon, 1707. 4075, f. 35.
- Cox** (James), *of London*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1734. 4053, f. 369; 4055, f. 282.
- Cox** (John). Journal of his travels into the South seas, 1680-1681. 49.
- Cox** (John), *Rector of Stapleford Abbots, co. Essex*. Certificate of Dr. Downes' attendance at divine service and his marriage according to the Church of England, 1682. 203, f. 145.
- Cox** (Neemiah), *M.D., Hon. F.R.C.P.* Institutiones medicæ, auctore G. Needham, cum epistola dedicatoria ad, 17th cent. 656, f. 1.
- Coxe** (Daniel), *Physician*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1693, and n. d. 4036, f. 147; 4058, f. 198.
- Coxe** (Thomas), *M.D.* Medical prescriptions by, for — St. John, 17th cent. 1833, f. 118.
- Proposals to, from the College of Physicians, 17th cent. 2251, f. 1.
- MS. 2014 was dedicated to, by L. Du Moulin.
- Coxon** (John), *Captain*. Voyage of, from Jamaica to Porto Bello, 1679. 2752, ff. 29-35.
- Voyage of, round S. America, 1680-1681. 2752, ff. 36-71.
- Coxs** (—). Letter to, from N. Wallington, 1642. 922, f. 142.
- Coyet** (Peter Julius), *Equus Auratus, Swedish Ambassador to the United Provinces*. Letter to, from Baron von l'ufendorf, 1660. *Lat.* 1563, f. 2.
- Coylangi** (Ek—). Medical advice to the Governor of Malabar, 1689. *Lat.* 3063, ff. 19-26.
- Coyney** (Thomas), *Ensign*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1626. 3827, f. 92.
- Cozen** (Johannes). v. Cosin (John).
- Craanen** (Theodorus), *Medicinae Professor in Academia Lugduno-Batavorum*. Praxis medica reformata, 17th cent. 1276.
- Oeconomix animalis per principia mechanica explicatio, 17th cent. 218.
- Dictata in tractatum ejus "De homine," 17th cent. 1274; 1275.
- Praxis medica desumpta ex, 17th cent. 3922, ff. 29-277.
- Pharmaceuticæ rationales in librum quintum Sennerti de medicamentorum facultatibus, 17th cent. 122, ff. 225-254.
- De morbis capitis, 17th cent. 122, ff. 186-217 b.
- Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 22.

- Crabb** (Symion), of *Tangier*. Inventory of his goods, 1673. 3511, ff. 199-202.
- Crabtree** (William), *Astronomer*, of *Broughton near Manchester*. Letters to W. Gascoigne, 1641. *Copies. Imperf.* 4021, ff. 54-62.
- Craddocke** (Edward), *Margaret Professor of Divinity, Oxford*. Sermon at St. Mary's, Oxford, [1565-1594]. 2987, ff. 73 b-76.
- Craddock** (—), *Capt.* Prescriptions for, by Dr. Turquet de Mayerne, 1644. *Lat.* 1991, ff. 229-234.
- Craddock** (Benjamin), of *St. Paul's Churchyard, London*. *Auriferæ artis alchimie magisterium et mysterium*, 1598. 479.
- Crafford** (James). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 311.
- Craig** (John), *Prebendary of Gillingham*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1697, 1708. 4036, f. 348; 4041, f. 126.
- Cramer** (Johann Andreas), *Mineralogist*. *Specificatio mineralium ejus*, 18th cent. 1968, f. 168.
- Cramer** (Johann Elias), of *Ilmenau, in Weimar*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. *Germ. and Engl.* 4055, ff. 53, 76-79 b.
- Cramerius** (C—). Owned, in 1588, MS. 3123.
- Cramerus** (Johannes Theodorus), of *Dresden*. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 64.
- Cranach**. v. Kronach.
- Cranadge** (Francis), of *Tangier*. Account of his debts, and assets, 1671. 3511, ff. 41-43 b.
- Cranden House**, co. *Northants*. Note of subjects carved in 1642, 1647 and 1648 over the chimney pieces of the park lodge of, 17th cent. 648, f. 20.
- Crane** (—), of co. *Northants*. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 11.
- Crane** (John), *Apothecary, of Cambridge*. Medical receipts, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 77 b.
- Cranfield** (Lady Elizabeth), dau. of James, 2nd Earl of *Middlesex*, and wife of John, 3rd Earl of *Bridgewater*. Novel founded on the fortunes of herself and her husband, with a key, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, ff. 360-365.
- Cranfield** (Lionel), *Baron Cranfield, afterwards 1st Earl of Middlesex*. Letter, as Lord Treasurer, to Lord Falkland, 1623. 3827, f. 33.
- Letter to, from the University of Cambridge, [1621]. *Lat.* 3562, f. 88.
- Crantsius** (Albertus). v. Krantz.
- Craström** (O—). Letter of thanks to J. Pragestus, 1699. 1381, f. 84.
- Crato** (Johannes). *Quædam ex*, 17th cent. 2781, ff. 94-107.
- Craven** (—). Bill for lodgings, etc., for Lord Carlisle, 1680. 2724, f. 67.
- Craven** (Isaac), *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter to Dr. E. Browne, n. d. 1911-1913, f. 130.
- Craven** (Thomas), of *London*. Horoscope, 1702. 2607, f. 29 b.
- Craven** (William), *soldier at Tangier*. Account of pay, 1674. 3511, f. 74 b.
- Crawford** (Henry), *Almanac Compiler*. Verses to, by H. Coley, 1671. 2285, f. 175 b.
- Crawfurd** (D—), of *Port Royal*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1708, 1712. *Orig. and copy.* 3321, ff. 234, 235 b, 279.
- Crawfurd** (D—). Letter to Dr. R. Gray, n. d. 3207, f. 39.
- Crawley** (Sir Francis), *Justice of the Common Pleas*. Argument on Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1638. 3983, ff. 185 b-192 b.
- Crawley** (Thomas), of *Odiham, co. Southants*. Letters to Dr. R. Hooke, 1682, 1696, 1702. 1039, ff. 124, 126, 128.
- Crede** (—). v. Creed (John).
- Creed** (John), *Secretary to the Tangier Commission*. Account with Lord Middleton, 1671. 3511, f. 7 b.
- Charges by, to Lord Middleton, circ. 1675. 3512, f. 214.
- Articles against R. Senhouse presented by, 1676. 3512, f. 264.
- Letters to Lord Middleton, 1674, 1674. 3511, ff. 180, 263.
- Letter to, from J. Luke, 1664. 3509, f. 71.
- Creed** (Dr. William), *Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford*. Appointment to be Canon of Christ Church, 1661. 856, f. 6.
- Crehange**, *Seigneurie de*. v. Criechingen.

- Creichtoun** (George), *Chaplain to Lord Ormonde's regiment*. Account of what was done by Lord Ormonde and the army under his command, 1643, near Ross, co. Wexford. 17th cent. 1008, ff. 89-97.
- Creighton** (Ninian), *of Houndsditch, London*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1729. 3322, f. 126; 4050, f. 78.
- Creke** (John), *of Rickmansworth, co. Hertf.* Letter to, from his cousin, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 2453, f. 14 b.
- Crelle** (Christopher), *M.D., of London*. Bond with Drs. P. Guide, J. Greenfield and J. Peachey, 1687. 2655, f. 154.  
 — Release to, from J. R. Brown, 1687. 2655, f. 156.  
 — Conveyance of lease from, to Drs. P. Guide, J. Greenfield and J. Peachey, 1687. 2655, f. 157.  
 — Agreement with Drs. P. Guide, J. Greenfield and J. Peachey, 1688. 2655, f. 153.
- Cremona**, *in Italy*. Processus alchemicus Episcopi de Cremona, *n. d.* Copy, 1572. 3661, f. 230.
- Crempa** (Gæbelius). Catalogue of books to be sold at his widow's house, 1721. 2887, ff. 233-254 b.
- Créquy de Blanchefort** (Charles de), *Duc de Créquy*. Satirical letter on the Peace of the Pyrenees to, from the Seigneur de St. Evremont, [1659]. *Fr.* 3813, ff. 2-6.
- Crecentilis** (Petrus de), *of Bologna*. Opus ruralium commodorum, 15th cent. 258; 2945, ff. 10-208; 16th cent. *Imperf.* 999, ff. 2-24 b.  
 — De cicuta, 15th cent. 352, f. 31.
- Cresset** (Jacobus). Curatio ejus, a C. Drelincurtio, 1678. 1283, ff. 3-7 b.
- Cressy** (Hugh Paulin, *afterw.* Serenus). Revelations of Divine Love in 1373 to Mother Juliana, Anchorite of Norwich; published by, 17th cent. 2499.  
 — Epitome of his Church History of Brittany, *circ.* 1670. 266.
- Crevequer**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 43.
- Crewe** (John). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 317.
- Crewes** (Richard), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charges against him and Esther, his wife, by M. Read, 1669-1672. 3514, ff. 3, 69, 82.
- Creyke** (William). Formerly owned MS. 332.
- Crichton** (John), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1694. 4026, f. 428.
- Crichton** (Robert), *6th Baron Sanquhar*. Charge at his trial for murder, by Sir F. Bacon, 1612. 3522, ff. 34 b-37.
- Crichton** (Robert), *Public Orator at Cambridge; afterw. Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Orationes et epistolæ, 1623-1638. 3504.
- Crichton** (William), *1st Earl of Dumfries*. Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1644. 1519, f. 43.
- Criechingen**, *Seigniory of*. Petition for its restitution by France to Germany, 1555. *Fr.* 2103, f. 180.
- Crioll**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 43.
- Crisantus**, *S., Martyr*. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, f. 48.
- Crisp** (Sir Nicholas), *1st Bart.* Letter to —, on a scheme for making copperas, 1648. 206, A. f. 89.
- Crispe** (Andrew). Letter to J. Petiver, *n. d.* 4066, f. 303.
- Crispis** (Elia Lælia). Monumental inscription to, explained by Rev. F. Squire, 17th cent. 4021, f. 129.
- Crispus** (Petrus). Compendium primæ fen canonis Avicennæ, 1617. 3133, ff. 412-435.
- "Critoy, Mons."**; *Principal Secretary of France*. Pretended letter to, from Sir F. Walsingham, [1578-1590]. 1775, ff. 75-78.
- Croc, Du**. v. Du Croc.
- Crochley** (—), *of Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London*. Letter to, from C. Burton, 1722. 4034, f. 275.
- Crocus** (Ludovicus), *Professor of Theology at Cassel*. Correspondence with J. Dury, 1632-1639. *Lat.* 654, ff. 90, 91, 102, 104, 115, 117, 123, 155, 189.
- Crocker** (William), *of Furo, in Portugal*. Letter to Col. Norwood, 1666. 3509, f. 155.
- Croft** (Robert). Letter to, from Fray J. Marcos, 1673. *Span.* 3513, f. 97.
- Croft** (Thomas), *of New College, Oxford*. Owned, in 1672, MS. 3779.
- Crofts** (Domina —), *of Althorpe, co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 9 b.

- Crofts** (Robert), of *Algiers*. Letter to J. Wollaston, 1675. 3512, f. 201.
- Croke** (Sir George), *Justice of the King's Bench*. Argument on Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1638. 3933, ff. 210 b-257.
- Croke** (Henry), of *Wudham College, Oxford*; younger son of Sir Rob. Croke, M.P. Owned, in 1657, MS. 1322.
- Croke** (Sir Robert), of *Checkers, co. Bucks*. Will, 1679. 1731, A. f. 116.
- Crollius** (Oswaldus). *Quædam ex ejus Basilica Chemica cum notis J. Hartmanni*, 17th cent. 1988, ff. 2-46; 3118, ff. 250-265.
- *Quædam ex*, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 375 b-399.
- Cromartie or Cromarty, Earl of.** v. McKenzie (John).
- Crombet** (Johannes), *Curate of Samghin, in Malenthois [Le Malantois, near Lille, dioc. of Tournay]*. *Sententia inquisitoria contra*, 1550. 2764, ff. 84-86 b.
- Cromer** (Walter), M.D., *Physician to Henry VIII.* Receipts for plasters, waters, ointments, etc., devised by, 16th cent. 1047.
- Cromertie, Earl of.** v. McKenzie (George).
- Crompton** (—), M.D., of *Basingstoke, co. Southants*. Horoscope, 1658. 2282, f. 25.
- Crompton** (Hugh). Alchemical processes, 17th cent. 3688, ff. 82.
- Crompton** (Thomas). *Journal of voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, 1681-1683*. 1704, ff. 2-18.
- Cromwell** (—), *Domina*. Medical prescription for, at 25 years of age, 1640. 846, f. 136 b.
- Cromwell** (Elizabeth), wife of the Protector Oliver. Prescriptions for, [1653]. Lat. 952, ff. 33 b, 96.
- Cromwell** (Katharine), widow of Vere Essex, 4th Earl of Ardglass. Letter to, from Dr. W. Johnston, 1698. 4062, f. 283.
- Cromwell** (Oliver), M.P. for *Huntingdon, and Generalissimo of the Parliamentarian Forces, afterw. Lord Protector of England*. Letter to — Storrie, 1633. 2305, B. f. 3.
- Letters to Sir T. Fairfax, 1645-1648. 1519, ff. 127-132 b, 144, 148-153 b, 158, 160, 164, 180, 183.
- Letter to J. Rushworth, 1646. 1519, f. 146.
- Cromwell** (Oliver), M.P. for *Huntingdon, and Generalissimo of the Parliamentarian Forces, afterw. Lord Protector of England (continued)*. Letter to R. Jenner and J. Ashe, 1648. 1519, f. 186.
- Letter to — Willingham, n. d. 2035, B. f. 5.
- v. also England, *History of*. The Commonwealth.
- Cromwell** (Richard), afterw. Lord Protector. Summons to Parliament to, from his father, 1657. 3246.
- Cromwell** (S—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1721. 4046, f. 127.
- Cromwell** (Thomas), 1st Earl of Ardglass. Letter to Sir T. Fairfax for permission to visit his cousin, the Lieutenant General, [1645-1653]. 1519, f. 176.
- Cromwell** (Thomas), Earl of Essex. Character of, 17th cent. Imperf. 1523, f. 25.
- Crone, Dr.** v. Croone (William).
- Cronhelm** (A— von), *Præpositus of the Consistory at Münsterdorff in Holstein*. Letters to, from G. H. Burchard, 1690, 1691. Germ. and Lat. 2877, ff. 32, 34, 37.
- Cronhelm** (Andreas Henricus de). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. Lat. 4050, f. 57.
- Crooke** (Sir George). v. Croke.
- Crooke** (Helkiah), M.D. Extracts from his Anatomy, 17th cent. 738, f. 139.
- Crooke** (Henry). v. Croke.
- Croone** (William), M.D., *Registrar of Gresham College*. Physico-mechanical experiments, 1653-1661, sent to, by Dr. H. Power, 1663. 1393, ff. 134-167.
- Syllabus musculorum, 17th cent. 1761, ff. 15-20.
- Letters to H. Power, 1661-1664. Copies. 1326, ff. 25, 26 b, 28 b, 30 b, 31, 32 b, 37 b, 45, 148.
- Letters to, from H. Power, 1661, 1662. 1326, ff. 26, 27, 28, 31, 33, 34.
- Account of his widow Lady Sadleir's endowment of lectureships founded by, 1738. 4066, f. 108.
- Cropley** (Andrew). Owned, in 1603, MS. 238.
- Cropley** (Sir John), 3rd Bart., of *Clerkenwell*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 199.
- Cropredy Bridge, co. Oxon.** Account of the fight at, 1644. 1519, f. 51.

- Crosbie** (Sir Walter), 1st Bart., of *Maryborough*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1626. 3827, f. 96.
- Crosland** (Thomas), *Soldier at Tangier*. Petition against Capt. Makeny, circ. 1674. 3514, f. 244.
- Cross** (—), *M.D.* Chemical process, late 17th cent. 645, f. 20.
- Crosse** (Sir John), 2nd Bart. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 208.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4069, f. 39.
- Crosse** (William), *Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; afterw. Canon of Wells, and Vicar of Taunton, co. Som.* Accompts at Cambridge, 1664-1672. 3780.
- Crosse** (William). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, ff. 200, 202.
- Cross-staff**. v. Golding (Thomas).
- Croston**, co. *Lanc.* Warrant for the perpetual appropriation of the Vicarage to the See of Chester, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 7 b.
- Crow** (Henry), of *Badminton, co. Glouc.* Letter to Dr. W. Gibbens, 1697. 4062, f. 273.  
— Letter to, from M. Gillyflower, 1696. 4071, f. 108.  
— Letter to, from W. Godman, 1699. 4062, f. 305.
- Crowche** (Michael), *Grocer*. Owned, in 1543, MS. 98.
- Crowe** (Thomas). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, and n. d. 4055, f. 304; 4058, f. 203.
- Crowe** (William). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 204.
- Crowle** (Archibald), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge against Ensign Tate, 1672. 3514, f. 95.
- Croy** (Jacquelyne de), wife of Anthony, *Margrave of Berghen op Zoom*. Letter to T. Chambellan, 1547. *Fr.* 2103, f. 169.
- Croyden** (Thomas), *M.D. of Padua; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter to J. Abdy, circ. 1647. 203, f. 1.  
— Letter to —, n. d. 4066, f. 304.  
— Wrote MSS. 193; 199.
- Croydon**, co. *Surr.* Original draft of statutes of the Holy Trinity Hospital at, founded by Archbishop Whitgift, with his autograph corrections, 1596. 27.  
— Countermand of the march of Fairfax' dragoons to, 1645. 1519, f. 94.
- Croyland Abbey**, co. *Linc.* Translation of King Ethelbald's charter in 716 of its foundation, 17th cent. 3187, ff. 28 b-35.
- Crucius** (Ludovicus), *Jesuit*. Correspondence with M. Correa, 1600, 1601. *Lat.* 902, ff. 12, 25, 26, 38 b, 40 b, 52, 54 b.
- Cruden** (Alexander), *Bookseller*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734-1740. 4053, f. 358; 4055, f. 230; 4056, f. 341.  
— Testimonial of his fitness to be bookseller to Qu. Caroline, 1734. *Copy.* 4053, f. 360.
- Cruft** (Capt. William), *Master of the Trinity House at Deptford*. Survey of Ports from Dover to the Land's End, 1698. 3233.
- Crull** (Jodocus), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 206.
- Crumpe** (Sarah). Letter to J. Petiver, [1702]. 4066, f. 308.  
— Letters to, from her mother, [— Poole], 1702, [1707]. 4064, f. 149; 4066, f. 305 b.  
— Letter to, from her nephew, T. Crumpe, 17[02]. 4066, f. 305.
- Crumpe** (Thomas). Letter to his aunt, S. Crumpe, 17[02]. 4066, f. 305.
- Crusen** (C— B—), *Secretary to Baron de Schutz, Envoy from Zell to England*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4058, ff. 207-209 b.
- Crüsius** (Balthasar), *Student of Medicine and Arts at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 55.
- Crusius** (Irenæus), *Pastor of the Savoy Church, London*. Letter to Sir C. Isaacson, 1698. *Lat.* 1381, f. 110.
- Crusius** (Paulus), *Professor of Mathematics at Jena*. *Doctrina revolutionum solis*, 16th cent. 14, ff. 45-63.
- Cruz** (Margaret). Book of receipts, 1674. 1468, ff. 228-246.
- Cruz** (Christopher de La). v. La Cruz.
- Cruz** (Francis de La). v. La Cruz.
- Cuba**, *Isle of*. Accompt of receipts of a mercantile voyage to, from Port Royal, Jamaica, 1679. 2724, f. 87.
- Cuckmere Haven**, co. *Suss.* Survey of, 1698. 3233, f. 7 b.
- Cudman**, S. v. Cuthman, S.

- Cuenz** (—), *Conseiller d'État de la République de St. Gall, Switzerland*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. Fr. 4056, ff. 219, 256.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. Fr. 4069, f. 42.
- Cueva** (Alphonso de La). v. La Cueva.
- Cuffe** (Henry), *Secretary to Lord Essex*. "Differences of ages of man's life," 1600. *Extracts*. 1479, ff. 23-31.  
 — Letter to Secretary Cecil, [1601]. 1786, ff. 40 b-44.
- Cugnac** (Antoine de), *Marquis de Cugnac*. *Hippiatria*, 1653. Fr. 1988, ff. 209 b-216 b.
- Cugnac** (Paulus de), *Duc de Rouures*. Autograph in album, 1614. 3415, f. 22.
- Cuilemborgh** (Æmilius à), *Student in Theology*. Autograph in album, 1688. 1795 or 2597, f. 66.
- Culinary Receipts**. v. Cookery.
- Culpeper** (Jacobus), *Fellow of New College, Oxford*. Verses in honour of the Chancellor, Lord Buckhurst, [1591-1595]. Lat. 3728, f. 8 b.
- Culpeper** (Sir John), *afterw. 1st Baron Culpeper; M.P. for Kent*. Speech for the county of Kent, 1640. 1430, ff. 55-58 b; 1467, ff. 5 b-7 b.
- Culpeper** (Martin), *eldest son of the Warden of New College, Oxford*. Verses in honour of the Chancellor, Lord Buckhurst, [1591-1595]. 3728, ff. 8, 11 b.
- Culpeper** (Stephen), *youngest son of the Warden of New College, Oxford*. Verses in honour of the Chancellor, Lord Buckhurst, [1591-1595]. Lat. 3728, f. 12.
- Culpeper** (Thomas), *of Hart Hall, Oxford*. Verses in honour of the Chancellor, Lord Buckhurst, [1591-1595]. Lat. 3728, ff. 11, 12.
- Culpeper**. v. Colepeper.
- Culverwell** (Richard), *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Medical case of, by Dr. J. Pratt, 1645. 587, ff. 1-12.
- Cumberland**, *County of*. Papers of Lord Carlisle concerning his Lord-Lieutenancy of, late 17th cent. 2723, *passim*.  
 — Letter from the Privy Council to Lord Carlisle on the Militia tax in, 1683. 2717, f. 15.  
 —, *Earl of*. v. Clifford (George).
- Cumberland**, William Augustus, *Duke of, son of George II.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 210.
- Cumin** (Nicholas), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, by Ensign T. White, 1672. 3514, f. 114.
- Cumming** (Ann), *widow of Dr. John Cumming, Minister of the Scotch Church*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, ff. 196, 243.
- Cumyng** (D—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698, 1702. 4037, ff. 218, 263, 279; 4038, f. 341.
- Cumont** (René de), *Sieur de Fiesbrun ou Fiefbrun*. Discours véritable de la naissance et vye du Prince de Condé, 17th cent. 1075.
- Cunæus** (Johan), *Envoy of the Dutch E. India Comp. to Persia*. Journal, 1651-1652. Germ. extracts. 2912, ff. 70-107 b.
- Cundall**. v. Condall (Robert).
- Cundall** (George), *Medicina Professor*. *Speculum astronomicum*, 17th cent. 3745.
- Cunningham** (George), *of Ballyherin, nr. Letterkenny, Ireland*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, ff. 114, 175.
- Cunningham** (Ja—). Letter to Dr. R. Gray, n. d. 3216, f. 160.
- Cunninghame** (David). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4042, f. 12.
- Cunninghame** (James), *F.R.S., Physician to the E. I. Factory at Chusim in China*. *Plantæ in Insula Palma collectæ per*, 1697. 2376, ff. 5-9.  
 — Description of fish and fowl taken on a voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, 1697. 2376, ff. 31-37 b.  
 — Meteorological observations by, at Emüy, in China, 1698. 4025, ff. 81-89.  
 — Meteorological observations in a voyage to China, 1700. 3323, ff. 81-84.  
 — Correspondence with J. B. Poggio, 1698. Lat. 2376, ff. 10-21.  
 — Correspondence with J. Arteaga de la Guerra, [1698]. 2376, ff. 22-30.  
 — Letters to J. Petiver, 1700-1707. 3321, ff. 52, 65, 89, 100, 112, 117, 132, 220, 224; 4041, ff. 265, 266; 4064, ff. 132, 144.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700-1719. 3321, f. 224; 4025, ff. 90, 92; 4038, f. 35; 4039, ff. 17, 81, 85, 226; 4040, f. 350; 4041, ff. 25, 265, 266.  
 — Letter to the East India Company's servants, 1705. Copy. 3336, ff. 13 b-15 b.  
 — Memorandum, 1699. 3321, f. 20.  
 — Autograph in album, 1697. 2360, f. 7.

- Cunningham** (Alexander), *M.D., afterw.* Sir A. C. Dick, Bart. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 39.
- Cunningham** (James), *of Northampton.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4075, f. 37.
- Cunradinus** (Henningius). *Carmina*, 17th cent. 2888, ff. 13, 14, 89, 103, 116.
- Cuperus** (Gisbertus), *Professor of History at Deventer.* *Inscriptio lapidis ex Aleppo ei transmissa, circ.* 1706. 3563, ff. 13-67.
- Correspondence with A. Olivier, 1706. 3563, ff. 2-8.
- Correspondence with I. de Visch, 1706. *Fr.* 3563, ff. 9-12 b.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. *Lat.* 4041, f. 95.
- Owned MS. 3524.
- Cuppige** (William). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705, 1706. 4040, ff. 95, 277.
- Curita.** v. Zurita (Geronimo).
- Curll** (Edmund), *Bookseller.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703, 1740, and n. d. 4039, f. 69; 4056, f. 249; 4058, f. 211.
- Curteis** (Thomas), *M.D., of Sevenoaks.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4075, f. 41.
- Curtes** (Pier), *Keeper of the Wardrobe.* Royal warrant to, to deliver stuff to J. Ailliot, 1463. 2251, f. 79.
- Curtesius** (Carolus). *De forma medicamentorum*, 17th cent. 1814, ff. 1-85.
- Curtis** (R—), *of Rochester.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4075, f. 43.
- Curtius** (Matthæus), *M.D., of Pavia.* N. de S. Michaelis responsio ad objecta facta in ejus determinatione de flebotomia in pleuresi, 1527. 125.
- Cusa** (Nicolas de). v. Khrypffs.
- Customs.** Collections relating to the Custom House, 1671, 1672. 1425; 3931.
- Account book of a London Custom House officer, 1672-1673. 379, ff. 21 b-26.
- Journal of a Scotch Custom House officer, 1692-1696. 2687, ff. 6-58.
- Answers from two physicians to the Commissioners touching infected goods brought from Italy, 1743. 4034, f. 1.
- v. Carlisle, co. Cumb.
- Cuthbertson** (R—), *of Kiveton, co. York.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4075, f. 45.
- Cuthbert**, S. Vita, 13th cent. 1772, ff. 1-7, 8.
- Legend of, by R. Hegge, [1625-1626] 1322.
- Cuthman**, S. Note of the place of his birth and burial, 15th cent. 3744, f. 1.
- Cutler** (Samuel), *M.D.* Medical commonplace book, 1686. 1424.
- Cypher.** v. Cipher.
- Cyprianus** (Abraham), *M.D. of Amsterdam, and L.R.C.P., F.R.S. of London.* Medical collections, 17th cent. *Lat.* *Dutch and Fr.* 2386-2390.
- Cyprus**, Kingdom of. Account of the loss of, by Capt. A. Gatti, 1573. *Ital.* 2256.
- Czimmernann** (—). v. Zimmerman (Peter).
- Czochius** (Mauritius), *of Frankfurt.* Horoscope, [1571-1596]. 1770, f. 159 b.

## D

- D—** (A—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 47 b.
- D—** (A—) *alias* **D—** (R—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1733. 4045, ff. 124, 297.
- D—** (D—), a Lady. Letter to a lady on the education of girls, 17th cent. 649, f. 203.
- D—** (F—) v. Douce (Francis).
- D—** (G—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1700. 4038, f. 52.
- D—** (J—). Verses on the author of "Pneuma Poeseos Catholicum," 17th cent. *Lat.* 3632, f. 152.
- D—** (J— T—). v. Desaguliers (Jean Théophile).
- D—** (L—), *M.D.* Consilium medicum, pro Rev. Patre Gabriele, 17th cent. 2253, f. 202 b.
- D—** (P—). Sonnet sur les victoires du Roy en Flandre, 1672. 895, f. 34.
- D—** (R—) *alias* **D—** (A—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1733. 4045, ff. 124, 297.
- D—** (R—). Owned, in 1669, MS. 456.
- D—** (W—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 212.



- D— (W—), of Kensington Gravel Pits.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4075, f. 46.
- Dabila (Joan).** Letter to, from D. L. de Andrada, 1690. *Spzm.* 2456, f. 153.
- Dacia (Nicolaus de), Ordinis Prædicatorum.** *Anaglyphæ astronomicæ*, 1476. 1680, ff. 48–130.
- Dacre, Barons.** v. Fiennes.
- Dacre (Thomas), 2nd Baron Dacre of Gillesland.** Letter to Card. Wolsey, 1524. *Copy.* 3199, f. 19.
- Dacres, Family of.** Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 44.  
— Formerly owned MS. 4031.
- Dacres, Lady.** Medical recipe for the stone, 16th cent. 3490, A. f. 49.
- Dacres (Arthur), M.D., Professor of Geometry at Gresham College.** Owned, in 1650, MS. 1067.
- Dahlsted (George).** Letter to E. Lhwyd, 1706. *Fr. and Breton.* 4064, f. 106.
- Dahme (Anthonius), Student of Medicine at Leipzig.** Autograph in album, 1693, 2360, f. 57.
- Daillé (Jean), Ministre à Paris.** Letter to Mons. de Gruvendol [*i.e.* H. Oldenburg], 1675. *Fr.* 4062, f. 185.
- Daillon (Daniel).** Letters of naturalization granted to, 1682. *Lat.* 2655, f. 155.
- Daillon (Jacobus).** Letters of naturalization granted to, 1682. *Lat.* 2655, f. 155.
- Daindridge (Joseph).** Description of English spiders captured in and around London, 17th cent. 3999.
- Dakers (Abraham), Soldier at Tangier.** Charge against, for assault, 1679. 3514, f. 62.
- Dalby (Lionel).** Formerly owned MS. 446.
- Dalby (Thomas), of Quenby, co. Leic.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 180.
- Dale (—).** Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4069, f. 145.
- Dale (James).** Scheme of his nativity, 1630. 1707, f. 3 b.
- Dale (Robert).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4039, f. 352.
- Dale (Samuel), M.D., of Braintree, co. Essex.** Bequest of books to the Apothecaries' Company, London, *circ.* 1739. 4066, f. 244.
- Dale (Samuel), M.D., of Braintree, co. Essex (continued).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1692–1736. 4025, ff. 94–100; 4036, ff. 122, 130; 4037, ff. 37, 57, 133, 148, 205; 4039, ff. 142, 354, 422, 426; 4040, ff. 4, 8, 10, 75, 148, 205, 241, 251, 259, 297, 317, 365; 4041, ff. 14, 16, 20, 46, 253, 271, 277, 285, 329; 4042, f. 46; 4043, f. 81; 4045, ff. 35, 56, 99, 148; 4046, ff. 42, 305; 4047, f. 120; 4052, f. 340; 4053, ff. 51, 247, 303; 4055, f. 67; 4058, ff. 213–216 b; 4075, f. 53.  
— Letters to the same, addressed under cover to S. Smiths, 1692. 4036, ff. 122 b, 130 b.  
— Letters to J. Petiver, 1700–1717, and n. d. 3321, ff. 47, 57, 60, 105, 123, 140, 141, 143, 144, 146, 150, 163–168, 170, 202, 204, 206; 3322, ff. 95, 162; 4063, f. 218; 4064, f. 20.  
— Letter to Sir T. Robinson, n. d. *Imperf.* 4066, f. 311.  
— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1692. 4068, ff. 9, 11.
- Dalechamps (Jacques), M.D.** *Electuarium tabulatum*, 16th cent. 1840, f. 55 b.  
— *De peste*, 17th cent. *Extract.* 3118, f. 230 b.  
— *Quædam botanica ex*, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 342–347.
- Dallund (Severinus).** *Prælecta publica O. Borrichii excepta*, 1683–1684. 3019, ff. 2–22.
- D'Almasses (M—), Marquis.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713, 1715. *Fr.* 4043, f. 176; 4044, f. 25.
- Dalrymple (Hew), President of the Scotch Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1731. 4050, f. 29; 4052, f. 34.
- Dalrymple (John).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 40.
- Dalton (Th—), Apothecary, of London.** Letter to J. Petiver, 1704. 4064, f. 8.
- Dam (Gisbert van), of Leyden.** Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1592. *Lat.* 64, ff. 114 b–115 b.
- Dama (Johannes), Magister.** *Breviarius medicinalis*, 13th cent. 2454, ff. 53 b–81.
- Damacenus [Damascenus] (Johannes), Monachus Benedictinus.** *Aphorismi medicales*, 14th cent. 420, ff. 260–262.
- Dampier (William), Navigator.** *Voyages through the South Seas, 1681–1691. Partly autogr.* 3236, ff. 1–13, 29–233.  
— Account of his book “A new voyage round the world, 1697,” 18th cent. 3986, f. 43.

- Dan** (John), *M.D.*, of *Bristol*. *Praxis medica*, 17th cent. 3969, ff. 4-43.
- Dandie** (John), *M.D.*, of *Scarborough*. Correspondence with Dr. R. Wittie, 1674-1672. 1393, ff. 12 b-17.
- Medical certificate, 1678. *Lat.* 206, B. f. 64.
- Danby**, *Earl of*. v. Osborne (Peregrine Hyde).
- Danby** (R—). Formerly owned MS. 443.
- Danby** (Richard). Owned, in the 16th cent., MS. 990.
- Dances**. Figures in dances, 17th cent. 3858, ff. 15-18.
- Dandridge** (—), of *Moorfields, London*. Letter to, from S. Brewer, 1731. 4051, f. 266.
- Dandy** (—), of *Ipswich*. Memorandum of the sale of his house, circ. 1560. 3166, f. 36 b.
- Daneau** (Lambert), *Professor of Theology at Leyden*. Formerly owned MS. 536.
- Danes** (Dr. John). Catalogue of the British authors out of his dictionary, and the year when they flourished, circ. 1700. 885, f. 33.
- Daniel**, *Propheta*. *Sompnia*, 14th and 15th centt. *Lat.* and *Fr.* verse. 3281, ff. 35-46;—15th cent. *Engl.* 1609, ff. 29 b-31;—16th cent. *Lat.* *Imperf.* 3542, f. 43;—17th cent. *Lat.* 2561, f. 55.
- Daniel** (Henry), *Ordinis Prædicatorum*. De urinis, 1379. *Imperf.* 2527, ff. 179-196 b;—14th cent. *Eng. Fragm.* 340, ff. 40-63 b;—15th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1100, ff. 3-121;—16th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* *Imperf.* 1721.
- Daniel** (Samuel), *Poet*. Poem on "The civile warre," 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1443.
- Sonnets to Delia, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3943, ff. 149-156.
- Daniel** (William), *Archbishop of Tuam*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1628. 3827, f. 69.
- Daniell** (J—). Owned, in 1704, MS. 1333.
- Daniell** (Mary), of *London*. Account of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 188.
- Daniell** (Samuel). Epitome of Ray's synopsis, addressed to, early 18th cent. 4020, ff. 34-41.
- Dannoi** (Johan). *L'eucaisie*, 14th cent. 3126, f. 86.
- Dantsig**. *Epistolæ ad Fratres Dantiscanos*, a J. Dury, 1630, 1633. 654, ff. 133, 136.
- Letter from the magistrates to Charles II., on a capture of a Lubeck vessel by a Scottish cruiser, 1667. *Lat.* 1001, f. 7 b.
- Danube, River**. Rimedjdi V. M. Coronelli per ripparare i mali di, early 18th cent. 3603.
- Danvers, Family of**. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 107 b.
- Danvers** (Mark), of *Wickhambrook, co. Suff.* Excerpts from deeds in possession of, 16th cent. *Lat.* 1301, f. 218.
- Danvers** (John), son of the *Regicide*. Petition in Chancery in the case of, 1659. 2717, f. 2.
- Danyell** (James). Formerly owned MS. 823.
- Dapper** (Herbertus), *M.D.*, of *Deventer*. Letters to C. Sibelius à Goor, 1678. *Lat.* 2729, ff. 21, 27.
- Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 70.
- Darcy, Family of**. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 44.
- Darcy** (Sir Arthur), 2nd son of Thomas, Baron Darcy. Medical receipt-book, 16th cent. 1592.
- Darcy** (Edmund), *Merchant at Tanpier*. Receipt of a promissory note. 1666. 3509, f. 121.
- D'Arcy** (Frederica), widow of Robert, 3rd Earl of Holderness. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4075, f. 244.
- Darcy** (Thomas), Baron Darcy. Medical receipt-books, 16th cent. 1585; 1592.
- Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 32 b.
- Dare** (George). Letter to, from W. Lea, 1702. 4063, f. 152.
- Darell** (Anne), wife of Sir Marmaduke Darell of Fulmere, Cofferer to James I. MS. 356 was dedicated to her by Dr. E. Brandon.
- Darell** (Elizabeth), wife of Sir John Darell, and elder daughter of Sir Edward Dering, 1st Bart. Note of her birth in 1627 and death in 1650 by F. Bernard, 17th cent. 1707, f. 17 b.
- Darell** (Thomas), of co. *Cornw.* Letter to H. Roberts, 1681. Copy. 3822, f. 167.

- Dares Phrygius.** De excidio Trojæ, early 13th cent. 1619, ff. 29-37 b.
- D'Argenville (D—),** *Secrétaire du Roy en la grande Chancellerie.* Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, n. d. Fr. 4066, f. 312.
- Daria, S.,** *Virgin and Martyr.* Legend of, 15th cent. Lat. 1938, f. 48.
- Darlington, Countess of.** v. Kielmansegge (Charlotte Sophia).
- Darmers (Lionhart), of Nuremberg.** Sketch and description of his brass screw, 17th cent. 2577, A. ff. 84-89.
- Darnel (—).** *Extracta medica ex,* 17th cent. 1988, ff. 126-140, 169-174.
- Darney (Thomas).** Letter to Dr. T. Browne, 1704. 1911-1913, f. 140.
- Darnley, Lord.** v. Stuart (Henry).
- Darrell (Henry), Barrister.** Certificate of his death and burial at Tangier on his way from England to Barbados, 1673. 3514, f. 183.
- Darrington (—).** Letter to, from J. Clarke, n. d. 4058, f. 135.
- Dartmouth, co. Devon.** Deposition respecting a robbery in a ship at, 1699. 2717, f. 25.  
— Survey of the harbour, 1698. 3233, f. 34 b.
- Dartmouth, Baron.** v. Legge (George).
- Dashwood (Dorothy), wife of Robert, son of Sir Robert, 1st Bart.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4075, f. 54 b.
- D'Assigny (Fifield), son of Rev. Marius D'Assigny.** Verses on Dr. J. Tempest's death, circ. 1717. 3516, f. 183.
- Dastyn (John).** *Rosarius philosophorum,* 15th-16th centt. 212, ff. 99 b-120 b; 320, ff. 37-50; 2476, ff. 11-23.  
— *Speculum philosophiæ,* 16th-17th centt. *Imperf.* 1077, ff. 4-51 b; 1854; 2480.  
— *Liber philosophiæ ad Neapoleonem Ursinum, S. Hadriani Cardinalem,* 15th cent. 212, ff. 43 b-54 b; 2476, ff. 40-48.  
— *Speculum philosophiæ ad Neapoleonem Ursinum, S. Hadriani Cardinalem,* 15th cent. 212, ff. 54 b-79 b; 2476, ff. 48 b-68.  
— *Secretum secretorum,* 15th cent. 2476, ff. 24-39.  
— *Donum dei,* 17th cent. 3738, ff. 23-35 b.  
— *Opus de elixir aquarum,* 15th cent. 976, f. 15; 1118, ff. 107-111.
- Dastyn (John) (continued).** *Visio alchymica,* 15th-17th centt. Lat. and Engl. 212, ff. 21 b-23 b; 288, ff. 209-210 b; 693, ff. 40-42; 2476, ff. 1-2 b.  
— *Vision,* 17th cent. 2176, f. 46.  
— *Dream,* 17th cent. Engl. *verse.* 288, ff. 54-58 b.
- Dauall (John).** *Medical receipts,* 1657. 1812.
- Daube (Jacob Jehan).** MS. 3084 was, in 1643, dedicated to him.
- Daubeny, Family of.** Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 51, 222.
- D'Aubigni (Katharina).** *Medical receipts,* 17th cent. Ital. 2106.
- Daudé (—).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. Fr. 4054, f. 185.
- Dauley (Peter), Shoemaker.** Case of his wife suffering from tenesmus, 1669. Lat. 2492, f. 66.
- Daues (Judith).** Letter to Sir T. Turquet de Mayerne, n. d. 3423, f. 38.
- Davis (James), Soldier at Tangier.** Charge against, for theft, circ. 1671. 3514, f. 65.
- Daumont, Le Duc.** v. Aumont (Louis d'), Duc.
- Davanzati (Baccio).** *Capitoli a,* di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 83 b-85.
- Davel (Petrus), Professor of Philosophy at Lausanne.** Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 17.
- D'Avenant (Charles), Inspector-General of Exports and Imports.** On resumptions and balance of trade, 18th cent. *Extracts.* 2902, ff. 11-16.
- Davenant (John), Bishop of Salisbury.** Letters to, from J. Dury, 1634-1636. Lat. 654, f. 252, 355, 358.
- Davenant (Sir William).** "Reason," in verse, 17th cent. 2230.
- Davenport (Mrs. —).** Letter to, from A. Prowse, 1719. 3984, f. 235.
- Davenport (Francis).** Transcribed, in the 17th cent., MS. 998.
- Davenport (George), Chaplain to Bishop Cosin.** Letter to Sir A. Henley, 1664. Copy. 813, f. 77 b.  
— Letter to Rev. W. Byrshall, 1664. 813, f. 78 b.
- Davenport (Henry), Jeweller, of Coventry.** Letter to the Master Armourer of the Tower of London, 1595. 2172, f. 27.

- Davenport** (Sir Humphrey), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. Argument on Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1637. 3933, ff. 276-288.
- Davenport** (John). Formerly owned MS. 267.
- Daventry**, co. *Northants*. Route from, to Harrington, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 198.
- Davidson** (D—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 217.
- Davidson** (John), *M.D.*, of *Glisgow*. Letter to Dr. C. L. Morley, 1689. 1256, f. 23.
- Davies** (Edward), *Vicar of Dunchurch*, co. *Warw*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4075, f. 56.
- Davies** (G—), *M.D.*, of *Birmingham*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, and n. d. 4038, ff. 175, 248; 4075, f. 51.  
— Account by, of an unusual colic, 1701. 4025, f. 101.
- Davies** (Sir John), *Poet*; *Attorney-General for Ireland*. Letters to, from Sir F. Bacon, 1603, [1606-1619]. 3078, ff. 35 b, 50 b.
- Davies** (John), *D.D.*, *Rector of Heydon*, co. *Essex*. Letter from his physician to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4077, f. 130.
- Davies** (John), *President of Queen's College, Cambridge*. Testimonial, as Vice-Chancellor, in favour of R. Smith, 1723. Copy. 4077, f. 338.
- Davies** (Myles). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1716. 4044, f. 254.
- Davies** (W—), of *Oporto*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1715. 4065, f. 218.
- Davis** (Hugh), of *Charles City, Virginia*. List of physiological collections of Rev. J. Banister, 1692. 3321, f. 8.
- Davis** (James). Warrant for his salary as supernumerary groom of the Privy Chamber, 1663. 856, f. 11.
- Davis** (John). Wrote, in 1690, MS. 3629, ff. 41-44.
- Davison al. Bodkin** (—). Account of a conference with Card. Mazarin's Secretary, sent to Sec. Thurloe by, 1655-1658. 972, ff. 19-22 b.
- Davison** (Ralph), of *London*. Letter to, from his cousin Thomas, 1719. 4075, f. 50.
- Davison** (Thomas), of *Durham*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4075, f. 49.  
— Letter to his cousin Ralph, 1719. 4075, f. 50.
- Davison** (William), *Ambassador to the Low Countries; afterw. Secretary of State*. Instructions to, 1576, 1577. 2442, ff. 91, 98.  
— Apology of, for execution of the warrant on Mary, Queen of Scots, [1587]. 3199, ff. 323-328.
- Davy du Perron** (Jacques), *Cardinal Bishop of Evreux and Archbishop of Sens*. Letter to I. Casaubon, [1612]. Transl. 1950, ff. 92-112.
- Davys** (Her—), of *Carrick*. Letter to Dr. E. Borlase, 1680. 1008, f. 281.
- Davys** (John), of *Sandridge*. Journal by, of voyage from Acheen to Sumatra, 17th cent. 3668, ff. 156 b, 157; 3959, f. 1.
- Dawes** (Sir Abraham), of *Putney*; *Farmer of the Customs*. Note of his standing godfather to Dr. Hodges at Richmond, 1629. 810, f. 1.
- Dawes** (Sir William), 3rd *Bart.*; *Bishop of Chester*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1711. 4042, f. 268.
- Dawson** (Nicholas). Personal expenses, 1598, 1599. 1137, ff. 1, 98-110 b.
- Dawson** (Richard), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge against for assault and battery, circ. 1678. 3514, f. 156.
- Dawson** (William), *Marshal-General at Tangier*. Warrant to, from Lord Middleton, 1673. 3299, f. 122.
- Dawtry** (Sir Henry), of *Moore in Petworth*, co. *Suss*. Dedicatory epistle to, from E. Poeton, 17th cent. 1954, f. 162.
- Day** (Alexander). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 219.
- Day** (John), of *Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge*; *Dramatist*. Learning's Pilgrimage, 17th cent. 3150.
- Day** (Paul). Medical receipts, 1604-1642. 137.
- Day** (William), *Dean of Windsor*. Speech of T. Mattheue on the election of, as Prolocutor in Convocation, 1594. Lat. 1710, ff. 104-106.
- Day** (William), *Gunner, R.N.* Examination at Tangier respecting the captain of a Genoese ship, 1665. 1952, f. 84.
- Days**. Versus de significatione dierum mensis, 11th cent. 475, f. 216 b.  
— Of good and evil days in the year, 15th cent. 540, f. 23 b; 963, f. 73;— 16th cent. Fr. 514, f. 78.
- Deacon** (Thomas), of *Manchester*; *Physician and Nonjuring Bishop*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4077, f. 105.

- Deal**, *co. Kent*. Description of, 1693. 1913, f. 54.  
 — Drawing of the castle, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 76 b.
- Deane** (Sir Anthony), *Navy Commissioner*. Method for calculating the cost of a navy, [1660-1678]. 2032, f. 52.  
 — Complaint against, for sending information to the French Government, 1679. 3065, f. 30.
- Deane** (Edmond), *M.D.* Spadacrene Anglicana, 17th cent. *Extract*. 1178, ff. 170-173.
- Deane** (Robert). Cure for a child's "scald" head, 17th cent. 2548, f. 42 b.
- Deane** (Richard), *Regicide*. Epitaph, *circ.* 1653. *Lat.* 4022, f. 50 b.
- Dearmor** (Stephen), of *Luton*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1697. 3321, f. 15 b.
- Death**. Versus de signis mortis, 14th cent. 568, f. 217.  
 — Thesis on the sentence, Mors omnibus communis, 17th cent. 933, ff. 84-87.
- Debenham**, *co. Suff.* Payment to the town by Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 17th cent. 2592, ff. 11 b-13.
- Deckers** (Fredericus), *Professor of Medicine at Leyden*. Praxis medica, 1698. 2738.  
 — Collegium ejus practicum in Nosocomio, 1709. 2966, ff. 21-29.
- Dee**, *River*. Reasons for making it navigable, 18th cent. 3323, f. 267.
- Dee** (Arthur), *Alchemist; Chief Physician to the Czar of Russia*. Arca arcanorum abstrusæ hermeticæ scientiæ, 1634. 1876, ff. 1-83.  
 — Astronomica - medica, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 1902.  
 — Scheme of his nativity, 13 July, 1579. 1902, f. 28.
- Dee** (Isabel), daughter of Arthur Dee, *Alchemist*. Scheme of her nativity, 5 Sept. 1614. 1902, f. 27 b.
- Dee** (Isabella), wife of Arthur Dee. Note of her death, 1634. 1902, f. 11.
- Dee** (Jane), daughter of Arthur Dee, *Alchemist*. Scheme of her nativity, 31 March, 1605. 1902, f. 10.
- Dee** (John), *Astrologer*. Horoscope, 1527. 1782, f. 31.  
 — Mysteriorum libri v., 1581-1583. *Autogr.* 3188.  
 — Copy of the same work by E. Ashmole, 1672. 3677.
- Dee** (John), *Astrologer (continued)*. Book of Enoch, transcribed by E. Kelley, 1583. 3189.  
 — Other copies of the same work, 17th cent. 78, f. 120; 2599, ff. 1-45.  
 — Claves Angelicæ, 1584, 1585. *Autogr.* 3191.  
 — Copies of the same work by E. Ashmole, 1672. 3678;—17th cent. *Imperf.* 78, f. 122.  
 — Instructions and annotations on Euclid's Elements, 1569. 15.  
 — Mathematical preface annexed to Euclid, 1579. *Copy, circ.* 1700. 885, f. 72.  
 — Owned, in 1557, MSS. 2128 and 2325, and, in 1559, MS. 2327.
- Dee** (John), son of Arthur Dee, *Alchemist*. Scheme of his nativity, 24 July; 1606. 1902, ff. 9 b-14.
- Dee** (Margaret), daughter of Arthur Dee, *Alchemist*. Scheme of her nativity, 4 April, 1603. 1902, f. 9 b.
- Dee** (Richard). Owned, in 1648, MS. 3630.
- Deerham** (*Rev.* —). Letter to, from P. Hall, 1705. 4064, f. 61.
- Deering** (Charles), *M.D., Botanist*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. *Lat.* 4054, f. 86.  
 — Certificate of his medical proficiency, from Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 4069, f. 204.
- Deering** (Sir Edward), *Bart.* v. Dering.
- Defoe** (Benjamin Norton), 2nd son of Daniel Defoe. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4053, f. 110.
- Degoone** (Sir Bernard). v. Gomme (Sir Bernard de).
- Deidier** (Chevalier Antoine), *Professor of Medicine at Montpellier*. Expériences sur la bile des pestiférés de Marseille, 1721. 3323, ff. 215-218; 3324, ff. 221-228; 4034, f. 7.  
 — Dissertation sur l'origine du soufre vif, etc., 1735. 4025, ff. 104-113.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725, 1735, 1738. *Fr.* 4025, f. 102; 4047, f. 327; 4055, f. 359.  
 — Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1724, and n. d. *Fr.* 4068, f. 117; 4069, f. 146.
- Dekyngston** (Edward), *Alchemist, of London*. Alchemical extracts, 1589. 2170, ff. 66-71 b; 3180; 3684, ff. 1-46 b.
- Delabene** (Elizabeth). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 221.

- Delacoste (J—), M.D., of Bath and Paris.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720–1733, and *n. d. Engl. and Fr.* 4045, f. 323; 4046, ff. 116, 256, 318; 4047, ff. 5, 88; 4048, f. 124; 4052, f. 137; 4053, f. 11; 4058, f. 222.
- Delacourt (John).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4053, f. 19.
- Delafaye (Charles), Under-Secretary of State.** Letter to Dr. Silvestre, 1705. *Fr.* 4064, f. 72.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1724, 1734. 3984, f. 98; 4046, ff. 330; 4047, f. 234; 4075, f. 59.
- Delafaye (Capt. L—), brother of the Under-Secretary of State.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4075, f. 58.
- Delagrive (Jean), Abbé.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1734, and *n. d. Fr.* 4052, f. 361; 4053, ff. 140, 178; 4058, f. 224.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1734. *Fr.* 4068, ff. 205, 217, 223.
- De La Haize (Abraham), Servant to the late William Hill, Merchant at Falmouth, co. Cornw.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d. Fr.* 4058, f. 226.
- Delamaine (Richard), Sen., Mathematician.** Notes on the "Apology against his 'Grammelogia,' by W. Oughtred," 17th cent. 1983, B. f. 77.
- Delamare, Family of.** Formerly owned MS. 514.
- Delamere, Barons.** v. Booth.
- Delangle (Jacobus), Consiliarius Regius.** Owned, in 1624, MS. 2417.
- Delarmer, Family of.** Pedigree and arms of, 17th cent. 3836, f. 32 b.
- Delaune (Nathanael), of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; son of Pierre Delaune, French Minister at Norwich.** Commonplace book, 1618–1642. 385.
- Delaune (Paul), M.D., Physician to the Lord Deputy of Ireland.** Pharmacopœia, et diarium pharmaceuticum, 1613–1622. 890, ff. 1–143 b.
- Receipt for his pills, 17th cent. 2281, f. 63.
- Delaune (Pierre), Minister of the French Church at Norwich.** Sermons, 17th cent. 385, ff. 48–59 b, 62–89 b.
- Delaval (Sir Ralph), 1st Bart., of Seaton Delaval.** Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1684. 2724, f. 137.
- Delavall (Isabel).** Formerly owned MS. 3319.
- Delbene (Alphonsus), Bishop of Albi.** Verses to, by R. Thory, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1768, f. 19 b.
- Delfino (Card. Daniel Marcus).** Letters to the Danish Envoy at Paris, 1700. *Fr.* 2877, ff. 149, 155.
- Letter to, from C. A. Fabroni, 1697. *Ital.* 2877, f. 114.
- Delisle (Joseph Nicholas).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1740, 1742. *Fr.* 4056, ff. 199, 206.
- De L'Isle (Louis), of St. Petersburg.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1742, and *n. d. Fr.* 4057, f. 144; 4058, f. 228.
- Delius (Matthias), Scholæ Hamburgensis Rector.** Verses on his picture, by H. Cunradinus, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2888, f. 16.
- Dell (Elizabeth).** MS. 3907 was dedicated to her by W. Drax.
- Delmanhorstius (Henricus filius Salomonis).** Oratio funebris in F. Raphelengium, [1597]. 2764, ff. 165–168 b.
- Lachrymæ in abitu C. Raphelengii, et querquæ ob reditu F. Raphelengii, 1601. 2764, f. 169.
- Delmenhorst, Grand Duchy of.** Collectanea ecclesiastica et civilia de, 18th cent. 2886, ff. 13, 20.
- Delmonte (Chaterine), cy-devant Courdonnière de la Reine Mère.** Letter to —, circ. 1617. *Fr.* 3813, ff. 46–50 b.
- Delor (L—).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. *Fr.* 4055, ff. 319–321 b.
- Demahoy (Thomas), of Guildford, co. Surr.** Power of attorney to, from Lord Middleton, 1673. 3511, f. 212 b.
- Demonfriart al. Vincent, Dr. v. Vincent al. Demonfriart (George).**
- Denbigh, County of.** Objections by the gentlemen of, to the grant of lands in, to Lord Portland, 1695. 3962, f. 53.
- Denbigh (M—).** v. Feilding (Mary), widow of William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh.
- Denbigh Land Manor, co. Denbigh.** Objections to the grant of, to Lord Portland, 1695. 3962, f. 53.
- Denby (Domina —), of Northampton.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 18 b.
- Dendy, Family of.** Formerly owned MS. 926.
- Dengayn (William).** Formerly owned MS. 1617.

- Denham** (Sir John), *Baron of the Exchequer*. Speech to, by Lord Keeper Bacon, 1617. 3522, f. 25.
- Opinion on Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1638. 3933, f. 275.
- Denham** (Thomas), *Vicar of Hollington, co. Suss.* Copy of Hollington Register, from 25 May, 1717 to 20 Febr., 1717, made by, 1718. *Hologr.* 4045, f. 127.
- Denhoff** (Magnus Ernest), *Custellanus Wordensis et Capitaneus Derbatensis*. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1636. *Lat.* 654, f. 51.
- Denmark and Norway, Sovereigns of.** Frederic I. Letter, as Duke of Schleswig-Holstein, on the death of R. J., ante 1523. *Copy.* 3667, f. 15 b.
- Christian III. Negotiation of the Scottish Ambassador with, 1544. *Lat.* 3199, ff. 238 b–242 b.
- Frederic II. MS. 11 was dedicated to him, in 1570, by P. Severinus.
- Christian IV. Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1594. *Lat.* 3299, f. 31.
- Decrees relating to the Medical Faculty in Copenhagen University, 1619–1639. *Danish.* 3000, ff. 101–103.
- Letter to Gen. J. G. von Arnheim on the death of Prince Ulric, 1633. *Copy.* 22, f. 10.
- Frederic III. Treaty between Denmark and England, 1667. 2680, ff. 61 b–63.
- Note of cessation of hostilities between England and Denmark, 1667. 3509, f. 141.
- Letter to Charles II., 1669. *Lat.* 1519, f. 223.
- Dispute with the Dukes of Holstein Gottorp, and Holstein Ploën, 1669. *Lat.* 1519, f. 235.
- Christian V. Extempore verses on, 1674. *Lat.* 1381, f. 19.
- Letter from the Danish Ambassador, at the instance of Qu. Charlotte Amelia, on behalf of M. de La Placette, 1687. *Fr.* 2890, f. 27.
- Frederic IV. Verses on the Danish-Russian fleet by M. R. Dublar, 1716. *Lat.* 3421, f. 31.
- Denmark, George, Prince of.** Intended visit to England, 1669. *Lat.* 1519, f. 223.
- Letter to, from P. Langmaak for pecuniary assistance, 1684. *Germ.* 1378, f. 5.
- Calligraphical portrait of, by J. Dundass, 1702. 4027, f. 55.
- Dennington, co. Suff.** Notes of arms of family of Wyngefeld in the church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 338.
- Dennis** (John), *Critic*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, 1728. 4046, f. 295; 4049, f. 155.
- Denny** (—). Salve for a sore or hurt, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 10 b.
- Denoune** (Daniel). J. Munniks dictata practica ad J. Fernelii pathologiam notata per, 1683, 1684. 229, ff. 3 b–94.
- Denton** (Elizabeth), *daughter of George Denton of Cardew*. Certificate of her birth and baptism at Dalston, 1654. 2281, f. 2 b.
- Depkin** (Johann), *of Riga*. Autograph in album, 1697. 2360, f. 15.
- Depleurs** (Edward), *M.D.* Miscellanea ex ejus libro collectaneorum, 17th cent. 174, f. 19.
- Derby, Earls of.** v. Stanley.
- Dereham** (Sir Thomas), *4th Bart.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728–1738. 1968, ff. 62–67; 4025, f. 114; 4049, ff. 85, 119, 133, 165, 187, 198, 241, 246; 4050, ff. 67, 115, 226; 4051, ff. 22, 97, 227, 272; 4052, ff. 20, 212, 243; 4053, ff. 103, 120, 285; 4054, ff. 5, 80; 4055, ff. 1, 19, 116, 195, 217, 252, 262, 267, 273, 330, 353.
- Letter to Dr. W. Rutt, 1730. 4066, f. 90.
- P.S. of a letter to S. E. Assemanus, 1733. 4066, f. 105.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1727, 1737. 4068, ff. 137, 316.
- Letters to, from A. Vallisneri and E. Manfredi, 1728. *Ital. Copies.* 4049, ff. 121, 121 b.
- Account of the spontaneous combustion of Signora C. Zangari sent by, to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. *Ital.* 4025, f. 117.
- Account of a hurricane at Montefortino sent by, to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. *Engl. and Ital.* 1968, ff. 68–70 b.
- Dereham, West, Abbey, co. Norf.** Genealogical excerpts from a book of, by J. Strangeman, 16th cent. 1301, f. 30.
- Derham** (William), *Vicar of Upminster, and Canon of Windsor*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698–1734. 4025, ff. 118–127; 4037, f. 46; 4039, ff. 103, 151, 418; 4040, ff. 18, 26, 69, 129, 141, 212, 216, 264, 272, 287, 334; 4041, ff. 67, 99, 106, 114, 168, 176, 235, 255, 296,

- 308, 312; 4042, ff. 24, 164, 199, 203, 205, 210, 245, 250, 319; 4043, ff. 1, 55, 110, 134, 149, 174, 205, 213, 215, 227, 296; 4044, f. 100; 4045, ff. 27, 66; 4046, ff. 43, 200, 271; 4049, ff. 63, 163, 211; 4050, ff. 9, 163; 4051, ff. 162, 192, 293; 4052, f. 25; 4053, ff. 305, 376; 4058, ff. 230, 232.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1708–1713. 3321, f. 231; 3322, ff. 7, 10, 12.
- Dering** (Sir Cholmley), *4th Bart.*, of *Surrenden*. Horoscope, 1679. 1770, f. 136.
- Dering** (Edward), *Rector of Pluckley*. Answers to the articles propounded to him by the Star Chamber, 1573. 303, ff. 21–22 b.
- Godly letters to his brother Richard and to others, 1573–1575, copied by N. Wallington, 1650. 922, ff. 23–30 b.
- Dering** (Sir Edward), *1st Bart.*, of *Surrenden*. Speech concerning the Canons, 1640. 1430, ff. 65–68.
- Speeches in Parliament on the Committee of Religion, 1640. 1430, ff. 65–68; 1467, f. 4.
- Speech in Parliament on the Papist and Prelatine factions, 1640. 3317, f. 3.
- Dering** (Edward), of *Canterbury*. Scheme of his nativity, 1633. 1707, f. 13 b.
- Dering** (Elizabeth). v. Darell (Elizabeth).
- Dering** (Henry), *2nd son of Sir Edward*, *1st Bart.*. Scheme of nativity of, 1632. 1707, ff. 17 b, 18.
- Dering** (Mary). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1729. 4049, f. 151; 4050, f. 199.
- Dermott** (Hugh), of *Bologna*. Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, 1683. 1039, f. 142.
- Deryke al. Ydryche** (Mag. John), *Doctor*. De judiciis urinarum et de infirmitatibus earundem, circ. 1400. 147, ff. 79 b–84.
- Desaguliers** (J—H—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725, 1726. Fr. 4047, f. 342; 4048, f. 164.
- Desaguliers** (Jenn Théophile). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1716–1733. 4044, f. 170; 4049, ff. 68, 215; 4050, ff. 40, 244; 4051, f. 200.
- Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 310.
- Desainliens al. Hollibande** (Claude). Treatise on dancing, translated by T. Chinalls, 1598. 904, ff. 135–154 b.
- Descartes** (René). “Methodus mea practica, in qua sunt remedia ac medicamenta,” 17th cent. 2618.
- Abbreviationes Feltonienses de Cartesio, 17th cent. 2613, ff. 1–99 b.
- Dictata in principia Cartesii a B. de Volder, circ. 1700. 1216, ff. 75–128 b.
- Principiorum Cartesii compendium a R. Gray, 18th cent. 3214, ff. 10 b–59.
- Sententia Cartesii de motu cordis non est veritati consentanea, secundum F. Glisson, 17th cent. 3309, f. 141.
- De Cartesii erroribus, 17th cent. 2884, ff. 37–39.
- Letter to a French physician on the heart and blood, 17th cent. *Copy. Imperf.* 1393, f. 10.
- Letter to Père Mersenne, 17th cent. *Extract.* 4021, f. 143.
- Verses on, by B. Severinus, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2870, f. 87 b.
- Deschamps** (Anthony). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. Fr. 4041, f. 221.
- Deschisaux** (Pierre), *Botaniste du Roy*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726–1739. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 3322, f. 116; 4048, ff. 225, 252; 4056, ff. 34, 82, 88.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733. Fr. 4069, f. 20.
- Des Houlières, M<sup>r</sup>.** v. La Fon de Boisguérin des Houlières (Antoinette de).
- Des Loges** (Marie Bruneau de). Sonnet à la mémoire de, par Gombauld, 17th cent. 895, f. 59.
- Des Maizeaux** (Pierre). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700–1740 and n. d. Fr. 4037, f. 376; 4038, ff. 65, 172, 197, 201, 233; 4042, ff. 247, 288, 303; 4044, f. 175; 4045, ff. 309, 335; 4053, f. 165; 4056, f. 330; 4058, ff. 233–241.
- Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, n. d. 4066, ff. 314–318 b.
- Des Marais** (François Seraphin Regnier), *Abate*; *Secretary to the Royal Academy of France*. v. Regnier des Marais.
- Des Marets** (D—), of the *Hague*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1686, 1688. Fr. 4036, ff. 20, 40.
- Desmay** (Louis). Relation of the voyage of the Fathers of La Mercy to the Kingdoms of Fez and Marocco for the redemption of Christian slaves in 1681; translated by D. Jones, 18th cent. 822.
- Desmond, Earl of**. v. Feilding (William).
- Des Moulins** (Scipio), *M.D.*, of *Canterbury*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. *Imperf.* 4041, f. 38.



- Desoulies** (Ann). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4043, f. 303.
- Despanterius** (Joannes), of *Ninove in Flanders*. *Commentarii grammatici*, early 16th cent. 2778, ff. 8-59.
- Despenser, Earls of Gloucester**. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 40 b.
- Despotinus** (Gaspar), *Medical Student at Cambridge*. Letter to P. Moore, circ. 1613. *Lat. Fragm.* 1863, f. 31 b.
- Destouches** (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. *Fr.* 4054, f. 279.
- Detharding** (Georg). *Sen., M.D.* *Consilia medica*, 1684, 1685. *Germ.* 2882, ff. 120, 128, 140, 144.
- Dethilloys** (N—). Letter to Lord Falkland, 1621. *Fr.* 3827, f. 12.
- Devenish** (Major Francis), of *Dublin*. Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1691. 1731, A. f. 71.
- Deverell** (John). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, [1737]. 4053, f. 370; 4058, f. 242.
- Devereux, Family of**. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 41 b.
- Devereux** (Robert), *2nd Earl of Essex*. Horoscope, 1566-1588. 1697, f. 54 b.  
 — Account of his voyage to Cadiz in 1596, by Dr. Marbeck, 17th cent. 226.  
 — Voyage, in 1596, to Cadiz, 17th cent. 43, f. 39 b; 1303, ff. 1-6.  
 — Warrant for payment to, for naval volunteers, 1596. *Copy.* 33, f. 5 b.  
 — Voyage, in 1597, to the Azores, 17th cent. 43, f. 49.  
 — Apology of, to A. Bacon, 17th cent. 1132, ff. 15-25.  
 — Speeches at the Council on the failure of his Irish expedition, 1599. 3828, ff. 47 b-63.  
 — Parley with Sir R. Sidney at Essex House, 1600. 1856, ff. 10-13.  
 — Trial of, 1601. 756; 1427, ff. 87-101; 1779, ff. 189 b-208; 1856, ff. 13 b-30.  
 — Letters to Qu. Elizabeth, *n. d.* *Copies.* 1856, ff. 5, 6 b.  
 — Correspondence with Lord Keeper Egerton, 1600. *Copies.* 826, f. 3; 1775, ff. 54, 55 b.  
 — Correspondence with A. Bacon, *n. d.* 1856, ff. 7 b, 9 b; 3078, ff. 14 b-20.  
 — Letters to, from Sir F. Bacon, 1599. 1775, ff. 83-85 b; 3078, ff. 4 b-14; 3522, f. 1.
- Devereux** (Robert), *2nd Earl of Essex* (continued). Correspondence with Cambridge University, 1598. *Copies.* *Lat.* 3562, ff. 71-75.  
 — Verses called "The Earle of Essex his Buzz," 1598. 1303, ff. 71-72.  
 — Verses when in the Tower, 1600. *Imperf.* 1779, ff. 208 b-212.
- Devereux** (Robert), *3rd Earl of Essex*. Horoscope, 1591. 1697, f. 54 b.  
 — Case of divorce from Lady F. Howard, 1613, 1614. 363, ff. 77-80; 1002; 1470, ff. 268-275; 1819; 1856, ff. 47-50; 2531, ff. 141-149; 3828, ff. 1-47.  
 — Petition to Charles I., 1640. 1710, ff. 118, 120.  
 — Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1643. 1519, f. 28.  
 — Letter to, from the Lords of the Council at Edinburgh, 1639. 650, f. 93.
- Devereux** (Walter), *1st Earl of Essex*. Account of the expenses of his installation as K.G., 1572. 1786, f. 92 b.  
 — The manner of his death, 1576. 303, ff. 18 b-20 b.  
 — Verses on his deathbed by, 1576. 1896, f. 58.
- Devic** (Sir Henry), *1st Bart.*; *Chancellor of Windsor Castle and of the Order of the Garter*. Warrant to, for granting a knight's place to J. Jobson, 1661. 856, f. 23.
- Devizes, co. Wilts.** Royal letter to the mayor and aldermen, recommending R. Foot to be Town Clerk, 1660. 856, f. 3 b.
- Devon, County of**. Letter from the Justices of Peace for, to the Privy Council, *temp.* Chas. I. *Copy.* 1775, f. 72.  
 — Description of a natural history collection made in, 18th cent. 4019, f. 130.  
 — Verses in the Devonshire dialect, by W. Strode, 17th cent. 542, f. 18 b.
- Devon, Earls of**. v. Courtenay.
- Devyeck** (Loys), *Procureur Royal in Guernsey*. *Costumes et usages de l'isle de Guernsey* par, 1583. 2446.
- Dewe** (John), of *Bampton, co. Oxon.* Letters to J. Petiver, 1703, 1703. 3321, ff. 113, 119, 126, 128.
- D'Ewes** (Sir Symonds), *1st Bart.* Letter on his historical collections, by Sir R. Gipps, 1697. 970, f. 1.
- Diaculus** (Paulus). v. Warnefridus (Paulus), *Diaconus*.

**Dialects.**

v. Ceylon.  
Devon, *County of*.

**Dialling.** The art of dialling, 17th cent. 3636, ff. 168-203 b.

— Dialling and the planetary instruments, 17th cent. 3722, ff. 87-93 b.

— The art of dialling, 17th cent. 1435, ff. 131-134.

— Key to the art of, 17th cent. 3764, ff. 1-4.

— On dialling, 18th cent. 1781.

**Diaries.**

v. Bere (Richard).  
Foot (Daniel), *M.I.*  
Petiver (James).

**Dias** (Antonio), of *Tangier*. Grant of a passport to, by Col. Norwood, 1666. *Span.* 1955, f. 52.

**Dicoonson** (Pl—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 3299, f. 144; 4053, f. 25.

**Dickenson** (Edmund). v. Dickinson.

**Dickenson** (William). Letter to Dr. L. Plukenett, n. d. 4066, f. 319.

**Dickins** (W—). Specimens of penmanship, dedicated to Charles II., ante 1676. 1109.

**Dickinson** (Edmund), *M.D.*, *Physician to Charles II.* Epistle on alchemy to T. Mundanus, circ. 1684. 3758, ff. 58-62.

— Answer to, from T. Mundanus, 1684. *Fr. and Engl.* 3629, ff. 202-228 b; 3762, ff. 32-63.

**Dickinson** (Guido), of *Newark on Trent*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4047, f. 330.

**Dickinson** (John), of *Bermuda*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, 1702. 4063, ff. 14, 33, 63.

**Dickinson** (W—). Letter to —, 1667. 4062, f. 167.

**Dickson** (Tobias), *M.D.*, of *St. John's College, Cambridge*. Synopsis poetica disputationis in theses duas medicas cum ejus responso, 1656. *Printed and MS.* 363, ff. 94-99; 3309, ff. 72, 107-111.

**Dictionaries.** Fragment of Promptorium Parvulorum, 15th cent. 1044, f. 249.

— Selectus vocabulorum usus ex Cicerone delibatus, 17th cent. 888, ff. 1-92 b.

— Vocabularium Armenico-Latinum, 17th cent. 1574.

**Dictionaries** (*continued*). French-German vocabulary, 17th cent. 2924, ff. 51-53 b.

— French-Turkish vocabulary, 17th cent. 2924, ff. 59-79.

— Italian-English dictionary, with an explanation of Italian terms of architecture, 17th cent. 860.

— Latin-Greek vocabulary, 17th cent. 947, ff. 37-40.

— Persian-Dutch dictionary, 17th cent. 2919.

— Persian-German vocabulary, 17th cent. 2924, ff. 1-43.

— Spanish-English vocabulary, 17th cent. 1468, ff. 49-74 b.

— Spanish-Latin vocabulary of phrases and proverbs, 17th cent. *Span. and Lat.* 437.

**Dictys Cretensis.** Argument of his "Warres of Troy," 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3708, f. 1.

**Didacus**, S. Nomina Cardinalium qui ejus canonizationi interfuerunt, 1588. 1710, f. 43.

**Diemerbroeck** (Cornelius à), *Synodi Ultrajectinae Scriba*. Apographum ex actis Synodi Ultrajectinae testatum a, 1635. 1465, f. 190 b.

**Diemerbroeck** (Isbrandus de). Collegium in J. Johnstoni "Idea medicinæ universæ," late 17th cent. 619, ff. 45-106 b.

— Dictata Collegii ad praxim ejus, 16th cent. 1236, ff. 93-105.

— Nonnulla ex ejus tractatu de peste, 17th cent. 1892, ff. 69 b-73 b.

— Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 9.

**Dieppe**, in *France*. Recettes miscellanées du chirurgien de Dieppe, 1654. 2502, ff. 143-146.

**Diest** (Henrick à), *Professor Senior of Theology at Deventer*. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 23.

**Diest** (Samuel à), *Professor of Theology at Harderwijk*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 34.

**Diet.** v. Galenus (Claudius).

**Dietrichstein** (Card. Franz von), *Prince, Governor of Moravia*. Letter to L. Petrucci, 1605. *Ital. Copy.* 415, f. 17.

**Dietz** (Jean Martin), at *Annaburg in Saxony*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 58.

**Dieu** (Ludovicus de), *Sen.* In ejus effigiem versus M. Z. Boxhornii, 17th cent. 2764, f. 39.

- Difnico** (Francisco), *Jurisconsult*, of *Sebenico*. *Consilia medica pro ejus tumore*, 1639, 1642. *Ital.* 2253, ff. 238-241.
- Digby** (George), *Baron Digby, afterw. 2nd Earl of Bristol*. Speeches in Parliament moving a remonstrance of the state of the kingdom and concerning grievances, 1640. 1430, ff. 24-30, 31-36.
- Abstract of his speech concerning grievances, 1640. 1200, f. 16.
- Speech to the bill of triennial Parliaments, 1644. 1467, ff. 61-66.
- Proceedings relating to, in the House of Commons, 1 July, 1663. 3251, f. 1.
- Articles of treason exhibited by, against Lord Clarendon, 10 July, 1663. 3299, f. 209.
- Letter to (?) Lord Newcastle, 1644. 1519, f. 26.
- Letter to, from Lady Aubigny, 1645. 1519, f. 86.
- Digby** (John), 1st *Earl of Bristol*. Correspondence with Lord Conway, 1625, 1626. 1710, ff. 287, 287 b.
- Petition to the House of Lords, 1626. 1710, f. 289 b.
- Correspondence with the Lord Keeper Coventry, 1626. 1710, ff. 289 b, 290.
- Articles by, against Lord Conway, 1626. 1710, ff. 291, 292.
- Articles charged against the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. 826, f. 24 b.
- Relation of his impeachment in the House of Lords, 1626. 1008, ff. 6-9.
- Proceedings in Parliament relating to, 1626-1627. 1710, ff. 294 b-305 b.
- Speech in Parliament, 1640. 1430, ff. 20-23.
- Digby** (John), *M.P.*, of *Mansfield Woodhouse*, co. *Notts*. Letters to J. Petiver, with drafts of answers, 1715. 4065, ff. 227, 228.
- Digby** (Sir Kenelm), *Chancellor to the Queen Mother, Henrietta Maria*. Observations on Sir T. Browne's *Religio medici*, 1642. 904, ff. 222-239 b.
- Exposition of Spenser's verses concerning the soul and body of man, in a letter to Sir E. Stradling, ante 1644. 20.
- Of bodies, 1651. 2781, ff. 78-91.
- La guérison des playes par la Poudre de Sympathie, ante 1658. 3297.
- Collections des procédés de chymie de, post 1665. 2012.
- Digby** (Sir Kenelm), *Chancellor to the Queen Mother, Henrietta Maria* (continued). Collections from his "Discourse concerning the vegetation of plants," *civ.* 1670. 149, ff. 76-79.
- Discourse conc. the vegetation of plants, 17th cent. *Extract.* 2148, f. 195.
- Electuarium magnum cordiale catholicum pro, a Dre. Turquet de Mayerne, 17th cent. 2220, f. 201 b.
- Medical prescription of, for phthisis, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2812, f. 42.
- Letters to, from B. Herland *al.* Severinius, 1663. 2870, ff. 151 b, 153 b.
- Digby** (Kenelm). Letter to — Abdell, with draft of answer, *n. d.* 4066, f. 321.
- Digby** (Lettice), *Baroness Offaly; widow of Sir Robert Digby of Colshill*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1626. 3827, f. 77.
- Digby** (William), 5th *Baron Digby*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. *Imperf.* 4040, f. 371.
- Diggs** (Sir Dudley), *M.P. for Kent*. Arguments in the conference with the Lords, 1628. 826, f. 53.
- Key to a cipher, *circ.* 1612. 2717, ff. 3, 4.
- Diggs** (Leonard), *Sen.* Preface to his "Pantometria," 17th cent. *Extract.* 3323, f. 174.
- Diggs** (Robert). *Collectanea de praxi medica*, 17th cent. 1227.
- Dijck** (Arnoldus van), *Goudinus*. *Commentaria philosophica in Aristotelis logicam*, 1674. *Autogr.* 3177.
- *Commentaria in logicam*, 1675. *Autogr.* 3178.
- Dikson** (John), *Mag. Joannis Raii discipulus*. Wrote, in 1613, MS. 3371, ff. 1-22.
- Dillenius** (John James), *M.D.*; *Professor of Botany at Oxford*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734-1743. 4053, f. 222; 4055, f. 350; 4057, f. 172.
- Letter to S. Brewer, *n. d.* 4066, f. 322.
- Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, *n. d.* 4066, ff. 323, 325.
- Dillingham** (S—), *Printer, of London*. Letters to Dr. Glisson, *n. d.* 2251, ff. 20 b, 93 b.
- Dillingham** (William), *Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge*. Letter to, from Sir P. Meadowe, 1644. *Lat.* 1710, f. 180.
- Letter to, from D. Heinsius, 1647. *Lat.* 1710, f. 181.

- Dillingham** (William), *Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge (continued)*. Letters to, from J. Hackett, 1652-1661. *Lat. and Engl.* 1710, ff. 182-202.
- Letter to, from J. Pearson, [1659]. 1710, f. 224.
- Letters to, from Archbishop Sancroft, 1671-1685. 1710, ff. 204-216 b.
- Letter to, from J. Tillotson, 1680. 1710, f. 217.
- Letters to, from G. Burnet, n. d. 1710, ff. 219-223.
- Dindimus**. v. *Romances*.
- Dinham** (Samuel), *M.D., of Stamford, co. Linc.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. 4075, f. 70, 71.
- Dinnish** (Catharine), *of Colchester*. Certificate recommending her to be touched for the King's evil, 1676. *Lat.* 206, B. f. 62.
- Diocles**, *Carystius*. *Epistola "De morborum præsagiis ad Antigonum Regem,"* 17th cent. *Transl.* 1592, ff. 14-20 b.
- Diodati** (Giovanni), *of Geneva*. *Epistolæ ad, a J. Dury, 1631, 1633.* 654, ff. 77, 79.
- Diodati** (Theodore), *Sen., M.D., of London*. *Medicamenta quedam tradita ab, ad Theod. Turquet de Mayerne,* 17th cent. 1991, ff. 79-82; 2077, ff. 48-53 b.
- Diodati** (Theodore), *Jun., M.D., of London*. *Excerpta contra varios morbos ex ejus MS., circ. 1650.* 182, ff. 11 b-99 b, 102-139 b.
- *Medical prescriptions, 1670-1680.* *Lat.* 179, A., *passim*.
- Dionysius**, *Enigius*. *Versus de annis,* 11th cent. 263, f. 18 b.
- *Tabulæ super calendarium,* 13th cent. 3540, f. 7 b.
- Dionysius**, *Periegetes*. *De situ orbis,* 15th cent. 2017, ff. 40-87.
- Dionysius**, *S., Areopagita*. Translation of his "De cælesti hierarchia," by F. d'Amiens, 15th cent. 3049.
- *De mystica theologia e versione J. Scoti,* 15th cent. 441, ff. 62 b-71 b.
- *Epistola ad Polycarpum, e versione J. Scoti,* 15th cent. 441, ff. 71-76.
- *De Seraphin ex ejus Ecclesiastica Hierarchia, cap. iv.,* 15th cent. 441, ff. 76-79.
- *Legenda de,* 15th cent. 1936, ff. 34-38.
- Dionysius**, *S., Martyr*. *Memoria de eo, Rustico et Eleutherio,* 15th cent. 2916, f. 121.
- Dioscorides** (Pedacius). *Liber medicinarum,* 12th cent. 1975, ff. 49 b-73.
- *De arboribus,* 12th cent. *Fragm.* 1044, f. 35.
- *De medicamentis simplicibus,* 16th cent. *Gr.* 804.
- *De physicis ligaturis,* 17th cent. 3848, ff. 36-40.
- Dippel** (Johann Conrad). *Collectanea de,* 18th cent. 2890, ff. 52-55.
- Disney** (Francis), *Surgeon, of London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 69.
- Disney** (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 2778.
- Ditcher** (John), *Jun., of Bath*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4057, f. 125.
- Ditton** (Humphry), *Mathematician*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, ff. 243, 245.
- Dive Leske**, *a Polonian*. v. *Sendivogius* (Michael).
- Dives sicut ardens s. = Sanctus Desiderius**. Latin anagram of Alexandre Toussaint Limojon de St. Didier. 3642, f. 51 b.
- Dixon** (John), *of Sleaford*. Notes and additions to an old collection of medical receipts, 17th cent. 292, ff. 1-47 b, 53-59 b.
- Dixon** (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. *Lat.* 4046, f. 108.
- Dixwell** (Col. John), *Regicide*. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Dobelius** (Johannes Jacobus), *Universitatis Rostochiensis Rector*. *Oratio ad academicos,* 1669. 2888, ff. 17-20.
- Dobrzanski** (Andrew), *Ecclesiarius in tractu Vilnensi Inspector*. *Epistola ad, a J. Dury, 1636.* 654, f. 60.
- Dobson** (John). Formerly owned MS. 1471.
- Dobson** (William), *Apothecary, and Alderman of York*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4075, f. 79.
- Dobyns** (J—). Formerly owned MS. 3229.
- Dockwra** (Henry), *Baron Dockwra; Treasurer at War for Ireland*. Warrant to, from Lord Loftus and Lord Cork, 1638. *Copy.* 3827, f. 175.
- Letter to Lord Falkland, 1638. 3827, f. 179.

- Dod (John)**, *Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge*. Sermon on malt, late 17th cent. 619, f. 43; 3769, f. 21.
- Dod (Paul)**. Doctor's bill to, from Dr. Bellingham, 1671. 447, ff. 3, 3 b.
- Dod (Peirce)**, *M.D., Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 144.
- Dod (Richard)**, *Barber-Surgeon, of London*. Formerly owned MS. 5.
- Dodd (Roger)**, *Bishop of Meath*. Quaestiones theologicæ in vespere Comitiarum apud Cantabrigiam disputatæ, circ. 1580. 478.
- Dodding (Edward)**, *M.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Copy of the Pillularium of P. de Conflentia, interspersed with his own prescriptions, 1581-1582. *Hologr.* 381.
- Doddridge (Sir John)**, *Justice of the King's Bench*. History of the Principality of Wales, Duchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of Chester, 17th cent. 3081; 3479, ff. 10-58.
- Treatise on the Union of England and Scotland, 1604. 3479, ff. 59-67.
- Treatise on maritime law, 17th cent. 3479, f. 68.
- Treatise on the nobility of England, 17th cent. 3479, ff. 149-199.
- Dodoens (Rembert)**. Efficaciæ herbarum quarundam, 17th cent. 2880, ff. 6-15.
- Dodonæus (Rembertus)**. v. Dodoens (Rembert).
- Dodsworth (Ellinor)**, *eldest daughter of Roger Dodsworth, the Antiquary*. Letter to a physician at Halifax, 1658. 4078, f. 383.
- Dodsworth (Matthew)**, *Rector of Sessay, co. York*. Letters to Dr. L. Plukenett with answer, 1680, 1681. 4062, ff. 196, 204.
- Dodsworth (Robert)**, *only son of Roger Dodsworth, the Antiquary*. Royal letter for the renewal of his lease for the tithe corn of Heighington, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 14 b.
- Dodsworth (Roger)**, *Antiquary*. Pedigrees from his collections, 17th cent. 1429, ff. 39-53 b, 91-104 b.
- Doë (Nicolas)**, *Père*. Liste des livres envoyés à, 18th cent. 2887, f. 81.
- Döring (George Charles)**, *M.D., of London*. Case of a fœtus remaining three years in the mother's womb, 1726. *Lat.* 3984, ff. 211-217.
- Doesburgh (Johan à)**, *Theological student at Utrecht*. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 63.
- Dostri (Christian)**, *Medicus, of Wolfenbüttel*. Autograph in album, 1696. 2360, f. 18.
- Dogliani (Giovanni Battista)**, *Physician at Venice*. Consilium medicum, 1635. *Ital.* 2253, ff. 261 b-265.
- Dokysworthe (—)**. Wrote, in the 15th cent., MS. 148, ff. 1-40.
- Dolben (John)**, *Bishop of Rochester, afterwards Archbishop of York*. Letter to Lord Carlisle with answer, 1683. 2724, ff. 104, 105.
- Letter to, from R. Newman and P. Barwick, 1682. 3299, f. 71.
- Doleman (Sir Humphrey)**, *of Lincoln's Inn*. Articles of partnership in an invention for preserving food, 1685. 3646, ff. 82-89.
- Dolnus (Martin)**, *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713, 1718, and n. d. 4043, f. 204; 4045, f. 162; 4058, f. 247.
- Domenech (Thomas)**. Wrote, in 1672, MS. 3209.
- Dometrionus**. Treatise on alchemy, 17th cent. 2036, f. 41.
- Dominica Isle, W. Indies**. Signs to know it when approaching by sea, 17th cent. 2292, f. 34.
- Sailing course from to Terra Firma, 17th cent. 2292, f. 34.
- Sailing course to, from San Domingo, 17th cent. 2292, f. 37.
- Dominis (Marco Antonio de)**, *Archbishop of Spalatro*. Versus de, a F. Thory, 17th cent. *Lat. and Fr.* 1768, f. 89.
- Donati (Donato)**. Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. *Fr.* 4066, f. 326.
- Donatus (Christianus)**. Notæ in ejus metaphysicam, 1694. 2886, ff. 47-121.
- Exercitium disputatorium in ejus regulas metaphysicas, 1695. 2851, B. ff. 79-99.
- Doncaster, co. York**. Epitaph in the church, 1601. 3836, f. 30 b.
- Doncaster, Viscount**. v. Hay (James).
- Donck (Jan van der)**. Lumen luminum: an alchemical tract, 1597. *Dutch*. 1255, ff. 72-101 b.
- Done (—)**. Bills of grocery for him and his wife, 1562. 3162, ff. 15, 16, 18 b, 20, 22, 25.

- Donellan** (John), *Ensign in Count Leslie's regiment in the Imperial service*. List of mineral productions sent by, to Dr. E. Browne, 1669. 1922, f. 32.
- Account of Bleyberg, 17th cent. 1922, f. 35.
- Letters to Dr. E. Browne, 1669–1671. 1833, ff. 165–170; 1911–1913, ff. 126–129 b.
- Dones** (Giovanni). v. Downes (John), *M.D.*
- Donn** (D—). Epitaph on J. Felton, 1628. 826, f. 197.
- Donne** (John), *Dean of St. Paul's, London*. Dedicatory letter to, from J. Barrye, [1625]. 1394, f. 176.
- Poetical pieces, 17th cent. 542, f. 11, *et passim*; 1792, ff. 27, 38 b–41, 45, 47, 58 b, 83.
- Donors of MSS.** v. MSS., *Owners of.*
- Donstaple.** v. Dunstable, *co. Bedf.*
- Doody** (John), *Sen., Apothecary, of London*. Personal memoranda, 1616–1658. 2353, ff. 1–5.
- *Receptæ medicæ et morborum descriptio*, 1675. 2353, ff. 6–111.
- Doody** (John), *Jun., Apothecary, of London*. *Receptæ medicæ*, 18th cent. 2318, ff. 1–14.
- Culinary and medical receipts, 18th cent. 2330.
- Owned, in 1707, MS. 1084.
- Doody** (Joseph), *of Stafford*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. 4063, f. 206.
- Doody** (Samuel), *Botanist, of London*. Botanical notebook, 1687–1688. 3361.
- *Remedia selecta*, 17th cent. 2297.
- *De muscis*, 17th cent. 2315.
- *Catalogus fungorum*, 17th cent. 2316.
- *Experimenta chemica*, 17th cent. 2317.
- *Receptæ medicæ*, 18th cent. 2318, ff. 1–14.
- Account of bottles and phials bought of G. Styant, 1702–1706. 2318, ff. 16–31.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704, and *n. d.* 4039, f. 326; 4058, ff. 248, 250.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1704, and *n. d.* 4064, f. 10; 4066, ff. 327–330 b.
- Letter to, from G. London, 1685. 4062, f. 214.
- Letter to, from H. Jones, 1697. 4062, f. 268.
- Autograph in album, 1697. 2360, f. 6.
- Doppelmayer** (Johann Gabriel), *Professor of Astronomy and Natural Philosophy at Nuremberg*. Correspondence with Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1727. *Germ.* 1968, ff. 15, 17.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Lat.* 4053, f. 200.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4068, f. 243.
- Dorchester, co. Dors.** Defeat of Cromwell's horse at, by Lord Goring, [1645]. 1519, f. 80.
- Dorchester, co. Oxon.** Inscriptions and arms from the church, 1597. 3836, f. 14.
- Dorchester, Countess of.** v. Sedley (Katharine).
- *Marquis of.* v. Pierrepont (Henry).
- Dordelu** (Jehan). Owned, in 1598, MS. 2748, B.
- Doria** (Paulus Matthias), *Mathematician*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane and the Royal Society, [1732]. *Lat.* 4058, f. 252.
- Dormer** (Charles), *2nd Earl of Carnarvon*. Letter to Dr. Stanley, ante 1695. 4034, f. 300.
- Dormer** (John), *M.P. for Buckingham*. Autograph signature, *circ.* 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Dorn** (Gerardus). *Chymisticum artificium naturæ theoricum et practicum*, 1568. 1627, ff. 2–49.
- His exclamation to God, translated by Dr. D. Foote, 17th cent. 632, f. 2.
- “A treatise of John Tritheme concerning the spagiricke artifice exposed and interpreted” by G. Dorn, translated by Dr. D. Foote, 17th cent. 632, ff. 6–25 b.
- Dorp** (Willem van), *Captain of the horse in Leyden garrison*. Warrant for pay to, with his receipt, 1573. *Dutch.* 2764, ff. 196, 197.
- Dorrington** (Andrew), *of Rome*. Formerly owned MS. 1124.
- Dorrington** (David). Poem to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 3516, f. 99.
- Dorscheus** (Joannes Georgius), *Professor of Theology at Strassburg*. Correspondence on the subject of Dury's negotiations for Protestant unity, 1633. 402, ff. 16–91; 1465, ff. 111–149.
- Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. *Lat.* 654, f. 47.
- Dorset, Earls of.** v. Sackville.

- Dorth** (Johannes à), of *Wesel*, near *Nijmegen*. Autograph in album, 1671. 1795 or 2597, f. 57.
- Dortous de Mairan** (Jean Jacques), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733-1735. *Fr.* 4053, ff. 116, 241; 4054, f. 15.  
 — Letter to C. J. Geoffroy, n. d. *Fr.* 4066, f. 331.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733. *Fr.* 4068, f. 218.
- D'Orville** (Willem), *Minister at Haarlem*. Letter to, from H. Ruysch, 1711. *Dutch.* 4064, f. 246.
- Dottin** (Henry), of *Gray's Inn, London*. Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 3322, f. 164.
- Douce** (Francis). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. *Imperf.* 4055, f. 374.
- Douce** (Francis), *Keeper of the MSS., British Museum*. Note on the description of MS. 160.
- Douglas** (Archibald), *8th Earl of Angus*. Letter to, from Lord Leicester, [1581]. 3199, f. 125.
- Douglas** (Archibald), *Scottish Ambassador to England*. Letter to, from Sir F. Walsingham, 1587[8]. 3199, f. 258.
- Douglas** (Sir George), of *Pittendrieck, Master of Angus*. Answer of the Scottish Council to the memorial brought by, from Henry VIII., [1543]. *Copy.* 3199, f. 232.  
 — Letter to the Duke of Suffolk, 1542. *Copy.* 3199, f. 82.
- Douglas** (J—). Letters to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 332.
- Douglas** (James), *4th Earl of Morton, Regent of Scotland*. Declaration for keeping the abstinence, 1573. 3199, f. 68.  
 — Memoranda of his measures, 1573. 3199, f. 69.
- Douglas** (James), *1st Baron Mordlington*. Medical prescriptions for, 1651. 1055, ff. 89 b-90 b.
- Douglas** (Sir James), of *Kel.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2724, f. 179.
- Douglas** (James), *2nd Duke of Queensberry*. Post-mortem examination, 1711. 3323, f. 163.
- Douglas** (James), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, ff. 252-261 b.
- Douglas** (John), of *Antigua*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1712-1714, and n. d. 3322, f. 54; 4065, ff. 62, 114, 121; 4066, f. 333.
- Douglas** (John), *Surgeon*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723-1736. 4046, f. 314; 4048, f. 267; 4054, f. 218.
- Douglas** (Margaret), daughter of Archibald, Earl of Angus, and afterw. wife of Matthew, 4th Earl of Lennox. MS. 72, ff. 213-216, was dedicated to her by J. Drummond, circ. 1540.
- Douglas** (William), of *Lochleven*. Warrant of the Scottish Council to, for the detention of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Lochleven, 1567. *Copy.* 3199, f. 3.  
 — Injunctions to, from James VI., 1572. *Copy.* 3199, f. 4.
- Douglas** (William), *Marquis, afterw. 1st Duke, of Queensberry*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2723, f. 115.
- Douglas** (William), *2nd Earl of March*. Notes on opening his body, 1730. 3984, f. 43.
- Doutresaille** (Jehan), *Merchant of Metz*. Indulgence to, for contributing to the reduction of the Greeks, 1436. *Lat.* 3281, f. 2 b.
- Dousa** (Janus), *Sen., Dominus à Noordwyck*. Epigrammata ex Agathia versa per, 17th cent. 2764, f. 143.
- Dousa** (Janus), *Jun.* Epigrammata et epitaphia varia, 17th cent. 2764, *passim*.  
 — Epicedium in ejus funus, 17th cent. 2764, ff. 156-161 b.
- Dousenbray**, *Comte*. v. Pajot (Louis Léon).
- D'Ouvilly** (George Gerbier). v. Gerbier D'Ouvilly (George).
- Dove** (Richard), *Monk of Buckfastleigh Abbey, co. Devon*. Compiled and wrote, in the 15th cent., MS. 513.
- Dove House**. How to store a dove house, 15th cent. 122, f. 69 b.
- Dover**, co. *Kent*. Royal charter addressed to the Constable of, touching the Despensers, father and son, 1365. *Fr.* 16th cent., *copy.* 1301, f. 242.  
 — Discourses on its port, by Sir W. Raleigh and Sir H. Shere, 17th cent. 3828, ff. 181-188.  
 — Description of, by Dr. E. Browne 1693. 1911-1913, f. 195.
- Dover**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 40 b.
- Dover** (J—), of *Buenos Ayres*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1716. 3322, f. 91.
- Dover** (John), *General of the Cheapside Scholars Company of Bellringers*. Wrote, in 1636, MS. 3463, ff. 1-32.

- Dover** (Thomas), *M.D.*, of *Bristol*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721, 1731, and *n. d.* 4046, f. 80; 4051, f. 225; 4058, ff. 264, 265.
- Dowdall** (Elizabeth), wife of Sir John Dowdall of Kilfinny. Narrative of the siege of Kilfinny Castle, 1642. *Hologr.* 1008, ff. 66-69.
- Dowdall** (Laurence), of *Jamaica*. Letter to —, *n. d.* 4066, f. 334.
- Dowdeswell** (Richard), of *Pull Court* in *Bushley*, co. *Worc.* Letter to W. Courten, 1663. 3515, f. 44.
- Dowell** (John). T. Hobbes' *Leviathan* heretical, 17th cent. *Extract.* 2594, f. 21.
- Dowgill** (Robert). Letter to, from E. Duncumb, 1653. 2251, f. 122.
- Dowglas** (John). Sermon of H. Latymer before Edw. VI. on 2 March, 1550, transcribed by, 1550. 1460.
- Down and Connor**, *Bishop of*. v. Smyth (Edward).
- Downes** (Christian), daughter of Dr. Downes, and wife of Dr. Turberville. Letter to her father, 1692. *Fr.* 203, f. 33.
- Downes** (Col. John), *Regicide*. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Downes** (John), *M.D.*, *Physician to St. Bartholomew's and Christ's Hospitals*. Medical collections, 1640-1695. 203.
- Diary, 1663-1673. 175.
- Journal while travelling abroad, 1664. 179, A. ff. 1-48 b.
- Journal while travelling in France and the Netherlands, 1666, 1667. 177, ff. 1-25 b.
- Observations on Oxford and its neighbourhood, 17th cent. *Lat.* 187, ff. 4-7 b.
- Formulæ pharmaceuticæ, 1654. 196.
- Excerpta, notata, et præscripta, 1660. 185; 186.
- Collectanea medica, 1670-1690. 204, A.-D.
- Commonplace-book, 1674. 202, ff. 1-29 b.
- Papers relating to his appointment as Physician to Christ's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, 1682. 3299, ff. 56, 62-64, 66-72.
- Anatomical observations and experiments, 1680-1694. 256.
- Miscellaneous memoranda, 1680-1696. 188.
- Downes** (John), *M.D.*, *Physician to St. Bartholomew's and Christ's Hospitals (continued)*. Miscellaneous collections chiefly medical, 17th cent. 179, A.
- Collectanea medica, 17th cent. 1195.
- De urinis et de generatione notata, 17th cent. 182, ff. 1-29, 30 b-35 b.
- Medical receipts, 17th cent. 189, ff. 17 b-20 b.
- Notata medica, 17th cent. 191, ff. 1-8.
- Formulæ remediorum, 17th cent. 192.
- Notata de variis morbis, 17th cent. 507.
- Notata quædam et excerpta, 17th cent. 1953.
- Mechanical and astronomical memoranda, 17th cent. *Ital.* 191, ff. 9-17.
- Meteorological journal, interspersed with anecdotes and observations, 1680-1692. 176.
- Diarium meteorologicum, 27 Apr. 1692-26 Sept. 1694. 202, ff. 30-49 b.
- Reflections on the distractions in Christendom, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 187, ff. 8-58.
- Catalogue of his books, 1666. *Hologr.* 177, ff. 26-31 b.
- Private and family prayers, 17th cent. 198, ff. 52 b-71 b.
- Letter to, from G. Gualdo, 1650. 3299, f. 180.
- Letter to, from A. Vorstius, 1660. *Ital.* 4062, f. 150.
- Letter to, from J. Zerbina, 1666. *Fr. Imperf.* 4062, f. 165.
- Letter to, from R. Collins, 1669. 4062, f. 172.
- Letter to, from Lord Hatton, *n. d.* 4066, f. 371.
- Downes** (Thomas), *Mercer*, of *London*. Astrological scheme for discovery of theft at his warehouse, 1614. 332, ff. 74 b-79 b.
- Downing** (Sir George), 1st *Bart.* Grant to, of a Tellership in the Exchequer, 1656. 3243.
- Accompt as trustee for Lord Carlisle, 1673-1680. 2723, ff. 82-94.
- Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2723, ff. 103-106 b; 2724, ff. 159, 160.
- Letter to, from Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 140.



- Downing** (*Sir George*), *2nd Bart.* Royal letter mandatory to the Master and Fellows of Sidney Sussex College to elect him a fellow, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 32.  
 — Letter to Lord Carlisle, *n. d.* 2724, f. 162.
- Downing** (*Henry*). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1726. 4075, f. 73.
- Dowsett** (*Edward*), *of Reading*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. 4075, f. 75.
- Drabicius** (*Nicolaus*). *Revelationes quedam*, 1659, 1661. 648, ff. 63, 69.  
 — Letter to —, 1658. *Lat. Copy.* 648, f. 70.
- Drage** (*William*), *Apothecary, of Hitchin, co. Hertf.* Brief vindication of astrology, 17th cent. 2279, ff. 35–39 b.  
 — Astrologo-physical method of practising physic, 17th cent. 2279, ff. 63 b–68 b.  
 — Proof of the existence of witches, 17th cent. 2279, f. 118 b.
- Drake** (—), *Female Practitioner in Medicine*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4047, f. 38.
- Drake** (*Sir Francis*), *Admiral*. Relation of his third voyage to the W. Indies in 1572 and 1573 by P. Nicholls, copied by F. Drake, *temp.* Chas. I. 301.  
 — Narrative of the first part of his second voyage round the world by Rev. F. Fletcher, copied in 1677. 61.  
 — Voyages to the W. Indies, in 1585, to Cadiz in 1587, and to the Indies in 1595, 17th cent. 43, ff. 13, 14 b, 36 b.  
 — Charges for his fleet, 1588. 2450, ff. 79–101.  
 — Orders for his forces, 1589. 2497, f. 47.  
 — Voyage into the W. Indies, 1595. 2177, f. 18 b.  
 — Notice of his life, 17th cent. *Ital.* and *Eng.* 3962, f. 39.  
 — Note of a piece of the ship *Pelican* preserved at a friar's house in Paris, 17th cent. 524, f. 178.
- Drake** (*Sir Francis*), *1st Bart., nephew of Admiral Drake*. Copy of P. Nicholl's relation of the third voyage made by Sir F. Drake to the W. Indies, *temp.* Chas. I. 301.
- Drake** (*Sir Francis*), *2nd Bart.* Summons to witnesses in the case of Henlye v. Hitchcocke, 1633. 3299, f. 42.
- Drake** (*Francis*), *Surgeon, of York*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731–1738 and *n. d.* 4052, ff. 22–24, 221, 283; 4054, ff. 7, 9; 4055, f. 324; 4058, f. 267.
- Drake** (J—). Letter to H. Power, 1664. *Copy.* 1326, f. 43 b.
- Drake** (J—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700, 1706. 4038, f. 5; 4040, f. 197.
- Drake** (*James*). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1723]. 4047, f. 42.
- Drake** (*John*). Formerly owned MS. 3759.
- Drake** (*Samuel*), *Vicar of Normanton, co. York*. Letter to Dr. H. Power, [1646]. 3515, f. 68.
- Drama**. Essays on, 17th cent. 2790, ff. 11–20, 49–53.  
 — *Latin*. *Fraus pia*, comœdia, 17th cent. 1855, ff. 71–84.  
 — Icon ecclesiastici, 1635. 1767, ff. 2–17 b.  
 — *Andronicus Comnenus*, tragœdia, 1635. 1767, ff. 18 b–36 b.  
 — *English*. The Cyprian conqueror, or the faithless relict, 17th cent. 3709.  
 — The Hypochondriac or the turmoils of love, 17th cent. 1863, ff. 43 b–70.  
 — Comedy, 17th cent. 1828, ff. 1–45 b.  
 — Fragment of a play, 17th cent. 1911–1913, f. 203.  
 — Prologue spoken at the playhouse, *alias* the Parson's Barn, in Chelsea, 18th cent. 3516, f. 156.  
 — List of plays at London theatres, 1662. 1900, ff. 60 b–63 b.  
 — List of English plays, including some of Shakespeare's, 17th cent. 203, f. 306.  
 — *French*. Sentiments of the French Academy on the tragi-comedy of the Cid, 17th cent. 2903, ff. 234–240.  
 — Sketch for the composition of a pastoral drama, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2013, ff. 88–102 b.  
 — *Italian*. Eutichia comedia, 1554. *Ital. Extracts.* 850, f. 60.  
 — *Polish*. Fragment of a play, 17th cent. 1361, ff. 217–222 b.  
 — *Spanish*. Discourse on the admissibility of the representation of comedies, 1649. *Span.* 3959, ff. 4–6.  
 v. Boyle (*Roger*), *1st Earl of Orrery*.  
 Du Rondel (*Jacques*).  
 Hawkesworth (*Walter*).  
 Montagu (*Walter*).  
 Ruggle (*George*).  
 Seneca (*Lucius Annæus*).  
 Shakespeare (*William*).

- Draper (Clement), Merchant, of London.** Trading accoimpts, 1578-1580. 320, ff. 2 b-32.
- Collection of chemical and alchemical receipts and processes, 1597. 3657; 3748.
- Owned MS. 1423.
- Draper (Robert).** Letter to Bishop Andrewes, [1619-1626]. *Lat.* 118, f. 44.
- Drawings.** Drawings illustrative of the history of medicine, of various diseases and of surgical instruments, 15th cent. 6, ff. 175-177 b.
- *Simplicia medicamenta depicta*, circ. 1500. *Ital.* 4016.
- Drawings of coats of arms and of seals, 16th-18th centt. 3424.
- Alchemical diagrams, 17th cent. 2036, f. 84 b; 3685.
- Drawings of Indian snakecharmers, 17th cent. 4013, f. 1 b.
- Drawings of animals, 17th cent. 4015, ff. 37-49.
- Drawings of plants, 17th cent. 4012.
- Drawings of funguses, 17th cent. 4015, ff. 19-33 b.
- Astrological drawing of King Ptolomeus, 1641. 3570, f. 1.
- Sketches of ships, 1665. 1831, A. ff. 42 b-44.
- Drawing of a monster born at Hanover, 1701. 4063, f. 123.
- Drawings of the fungus *Phalloides*, 1708. 4020, ff. 42-47.
- Drawings of minerals, 18th cent. 4019, ff. 6-11.
- Drawings of Greek medals, 18th cent. 3962, f. 275.
- v. America.
- Art.
- Banister (*Rev. John*).
- Barbary.
- Blair (*Patrick*).
- Camellus (*Georgius Josephus*).
- Courten *al.* Charleton (*William*).
- Covel (*John*).
- Cowper (*William*).
- Drax (*William*), *Jun.*
- Gersten (*Christianus Ludovicus*).
- Groninge (*Jan van*).
- Hermannus (*Paulus*), *M.D.*
- India, East.
- Italy.
- Kämpfer (*Engelbert*).
- Kempthorne (*John*), *Capt.*
- Lange (*Johann*).
- Legge (*George*), *Baron Dartmouth*
- Palmer (*Thomas*), *Principal of Gloucester Hall, Oxford.*
- Plumier (*Charles*).
- Scheuchzer (*Johann Jacob*).
- Suply (*A—*).
- Teshe (*Sir William*).
- Tozzi (*Bruno*).
- Vendrameno (*Andrea*).
- Westminster Abbey.
- Drax (Sir James).** Notes of his birth, 1611 or 1612, and death, 166½. 1708, f. 109.
- Drax (William), Jun.** Treatise on drawing, 17th cent. 3907.
- Drayton, co. Suss.** Lease of land in, 1352. 1044, f. 257.
- Drayton (James), of Maidstone.** Letters to J. Petiver, 1713-1716, and *n. d.* 3322, ff. 33, 74, 80, 92; 4066, f. 335.
- Dreams.** De significatione somniorum, 11th cent. *Imperf.* 475, f. 217 b.
- Rules for expounding dreams, 16th cent. *Imperf.* *Lat.* 3542, ff. 41-44 b.
- Relations of extraordinary dreams of eminent persons collected from Suetonius, Herodotus, Pliny, Suidas, and Plutarch, 17th cent. 737, ff. 8-13.
- Notes on dreams from various works, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 737, f. 105.
- Notes respecting, 1620, 1714-1720. 2721, ff. 112-119.
- v. Daniel, *Propheta*.
- Drelincourt (Charles), Jun., Professor of Medicine at Leyden.** Collegium medicinæ practicum, 17th cent. 1268-1270.
- Collegium practicum ad methodum J. Fernelii, 17th cent. 3287, ff. 1-252.
- Collegium practicum medicinæ, 17th cent. 3288, ff. 174 b-188.
- Observationes anatomicæ in privato collegio ejus, 17th cent. 1288, ff. 103-122; 3288, ff. 126-173.
- Praxis medica, 17th cent. 1500; 3923, ff. 9-187; 3924.
- Præscripta medicinalia, 17th cent. 1283.
- Annotata quædam anatomica, 1672-1673. 2825, ff. 52-68.
- Archiatri electoris Brandenburgici epistola ad, cum ejus responso, 1674. 1268, ff. 4-16; 3925, ff. 1-8.
- Schema morborum generale, 1676. 1268, ff. 1-3.
- Collegium anatomicum, 1676. 1816, ff. 1-50.

- Drélinecourt** (Charles), *Jun., Professor of Medicine at Leyden (continued)*. Observations in humano cadavere, 1684. 1238, ff. 85-99.
- De morbis humanis, 17th cent. 1271, ff. 14-151.
- Annotationes in lecturas ejus de scelecto, 17th cent. 1288, ff. 48-102.
- De conceptu conceptus, 17th cent. 1213, ff. 17 b-64.
- Experimenta anatomica, 17th cent. 1292, ff. 1-38.
- Excerpta de sutura lambdoidea ex, 17th cent. 1271, ff. 1-13.
- Excerpta de calculis ex, 17th cent. 1292, ff. 39-41.
- Medicinæ experimenta statica, 17th cent. 1292, ff. 42-43.
- Excerpta ex collegio practico ejus, 1699. 1362, ff. 32-58.
- Drevetiere** (— de la), *Sieur de L'Isle*. Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. *Fr.* 4069, f. 66.
- Dries** (Anthonia van). Verses, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 122.
- Dries** (Arent van). Verses, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 122.
- Dries** (Cornelia van). Verses, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 122.
- Druibestein** (—), *Banker, of Vienna*. Letter to, from Dr. E. Browne, 1668. 1908, f. 98 b.
- Drummond** (James), *4th Earl of Perth*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2723, f. 118.
- Drummond** (Jonas). The defence of age and recover of youth translated out of A. de Villa Nova, circ. 1540. 72, ff. 213-216 b.
- Drury** (Sir Drew), *Lieutenant of the Tower*. Discharge from his office, 1596. *Copy.* 33, f. 14.
- Drury** (Sir William), *Deputy Governor of Berwick*. Letter to Sir W. Cecil, 1568. *Copy.* 3199, f. 25 b.
- Agreement with Lord Ruthven for besieging Edinburgh Castle together, 1573. *Copy.* 3199, f. 224.
- Drusus Germanicus** (Nero Claudius). De eo navigante per Oceanum carmina Pedonis, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 777, f. 31.
- Dryden** (Erasmus), *J.P., of Canons Ashby; afterw. 1st Bart.* Account of his committal to the Fleet and his answer to the accusation, 1604. 271, f. 33 b.
- Dryden** (John), *Poet and Dramatist*. Remarks on Chapman's Homer, and on Cowley, 17th cent. 836, f. 83.
- Epilogue to Etherege's comedy, Sir Foppling Flutter, or the Man of Mode, [1675]. 203, f. 95; 1458, f. 23.
- Extracts from his Absalom and Achitophel, 17th cent. 2332, f. 3 b.
- Extracts from his miscellaneous poems, 1690. 2348, f. 39.
- Verses on him, as "Mr. Bayes," by Lord Middlesex, 17th cent. 2332, f. 5.
- Verses on, 17th cent. 1941, f. 3.
- Epigram on, 1702. 3065, f. 73.
- Allusion to his living with his brother - in - law, Sir R. Howard, at Bramshill Park, 1663. 813, f. 71.
- Du Bec - Crespin** (François René), *Marquis de Vardes*. "Lettre des chanps Elisées par l'ombre de, à M<sup>r</sup>. de Corbinelly," 17th cent. 2885, ff. 11-26.
- Dublar** (Magnus Rönnow). Odes to Charles XII. of Sweden, 1716. *Lat.* 3421.
- Dublin**, *City of*. List of the Lord Mayors and sheriffs of, 1625-1636. 1008, f. 11.
- Certificate by the Corporation of losses sustained by D. Bellingham from pirates, 1652. *Signed and sealed.* 1008, f. 180.
- Patent of the College of Physicians in, 1692. 3914, ff. 181 b-193.
- Proposals for improving the harbour, by T. Burgh, 1707. 3329, f. 141.
- Du Bois** (Charles). c. Bois.
- Du Bois** (Simon), *Painter*. Catalogue of his pictures, 17th cent. 1985, f. 14.
- Dubordieu** (Pierre). Remark on the application of philosophy to the art of painting, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2764, f. 204.
- Dubosch** (—), *M.D., of Paris*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Fr.* 4053, f. 361.
- Du Bourdet** (—), *Capitaine aux gardes*. Sonnet à, par Colletet, 17th cent. 895, f. 37.
- Dubourdieu** (Jean), *Protestant Pastor*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4058, f. 269.
- Du Boys** (—), *Ecclesiastes Ecclesiae Hanoviensis*. Epistola ad, a J. Dury, 1632. 654, f. 166.
- Du Cambout** (César), *Marquis de Coislin*. Sonnet sur la mort de, par J. O. de Gombauld, 1641. 895, f. 56.

- Du Chesne** (Joseph), *Chemist*. *Pestis Alexicacus*, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 2604, ff. 26-29 b; 3119, ff. 71-74.
- *Pharmacopœia dogmaticorum restituta*, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 3118, ff. 265 b-272 b; 3634, ff. 56-66 b.
- *Defensio philosophiæ hermeticiæ*, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 3118, ff. 294 b-301.
- *De medicamentorum spagyrica præparatione*, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 3118, ff. 313 b-331.
- *Responsio ad Aubertum Midonis de metallis*, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 331 b-335 b.
- *Tetras*, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 3118, ff. 476 b-487 b.
- *Tinctura auri*, 17th cent. 3505, f. 207.
- *Alchemical receipts*, 17th cent. 1389, ff. 210-216.
- *Chemical receipts*, 17th cent. 1627, ff. 64-66.
- *Censure of Sir H. Platt on his chemical preparations*, 17th cent. 2223, ff. 18-24.
- *Selectiora ex*, 17th cent. 2223, ff. 53-56; 3119, ff. 178 b-193.
- Duchrow** (Christophorus), of *Colberg in Pomerania*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 82.
- Ducie** (Sir William), 3rd *Bart.* Warrant for grant to, of the advowson of Charlton, co. Kent, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 39 b.
- Duckenfeld** (Col. Robert), *Governor of Chester*. Proposed grant of commission to, for the execution of martial law, 1650. 1519, f. 214.
- Duckett** (Thomas), *Practitioner in Physic*. Proposals for improvement of land, [1646]. 2404.
- Du Commun** (—), *Ministre, at Bristol, son of the Prussian commissary and receiver in the Principality of Neuchâtel*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Fr.* 4053, f. 302.
- Du Commun** (l'—), *Commissaire et Receveur de sa Majesté Prussienne, Maître Bourgeois de la Ville de Boudri près Neuchâtel*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. *Fr.* 1968, f. 60.
- Du Commun** (Susan:). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 186.
- Du Croc** (—), *French Ambassador in Scotland*. Letters to the Archbishop of Glasgow, 1566. *Copies*. 3199, ff. 141 b, 149 b.
- Dudelingtone** (Thomas de), *Frater Minor Cantabrigiensis*. Formerly owned MS. 1726.
- Dudgeon** (John). Resignation of the grant of the secretaryship of Bermuda, 1699. 2902, f. 102.
- Letter to J. Petiver, 1702. 3321, f. 134.
- Dudley**, *co. Staff.* Strata of a pit at, 1711. 4020, f. 198.
- Specific gravities of stone strata in a coal pit at, 18th cent. 3323, f. 224.
- Dudley** (Abraham). Letter to, from B. Cowly and T. Hinde, 1694. 4062, f. 265.
- Dudley** (Ambrose), *Earl of Warwick*. Warrant to, as Master of the Ordnance, for stores for Portsmouth, 1587. 1519, f. 219.
- Dudley** (Col. Dud), 4th natural son of Edward [Sutton], 5th Baron Dudley. Covenant with R. Large for working lead mines in co. Sum., 1652. 3652, f. 111.
- Letter to, from K. Whorwood, [circ. 1648]. 3652, f. 112.
- Catalogue of his books, 17th cent. 3652, ff. 113-121.
- Dudley** (Robert), *Earl of Leicester*. Leicester's Commonwealth, by R. Parsons, 1584. 1303, ff. 7-59 b; 1566; 3273.
- Satire on his entrance into the world of spirits, 17th cent. 1926, ff. 35-43 b.
- Letters to the University of Cambridge, 1563, 1569. *Engl. and Lat. Copies*. 3562, ff. 15, 69.
- Letter to Lord Angus, [1581]. *Copy*. 3199, f. 125.
- Addition to the treaty between England and the Netherlands, signed by, 1585. 3245.
- Letters to, from Lord Murray, 1561, 1563. 3199, ff. 258, 258 b.
- Letters to, from the Vice Chancellor of Cambridge, 1580. 3562, f. 20.
- Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 41 b.
- MS. 3794 was dedicated to him by Thos. Palmer between 1564 and 1588.
- Drawing of his banner by a herald, *temp.* Jas. I. 1086, f. 147.
- Dudley** (Robert), *self-styled Duke of Northumberland, son of Robert, Earl of Leicester*. Relation of his voyage to the W. Indies, 1594. 358.
- Duelling**. Account of duels before the King, 17th cent. 3420, ff. 1-8 b.

- Du Faur** (—), *Carcassonnensis*. Epigrams on the death of Card. H. d'Este, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 14.
- Dufay** (Charles François de Cisternay), *Conservateur du Jardin des Plantes à Paris*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729–1739, and *n. d.* 4050, f. 122; 4053, f. 375; 4054, f. 287; 4055, ff. 119, 138, 166; 4056, ff. 76, 90; 4058, ff. 271, 272.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734–1738. 4068, ff. 255, 317, 326, 327, 329, 339; 4069, f. 17.
- Duff** (William). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4058, ff. 273–278.
- Duffield** (Elizabeth). Medical prescription for, 1626. 1663, f. 98.
- Duffield** (John), of *Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter to R. Remington, 1574. *Copy.* 93, f. 98 b.
- Duffield** (Thomas), (?) *Chancellor of Lincoln*, [1412–1423]. Owned MS. 334.
- Dugard** (William), *Printer to the Council of State*. Certificates of the receipt of Dr. Glisson's treatise, "De Rachitide," 1650. 3312, f. 237.
- Dugdale** (Sir William), *Garter-King-at-Arms*. Letters to Sir T. Browne, 1658, 1659. *Orig. and copy.* 1911–1913, ff. 96–102 b, 104, 108.
- Letters to, from Sir T. Browne, 1658, 1659. 1911–1913, ff. 103, 106.
- Notes from his history of St. Paul's, *circ.* 1700. 885, f. 133.
- Dugood** (Francis), of *Auchinhove, co. Aberdeen*. Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 144.
- Du Halde** (Père Jean Baptiste), *Soc. Jes., of Paris*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1735. *Fr.* 4052, f. 365; 4053, ff. 108, 109; 4054, f. 76.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1736. *Fr.* 4068, ff. 214, 303.
- Duhamel du Monceau** (Henri Louis). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. *Fr.* 4056, f. 80.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1748. *Fr.* 4069, f. 33.
- Duhan** (Abraham), *M.D., Philosophie Professor*. *Physiologie compendium*, 17th cent. 2932.
- Du Jon** (François), *the Elder*. *Genealogia sacra ex ejus notis Biblicis*, 16th cent. 3927.
- Letter to Count John Casimir, *n. d. Lat. Copy.* 2871, f. 29.
- Duke** (John). Epigram by, on his name, 17th cent. *Lat. verse.* 473, f. 1 b.
- Duke** (Richard), of *London, father of the Poet*. Chronological and biographical memoranda from 1066 to 1668. *Autogr.* 1711, ff. 1–34.
- Duke** (Richard). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4048, f. 7.
- Duke of York's Islands**. Map of, 1681. 3820, ff. 121, 122.
- Dukes** (Francis), *Lieutenant*. Lease of a house at Tangier to, from Col. J. Fitzgerald, 1664. 3509, f. 75 b.
- Dukes** (Richard), *Boatman, of Tangier*. Charge against, for assault, 1672. 3514, f. 120.
- Dulcarnon**. Derivation of the word "Dulcarnon," 18th cent. 1786, f. 154.
- Du Loir** (—). Extracts from the voyages and travels of, 1653. *Fr.* 631, ff. 229–233 b.
- Du Mans** (Raphael), of *Ispahan*. *Descriptio Persiæ, cum grammatica lingue Turcicæ*, 1684. *Hologr.* 2908.
- Letters to E. Kämpfer, 1684–1687. *Lat.* 3064, ff. 4–11 b.
- Dumbelij** *al. Dunbelij* (Joannes), *de Angliæ*. *Ortolani practica vera alchemiæ in anno 1386 excepta a*, 16th, 17th centt. 3086, ff. 56–65; 3457, ff. 17 b–31 b.
- Du Meniel** (Carolus Fridericus). *Autograph in album*, 1693. 2360, f. 66 b.
- Dumeny** (Louis), *M.D.* Journals by, of the "Sidney's" fourth voyage to India and China, 1703–1704. 2296, ff. 2–29.
- Botanical specimens bought by, at Canton, 1704. 2296, f. 30.
- Du Mets** (Claudius Gedeo), *de Rance in Haraurio*. Owned, in 1644–1699, MSS. 3134–3142.
- Wrote, in 1699, MS. 3142.
- Dumfries**, *Earl of*. *r. Crichton* (William).
- Dummer** (Edmund), *Surveyor of the Navy*. Survey of ports from Dover to the Land's End, 1698. 3233.
- Du Molard** (—), *de la Société Royale des Sciences de Berlin*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. *Fr.* 4057, f. 128.

- Du Moulin** (Louis), *M.D.*, *Camden Professor of History at Oxford*. *Conspectus totius medicinæ*, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 2014.  
 — Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1678–1680. *Lat. and Engl.* 1008, ff. 196, 205, 208, 230, 242, 268, 273.
- Du Moulin** (Pierre), *Sen.*, *Professor of Theology at Sedan*. Letters to Bishop Andrewes, 1619. *Lat.* 118, ff. 21, 23.
- Dumville** (—). Medical theses, 17th cent. 3308, ff. 233, 272–274.
- Dun** (Sir Patrick), *President of the Irish College of Physicians*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705, 1706, 1709. 4040, ff. 31, 110, 124, 137; 4078, f. 126.
- Dunbar** (Archibald). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 338.
- Dunbar** (Hon. David), *Lieutenant Governor of New Hampshire*. Letter to, from Dr. J. Ross, 18th cent. 4034, f. 32.
- Dunbelij** (Joannes). v. Dumbelij.
- Duncum** (Thomas). Money given by, at J. Oxstye's burial, 1596. 2177, f. 20.
- Duncumb** (Edward), of *Litlington, co. Bedf.* Letter to R. Dowgill, 1659. 2251, f. 122.
- Dundass** (Duncan). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4048, f. 83.
- Dundass** (James), of *Dundee*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1709. 3321, f. 245.
- Dundass** (John). Calligraphical portraits of Qu. Anne, Prince George of Denmark, and William, Duke of Gloucester, their son, 1702. 4027, ff. 2 b, 55, 56.  
 — Account of State transactions from Qu. Anne's accession, contained in her portrait above, 1702. *MS. and Printed.* 4027, ff. 3–54.
- Dundee**, co. *Forfar*. Osteographical description, with plates, of an elephant in the museum at, by Dr. P. Blair, 1709. 3812, ff. 1–59.
- Dungeness**, co. *Kent*. Receipt for the duty for the lighthouse at, with the woodcut, 1699. 2717, f. 28.
- Dunkirk**, in *Belgium*. Observations by the Chancellor Séguier on its delivery by France to England, with copies of treaties, 1658. *Engl., Lat. and Span.* 3083.
- Dunoquet** (—), *Treasurer of the French King's troops at Calais*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. *Fr.* 4055, ff. 127, 171, 178.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737. *Fr.* 4068, f. 325.
- Dunoyer** (P—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4058, f. 278.
- Duns** (Giovanni), *Medico Inglese*. v. Downes (John), *M.D.*
- Dunstable**, co. *Bedf.* Names and arms of knights at the tournament at, 1308. 1429, ff. 15–17.  
 — Armes des chivaliers al tornement à, 1333. 1301, f. 257.
- Dunstan**, *S.*, *Archbishop of Canterbury*. De lapide philosophorum, 17th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 1744, ff. 192 b–203; 1876, ff. 84–92; 3738, ff. 60–66; 3757, ff. 40–52.
- Dunstan** (Anthony), *Mont of Westminster, afterw. Anthony Kitchin, Bishop of Llandaff* (1545–1566). Owned MS. 3171.
- Dunstanvyll**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 108.
- Duplessis** (—), *Escuyer des chevaux de l'escurie Royale*. MS. 3741 was dedicated to him in 1666 or 1668 by Mons. Bressey.
- Du Plessis** (Armand Jean), *Cardinal de Richelieu*. Scheme of his nativity, 1585. 1709, f. 159 b.  
 — Proverbial sentences, 17th cent. *Engl. and Fr.* 927, ff. 10–14 b.  
 — Letter to the Catholics of Great Britain, 1624. *Lat. Copy.* 1775, f. 78.  
 — Epitaphs and satirical verses on, 17th cent. *Lat. and Fr.* 3813, ff. 41–45.  
 — Sonnet on, 17th cent. *Fr.* 895, f. 15.  
 — Sonnet pendant le siège de La Rochelle pour, par G. Colletet, 1629. 895, f. 33.
- Du Plessis** (Armand Jean), *2nd Duc de Richelieu*. Recueil de diverses pièces par, 17th cent. 2868.
- Du Plessis** (James Paris), *servant to Samuel Pepys*. Collection of wonderful prodigies, 1730–1733. 3253; 5246.
- Du Poirier** (Jacques), *M.D.*, of *Amboise and Tours*. *Collectanea medica et chemica*, 17th cent. 3118; 3119.  
 — Owned, in 1676–1683, MSS. 3095; 3116; 3117; 3120; 3121; 3124; 3126; 3127; 3195.
- Duport** (James), *Regius Professor of Greek at Cambridge*. Apology to M. Ballard, with his answer, 1647. 1454, ff. 20, 22.  
 — Verses on W. Wotton, 18th cent. *Engl. and Lat.* 3516, ff. 28–31.

- Duppa** (Brian), *Bishop successively of Chichester* (1638), *Salisbury* (1641) and *Winchester* (1660). Poem, 17th cent. Copy. 1446, f. 26 b.
- Du Prat** (—). Commonplace book, circ. 1691. 939.
- Dupré de Kernogavie** (—), of *Stoke Newington*, co. *Middl.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1743. *Lat.* 4077, f. 337.
- Du Premierfait** (Laurent). Metrical version of his French paraphrase of Boccaccio's *De casibus virorum et feminarum illustrium*, by J. Lydgate, 15th cent. 4031, ff. 4-187 b.
- Du Puy** (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4058, f. 280.
- Dupuy** (Pierre), *Librarian to Louis XIII.* Letter to, from F. Lindembrog, 1618. *Lat.* 2882, f. 43 b.
- Dupuys** (Claudius). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, ff. 282-287.
- Durand** (David). *Pastor of the French Churches in St. Martin's Lane and the Savoy.* Letter to J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728. *Fr.* 4066, f. 58.
- Durantius**, *Magister.* *Opus alchemicum*, 15th cent. 3457, f. 206.
- Durenus** (Arnoldus), *Professor Ros-tochiensis.* Letter to, from J. Caselius, 1566. 2882, f. 48.
- Durestal**, *Comtesse de.* r. Scepeaux (Marguerite de).
- Duret** (Noël), *Cosmographer to Louis XIV.* Supplement of the Richelieu Tables of, part i., 17th cent. 533, ff. 33-70 b.
- Extracts from his "Novæ motuum cælestium ephemerides Richlianae," 17th cent. 2243, ff. 47-53.
- *Traité des principes de la Géographie, revu et augmenté de nouveau*, 1674. *Imperf.* 1031, ff. 88-102 b.
- Proportions to find the pole's elevation "supra circulum positum," 17th cent. 2283, ff. 69-72.
- *Mystery of the crisis in diseases*, 17th cent. 533, ff. 82 b-84.
- D'Urfey** (Thomas), *Dramatist.* Trial of, before the Court of Parnassus, circ. 1684. 1009, f. 254.
- Durham**, co. *Durh.* Antiquities of the church of, by R. Hegge, 17th cent. 1322.
- Inscriptions and arms from the cathedral, 1601. 3836, ff. 27 b-29.
- Durham**, *Bishop of.* r. Morton (Thomas).
- *Dean and Chapter of.* Royal letter to, to renew R. Dodsworth's lease for the tithe corn of Heighington, *temj.* Chas. II. 856, f. 14 b.
- Durieu** (—). *Clavis libri secretorum*, 17th cent. 2383.
- Durnelly** (Richard). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4046, f. 291.
- Du Rondel** (Jacques), *Professeur en éloquence à Sedan.* La justification de Suzanne; tragi-comédie Française et Latine, 1668. 1029.
- Dury** (John), *Minister to the English Merchants Companies at Elbing and at Rotterdam.* Excerpta literarum de rebus ecclesiasticis et eruditione annorum 1627-1638. *Lat. and Germ.* 417.
- *Epistolarum de mediis concordie evangelicæ procurandis apographa*, 17th cent. 654.
- *Negotiations for the unity of Protestant Communities*, 1633-1636. *Lat.* 402.
- Letters and papers respecting the Church, 17th cent. 1465.
- *Theological commonplace book*, 17th cent. *Lat., Germ. and Engl.* 391.
- *Heads and extracts of sermons*, 17th cent. 1469, ff. 7-224.
- *Desiderata Biblica*, 17th cent. *Engl., Lat. and Germ.* 653.
- *Adversaria de desideratis in variis scientiis et studiis*, 17th cent. 638, ff. 1-95 b, 113-128.
- *Logica*, 17th cent. *Germ. and Lat.* 392.
- "Exercitatio of schooling," or heads of lectures on education, 1646. 649, ff. 52-56.
- *Description of a transmarine school*, with marginal notes and corrections in the hand of, 17th cent. 649, ff. 74-81 b.
- *Capita rerum quæ fusiis in cura pædagogica sunt tractanda*, 17th cent. 649, f. 198 b.
- Extracts from his letters at the Hague, 1642. 1469, ff. 1-6.
- Correspondence with A. Boreel, 1646-1660. *Lat.* 649, ff. 37, 40-44.
- Letter to, relative to the fall of the Papacy, 1654. *Lat.* 649, f. 30.
- *Litteræ testimoniales de ejus pietate et probis moribus*, n. d. 654, f. 240.

- Du Souhait** (—). Traduction de sentences de l'Iliade, 17th cent. 2553, f. 85.
- Duston**, co. *Northants*. Assignment of claim to a messuage in, 1578. 999, f. 1 b.
- Dutton** (Sir John), 2nd Bart., of *Sherborne*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 304.
- Dutton** (Ralph). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 288.
- Dutton** (Sir Thomas). Letter to Lord Falkland, 1623. 3827, f. 157.
- Du Val** (S—). *Præparationes et experimenta alchemica*, 1616. *Fr.* 2046, ff. 67-76 b.
- Modus conficiendi Elixir in duabus lineis; condemned by, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3427, f. 1.
- Duval** (Phillippe). Horoscope, under the anagram Paupilled Phuil, 17th cent. 3766, ff. 15 b, 16 b.
- Duverney** (Guichard Joseph), *Professor of Anatomy at Paris*. Des maladies des os, 17th cent. 1499.
- Traité de la gangrène, 1683. 1216, ff. 45-74.
- Traité des maladies de la poitrine, 18th cent. 87, ff. 1-76.
- Dwarfs**. Account of a female exhibited at Charing Cross, 1677. *Fr.* 1028, f. 8.
- Dwight** (Samuel). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, ff. 120, 150.
- Dyeing**. v. *Mayerne* (Sir Theodore Turquet de).
- Dyer** (Mrs. —). Medical case of, 18th cent. 3323, f. 155.
- Dyer** (Sir Edward), *Poet*. "My mind to me a kingdom is," 1592. 2497, f. 27 b.
- Dyer** (Sir James), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas*. Letter to Dr. J. Young, 1568. 3562, f. 8.
- Dyer** (Richard). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1712-1717. 3340, *passim*.
- Dymmok** (John). History of Ireland, *circ.* 1600. 1328.
- Dynham**, *Family of*. Proofs of their inheriting the advowson of South Poole, 16th cent. 1301, f. 227 b.
- Dynnington**, co. *Suff.* v. Dennington.
- Dyue** (Sir Lewis), *Governor of Sherborne Castle*. Letter to Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. 1519, f. 123.
- Dyve** (Frances), *Maid of Honour to Princess Louisa, 5th dau. of George II.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1743, and n. d. 4057, f. 229; 4058, f. 290.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1743. 4069, f. 86.

## E

- E—** (F—). Ali Puli's tractate of the regenerated salt of nature, translated by, 17th cent. 487; 609, ff. 31-39.
- E—** (J—). Latin verses with English translations, 17th cent. 1471, f. 17.
- E—** (J—). Directions for taking nati- vities, 17th cent. 2279, ff. 121 b-125 b.
- E—** (J—). Translation of part of the New Testament, 1644. 3982.
- E—** (L—), *Publisher*. Preface to "A letter from an apothecary in London to a physician in Cambridge, conc. the practice of phys'c in London," late 17th cent. 631, f. 176.
- E—** (P—). Abbreviation of the 12 keys of B. Valentinus, 1622. 1451, ff. 1-13.
- Eachard** (Laurence), *Archdeacon of Stow*. Extracts from his Roman History, 18th cent. 3407, f. 15.
- Eade** (John). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4051, f. 117.
- Eadmundus de Pontiniaco**, S. v. Rich (Edmund), *Archbishop of Canterbury*.
- Eadwoldus**, S., brother of S. Eadmund, King. Vita, late 12th cent. 1772, ff. 15-18.
- Eales** (Luke), of *Emmanuel College, Cambridge*. Medical thesis, on the circulation of the blood, *circ.* 1661. *Lat.* 3308, ff. 266-271.
- Eames** (Johannes). Formerly owned MS. 2322.
- Eames** (William), *Seneschal of Lord Cork*. Briefe relation of the passages which happened in Askeaton Castle, bel. to Lord Cork and G. Crofton, 1642. 1008, ff. 55-58 b.
- Eamys** (John). Medical treatise, 1530, 2270.



- Earles** (Lewis d'), *Macer*. v. Comitibus (Ludovicus de), of *Macerata*.
- Earthquakes**. Notices of earthquakes in the Low Countries and in Austria, 1580, 1590. *Fr. and Lat.* 2764, f. 22.  
 ——— Original depositions relating to an earthquake in co. Suss., 1734. 4025, ff. 224–238.
- Easterling** (Sir Edward). v. Stradling.
- Eastern Empire**. v. Constantinople.
- Eastland Company**. Papers relating to their trade, 1598–1603. 25.
- Eaton** (J—), *Medical Practitioner at Amersham, co. Bucks.* Letter to Lord Cheyne, 1724. 4075, f. 77.
- Eaton** (Robert). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718–1724, and n. d. 4045, ff. 126, 277; 4047, ff. 20, 159, 180; 4058, ff. 291, 293.
- Ebenradus** (Cæcilius), *Discipulus S. Jacobi Apostoli*. Tractatus theologici, 17th cent. 2864.
- Eberstein**, *Counts of*. Autographs in album, 1580. 851, f. 9 b.
- Ebn Sina**. v. Avicenna.
- Eccles** (James), *Secretary to the Royal College of Physicians at Edinburgh*. Letter to Dr. R. Gray, 172½. 3216, f. 180.  
 ——— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 172½. 4046, f. 217.
- Ecclesia** (Johannes Baptista ab), *Medicus Aquensis*. De thermarum civitatis Aquensis natura, 17th cent. 1557.
- Echovius** (Theodoricus). Curatio morborum internorum ex, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 1–134 b.
- Eckard** (—). Banquet of spiritual poverty, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 2538, ff. 87 b–90.
- Eckhart** (Georgius), *Germanus*. De lapide philosophico, 1600. *Low-Germ.* 1255, ff. 11 b–13 b.
- Edeus** (Egbert), of *Rotterdam*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1716. 4065, f. 267.
- Edgar** (Robert), of *Ipswich*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1712. 3322, f. 9.
- Edgar** (Thomas), *M.D., of Colchester*. Certificate recommending C. Dinnish to be touched for the King's evil, 167½. *Lat.* 206, B. f. 62.
- Edgumbe** (Peers), *eldest son of Sir R. Edgumbe of Mount Edgumbe; M.P. for Cornwall*. Translation of H. Zanchius' "De operibus Dei," books II.–IV., 1606. 3934; 3935.
- Edinburgh, City of**. Nominatio beneficiorum et pensionum pro collegio Justitiæ per prelatos apud, 1532. 2504, f. 29.  
 ——— List of grasses required for the physic garden at, by J. Sutherland, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 268–269.
- Edisbury** (Kendrick), *Naval Commissioner*. Naval accounts, 1701–1708, signed by, 170½. 3953.
- Edlin** (Richard), *Astrologer*. On his own nativity, with horoscopes from 1662 to 1698; ante 1677. 1120.  
 ——— Charms, alchemical observations, medical receipts, etc., 17th cent. 1131.
- Edmondes** (Sir Thomas), *M.P.; Treasurer of the Household*. Speech in Parliament, 1628. *Abstract.* 826, f. 50.  
 ——— Privy Council letters, signed by, 162½, 1626. 3827, ff. 71, 89.  
 ——— Letter to, from T. Turquet de Mayerne, 1629. *Fr.* 2046, f. 111.
- Edmonds** (William). Satire on Laud's attempt to introduce Popery into England, *temp. Chas. I.* 904, ff. 76–119.
- Edoard**. v. Oudart.
- Edone** (—). Translation from the Italian of a work on assaying, 17th cent. 1423, ff. 1–26 b.
- Education**. Præcepta pro scholaribus, 16th cent. 4022, ff. 1–11.  
 ——— Collection of papers on, 17th cent. 649.  
 ——— Directions for teaching English schoolboys, 17th cent. 2204, ff. 1–12.  
 ——— Letter on furnishing a library for academical scholars, 17th cent. 2204, ff. 13–24.  
 ——— De l'éducation d'un Prince, 17th cent. 2183.  
 ——— Instructions pour un jeune seigneur, 17th cent. 3635, ff. 60–81.
- Edwardes** (Lady Elizabeth), *daughter of Robert, 5th Earl of Warwick, and wife of Francis Edwardes of Haverfordwest*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4075, ff. 81, 83.
- Edwardes** (William), *Rector of Wretham, co. Norf.* Isocratis oratio funebris in laudem Regis Evagoræ, cum interpretatione notisque, 1576. *Gr. and Lat.* 456, ff. 3–41.  
 ——— Copy of Sir J. Cheke's translation of "Chrysostomi concinunculæ de fato et providentia Dei," 1576. *Hologr.* 456, ff. 44 b–102 b.

- Edwards** (—). *De medicinis simplicibus et compositis*, 17th cent. 951.
- Edwards** (David). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 295.
- Edwards** (Edward). *Commonplace book*, 1675. 2624.
- Edwards** (George). Letter to, from R. M. Massey, 1749. 4066, f. 110.
- Edwards** (Thomas), of *Swaffham Bulbeck*, co. *Cambr.* Note of his will, 1583. 1301, f. 315.
- Edwards** (Thomas), of *Queens' Coll., Cambridge*. Notes of his sermons by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, ff. 84-90.
- Edwards** (Thomas), of *Bristol*. Letter to R. Waller, 1712. 4065, f. 61.
- Letter to, from J. Petiver, with answer, 1712. 4065, ff. 60, 61.
- Edwardus**. The epitome of health's treasure, 1562. 2502, ff. 55-81 b.
- Edzard**, *Count*. r. *Friesland, East, Count of*. Edzard II.
- Eedes** (Richard), *Dean of Worcester*. Brief extracts from his sermons, 1604. 848, f. 8.
- Eelbeck** (Henry), *Ludi Magister*. Letters and verses to Sir H. Sloane, 1726. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 3516, ff. 21-25.
- *Carmen* in *Georgii II. coronationem*, [1726]. 3516, f. 20.
- Efferen** (— d'), *Count; Minister from the Elector Palatine at London*. Letter to W. Le Cler, n. d. *Fr.* 1968, f. 94.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1715. *Fr.* 4068, f. 100.
- Egan** (Boetius), *R.C. Bishop of Elphin*. *Facultates concessæ ei per Urbanum VIII., pro tempore schismatis tantum*, 1625. *Copy*. 1008, f. 2.
- Egede** (Hans), *Bishop of Greenland*. *Begyndelsens Elementer til den Christelige Kundskaab for de Grønlandske Cathecumener*, 1724. *Greenl.* and *Dan.* 3022.
- Egeneta** (Paulus). v. Paul, of *Ægina*.
- Egerton** (John), *1st Earl of Bridgwater*. Privy Council letters, signed by, 1626, 1627. 3827, ff. 89, 108.
- Medical prescription for, n. d. 494, f. 17.
- Egerton** (John), *3rd Earl of Bridgwater*. Novel founded on the fortunes of himself and Elizabeth, his 1st wife; with a key, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, ff. 360-365.
- Note of his son's birth, 1668. 1708, f. 107.
- Egerton** (Rachel), *2nd wife of Scroop, 1st Duke of Bridgwater*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4034, f. 261.
- Egerton** (Scroop), *1st Duke of Bridgwater*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4034, ff. 260, 263.
- Egerton** (Stephen), *Puritan Minister of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London*. Letters on church reform, 1603. *Copies*. 271, ff. 20 b, 23 b, 24 b.
- Egerton** (Thomas), *Viscount Brackley; Lord Keeper*. Commission to, for renewing commissions of lieutenantancy, 1596. *Copy*. 33, f. 8 b.
- Speech at the Council on the failure of Lord Essex' expedition into Ireland, 1599. 3828, f. 47 b-63.
- Correspondence with Lord Essex, 1598. *Copies*. 1775, ff. 54, 55 b.
- Letters to James I., 1612, 1618. *Copies*. 1710, f. 358; 1786, f. 27.
- Letter to, from the University of Cambridge, 1616. *Lat.* 3562, f. 91 b.
- Dedicatory letter to, from J. Williams, 17th cent. 1983, A.
- Egerton** (William), *LL.D., Chancellor and Prebendary of Hereford; grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgwater*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4075, f. 105.
- Egidij** (Christianus). Letter to B. Enewald, 1707. *Lat.* and *Germ.* 2877, f. 249.
- Egidius Corbeiensis**. v. *Egidius, Corboliensis*.
- Eglinger** (Christopher), *M.D.* Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. *Lat.* 3322, f. 165.
- Eglinus Iconius** (Raphael). *Quædam ex Heliophilo a Percia*, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 226 b-230 b.
- Eglisam** (George), *Physicist to James I.* Petitions to Charles I. and to Parliament for an inquiry into the death of James I., [1626]. *Imperf.* 1779, ff. 160-187.
- Egmont**, *Family of*. Autographs in album, 1581. 851, ff. 102 b, 103.
- Egmont**, *Earl of*. v. Percival (John).
- Egmont** (Franchoyse d'), *daughter of Lamoral, Prince de Gêvre*. Autograph in album, 1581. 851, f. 103.
- Egmont** (Lamoral d'), *Comte d'Egmont*. Verses on, 1568. *Span.* 796, f. 41 b.
- Egmont** (Lamoral d'), *Comte d'Egmont, 2nd son of Lamoral, Prince de Gêvre*. Autograph in album, 1581. 851, f. 103.

- Egmont** (Léonore d'), daughter of *Lamoral, Prince de Gêvre*. Autograph in album, 1581. 851, f. 103.
- Egmont** (Sabine d'), daughter of *Lamoral, Prince de Gêvre*. Autograph in album, 1581. 851, f. 103.
- Egypt**. Collections relative to its history, by Dr. N. Grew, 17th cent. 1963.
- *Journal of travels through*, by a Scotchman, 1656. 3228, ff. 65 b–134 b.
- *Dissertatio de annulis Egyptiacis in Musæo A. Vendrameni, Venetorum Ducis, cum delineationibus*, 1627. *Ital.* and *Lat.* 4005, ff. 1–37.
- , *Kings of Memphis*. Epître alchemique d'Alphide a, 16th cent. 3549, ff. 20 b–25 b.
- Ptolemy. Drawing of, 1641. 3570, f. 1 b.
- Ptolemy Philadelphus. History of his wife Arsinoe, 18th cent. 3407, ff. 64, 69.
- Description of a gold medal of his wife Arsinoe, 18th cent. 3407, f. 82.
- *Epistola Regis Egyptiorum Octaviano Augusto de remediis contra morbos*, 17th cent. 3848, f. 23.
- Ehrhart** (Balthasar), *M.D.*, of *Memmingen*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724–1735. *Lat.* 4047, ff. 251, 344; 4048, ff. 186, 202, 287; 4051, f. 135; 4052, f. 174; 4054, f. 39.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1724–1733, and *n. d.* *Lat.* 4068, ff. 120, 186, 201; 4069, f. 147.
- Ehrenschild** (Martin Conrad Bierman d'), son of the *Danish Secretary of State*. Letter to his father, 1684. 2877, ff. 15–19 b.
- Eichstadius** (Laurentius), *Mathematician, and M.D. of Wittemberg*. *Exempla tabularum harmonicarum coelestium motuum*, 17th cent. 570, f. 209 b.
- Scheme of his nativity, 1596. 1707, f. 20 b.
- Eifer** (—), *Professor at Leyden*. Notes from his medical lectures taken by Dr. Bellingham, 1664. 452.
- Eikon Basilike**. *Eikon Basilike Latine versa per G. Rugbye*, [1660]. 1907.
- Quotations from, as the work of Charles I., by D. Foote, 17th cent. 595, ff. 7 b, 27 b, 34 b–35 b, 42, 47.
- Attributed by Prince Rupert to his uncle, Charles I., 1677. 555, f. 18.
- Elilner** (J— G—), of *Marienberg in Saxony* (?). Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 60.
- Elireneus Philoponos Philalethes**. v. Starkey (George).
- Elitzen** (Albertus von), *Reipublica Hamburgensis Consul*. *Elogium ejus funebre* a C. Hering, 1653. 2888, f. 21.
- Elkines** (Thomas), *Col.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, with enclosures, 1723, 1724. 4046, f. 354; 4047, ff. 169, 170.
- Letter to the Secretary of State, Lord Carteret, 1723. *Copy*. 4046, f. 357.
- Elkins** (—), of *Boughton, co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 7.
- Elkins** (Alexander), of *Weston Favell, co. Northants*. Medical prescription for his son, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 17.
- Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 47 b.
- Elhardus**, *Nigromancer, of Catalonia*. Conference on the Philosopher's Stone with the Devil, 16th cent. 1118, f. 82 b.
- Elauridas**, *Monachus*. *Epistola ad Ryparium*, Boetiz episcopum, 14th cent. 1777, f. 86 b.
- Elbing**, in *Prussia*. Instructions for establishing an English mart at, 1580. 2442, ff. 41–43.
- Elborowe** (Richard). Letters to his nephew, J. Petiver, with draft of answer, 1704–1707. 4064, ff. 1, 17, 56, 89, 136.
- El Bulkassem El Muthar filius Hahabdim filii Buocila**, *Medicus de Baldach*. v. Mukhtâr Ibn Al Hasan Ibn 'Abdûn Ibn Butlân (Abû Al Hasan Al).
- Elder** (David). *Commissioner for sick and wounded Seamen*. Letter to, from J. Mauciere, 1694. 4062, f. 253.
- Eleazar** (—). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1644. 654, f. 196.
- Eleutherius**, *S.* *Memoria de*, 15th cent. 2916, f. 123 b.
- El Harith Ben Keleda el-Thakefi**, *Medicus Arabs*. *Vita*, 15th cent. 3647, f. 3.
- Elias Artista**. v. Elias, de *Assissio, a Minorite*.

- Elias, de Assissio, a Minorite.** Vade mecum, 15th cent. 692, ff. 52-57 b.  
 — *Ars occulta detecta* ab, 1622. 693, ff. 52-61; 2083, ff. 1-12.  
 — *De lapide majori*, 15th cent. 1091, f. 84 b.  
 — *Opus alchemicum*, 15th-18th centt. 3457, ff. 136-138; 3508, f. 65; 3580, A. f. 208 b; 3661, f. 216, 231 b-237.
- Elice (John).** Formerly owned MS. 3182.
- Eliot (Sir John), M.P. for Cornwall.** Speeches in Parliament, 1626, 1628, 1628. 826, ff. 50, 147; 1200, f. 33; 1710, f. 286 b; 2531, f. 122.  
 — Petition from the Gatehouse prison to Charles I. concerning the loan, 1627. 2531, ff. 91 b-94 b.
- Elliott, Family of.** Arms, 15th cent. 2401, f. 2 b.
- Elisius (Edmundus).** v. Elys (Edmund).
- Elisabeth, S.** *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 85 b-100.
- Elisabeth, Queen of England.** v. England, *Sovereigns of*.
- Elisabeth, daughter of James I. of England.** Autograph in album, 1609. 3415, f. 6.  
 v. also Bohemia, *King of*. Frederic V. Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the*. Frederic V.
- Elking (H—).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726-1729. 4048, ff. 183, 217; 4049, f. 44; 4050, f. 191.
- Elkinton (Thomas), of Wellesborough, co. Leic.** Correspondence with H. Platt, 1600. 2172, ff. 28, 29.
- Ellen (Johann Theodor).** Proposals for the dry separation of gold from silver, 18th cent. 4021, f. 102.
- Ellice (Robert?).** Poem, 17th cent. Copy. 1446, f. 61 b.
- Ellill (Elisha).** Choice aphorisms, discourse against atheism, and remarks on the Steganographia of Trithemius Abbas, 1708. 3865.
- Elliott (Capt. —), of Tangier.** Letter to, from Col. Norwood, 1668. 3509, f. 163.
- Elliott (Thomas), of Tangier.** Deposition of, in a lawsuit, 1672. 3514, f. 125.
- Ellis (—), of Trinity College, Cambridge.** Medical case of, by Dr. J. Pratt, 1648. Lat. 587, f. 18.
- Ellis (—), of Ravenstone, co. Bucks.** Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 37.
- Ellis (Andrew), of the Post Office, London.** Collections of newsletters, 1678-1688, 1690-1692. 3925; 3929.
- Ellis (Humfrey), of Hereford.** Formerly owned MS. 272.
- Ellis (John).** Letter to, from J. Geston, 1699. 4062, f. 314.
- Ellis (Paul).** Assignment of land by, to St. Thomas' Hospital, 1679. 2728, B. f. 79.
- Ellis (Robert), of Charles Town, Carolina.** Letters to J. Petiver, 1700-1704. 3321, ff. 41, 45; 4063, ff. 81, 191; 4084, ff. 2, 55.  
 — Letter to, from Sir N. Johnson, 1701. 4063, f. 81.
- Ellixes of Pyammont, Reverend Master.** v. Alessio, *Piemontese*.
- Ellyas, F.** v. Elias, *de Assissio, a Minorite*.
- Elmenhorst (Heinrich), Minister of St. Katharine's church at Hamburg.** Memoria V. Petersen, 1667. 2888, ff. 110-115.  
 — Letters to, from J. Thomasius, 1666, 1667. Lat. 2877, ff. 7, 9.
- Elmes, Family of.** Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 110.
- Elmes (R—), of Lilford, co. Northants.** Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, ff. 70, 74.
- Eloquence.** *Observationes de eloquentia*, 16th cent. 4022, f. 13.  
 — *Notata de veteri eloquentia*, 17th cent. 190, ff. 3-24 b.
- Elphinston (John), 2nd Baron Balmorinloch.** Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1644. 1519, f. 41.
- Elsevier Library.** *Catalogus librorum ex impressis ibidem catalogis extractus*, 1676. 3452, ff. 1-51.
- Elsmere (Alice).** Letter to, from M. Prince, 1736. 4066, f. 118.
- Elsmere (John), of Belfast; brother-in-law of Sir H. Sloane.** Letter from him and his wife, to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. 4041, f. 222.
- Elsmere (Sloane), D.D., Rector of Chelsea.** Proposals for erecting a girls' charity school at Chelsea, 1740. 4034, f. 67.  
 — Letter to his uncle, Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 296.
- Elst (P— J— van der), Chartreux, of Brussels.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. Fr. 4045, f. 214.  
 — Letter to F. Villette, 1719. Fr. 4065, f. 290.

- Elston** (Elizabeth). Verses on, by J. Weale, 1654. 1431, ff. 80 b-84.
- Elston** (James). Inventory of stores at Tangier, 1668, 1672. 3510, ff. 112, 119-126, 130-135, 146 b, 152 b, 161; 3511, f. 151.
- Elton** (Thomas), of *Bath*. Letter to his brother-in-law J. Petiver, 1701. 4063, f. 116.
- Elvedene** (Walter de). Kalendarium, cum tabulis schematibusque eclipsium solis et lunæ, 1327-1386, 14th cent. 286, ff. 15-24 b.
- Elverton** (Sir Christopher). v. Yelverton.
- Elvinge**. v. Elbing, in *Prussia*.
- Elvishe** (Sir Jervis), *Lieutenant of the Tower*. v. Helwys (Sir Gervase).
- El Xatib**, *Treasurer to the Emperor of Morocco*. Letter to, from Lord Middleton, 1672. *Span*. 1958, f. 47.
- Ely**, *Diocese of*. List of parishes under Archdeacons in, 17th cent. 1441, f. 118.
- Elyott** (John). Owned, in 1572, MS. 3661.
- Elys** (Edmund), *Rector of East Allington*. Letter to A. Le Grand, 1682. *Lat*. 1770, ff. 163-172.
- Elyshe** (John), *Glover, of Hereford*. Formerly owned MS. 272.
- Elz** (Jacob III. von), *Archbishop Elector of Trèves*. v. Trèves, *Archbishops Electors of*.
- Elsevir Library**. v. Elsevier Library.
- Emanuel**, *Cretensis Philosophus*. *Opus alchemicum*, 1608. 2055, ff. 7-9.
- Emden**. v. Emden, in *Hanover*.
- Embroidery**. Directions for working letters and samplers, 17th cent. *Imperf*. 2740.
- Emden**, in *Hanover*. Letter from the Consuls and Magistrates to Qu. Elizabeth, 1570. *Lat*. 3299, f. 1.
- Emished** (—), *Dr*. Medicine for the plague, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 12 b.
- Emmanuel College**. v. Cambridge, *University of*.
- Emmett** (Maurice). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4039, f. 377.
- Emson** (James). Letter to, from R. Harrison, circ. 1752. 4066, f. 366.
- Emüy**, *Isle of, in China*. Plantæ in ea collectæ, 1698. 2376, ff. 49-75.
- Enchusa**. v. Enkhuizen, in *Holland*.
- Eneve** (William), of *Easton ad Montem, co. Essex*. Feoffment of land to W. Andrewes, 17th cent. 1317, f. 18 b.
- Enewald** (Broder), *Minister at Neuen Kirchen*. Letters to, from B. Cr. Egidij and C. Egidij, 1696, 1707. *Lat*. 2877, ff. 91, 249.
- Engelbrecht** (Hanneman). Owned, in 1418, MS. 3131.
- Engelbrecht** (Johann), of *Brunswick*. A Christlike description of the New Heaven and Earth, 1641. *Transl*. 1643. 2555.
- Vision, 1641. 2569, ff. 91-125.
- Engelhard** (—). *Miscellanea Engelhardiana*, by Dr. T. Turquet de Mayerne, 1620. 1988, ff. 47-91, 153-160.
- England**, GENERAL CHRONICLES AND HISTORY OF. Museum Britannicum Historiale, by W. Cooper, 1676. 743.
- Epitome of the English Chronicles, 17th cent. 2251, ff. 67-74 b.
- Catalogue of English Historians, circ. 1700. 885, ff. 54-69.
- List of English writers, 18th cent. 3585, f. 30.
- List of books respecting the history of Britain, by J. Bagford, circ. 1700. 885, f. 138.
- Collection from the Anglorum Gesta, 18th cent. 3752, ff. 12-18 b.
- Collections from records, by J. Strangeman, late 16th cent. 1301.
- On the Crown and three estates of the realm, 18th cent. 1503, f. 40.
- Extracts from charters, etc., relative to ancient privileges and customs in towns, 16th cent. 2103, f. 159.
- Statutum de laua, 1689. 1381, ff. 148-153 b.
- Portions of the Saxon Chronicle from 681 to 787, translated by Hogg, 17th cent. 3371, ff. 36-51 b.
- Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester, 15th cent. 2027, ff. 96 b-169 b.
- Excerpts from R. de Hoveden, Giraldus Cambrensis, etc., relating to Ireland, 17th cent. *Lat*. 1008, f. 338.
- Synoptical table to R. Holinshed's Chronicle, temp. Eliz. 1090.
- Prophecies relative to English history, in prose and verse, 16th cent. 2578.
- Prophetiæ de Anglia, 16th cent. 3556, f. 8.

- England, GENERAL CHRONICLES AND HISTORY OF** (*continued*). Prophecy relating to English history, in verse, 15th cent. 4031, f. 189 b.
- Prophecy of Merlin found at Pontefract Castle, 1681. 2281, ff. 68 b-70 b.
- Extracts from Cotton MS. Otho B. III. relating to the History of England, 16th cent. 2103, ff. 155-158 b.
- Extracts from records, *etc.*, relative to early aids and subsidies, 16th cent. 2103, ff. 102-143 b.
- Extracts from records, *etc.*, relative to early English history, 16th cent. 2103, ff. 160-163.
- Catalogue of tracts chiefly of the time of the Commonwealth, 17th cent. 1780.
- Notes out of Milton conc. the History of England, 17th cent. 1506.
- Sovereignty of the seas of England; by Sir J. Borough, 17th cent. 1696, ff. 108 b-162 b; 1710, ff. 68-103.
- Nomina regum Majoris Britanniae, 15th cent. 289, f. 184.
- Series Regum West-Saxonum, 16th cent. 1898, ff. 2-4.
- Summary by Dr. Glisson of characters of British kings, 17th cent. 2251, ff. 3-16.
- Notes on the origin of the Britons, 17th cent. 1009, f. 77.
- Chronicle of events from the year A.D. 311 to 835, 17th cent. 3985, ff. 85-113.
- Series Regum Angliæ ab Ina usque ad Henricum I., 12th cent. 3103, f. 121 b.
- De heptarchia Saxonum et de rebus gestis in Britannia ab eorum adventu usque ad Edwardum Confessorem, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 289, ff. 184-195 b.
- Chronologia ab orbe condito ad A.D. 1220, 15th cent. 281, ff. 2 b-14.
- Extracts from the large pedigree of the kings of England from Edw. I. to 1333, 16th cent. 1301, f. 353.
- Historia Angliæ ab Edw. III. nato usque ad captionem Davidis, Regis Scotiæ, 1346, 15th cent. *Lat. versæ.* 560, ff. 55-57 b.
- Chronicon Angliæ, 1346-1358, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 560, ff. 58-60.
- Brevis metrica chronica Angliæ ænigmatice scripta, 15th cent. 1939, ff. 4-11 b.
- Chronicle of England from John to Richard II., 15th cent. *Imperf.* 2027, ff. 170-188.
- England, GENERAL CHRONICLES AND HISTORY OF** (*continued*). Origin of the wars between England and France, 15th cent. *Fr.* 960, ff. 76 b-78 b.
- Poem by S. Daniel on "The ciuile warrs," 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1443.
- Cronica ab origine mundi ad mortem R. Henrici V., 15th cent. 1939, ff. 122-129 b.
- Cronica Regum Angliæ ad Henrici VI. coronationem, 1429. 1939, ff. 130-132 b.
- Genealogy of the kings of England from Brutus to Henry VI., 15th cent. 2732, A.
- Metrical chronicle of the kings of England from William I. to Henry VI., 15th cent. 1986, ff. 103-110 b.
- Names of the kings from William the Conqueror to Henry VI., 1454. *Fr.* 960, f. 75 b.
- List of kings, from William I. to Henry VI., 1454. *Lat.* 3486, f. 1 b.
- Chronicle of England, *temp.* Rich. II.-Henry VI., 15th cent. *Lat.* 1776.
- List of kings, from William Bastard to Henry VII., with duration of their reigns, 15th cent. 747, f. 54.
- Verses on, from William I. to Edward VI., 16th cent. *Fr.* 1441, ff. 97-117.
- Collections out of the histories of England from Ethelred to Elizabeth, 1670. 273.
- Genealogies of all the kings of England from the Conquest to Qu. Elizabeth, with their successions and offsprings, *temp.* Eliz. 975, ff. 2-38.
- Summary of English history from Stephen to Charles I., by Jo. Ba., 17th cent. 2251, ff. 31-61 b.
- Mnemonic lines on the Kings of England from William I. to Charles I., 17th cent. *Lat.* 1797, f. 3.
- Table of English kings from the Conquest to Charles II., 1659. 1844, f. 33 b.
- Autographs of eminent English statesmen of the beginning of the 17th cent. 2035, B. ff. 13-28.
- Collection of letters illustrative of English history, 1574-1667. 1519.
- Anecdotes relating to ambassadors and their reception, 1604-1674. 3660.
- Poems on State affairs, *etc.*, 17th cent. 2717, ff. 68-110.

**England, GENERAL CHRONICLES AND HISTORY OF** (*continued*). Treatise on the just interest of Kings of England in their free disposing power and the validity of their grants, by Chief Justice Hale, 1657. *Imperf.* 1435, ff. 107-121 b.

—— Summary of taxes and levies from William I. to James I., 17th cent. 1710, ff. 226-247.

—— "Manifestation of the causes of the destruction in England," 17th cent. 648, f. 57.

—— Papers relating to the woollen manufactures, *etc.*, 17th cent. 2728, B. ff. 209-212.

—— Considerations about the herring fishery of England and Scotland being managed by the Low Countries, by J. Limbery, 17th cent. 2444.

—— History and description of English dominions in the West Indies and America, 17th cent. 3861, ff. 62-67 b.

—— Notes of the productions and antiquities, by W. Courten, 1663. 3987, ff. 1-72.

—— Chronological tables of events relating to England from 1356 to 1714. 1652.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, and transactions in particular reigns.**

—— **ÆTHELBALD, King of the Mercians.** Translation of his charter of foundation in A.D. 716 of Croyland Abbey, 18th cent. 3187, ff. 28-35.

—— **CNUT.** Story of his conflict with the tides, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1030, f. 75.

—— **EDWARD THE CONFESSOR.** Revelatio et prophetia S. Edwardi, et de rebus gestis post mortem ejus usque ad A.D. 1189, 15th cent. 289, ff. 115 b-119 b.

—— **WILLIAM I.** Brevis relatio de Guillelmo, comite Normannorum, 12th cent. 3103, ff. 116 b-121 b.

—— Pauca de ejus rebus gestis, in A.D. 1068, 1069, 15th cent. 289, f. 108 b.

—— **HENRY II.** Letter to a Cardinal, [1166]. *Lat. Copy*, 14th cent. 1777, f. 43 b.

—— Letters to, from Archbishop Becket, [1166, 1169]. *Lat. Copies*, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 1777, ff. 1, 35, 39.

—— Concertatio D. Thomæ cum Henrico Principe et tenebrarum principibus, metrice, 17th cent. 1767, ff. 2-4 b.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. HENRY II. (continued).** Excerpts conc. him and Qu. Eleanor from "Petri Blesensis epistolæ," 17th cent. *Lat.* 1898, f. 8.

—— Historical notes for A.D. 1176, 1181, and 1189, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1710, ff. 1, 1 b.

—— **RICHARD I.** Note of laws made by, in his expedition at sea, 17th cent. 43, f. 12.

—— **JOHN.** Letter to, from the Emperor Otho IV. *Lat. Copy*, 13th cent. 2478, f. 70 b.

—— Copy of his seal, as Count of Mortain, 18th cent. 3424, f. 4.

—— **HENRY III.** Life of, written, in 1614, by Sir R. Cotton, 17th cent. 1709, ff. 23-34; 3073, ff. 38-49; 3561.

—— Bull of Innocent IV. touching the right of, over Scotland, 1251. *Lat. Copy*, 18th cent. 3199, f. 117.

—— Marshalling of the knights of co. Suff. accompanying him in his foreign wars, 16th cent. 1301, f. 274 b.

—— **EDWARD I.** Account of his wars with Bruce and Wallace, *circ.* 1600. 1226.

—— Letter from the "Community" of Scotland to, on a marriage between Prince Edward and Margaret, the heiress of Scotland, 1290. *Fr. Copy*, 18th cent. 3199, f. 117 b.

—— Grant of safeconduct from, to the Scottish Commissioners, 1291. *Fr. Copy*, 18th cent. 1399, f. 118 b.

—— Engraving of arms of Barons in Parliament in 1301 at Lincoln, 18th cent. 3424, f. 3.

—— **EDWARD II.** State-papers relating to the years 1309-1316. *Copies*, 16th cent. 2103, ff. 156 b-158 b.

—— Arraignment of the Hugh le Despensers by the nobility, 1321. *Fr. Copy*, 16th cent. 1301, f. 242.

—— **EDWARD III.** Articles for a union of England and Scotland, 1363. *Fr. Copy*, 18th cent. 3199, ff. 119-121.

—— Libellus de virtutibus Rosemarine a Comitissa de Henaunde ad filiam ejus Philippam, Reginam Anglicanam, transmissus, 1336. *Engl. transl.* 3215, ff. 24 b-30 b.

—— **HENRY IV.** Exposition of the statute of 5 Henry IV. against alchemists, 16th cent. 1107.

—— **HENRY V.** MSS. 60 and 3501 were dedicated to him, *circ.* 1400.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. (continued).** *HENRY VI.* Notes of public events by Magister R. Trewythian, 1442-1458. 428, *passim*.

— *EDWARD IV.* Warrant to the Keeper of the Wardrobe, 1468. *Signed.* 2251, f. 79.

— Letters to Canon R. Riseborghe, respecting his claim to the Abbey of Missenden, [1472]. *Copy.* 747, f. 57 b.

— Letters to T. Hampden, Sheriff of cos. Bedf. and Berks., conc. Missenden Abbey, [1472]. *Copy.* 747, f. 58.

— Committal of Prince Edward by, to Lord Rivers and the Bishop of Worcester, 1483. 3479, ff. 53 b-58.

— Alchemical process after, 17th cent. 3691, f. 29.

— Letter to, on alchemy from G. Ripley, in verse, 17th cent. 2101, f. 17 b.

— The same letter, wanting the first 9 stanzas, and having 14 additional stanzas at the end, 17th cent. 3667, ff. 157 b-160.

— Letter to, on alchemy from R. Lully, n. d. *Lat. Copy,* 1694. 3753, ff. 118-136.

— Medical prescriptions for, 15th cent. *Lat.* 403, ff. 338 b, 339.

— Pomander against the Pestilence, 17th cent. 1072, f. 22.

— *HENRY VII.* *Historia heroico carminis descripta*, auctore J. Herdo, 16th cent. 1818, ff. 132-166.

— "Orationes in missis dicendæ pro" ejus "bono, felici ac prospero statu," late 15th cent. 747, f. 78 b.

— Lamentation on the death of Qu. Elizabeth, his wife, by Sir T. More, 16th cent. 1825, f. 88 b.

— *HENRY VIII.* Life, from his falling in love with A. Boleyn to the death of Qu. Katharine of Aragon, 17th cent. 2495.

— State papers, [1514]-1546, relating to his foreign policy. *Lat.* and *Fr. Copies,* 16th cent. 2103, ff. 170, 189, 193, 197, 199, 203.

— State papers, 1515-1525, relating to his foreign policy. *Copies,* 17th cent. 3839.

— Celebration of St. George's day by, at Windsor, 1519. 1494, ff. 45 b-49.

— State papers, 1524, 1543, relating to his Scottish policy. *Copies,* 17th-18th centt. 3199, ff. 18 b, 31, 82, 229, 236 b, 245, 249.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. HENRY VIII. (continued).** Grant of privileges in 1530 by, to English merchants in Spain. *Copy,* 16th cent. 2442, ff. 135-137.

— Instructions to Dr. Wotton as Ambassador to the Emperor, [1543]. 2442, f. 34.

— Appointment in 1546 by, of a commission on Cambridge University. *Copy,* 17th cent. 3562, f. 2.

— Part of his Will. *Copy,* 16th cent. 1301, f. 280 b.

— Will, 1546. *Copy,* 17th cent. 1710, ff. 124-131.

— Medical receipts devised by the King and the Royal Physicians, 16th cent. 1047.

— Remedy for sweating given to, by Dr. Chambre, n. d. 1585, f. 41.

— Epitaph, 17th cent. *Lat. verse.* 1983, B. f. 79.

— Tale on the subject of Henry VIII. and the Duke of Suffolk, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, ff. 287-312.

— Holograph inscription in a book of Prayers, post 1509. 116, f. 72.

— Dissertation on a Royal gold medal of the year 1545, by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1827, f. 54.

— MS. 1835 was dedicated to, by P. J. Olivarius.

— Petition of Th. Always to [Qu. Anne Boleyn, 1530-1536]. 1207, ff. 1 b-4 b.

— Epitaph on Qu. Jane Seymour, by Bishop Fox, late 17th cent. *Lat.* 1028, f. 30 b.

— A plaster for Qu. Anne of Cleves, 16th cent. 1047, f. 30 b.

— Grant of privileges and immunities to Qu. K. Howard, 1541. 3837.

— *EDWARD VI.* Allegations of his Commissioners at Brussels on the Merchants Adventurers' privileges, 1548. *Lat.* 2103, ff. 68-74, 165-168.

— State papers relating to his foreign and domestic policy, 1549-1552. 2442, ff. 24, 27, 35 b, 37, 44, 46, 52, 53 b, 67, 68, 72, 140.

— Appointment by, of M. Bucer, as Professor of Theology at Cambridge, 1549. *Copy,* 17th cent. 3562, f. 3 b.

— Medical receipt for, 17th cent. 3490, A. f. 48 b.

— Epitaph, by Dr. N. Highmore, 17th cent. *Lat. verse.* 581, f. 16.



**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. EDWARD VI. (continued).** Portrait, 1664. 995, f. 1 b.

——— Horoscope, late 17th cent. 7609, f. 91 b.

——— **PHILIP AND MARY.** State papers relating to their Scottish and foreign policy, 1553-1557. 2442, ff. 116, 133, 138, 141.

——— Confirmation of charters and privileges granted to the merchants of the Hanse or the Stilyard, 1554. *Lat.* 365, ff. 1-25 b.

——— Answer of King Philip to the welcome of Cambridge University, 1554. *Lat.* 3562, f. 64 b.

——— Royal warrant for the grant of Woodfeld Manor, co. Worc., 1557. *Signed by the King and Queen.* 2251, f. 83.

——— Answer to Qu. Mary, from her sister Elizabeth, through Sir T. Pope, 1588 [1558]. 1786, f. 39.

——— Directions of Qu. Mary for restoring Roman Catholicism, n. d. 1786, f. 51.

——— Conference of Qu. Mary with her Council touching the treaty with Germany and France against Spain, n. d. 1786, ff. 77 b-80.

——— Morning prayer of Qu. Mary, 17th cent. 1583, f. 3.

——— Funeral sermon on Qu. Mary, by the Bishop of Winchester, 1558. 1578.

——— Qu. Mary formerly owned MS. 2565.

——— Poems by Protestant prisoners in their reign, 17th cent. 1896, ff. 6 b-58.

——— **ELIZABETH.** *Billæ signatæ et privata sigilla*, 1558-1582. 1567, ff. 1-448 b.

——— *Confirmationes libertatum antiquarum*, 1558-1564. 1567, ff. 449-458 b.

——— State papers relating to her Scotch policy, 1558-1587. *Copies*, 18th cent. 3199, ff. 16-333 b, *passim*.

——— State papers relating to her foreign policy, 1559-1588. 2442, ff. 20-156 b, *passim*.

——— Letter to Mac Mahome, 1559. *Lat. Copy.* 3562, f. 1.

——— Protestation by the French Ambassador of the French King's pacific intentions, 1560. *Fr.* 2103, ff. 185-187 b.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. ELIZABETH (continued).** Discharge for stuff delivered by the Yeomen of the Wardrobe, 1560. *Copy.* 1519, f. 221.

——— Confirmation of the statutes of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1560. *Lat. Copy.* 659, f. 2.

——— Letter to Lord Burghley, 1560. *Copy.* 3562, f. 14.

——— Orations made to, by Lord Keeper Bacon, exhorting her to marriage, 1562, 1571. 105, ff. 1, 3.

——— Grants of licences for working the mines royal in England, Ireland and Wales, 1564-1565. *Copies.* 1709, ff. 35-54.

——— The Queen's speech to the University of Cambridge, [1564]. *Lat.* 401, f. 38.

——— Address of congratulation from the University of Oxford on the Queen's arrival at Lord Leicester's house, [1566]. *Lat.* 2987, ff. 32-36.

——— The Queen's oration at Oxford, [1566]. *Lat.* 2987, f. 37.

——— Letter to, from the Great Turk, [1566]. *Transl.* 2177, f. 15.

——— Letter to, from Sir T. Smith, Ambassador in France, 1567. *Copy.* 1710, ff. 107 b-109.

——— Letter to the Count Palatine, [1569]. *Lat.* 3299, f. 35.

——— Letter to, from Albert Friedrich, Margrave of Brandenburg, 1569. *Lat.* 3299, f. 5.

——— State letters and papers relating to her reign, 1570-1603. *Copies*, 17th cent. 1786, ff. 3 b, 18, 37, 39, 52, 69, 93 b, 98 b.

——— Letter to, from the Consuls and Magistrates of Emden, 1570. *Lat.* 3299, f. 1.

——— Answer of the Queen and Council to the French Ambassadors, 1571. 1710, f. 116.

——— Letter to, from Sir P. Sidney, touching a marriage with the Duc d'Anjou, [1571]. *Copy.* 24.

——— Letter to, from the Duke of Norfolk, 1571. *Copy.* 2172, f. 40.

——— Accompt of Jewels presented to the Queen, 1572-1587. 814.

——— Letter from one of her physicians to another about her health, 1572. *Lat.* 157, f. 4.

——— Letter to, from Philip II., 1574. *Lat.* 1519, f. 12.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. ELIZABETH (continued).** Letter from the Privy Council to Cambridge University, 1575. *Copy.* 3562, f. 16 b.

——— Letter to, from Ysabel, widow of Charles IX., 1577. *Lat.* 3299, f. 50.

——— Receipt of perfume used by, 1579. 2251, f. 15.

——— Letter to, from Ludwig, Duke of Würtemberg, 1579. *Lat.* 3299, f. 3.

——— Letters to, from George Frederic, Margrave of Brandenburg, 1579. *Lat.* 3299, ff. 6, 8.

——— Treaty with Turkey, 1580. *Copy.* 1606, ff. 23-25 b.

——— Supplication of Convocation to, for the restoration of Archbishop Grindal, 1580. *Lat. Copy.* 1710, f. 106 b.

——— Letter to, from Olivier, Comte d' Arco, 1580. *Ital.* 3299, f. 9.

——— Arraignment of E. Campion and others for treason, 1582. 1132, ff. 2-14 b.

——— Charter for foundation of a surgery lecture in the College of Physicians, 1582. *Lat. Copy.* 3914, ff. 126 b-128 b.

——— Actions of the English navy, 1585-1603, collected by Sir W. Monson, 1624. *Imperf.* 43; 2496, ff. 113-188.

——— Lists of the ecclesiastical establishment, and the royal household, etc., 1585. 3194.

——— Addition to the treaty between England and the Low Countries, 1585. *Signed and sealed.* 3245.

——— Letter to, from Lord Arundel, 1585. *Copy.* 2172, ff. 41-43 b.

——— Letters patent directed for the execution of Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1584. *Copy.* 650, ff. 139 b-141.

——— Warrants to the Masters of the Armory and Ordnance and the Sheriff of Norfolk, 1587-1600. *Signed.* 1519, ff. 216-220.

——— Letter to the Lords of the Council from the University of Oxford, 1587. *Lat.* 3299, f. 17.

——— Diary of the Commissioners sent into Flanders to treat with the Spanish Commissioners, Febr. 1587-July, 1588. 262, ff. 41-86 b.

——— Account of the Spanish Armada, 1588. 262, f. 69 b.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. ELIZABETH (continued).** Spanish provisions of the Armada, 1588. 1455, f. 28 b.

——— Note of forces furnished by each county for Tilbury Camp, and for the defence of the Queen's person, 1588. 835, f. 1 b.

——— Names of forts and castles along the sea coast, with names of the captains in charge, temp. Eliz. 857, f. 105.

——— Metrical prophecy against England, 1588. 262, f. 70 b.

——— Letters to, from H. Broughton, 1589. *Copies. Imperf.* 3088, ff. 70-74, 79.

——— Form of summons to abide the execution of the Royal Commission on a bill of complaint, 1592. 2497, f. 48 b.

——— Letter to Henry IV. of France, on his conversion, [1593]. *Fr. Copy.* 2764, f. 24.

——— Letter to, from Christian IV. of Denmark, and his senators, 1594. *Lat.* 3299, f. 31.

——— Papers relating to the surrender of O. Niger by the English Government to the Venetian Government, [1595-1603]. *Lat.* 3299, ff. 45-47.

——— Royal letters, commissions, warrants, etc., 1595-1598. *Copies.* 33.

——— Letter to the Doge of Venice, 1594. *Lat.* 3299, f. 19.

——— Letter to the Councillors of George Frederic, Margrave of Brandenburg, 1595. *Lat.* 3299, ff. 21-23 b.

——— Letter to, from Lord Essex, [1597]. 1856, f. 5.

——— Verses on the Armada, by J. F. L. P. B., [1597]. *Fr.* 1603, ff. 1-55.

——— *Rerum vulgatarum notæ*; by R. Smith, 1598-1604. 414, ff. 50-61 b.

——— Proceedings of the Privy Council to stop the libels on the mis-carriage of Lord Essex' expedition into Ireland against Tyrone's rebellion, 1599. 3828, ff. 47-63 b.

——— Letters to the Privy Council from H. Broughton, 1599. *Copies.* 3088, ff. 74 b-78, 83-84.

——— Letter to, from Lord Essex, [1600]. 1856, f. 6 b.

——— Permission to Peter House, Cambridge, for free election to fellowships, 1600. *Copy.* 1441, f. 49.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. ELIZABETH (continued).** Letter to, from the University of Cambridge, 1602. *Copy.* 3562, f. 75 b.

— Report to the Privy Council on the dispute between the Merchant Adventurers and Lord Cumberland, 1602. 25, f. 11 b.

— Considerations of F. Bacon touching the Queen's service in Ireland, [1602]. 3078, ff. 22 b-30.

— Observations conc. the life and reign of, by a retainer of Lord Burghley, 1603. 718.

— Declaration of the nature of climacterical years occasioned by her death, 17th cent. 2117, ff. 231-236.

— Verses on her death, 17th cent. 1792, f. 112 b.

— Horoscope of, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, f. 92.

— Sermon by Dr. Gouge at Black Friars in memory of her accession, 1639. 250, f. 199.

— Descent of, 17th cent. 72, f. 159.

— Petitions, letters and other papers of the puritan clergy, 17th cent. *Copies.* 271, ff. 20-72, *passim*.

— Discourse of seaports to, by Sir W. Raleigh, or Sir D. Digges, 17th cent. 3828, ff. 181-188 b.

— Discourse touching, by Sir F. Bacon, 17th cent. 755.

— A dialogue of the marriage of, by Sir T. Smith, 17th cent. 303, ff. 1-18.

— Letters to, from F. Bacon, on sending New Years' gifts, *n. d.* 3078, ff. 3 b, 4.

— Letter to, from C. Hiernus, *n. d.* *Lat.* 3299, f. 43.

— Petition to, from P. Mellissus, *n. d.* *Lat.* 3299, f. 39.

— Petition to, from C. Godwin, *n. d.* *Lat.* 3299, f. 48.

— Letter on alchemy to, from R. Walker, *n. d.* *Copy.* 3654, ff. 14 b-22.

— MS. 1832 was dedicated to her, in 1580, by W. Teshe.

— MS. 479 was dedicated to her, in 1598, by B. Cradock.

— MS. 4014 was originally dedicated to her.

— **JAMES I.** Proceedings from his accession to his coronation, 1603. 718, ff. 33-40 b.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. JAMES I. (continued).** Liber Regalis, or Coronation rites, for James I. and Anne of Denmark, 1603. 1494, ff. 89-105.

— Actions of the English navy, 1603-1624, collected by Sir W. Monson, 1624. *Imperf.* 43; 2496, ff. 113-188.

— Correspondence of the King with the University of Cambridge, 1603-1623. *Engl. and Lat. Copies.* 3562, ff. 50, 79, 97, 99, 100 b.

— Discourse on the peace with Spain and the retaining of the Netherlands, by Sir W. Raleigh, 1602 [1603]. 63, ff. 58-69.

— Dissertation on the union of England and Scotland, by Sir H. Spelman, 17th cent. 3521.

— Treatise on the Union of England and Scotland, by Sir J. Doddridge, 1604. 3479, ff. 59-67.

— On the union of England and Scotland, by Lusitanus Philadelphus Nomophulax, 17th cent. 78, ff. 109-115 b.

— Arguments of Privy Counsellors to the King on sending aid to the Netherlands, 1603. 1435, ff. 144-155 b.

— Letter to the Universities, for glebe and tithes in parsonages inappropriate to be leased to the vicar or other incumbents, 1603. 1856, ff. 36 b-39.

— Letter to, from the Catholics of England at his accession, [1603]. *Copy.* 1775, f. 57.

— Letter to, from F. Bacon, [1603]. *Copies.* 1775, f. 86; 3078, f. 31.

— Letters to, from Sir W. Raleigh, 1603. *Copies.* 3520, ff. 10 b, 12.

— Correspondence and papers of Lord Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1604-1625. 3827, ff. 1-47 b.

— Diary of proceedings in the treaty at London between England, Spain, and Austria, 1604. 1851.

— Manner of the King swearing to the league with Spain, before the Constable of Castile, 1604. 1494, f. 106.

— Permission to L. Mawe, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, to hold a living with his fellowship, 1604. 1441, f. 50 b.

— Letter to, from F. Bacon, 1606. *Copy.* 3078, ff. 46 b-48 b.

— Letter to the Bishop of London, conc. the repairing of St. Paul's steeple, 1608. *Copy.* 1008, f. 1.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. JAMES I. (continued).** Letter to the Justices of co. Hertf., 1608. *Copy.* 3827, f. 3.

——— Duties of a gentleman of the Royal Household, 1610. 1494.

——— Letter to, from the Queen Regent of France, 1610. 173, f. 1.

——— Medical treatment of the King and Queen, by Sir T. Turquet de Mayerne, 1612-1625. 1679.

——— Prescription against poisons for, by Dr. Mayerne, 1612. *Lat.* 174, f. 24.

——— Letter to, from Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, 1613. 1710, f. 358; 1786, f. 27.

——— Narrative of the divorce between Lord Essex and his wife in 1613, written by Archbishop Abbot. *Copy,* 17th cent. 3828, ff. 1-46 b.

——— Conference with the Archbishop of Canterbury on Lord Essex' divorce, [1613]. 1856, ff. 47-50; 2509, f. 84.

——— Reduction of public expenditure by the Treasury Commissioners, 1613. 1786, f. 80 b.

——— Letter from the Privy Council to the Sheriff and Justices of co. Cambr., 1614. *Copy.* 2442, f. 160.

——— Letter to, from Lord Norris, 1615. *Copy.* 1786, f. 93 b.

——— Letter to, from the Lords of the Council on behalf of Sir E. Coke, 1616. *Copy.* 1710, f. 137.

——— Answer by all the Justices to the King's letter, 1616. 1786, f. 26.

——— Directions to the University of Oxford, given by the King himself, 1614. 972, f. 8.

——— Letter to the University of Cambridge, 1614. *Lat. Copy.* 1775, f. 33 b.

——— Manner of his entertainment in Scotland, by Sir A. Weldon, 1617. 3213, ff. 1-10 b.

——— Instructions to the Bishop of Llandaff and others sent into the Low Countries for compounding the Church differences, 1618. *Copy.* 2442, f. 161.

——— Declaration of lawful sports, 1618. 2572, ff. 56-59 b.

——— Book of fees and salaries of the Royal Household, for the year 1619, collected by J. Burgh, 17th cent. 2904.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. JAMES I. (continued).** General collection of all the offices of England with the fees belonging to them being in the King's gift, 17th cent. 72, ff. 119 b-162 b.

——— Book of fees paid to officers and servants of the Crown, 17th cent. 1520.

——— Collection of offices and livings in England in his gift, 17th cent. 3479, ff. 70-147 b.

——— Verses on New Year's day addressed to, by R. Thory, 1619. *Lat.* 1768, f. 78.

——— Vox populi, or "Newes from Spayne," [1620]. 1435, ff. 194-203; 1770, ff. 88-102\* b; 2531, ff. 67 b-91.

——— Correspondence with the Emperor Ferdinand II., 1621, 1623. *Engl. and Lat. Copies.* 30, ff. 9, 13.

——— Proceedings in Parliament, 1621. 1828, ff. 81-93.

——— Verses on the play acted before the King, at Woodstock, 1621. 542, f. 38.

——— Letter to Philip IV. of Spain, 1622. *Lat. Copy.* 826, f. 9.

——— Letter from the Lords of the Council to the Justices of the Peace for levying a contribution for recovery of the Palatinate, 1622. *Copy.* 34, f. 1.

——— Relation of proceedings against the English at Amboyna by the Dutch, 1623. 3643, ff. 176 b-186 b.

——— The King's directions and commands to the Prince's two chaplains, conc. their service in Spain, 1623. 972, f. 10.

——— Propositions touching the marriage between the Prince of Wales, and the Infanta of Spain, sent to Rome, with the Pope's replies and demands, 1623. 363, f. 9.

——— Verses on Prince Charles' entertainment in 1623 in Spain, 17th cent. 542, f. 37.

——— Correspondence of the King with his son-in-law Frederic, the Elector Palatine, 1623. *Copies.* 30, ff. 1, 2 b; 1775, ff. 59 b-65 b.

——— Letter to, from the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1623. *Copy.* 1775, f. 73.

——— Act for preventing the murder of bastard children, [1623-4]. 2728, f. 205.

——— Speech at Theobalds to the Committee of Lords, 1623. 826, f. 20.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. JAMES I. (continued).** Tract on the marriage of the Prince of Wales with a French or Spanish Princess, *circ.* 1624. 23.

—— Letter to the Catholics of Great Britain from Card. Richelieu, 1624. *Lat.* 1775, f. 78.

—— Relation of the journey to and from England of the Seigneur de La Villeauxclercs on the marriage of Charles I., 1624-1625. 1156.

—— Warrant to Lord Suffolk, 1624. *Copy.* 2442, f. 18 b.

—— Political satires, in verse, 1624. 363, ff. 11-17.

—— Notice of his death and funeral with the proclamation of Charles I. in London, 1625. 826, f. 22.

—— Petitions for an inquiry into his death by G. Eglesham, his physician, [1626]. 1779, ff. 160-188 b.

—— Elegy on his death, by J. Barrye, 17th cent. 1394, ff. 175 b-179 b.

—— Elegy on, 17th cent. 1792, f. 44.

—— Descent of, 17th cent. 72, f. 160.

—— Petitions, letters and other papers of the puritan clergy, 17th cent. *Copies.* 271, ff. 20-72, *passim*.

—— Speeches in Parliament and the Star Chamber by Sir F. Bacon, 17th cent. 3522, ff. 4-24, 31-34 b.

—— An address to the King and Parliament of Great Britain to support Germany in her religious troubles, 17th cent. 648, f. 49.

—— Discorso alla Papa Gregorio XIII., per la guerra d'Inghilterra, 17th cent. 2180, ff. 67-76.

—— Letter to, from J. B. Riccius, *n. d.* 223, f. 1.

—— Letter from T. Alured to the Marquis of Buckingham against the Spanish match, *n. d. Copy*, 17th cent. 1455, ff. 20-23 b.

—— Anonymous letter to the Committee for suppressing beggars, *n. d.* 1524, ff. 71-80 b.

—— Letter to the Council, from the Justices of Peace in co. Devon, *n. d. Copy.* 1775, f. 72.

—— Letter to the King, from the Privy Council, *n. d. Copy.* 1786, ff. 62-66 b.

—— Poem on the Gunpowder Plot, 17th cent. *Lat.* 823.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. JAMES I. (continued).** Poem on the Gunpowder Plot, 17th cent. *Imperf. Lat.* 1815, ff. 57-61.

—— Verses on a disputation before the King, 17th cent. 1489, f. 14 b.

—— Verses by the King, on Queen Anne's death, *n. d. Copy.* 1786, f. 93; 1792, f. 112 b.

—— MS. 3081 was dedicated to him, by Sir J. Doddridge.

—— MS. 4014, was dedicated to him, by T. Moffet.

—— *CHARLES I.* Note of his birth in 1600, and decollation in 1648. 1778, f. 10.

—— Autograph, as Duke of York and Albany, in album, [1609]. 3415, f. 5.

—— Papers relating to the intended marriage of Prince Charles with the Infanta of Spain, 1622, 1623. *Copies.* 826, ff. 9-19 b.

—— Oratio habita ad Principem Walliæ per alumnium Collegii Vallesole-tani, [1623]. 972, f. 11.

—— Verses on his journey to Spain, 17th cent. 1792, f. 52 b.

—— Carmina ex Academia Cantabrigiensi de reditu ejus ex Hispaniis, 1623. 1479, f. 14.

—— Verses addressed to, when Prince of Wales, by A. Ross, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1381, f. 20.

—— "Oleum prescriptum ad ungendum in Coronatione Carolum I., Brittannie Regem," 17th cent. 2220, f. 264 b.

—— Proceedings in Parliament, 1625-1646. 36; 203, ff. 41-56 b; 346, ff. 11-18 b; 1008, f. 10; 1199, ff. 63 b, 83 b; 1200, ff. 1-37 b; 1430; 1479, ff. 32 b-34 b; 1710, ff. 280-305 b; 1775, ff. 44 b, 45; 2531, ff. 96, 105-123; 3065, ff. 2-5, 7-20; 3299, ff. 58, 168; 3317.

—— State papers relating to the domestic policy of his reign, 1625-1641. *Copies.* 826, ff. 26-150 b, *passim*; 1467.

—— Correspondence and papers of Lord Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1625-1632. 3827, ff. 48-186.

—— Proposition to the Lords of the Council how to increase the navy, 17th cent. 28.

—— Resolution of the judges conc. digging of saltpetre, 1625. 1039, f. 93.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
**CHARLES I. (continued).** Speeches to,  
on entering Canterbury, 1625. 1455,  
ff. 1-6.

— Account of the plague in  
London, 1625. 1471, ff. 19-24.

— Correspondence of the  
King with Cambridge University, 1626-  
1628. *Engl. and Lat. Copies.* 1479,  
ff. 17, 21; 1775, ff. 32 b, 33, 36 b, 37 b,  
38 b.

— State letters and papers  
relating chiefly to the Civil War, 1628-  
1649. 1519.

— Order of Council for a  
general horsemaster on Hounslow Heath,  
162½. 1983, B. f. 30.

— The state of the kingdom,  
*circ.* 1628. 1199, f. 63 b.

— Discourse of the high  
court of Parliament, [1628]. 1200, ff.  
38-76.

— Letter to the Sultan on  
recalling Sir T. Roe, [1628]. *Copy.*  
856, f. 13.

— Grant of Congleton Manor  
to London citizens, 1628. 3299, ff. 158-  
163 b.

— Bill of the Star Chamber  
against Lord Bedford and others, [1629].  
1199, f. 103; 1200, ff. 77-85 b.

— Order of Council respecting  
the controversy between the town and  
University of Cambridge, 1629. *Copy.*  
1775, f. 39.

— Instructions from the King  
to Cambridge University for its better  
government, 1638. *Copy.* 1775, f. 42 b.

— Discourse on the ruin of  
the English fisheries by the Hollanders;  
by Sir R. Maunsell, 1630. 26.

— Answer of Dr. A. Leighton  
to a bill in the Star Chamber, 1630. 41.

— Letter to the King, from  
Gustavus Adolphus, of Sweden, 1631.  
*Copy.* 22, f. 5.

— Order for the attendance  
of nurses and rockers in the Royal  
nursery, 1631. *Copy.* 206, A. f. 11.

— Collection of the whole  
proceedings between the King and J.  
Hampden in the case of shipmoney,  
1635-1638. 3933.

— Letter from the Lords of  
the Council to the Justices of the Peace  
for levying a contribution for repair of  
St. Paul's, 1635. *Copy.* 34, f. 2.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
**CHARLES I. (continued).** Arguments  
of the lawyers concerning the shipmoney,  
1637. 1569.

— Papers relating to church  
worship in Scotland, 1637-1639. 650.

— Summons to meet the King  
at York, 1638. *Copy.* 1008, f. 12.

— Passages concerning the  
contribution of Roman Catholics towards  
his Northern journey, 1639. 1470, ff.  
37-53 b.

— Pacification of Birks, 1639.  
1008, f. 13.

— Instructions to the At-  
torney General for a confirmation of  
privileges of the College of Physicians,  
1639. 3914, f. 100.

— State papers relating to  
the Civil War, 1640. *Copies.* 1911-  
1913, ff. 205-212 b.

— Observations on Ireland as  
affected to the present differences between  
England and Scotland, 1640. *Imperf.* 29.

— Form of prayer for aver-  
ting the plague and other judgments of  
God, 1640. 287.

— Petition to the King from  
Lord Essex and others, with answer,  
1640. 1710, ff. 118, 119.

— Musters of foot, horse and  
artillery regiments, 1641. 1200, ff. 90-  
129.

— Act of Parliament relating  
to the College of Physicians, 1641.  
*Draft copy.* 3914, ff. 94-99.

— Proclamation against the  
Irish rebels, 164½. 1008, f. 37.

— Treaty at Oxford between  
the King and the Parliamentary Com-  
missioners, 1643. 1771, ff. 1-22 b.

— Letter from the King to  
—, in cipher, 1643. *Imperf.* 1519,  
f. 32.

— Articles of agreement at  
Fowey between the Royalists and Parlia-  
mentarians, 1644. *Copy.* 1983, B. f. 14.

— Letters from the King  
and Queen to Sir T. Mayerne, 1644.  
*Copies.* 1679, ff. 71 b, 72.

— Papers delivered to the  
Committee of the Estates of Scotland  
by the English Parliamentary Commis-  
sioners, 1645. 1771, f. 23.

— Letter from the King to  
Gen. Goring, 164½. *Copy.* 1519, f. 58.

— Appointment by, of P.  
Short, as Physician of Oxford Garrison,  
1645. 3299, f. 78.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
**CHARLES I. (continued).** Letters to his daughter Elizabeth, 1647-1648. 3299, ff. 145-147.

——— Speech and behaviour on the scaffold, 1649. 1008, f. 172.

——— Epitaph, 17th cent. 1983, B. f. 79.

——— Sonnet sur la mort de, 17th cent. 895, f. 2.

——— Service by Dr. T. Thurscrosse used in Charterhouse School Chapel on 30 Jan., 1649. 4035, ff. 60-69.

——— Portrait, in pen and ink, by boys of Christ's Hospital, 1664. 994, ff. 2, 11 b.

——— Formerly owned MS. 489.

——— MS. 301 was dedicated to him, by F. Drake.

——— MS. 1109 was dedicated to him, by W. Dickins.

——— Instructions to George, Archbishop of Canterbury, for the Bishops of his Province, [1625-1633.] 1775, f. 74.

——— Extracts from papers relating to the Rebellion, 17th cent. 1818, ff. 194-208 b.

——— Ragguaglio delle turbulenze d'Inghilterra al tempo di Carolo I., 17th cent. *Two copies.* 2180, ff. 1-33 b, 34-51 b.

——— Address of the Presbyterians to the King, with his answer, n. d. 3065, f. 21.

——— Solution of the problem how to reconcile him and the Parliament, 17th cent. 3074; 3077.

——— Address to, from a Scotchman, 17th cent. 3087, ff. 24 b-26 b.

——— Signatures of several Regicides, and M.P.s, n. d. 645, f. 46.

——— Scheme of nativity of Qu. Henrietta Maria, 1609. 1707, f. 7; 1709, f. 170 b.

——— *Præscripta medica jussu Doct. Mayerne parata pro partu Reginae*, 1631. 2235, f. 23.

——— Dedication to Qu. Henrietta Maria, by G. Sandys, of his Paraphrase of the Song of Solomon, 1642. 1009, f. 376 b.

——— Recipe of Henrietta Maria ("the Romish Queen") to make a woman fruitful, 1657. 1812, f. 39.

——— Letter of condolence on the death of Queen Henrietta Maria, 1689. *Lat.* 1519, f. 225.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
**CHARLES I. (continued).** Prescriptions for Princess Anne, by Dr. Mayerne, [1637-1640]. *Lat.* 174, f. 34 b.

——— Horoscope of Princess Elizabeth, 1635. 1778, f. 17.

——— Prescriptions for Princess Elizabeth, by Dr. Mayerne, *circ.* 1640. *Lat.* 174, f. 35 b; 206, A. f. 141.

——— Notice of the death of Princess Elizabeth in the Isle of Wight, 1650. *Lat.* 206, A. f. 1.

——— **COMMONWEALTH.** Reasons for peace with the Low Countries, 17th cent. 1770, ff. 131-135.

——— Letter from the Council of State to the Lord General Fairfax on issuing commissions for martial law, 1650. 1519, f. 214.

——— Account of the Portugal prizes taken by the Parliament fleet, 1650. 1039, f. 115.

——— Proposals conc. the Isle of Man to the Council of State, by T. Slader, 1651. 1008, f. 179.

——— Warrant of the Council of State to their Secretary to pay S. Bethell, 1651. 1519, f. 155.

——— **OLIVER CROMWELL, Lord Protector.** Warrant of the Council on his order to pay a pension to F. Hutchinson, 1654. 1519, f. 154.

——— Order to the Receiver-General of Revenue for payment of salary to Dr. Glisson, 1654. *Copy.* 2251, f. 63.

——— Fatidicum anagramma nominis ejus, 1654. 648, f. 23.

——— Directions of Col. Penruddock for his fellow-prisoners on their trial for life, 1655. 18.

——— Memorial to, from the Spanish Ambassadors, 1655. *Engl. and Span. Copies.* 3083, ff. 8 b, 18.

——— Grant from, to E. Horseman, of a Tellership of the Exchequer, 1656. 3243.

——— Summons to Parliament to his son Richard Cromwell, with a list of others summoned at the same date, 1657. *Copy.* 3246.

——— Treaty with the King of Tetuan, 1657. 3509, f. 2.

——— Speech of, to Parliament, 1657. *Draft.* 2905.

——— Papers relating to the delivery of Dunkirk to the English by the French, 1658. 3033.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. OLIVER CROMWELL (continued).** Treaty with Tripoli, 1658. 2755, f. 43 b.

——— Petitions to, from S. Hirschman à Tugendleben, *n. d.* *Lat.* 648, ff. 141-146.

——— Panegyric on, by E. Waller, 17th cent. 655, ff. 30-35 b; 3516, ff. 205-208 b.

——— Sonnet sur la mort de, 17th cent. 895, f. 11.

——— Prescriptions for, by Dr. Goddard, 1650, 1654. *Lat.* 952, ff. 25, 37, 93.

——— Portrait, in pen and ink, 1655. 3243.

——— Account of a conference betw. an English Agent in France and Card. Mazarin's Secretary, *n. d.* 972, ff. 19-22 b.

——— **COMMONWEALTH.** Orders of Common Council of London rel. to Gen. Monk's march to London, Nov. 1659-Febr. 1660. 970, ff. 6-34 b.

——— Letter to the President of the Council of State from their Commissioners to Charles II., 1660. 1519, f. 206.

——— Letter from the Commissioners for Scotland to the Council of State, 1660. 1519, f. 212.

——— **CHARLES II.** Declaration to all his subjects of England and Wales, 5 Aug., 1651. 1008, f. 177.

——— Letter to T., 1655. *Copy.* 1519, f. 201.

——— List of ships attending his return to England, 1660. 2032, f. 12 b.

——— Letter to Gen. Monk, 1660. *Copy.* 1519, ff. 201-203.

——— Memorandum of the proclamation of, by Sir E. Monins, 1660. 2717, f. 37.

——— Declaration of acceptance of his general pardon, by Sir E. Monins, 1660. 2717, f. 38.

——— Register of writs of Privy Seal, royal warrants, and other State papers. 858.

——— Correspondence and papers relating to the English Government of Tangier, 1660-1680. 505, ff. 80-110; 1952; 1955-1961; 2448, f. 15; 3299, ff. 83-134; 3496; 3497; 3499; 3509-3514.

——— Proposal of indemnification to the purchasers of ecclesiastical lands, 1660. 2717, f. 40.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. CHARLES II. (continued).** Verses of welcome to, from Woodstock School, 1660. 1458, ff. 3 b-13 b.

——— Copy of the King's first charter to the E. India Company, 1661. 2178, ff. 35-45 b.

——— The Reformed Liturgy, as drawn up by R. Baxter, and presented to the Commission for revising the Liturgy, 1661. 2451.

——— Letters and papers addressed to the King chiefly conc. shipping, 1662-1668. *Lat. and Fr. Copies.* 1001, ff. 7-27.

——— Treaty with Tripoli, 1662. 2755, f. 44 b.

——— Official papers and letters relating to co. Cumb. during the Lord-Lieutenancy of Lord Carlisle, and to Jamaica during his governorship, 1663-1685. 2723; 2724.

——— Speeches of the King in Parliament, 1663, 1667. 3251, ff. 3, 7.

——— List of Privy Councillors, 1663. 3299, f. 164.

——— Letter from the Lords of the Council to Lord Southampton, recommending the establishment of the Militia, 1663. *Copy.* 813, f. 68.

——— Petition to the King, by W. Courten against G. Carew, with the King's answer, 1663. 3515, f. 2.

——— The order of the Fast, 1665. 287.

——— Letter from the King to Lord Sandwich, 1665. 1519, f. 192.

——— Relation d'Angleterre, 1666. 2410.

——— The Dutch narrative of the seafight between the English and Dutch, 1666. 3328, ff. 12-16 b.

——— Treaty between England and the Netherlands, 1667. 2680, ff. 50-59.

——— Treaty between England and France, 1667. 2680, ff. 59 b-61.

——— Treaty between England and Denmark, 1667. 2680, ff. 61 b-63.

——— Letter from Louis XIV. to the United Provinces on the treaty with England, 1667. *Engl. transl.* 1983, B. f. 31.

——— Minute of Parliament on a paper by Lord Clarendon, [1667]. *Fr.* 1519, f. 237.

——— The King's portrait in pen and ink, 1667. 996, f. 22.



**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
**CHARLES II. (continued).** Proceedings  
 in Parliament in the case of T. Skinner  
 v. the E. India Company, 1667, 1668.  
 395 i, ff. 1-32 b, 37-46 b.

— Minutes of Privy Council  
 rel. to the seizure by the French of  
 A. Burnett's fishing vessel, 1668. *Fr.*  
 1009, f. 137.

— Letterbook and reports of  
 the Swedish Ambassador in England,  
 1668. *Swedish.* 1974.

— Letter to, from Frederic  
 III., of Denmark, 1669. *Lat.* 1519,  
 f. 223.

— Letter to, from the Duke  
 of Courland, 1669. *Lat.* 1519, f. 225.

— Letter of thanks to, from  
 Charles XI., of Sweden, 1669. *Lat.*  
 1519, f. 231.

— Letter to, from Frederic  
 William, Elector of Brandenburg, 1669.  
*Lat.* 1519, f. 233.

— Letter to, from Christian  
 Albert, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp, 1669.  
 1519, f. 235.

— Letter of thanks to, from  
 John George II., Elector of Saxony, 1669.  
*Lat.* 1519, f. 238.

— Original report on various  
 states of Italy presented to the King, by  
 Lord Fauconberg, 1668. 2752, ff. 1-  
 28 b.

— Reflections on the state of  
 Poland, Turkey, and Tartary with regard  
 to England, circ. 1670. 2440.

— Speech in the House of  
 Lords by Lord Lucas, 1674. 3087, ff.  
 22-24.

— Treaty between England  
 and Algiers, 1671. 2680, f. 45; 2755,  
 f. 50.

— Letter to Charles II., of  
 Spain, 1671. *Lat. Copy.* 3299, f. 104.

— Political pamphlet on the  
 monarchical form of government, 1672.  
 2753, ff. 26-34 b.

— Letter to, from [S.] de Lubienietz,  
 1672. *Fr.* 1519, f. 227.

— Remonstrance of the cloth  
 workers and dyers of London, with  
 petition to the King, and order in  
 Council, 1673. 122, ff. 168-185.

— Treaty with Tunis, 1674.  
 2755, f. 42.

— Order to the College of  
 Physicians against the admission thereto  
 of unlicensed practitioners, 1674. 3299,  
 f. 73.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
**CHARLES II. (continued).** Journal of  
 Parliamentary proceedings, 1675-1685.  
 1470, ff. 54-71 b.

— Lists of Commissioners for  
 the borders of both kingdoms, 1675.  
 2728, B. f. 204.

— Relation of movements of  
 the Allied forces and of France, 1675.  
*Fr.* 4034, f. 99.

— Treaty between England  
 and Tripoli, 1674. 2680, ff. 37-40;  
 2755, f. 45 b.

— Letter to, from the  
 Government of Tripoli, 1676. *Ital.*  
*Copy.* 2755, f. 48 b.

— Treaty between England  
 and Morocco, 1676. *Imperf.* 2680,  
 ff. 47-49 b.

— Speech in the House of  
 Lords by the Duke of Buckingham,  
 1674. 3087, ff. 1-7.

— Case of Lord Shaftesbury  
 before the Kings Bench, 1677. 38.

— Letter to the Duke of  
 York on his retiring to the Continent,  
 1674. *Copy.* 1983, B. f. 35.

— Speech on opening Parlia-  
 ment, [1678]. 3065, f. 24.

— Debate of the House of  
 Commons on the King's speech, with  
 resolution, 1674. 3299, f. 166.

— Reasons of Parliament for  
 a war with France, 1674. 3065, ff. 22,  
 28.

— Abridgment of the jour-  
 nals of the House of Commons, 21 Oct.  
 1678-3 May, 1679. *Imperf.* 1438.

— Extract from the Parlia-  
 mentary Journals, 1678. 3065, f. 26.

— Recommendation by the  
 King of a new clerk to the Merchant  
 Taylors Company, 1678. 3958, f. 11.

— Grant by, of a lieutenant's  
 commission to R. Billing, 1678, 1679.  
*Signed.* 3299, ff. 79, 80.

— Complaint against S. Pepys  
 and Sir A. Deane for sending information  
 to the French Government, 1679. 3065,  
 f. 30.

— Bill for preventing the  
 succession of the Duke of York to the  
 throne, 1680. 3299, f. 139.

— Reflections on the treaty  
 with Spain, [1680]. 363, ff. 42-48.

— Proclamation against in-  
 terlopers in the African Company's trade,  
 1680. 2724, ff. 1, 8-11 b; 2728, B. f. 193.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
**CHARLES II. (continued).** Verses on the anagram of the King's name, by R. Podwick, 1689. 1983, B. f. 8.

Abstract of the proceedings of Parliament at Oxford, 1681. 3065, f. 32.

Verses on the dissolution of Parliament after Lord Shaftesbury's speech, 1681. 3769, f. 24.

Warrant to the Paymaster of the Forces, for payments to the Ex-Governor and Governor of Jamaica, 1684. *Copy*. 2717, f. 12.

Papers relating to the King's appointment of Dr. J. Downes to be Physician of Christ's Hospital, 1682. 3299, ff. 62, 63, 66-72 b.

Opposition of the College of Physicians to the King's nomination of Physicians to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1682. 3914, f. 124.

Order to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2717, f. 13.

Letter from the Privy Council to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2717, f. 15.

Decretum Universitatis Oxoniensis in parricidale facinus in principem et fratrem ejus nuper designatum, 1683. 2903, ff. 243-247.

MS. 44 was dedicated to him, in 1684, by Capt. B. Sharp.

Journal, in cipher, of the Parliamentary proceedings, 1685. 3082, ff. 9 b-17.

Medical account of his last hours, 1685. *Lat*. 179, A. f. 204; 529, ff. 26-34.

Papers by, relative to the Protestant separation from the Church of Rome, transcribed by James II., *n. d.* *Copy*, 1689. 629, ff. 354, 354 b.

Horoscope, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 91.

Prayer for, 17th cent. 467, f. 38 b.

A political squib on the court of Charles II. intitled, "A paper of sale left by Mr. Karr," 17th cent. 647, f. 122; 3299, f. 182.

Verses on an equestrian statue of, at Stock's Market, London, 17th cent. 655, f. 42 b.

Lampoon on, 17th cent. 655, f. 47 \*.

Verses made to, by his son, the Duke of Monmouth, 17th cent. 921, f. 90.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc.**  
**CHARLES II. (continued).** "The Snare," a poem addressed in his name, to James II., late 17th cent. 1009, f. 391.

Epigram on his restoration, 17th cent. *Dutch*. 2764, f. 69.

Verses on, by B. Severinus, 17th cent. *Lat*. 2870, f. 79.

Verses addressed to, 17th cent. 3087, f. 30.

Satirical verses on the Court, by A. Marvel, 17th cent. 3516, ff. 42-45 b.

Anecdote of his disgust for painted women, late 17th cent. *Fr*. 1030, f. 73 b.

Formerly owned MS. 46, B.

MS. 3930 was dedicated to, by T. Hobbes, [1662].

Answer to the memoir of the French Ambassador on the restitution of St. Christopher's to the English, *n. d.* *Fr*. 1519, ff. 246-248 b.

Paper presented to, on the art of shipbuilding, 17th cent. 2754.

Petition to the Parliamentary Committee for redress of grievances in foreign parts, by W. Courten, *n. d.* 3515, f. 4.

Vindication of the Government of Scotland during his reign, by the Lord Advocate, Sir G. Mackenzie, 17th cent. 3828, ff. 104-116 b.

Vindication of the Government of Ireland by Charles I. and Charles II., 17th cent. 3838.

Letter to, from Bishop Morley as Visitor of Magdalen College, Oxford, *n. d.* 3112, ff. 5 b-8 b.

Pamphlet on the Dutch war, 17th cent. *Imperf*. 1786, f. 177.

Act for authorizing justices of the peace to administer an oath on the illegality of levying arms against the King, *n. d.* 2448, f. 54.

**JAMES II.** Scheme of nativity of, 1633. 1707, f. 7 b.

Letter of thanks to Gen. Monck, 1660. *Copy*. 1519, f. 204.

Letter to, when Duke of York, from T. S. Bekman on Tangier, 1662. 2448, f. 46.

Order, as Lord High Admiral, for an increase of men to the navy, 1664. *Copy*. 2032, ff. 14-17.

Naval orders by, as Lord High Admiral, 1665. 3232, f. 83.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. JAMES II. (continued).** Returns of the proposed strength of the navy made to him, when Lord High Admiral, 1667, 1668, 1671. 2032, ff. 17 b-19 b.

——— Letter to, as Lord High Admiral, from S. Pepys, 1678. 2751.

——— Memorial to, when Duke of York, from Lord Middleton, 1671. 3511, ff. 12, 17.

——— Order, as Lord High Admiral, for exemption of a crew from impressment, 1672. 1519, f. 210.

——— MS. 2439 was, in 1673, inscribed to him, as Duke of York.

——— Petition of Lord Middleton's administrators for release from the tenths of the Duke of York, *circ.* 1674. 3512, f. 114.

——— Letter to, when Duke of York, on his retiring to the Continent, from Charles II., 1678. *Copy.* 1983, B. f. 35.

——— Articles of High Treason against, when Duke of York, 1680. 2496, ff. 55-61 b; 2638, ff. 14-17 b.

——— Bill against his succession to the throne, 1680. *Draft.* 3299, f. 139.

——— MS. 2755 was dedicated to, when Duke of York, by A. van Holsteyn, *circ.* 1680.

——— *Traité de la navigation aux Indes Orientales fait par l'ordre et à l'usage du Duc de York, post* 1688. 3210.

——— *Colloquium de religione habitum Vindesoriæ, 1684 (?) Imperf.* 3963, ff. 1-9.

——— Verses addressed to, as Duke of York, on his right to the crown, 17th cent. 1009, f. 375.

——— "The Snare," an imaginary address in verse to the Duke of York, from Charles II., late 17th cent. 1009, f. 391.

——— Verses addressed to, when Duke of York, 17th cent. 2572, f. 29 b.

——— Verses addressed to, as Duke of York, by B. Severinius, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2870, f. 153.

——— Proceedings of the Court of Claims at the Coronation, 1685. *Lat., Fr. and Engl.* 3954.

——— Copy of the Coronation oath, as administered by Archbishop Sancroft, 1685. 79, f. 200.

——— Speech of the King to the Privy Council, [1685]. 1731, A. f. 94.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. JAMES II. (continued).** Speech of the King to the Parliament, 1685. 2281, f. 71.

——— Papers relating to the Church, found by the King in the strong box of Charles II., [1685]. *Copy,* 17th cent. 3251, ff. 12-14.

——— Papers presented to the King relating to Barbados, 1685, 1687. 3984, ff. 214-224 b.

——— Proposals for increasing the King's revenue of firstfruits and tenths, delivered to the Lord Treasurer, 1688. 1786, ff. 166-171.

——— Order to the Bishop of London for the suspension of Dr. Sharpe, with other papers relating thereto, 1686. 3943, ff. 1-16.

——— Commission to Sir N. Johnson to be Governor of the Caribbee Islands, 1686. *Abstract.* 3299, f. 211.

——— Declaration against the test, [1687]. *Copy. Imperf.* 203, f. 58.

——— Proceedings of the University Commissioners against Magdalen College, Oxford, for neglect of the King's mandate, [1687]. 2680, ff. 12-15 b.

——— Proposal to the King for the advantage of trade, by J. Whiston, 1687. 3984, f. 198.

——— Reasons by D. K. for the reading by the clergy of the Royal Declaration of Liberty of Conscience, [1688]. 3050.

——— Proof of the King's absolute government from the confession of the laws, *n. d.* 2443.

——— Political squib on the expected birth of a Prince, 1688. 1009, f. 388.

——— Political verses on Popish and Jesuit plots against England, 17th cent. 1983, B. f. 50.

——— The National Priests: a poem, 1688. 2281, f. 84.

——— Resolution of the States-General to support the Prince of Orange on his expedition into England, 1688. 972, f. 29.

——— Proceedings during the Interregnum, 1688-1689. *Imperf.* 2680, ff. 16-36 b.

——— Address of the Parliament of Ireland to James II. on his arrival in Ireland at the Revolution, [1689]. 203, f. 57.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. JAMES II. (continued).** Original address to the King, from St. Andrews University, n. d. *Signed.* 2753, ff. 18-25 b.

— A Tory tract from the people to Parliament, 17th cent. 2753, ff. 1-17.

— Paper by the Duchess of York on her joining the Church of Rome, 1670. *Copy*, 1688. 629, f. 353.

— **WILLIAM AND MARY.** Verses on his arrival in 1688, 17th cent. 1731, A. f. 123.

— Petition to the King from Dr. S. Collins, for the post of Court-Physician, [1688]. 1823, f. 23 b.

— Parliamentary debate on the word "Abdicated," 22 Jan.-15 Febr., 1688. 3065, ff. 34-61.

— Catalogue of persons exempted by the King, [1688]. 2723, f. 143.

— Gratulatio in die coronationis, 1689. *Lat. verse.* 1383, III. ff. 1-6.

— Form of oath of allegiance, 1689. *Copy.* 204, B. f. 28.

— List of outlawries in England, since 13 Febr. 1688, on account of the rebellion in Ireland, 17th cent. 2902, f. 141.

— Proceedings of the Committee in a bill for recognition of William and Mary, 1690. 3299, ff. 141-143.

— Catalogue of plants brought by J. Reed for the King from Madeira, Barbados, and elsewhere, 1690. 2346, ff. 197 b-199 b.

— Satirical verses on public events, 1691. 179, A. ff. 152 b, 160.

— Account of sea fight between the French and the united Dutch and English fleets off Cape La Hogue, 19 May, 1692. 2717, f. 6.

— Memorials to the King from the Danish envoy against Lord Molesworth's "Account of Denmark," 1693, 1694. *Fr.* 3828, ff. 172, 173.

— Petition to the Treasury Commissioners from Sir E. Sherburne, circ. 1696. 4067, f. 148.

— Bills for the better provision of the poor within the bills of mortality, n. d. 2504, ff. 31 b-66 b.

— Petition to the King and Queen against pawnbrokers and usurers, 17th cent. *Draft.* 1731, A. f. 39.

— Poem on the King's return after the battle of the Boyne, by J. Briscoe, 17th cent. 1709, f. 116.

SLOANE INDEX.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. WILLIAM AND MARY (continued).** Note of the Queen's birth, 1662. 1708, f. 126.

— Verses on the Queen's death, [1694]. 1710, f. 110.

— **WILLIAM III.** Order of the King respecting the Woolsack Inn in Smithfield, 1696. *Copy.* 2717, ff. 34-36 b.

— Appointment by the King of Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, 1696. 2902, ff. 75-78 b.

— Proposals for yearly consumption of wool, etc., 1698. 2504, ff. 67-84 b.

— Proposals of Th. Duckett for improvement of lands, 17th cent. 2404.

— Petition to the King from E. Jones for the Secretaryship of the Bermudas, 1699. 2902, f. 100.

— Satirical verses on the vice-government of the year 1700, 18th cent. 1731, A. ff. 116, 147.

— Warrant for raising C. Montague to the peerage, [1700]. *Lat. Imperf.* 3299, f. 165.

— List of officers pardoned in this reign, n. d. 3065, f. 63.

— Post-mortem examination of, 1702. 3409, ff. 53 b, 57 b, 85 b.

— Verses in praise of, by J. Pragestus, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1381, f. 109.

— Verses addressed to the King, by Dr. Lower, 17th cent. 1731, A. f. 151.

— Verses addressed to the King, by B. Severinius, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2870, f. 76.

— v. also Orange, *Princes of William Henry III.*

— **ANNE.** Calligraphical portraits of the Queen, Prince George of Denmark, and the Duke of Gloucester, containing an account of State transactions from her accession, by J. Dundass, 1702. 4027.

— Account of French and Spanish ships taken in Rodondello Harbour by the English and Dutch, 1702. 3299, f. 210.

— Examinations of Sir S. Fairborne and others, touching the expedition, in 1702, to Cadiz and Vigo, 1703. 2638, ff. 1-11 b.

— Parliamentary proceedings in the case of Ashby and White, 1704. 3066.

— Account of the campaigns of 1704-1709, 18th cent. 3392, ff. 1-79 b.

N

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. ANNE**  
(continued). List of new Peers, [1706].  
3065, f. 72.

Summons of Court-Physicians on account of the Queen's sickness, 1714. 1968, f. 2.

Journal of her last illness by Sir H. Sloane, 25 Dec. 1713-6 Febr. 1714. 4034, ff. 46-50.

Letters on her last illness from Dr. J. Smith to the Duke and Duchess of Shrewsbury, 1713-1714. Copies. 4034, f. 44.

Medical report on her body, 1714. 3984, f. 275.

Epitaph on, [1714]. *Lat. vers.* 3516, f. 135.

Proofs offered to Parliament of the lawfulness of Dissent, 17th cent. 1941, ff. 7-12 b.

Letter to, from Dr. S. Collins, n. d. 1823, f. 17.

Dedication to, of Dr. S. Collins' anatomical works, 17th cent. 1823, f. 71.

Petition to, from Dr. S. Collins, for repayment by the Crown of moneys advanced, temp. Chas. I., for fortifying the Caribbee Islands, n. d. 1823, f. 91.

Design of a Great Seal for the union of England and Scotland, 18th cent. 3424, f. 13.

**GEORGE I.** Order of Council for preventing the spread of the plague, 1721. 3984, f. 91.

Ode on his birthday, by J. Arnold, n. d. *Lat.* 3516, f. 48.

Verses on his Coronation day, by J. T., [1714]. 3516, f. 6.

Verses on his death, addressed to George II., by J. Arnold, [1727]. *Lat.* 3516, f. 195.

**GEORGE II.** Verses addressed to, on the death of George I., by J. Arnold, 1727. *Lat.* 3516, f. 195.

Carmen inaugurale ab H. Eelbeck, [1727]. 3516, f. 20.

Testimonial in favour of A. Cruden for the post of Bookseller to the Queen, 1734. 4053, f. 359.

Addresses to the Royal Family on the marriage of the Prince of Wales from the Corporation of London, 1736. Copies. 4054, f. 234.

Letter from Sir H. Sloane to Qu. Caroline, 1736. *Fr. Drafts.* 1968, f. 72; 4068, f. 299.

**England, SOVEREIGNS OF, etc. GEORGE II.** (continued). Petition to "Kwin Carlina," from S. Blaue, n. d. 4058, f. 32.

Letter to Qu. Caroline, when Princess of Wales, from R. Howe, n. d. 4066, f. 382.

Epigram on Qu. Caroline's visit to Sir H. Sloane's Museum, by T. de Woolhouse, n. d. *Lat.* 3516, f. 79.

Post-mortem examination of Prince George William, 1714. 4034, f. 51.

**ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF.** Epitome of S. Cressy's church history of Brittany [Britain], circ. 1670. 266.

The Liberties of the Clergy, by J. Goodale, [1540]. 1818, ff. 212-220.

Lists of the ecclesiastical establishment, 1585. 3194, ff. 1-6.

Historia de Articulis Lambethanis exhibitis per W. Whitaker, 1595. 414, ff. 1-4 b.

Considerations by Sir F. Bacon for the better establishment of the Church, 17th cent. 1435, ff. 125-130.

Letters and papers of J. Dury respecting the Church, 17th cent. 1465.

Proof from the laws of the Church of England that supreme authority on matters spiritual is vested in the King, 17th cent. 2445.

Epistolium apologeticum de doctrinis Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 17th cent. 203, ff. 61-66.

Valuation of deaneries and sees in England with their tenths, temp. Jas. I. 72, ff. 153-155.

Supply to Godwin's "De Presulibus Angliae," by Sir J. Harrington, 1608. 1675.

Queries propounded by certain clergy of London, touching the oath enjoined in the 6th canon of the late synod, 1640. 1008, f. 29.

Petition from W. Bentley to Parliament for the renewal of his licence for printing the Bible, [1651]. 1378, f. 178.

Treatise on the reformed Church of England, [1654]. *Lat. Imperf.* 648, f. 72.

Warrant for the augmentation of poor vicarages and curacies, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 5.

List of sees in England and Wales, with observations on the making of bishops in England, temp. Chas. II. 856, ff. 36, 55 b, 57.

**England. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF** (*continued*). List of sees, with their counties, and number of parishes in each diocese, 17th cent. 1455, ff. 25 b-28.

—, **LITERATURE OF.** Vocabulary of letters A-C in French and English, 18th cent. 3585, ff. 2-8.

—, **NOBILITY OF.** Names and arms of all the nobility since the Conquest, up to the year 1572, 17th cent. 241, ff. 79-123.

— Book of the nobility of England after 1628. 2172, ff. 82-131.

— Treatise on the nobility, by Sir J. Doddridge, [1658]. 3479, ff. 149-199.

— Titles of the English nobility, 1698. 3955.

— Arms of families in the Eastern Counties, 16th cent. 1928.

—, **CROWN OFFICERS OF.** Catalogus Admirallorum Angliæ, 16th cent. 1301, f. 24.

— Catalogus Summorum Justiciariorum, 1066-1262. 1301, f. 31.

— Catalogus Capitalium Justiciariorum coram rege ad placita, 1274-1583. 1301, f. 31 b.

— Catalogus Capitalium Justiciariorum de Comuni Banco, 1216-1582. 1301, f. 33.

— Notes, from Tower records, of services to the Crown, 1589. 1301, f. 331.

— **TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF.** Quædam de Angliæ climatibus, 14th cent. 568, f. 218 b.

— Nomina comitatuum in Anglia, 15th cent. 683, f. 41 b.

— Number of parish churches, towns, knight's fees, and counties in England, 15th cent. 3285, f. 85.

— Topographical notes on England, 15th cent. 1616, f. 32 b.

— Notes for navigation between the S. coast of England and the Netherlands, 1593. 4028, ff. 39-41, 43.

— Longitudines et latitudines locorum in Anglia, 16th cent. 3634, f. 29 b.

— Latitude and longitude of the principal towns, 1642. 3746, f. 4.

— Table of the latitude of the principal towns, 17th cent. 3889, f. 16.

— Description of the counties, 17th cent. 1946.

— List of shires in, 17th cent. 1455, f. 29.

— Notes on different counties, 17th cent. *Engl. and Ital.* 3985, ff. 114-130 b.

**England. TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF** (*continued*). Topographical description of, by Sir R. Cotton and another, 1625-1628. 241, ff. 2-78 b.

— Note of the length, breadth, etc., of, 1635. 609, ff. 210 b, 211.

— Journal of travels in, by a Jesuit, 1633-1640. *Span.* 1572, ff. 74 b-80 b.

— Journal of travels in, by J. de Cardonnel, 1649-1655. 1731, B. *passim*.

— Tour by Dr. E. Browne through the Western and Midland Counties, 1662. 1900, ff. 36-60.

— Memoranda of a tour through the Western Counties, *temp.* Chas. II. 2789, ff. 2-7.

— Tour through, by R. Sharp, 1700. 1522.

— Index villarum Angliæ, e bibliotheca P. le Neve, 1730. 3238.

— Description of the counties, 18th cent. 1823, f. 19.

— Catalogue by J. Bagford, of maps and charts of England, *circ.* 1700. 885, f. 146.

— Map of the Saxon Heptarchy, by W. Lambarde, 1574. 3168, f. 1 b.

— Charts of the S. W. coast, *circ.* 1651. 1428, ff. 1-70 b.

—, **NATURAL HISTORY OF.** Botanologia Britannica, by Dr. G. Knowles, 18th cent. *Lat. vers.* 3192, ff. 1-82.

— Indiculus stirpium Angliæ e Raii synopsi stirpium Britannicarum a P. Hottot, 18th cent. 3322, ff. 220-224.

— Excerpta e J. Raii catalogo plantarum Angliæ, 18th cent. 4019, ff. 138-141 b.

— Epitome of Ray's "Synopsis Methodica stirpium Britannicarum," 18th cent. 4020, ff. 34-41.

— Catalogus plantarum ex synopsi Rajana stirpium Britannicarum desideratarum a Dr. Eglinger, 18th cent. 4023, ff. 110-120 b.

— Classed-Catalogue of quadrupeds and serpents in, 18th cent. 3324, f. 13.

**England, New, in America.** v. New England.

**Englefield** (Thomas), *Justice of the Common Pleas.* Obligation with William, Abbat of Missenden, to allow him to present to the Church of Shiplake on the next vacancy, 1524. 747, f. 66 b.

**English** (Hinroydah). Letter to J. Petiver, 1714. 4065, f. 155.

- English Gulf**, in the Duke of York's Islands. Map of, 1681. 3820, f. 122.
- English River**, in the Gulf of Panama. Map of, 1681. 3820, f. 15.
- Englishe** (Eleazar), of Kingstown. Letter to T. P., 17th cent. 2172, f. 16.
- Enigmas**. *Enigmata quædam*, 15th cent. 513, f. 57 b.  
v. P— (N—), of Edinburgh.
- Enkhuizen**, in Holland. Description of, by H. Junius, 16th cent. 2764, f. 173.
- Enoch**, the Patriarch. Prayer of, 17th cent. 3821, ff. 190 b–193.
- Enook** (Richard), of Trinity College, Oxon. Poetical pieces collected and written by, 1677. 1458.
- Ent** (Sir George), M.D., President of the Royal College of Physicians. Prescription for Dr. S. Bellingham's father, 1671. 633, f. 208.  
— Certificate in favour of Dr. J. Downes, 17th cent. 3299, f. 56.
- Ent** (Sir Henry). v. Ent (Sir George).
- Ent** (Josias). Formerly owned MS. 3087.
- Entomology**. Entomological observations, 17th cent. 1950, ff. 48 b–50.
- Epes** (J— A—), M.D., of Chelmsford. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1697. 4075, f. 90.
- Epes** (T—), Surgeon, of Canterbury. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1690. 4036, f. 94.
- Ephesus**, Archbishop of. v. Passionei (Domenico).
- Epigrams**. Versus epigrammatici, 14th cent. 3550, f. 3.  
— Collection of epigrams in various languages, 16–17th cent. 2764.  
— Collection of English epigrams, by an Oxford Student, 17th cent. 1889.  
— Epigrams, 17th cent. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 1867.  
— Epigrammata Latina, 17th cent. 1783, ff. 54–56 b.  
— Tigurina epigrammata, in the handwriting of J. Dury, 1654. 649, f. 30 b.  
— Mantissa epigrammatum quatuor, 18th cent. 3563, ff. 68–71 b.  
v. Gwynn (Walter).
- Epistolography**. Forms of letter-writing, 15th cent. 1584, ff. 27–35, 36 b; —1456. 416, f. 153;—16th cent. *Fr.* 2869, ff. 64–76 b;—17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 459; *Germ.* and *Fr.* 927, ff. 1 b–9; *Lat.* and *Polish.* 1361, ff. 125–216 b, 234–245 b; *Lat.* and *Germ.* 1382, ff. 71–145 b; *Fr.* 3635, ff. 55–59 b; 3990, ff. 1–25 b.  
— Speeches and letters, circ. 1700. *Polish.* 1362, ff. 62–69.  
— Oratio academica, 17th cent. 2987, ff. 6–10.  
v. Fabricius (Johann Christoph), Sen.
- Epitaphs**. Dissertation on, by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1827, f. 51.  
— Collection of epitaphs, 17th cent. 1804, ff. 1 b–17, 48–52 b; *Lat.* 1898, ff. 19–21; 2623, ff. 74–82 b.  
— Epitaphium Thracis, 15th cent. 327, f. 76.  
— Epitaph, in verse, 16th cent. 2497, f. 33.  
— Enigmatical epitaph, circ. 1641. 118, f. 149.  
— Epitaph in Leipzig churchyard, 1669. *Germ.* and *Engl.* 3986, f. 37.  
v. Thynne (Francis).
- Equestrianism**. v. Bressey (—).
- Erasmus** (Desiderius), of Rotterdam. On the sound of letters of the Alphabet, 16th cent. *Hologr.* 2764, f. 3.  
— Epigramma de cælo pluvio Friburgi Brigæ, 1529. 2764, f. 108.  
— Selections from his Adagia, by T. Corthoevius, 17th cent. 1593, f. 4.  
— Verses on Holbein's picture of, 1645. 2764, f. 37.
- Erastus** (Thomas). *Medicamenta*, 17th cent. 1840, ff. 23–36.
- Eratt** (William), M.D., of Doncaster. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1728. 4075, ff. 86, 88.
- Erbacensis** (Georgius), Comes. v. Schenk (Georg), Graf von Erbach.
- Erceldoune** (Thomas of), called the Rhymor. Prophecies, 17th cent. 1008, f. 184; 1802.
- Ercker** (Lazarus), Chief Master of the Imperial Mines in Bohemia. Treatise on mines, 1598. *Transl.* 1702.
- Erdeswike** (Sampson), of Sandon, co. Staff. Excerpts from his munimenta, 1586. *Lat.* 1301, f. 200.

- Eremita** (Daniel), of *Anticerp*; *Florentine Ambassador to Germany*. Account of his embassy to Rudolph II. and the Princes of Germany, 1609. *Lat.* 79, ff. 202-210.
- Poem on the Panoply of God, Ephes. vi. 11, [1599]. *Lat. Autogr.* 2764, ff. 187-191.
- Verses entitled "Precatio ad Deum," 1599. *Lat. Autogr.* 2764, f. 192.
- Erhard** (—). *Catalogus fossilium*, 18th cent. 3396, ff. 45-54.
- Ering** (Hans Wolf von), *Freiherr*. Diagnosis of his case, 1645. *Germ. and Lat.* 2253, ff. 280 b-286.
- Erle** (Sir Walter), *M.P.*; *Lieutenant of the Ordnance*. Instructions to Capt. W. Penn, signed by, 1648. 1709, ff. 55-62 b.
- Ernesti** (Joannes), *M.D.* Quædam de oleis ex, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 429 b-436.
- Ernius** (Johannes Henricus), at *Zurich*. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 73.
- Erotis**. v. *Trotula al. Erotis*.
- Erpenius** (Thomas), *Oriental Professor at Leyden*. Verses, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 123.
- Errington** (—). Medical account to, from Dr. Bellingham, 1671. 447, f. 2.
- Errington** (Nicholas), *Ambassador to Scotland*. Instructions to, 1579. *Copy.* 2442, ff. 156 b-159.
- Ersfield** (Margaret). Note of her birth, 1627. 2266, f. 72.
- Erskine** (Charles), *President of the Scotch Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4052, f. 191.
- Erskine** (David), 9th *Earl of Buchan*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4050, f. 12.
- Erskine** (Thomas), 1st *Earl of Kellie*. Privy Council letters signed by, 1627. 1626, 1627. 3827, ff. 71 b, 91, 108.
- Escailiot** (—), *Minister at Norwich*, *afterw. of. Surat*. Letter to Sir T. Browne, 1662. *Copy.* 1861, ff. 5-21.
- Eschenreuter**. v. *Etshenreuter*.
- Escher** (Jean), *Jun.* Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, n. d. 4066, f. 331.
- Eschyndon** (Johannes de), *Fellow of Merton Hall, Oxford*. De stellarum quarundam conjunctionibus in 1357 et 1365, 15th and 17th centt. 1713, ff. 1-14.
- Escorial, El**, in *Spain*. Index of famous MSS. in the Library, 17th cent. *Lat.* 836, ff. 28-29.
- Esdra**, the *Prophet*. *Revelatio quam ostendit Deus Esdre prophetæ, ut ostenderet filiis Israel*, 14th cent. 3469, f. 37.
- *Signa astrologica*, 15th cent. *Lat.* 122, ff. 125-129; 282, f. 86; *Engl.* 1609, ff. 47-54.
- Eshenreuth** (*Muster Henry*). Alchemical treatises discovered in 1403 and re-hid in 1489. Copied in 1699. 3644, ff. 86-97 b.
- Eslington Manor**, in *Whittingham, co. Northumb.* Relation of the passages touching the title of, circ. 1657. 972, f. 23.
- Esmonde** (Laurence), *Baron Esmonde, of Limerick*. Letter, as Governor of Duncannon Fort, to Lord Falkland, 1624. 3827, f. 43.
- Espinosa** (Francisco Angel de), *M.D., of Salamanca*. De humoribus, 17th cent. 2984, ff. 367-414.
- Espinoy, Prince d'**. v. *Melun (Pierre)*.
- Espinoy, Princesse d'**. v. *Lalain (Phelippe Chrestienne de)*.
- Essays**. Essays and verses on various subjects, 17th cent. 2790.
- *Themata*, 17th cent. *Lat. and Dutch.* 2832, ff. 1-47 b.
- Essay on the advantages of country and town life, 17th cent. *Fr.* 3328, ff. 104-116.
- *Disputatio an nostra tempora bonarum artium gloria cedant antiquis*, 17th cent. 1371, ff. 79-84 b.
- Essenius** (Andreas), *D.D., Professor of Hebrew at Utrecht*. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 20.
- Essex, County of**. *Excerpta ex perambulationibus Forestæ*, 16th cent. 1301, f. 357.
- Settlement of lands in, on the College of Physicians, by Dr. B. Hamey, 1672. 3914, ff. 121-123 b.
- Observations on the marshes in, 18th cent. 3329, f. 56.
- Arms of the gentry and notes of their seats, 16th cent. 1301, f. 99.
- *Earls of*. Collections concerning, 16th cent. 1301, f. 94.
- v. *Capel*.
- v. *Devereux*.
- Essex** (Corneles), *Captain*. Voyage from Jamaica to Porto-Bello, 1679. 2752, ff. 29-35.



- Essichius** (J—H—), of Görlitz in Ober-Lausitz. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 77.
- Estampes - Valençay** (Achilles d'), Cardinal. M. Bacon epigramma in, 17th cent. 396, f. 17 b.
- Estcourt** (Sir William), 3rd Bart. Instructions on the trial of H. St. John, his murderer, circ. 1684. 2716, ff. 140-149.
- Este**, House of. Arms, 16th cent. 2378, f. 2.
- Este** (Hippolito d'), Cardinal of Ferrara. Epigrams on his death, by Du Faur, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 14.
- Estenes** (Gilliermo), Consul at Tetuan. Grant of safe-conduct to, from the Governor of Tetuan, 1665. *Span.* 3299, f. 93.
- Estevenon** (R—) Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. *Fr.* 4055, f. 157.
- Estley** (Sir Thomas de), of co. Warw. Seal, temp. Edw. I. Copy, 18th cent. 3424, f. 7.
- Eston** (—). Journal of his correspondence and expenses while abroad, 1649-1654. *Lat.* 608, ff. 230-244 b.
- Poetical pieces, 17th cent. *Lat.* 608, ff. 194-215 b.
- Eston** (Jo—). Letter to, from his brother, circ. 1650. *Lat. verse.* 608, f. 209 b.
- Estwicke** (Isaac), of Port St. Marie. Letters to J. Luke, 1668, 1669. 3510, ff. 63, 160.
- Letter to Lord Middleton, 1671. 3510, f. 263.
- Letter to, from T. Pridham and Co., 1668. 3510, f. 159.
- Esychius** (Janus). Verses to, by J. Dousa, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 38.
- Esychius** (Theodorus) Verses to, by J. Dousa, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 38 b.
- Etherege** (Sir George). Prologue by Sir C. Scroope and epilogue by Dryden to his comedy "The Man of Mode," 17th cent. 1458, ff. 22, 23.
- Etherington** (Richard). Abstract of G. Botero's treatise, Della Ragione di Stato, with an adjunct "Of Conservation of the State," 1617-1625. 1665.
- Ethica.** Ethicorum libri, 17th cent. 1538, ff. 2-11.
- Questiones ethicae, 17th cent. 1503, ff. 3-5 b.
- Etius** (Paulus). v. Aetius, Amidenus.
- Etmuller** (Michael). v. Etmueller.
- Eton College**, co. Bucks. Leaf from the statutes, 15th cent. *Lat.* 1044, f. 250.
- Royal warrant to the Vice-Provost appointing Sir H. Wotton to be Provost, [1623]. 856, f. 11 b.
- Royal warrant to the Vice-Provost and fellows appointing Dr. T. Browne to be Provost, [1661]. 856, f. 36 b.
- Royal letter to, commendatory of W. Jackson to a child's place on the foundation, 1669. 856, f. 17 b.
- Royal letter to, commendatory of C. Slowman to a child's place on the foundation, temp. Charles II. 856, f. 30.
- Etruscan Language.** Etruscan inscriptions with decipherings, 1552. *Ital.* 3524, ff. 59-67.
- Etshenreuter** (Gallus). Hostis morborum, 1558. *Hologr.* 2098.
- Correspondence with W. Gratarole, 1567. Copies. 3689, ff. 35 b-38.
- Etmueller** (Michael). Excerpta ex operibus ejus, 17th cent. 1330-1332.
- De affectibus communibus ex, 17th cent. 1204; 1205.
- Chymia rationalis ac experimentalis curiosa, 1659. 476, ff. 92 b-111.
- Chymia rationalis, etc., translated by Dr. Belinger, 18th cent. 355.
- Extract from, on the virtues of "lapis carminativus," 18th cent. 4019, f. 83.
- Eu** (Jehan), Comte d'. Végèce de l'art de Chivalerie, translated in 1284 for, 14th cent. 2430.
- Euclid.** De visu, sive optica, 14th cent. 285, ff. 66-74 b.
- De speculis, sive catoptrica, 14th cent. 285, ff. 74 b-79 b.
- Elementorum librorum quindecim propositiones e J. Campani versione, 14th cent. 285, ff. 2-65 b.
- Elementa Euclidis, cum commentis Campani, 16th cent. 1478, ff. 8-42.
- Fragmentum Elementorum libri xi. e versione Latina Adelardi Bathoniensis, 14th cent. 1044, f. 80.
- The first six books of his Elements, 16th cent. 2130.
- The first six books of his Elements, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1025.
- Propositions from, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1440, ff. 12-19 b.
- v. Coley (Henry).  
Dee (John).

- Eudes de Mézeray** (François). "Histoire de France," 1673. *Engl. Extracts*. 3962, ff. 55, 60.
- Eugenius Philalethes**. v. Vaughan (Thomas), *Alchemist*.
- Eugubius** (Hieronymus Accorambonus). v. Accoramboni (Girolamo).
- Euonymus**. v. Gesner (Conrad), called Euonymus.
- Euripides**. Hippolytus, 17th cent. 1774.
- Europe**. Account of, 1675. 1836, ff. 1-25 b.  
 — Account of, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1865, ff. 36-58.  
 — Statistical remarks on, by M. de Morinville, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1019, ff. 2-8.  
 — Limits of, 16th cent. *Ital.* 887, f. 2.  
 —, *History of*. L'histoire de l'Europe, escripte par J. de Montaigne, livre IX., 17th cent. *Extract.* 3196.  
 — Discorso sopra le guerre d'Europa, circ. 1626. 2545, ff. 42-69.  
 — Notes of events in, between 1170 and 1238, 18th cent. 3395, f. 35.
- Eustace** (Sir Maurice), *Speaker of the Irish House of Commons*. Letters to Sir T. Tempest, 1644. 1519, ff. 18, 20.  
 — Letter to, from Lord Deputy Wandesford, 1640. 3722, ff. 112 b, 113.
- Eustachius, S., Martyr**. *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 56 b-61.
- Eustachius** [Asseline], *a Sancto Paulo*. Notæ quædam ex ejus ethicis, a D. Foote, late 17th cent. 586, ff. 2-23 b; 600, ff. 76-80.
- Eutyches, Presbyter**. Notice of, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3647, f. 1.
- Evans (Dr. —)**. Horoscope of his son, by Dr. J. Bernard, 1654. 1707, f. 26 b.
- Evans (—)**, *Jun.* Letter to, from J. Petiver, 1697. 4062, f. 272.
- Evans (De Rabel), M.D.** Balsamum vitæ et usus liquoris albi, 17th cent. 1260, ff. 26-33.
- Evans (George)**, *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, for theft, 1672. 3514, ff. 100, 109.
- Evans (Homfræ)**, *son-in-law to — Congrave, a Joiner in Lane Alley in Old Change Mart, nr. Cheapside*. Alchemical receipts, 17th cent. 3688, f. 3.
- Evans (J—)**, *of the Minorities, London*. Magical experiments and incantations, 17th cent. 3846, ff. 26-32.
- Evans (John)**. Owned, in 1623, MS. 3151.
- Evans (Rev. John)**. Virtues of the magnetic or antimonial cup, 1642. 3701.
- Evans (John)**, *Bishop of Bangor*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1714]. 4058, ff. 297, 299.
- Evans (Joseph)**, *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, by Capt. J. Legge, 1672. 3514, f. 102.
- Evans (Joseph)**, *Carpenter, of Limehouse nr. Ratcliff Cross, co. Middl.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 301.
- Evans (Mary)**. Letter to the Duchess of Beaufort, n. d. 4071, f. 217.
- Eveleary, co. Cork**. Description of a quarry at, 18th cent. 4019, f. 144.
- Eveleigh (Samuel)**, *of Charleston, Carolina*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1706. 3321, f. 200.
- Eveling (John)**. v. Evelyn.
- Evelyn (George)**, *of Nutfield, co. Surr.* Letter to C. Bernard, ante 1699. 1786, f. 162.
- Evelyn (John)**, *Royal Powder Master*. Privy Council order for retention of gunpowder by, 1628. 1519, f. 229.
- Evelyn (John)**, *of Wotton*. History of the rowling press for etching, 17th cent. 243, ff. 127 b-141 b.  
 — Criticisms on his "Numismata," circ. 1701. 4063, f. 104.  
 — Letter to W. Charleton, 1695. 3962, f. 282.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698-1704. 4037, f. 69; 4039, f. 404; 4075, ff. 91-97 b.  
 — Letter to the Hon. C. Hatton, 1701. 4063, f. 102.
- Everard, of co. Staff., Family of**. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 53 b.
- Everingham, of co. York, Family of**. Pedigree, with extracts relative to, from escheats, 17th cent. 1429, ff. 109 b-111 b.
- Evesham, co. Worc.** Extracts from a roll of attainer of the rebels at the battle of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 310 b.
- Evesham Manor, co. Worc.** Title deeds relating to, in W. Charleton's possession, 1668. 3962, f. 1.

**Exchequer.** Annual receipts and issues, [1613]. 1786, f. 82 b.

— Book of Exchequer fees, 1619. 2904.

— Schedule of fees paid to the Tellers, 1656. 3243.

— Abstract of Exchequer receipts and payments, 1711-1713. 3198, f. 11.

**Exchequer, Court of.** v. Gilbert (Sir Geoffrey).

**Exeter, co. Devon.** Memorandum of a book fastened with a chain on Bishop Lacy's tomb in the Cathedral church, circ. 1455. 1584, f. 21.

— See of. Letter to the Bishop and Clergy of, from Pope Eugenius III., [1145-1153]. Lat. 1777, f. 88.

—, Dean and Chapter of. Warrant to, for suspending the statute by which Canons receive no dividend the first year, 1660. 856, f. 6.

— Earl of. v. Cecil (William).

**Exmouth, co. Devon.** Survey of the river Exe at, 1698. 3233, f. 31 b.

**Exning, co. Suff.** Notes on the church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 125 b.

**Exton (Sir Thomas), LL.D.** Decree, as official of the Archdeacon of Middlesex, for excommunication of M. Seamer, 1677. Lat. 2723, f. 135.

**Eyer (John).** Painting by, of prophetic inscriptions from a window in Bury St. Edmund's Abbey, 16th cent. 3170, f. 84 b.

**Eyers (—).** Formerly owned MS. 1497.

**Eyland, Family of.** Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 45.

**Eyles (Sir John), 2nd Bart.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 302.

**Eyre (Mrs. J—), of Windsor.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, ff. 98-102.

**Eyre (John), of West Chalfield, co. Wilts.** Covenant with J. Lottisham, 1654. 2279, f. 130.

**Eyre (Kingsmill).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4047, f. 56.

**Eyre (Robert), Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4075, f. 103.

— Medical prescription for, 1735. 3984, f. 47.

**Eyton (Kenrick), son of Kenr. Eyton.** Warrant for granting to, the reversion of the office of Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown in cos. Denbigh and Montgomery, 1661. 856, f. 9.

## F

**F— (—), of Easton, co. Northants.** Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 75 b.

**F— (J—), Jesuit.** Epigramma in Microcosmum Borillii, 1632. 118, f. 49.

**F— (J—).** Tabula vocum alchemicarum, 1687. 3760.

**F— (I. C.), of Hamburg.** v. Fabricius (Johann Christoph), Sen.

**F— (P.).** v. Werdenhagen (Johann Angelius von).

**F— (R—).** Tabulæ canonicæ supputandorum aspectuum conditæ per, 1572. 1697, ff. 35 b-38.

**F— (Remaclus), Lymburgensis.** v. Fuchs (Remaclus).

**F— (S—).** Treatise on the planetary instruments, 1645-1647. 1794.

**F— (T—), Astrophil.** Verses on the death of eminent astrologers and mathematicians, 17th cent. 2283, ff. 12 b, 13.

**Faber.** v. Fabre.

**Faber (Alexander), M.D.** Epigram in praise of Sir D. Hasterville's Speculum medico-chymicum, 17th cent. Lat. 439, f. 11.

**Faber (Jan), of Rotterdam.** Letter to, from L. Vincent, 1716. Dutch. 4065, f. 264.

**Fabian (Thomas), of Clare Hall, Cambridge.** Letters to —, 1635, 1635. Lat. 118, ff. 50, 54.

— Letter to Dr. Paske, 1637. Lat. 118, f. 55.

— Epitaph on Dr. Porter, 1635. 118 f. 53.

**Fabre (Pierre Jean).** Account of his wonderful cures, 17th cent. 3646, ff. 11-16.

— Letter on him and his tincture, 17th cent. Lat. 1378, f. 10 b.

**Fabri (—), of Geneva.** Letter to J. T. Woolhouse, 1729. Fr. Copy. 4050, f. 158.

- Fabri de Peiresc** (Nicolas Claude), *Conseiller au Parlement d' Aix*. Mémoire des manuscrits de feu M. de Peiresc, circ. 1637. 767.
- Vita, a P. Gassendi, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 2326, ff. 58-63.
- Owned, in 1606, MS. 2423, by gift from Sir R. Cotton.
- Fabricius** (—) Letter to, from J. Hübner, 1640. *Two copies*. 639, ff. 75, 207.
- Fabricius** (Hieronymus), *ab Aquapendente*. *Observationes chirurgicæ*, 17th cent. 1166, ff. 48-80 b, 175-185.
- *Operum chirurgicorum pars posterior*, 17th cent. 1166, ff. 81-153.
- Tract on wounds founded on his treatment of them, 1612. 329, ff. 308-344 b.
- Fabricius** (Johann), *the Younger*; *Professor of Theology at Helmstadt*. Letter to, from O. Ferrarius, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2890, ff. 33-36 b.
- Fabricius** (Johan Albert). Letters to G. Schroedter, 1697-1702. *Lat.* 2877, ff. 100, 148, 192, 203.
- Fabricius** (Johann Christoph), *Sen.* Correspondence and papers, 1678-1689. *Lat., Fr. and Germ.* 2144.
- *Vera Philosophia*, 1710 - 1716. *Germ. and Engl.* 3840; 3841.
- Fabricius** (Johann Christoph), *Jun.* Odes and letters to his father, 1678, 1680. *Lat.* 2144, ff. 159, 161, 162.
- Fabricius** (Johann Jacob). Letter to his father, J. C. Fabricius, 1678. *Lat.* 2144, f. 137.
- Fabricius** (Johann Ludwig), *Professor of Theology at Heidelberg, and Councillor of the Elector Palatine*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 39.
- Fabricius** (Johann Sebald), *Professor of Greek at Heidelberg*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 27.
- Fabricius** (Paul), *Mathematician to Maximilian II.* De stella nova, 1573. 95, ff. 133-134 b.
- Fabricius** (Wilhelm), *von Hilden*. De tarda solutione deligationum in fracturis et de ozæna, 17th cent. 1336, ff. 177 b-181.
- De lue Venerea, 17th cent. 1392, ff. 10 b-13.
- *Curatationum chirurgicarum Centuria v.*, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 1392, ff. 48-66.
- Fabritius** (Giovanni Battista de), *Capitano-Tenente*. Treatise inscribed to, on astrology, 1692. *Ital.* 2758, ff. 1-41.
- Fabrius** (Paschalis). v. Robin (Paschal), *Seigneur du Faur*.
- Fabroni** (Carlo Agostino), *Cardinal*. Letter to Card. D. M. Delfius, 1697. *Copy*. 2877, f. 114.
- Facio Duillier** (Nicolas). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714, 1736. 4043, f. 307; 4055, f. 27.
- Faggiuoli** (Piero). Capitoli á, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 80 b-83.
- Fagon** (Antoine). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. *Fr.* 4048, ff. 25, 35, 54, 66.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1725, and n. d. *Fr.* 3322, f. 109; 4069, ff. 148, 149.
- Fagon** (Gui Crescent). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4043, f. 160.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1713, and n. d. *Fr.* 4068, f. 77; 4069, f. 151.
- Fagraiola** (Petrus), *M.A. and M.D., of Valencia*. *Regimen medicum, pro suis filiis*, 1315. 3124, ff. 74-77.
- Fairborne** (Sir Palmes), *Governor of Tangier*. Quarrel with Capt. Carre, 1673. 3511, ff. 222-230.
- Case of, 1674. 3514, ff. 240-241.
- Commission to, for making peace between England and Morocco, 1676. 3512, f. 259.
- Letter to his uncle, Col. R. Alsopp, 1674. *Copy*. 3512, f. 23.
- Letter to J. Luke, 1674. 3512, f. 67.
- Fairborne** (Sir Stafford), *Admiral of the Fleet*. Examination of, relative to the failure of the attack on Cadiz, 1703. 2496, ff. 42-54; 2638, ff. 1-11 b; 3958, ff. 18-28 b.
- Fairfax** (—), *Serjeant-at-Law*. Confutation of supposed errors in statute of 25 Edw. III., 1596. 2716, ff. 1-37.
- Fairfax** (Henry), *4th son of Thomas, 1st Baron Fairfax; Rector of Bolton Percy, co. York*. *Probationes e Grotio græcæ*, 17th cent. 1872, ff. 1-59.
- Catalogue of his library, 17th cent. 1872, ff. 60-81 b.
- Fairfax** (John). Letter to Dr. E. Browne, 1669. 1911-1913, f. 122.
- Fairfax** (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 1496.

- Fairfax** (Thomas), 3rd *Baron Fairfax*. Letters to, 1640–1649. 1519, *passim*.  
 — Letters of protection to Sir H. Grimstone, 1648. 1519, f. 190.  
 — Abuse of, by J. Lilborne, n. d. 1519, f. 137.
- Fairford**, co. *Glouc.* Verses on the church windows by W. Stroode and Dr. R. Corbet, 17th cent. 542, ff. 58, 59.  
 — Verses on the church windows, 17th cent. 542, f. 59 b; 1792, f. 73 b.
- Fairlie** (James), *Bishop of Lismore or Argyll*. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 73.
- Fairlis** (William). Owned, in 1678, MS. 933.
- Faithorne** (William), *Sen., Engraver*. Verses to, by T. Flatman, 17th cent. 2284, f. 147 b.
- Fajardo de Requesens y Zuñiga** (Fernandez Joachim de), *Marquez de los Veles*. Letter to, as Governor of Oran, from Col. H. Norwood, 1668. *Span.* 3499, f. 25.
- Falaiseau** (— de). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1707, and n. d. *Fr.* 4041, f. 18; 4058, ff. 303–307 b.
- Falcoburgius** (Gerardus). v. *Falkenburgius* (Gerardus).
- Falcon** (Jacob), *Secretary to the Governor of Tetuan*. Receipt to Lord Middleton for stores, 1678. *Span. Copy.* 1958, f. 12 b.
- Falconry**. Manner of keeping hawks, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 3488.  
 — Livros de Citraria, 1566 and 16th cent. 821.  
 — Rules for the “ordering of Heron-sewes to breede,” 16th cent. 999, f. 26.  
 — On the training of hawks, 17th cent. 2721, ff. 2–23 b.  
 — Of their diseases and the remedies, 17th cent. 3205, ff. 72–88 b.
- Faldo** (Capt. I—). *Observata in cadavere ejus ex tabe mortui*, 1644. 846, f. 2.
- Falkenburgius** (Gerardus). Life of Pindar from an old copy of T. von Rhediger, 16th cent. *Gr. Autogr.* 2764, f. 136.
- Falkensteyn** (Conon de), *Archbishop of Treves*. v. *Treves, Archbishops Electors of*.
- Falkland Isles al. Pepys' Island, South America**. Description of, by W. A. Cowley, 1687. 45, f. 68 b.
- Falkland, Viscounts**. v. *Cary*.
- Falloppio** (Gabiello). Translation of his medical tracts, by J. Molina, 1678. 3293, ff. 3–228.  
 — Medical extracts from, by J. Du Poirier, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3119, ff. 352–354.
- Fallowfield** (Richard), of co. *Westm.* Letter to Lord Falkland, 1626. 3827, f. 83.
- Falmouth**, co. *Cornw.* Chart of the harbour, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 72 b.  
 — Survey of the harbour, 1698. 3233, f. 37 b.
- Famagosta**, in *Cyprus*. Account of the loss of, by Capt. A. Gatti, 1573. *Ital.* 2256.
- Family**. *Disciplina domestica*, 1581. *Ital.* 926, ff. 40 b–62.
- Family of Love**. *Mirabilia opera Dei*; by a Familist, 1655. 872.
- Fane**. v. *Vane*.
- Fane** (Mary), 2nd wife of *Mildmay*, 2nd *Earl of Westmorland*. Medical case of, by Dr. J. Pratt, 1645. 587, ff. 15–17.
- Fane** (Mildmay), 2nd *Earl of Westmorland*. Imitation of J. Cleveland's letter to, 17th cent. 3087, f. 27.
- Fane** (Thomas), 6th *Earl of Westmorland*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722–1732. 4050, f. 89; 4052, f. 67; 4077, ff. 190–197 b, 200–207 b.
- Fanianus** (Joannes Chrysippus). *De arte metallica metamorphoseos*, 16th cent. *Engl. transl.* 320, ff. 51–57 b.
- Fano**, *Bishop of*. v. *Ottinelli* (Giulio).
- Fanshawe** (Lyonel), *Secretary to Sir R. Fanshawe at Madrid*. Copy of Sir R. Fanshawe's letters, 1665. 3509, ff. 107, 107 b.
- Fanshawe** (Sir Richard), *Ambassador to Spain*. Letters to Consul Wescombe and to the Governor of Tetuan, 1665. *Copies.* 3509, ff. 107, 107 b.  
 — Letter to, from Lord Belasyse, 1665. 1952, f. 66.  
 — Letter to, from B. de Loyola, 1665. *Span.* 1952, f. 83.
- Fantoni** (Jacopo), *Prete*. *Abjura di*, 1641. 1930, ff. 64–89 b.
- Fanus** (Franciscus). *Pro contemnendis opibus et diligenda paupertate sua versus*, 15th cent. 327, f. 76.
- Farcher**, Dr. v. *Farquhar* (Alexander).

- Farendale** (Robert), *Physician to the English Embassy at Madrid, afterwards Army Surgeon at Tangier*. Passport to, from Lord Howard, 1669. *Span.* 3513, f. 48.
- Charge against Lieut. E. Harris for attempted murder, 1672. 3511, f. 138.
- Charge against, by Lieut. E. Harris, 1672. 3514, f. 141.
- Faria** (João de Sequeira de). v. Sequeira de Faria.
- Farleham** (Edward), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, for theft, circ. 1673. 3514, f. 168.
- Farley** (Henry). Formerly owned MS. 334.
- Farlow** (—). Prescription against the palsy for, by Dr. Nicholson, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 74 b.
- Farman** (—), *Chaplain to the Queen of Bohemia; afterwards of Riverhead, in Sevenoaks, co. Kent*. Account of his sudden death and encomium on, by T. Pell, 1659. 2570, f. 19.
- Farmer** (—), *M.D.* Quædam medica ex ejus libro, 17th cent. 3969, ff. 69–73.
- Farmer** (James), *of the Bermudas*. Information by, of hidden treasure on an island in the W. Indies, 18th cent. 3984, f. 165.
- Farmer**, *of co. Northants.* v. Fermor.
- Farmingham**. v. Jerningham.
- Farnaby** (Thomas), *Schoolmaster*. Biographical notice of, by G. Bonnivert, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, f. 169.
- Farnworth** (Eliza), *of Nottingham*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4075, f. 110.
- Farquhar** (Alexander), *M.D., of Warsaw*. De medicaminibus simplicibus, 1697. 1362.
- Præscripta medica, 1698–1702. 1377.
- Praxis medica, 1698. 1379, ff. 133–242 b.
- Letter to, from Dr. H. Gordon, 1701. *Polish.* 1362, f. 71.
- Farquhar** (John), *of Dantric*. Letter to C. Holl on his brother's death, 1704. *Germ.* 1878, f. 16.
- Farrer** (Thomas), *M.D., of Market Harborough, co. Leic.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727–1736, and n. d. 4051, f. 80; 4053, f. 170; 4058, ff. 308, 310; 4075, ff. 109, 112–117.
- Farrington** (Isaiah), *of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4075, ff. 118–121.
- Farrington-Gurney**, *co. Som.* Letter to Dr. Woodward on the impression of fossils on the black slate above the coal at, n. d. 4019, f. 52.
- Fastolf** (Sir John). Medical case, by W. Wyrcestre, 15th cent. 4, f. 38 b.
- Letter from Garter King-at-Arms to Sir H. Sloane "on that inimitable scoundrell character given to," by Shakespeare, 1729. 4046, f. 66.
- Fatio** (Giovanni). Ricettario di maniscalchia, 16th cent. 1074, ff. 13 b–94.
- Fauconberg**, *Earl of.* v. Belaysse (Thomas).
- Faukener** (William), *of Lewes, co. Suss.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4075, f. 162.
- Faules**. v. Foulis (Sir David).
- Faulkborne**, *co. Essex.* Notes from monuments in, 16th cent. 1301, f. 131.
- Fauque** (Antoine). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4058, f. 313.
- Fauson** (Martha). Valentine to, 17th cent. 2717, f. 104.
- Faustius** (Johannes Michael). Preface and notes to "Introitus apertus ad ocllusum Regis Palatium, a Philaetha," 1706. 2599, ff. 46–49.
- Favara**, *Marquis de.* Letter, as Viceroy of Aragon, to F. de Alarcon, 1642. *Span.* 2496, f. 193.
- Favell** (Robert). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. *Lat.* 4050, f. 227.
- Faventinus** (Leonellus). v. Victoriis (Leonellus de), *Faventinus*.
- Fawborne**. v. Faulkborne, *co. Essex.*
- Fawks** (Isaac). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4047, f. 319.
- Fawley**, *co. Southants.* Memoranda of tithes of pigs and geese at, 1508–1509. 357, ff. 61 b, 63 b.
- Fawset** (William), *of Tilbury Fort, co. Essex.* Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1691. 1731, A. f. 76.
- Fawsley Lodge**, *co. Northants.* Lists of curiosities at, 1666. *Ital.* 3962, ff. 130–160 b, *passim*.
- Fayo** (Dermitio), *of Madrid*. Letters and papers delivered to, from J. Luke, 1675. 3512, ff. 220–225.

- Fayrefeld** (Henry), *Yeoman of the Royal Woodyard*. Royal grant to, of Woodfelde Manor, 1557. 2251, f. 83.
- Fecht** (A—J—), of *Rostock*. Letter to G. Schroedter, 1698. *Lat.* 2877, f. 140.
- Fecht** (Ernestus Henricus), *Theol. Doct.* Letters to C. Schroedter, 1698–1703. *Lat.* 2876, ff. 157, 174, 176.  
— Letter to Dr. Gönner, n. d. *Germ.* 2876, f. 182.
- Fecht** (Johann), *Rector of the Academy of Rostock*. Syllabus auctorum ab eo relatorum in tomum Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, 18th cent. 2887, ff. 219–224.  
— Letters to, from G. Schroedter, 1699, 1700. *Lat.* 2877, ff. 144, 152.
- Fecht** (M—G—), of *Rostock*. Letter to — Bünner, 1715. *Germ.* 2877, f. 282.
- Fechte** (Nicolaus von der), *Senator of Hamburg*. Biographical sketch of, by H. Vegetius, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2888, f. 22.
- Feckenham** (John), *Abbat of Westminster*. v. Howman (John), of *Feckenham*.
- Fedro** (Georgius), *Rodocheus Medicus*. v. Phædro (Georgius), *Rodocherus*.
- Feilding** (Mary), 2nd wife of William, 2nd Earl of Desmond. Sale of Castle Eden manor by, to her brother-in-law, Lord Middleton, 1673. 3511, f. 212 b.
- Feilding** (Mary), widow of William, 3rd Earl of Denbigh. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, ff. 315–324 b.
- Feilding** (Col. Robert), called "Beau Feilding." Rental of his estates at Lutterworth and Solihull, 1695. 2728, f. 224.
- Feilding** (Capt. William), of *Carlisle Garrison*. Letters to Lord Carlisle and his secretary, 1682. 2724, ff. 150, 151.
- Felde** (John). Bought MS. 2463 from R. Ferris.
- Felgenhauer** (Paul). Letter to, from J. Dury, n. d. *Lat.* 654, f. 153.
- Fell** (John), *D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford*. Letter to, from J. Luke, 1664. 3509, f. 66.
- Fellowes** (Rice), of *St. Christopher's Isle, W. Indies*. Letters to J. Petiver, 171½, 1715. 4065, ff. 208, 217.
- Feltham** (Charles). Horoscope by Dr. F. Bernard, 1646. 1707, f. 61.
- Feltham** (Owen). Poem, 17th cent. *Copy.* 1446, f. 58.
- Felton** (George). Formerly owned MS. 76.
- Felton** (John), *Capt.* Particulars of his execution, with his prayer immediately before, 1628. 826, ff. 133–135.  
— Reasons for killing the Duke of Buckingham, 17th cent. 1199, ff. 69b–70.  
— Verses and epitaphs on, *temp.* Chas. I. 826, ff. 188 b–197.  
— Verses to, from Z. Towneley, 1628. 826, f. 192 b; 1199, f. 74 b; 1792, f. 114 b.
- Fenis** (Richard), of *Broughton, co. Oxon.* v. Fiennes.
- Fenly** (D—), *Mrs.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 325.
- Fenne** (John), *Paymaster*. Biographical notes on, 1633, 1660. 1708, f. 111.
- Fenton** (Joseph), *Surgeon, of London*. An observation of all such strange cures, as have happened to my hands since 1590. *Title only.* 661, f. 31.  
— Letter to, from Bishop Andrewes, 1624. 118, f. 29.  
— Wrote MSS. 661, ff. 32–46, and 1719, ff. 2–86.  
— Owned MSS. 381 and 1719, and, in the year 1602, MS. 1678.
- Fenwicke** (Sir John), *Commissary-General of the Musters*. Directions to, from Sir J. Asteley to muster the foot, 1640. 1200, f. 89.
- Fenwicke** (Sir John), 3rd Bart. Letter to Lord Carlisle, [1676–1685]. 2724, f. 166.
- Fenwicke** (Robert), of *Morpeth*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2724, f. 165.
- Feral** (Goffroy Adolf 6), *Student at Leipzig*. v. 6 Feral.
- Ferauauty** (Leonardi). v. Fioravanti (Leonardo).
- Ferber** (Friedrich Augustus), *Student of theology at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 67.
- Ferber** (Jean Sigismond), of *Paris*. Letter of apology to Dr. J. Prægestus, 169½. *Fr.* and *Germ.* 1381, f. 82.
- Ferchault de Réaumur** (René Antoine). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734–1743. *Fr.* 4053, f. 325; 4054, f. 255; 4055, ff. 151, 152; 4056, ff. 10, 41, 92, 144; 4057, ff. 167, 211, 216.  
— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1736–1739. *Fr.* 4068, ff. 302, 340; 4069, ff. 11, 14, 21.
- Ferguson** (C—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 169½. 4036, f. 139.

- Ferguson (V—), of Newtown, nr. Belfast.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1691–1715. 4036, f. 106; 4037, ff. 25, 73, 119; 4038, ff. 14, 38; 4040, f. 16; 4043, f. 200; 4044, f. 84; 4075, ff. 122, 124.
- Ferguson (William).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1705. 4040, f. 33.
- Fericus (Acaninus).** v. Hunain Ibn Ishāk, *al-'Ibādī*.
- Fermor (—), of Daventry.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 74.
- Fermor (—), Sen., of Northampton.** Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 40.
- Fermor (Henry), 2nd son of Sir William Fermor, Bart.** Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 35, 44.
- Fermor (Katharine), daughter of Sir Hatton Fermor.** Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 44 b, 49 b.
- Fermor (Mary), wife of Sir William Fermor, Bart.** Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 32 b, 46 b, 57 b.
- Fermor (Richard), Armiger, of co. Northants.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 8.
- Fermor (Sir William), Bart., of Easton Neston, co. Northants.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 66 b.
- Medical prescription for his daughter, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 83.
- Fernandes de Queiros (Pedro).** Memorial to Philip III. to undertake an expedition to the New Hebrides, circ. 1608. *Transl.* 333, ff. 1–22 b.
- Fernandez (Eduardus), Primarius Medicus in Salmantisensi Lyceō.** Commentaria in Hippocratis libros de victus ratione in morbis acutis, 17th cent. 2984, ff. 173–235.
- Fernandez Navarrette (Domingo), Archbishop of St. Domingo.** Notes from his account of China, 18th cent. 4019, f. 145.
- Ferne (Thomas), M.D.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700, 1701. 4038, ff. 33, 184.
- Ferneley (Philip), of Dublin.** Letter to Lord Falkland, 1632. 3827, f. 185.
- Fernelius (Joannes) of Amiens; Physician to Henri II. of France.** Pathologiæ ejus synopsis, circ. 1600. 133.
- Prof. Drelincurtii collegium practicum ad ejus Pathologiam, 17th cent. 3287, ff. 1–252.
- J. Munnicks dictata practica ad ejus Pathologiam per D. Denoune notata, 1683, 1684. 229, ff. 3 b–94.
- Pathologia, lib. I. and lib. II. capp. 13–19, 17th cent. *Engl.* 1639, ff. 43–91.
- De febris, ex ejus Pathologia, lib. IV., v., 17th cent. *Lat.* 101, ff. 25–82; 688, ff. 83–124; 1672, ff. 49–70.
- Dictata collegii in ejus librum de febris, 16th cent. 1236, ff. 93–105.
- Extracts by P. Moore from his Pathologia, 17th cent. 1635, ff. 3–6; 1638, ff. 140–143.
- Therapeutice seu methodus medendi, 16th cent. 136.
- Methodus medendi, lib. I., 17th cent. *Engl.* 1639, ff. 1–91; 1672, ff. 1–48.
- Methodi medendi libri quartus et quintus, 17th cent. *Engl.* 1633.
- Translation of the 6th book of his Methodus medendi, by P. Moore, 17th cent. 1637.
- Argument of his preface to his Methodus medendi, 17th cent. 1672, f. 71.
- Physiologia, lib. I., 17th cent. *Transl.* 1659, ff. 1–74.
- Medicæ definitiones et divisiones physiologicæ, 17th cent. 2084, ff. 344–352.
- De abditis rerum causis, lib. II., 17th cent. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 574, A. ff. 1–10 b, 26–27 b; 1670.
- Translation of his Hominis Anatomia, by P. Moore, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1664, ff. 53–55.
- Translation of his counsels, by W. Chapellus, 17th cent. 1634.
- Excerpta ex Universa medicina ejus, 1628. 1444.
- Morborum definitiones et distinctiones, 17th cent. 1486, ff. 36–86.
- Vocabulary of diseases, 1624. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1668, ff. 2–46.
- Uses and virtues of compound medicines, 17th cent. 1667.
- Translation of part of his medical works, 17th cent. 1649.



- Fernelius** (Joannes) of Amiens; *Physician to Henri II. of France (continued)*. Excerpta ex scriptis ejus, 17th cent. 1511, ff. 173-189; 3635, ff. 116-119.  
 — Quædam de syrupo ex, 17th cent. 2105, B. f. 110.  
 — Vita, a G. Plantio, 17th cent. 1054.  
 — Versus in, a F. Thory, 17th cent. *Gr. and Lat.* 1768, f. 23.
- Ferns**, Bishop of. v. Hort (Josiah).
- Ferouante** (Leo). v. Fioravanti (Leonardo).
- Ferrara**, State of. *Relatione di*, by the Venetian Ambassador, E. Manolesso, 1575. 697, ff. 63-89.  
 — *Relatione di*, di E. Manolesso, 1575. *Abridgm.* 1826, ff. 49-56.  
 — Consilium medicum pro acbili Ferrariensi, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2253, ff. 133-137 b.
- Ferrara** (Pietro Antonio). v. Ferraro.
- Ferrari** (V—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4051, f. 300.
- Ferraria** (Johannes de). Candelabrum splendoris et perfectionis, 15th cent. 276, ff. 24 b-74.
- Ferrarius**. v. Ferrers.
- Ferrarius** (Octavius). *Autobiographia*, 17th cent. 2890, ff. 33-36.  
 — *Lectiones medicæ*, 1665. 2880, f. 200.
- Ferraro** (Pietro Antonio). *Interpretatione de le briglie composte et inventate di*, 17th cent. 2116, ff. 1-31.  
 — Rules extracted from, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2116, ff. 32-40.
- Ferreni** (Antoine). *Extrait du Mémoire de, lue à l'Académie Publique*, 1741. 4057, f. 87.
- Ferreri**us(—). *Formulæ remediorum*, 17th cent. 2110, ff. 143-145 b.
- Ferrers**, Family of. Notes, 16th cent. 1301, f. 52.
- Ferrers** (Henry), *Antiquary*. Formerly owned MS. 683.
- Ferrers** (M.). v. Shirley (Mary), wife of Washington, 2nd Earl Ferrers.
- Ferrers** (William). Horoscope, 1555. 325, f. 78 b.
- Ferris** (Richard), *Royal Messenger to Qu. Eliz. and James I.* Sold MS. 2463 to J. Felde.
- Ferrou** (John). Of all manner of diseases and medicines for the same, 17th cent. 2778, ff. 73-79.
- Ferry** (Henry), M.D., of Chiswick. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. 4075, f. 126.
- Festus**. v. Hommius (Festus).
- Fetherstonhalgh** (Major Ralph). Letters to Lord Carlisle and W. Bridges, 1683, 1683. 2724, ff. 152-154.
- Fetiplace** (George). Petition to the Court of Chancery, 1677. 2484.
- Fettiplace** (George), of *Letcombe Regis, near Wantage*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1728. 4049, f. 138; 4075, f. 128.
- Feuillerade** (P[ete]r). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4046, f. 323.
- Feurs** (Germain de), M.D. "La petite et grande œuvre minérale des philosophes," 17th cent. 693, ff. 43-46 b.
- Fes**, Kingdom of. Present state of, by T. Fisher, 1663. 505, ff. 80-110.  
 — Relation of Sieur G. Mouëtte's captivity in, 1670-1681. *Transl.* 845.  
 — Papers relating to English captives redeemed from, 1672. 3511, ff. 156, 160-167.  
 — Relation of the voyage of the Fathers of La Mercy to, for the redemption of Christian slaves in 1681, by L. Desmay, 18th cent. 822.  
 v. also Marocco.
- Fichett** (Henry). Information by, to the English Consul at Cadix concerning Salee pirates, 1673. 3511, f. 255.
- Ficino** (Marsiglio), *Physician, of Florence*. De arte chymica, 17th cent. *Engl.* 3638, ff. 129-188.  
 — De vita, 17th cent. *Excerpt.* 2246, ff. 50-52.  
 — On the generation of metals, 17th cent. *Extract.* 3721, f. 87.
- Fickinam**. v. Howman *al.* Feckenham.
- Fiction**. *Progymnasmata de fabulari tractatione*, 17th cent. 1371, ff. 74 b-78 b.  
 — Fabulæ, 14th cent. 2478, ff. 2-47 b.  
 — *Historiunculæ facetæ*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 3854, f. 104.  
 — Collection of anecdotes, 17th cent. 1757; 1758; 1925, ff. 1-43, 67-75; 3867, ff. 1-161 b, 165-184 b; 3890.  
 — Collection of jests and anecdotes by some one connected with Cambridge, 1627. 1489.

- Fiction** (*continued*). Dialogue on the cure of anger, 17th cent. 1818, ff. 118-131.  
 — Allegorical history of Time, 17th cent. 1815, ff. 128-131 b.  
 — De morte Ibyci a gruibus prodita, 17th cent. 1380, ff. 19 b-22 b.  
 — Historia de Septem Dormientibus, 17th cent. 2885, ff. 41-44.  
 — Sermon by a lover of ale, 17th cent. 3769, f. 22 b.  
 — Facetious lawcase, 17th cent. 3932, f. 92.  
 — A Welsh story in Terence's style, 18th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 3516, f. 212.  
 — Lettres Portugaises avec les responses; traduites en Francoys, 1674. 3635, ff. 3-52.  
     v. Morley (Christopher Love), *M.D.*
- Fidoë** (John), of *Stamford on Teme*, co. Worc. Survey of his lands at Noverton, 1650. 2728, B. f. 226.
- Fidoë** (Robert), of *the Middle Temple*. Title of, to lands in Stocton and Great Shelsley, 1682. 2728, B. f. 231.
- Fiesbrun**, *Sieur de*. v. Fiesbrun, *Sieur de*.
- Fielding** (Dr. Robert), Narrative of a shot embedded in his skull from 1642 to 1672, 18th cent. 1968, f. 202.
- Fiennes**, *Barons Dacre*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 99 b.
- Fiennes** (Richard), of *Broughton*, co. Oxford; *afterw. Baron Say and Sele*. Excerpta ex chartis ejus, 1586. 1301, f. 156.
- Fiennes** (William), 1st Viscount *Say and Sele*. Letter in the name of the Committee of both Kingdoms to Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. *Signed*. 1519, f. 106.
- Fienus** (Thomas), *Professor of Medicine at Louvain*. De methodo medendi et de signis medicis, 1627. 367.
- Fiesbrun**, *Sieur de*. v. Cumont (René de).
- Fifield** (Samuel). Letter to J. Petiver, 1738. 4063, f. 3.
- Figulus** (Benedictus). v. Torpfer (Benedikt).
- Filding** (William). Formerly owned MS. 354.
- Filenius** (P—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. *Fr.* 4055, f. 260.
- Filton** (John de). Note relative to his landed possessions, 1655. 1429, f. 99 b.
- Finado** (Maximiliano), of *Naples*. Treatise on astrology, 1692. *Ital.* 2758, ff. 1-43.
- Finch** (—), of co. Worcester. Recipes for cider and perry, sent by, to Sir T. Turquet de Mayerne, 1650. *Fr.* 206, A. f. 143.
- Finch** (—), Clerk in *St. Thomas' Hospital*. Letters to, from Major T. Aungier, 1696, 1699. 2728, B. ff. 234-243 b.
- Finch** (Anne), daughter of Sir Heneage Finch; *afterw. wife of Edward, Earl of Conway*. Note of her birth, 1631. 1708, f. 111.
- Finch** (Anne), 2nd wife of Daniel, 2nd Earl of Nottingham. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4078, f. 232.
- Finch** (Charles), 3rd Earl of Winchilsea. Frank, 1709. 3962, f. 287 b.
- Finch** (Daniel), 2nd Earl of Nottingham. Directions for his "building," by Sir H. Shere, 1695. 3828, ff. 176-180.
- Finch** (Elizabeth). Horoscope, 1653. 1778, f. 14.
- Finch** (Elizabeth), wife of William, Viscount Maidstone. Prescriptions for, from Dr. Browne, 1670. 1833, f. 119.
- Finch** (Elizabeth), widow of Heneage, 2nd Earl of Winchilsea. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4045, f. 281.
- Finch** (Francis), *Barrister-at-Law*; son of Sir Moyle Finch, 1st Bart. Epistola dedicatoria et versus ad, 17th cent. 1415, f. 4.
- Finch** (Sir Heneage), son of Sir Moyle Finch, 1st Bart. Lecture on Arithmetic delivered during the Christmas revels in the Temple, circa 1600. 1709, ff. 1-12.  
 — Speech on being chosen Speaker of the House of Commons, 1628. 1710, f. 281 b.
- Finch** (Heneage), 1st Earl of Nottingham. Note of his birth, 1621. 1708, f. 111.  
 — Report on the trial of Lord Maguire, 1644. 3828, ff. 64-74.
- Finch** (Heneage), 2nd Earl of Winchilsea. Request for protection for his house at Eastwell, 1647. 1519, f. 170.
- Finch** (Heneage), *afterw. 4th Earl of Winchilsea*. Letter to W. Charleton, 1709. 3962, f. 284.
- Finch** (Sir Henry), of *Christ's College, Cambridge*; *Serjeant-at-Law*. Analysis in Q. Horatii Flacci carminum odas x., cum vita, 1577. 2737.  
 — Letter to his stepfather, N. St. Leger, 1577. *Lat.* 2737, f. 1 b.

- Finch (John), Baron Finch; Lord Chief Justice, Speaker of the House of Commons and Lord Keeper.** Speeches, 1625-1634. 1455, ff. 1-15.  
 — Argument on Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1634. 3933, ff. 288-315.  
 — Speech on opening the Parliament, 1640. 203, ff. 41-56 b.  
 — Declaration of the King's approbation of Serjeant Glanville as Speaker, 1640. 1200, f. 6.
- Finch (John).** Warrant appointing him Undersearcher in the port of London, 1661. 856, f. 4.
- Finch (Sir John), Ambassador to Turkey.** Journal of his voyage to Constantinople, 1673. 2439.  
 — Epitaph on Sir T. Baines' bowels interred at Constantinople, 1682. *Lat.* 3329, f. 5.  
 — Note on his friendship for Sir T. Baines, 18th cent. 3322, f. 166.
- Finch (Judith), wife of R. Finch of Southcark.** Oath of, in Chancery, respecting lands in co. Worcester, 1682. 2728, B. f. 231.
- Finch (Mary).** Horoscope, 1655. 1778, f. 13 b.
- Finch (Mary), of Kensington.** Note of her birth, 1666. 1708, f. 111.
- Finch (Mary), wife of Hon. Edward, 5th son of Heneage, 1st Earl of Nottingham.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4075, f. 133.
- Finch (Richard), of Southwark, co. Surr.** Oath of, in Chancery, respecting lands in co. Worcester, 1682. 2728, B. f. 231.
- Finch (William).** Horoscope, 1651-1664. 1778, f. 12.
- Finch (William), Viscount Maidstone.** Letters to —, 1670. 4062, f. 180.  
 — Letter to Sir T. Browne, n. d. 4066, f. 342.
- Fincham (Richard), of Byrom, co. York.** Autumnal prescriptions for, from Dr. Willis, 1668. 1378, ff. 348, 349; 1393, f. 8.
- Finckley (Nicholas), of co. Bucks.** Medical prescriptions and receipts, 1632-1657. 1080, B.; 1203.  
 — Vires præparatorum chymicorum, 17th cent. 2033.
- Findlater (Alexander), Apothecary, of Epsom, co. Surr.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1719. 4075, ff. 136-150 b; 4077, f. 102.
- Finé (Oronce).** Mathematical operations, 1675. 2102, ff. 174-241 b.
- Fine Arts.** De coloribus, 13th cent. 1933, f. 137 b.  
 — Directions for enamelling and engraving, 15th cent. 1584, ff. 35 b, 39 b-41.  
 — Terms of drawing, painting, etc., 17th cent. 1950, f. 12.  
 v. also Art.
- Finet (Sir John), Master of the Ceremonies.** Letter to, from G. Cottington, 1628. 3827, f. 124.
- Fingall, or the English Pale in Ireland.** v. Ireland.
- Fineux (Sir John), Chief Justice of the King's Bench.** Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 27.
- Fingerman (Edward), Soldier at Tungier.** Charges against, for assault, 1674, 1672. 3514, ff. 85, 121.
- Finnis (George).** Owned, in 1639, MS. 553.
- Finsbury Manor, co. Middl.** Account of the issues of, 1506. 2172, ff. 259-262.
- Floravanti (Leonardo), Count.** Collectanea ex ejus "Thesaurus vitæ humanæ," per T. Turquet de Mayerne, 1627. 1991, ff. 82 b-86; 2077, ff. 55-61 b.  
 — Collectanea ex ejus "Capricci Medicinali," per T. Turquet de Mayerne, 1627. 1991, ff. 86-99 b; 2077, ff. 62-90.  
 — Quædam ex, per J. du Poirier, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 203-214 b.  
 — Syrups, 16th cent. 62, ff. 24, 25.
- Firebrace (Sir Basil), 1st Bart.** Schedule of his medals, 18th cent. 4019, f. 59.
- Fireworks.** Receipts for their composition, 17th cent. 2818, ff. 102-108.
- Firmianus Symposius (Coelius).** Versus de fortuna et de livore, 15th cent. 777, ff. 88, 89.
- Firmicus Maternus (Julius).** Judgments upon nativities according to, 1664. 1734, ff. 268-282; 3856, ff. 121 b-128.
- Firmus (Stephanus), Medicus Regius.** Letter to, from J. de La Rivière, 1596. *Lat.* 2830, f. 18 b.
- First Fruits and Tenths Offices.** Fees to officers in, temp. Jas. I. 1520, f. 19.
- Fischer (Johann Bernard), of Riga.** Letters to J. Petiver, 1700-1710, and n. d. 3321, ff. 35, 252; 4064, f. 211; 4066, ff. 175, 343.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1710. 4042, f. 157.

- Fisher** (John), *Bishop of Rochester*. Life, 16th cent. *Extract*. 1898, ff. 9-11.  
 ——— Life, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1705, ff. 33-94.
- Fisher** (John). Formerly owned MS. 1939.
- Fisher** (Payne), *Poet*. Humorous address to Lord Clarendon, [1664]. 3986, f. 1.
- Fisher** (Thomas), of *Lincoln's Inn*. Journal of his voyage to Lisbon with the Portuguese Ambassador, Don F. Mello, July-Sept. 1661. 505, ff. 2-79.  
 ——— "A short narration of the affairs of Tangier with the present state of Morocco and Fez," May-July, 1663. 505, ff. 80-110.
- Fisher** (William). The Mirror of Architecture, or the ground rules of the art of building, exactly laid down by V. Scamozzi; reviewed and enlarged by J. Schuyt; translated out of Dutch, 1676. 911, ff. 65-83 b.
- Fisher** (William). Letter [(?) to Sir H. Sloane], 1705. 4040, f. 65.
- Fisheries**. v. Mansell (Sir Robert).
- Fishing**. Instructions for fishing, 17th cent. 1492, ff. 30-35.  
 v. also Angling.
- Fishley** (Dr. ———), *Factor at Cadiz*. Horoscope, 1654-1689. 1778, f. 18.
- Fiske** (Nicholas), *M.D., of Laxfield and Covent Garden*. Commonplace book of his practice and accounts, *circ.* 1660. 294.
- Fitch** (Col. Thomas), *M.P. for co. Inverness*. Autograph signature, *circ.* 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Fitch** (William). v. Benedictus, de *Canfeld* [William Fitch].
- Fitts** (Bartholomew). Alchemical receipt, 1607-1608. 1198, f. 52.
- Fitzgerald**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 98 b.
- Fitzgerald** (Major Edward), of *Tangier*. Charges against F. Gorman and L. Fitz-Morice, 1670, 1672. 3514, ff. 51, 87.
- FitzGerald** (Elizabeth), wife of *Gerald, 14th Earl of Kildare*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1638. 3827, f. 177.
- FitzGerald** (George). Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728. 1968, f. 45.
- Fitzgerald** (Col. John), *Deputy-Governor of Tangier*. Appointment, with his instructions, 1662. 1956, ff. 4, 94-96.  
 ——— Orders for the pay of his regiment, 1662. 1956, f. 6.  
 ——— Lease of a house in Tangier to Lieut. F. Dukes, 1664. 3509, f. 75 b.
- Fitzgerald** (R—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1688. 4036, f. 24.
- Fitzgerald** (Richard). Letter to J. Luke, 1676. 3512, f. 250.
- FitzGerald** (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4055, f. 32.
- Fitz Harys** (Laurence), *Ensign, at Tangier*. Charge against Corporal W. Purdy, 1678. 3514, f. 58.
- Fitzherbert**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17th cent. 1429, f. 99.
- FitzJames** (Sir John), *Chief Justice of the King's Bench*. Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 31.
- FitzMorice** (Laurence), *Serjeant, at Tangier*. Charge against, for drunkenness, 1672. 3514, f. 87.
- FitzRoberts** (———). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1695. 3332, *passim*.
- FitzRoy** (James), *Duke of Monmouth*. Lampoon on, 17th cent. 2717, f. 109.
- Fitzschkaw** (———). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 331.
- Fitzwalter**, *Family of*. Notes of, 16th, 17th centt. 1301, f. 33 b.; 1429, f. 41.
- Fitzwarine**, *Family of*. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 219 b.
- FitzWilliam**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 106 b.
- FitzWilliam** (Edmund). Versus de ponderibus et mensuris, 15th cent. 2527, f. 208 b.
- FitzWilliam** (William), *Earl of Southampton*. Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 32.
- Flacourt** (Étienne de), *Sieur*. Histoire de la grande isle Madagascar, avec une relation de ce qui s'est passé es années 1655, 1656 et 1657, 17th cent. *Extract*. 1019, ff. 267-490.
- Flamavilla**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 98.
- Flamel** (Nicholas). Exposition of hieroglyphics painted by, on an arch in S. Innocents, Churchyard, Paris, 17th cent. 1451, f. 21; 3646, ff. 70-75; 3764, ff. 24-41 b.  
 ——— Le Sommaire Philosophique, 17th cent., *in verse*. 3461, ff. 110-121; *Engl. prose*. 2624, ff. 2-9; 3506, ff. 68-71.  
 ——— Treasure of Philosophy, 17th cent. 3640, ff. 139-152.  
 ——— Le grand esclarcissement de la Pierre Philosophall, 17th cent. 3637, f. 69 b.

- Flamsteed** (*Rev. John*), *Astronomer Royal*. Account of the Comet of A.D. 1680, 17th cent. 1865, f. 101.  
 — Letter to —, 1683. *Imperf.* 4062, f. 213.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694–1708. 3323, f. 219 (*Copy*); 4036, ff. 187, 195; 4037, f. 234.
- Flamsteed** (*Margaret*), *widow of the Astronomer Royal*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726, 1727. 4048, ff. 147, 271.
- Flandera**. Travels through, by an Englishman, 1610. 682.  
 — Discurso sobre los estados de Flandes por A. Hoffman de Alvarado Bracamonte, 1670. *Signed*. 3618.  
 — Catalogo del Commissariato de Flandes, que se hallo en capitulo, 1633. 1572, f. 75 b.  
 — Metrical description of the character of the natives, 17th cent. *Flemish*. 2764, f. 117.
- Flatman** (*Thomas*), *Poet and Miniature-Painter*. Lines on Lord Rochester's deathbed, 1640. 1009, f. 386.  
 — Verses on W. Faithorne's "Art of graving and etching," 17th cent. 2285, f. 147 b.
- Flavard** (—), *wife of M. Flavard, Ministre, at Magdebourg, and daughter of M. Durand of Lasalle in Cevennes*. Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 96.
- Fleete** (*Francis*), *Parish Clerk of St. Botolph's without Aldgate, London*. Attestation to the marriage certificate of Dr. N. Grew and M. Hewetson, 1678. 1941, f. 17.
- Fleetwood** (*Edward*). Letters to — from Padua and Venice, 1648. 3299, ff. 174, 176.
- Fleetwood** (*Col. George*), *Regicide*. Autograph signature, *circ.* 1654: 645, f. 46.
- Fleetwood** (*Sir William*), *King's Cupbearer*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 77.
- Fleetwood** (*Col. William*), *son of the King's Cupbearer*. Censure of the ill-behaviour of the Duke of Buckingham at Rhé, 1627. 363, ff. 55–71.
- Fleischius** (*Schurtz*). *Judicia et animadversiones de variis auctoribus*, 17th cent. 1365, ff. 1–27 b, 33–36 b.
- Fleming** (*Hon. Charles*), *6th son of John, 3rd Earl of Wigtown*. Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2723, f. 111, 112.
- Fleming** (*Sir Daniel*), *M.P. for Cocker-mouth*. Appointment of, as Deputy Lieutenant of Cumberland, [1663–1681]. 2723, f. 17.
- Fleming** (*George*), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1693]. 4026, f. 430.
- Fleming** (*John*), *5th Baron Fleming*. Instructions from Mary, Qu. of Scots, for his proposed mission to the Cardinal of Lorraine, 1568. *Copy*. 3199, f. 340.
- Fleming** (*Lady Lillias*), *2nd daughter of John, 3rd Earl of Wigtown, and wife of R. Story*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2723, f. 109.
- Fleming** (*Richard*), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Appropriation of Glatton Church to Missenden abbey, 1438. *Lat.* 747, f. 44 b.
- Fleming** (*Thomas*), (?) *Solicitor-General*. Dedication to, of T. Chinnall's translation of C. Hollibande's treatise on Dancing, 1598. 904, f. 136.
- Flemming** (—), *Adjutant*. Letter of recommendation for, from O. Cromwell, 1646. 1519, f. 144.
- Fleming**. v. Fleming.
- Flesher** (*James*). Formerly owned MS. 267.
- Fletcher** (—). Experiments at Chelsea in the art of dyeing, 1639–1650. *Fr.* 3423, *passim*.
- Fletcher** (*Rev. Francis*). Narrative, as eyewitness, of the first part of Sir F. Drake's second voyage in 1577 round the world. *Copied*, 1677. 61.
- Fletcher** (*Sir George*), *2nd Bart. of Hutton*. Commission as Colonel of the Militia, 1678. *Copy*. 2724, f. 183.  
 — Restoration of, to his Deputy Lieutenancy, 1681. 2724, f. 111.  
 — Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2724, f. 181.
- Fletcher** (*Henry*), *Engraver*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, f. 156.
- Fletcher** (*J—*), *M.D., of Cambridge*. Of the judgments of urines, 1598. 2563, ff. 71–92.
- Fletcher** (*John*), *Postmaster of Coventry*. Petition to the King, 17th cent. 3205, f. 95.
- Fletcher** (*Phineas*), *Poet; of King's College, Cambridge*. *Pietas Jesuitica*, poema, 1618. *Signed*. 444.
- Fletcher** (*W—*). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4044, f. 3.

- Fletcher** (William). Chancery suit of him and Martha Delves, his wife, touching the Woolsack Inn in St. Sepulchre's, London, 1696. 2717, ff. 34-36 b.
- Florence**, *City of*. Description of the plague at, in 1348, by Boccaccio, 17th cent. *Transl.* 791, f. 14.
- Returns of persons who died of the Black death at, in the years 1671-1678, by A. Veizelli, 1678. *Ital.* 3329, f. 53.
- Census of the population from 1670 to 1678. *Ital.* 3329, f. 55.
- Catalogus Bibliothecæ Medicæ apud, a W. Langio, 1652. 3013.
- List of famous MSS. in the Medicæan library, 17th cent. *Lat.* 836, f. 18.
- De magica imagine in cenobio S. Benedicti prope, 17th cent. 1255, ff. 144 b, 145.
- , *Duke of*. Alessandro de' Medici. Morte di, 17th cent. 1930, ff. 41-52.
- v. also Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of*.
- Florentia** (*Mag. Nicolaus de*), *Alchemista Papa*. Opus alchemicum, 15th cent. 3457, f. 172 b.
- Flores** (Bartolomeo de), *a Christian captive in Arzilli*. Letter to, from Col. Norwood, 1667. *Span.* 1955, f. 104.
- Florida**. Voyage from Havre de Grace to, by Capt. J. Ribault, 1562. 3644, ff. 111-121 b.
- Account of, 18th cent. 2902, f. 106.
- Florio** (Michelagnolo). Regole et istituzioni della lingua Toscana; dedicated to Lady J. Grey, 16th cent. *Autogr.* 3011.
- Florus** (Lucius Annaeus). Annotationes in ejus Historiam Romanam, a J. Raio, 1613. 3371, ff. 1-19.
- Abrégé de l'Histoire Romaine de, par G. Bonnivert, 1674. *Imperf.* 1031, f. 61.
- Flower** (John). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 335.
- Flowerdew** (Ralph), *of Hetherset, co. Norf.* Marriage settlement by, on Christopher, his son, 1642. 2723, f. 12.
- Floyer** (*Sir John*), *M.D.* Letter to S. Smith, 1702. 4038, f. 355.
- Fludd** (Robert), *M.D., of London*. De instrumentis mobilibus oblongis et de variarum machinarum descriptione, earumque motus ratione, 17th cent. 870.
- Mosaical Philosophy, 17th cent. *Extract.* 2283, f. 28.
- Use of the weapon-salve, 17th cent. 3645, f. 169.
- Fludd** (Robert), *M.D., of London (continued)*. Letter to Sir W. Paddy in praise of Theosophy, 17th cent. 32.
- Fogelius** (Martinus), *Professor Ham-burgensis*. Programma in ejus funere a M. Kirstenio, 1675. 2888, ff. 23-28.
- Fokes** (M—), *of Lincoln*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, f. 337.
- Folengo** (Theophilo) *al. Merlinus Cocaius, of Mantua*. Versus de lapide philosophico, 17th cent. 319, f. 3.
- Folieto** (Hugo de), *Cardinal Prior of Corbey*. Moralitas Scripturæ de avibus et bestiis, 14th cent. 278.
- Folkes** (Martin), *President of the Royal Society*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726-1743, and n. d. 4048, f. 223; 4051, f. 209; 4052, f. 342; 4053, ff. 60, 151, 268; 4057, ff. 38, 95, 236; 4058, ff. 338-344.
- Folliott** (Gilbert). Drawing of his seal, 18th cent. 3424, f. 11.
- Fonceca** (Antonius a), *Societatis Jcsus*. Compendium ejus ad Aristotelis Logicam, 1661-1662. 2988.
- Fonseca** (Nicolaus), *Frater*. Letter to, from M. Correa, 1601. *Lat.* 902, f. 67 b.
- Fontaine** (Nicolas). Dedication, under the name of Le Sieur de Royaumont, of his history of the Bible to the Dauphin, 1677. *Fr.* 1365, f. 30.
- Fontaney** (Jan de), *Jesuit*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704-1704, and n. d. *Fr.* 4039, ff. 277, 334; 4040, ff. 39, 55, 81, 99; 4041, ff. 50, 232; 4058, f. 345.
- Letter to Père Porquet, 1708. *Fr.* 4064, f. 181.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, circ. 1705. 4069, f. 255.
- Fontanon** (Denis). Diseases of the womb, 17th cent. 1671, ff. 6, 7.
- Fontanonus** (Franciscus), *Medicus Mon-speliensis*. Interpretationes ejus in Mesuem, Galenum et Fontanum, patrem suum, 1555. 3044, ff. 26-32 b, 56-61 b, 167-171 b.
- Diorismi februm, 1556. 3045, ff. 29-33 b.
- Fontanus** (—). Interpretationes in ejus februm curationem a Fontanono, filio suo, 1555. 3044, ff. 167-171 b.
- Fontanus** (Jacobus), *M.D., of Arignon*. Consultandi methodus, 17th cent. 150, ff. 204-236 b.

- Fontanus** (Johannes), of *Valenciennes*, in *Hainault*. *Fons scientiæ* [Alchemicæ] *cupidorum*, 1590. *Engl.* 3637, ff. 94-118.
- Fontayne** (Thomas). Wrote, in 1469, MS. 3535.
- Fonte** (Lionardo della). *Capitoli a*, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 115 b-117.
- Fontenelle** (Bernard le Bovier de), *Secrétaire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences*. Certificate of the favourable report of MM. Cassini and De La Hire on a work of Signor S. Alberghetti, 1700. *Fr.* 4038, f. 27.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731-1734. *Fr.* 4051, f. 307; 4052, f. 276; 4053, f. 144.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733. *Fr.* 4068, f. 213.
- Fontes** (Franciscus). Letters to, from M. Correa, 1600, 1601. *Lat.* 902; ff. 29, 30 b.
- Foorthe** (Robert), of *Port Royal*. Letter to L<sup>rd</sup> Carlisle, 1680. 2724, f. 249.
- Foot** (Robert). Royal letter recommending him to be Town-Clerk of *Devizes*, 1660. 856, f. 3 b.
- Foote** (Daniel), *M.D., of Cambridge*. *Adversaria*, 17th cent. 586.
- *Loci communes miscellanei*, 17th cent. *Engl., Lat. and Gr.* 595; 599.
- *Loci communes theologici*, 17th cent. *Engl. and Lat.* 594.
- *Loci communes de arte logica*, late 17th cent. 597; 3991, ff. 64-67.
- *Loci communes medicinales*, 17th cent. 588; 589; 602.
- *Loci communes materiæ medicæ*, 17th cent. *Engl. and Lat.* 592.
- *Loci communes de re anatomica*, 17th cent. 593.
- *Loci communes de re chymica*, 17th cent. 596.
- *Morborum curationes e medicorum operibus excerptæ*, 17th cent. 81; 590.
- *Aphorismi physici ac medici, cum appendice de febribus earumque remediis in genere*, [1691-1699]. 618, ff. 53-78 b; 4018, A. ff. 1-30.
- *Theses de febribus*, late 17th cent. 631, ff. 156, 161.
- *Dissertatio de chyli itinere per venas lactens*, late 17th cent. 630, ff. 78-97 b.
- Foote** (Daniel), *M.D., of Cambridge (continued)*. *De medicinarum simplicium viribus*, 17th cent. 585.
- *Medicamentorum omnium tam simplicium quam compositorum pharmacopœiæ Londinensis vires, usus, et appropriatio*, 17th cent. 633, ff. 49-84 b.
- Additions to Dr. J. Pratt's catalogue of the plants of England, 17th cent. 591.
- A treatise of "Virgin Earth," late 17th cent. 631, ff. 180-183.
- Letter on the loss of the virtues of medicinal waters, when carried away from their springs, 17th cent. 530, f. 3.
- A chronological conjecture of the age of the world and the consummation thereof, late 17th cent. 617, ff. 86, 135-140 b.
- Several papers of quakers and madmen gathered by, 17th cent. 631, ff. 119-133 b.
- Divers pieces conc. the politic maxims of Louis XIV., to make himself absolute monarch of all Christendom, late 17th cent. 629, ff. 180-197.
- Three tracts intitled, 1. The indagation of knowledge, 2. Logic is useless, 3. The image or likeness of a ferment stamp't upon a corporeal mass impregnates it with a seed, late 17th cent. 629, ff. 198-217 b.
- An apologie for physicians and their practise against all false pretenders, especially the Pseudo-chymists, 17th cent. 633, ff. 16-48 b.
- *Theses duæ medicæ*, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 657.
- Three sermons on Matth. III. 9, late 17th cent. 629, ff. 232-242.
- Translations of some of J. B. van Helmont's works, late 17th cent. 617, ff. 142-216; 630, ff. 32-76.
- An index to the medical works of J. B. van Helmont, 17th cent. 633, ff. 234-274 b.
- The life of Ignatius Loyola, translated by, late 17th cent. 629, ff. 218-221 b.
- B. G. Penot's preface to his treatise on the preparation and use of chymical medicaments, translated by, 17th cent. 632, ff. 3 b-5 b.
- G. Dorn's exclamation to God, translated by, 17th cent. 632, f. 2.
- "A treatise of J. Tritheme conc. the spagiricke artifice exposed and interpreted by G. Dorney," translated by, 17th cent. 632, ff. 6-25 b.

- Foote** (Daniel), *M.D., of Cambridge (continued)*. L. de Comitibus "Clara disceptatio de liquore Alkhaest," translated by, 1664. 618, ff. 1-52 b.
- "Hypothesis juniorum de generatione calculi est mechanice explicabilior antiqua," apparently disputed at Cambridge, 1665. *Lat.* 631, ff. 41-54 b.
- The sayings of M. Weyer in three bookes reduced into order by J. Spee, with the practical epistles of the same, translated by, 1677. 631, ff. 55-112 b.
- Paper written by the late Duchess of York, 1670, and two papers by Charles II. relative to the Protestant separation from the Church of Rome, transcribed by, 1683. 629, ff. 353-355.
- The inward Christian, in 8 books, translated by, 1686. 629, ff. 8-179 b.
- Militia, old and new, 1642; transcribed by, 1691. 629, ff. 269-272.
- N. de Cusa's tract conc. the Sonship of God, translated by, 1696. 629, ff. 222-231 b.
- Catalogue of the library of Trinity College, Cambridge, 17th cent. 78, ff. 133-149.
- Diarium otiosum universale, inceptum 1 Jul. 1675. *Imperf.* 631, f. 245.
- Exemplar diplomatis Academia Cantabrigiensis pro ejus gradu Doctoratus Medicinae, 1665. *Copy*, 1675. 625, f. 55.
- Letter to O. Tachenius, 1670. *Lat.* 529, f. 22.
- Letter to Sir R. Rich, [1691-1699]. *Lat.* 4018, A. f. 2.
- Wrote MSS. 530; 600; 601; 603; 613; 615; 617; 618; 623; 625; 627; 659.
- Formerly owned MSS. 529; 530; 600; 601; 603; 612; 613; 615; 617; 618; 623; 625; 627; 659; 4018, A.
- Foote** (Robert), *Merchant, of London*. Letter to, from his cousin, Dr. D. Foote, 17th cent. 633, f. 17.
- Foote** (Samuel), *Merchant, of London*. Letter to, from his cousin, Dr. D. Foote, 17th cent. 633, f. 17.
- Foote** (Thomas), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, for theft, and sentence of death, 1673. 3514, ff. 151, 163.
- Foquett** (John), *of Fort St. George, Madras Presidency, E. India*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1488. 4063, f. 7.
- Forbenj** (Johanna Sophie). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, f. 291.
- Forberg** (Georg). Paracelsi de Naturarum libri e Germanica lingua in Latinam translati per, [1573]. 2190.
- Forbes** (Sir Arthur), *1st Bart.* Autograph in album, 1611. 3415, f. 32.
- Forbes** (Sir Arthur), *2nd Bart., afterwards 1st Earl of Granard*. Warrant granting to, the guardianship of his stepson, Sir W. Stewart, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 29 b.
- Forbes** (John), *of Corse, Professor of Divinity and Ecclesiastical History at Aberdeen*. Autograph in album, 1610. 3415, f. 49.
- Forcer** (Francis), *Jun.* Letters to, from T. Hyde, 1699, and n. d. 4062, f. 310; 4066, f. 378.
- Ford** (James). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1710. 4042, f. 169.
- Ford** (Randolph), "*Minister of Marybone, Middlesex.*" Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4045, f. 286.
- Forestius** (Adrianus filius Johannis). Carmen in ejus obitum a D. Heinsio, 17th cent. 2764, f. 155.
- Forests**. On the law of Forests in England, 17th cent. 751.
- Forestus** (Petrus). Collectio medicamentorum ex, 17th cent. 1418; 1419.
- Observations chirurgicae, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 739, ff. 4-9 b.
- Extract conc. the Plague from his "Observationes Medicæ," 17th cent. *Transl.* 791, f. 15 b.
- Observationes ex, de febris, 17th cent. 3792, f. 20.
- Forman** (Dr. Simon), *Astrological Physician at Lambeth*. Astrological schemes, accounts of magical rings, etc., 1598. 3822, ff. 3-34.
- Astrological treatment of diseases, 16th-17th cent. 99.
- Translation by, of Artefius' "Clavis Majoris Sapientiae," 1609. 3822, ff. 103-114.
- Grounds of physic and chirurgery, 17th cent. 2550.
- Of the rule of the planets over the metals, 17th cent. 1744, ff. 128 b-130 b.
- Formosa**, *Isle of*. History and description of, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1019, ff. 223 b-230.
- Fornerius** (Georgius). Hydrographic conatus epitome, 1640. 980.
- Foro Julii** (Mundinus de). v. Mundinus, *de Foro Julii*.



- Forrest** (George), of *Antigua*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1709. 4063, f. 65.
- Forrester** (Alexander). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, f. 251.
- Forster** (Henry), of *Stongarthswic*. Letter to Lord Carlisle or Lord Morpeth, 1682. 2723, f. 127.
- Forster** (? Richard), *M.D.*, *President of the Royal College of Physicians*. Annotations on J. Eschynodon's "De stellarum conjunctionibus," 17th cent. *Hologr.* 1713, ff. 1-9.
- Fort S. George**, in *Madras*. Account of the fossils found near, 18th cent. 3329, f. 148.
- Forster** (Nicolas), of *Antwerp*. Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1589. *Lat.* 64, ff. 131 b-133 b.
- Fortescue** (Sir Faithful). Letter to Sir W. Windstore, 1627. 3827, f. 122.
- Fortescue** (Sir John), *Chancellor of the Exchequer and Lord Treasurer*. Warrants and letters rel. to the Custom-house waiters, 1595-1599. *Copies.* 817, ff. 14-16.
- Speech at the Council on the failure of Lord Essex' expedition into Ireland, 1599. 3828, ff. 51 b-56 b.
- Forth** (John), *M.D.*, of *Cambridge*. De morbis et formulis remediorum propriis, 1610, 1617. 1691.
- Forth** (Sir Robert). Letter to Lord Falkland, 1628. 3827, f. 155.
- Fortification**. Treatises of fortifications, 17th cent. *Engl.* 911, ff. 84-88 b; 2448, ff. 19-38. *Fr. Imperf.* 2884, ff. 59-78; *Ital.* and *Engl.* 3909.
- Elements of mathematics and geometry introductory to, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2293.
- De arte fortificatoria, 17th cent. *Germ.* 4021, ff. 1-53 b.
- Extracts relating to the practise of, 17th cent. 3881, ff. 29-43.
- "Practicæ regulæ," in the art of fortification, with diagrams, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Germ.* 651, ff. 144-150 b. v. Bonnivert (Gedeon).
- Fortune-telling**. Rules for judging of future fortune by casts of dice, 15th cent. *Engl. verse.* 513, f. 98 b.
- Forward** (Joane), wife of John Forward, of *Meere*, co. *Wilts.* Order relating to, by the constables of *Meere Hundred*, 1604. 1709, f. 285 b.
- Foster** (Sir John), *Warden of the Middle Marches*. Minute of his letter to Secretary Walsingham, 1582. 3199, f. 295 b.
- Foster** (Leveriche), *Under-Clerk to the Mercers' Company, London*. Inventory of muniments of the Company of Merchants Adventurers, 1547. 2103, ff. 2-3.
- Foster** (Samuel), *Gresham Professor of Astronomy*. Letter to —, n. d. *Imperf.* 652, f. 191 b.
- Fotheringham** (B—), *Vice-President of the Botanical Society at Dundee*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1709. 4064, f. 197.
- Foucault** (Nicolaus Josephus), *Comes Consistorianus*. Formerly possessed MSS. 2408; 2409; 2936; 3095; 3102; 3103; 3107; 4016.
- Fouchy**. v. Grandjean de Fouchy.
- Fouquet** (Jean François), *Jesuit Missionary to China*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1699, 1700. *Fr.* 3321, f. 25; 4062, f. 319.
- Fouke**, *Alderman*. v. Fowkes (John).
- Fouler** (W—). Formerly owned MS. 610.
- Foulis** (Sir David), 1st *Bart.* Letters to, from Sir F. Bacon, 1603. 3078, ff. 32 b, 36.
- Foulkes** (Robert), of *Ilunbedr*, nr. *Ruthin*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1717. 3322, f. 100.
- Fountaine** (Sir Andrew), *Warden of the Mint*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704-1719, and n. d. 4039, f. 238; 4043, f. 14; 4058, ff. 346, 347.
- Fournival** (Maître Richard de), *Chancellor of the Church of Amiens*. La Médecine de, par A. de Siena, 13th cent. 2435, ff. 1-76 b; 3525, ff. 3-5, 24-81;—14th cent. *Imperf.* 2806; 2986;—1492. 3152, ff. 1-68 b;—15th cent. *Imperf.* 2401, ff. 6-88 b.
- Fowey**, co. *Cornw.* Survey of the harbour, 1698. 3233, f. 35 b.
- Fowke** (John), *Alderman, afterw.* (1653) *Lord Mayor of London*. Medical prescriptions for, from Dr. Wright, 1649-1656. 1833, f. 119.
- Fowkes** (Johannes), *Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford*. Epitome theatri mundi, [1607-1610]. 3085.
- Notes of his interviews, when commissioned to treat with Gen. Monck, 1660. *Hologr.* 970, ff. 31, 33.
- Fowler** (John). Begging-letter to Sir H. Sloane, in verse, 18th cent. 3516, f. 18.

- Fowles (Henry), *Captain*.** Journal of his voyage to the E. Indies and back, 1703-1705. 3674.
- Fox (Edward), *Bishop of Hereford*.** Epitaph on Qu. Jane Seymour, late 17th cent. *Lat.* 102<sup>a</sup>, f. 30 b.
- Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 28.
- Fox (Hon. Edward), *Governor of the Leeward Isles*.** Proclamation to the landowners in the Isles, 1700. 2902, f. 107.
- Fox (Henry), *Soldier at Tangier*.** Charge against, for desertion, 167<sup>q</sup>. 3514, f. 60.
- Fox (Sir Stephen), *Chief Clerk of the Board of Green Cloth*.** Warrant discharging him from the payment of forfeited moneys arising from lands of the See of Winchester, 1660. 856, f. 38.
- Foxe (John), *Martyrologist*.** Letters, 1555-1558, extracted from his Book of Martyrs, by N. Wallington, 1650. 922, ff. 7-22 b.
- Foxe al. Oxsteyne (John).** Moneys distributed at his funeral, debts and inventory of his goods, 1596. 2177, f. 20.
- Foxe (Simeon), *M.D., President of the College of Physicians*.** Covenant with Dr. T. Goulston's widow, for the foundation of the Goulston Lectureship, 1635. 3914, f. 119.
- Foy (Thomas), *M.D., of Carmarthen*.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 172<sup>q</sup>. 4075, f. 152 b.
- Foy Vaillant (Jean), *French Numismatist*.** Extracts and translations from his numismatical works, 1692, 1698. *Lat.* 130, ff. 18-27 b.
- Extract from, on coins of Roman families, 18th cent. 3407, ff. 116-152.
- Letters to G. Schroedter, 1703-1705. *Fr.* 2878, ff. 34-39 b, 40 b.
- Letters to, from G. Schroedter, [1703-1705]. *Fr.* 2878, ff. 40-44 b.
- Fraiser (Sir Alexander), *M.D., Physician to Charles II.*** Prescriptions, receipts and medical observations, n. d. 206, A. B.
- Certificate in favour of Dr. J. Downes, n. d. *Signed*. 3299, f. 56.
- Frambesarius (Nicolaus Abraham). v. La Framboisière.**
- Framlingham, co. Suff.** Payment to the town by Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 17th cent. 2592, ff. 11 b-13.
- France, HISTORY OF.** Les Grans Chroniques de, de l'Abbaye de S. Denis, *circa*. 1400. 2433, A-C.
- Quædam de rebus gestis Francorum, A.D. 640-1273 e Martino Polono alisque excerpta, 15th cent. 289, ff. 100 b-108 b.
- Chronicles of the History of, from 1353 to 1454, 15th cent. *Fr.* 960, ff. 69-75 b.
- Genealogical table of the Kings from Louis IX. to Charles VI., 15th cent. *Fr.* 960, f. 76.
- Origin of the wars between England and, 15th cent. *Fr.* 960, ff. 76 b-78 b.
- Extracts from public records, etc., relative to early aids and subsidies, 16th cent. 2103, ff. 144-154, *passim*.
- Verses on the dukedoms and counties, 16th cent. *Lat.* 2869, f. 50 b.
- Les archévêques, évêques, contés et duchés de, 16th cent. 2869, ff. 55-63.
- Forms of receiving ambassadors at court, 17th cent. *Fr. Imperf.* 2144, ff. 230-235 b.
- "Ordre suiuy es procedeurs criminels," 17th cent. 769, ff. 262-267.
- Discourse touching, by Sir F. Bacon, 17th cent. 775, *passim*.
- Observations on the state of, by Sir T. Overbury, *temp.* Hen. IV. 2143.
- Diary of, 1600-1638. 2592, ff. 1-11.
- Remarques sur, par J. Gaterot, 1610. 769, ff. 1-252 b.
- Historical and statistical account of, illustrated with maps, *temp.* Hen. IV. 557.
- Papers relating to trade in, 1658, 1674, 1698. 2902, ff. 158-161 b.
- On the manufacture of olive oil, dried fruits and silk, in, 17th cent. 3366.
- Treatise on the mint and exchange, 1506-1519. *Fr.* 889, ff. 220-290 b.
- "Les différences pour connaître en quelles villes et cités les monnoyes de France sont faites," 1542. 2655, f. 163.
- On the coinage, 16th cent. 2869, ff. 3-48.
- Notes of journeys through, by a French physician, 1577-1578. *Fr.* 3127, *passim*.
- Tour through, 1626. 1442.
- Diary of a journey through, 1633. *Span.* 1572, ff. 1-75, *passim*.
- Journal of travels in, by J. de Cardonnel, 1649, 1654. *Fr.* 1731, B. *passim*.

- France, HISTORY OF (continued).** Journal of travels through, 1655. 3228, *passim*.  
 — Journal of travels through, by F. Mortoft, 1658. 2142, ff. 2-86, *passim*.  
 — Memoranda of tour in, by L. Ridley, 1679. *Lat., Fr. and Engl.* 1504.  
 — Observations on a tour through, by R. Sharp, 1700-1702. 1522, *passim*.  
 — Charts of the coast, 17th cent. 1428, ff. 1-70, *passim*.  
 — Account sent to Sir H. Sloane of the birth of two French children joined together, *n. d.* 4034, f. 69.  
 — Classed-catalogue of a French library, 17th cent. *Lat.* 637, ff. 1-259 b.  
 — Catalogue of books, chiefly French, 17th cent. 637, ff. 260-270.  
 — Classed-catalogue of some library in France, 17th cent. 660, ff. 32-57.  
 — Catalogue of a French library, 17th cent. 660, ff. 192-213 b.  
 — Index of famous MSS. in some libraries of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 836, ff. 32, 33, 35.  
 — Catalogus librorum omnium in Gallia ab 1707 ad 1710 impressorum, 18th cent. 2887, ff. 11-24 b.  
 —, LITERATURE OF. French grammar, by J. Bellot, with English translation, 1566. *Fr. and Engl.* 3316.  
 — French-Turkish and French-German phrases and vocabulary, 17th cent. 2924, ff. 44-53.  
 — Vocabulary in French and English, 18th cent. 3585, ff. 2-8.  
 —, **KINGS OF. THIERRY I.** Epistola ad, a Comite Anthimo de observatione ciborum, [511-534]. *Copy*, 16th cent. 3107.  
 — **PHILIPPE LE BEL.** Receptes des omgnemenz et expiemenz enseigniez au Roy, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 3126, ff. 7-24 b.  
 — **LOUIS X.** La chartre aux Normans, 1314. 2423, ff. 27-32 b.  
 — **CHARLES V.** Ordinances for suppressing disorders on the seas, 1373. 2423, ff. 1-10.  
 — **CHARLES VI.** Alchemical vision, 17th cent. 2567, ff. 17-22.  
 — **CHARLES VII.** Forms of addresses of state letters used by, 16th cent. 2869, ff. 64-71 b.  
 — **LOUIS XI.** Sonnet par Colletet sur l'addition a l'histoire de, 17th cent. 895, f. 44.  
 — **CHARLES VIII.** Epitaphium in templo S. Dionysii, 1498. 2764, f. 12 b.

- France, KINGS OF (continued).** **LOUIS XII.** Letter to, from James V., in favour of the Earl of Arran, *n. d.* *Lat. Copy.* 3199, f. 249.  
 — **FRANCIS I.** Abstracts from "Les édicts et ordonnances et réglemens des Roys Francois I. jusqu'a Louis XIV. rapportez par Neron," 18th cent. 234, A.  
 — Truce between France and the Netherlands, 1525. *Fr.* 2103, ff. 55-58.  
 — Relation of his campaign in Italy by F. de los Cebos, 17th cent. *Span.* 2798.  
 — Alliance with Rome, 1525. *Lat. Copy.* 2103, f. 207.  
 — Treaty with Charles V., 1526. *Fr. Copy.* 1529. 2103, ff. 80-101.  
 — Vita, a G. Postello, 16th cent. 1413 or 2959, ff. 23-54.  
 — MS. 2419 belonged, in 1516, to his mother, Louise de Savoye, when Regent.  
 — **HENRY II.** Horoscope, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, f. 95 b.  
 — Bond with the Governor of Scotland for his succession to the Scottish throne, 1549. *Copy.* 3199, f. 243.  
 — Letter to, from the diet of Augsburg, 1555. *Fr.* 2103, f. 180.  
 — Letter to, from M. Nostadamus, 1558. 3821, ff. 198-204 b.  
 — Tale on the subject of his Mistress, Diane de Poitiers, and O. Farnese, 1677. 1009, ff. 223-236 b.  
 — Scheme of nativity of Qu. Catharine de' Medici, 1575. 1707, f. 10 b.  
 — Letter to her, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1584. *Fr. Copy.* 2442, f. 64 b.  
 — **CHARLES IX.** Letters to the Queen Mother from the Scottish Council, 1566, 1568. *Fr. Copies.* 3199, ff. 131, 147-149.  
 — Letter from the Queen Mother to the Archbishop of Glasgow, 1567. *Fr. Copy.* 3199, f. 169.  
 — Answer to the French Ambassadors, by Qu. Elizabeth and her Council, 1571. *Lat.* 1710, f. 116.  
 — Cædis per Gallias in Reformatæ Religionis cultores patrati brevissima et verissima narratio, 1572. *Lat. and Engl.* 709.  
 — The Palsgrave's answer to the French Ambassador on St. Bartholomew's massacre, [1572]. *Copy.* 2177, f. 15.

**France, Kings of. CHARLES IX.** (*continued*). Reasons for his aiding the Queen of Scots, *circ.* 1572. *Copy.* 3199, ff. 12-14.

—— Letter from Isabel, his widow, to Qu. Elizabeth, 1577. *Lat.* 3299, f. 50.

—— **HENRY III.** Horoscope, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 92 b.

—— Relatione di Francia di G. Michieli, *temp.* Henri III. 1826, ff. 70-76 b.

—— Valeur des monnoyes de France, 1577, 1578. 3127, f. 63 b.

—— Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, [1584]. *Copy.* 2442, f. 64.

—— **HENRY IV.** Horoscope, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, f. 93.

—— Remarques sur l'estat de France, 17th cent. 882.

—— Discours de l'estat des gabelles, c'est à dire, des droicts, que le roy de France prend sur tout le sel, 17th cent. 769, ff. 253-261.

—— Lettre de la Royne Elizabeth à, sur sa conversion, [1593]. *Copy.* 2764, f. 24.

—— Letter to, from Cardinal d'Ossat, 1601. *Eng. transl.*, 1645. 874, ff. 2-5 b.

—— Letters patent for the planting of Guiana, 1602. *Transl.* 173, f. 2.

—— Augmentations du cours des espèces des monnoyes par l'édicte du Roy, 1602. 3127, f. 61.

—— Sonnet against his perversion, by T. A. D'Aubigné, 17th cent. *Fr.* 524, f. 10.

—— Satire by J. Gaberot on the destruction of the pyramid erected to commemorate the attempted assassination of, in 1594, by the Jesuit J. Chatel, 1610. *Fr.* 769, ff. 245-252 b.

—— Relation of his love to the Princess of Condé, by Sir W. Becher, 1655. 841.

—— Laudes, a R. Thory, 17th cent. *Lat. verse.* 1768, f. 36.

—— Scheme of nativity of his wife, Marie de' Medici, 1575. 1709, f. 158.

—— Sonnet sur la mort de Marie de' Medici, 17th cent. 895, f. 12.

—— Versus in natalem Delfini, a R. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, f. 35 b.

—— Sonnet sur la mort du feu Duc d'Orleans, à la feu Reine Mère, par Gombauld, [1611]. 895, f. 55.

**France, Kings of (continued). LOUIS XIII.** Scheme of his nativity, 1601. 1709, f. 169.

—— Letter from the Queen Mother, as Regent, to James I., 1610. *Transl.* 173, f. 1.

—— Proposals from the French Ambassadors to the States General, 1618. 1786, ff. 83 b-86 b.

—— Letter to, from the Admiral, the Duc de Montmorency, 1619. *Fr.* 22, f. 4.

—— Tract on the marriage of the Prince of Wales with a French or Spanish Princess, *circ.* 1624. 23.

—— Letter to the Queen Mother, Marie de' Medici, with answer, 1624. *Transl.* 22, f. 2.

—— Letter to, from the Constable, the Duc de Lesdiguières, 1624. *Fr.* 22, f. 3.

—— Letter to, from Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, 1631. 22, f. 7.

—— Declaration by the French Ambassador, on the peace intended between Philip IV. of Spain and the States General, [1632]. 22, f. 8 b.

—— Treatise against, *circ.* 1640. *Imperf.* 3407, ff. 46-55 b.

—— Warnings given to, against his ministers, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2546, ff. 9-32.

—— Verses against, set up at Rome, 17th cent. *Lat.* 927, f. 15.

—— Verses by J. Pragestus on Qu. Anne of Austria, 1666. 1381, f. 20 b.

—— **LOUIS XIV.** Scheme of his nativity, 1638. 1707, f. 9.

—— Divers pieces conc. the politick maxims of, to make himself absolute monarch of all Christendom, translated by Dr. D. Foote, late 17th cent. 629, ff. 180-197.

—— Etat de la France; by J. Pinsson de La Marinière, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 704, ff. 1-10.

—— Recherches à scavoir ce qui est de plus notable en l'estat de France, 1643. 3084.

—— Propositions à, pour la discharge générale des impôts, 17th cent. 1117.

—— Account sent to Secretary Thurloe of a conference betw. Card. Mazarin's secretary and an English agent, *n. d.* 972, ff. 19-22 b.

—— Remonstrance du parlement de Paris au Roy contre le retour du Cardinal Mazarin, 1652. 2680, f. 1.

- France, Kings of. LOUIS XIV. (continued).** Satirical letter on the Peace of the Pyrenees from C. de St. Denis, Seigneur de St. Evremond, to the Marquis de Créqui, 1659. *Fr. Copy.* 3813, ff. 2-6.
- Grant of nobility and arms to the Danish Ambassador, H. de Seestadt, 1663. *Fr. Copy.* 2870, f. 157 b.
- Letter to the same, 1663. *Fr. Copy.* 2870, f. 160.
- Note of cessation of hostilities with England and Holland, [1666]. 3509, f. 141.
- Treaty between France and England, 1667. 2680, f. 59 b.
- Letter of, on the treaty of peace with Great Britain, 1667. *Transl.* 1983, B. f. 31.
- Relation of the movements of the Allies and the French, 1675. *Fr.* 4034, f. 99.
- Letter to, from Innocent XI., 1676. *Fr. Copy.* 3328, f. 56.
- Lettres à, du Duc de Richelieu, [1677-1678]. 2868, ff. 2-11 b.
- Oration to, by the clergy of France, 1685. *Transl.* 1518.
- La seconde harangue à, par l'Assemblée générale du clergé, 1685. 1709, ff. 117-119 b.
- Receipt for stanching blood, purchased by, 1687. 1709, f. 121.
- Account of sea fight between the French and the united English and Dutch fleets, [1692]. 2717, f. 6.
- Scheme for re-establishing a general peace on the conditions made by France, [1697]. *Fr.* 3065, ff. 66-70 b.
- Account of French ships taken in Rodondello Harbour by the English and Dutch, 1702. 3299, f. 210.
- Account of his amours, by P. Morin, 1684. *Fr.* 2591.
- Tale on the subject of Great Alexander [Louis XIV.] and his mistresses, late 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 1009, f. 257.
- Epigram on three of his mistresses, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2885, f. 47.
- Sonnet on, 17th cent. *Fr.* 895, f. 5.
- Sonnets sur la Paix des Pyrénées, 17th cent. 895, ff. 18, 19, 20.
- Sur les victoires du Roy en Flandre, l'an 1672, sonnet par P. D., 17th cent. 895, f. 34.
- France, Kings of. LOUIS XIV. (continued).** Vers faits au Roy, sur la persécution des Protestans en France, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 396.
- Epigramma in Solem, Gallorum emblemata, a G. Cuper, 1706. 3563, ff. 68-71 b.
- Vers à, de M. de Montespán, avec son réponse, 17th cent. 2885, ff. 46, 46 b.
- MS. 3267 was dedicated to him, by Dr. L. Arbilleur, circ. 1666.
- Relation de l'ouverture du corps de la Reine, Marie Thérèse d'Autriche, 1683. *Copy.* 3998, f. 59.
- , Admiral of. v. Malet (Louis), *Sire de Graville.*
- Francigena** (Nicholaus). Processus alchemicus, 1572. 3661, f. 223.
- Francini** (Giovanni Lorenzo). Poesie Toscana per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 1695. 2756, ff. 116 b-127 b.
- Francis, Dr.** v. Glisson (Francis), *M.D.*
- Francis** [Bernardoni], of Assisi, S. Vita a S. Bonaventura, 15th cent. 1617, ff. 3-64 b.
- Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, f. 21.
- Francis** [De Borja], S., Duke of Gandia, General of the Jesuits. Meditacion compuesta por, de la imitacion del anima de Christo, late 16th cent. 796, ff. 62-65.
- Francis** (Richard), *Medical Practitioner.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 158.
- Francke** (Adam), *Sen.* Letter to J. Petiver, 1712. 4065, f. 73.
- Francke** (Johann), *M.D., of Ulm.* Collegium isagogico-medicum, 1691. 2880, ff. 116-133.
- Franckenau** (Dr. Secret. de). Catalogue of books bought by, at Madrid, 18th cent. *Lat.* 2890, ff. 96-138.
- Franckenberg** (Abraham von). Didactica, sive institutio puerorum apud Persas, Græcos et Hebræos, 17th cent. 649, ff. 104-112.
- Letter to S. Hartlib, 1646. *Lat. Copy.* 648, f. 89.
- Francius** (Johannes Christopher), "Gymnasii Waldecensis Rector." Prælectio de cometis, 1681. 2882, f. 69.
- Francklin** (George), of Carolina, afterv. of Downton, co. Wilts. Letters to J. Petiver, 1700-1705. 3321, ff. 44, 80; 4063, ff. 34, 53; 4064, f. 91.

- Francklin** (Richard). Marriage card of him and Lætitia, his wife, 1675. *Printed*. 2282, f. 34.
- Francklyn** (James), *Apothecary*. Proceedings against, at his arraignment in the King's Bench, for poisoning Sir T. Overbury, 1615. 1002, ff. 77-79 b; 2572, ff. 175 b-177.
- Francklyn** (John). Owned, in the 17th cent., MS. 2792.
- Francks** (John), *Surgeon*. Owned, in the 17th cent., MS. 1.
- Franck von Frankenau** (Georg). Letters to Dr. G. Schroedter, 1700-1720. *Lat., Fr. and Germ.* 2876, ff. 158, 162-171 b; 2877, ff. 154, 159-174 b, 179, 181, 184-191 b, 193-202 b, 204, 207-216 b, 219-222 b, 226, 231-234 b, 237, 239, 242-244 b, 247, 255, 286-291 b, 294-302 b.
- Franco** (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, f. 255.
- Francus**, *Dr.* v. Francke (Johann), *M.D., of Ulm*.
- "**Frangipane**" *at.* "**Frangipani-bus**" (Nicolaus), *Comes, Croatus*. *Consilia medica pro tussis ejus*, 1639, 1644. 2253, ff. 95-99 b, 323-326 b.
- Frank** (Adam). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1711-1713. 3338, *passim*.
- Franke** (William). Medical prescription for, by Dr. T. Willis, 17th cent. 810, f. 353.
- Frankenau** (Georgius Francus de). v. Franck von Frankenau (Georg).
- Franklin** (Benjamin). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4047, f. 347.
- Franklin** (C—), *of Richmond Court*. Rules for health, in a letter to his cousin, J. Smalley, 1668. 1770, ff. 104-119.
- Franklin** (Richard). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4052, f. 234.
- Franklyne** (John), *of London*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1737. 1968, f. 75; 4055, f. 296.
- Franks** (—), *Mrs.* Book of receipts of, copied by R. W., 17th cent. 2536, ff. 1-26.
- Franks** (Thomas), *Medical Practitioner, of New Gravel Lane, Wapping*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1738. 4054, f. 21; 4056, f. 198.
- Frascati**, *in Italy*. Account of a visit to, 18th cent. *Fr.* 3984, f. 65.
- Fraser** (James), Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698, 1702. 4036, ff. 224, 250; 4039, f. 38.
- Fraser** (James). Letters to J. Petiver, 1703, 1706. 3321, ff. 130, 215; 4066, f. 344.
- Fraser** (William), *of Rija*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1717]. 4045, f. 82.
- Fraunces** (John), *Franciscan Friar, of New Spain*. Life, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 14-16 b.
- Fraunchis**, *Dr.* v. Glisson (Francis), *M.D.*
- Frawn** (Christian). Proposals for the dry separation of gold from silver, 17th cent. 4021, f. 102.
- Fraxinus** (Libertus). Distich on, by P. H., 1589. *Lat.* 2764, f. 151.
- Frazer** (Sir Alexander). v. Fraiser.
- Freake** (—). v. Freke (William).
- Fredegisus**, *Abbat of St. Martin, Tours*. Letter on the Trinity to, from Alcuin, 14th cent. *Lat.* 1777, f. 89.
- Frederick** (Sir John), *President of Christ's Hospital; Lord Mayor of London* in 1662. MS. 995 was dedicated to, in 1664.
- Freebairn** (Robert). Notes to his edition of "*Selecta Poemata A. Pitcairni, etc.*," 18th cent. 3198, f. 15.
- Freelove** *at.* **Frelove** (Robert), *Mercer, of London*. R. Lully's alchemical tracts; copied by, 1536. 3604.
- R. Bacon's "*Radix Mundi*" translated by, 1559. 1799, ff. 31-73.
- Freeman** (Thomas), *sercant of William Forster, of Hanslope, co. Bucks*. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 62, 76.
- Freemasonry**. Narrative of the word and signs, 18th cent. 3329, f. 142.  
v. Martin (Thomas).  
Sankey (Edward).
- Freiburg**, *in Sillesia*. Account of the silver mines near, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1911-1913, f. 163.
- Freind** (John), *M.D., Physician to the Duke of Ormonde in Flanders*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1713], 1723. 4026, f. 434; 4047, f. 52; 4059, f. 1.
- Letter to, from J. J. Scheuchzer, 1726. *Lat.* 4066, f. 1.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4068, f. 146.
- Prescriptions by, for Lady C. Villiers, 1724-1728. 3984, ff. 123-125 b.
- Carmen in ejus obitum, per J. Arnold, [1728]. 3516, f. 199.

- Freind** (Robert), *D.D., Head Master of Westminster School.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1728]. 4059, f. 2.
- Freitag** (Gerold), of *Zurich.* Letter to C. Sibelius à Goor, *n. d. Lat.* 2729, f. 235.
- Freitag** (Johann), *Sen. Aurora Medicorum Galeno-chymicorum, 17th cent. Excerpts.* 3391, ff. 15-78.
- Freke** (Arthur), *Lord of Rathbarry Castle, co. Cork.* Narrative of the siege of the castle, 1644. *Signed.* 1008, ff. 44-54 b.
- Freke** (John), *Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4076, f. 171.
- Freke** (Nicholas). Formerly owned MS. 3.
- Freke** (William). Dialogue of the Socinians conc. the Deity, lately burnt by the hand of the hangman, 1693. *Extracts.* 836, ff. 61-63 b.
- Freman** (Francis). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4075, f. 156.
- Freman** (George). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4059, f. 4.
- Freman** (Ra—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4059, f. 11.
- Freman** (Sir Ralph), *Master of Requests.* Note of the King's order for granting the petition of J. Seringius, 1626. *Hologr.* 2717, f. 87.
- Freman** (Ralph), *M.P.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714, and *n. d.* 4043, f. 308; 4059, ff. 5-10 b; 4075, f. 154.
- Fremont** (Philip Richard), *Bachelier en Droit.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727-1740. *Fr. and Engl.* 4049, f. 15; 4054, f. 49; 4055, f. 269; 4056, ff. 60, 172, 337. — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4069, f. 63.
- French** (Andrew), *Shoemaker, of Tenterden, co. Kent.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1729. 4049, f. 135; 4050, f. 82.
- French** (Elizabeth), *wife of Andrew French, of Tenterden.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, f. 81.
- French** (John), *M.D. C. Agrippa's Occult Philosophy, translated by, [1651]. Excerpts.* 3824, ff. 30-52 b.
- Alchemical receipts, 17th cent. 3654, f. 12 b-14.
- French** (Thomas), *Registrar of Oxford University.* Attested copy of royal directions in 1614 to the University, [1617-1629]. 972, f. 8.
- Frere** (Elizabeth). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4075, f. 159.
- Freschi** (Giovanni), of *Udine.* Consilium medicum pro ejus uxore, 1646. *Ital.* 2253, f. 303 b.
- Fresne** (Girard de), *Oculist, of Paris.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d. Fr.* 4059, f. 13; 4075, f. 166.
- Fresnoy** (Lenglet du), *Abbé. r. Lenglet du Fresnoy (Nicholas), Abbé.*
- Freval** (John Baptist de). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 60.
- Frewen** (Accepted), *Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University in 1628 and 1638.* Testamur, as Vice-Chancellor, in favour of R. Hegge's Legend of St. Cuthbert, *n. d.* 1322, f. 47.
- Frewin** (Richard), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d. Imperf.* 4059, f. 14.
- Frey** (Wilhelm), *Professor of Moral Philos. phy at Zurich.* Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 22 b.
- Freyberg.** v. Freiburg, in *Silesia.*
- Frezier** (Amédée François). Relation du voyage de la Mer de Sud aux côtes du Chily et du Pérou, 1712-1714. *Extracts.* 3340, ff. 317-320.
- Friedland,** *Duke of.* v. Wallenstein (Albert Wenceslaus von).
- Friend,** *Dr. v. Freind (John), M.D.*
- Friesland,** *Province of.* Treatise on the encouragement of English trade with East Friesland, 1564, 1572. *Transl.* 818. — Character of the natives, 17th cent. *Dutch verse.* 2764, f. 117.
- Friesland, East,** *Counts of.* Edzard II. Proposals to, from the English envoy, W. Herle, 1586. *Lat.* 3299, f. 12. — Ulrich. Autograph in album, 1627. 3415, f. 19 b.
- Frimelius** (Joachimus). Prolegomena ad ejus praxin medicam, 17th cent. 2831, ff. 258-274.
- Frischlin** (Nicodemus). Epitaph on his fall from the mountain top, 1590. *Lat.* 1760, f. 64 b.
- Frisius** (Magnus), *Toparcha Furschoviensis.* Letter to, from B. Severinius, 1653. *Lat.* 2870, f. 51 b.
- Frison** (—), *cydevant Grand Vicair de la Grande Aumônerie de France, Chanoine et Penitencier de Reims et Prieur de Mirebeau.* Inventaire des livres trouvés après le décès de, 17th cent. 660, ff. 175-191.
- Fritsch** (—). Letter to J. C. Fabricius, with answer, *n. d. Fr.* 2144, ff. 207, 209.

- Frobeni** (August), *F.R.S.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, and *n. d.* *Lat.* and *Engl.* 4053, f. 266; 4059, f. 15.
- Frobenius** (Georgius Ludovicus). Epitaph on his tomb, [1645]. *Lat.* 2888, f. 29.
- Frobisher** (Sir Martin). Instructions to, for his second voyage to the North-west and Cataia, 1577. 2442, f. 23.  
 — Sea wages paid for his fleet, 1588. 2450, ff. 105-112.  
 — Voyages in 1590 and 1594, 17th cent. 43, ff. 27 b, 36.
- Frodsham**, *co. Chest.* Warrant for a grant to Lord Rivers of the privilege of holding a market weekly and two fairs yearly at, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 26.
- Fröes** (*Padre Luis*), *Jesuit Missionary in Japan*. Litteræ annuæ Japoniæ ab, ad Generalem Præpositum Societatis Jesu, 1591, 1592. 3456.
- Frogge**, (—) *Mrs.* Medicine for the kidneys, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 63.
- Frome**, *co. Som.* Arms and inscriptions in the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1597. 3836, f. 18.
- Froment** (—). Medical and chemical receipts, 17th cent. *Fr.* 283, ff. 61\*-94.
- Frost**, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 47.
- Frost** (Gualter), *Secretary to the Council of State*. Warrants to, from the Protector and Council, 1651-1655. 1519, ff. 154-157 b.
- Fryer** (John), *M.D.* Receipts in medicine, pharmacy, cookery and confectionery, 1578. 742.
- Fryer** (John), *M.D.* Methodus curandi morbum Gallicum, 17th cent. 1538, f. 38 b.  
 — Quædam de ejus praxi medica, 17th cent. 3969, ff. 69-73.  
 — Medical diploma from the University of Padua, 1610. *Lat.* 1728.
- Fuchs** (Leonhard). De medendis morbis, lib. v.-viii., 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 3186, ff. 1, 7-110.  
 — De medendis morbis, lib. iv., cap. 12, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 788.  
 — Table of diseases mentioned in his "De medendis morbis," 17th cent. 1647, ff. 1-5 b.  
 — De componendorum miscendorumque medicamentorum ratione lib. ii., iii., 1561. *Engl. transl.* 1643, ff. 81-210.  
 — Institutiones medicinæ, early 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 688, ff. 2-27 b.
- Fuchsius** (Remacius), *Lymburgensis*. Tabulæ Pharmacorum, 1569. *Printed.* 2150, ff. 214-237 b.
- Fuggara** (—), *Contessa; wife of Conte — Marquardo*. Consilia medica pro, 1636. *Span.* and *Lat.* 2253, ff. 122-128 b.
- Fulbertus**, *Eremita*. Visum, votum et conversio, metrice, 17th cent. 3086, ff. 40-47.
- Fulgentius** (Fabius Claudius Gordianus Planciades). Mythologiarum libri tres, 15th cent. 441, ff. 80-110 b.
- Fulham**, *co. Middl.* Drawing of fungus found in the moat at the Bishop of London's Palace, 18th cent. 4015, f. 19.
- Fulham** (Edward), *Canon of Windsor*. Letter to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679. 1008, f. 218.
- Fulke** (William), *Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge*. Letter to the Fellows of Pembroke Hall, 1578. *Copy.* 93, f. 48.
- Fullalove**. v. Plenus Amoris.
- Fuller** (Henry), *of Jamaica*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1690. 4078, f. 116.
- Fuller** (John), *Sen.* Letters to his stepfather, Sir H. Sloane, 1707-1715, and *n. d.* 4040, f. 338; 4042, ff. 219, 277; 4044, f. 136; 4059, f. 17.  
 — Letters from his son Stephen sent by, to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4025, ff. 128, 129.
- Fuller** (John), *Jun.* Letters to his grandfather, Sir H. Sloane, 1721-1733, and *n. d.* *Lat.* and *Engl.* 4025, f. 130; 4046, ff. 91, 302; 4052, ff. 265, 355; 4059, f. 19.
- Fuller** (Rose), *M.D.* Letters to his grandfather, Sir H. Sloane, 1729-1739, and *n. d.* 4050, ff. 140, 160, 220, 272; 4051, ff. 113, 278; 4052, ff. 1, 7, 299, 352; 4053, f. 227; 4054, f. 50; 4055, f. 69; 4056, f. 155 (*copy*); 4059, f. 21.
- Fuller** (Stephen), *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter to his father, J. Fuller, 1741. 4025, f. 128.  
 — Letters to his grandfather, Sir H. Sloane, 1741-1743. 4057, ff. 71, 72, 98, 193.  
 — Letter to —, 1743. *Fragments.* 4057, f. 195.
- Fuller** (Th—), *M.D., of Sevenoaks*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724-1734. 4047, ff. 302, 309; 4048, f. 94; 4049, f. 26; 4050, f. 170; 4053, f. 190.



- Fuller** (Thomas), *Prebendary of Salisbury*. Extracts out of his "History of the Holy War," by Lord Derby, 1644. 874, ff. 89 b-114 b.
- References to his "Worthies of England" for accounts of early Physicians, 18th cent. 3914, ff. 138 b-142.
- Fulthorp**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 46 b.
- Funocius** (Christianus David), *Student of Theology at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 22 b.
- Furness Abbey**, *co. Lanc.* Excerpta ex parvo libro de registris, 16th cent. 1301, f. 160 b.
- Arms from the register, 1653. 1429, f. 25 b.
- Charter from the register of, at Gray's Inn, 1655. 1429, f. 99.
- Furnival** (Richard de). v. Fournival.
- Furno** (Carolus A), *Pastor at Geneva*. Autograph in album, 1671. 1795 or 2597, f. 52.
- Furtimal** [?Furnival] (M. W— de). Medical receipts, 13th cent. *Fr.* 1977, ff. 46-47 b.
- Fusy** (Antoine), *dit Grevé* (Victor), *Cure of S. Barthélemy at Paris*. *Le Mastigophore*, par V. Grevé, [1609]. *Fr. Extracts*. 2553, ff. 65-84.
- Fyge** (Thomas), *Apothecary, of London*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. 4063, f. 199.
- Fylles** (John). Formerly owned MS. 3993.
- Fynch**. v. Finch.
- Fyndisbere**. v. Finsbury, *co. Middl.*
- G**
- G.**, *Archidiaconus Cantuariensis*. v. Ridel (Ge. Grey), *Archdeacon of Canterbury*.
- G—** (—), *M.D., of Bury*. Notes on a picture belonging to, by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1827, f. 52.
- G—** (B—). MS. 1199 was given to, in 1630, by the executors of Dr. S. Benefield.
- G—** (H—). *Clavicula Salomonis*; copied by, 1572. *Engl.* 3847, ff. 1-66.
- G—** (J—). Letter to [J. Petiver], n. d. 3322, f. 167.
- G—** (R—). *Pro oculis medicina*, 15th cent. 1091, f. 73.
- G—** (T—). Wrote, in 1688, MS. 3772, ff. 1-31.
- Gaberot** (Jacques). Wrote, in 1610, MS. 769, ff. 1-252 b.
- Gabriel**, *The Archangel*. Prayer to, 15th cent. *Lat.* 3548, f. 7 b.
- Gabriel**, *Abbate of Ferrara*. *Consilia medica pro*, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 202 b-206.
- Gadesden** (Joannes de), *Physician; Prebendary of St. Paul's, London*. *Rosa Anglica*, 14th-15th centt. 280, ff. 9-261 b; 1067, ff. 1-280; 1612, ff. 125-340 b.
- *Annotationes medicæ e Rosa Anglica*, 17th cent. 2262, ff. 32 b-119 b.
- Excerpts from the *Rosa Anglica*, by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 33-42.
- Of suffocation of the matrix, out of *Rosa Anglica*, 17th cent. 1660, ff. 13-17 b.
- Gastani di Sermonetta** (Enrico), *Cardinal*. Instructions to his cousin P. Caetano, on his mission to Flanders, 17th cent. 1710, ff. 19-22.
- Gaetry** (J—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane 1741. *Fr.* 4057, f. 52.
- Gaffney** (Henry), *Drummer at Tunstier*. Charge against, for theft, 1673. 3514, f. 152.
- G[age]** (Richard). Letter to Dr. Downes, 1649. 203, f. 7.
- Gagnier** (John), *Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic at Oxford*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4052, f. 253.
- Gali** (Tiberio), *Physician of Florence*. Prescription for Sign. A. Barbarigo, 1641. *Ital.* 2253, f. 183.
- Gaile** (Cristian), *Mrs.* Medical receipts for, 17th cent. 179, A. ff. 161-172.
- Gaillard** (Charles), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with observations on the malady of Sieur Perier, 1707. *Fr.* 4075, ff. 164, 165.
- Gaillard** (Jan Paul), *M.D., of Leeuwarden, in Friesland*. *Totius medicinæ compendium*, 1694. 1559.
- Gainsford** (Thomas). "The one and twenty battles of *Yorke's Plantaginēt*," 17th cent. 3071, ff. 6-87 b.
- Gala**. *Johannisi epistola ad, de proprietate arborum fraxini et thamarici*, 15th cent. 3124, f. 191.

- Galapagos Isles, S. America.** Chart and description of, by W. A. Cowley, 1687. 45, ff. 37-69.
- Gale (R—), Treasurer of the Royal Society.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733-1737. 4052, f. 286; 4055, ff. 11, 228.
- Gale (Thomas), Dean of York.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699, and n. d. 4037, f. 268; 4059, f. 23.
- Galenus (Claudius).** Antidonium, 12th-13th cent. 2030, ff. 129-132.
- Observaciones quædam ex, 12th cent. 84, f. 11.
- Ars parva cum isagoge Johannitii, 13th cent. 1124, ff. 5-27;—14th cent. 1610, ff. 2-19 b;—15th cent. 213, ff. 41 b-46 b; *Engl.* 6, ff. 1-9.
- Commentarium super libros tegni ejus, 13th cent. 1933, ff. 161-182.
- De anatomia, 14th cent. 1610, ff. 40-42 b.
- Of witte of hele or "de ingenio sanitatis," books III., IV., 15th cent. *Imperf.* 6, ff. 183-203 b.
- De minutione sanguinis per duodecim anni menses, 15th cent. 389, ff. 145-146; 634, f. 2 b; 964, f. 60; *Engl.* 3160, ff. 148, 151.
- The dieting of meat by the months, 15th cent. 389, ff. 145-146; 540, A. f. 24 b; 3160, ff. 148, 151.
- Liber virtutum herbarum, 15th cent. 282, ff. 173 b-181, 188 b.
- Liber parucrescos or Greunaunces of Womene, 15th cent. 5, ff. 158-172.
- Le livre Galien, 15th cent. 2401, f. 96 b.
- Excerpta ex ejus Passionario, 15th cent. 3535, ff. 8-10.
- Commentarius J. Manardi in artem medicinalem ejus, 1530. 1407.
- Explicationes et commentarii in ejus libros, 1553, 1555, 1556. 3043, ff. 91 b-131, 144-245, 251-254 b, 262-263; 3044, ff. 33-134, 177 b-182.
- L. Colladi commentarius in ejus libros de morbis et symptomatibus, 1583. 2849.
- Sorie commentarii in ejus libros de alimentorum facultatibus et de methodo medendi, 1584. 366, ff. 194-201, 202-332 b.
- Commentaria in ejus tractatum de febrium differentiis, 17th cent. 2981, ff. 167-265.
- Commentaria in ejus Artem Medicam, 17th cent. 2984, ff. 272-319; 2989, ff. 71-156, 268-278.
- Galenus (Claudius) (continued).** Doct. Mirandæ commentarius in ejus librum de facultate medicamentorum, 17th cent. 344, ff. 410-436 b.
- Critica in ejus opera, 18th cent. 3207, ff. 96-113.
- Excerpta medica ex, 17th cent. 662, ff. 97-99; 890, ff. 144 b-155.
- Loci de urbe Romana et ejus statu, 17th cent. 3133, ff. 490 b-492.
- Operum ejus omnium epitome, 17th cent. 662, ff. 100 b-119.
- Catalogus ejus operum, per A. Lacunam, 17th cent. 1797, f. 4 b.
- Versus in laudem ejus, 17th cent. 1336, f. 11.
- Galfridus, Monumetensis.** Historia Regum Britannie, 15th cent. 289, ff. 119 b-183.
- Galilei (Galileo).** Discussion by an Englishman of the discovery of Jupiter's satellites by, 1610. 682, ff. 46-48 b.
- Discorso del fusso e refusso del mare, 1616. 3193.
- Epitaphs on, by Fr. G. Pierozzi, 1674. 1968, f. 185.
- Galland (Antoine), French Numismatist.** Correspondence relating to coins in the cabinet of Louis XIV., 1697, 1698. *Dutch. Copies.* 130, ff. 5, 8, 10 b.
- Gallatlay (—), a Scotchman.** Horoscope, 1663. 2280, f. 21.
- Gäller (Georg Sigismund), Freiherr zu Schwamberg.** Consilia medica pro ejus fluxu hepatico, 17th cent. *circ.* 1635. 2253, ff. 117-121.
- Galli (Friedrich), of the County of Nassau.** Account of his journey in 1602 to S. Michael's hermitage, 1648. 2194, ff. 25 b-28; 3724, ff. 94-98 b.
- Gallo (Lope), Merchant, of Burgos.** Suit for merchandize seized in the Isle of Wight, 1543. *Spain.* 2103, ff. 171-174.
- Gallo (Tolomeo), Cardinal of Como.** Letter to, from the Bishop of Ross, 1578. *Lat. Copy.* 16, f. 3.
- Galloway (—).** Note of his birth, 1627. 1708, f. 112.
- Galloway (David).** Petition to G. Hadley, [1741]. 4057, f. 73.
- Gallus (Carolus), Minister at Nijbroek, in Gelderland.** Satyrical distich on, by P. H., 1589. *Lat.* 2764, f. 151.

- Gamarra** (Stephano), *Spanish Ambassador to the Netherlands*. Mémoire to the United States, enclosing a letter to them from the Marquis Castel Rodrigo, 1667. *Fr. Copies*. 1519, f. 245.
- Gambarini** (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 24.
- Gamble** (Robert), of *New York*. Letters to his brother-in-law, S. Sutton, 1713–1714. 3339, ff. 110–113 b; 3340, ff. 79–87.
- Games**. Treatise on the “*philosophers game*,” 17th cent. 451.  
— Collection of puzzles with cards and dice, late 17th cent. *Fr. Imperf.* 1009, ff. 181–193.
- Games** (Blanch), wife of *Hoo Games*. Medical prescription for, 1658. 1084, f. 2 b.
- Games** (Dr. Edward), natural son of *Edward Games, Sheriff of co. Brecon*. Pharmacopoeia portatilis, 1654. 1084.
- Games** (Hoo), of *co. Brecon*. Presented, in 1654, MS. 1084 to his cousin, Dr. Edward Games.
- Gamon** (Christophe de). La Semaine de, contre celle du Sieur du Bartas, 17th cent. *Extract*. 2553, ff. 43–47.
- Gandavo** (Wilhelmus de), *Magister*. Medicines against fistula, cancer and baldness, 14th cent. *Lat.* 1754, ff. 3 b, 4.
- Ganeau** (—), *Libraire, Rue St. Jacques, Paris*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1712, 1713. *Fr.* 4043, ff. 91, 124.
- Ganivetius** (Joannes), of the *Convent of Friars Minors in Vienne in France*. Amicus medicorum, 1436. 1680, ff. 1–42.
- Gant**. r. Gaunt.
- Garbutt** (Jos—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4050, f. 259.
- Garbutt** (Richard). Collectanea medica, 17th cent. 3787–3790; 3792.  
— Theological notes, 1620. 3787, ff. 2–8, 55, 57–60.
- Garcin** (Laurence), *M.D., of Neufchatel, Switzerland*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731–1734. *Fr.* 4051, f. 289; 4052, ff. 149, 201–206 b; 4053, f. 183.
- Garden** (Dr. George), of *Aberdeen*. Letter on the origin of catepillars to a friend at Oxford, 1686. *Imperf.* 4025, f. 131.
- Gardener** (—). Observations on the Decalogue, [1595–1596]. *Imperf.* 1606, ff. 58–60 b.
- Gardiner** (—), of *Emmanuel College, Cambridge*. Medical theses, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3308, ff. 236, 303–306.
- Gardiner** (Stephen), *Bishop of Winchester; Lord Chancellor*. Letter to the University of Cambridge, 1553. *Lat.* 3562, f. 57.  
— Letter to, on the right pronunciation of Greek, from Sir T. Smith, 16th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 401, ff. 32–37 b.
- Gardiner** (William). Indulgence to, from Card. Pole, for eating flesh in Lent, 1554. *Lat.* 3299, f. 65.
- Garengeot** (René Jacques Croissant de). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728–1731. *Fr.* 3322, f. 134; 4049, f. 237; 4050, f. 45; 4051, ff. 87, 253.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1728. *Fr.* 4068, f. 151.
- Garfoote** (William), of *co. Suff.* Warrant to reprove him for the murder of W. Glover, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 9 b.
- Gargam** (—), of *Hanover*. Forms of seals out of his book, by P. Le Neve, 1716. 3424, f. 2.
- Garland** (Augustine), *Regicide*. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Garlandia** (Joannes de). Interpretatio equivocorum vocabulorum, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 3847, ff. 151, 160.  
— Practica vera alchemiæ per Mag. Ortolanum Parisius probate anno MDCCLVIII., 16th cent. 3086, ff. 56–61; 3457, ff. 17 b–46.  
— Expositio super Hermetem philosophum, 15th cent. 692, ff. 61–67; 1118, ff. 128–134;—1545. 3117, ff. 95–108 b;—1566. *Printed*. 3580, A. ff. 23 b–31;—17th cent. *Excerpts*. 3737, ff. 107–159.  
— Alchemical processes, 15th cent. *Lat.* 3457, ff. 220 b, 393.
- Garlick** (Thomas), *Surgeon, of Wolverhampton*. Praxis chyrgurgiæ rationalis, 17th cent. *Engl.* 2263.  
— Letter to [Sir Th. Turquet de Mayerne], 1704. 2084, f. 175.
- Garmin** al. *Jermyn*. v. *Jermyn* of Tiverton, Family of.
- Garnier** (Isaac), *Apothecary to Chelsea Hospital*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1704. 3321, f. 93.  
— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 25.

- Garrard** (Cecilia), *wife of Sir Nicholas Garrard, 3rd Bart. of Langford*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1695-1739. 4036, f. 220; 4040, ff. 218, 387; 4048, f. 53; 4051, ff. 206, 269; 4053, f. 159; 4056, f. 119.
- Garraway** (Christopher). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4057, f. 163.
- Garrett** (John), *Hon. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians*. Medical practice-book, 1653-1674. *Hologr.* 898.
- Garson** (Judah), *a Jew at Tangier*. Petition to Lord Middleton, 1671. 3514, f. 78.
- Garter**, *Order of the*. v. *Orders, Military*.
- Garth** (Sir Samuel), *M.D.* The key to his Dispensary, alphabetically arranged, 18th cent. 629, ff. 265-268 b.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, ff. 27-47 b.
- Gascoigne** (Sir Bernard), *English Ambassador to Vienna*. Warrant for leasing to, Redcrosse Manor in Bristol, 1661. 856, f. 8.
- Gascoigne** (George), *Post*. Verses on, by G. Harvey, 1577. *Lat. and Engl.* 93, f. 34 b.
- Gascoigne** (Walwin), *Agent for Sir D. Gauden at Tangier*. Note of credit allowed by, to Capt. Liddell, 167½. 3511, f. 55 b.
- Protest against supplying Tangier with provisions, 167½. 3511, f. 71.
- Certificate of provisions from Lord Middleton, 1673. 3512, f. 65.
- Letter to Lord Middleton, 1674. 3512, f. 53.
- Letters to Lord Inchiquin, 1676. 3512, ff. 253 b, 254.
- Gascoigne** (William), *Astronomer, of Middleton, nr. Leeds*. Letters to, from W. Crabtree, 1641. *Imperf.* 4021, ff. 54-62.
- Gassendi** (Pierre), *Astronomer*. Horoscope, 1592. 1778, f. 9 b.
- "De physiologia Epicuri animadversiones;" excerpts by E. Sherburne, 17th cent. *Lat.* 832, ff. 2-9 b.
- Vita N. C. Fabricii de Peiresc, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 2326, ff. 58-63.
- Excerpts from, 17th cent. *Fr. and Lat.* 3119, ff. 326-341.
- Gassion** (Jean de), *Maréchal*. Sonnets sur la mort de, 1647. 895, ff. 10, 11.
- Gassmann** (Franz). Pantaleonis alchemici tractatus, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 3629, ff. 63-97.
- Pantaleon, unmasked by Dr. Beckerus, 17th cent. 3641, ff. 9-16 b.
- Gatinaria** (Marcus). Commentatio in opusculum ejus de curandis morbis, 17th cent. 1969, ff. 29-59.
- Gatisdenus**. v. *Gadesden*.
- Gatti** (Capitan Angelo), *da Orvieto*. Conto della perdita di Famagosta et del regno di Cipro, 1573. 2256.
- Gauden** (Sir Denis), *Victualler of the Navy*. Notes of payments and orders to, for stores for Tangier, 1661. 1956, ff. 11-13, 42 b.
- Account of, for provisions at Tangier, 1672-1673. 3511, ff. 206, 214 b, 259, 261.
- Assignment of money to T. Povey, for Lord Middleton, 1674. 3512, f. 55.
- Gauden** (John), *Bishop of Exeter*. Royal letter to, recommending S. Ward to be Dean, 1661. 856, f. 35 b.
- Gaudron** (—), *of the Academy of Arts and Sciences at Paris*. Letter to M. Buissière, Jun., n. d. *Copy*. 4026, f. 334.
- Gaudy** (Rev. John), *of Ipswich*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, f. 270.
- Gaunt, De**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, ff. 103 b, 105 b.
- Gaunt** (Gilbert de), *of Folkingham*. Inspecimus of a grant by his ancestor, 10 Will. I. to R. de Kime, 1292. *Copy*, 1655. 1429, f. 106.
- Gautier, Maître**. La somme de diverses maladies qui sont en corps, 1457. 3195.
- Gaveston** (Piers), *Earl of Cornwall*. Banishment of, 1307. *Lat. and Fr.* 2103, f. 156 b.
- Gavet** (Jacobus), *M.D., of Chambéry*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1701. *Lat.* 4038, f. 185.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1701. *Lat.* 4068, ff. 25, 26.
- Gawden** (Sir Denis). v. *Gauden*.
- Gawdy** (Framlingham). Formerly owned MS. 3466.
- Gay** (—). Account of his disbursements at Tangier, 1670-1679. 3512, f. 69.
- Gayer** (Richard), *Merchant at Naples*. Letters to his kinsman, Sir J. Abdy, 1648-1649. 3299, ff. 170-173.

- Gayland** (Joseph), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4059, f. 48.
- Gaynsford** (Thomas). *v.* Gainsford.
- Geber**, *Arab Philosopher*. *v.* Jābir Ibn Haiyān, *Al-Tarsūsi*.
- Gebhardi** (Brandanus Henricus). Letters to C. Schroedter, 1686, 1687. *Lat.* and *Germ.* 2376, ff. 115, 117.  
— Letter to G. Schroedter, 1691. *Lat.* 2877, f. 36.
- Gebhardi** (D— H—). Letters to C. Schroedter, 1688, 1690. *Germ.* 2876, ff. 125, 142.
- Gedd** (William), *Magister*. Medical prescription for, *temp.* Edw. IV. 403, f. 345.
- Gedde**, *Messieurs*. Account for their boots, 1653. *Fr.* 2996, f. 60.
- Gee** (Edward). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1699. 4037, f. 251.
- Gee** (J—). Letter to Dr. R. Hook, 1688. 4062, f. 229.
- Gee** (Richard). Relation of Capt. J. Wood's voyage in 1676 for the discovery of the North East Passage, 1682. 1378, ff. 139–149 b.
- Geekie** (A—). Letter to [J. Petiver], *n. d.* 3322, f. 168.
- Geitakofflerin** (Elisabeth), *geborne Frey-in von Teuffenbach*. Diagnoses of her and her husband's cases, [1646]. *Germ.* 2253, ff. 131 b, 301.
- Gelderland**. Satire on the Lords of, 17th cent. *Flemish*. 2764, f. 117.
- Gell** (Robert), *D.D.*, *Rector of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London*. Scheme of his nativity, 1594. 1707, f. 13.
- Gellatlay** (Jo—). Letter to H. Coley, *n. d.* 3876, f. 2.
- Gellius** (Aulus). "Noctes Atticæ," 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 2521, f. 98 b.
- Gemminger** (—). *Secretary to the Princess of Wales*. Letter from her to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. *Fr.* 4047, f. 45.
- Gems**. Discorso sopra pietre pretiose, 17th cent. 4005, ff. 38–49 b.  
— List of a collection of precious stones, 18th cent. *Ital.* 4019, ff. 73–80. *v.* Vendramino (Andrea).
- Genealogies**.  
*v.* Chaloner (Thomas).  
Hawtrey (John).
- Génébrard** (Gilbert), *Archbishop of Aix*. Chronological extracts from, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1019, ff. 253–266.
- Genebrier** (Claude). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725, 1740. *Fr.* 4047, f. 317; 4048, f. 36; 4056, f. 252.  
— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1725. *Fr.* 3322, f. 110 b; 4068, f. 124.
- Geneva**, *Republic of*. "Descriptione" di, *circ.* 1670. 820.
- Genoa**, *Republic of*. Report on, by Lord Fauconberg, 1633. 2752, ff. 1–24 b.  
— *City of*. Account of paper bought at, for S. Luke, 1672. 3511, f. 144.  
— Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 18 b.
- Gent** (—), *of Norton, co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 33 b.
- Gentil** (—), *Operator Mussiliensis*. Medical receipts, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1988, ff. 179–184.
- Gentilibus** (Gentilis de), *de Fulgineo*. Commentum in *Ægidii Corbeiensis tractatum de urinarum judicii*, 14th cent. 521, ff. 25–45.  
— Commentum super *Ægidii Corbeiensis librum de urinis*, 14th cent. 773, ff. 1–33.  
— Commentum super *Ægidii Corbeiensis librum de pulsibus*, 14th cent. 773, ff. 34–63.  
— De curis febrium secundum, 1436. 336, ff. 101–125.
- Gentman** (Cornelis), *Minister at Utrecht*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 36.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth**. *v.* Galfridus, *Monumetensis*.
- Geoffroy** (Claude Joseph), *Le Jeune*. Observations sur le remède de Madlle. Stephens pour la pierre, 1739. 4056, f. 156.  
— Observations on some fossil bones found in an ancient forest near Chalon-sur-Saône, 1743. *Fr.* 4057, f. 209.  
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715–1744. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 4044, ff. 65, 194; 4045, f. 113; 4047, f. 216; 4049, f. 144; 4050, f. 50; 4051, ff. 241, 245; 4052, ff. 144, 326, 333; 4053, ff. 142, 260; 4054, ff. 1, 28, 37, 210; 4055, ff. 51, 80, 201, 372; 4056, ff. 73, 78, 112, 187–193 b, 237, 275; 4057, ff. 32, 138, 150, 204, 234; 4059, ff. 50, 52.  
— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1731–1743, and *n. d.* *Fr.* 4068, ff. 184, 210, 216, 222, 256, 264, 265, 290, 307, 337; 4069, ff. 6, 27, 35, 54, 65, 73, 84, 180, 161.  
— Letter to, from J. J. Dortous de Mairan, *n. d.* *Fr.* 4066, f. 324.

**Geoffroy** (Etienne François), *M.D.*, of *Paris*. Anatomical observation, 1706, 1711. 3329, f. 51.

— Analysis of sponge, 1711. 3329, f. 69.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698–1729. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 3322, ff. 99, 101; 4025, f. 132; 4037, ff. 222, 258, 285, 370; 4038, ff. 63, 160, 254, 290, 344; 4039, f. 171; 4040, f. 114; 4041, ff. 273, 315; 4042, ff. 5, 85, 166, 181, 291; 4043, ff. 85, 104, 122, 153, 223, 271, 314; 4044, ff. 30, 35, 51, 58; 4047, f. 216; 4048, f. 126; 4050, f. 107; 4059, ff. 53–56 b.

— Letter to Dr. J. F. Le Fevre, 1699. *Fr.* 4062, f. 315.

— Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, 1713. *Fr.* 3321, f. 54; 3322, f. 38.

— Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, *n. d.* *Fr.* 4066, f. 345.

— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1709–1711, and *n. d.* *Fr.* 4068, ff. 51, 53, 62, 70; 4069, ff. 153–159, 162–166 b.

**Geography.** Libri geographici fragmentum cum mappa mundi, *circ.* 1530. 117, ff. 1–24.

— Orbis commensuratio, 15th cent. 683, f. 40.

— Nomina aliquarum civitatum, cum longitudine et latitudine, 15th cent. 702, f. 33; 780, f. 53 b.

— Tabulæ latitudinis climatum, *etc.*, 15th cent. 636, f. 12 b.

— Accounts of Europe and Asia, and Africa, 1675. 1836; 1837.

— *Traité de géographie, qui donne la connoissance et l'usage du globe et de la carte*, 1675. 1031, ff. 198–269.

— Papers of Dr. R. Hooke rel. to the “English Atlas,” printed at Oxford, 1680–1683. 1039, ff. 1–25 b.

— Collegium geographicum, 1687. 3100, ff. 244–281.

— General treatises and notes on geography, 17th cent. *Lat.*, *Fr.* and *Engl.* 565, ff. 70–105 b; 629, ff. 279–352; 651, ff. 141–143; 1031, ff. 69–87 b; 1083, ff. 65–74 b (*reversed*); 1323, ff. 165 b–169 b; 1510, ff. 1–9, 48 b–50 b, 54–107; 2113.

— Catalogus librorum geographicorum, 17th cent. 2339, ff. 50–52.

— Synopsis geographiæ dicta Mathion, metricæ, 17th cent. 2680, f. 7.

v. Bonnivert (Gedeon).

Morinville (— de).

Reinhardus, *Magister*.

Willford (Thomas).

**Geology.** Treatise of waters and fountains, 17th cent. 2511.

— Account of fossil elephants, by Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4026, ff. 168–188 b.

— Catalogus librorum de fossilibus, 17th cent. 2339, f. 48 b.

v. Astruc (Jean).

Dudley, *co. Staff.*

Erhard (—).

Farrington-Gurney, *co. Som.*

Hoxton, *co. Middl.*

Imperato (Francesco).

Magalotti (Lorenzo), *Count*.

Scilla (Agostino).

Switzerland.

**Geomancy.** Excerpta geomantica, 15th cent. 309.

— On geomancy, 16th cent. *Ital.* 887, ff. 3–59 b.

— Observaciones geomanticæ, cum figuris, 16th cent. 887, ff. 68 b–80.

v. Gerardus, *Sablonetanus*.

Monnel (Nicholas).

**Geometry.** Practica geometriæ; by R. Dove, 15th cent. 513, ff. 11–15.

— De terræ mensuris, 15th cent. 3722, f. 130.

— De altitudine rei mensuranda per quadrantem, 15th cent. 3744, f. 96 b.

— Elementa geometrica ad dimensiones et munitiones sive fortificationes necessaria, 17th cent. 651, ff. 53–91 b, 151–158 b.

— On the measuring of plane figures, with diagrams, 17th cent. 711.

— Geometrical tracts and problems, 17th cent. 2102; 2277, ff. 24–29 b; 2623, ff. 48–52 b; 3889, ff. 17–49.

— Diagrams for measuring heights and distances, with short notes, 17th cent. *Germ.* 652, ff. 44–151 b.

— Treatise on geometry, 18th cent. *Fr.* 3994.

v. Bonnivert (Gedeon).

Coley (Henry).

Scheuchzer (Jean Jacques), *Sen.*

**George, S., Martyr.** Memoria de metricæ, 15th cent. 2471, f. 35; 2565, f. 16; 2571, f. 18 b; 2633, f. 24; 2683, f. 15.

**George I., II., of England.** v. England, *Sovereigns of*.

**George, Prince of Denmark.**

v. Denmark, George, *Prince of*.

England, *Sovereigns of*. Anne.

**George (Arntine), an Armenian.** Valuation of Roman silver coins, sold by, 18th cent. 3407, ff. 76–80.

- George William, Prince, 2nd son of George II.** v. England, *Sovereigns of*. George II.
- Georgia, in America.** Account of designs for the colony, [1732]. 3986, f. 38.
- Georgius B.** Alchemical process, 1572. 3661, f. 216.
- Georgius Zothori Zapari Fenduli G., Sacerdos atque Physicus.** Albumazarus: liber astrologie, translatus de Persica lingua in Latinum, 14th cent. 3983.
- Georgius (David).** v. Joriszoon (David).
- Gerard (John).** Collection from his Herbal of virtues of simples, 17th cent. 2265; 3239.
- Extracts from his Herbal, 17th cent. 738, ff. 109 b, 140–155 b; 1343, ff. 57–81; 1513, ff. 31–36.
- Syllabus of contents of his Herbal, book 1, 17th cent. 972, f. 35.
- Gerardus, Bergensis.** De preservatione et curatione morbi articularis et calculi; translated by P. Moore, 17th cent. 1628, ff. 2–58 b.
- Gerardus, Bituricensis, Physicus.** Glossæ super Viaticum Isaaci Judæi, 13th cent. 342, ff. 1–85; *Imperf.* 2946, ff. 205–208 b.
- De modo medendi, 13th cent. 342, ff. 92–97; 420, ff. 26–40;—15th cent. 390, ff. 1–12 b, 33–48 b.
- Gerardus Carmonensis.** v. Gerardus, *Sablonetanus*.
- Gerardus, Sablonetanus.** De modo medendi, 13th cent. 420, ff. 2–17 b;—14th cent. 3012, ff. 106 b–122;—15th cent. 148, ff. 63 b–95;—16th cent. 2411, ff. 70–115.
- De dandis catharticiis, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 420, ff. 18–25.
- Glossæ ejus super Constantini Africani Viaticum, 13th cent. 3096, ff. 70–220.
- Libri Canonis Avicennæ in Latinum versi, 13th cent. 1933, ff. 184–275;—14th cent. 2157; 3095.
- Abubecri Rhasis Almansor ex Arabico in Latinum versus, 13th cent. 1933, ff. 3–64;—14th cent. 2946, ff. 108–176; 2947, ff. 2–66;—15th cent. 265, ff. 2–159 b; 282, ff. 58–80 b.
- Abubecri Rhasis liber divisionum, Latine versus, 14th cent. 568, ff. 19–121; 2946, ff. 177–203; 2947, ff. 67–97.
- Ptolemæi Pelusiensis liber Almagesti in Latinum versus, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 2795.
- Gerardus, Sablonetanus (continued).** Geomantia, 15th cent. 310.
- Excerpts from, 166f. 3856, ff. 105 b–111.
- Gerbier (George), Town clerk of Tanjier.** Advertisement against papers forged by, 1673. 3511, f. 195.
- Gerbier D'Ouvilly (George).** Poem on the picture of J. Gutenberg, translated by, 18th cent. 1435, f. 29.
- Gerbrand (Paul), Lawyer, of Hamburg.** Programma in ejus funere, a M. Kirstenio, 1675. 2888, ff. 30–33.
- Gerhard (Johann), Professor of Theology at Jena.** Letter to, from J. Dury, n. d. *Lat.* 654, f. 33.
- Gerhard (Johannes Christianus), Pastor zu Döbrizschen.** Letters to G. Schroedter, 1694, 1697. *Germ.* 2877, ff. 64, 101.
- Gerhardus (Joannes), M.D.** Letters to C. Sibelius à Goor, 167f. *Lat.* 2729, ff. 17, 23.
- Gerkenus (Georgius), Consul at Oldesloe in Holstein.** Correspondence in prose and verse with his father-in-law, C. Granhardt, 1680. *Lat.* 2144, ff. 125–128 b.
- Germania Inferior or Lower Germany.** v. Netherlands, The.
- Germany.** Schematismus universæ Germaniæ, confectus anno 1615. 652, f. 152.
- Arms and autographs of noble German families collected by P. Vernati, 1615. 2035, *passim*.
- Of an Emperor's election, and of the electors, 17th cent. 1756, ff. 133–135 b.
- Epitaphia Caroli Magni et aliorum, 17th cent. 1898, ff. 19–21.
- , **EMPERORS OF. CHARLES III.** Vision in A.D. 886, 13th cent. *Lat.* 1580, f. 179.
- **HENRY V.** Letter from his widow, the Empress Matilda, to Archbishop Becket, [1166–1167]. *Copy*, 14th cent. 1777, f. 45.
- **OTHO IV.** Letter to his uncle John, King of England, on behalf of Archbishop Langton, [1207–1208]. *Lat. Copy.* 2478, f. 70 b.
- **FREDERIC II.** Correspondence with Innocent IV., 17th cent. *Lat. verse.* 581, f. 15.

**Germany, EMPERORS OF. *FREDERIC II* (continued).** Epitaphium in, 17th cent. 581, f. 15 b.

— ***FREDERIC III.*** Of his reception at Rome, [1464–1471], by Paul II., 17th cent. 1756, ff. 123–130.

— — — — — *Aquavitæ, qua vitam suam diu sustentavit*, 17th cent. 3505, f. 214 b.

— ***MAXIMILIAN.*** Proclamation of the articles concluded betw. him and Henry VII. of England, 1502. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 747, f. 62 b.

— ***CHARLES V.*** Extracts rel. to, from Brantôme and others, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1019, ff. 195 b–205.

— — — — — Relation of his success against Francis I., by F. de los Cobos, 17th cent. *Span.* 2798.

— — — — — Instructions pour ses Ambassadeurs vers Clement VII., [1524]. 2103, ff. 102–143 b.

— — — — — Alliance of, with Rome, England and Austria, [1525]. *Lat.* 2103, ff. 203–206.

— — — — — Correspondence with Clement VII., 1526–1529. *Lat.* 2103, ff. 11–51, 66, 75–79.

— — — — — Treaty with Francis I., 1526. *Fr.* 2103, ff. 80–101.

— — — — — Negotiations at Palentia for reformation of the Peace of Madrid, 1527. *Fr.* 2103, ff. 209–246 b.

— — — — — Treaty, as Duke of Luxembourg, with the Archbishop of Trèves, 1537. *Lat.* 2103, ff. 6–10.

— — — — — Allegations of his commissioners at Brussels on the Merchants Adventurers' privileges, 1545, 1548. *Lat.* 2103, ff. 68–74, 164–168.

— — — — — *Articuli damnorum ex parte subditorum Angliæ commissariis ejus ab oratoribus Angliæ exhibiti*, 1545. 2103, ff. 193–196 b.

— — — — — Articles of his commissioners for protection of English and German merchants, 1545. *Fr.* 2103, f. 197.

— — — — — Articles prohibited to his subjects from carrying into countries at war with England, 1545. *Fr.* 2103, f. 198.

— — — — — Ratification of peace with, by Henry VIII., 1544. *Lat.* 2103, ff. 199–201.

— — — — — Remembrances from, to his son, Philip II., 1548. 1710, ff. 23–28 b.

— — — — — Letter from the Diet of Augsburg to Henry II. of France, 1555. *Fr.* 2103, f. 180.

**Germany, EMPERORS OF. *CHARLES V.* (continued).** "Recess" framed at the Diet of Augsburg for establishing a peace with the Protestants, 1555. *Fr.* 2103, ff. 182–184 b.

— — — — — Instructions, in 1558, to his son, Philip II., 17th cent. 1432.

— — — — — Arms, cut from titlepage of a Spanish printed book, 16th cent. 2984, f. 4.

— ***FERDINAND I.*** *Tabula prosapie ejus*, 17th cent. 2764, f. 25.

— — — — — *Epistolæ duæ ad*, a G. Postello, 1560. 1413 or 2959, ff. 84–91 b.

— ***MAXIMILIAN II.*** Account of the introduction to, of the Ambassador of the Great Duke of Muscovy, 1576. *Lat.* 3299, f. 37.

— — — — — *Dispositio orationis qua legatus Cæsareus Magnus Duces Moscoviæ ad fœdus contra Turcas invitat*, 17th cent. 2144, ff. 114–116.

— — — — — Allusion to a fat ox given by the inhabitants of Utrecht to his daughter, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2764, f. 22.

— ***RODOLPH II.*** Horoscope, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, f. 96;—1552. 1770, f. 156.

— — — — — The state of Scotland represented to, by the Bishop of Ross, 1578. *Lat.* 16, f. 4.

— — — — — Matters discussed at the second audience of the Bishop of Ross, 1578. *Lat.* 16, f. 6.

— — — — — *Modus tractandi vegetabilia alchemica ei per E. Kelley missus*, 1599. 3706, f. 15.

— — — — — B. Valentini *elucidatio alchemica ei ab Archiepiscopo Coloniensi Pragam transmissa*, 1608. 2125, ff. 60–68.

— — — — — Account of the embassy sent to him and to the Princes of Germany, by Ferdinand I. of Tuscany, 1609. *Lat.* 79, ff. 202–210.

— ***FERDINAND II.*** Scheme of his nativity, 1578. *Lat.* 1709, f. 144.

— — — — — Correspondence with James I., 1621. *Engl.* and *Lat.* *Copies.* 30, ff. 9, 13.

— — — — — Letter to B. de Zuniga, 1621. *Transl.* 1775, ff. 69–71 b.

— — — — — Propositions from the Deputies of the Free States of Germany to the States General, with the answer, 1632. *Transl.* 22, f. 8.

— — — — — *Consilium medicum pro Imperatrice Leonora ob visus debilitatem*, 1646. 2253, ff. 307–313 b.



- Germany, EMPERORS OF. MATTHIAS.** Horoscope, 1557. 1770, f. 149.
- Articles of peace with the Elector of Saxony, 1635. *Transl.* 22, f. 10 b.
- **FERDINAND III.** Scheme of his nativity, 1608. *Lat.* 1707, f. 8.
- Relatio de ejus fatali morbo, 1657. 2866, f. 120 b.
- **LEOPOLD I.** Horoscope, 1640. 2282, f. 18.
- Letter to the Palatine of Hungary, 1660. *Lat. Copy.* 1908, f. 95 b.
- The Herald of Regensburg on the war with Turkey, by C. H. L. P. I. G., 1664. *Transl.* 2541.
- Catalogue of his curiosities, by Sir T. Browne, 1669. 1879, ff. 58–66 b.
- Catalogue of his curiosities, by Dr. E. Browne, 1669. 1922, f. 48.
- List of books borrowed by Dr. E. Browne out of the Imperial library, 1669. 1922, f. 51.
- **CHARLES VI.** Verses on his election, 1711. *Germ.* 2885, f. 45.
- **LITERATURE OF.** Collectanea ad rem litterariam Germaniæ spectantia, 18th cent. 2994, ff. 61–72, 87–100.
- Catalogue of German and Dutch books, *circ.* 1700. 904, ff. 1–13 b.
- German vocabulary, by E. Kämpfer, 17th cent. 2924, ff. 51–58 b.
- Gernler (Lucas), Professor of Theology at Basel.** Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 15.
- Gersono (Johannes de).** r. Charlier de Gerson (Jean).
- Gersten (Christianus Ludovicus), Mathematician and Astronomer.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane on his invention of an arithmetical machine, with drawing, [1733]. *Transl.* 4026, ff. 9–15.
- Gery (William), of Great Missenden.** Will, 1508. *Lat.* 147, f. 68 b.
- Gesner (Conrad), called Euonymus; Professor at Zurich University.** Alchemical receipts out of his Euonymus, 17th cent. *Germ.* 1389, ff. 216 b–248.
- Medical extracts from his Thesaurus, 17th cent. 738, ff. 126–138 b.
- Quædam ex, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 194 b–198.
- For di-tillacions, out of, 16th cent. 744, ff. 35–37.
- Formerly owned MSS. 3129–3131.
- Gesta Romanorum,** 15th cent. 4029.
- Geston (Joseph).** Letter to J. Ellis, 1699. *Copy.* 4062, f. 314.
- Ghâlib, Arab Physician.** Vita, 18th cent. 3647, f. 9 b.
- Ghent, in Flanders.** Lettre du Card. Richelieu à Louis XIV. sur la prise de, 1678. 2868, f. 3.
- Gibbes (Jacques Alban), M.D.** Verses to, by M. Bacon, 17th cent. *Lat.* 396, f. 14.
- Gibbes (Jo—).** Formerly owned MS. 1935.
- Gibbon (Edmund).** Formerly owned MS. 349.
- Gibbon (John), Bluemantle (1671–1718).** Owned MS. 904, ff. 53–68 b.
- Gibbon (Nicholas), D.D., Rec<sup>r</sup> of Seven-ocks and Corfe Castle.** Tender of, unto the Christian Church for the reconciliation of differences, *circ.* 1640. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 648, ff. 2–9.
- Gibbon (William), Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.** MS. 996 was dedicated to, in 1664.
- Gibbons (Edward).** Horoscope by Dr. F. Bernard, 1633. 1707, f. 24 b.
- Gibbons (T—r).** Note of his birth, 1604, and illness, 1679. 1708, f. 112.
- Gibbons (William), M.D.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1691], and n. d. 4026, f. 429; 4059, f. 57.
- Letter to, from H. Atherton, 1694. 4062, f. 251.
- Letter to, from H. Crow, 1697. 4062, f. 273.
- Letters to, from A. Ashe, 1698. 4037, ff. 85, 117.
- Letter to, from A. Baskerville, 1698. 4077, f. 284.
- Gibbons (William).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4026, f. 294.
- Gibbs (Henry).** Warrant to, to take game for the stocking of Hampton Court Park, 1661. 856, f. 9 b.
- Gibello, Mount, in Sicily.** View of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 25.
- Gibraltar.** Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 10.
- Gibs (Thomas), of Trinity Coll., Cambr.** Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, ff. 10 b, 51.

- Gibson** (Edmund), *Bishop successively of Lincoln and London*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698-1739. 4037, ff. 213, 337, 348: 4048, ff. 258, 273; 4049, f. 42; 4055, f. 287; 4056, f. 151.
- Letter to, signed "Christodulus," 1728. 4050, f. 27.
- Certificate of the truth of E. Beauvoir's petition, [1728]. 4049, f. 176 b.
- Medical case of his daughter sent by, to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Hologr.* 4078, f. 348.
- Verses on his recovery, by J. Harris, 18th cent. 3516, f. 185.
- Gibson** (George). Formerly owned MS. 888.
- Gibson** (John), *Dean of Down*. Inscription, in 1623, on his tomb. *Copy*, 1738. 4055, f. 336.
- Gibson** (John). Letter to — Man, n. d. 4066, f. 346.
- Gibson** (John). Formerly owned MS. 1521.
- Gibson** (Richard), *Chief Clerk in the Navy Office*. Certificates of his service, 1652-1712. *Printed and MS.* 2572, ff. 79-87.
- Memorial to Adm. Russell against victualling the Navy by contract, 1692. 2572, ff. 88-90.
- Proposals for regulating the Navy, 1695. 2572, ff. 61-78.
- Gibson** (Thomas), *of Warr, co. Hertf.* "A treatise apologetically for huntinge," *temp.* Jas. I. 3543.
- Gibson** (Thomas). *Syntaxis Mathematica*, 1655. *Extracts*. 2281, f. 24.
- Gibson** (Thomas), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4046, f. 19.
- Gibson** (A—), *Merchant of Danzig*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 59.
- Gidley** (John), *of London*. Letter to —, 1689. 4062, f. 233.
- Giegorio** (Francesco), "*Discepolo d' Arnold di Villa Nova*." *Mirabilis experientia*, 17th cent. 3697, f. 73.
- Giessen**, in *Darmstadt, Germany*. *Resolutio medici problematis in Academia Giessensi*, 1658. 2880, ff. 210-220.
- Giffard** (John), *M.D.* Prescriptions, 1644. 520, ff. 17 b, 18.
- Giffard** (Peter), *of Chillington, co. Staff.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4075, f. 167.
- Gifford** (Dr. Thomas). Medical receipts late 17th cent. 1087, f. 63.
- Gifftheyl** (Ludwig Friedrich). Prophecies relating to Germany, etc., 17th cent. 648, f. 47.
- Declaration or manifestation of the causes of the destruction in England, addressed to, 17th cent. 642, f. 57.
- Giffhayle**. v. Gifftheyl.
- Gigas** (Johann), *of Freystadt*. On pestilence, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2991.
- Gigault** (Bernardin), *Marquis de Bellifonds, Marechal*. Letter to, from G. Armand, 1678. *Fr.* 631, f. 187.
- Gigur** (John), *Master of Tattershall College, co. Linc.* Owned, circ. 1440, MS. 1210.
- Gil** (Alexander), *High Master of St. Paul's School*. Treatises on various subjects, 1600. *Hologr.* 3722, ff. 24-86.
- Gilbert**, *Cardinal*. *Opus alchemicum*, 15th cent. 3457, f. 165.
- Gilbert** (Sir Geoffrey), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. Historical account of the Court of Exchequer, 1735. 3619.
- Gilbert** (Henry). Warrant granting to, the guardianship of Miss D. Savage, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 29 b.
- Gilbert** (Henry), *of Looke; M.P. for co. Derby*. Letter to the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1718. 4065, f. 245.
- Gilbert** (Sir John). Letter to, from his step-brother, Sir W. Raleigh, 1586. 1519, f. 139.
- Gilbert** (William), *of Maryborough, Queen's County, Ireland*. Letters to Lord Falkland, 1622, 1628. 3827, ff. 35, 37, 98.
- Gilbertus** (Anglicus). *Laurea Anglicana, sive compendium medicinarum*, 15th cent. 272.
- Gilbourne** (Thomas), *M.D.* Therapeutica, [1626-38]. *Hologr.* 3616.
- Gilby** (John), *son of Sir Theophilus Gilby*. Acquittance for the purchase money of his father's house at Tangier to Lieut. F. Jukes, 1667. 3509, f. 187.
- Gilby** (Sir Theophilus). Warrant for payment of £600 to, 1661. 856, f. 40.
- Gilder** (John), *soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, by E. Roth, circ. 1671. 3514, f. 73.
- Gildon**, *of co. Southwicks, Family of Arms*, 16th cent. 2401, f. 2 b.

- Giles, S.** Vita, 12th cent. 1772, ff. 9-14.  
 — *Aque medicinales*, 15th cent. 351, ff. 23-24 b.
- Giles (John)**, *Captain, at Tanguier*. Correspondence with J. Luke, 1666. 3509, f. 131.  
 — Inventory of goods of Ensign Jukes, 1669. 3514, f. 18.
- Gilgate (Philip)**. Letter to, from his sister Elizabeth, 1564. 3199, f. 258.
- Gilius (Petrus)**, *Belya*. v. *Ægidius (Petrus)*, of *Antwerp*.
- Gilks (Moreton)**. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 110.
- Gill (Alexander)**. v. *Gil*.
- Gill (Elizabeth)**, *wife of Edward Gill, of Tanguier*. Examination of, in a case of theft, 1673. 3514, f. 175.
- Gill (Thomas)**, *M.D.* Tractatus de partu, etc., 17th cent. *Hologr.* 2147.  
 — Abridgment of Statutes of the College of Physicians, 1697. 3914, f. 61.  
 — Owned MS. 2142.
- Gillbe (Humphrey)**, *Master Mariner*. Receipt for a chest containing a head of a hippopotamus sent by M. Dunoquet to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. *Fr. Signed.* 4055, f. 173.
- Gilleland (Margaret)**, of *Balligaruan*. Letter to her foster son, Sir H. Sloane, 1691. 4036, f. 112.
- Gilly (Richard)**. Letter to his brother, 1678. 2148, f. 194.
- Gillyflower (Matthew)**. Letter to — Crow, 1696. 4071, f. 108.
- Gilpin (George)**, *Ambassador to the Netherlands*. Instructions to, 1598. *Copy.* 33, f. 2.
- Gilpin (Luke)**, *Fellow of Trinity College, and Junior Proctor, Cambridge*. Correspondence with G. Harvey, 1574. *Copies.* 93, ff. 93 b, 94.
- Ginger (W—)**, of *Edlesborough, co. Bucks*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1732. 4075, ff. 168, 195.
- Ginkel (Gen. Godart de)**, *afterw. 1st Earl of Athlone*. Account of his siege of Athlone, 1691. 3065, f. 62.
- Giovanetti (Paolo)**. Sonetto Toscano alla Marchesa Strozzi, 1695. 2756, f. 113.
- Giovannetti (Antonio)**. Sonetto Toscano alla Marchesa Strozzi, 1695. 2756, f. 95 b.
- Gippe (Sir Richard)**, of *Great Welnetham, co. Suff.* Letter on the historical collections made by Sir S. D'Ewes, 1697. 970, f. 1.
- Giraldus de Barri, Cambrensis, Archdeacon of St. David's**. De illaudabilibus Cambriæ, 17th cent. 1710, ff. 146-150.
- Girard (—)**, *Oculist*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4059, ff. 61, 62.
- Girardin (Jacques Félix de)**, *Abbe*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732-1742. *Fr.* 4052, ff. 237, 376; 4053, f. 194; 4056, f. 279; 4057, ff. 24, 105.  
 — Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733-1744, and n. d. *Fr.* 4068, f. 203; 4069, ff. 55, 71, 167.
- Giraudeau (M—)**, *Treasurer of the Chamber to Qu. Anne*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4042, f. 10.
- Giret (Doct. —)**. *Regulæ grammaticæ*, 17th cent. 1801, ff. 2-17.
- Giron (Rodrigo)**, *Duque de Ossuna*. Speech in the King's name to the Estates of Portugal, circ. 1600. *Span.* 3610, ff. 20-22.
- Gisby (Richard)**, of *Isleworth, co. Middl.* Warrant appointing him deputy gamekeeper for ten miles round Hampton Court, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 40 b.
- Gislenius (Augerius)**, *Seigneur de Busbecq; Imperial Ambassador to Turkey*. Extract concerning the plague from the Epistles of, 17th cent. *Transl.* 791, f. 14 b.
- Giuntini (Jerome)**. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726-1731. *Ital. Lat. and Fr.* 4048, f. 233; 4049, f. 209; 4051, ff. 89, 152, 291; 4052, f. 10.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1730. *Lat. Draft.* 4051, f. 153.
- Giusti (Filippo)**, "*Medico Fisico Ordinario del Illustrissimo Contado di Gorizia*." Consilium medicum, 17th cent. 2253, f. 247 b.
- Giustiniani (Bernardo)**, *Venetian Ambassador to Germany*. Consilia medica pro delirio conjugis ejus, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 235-237.
- Giustiniani (Michele)**, *Abbate*. Treatise on Malta addressed to, by G. F. Buonamici, 1667. *Ital.* 763, ff. 8-14.
- Glandorp (Matthias)**, *M.D., of Cologne and Bremen*. Speculum chirurgorum, 1619. 2288; 3804, ff. 1-75.  
 — De polype narium, 1628. 3804, ff. 76-98.

- Glandorp** (Mathias Ludovicus). v. Glandorp (Matthias).
- Glanuill** (Elianor). Letter to —, n. d. 4066, f. 349.
- Glanuill** (W—). Verses on Gresham College, 1662. 363, ff. 38-41; 1326, ff. 116-120 b.
- Glanvil** (—). Note of his birth in 1639, and marriage in 1664. 1708, f. 112.
- Glanville** (Madam —). Letter to, from J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 83.
- Glanville** (E—), of Bristol. Letter to J. Petiver, 1702. 4063, f. 180.
- Glanvill** (Sir John), Jun.; *Speaker of the House of Commons*. Original account, as secretary, of Sir E. Cecil's expedition against Cadiz, 1625. *Signed*. 3816.
- Speech in the conference of both Houses, 1628. 826, f. 107.
- Speeches, as Speaker, at the opening of Parliament, 1640. 1200, ff. 4 b, 7.
- Glanvill** (Joseph), *Prebendary of Worcester*. "Blow at Modern Sadducism," 17th cent. *Extract*. 2279, f. 3.
- Glanville**, *Family of, Barons of Bronholme*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 388 b.
- Glanville** (Bartholomew de). v. Bartholomæus, *Anglicus*.
- Glaser** (Josias), *Swedish Resident at Strassburg*. Letters to, from Prof. Dorsch, and J. Dury, 1633. *Lat. Copies*. 402, ff. 16-91; 654, f. 45.
- Glasford** (William), *Horticulturist*. Treatises on fruit trees and flowers, and on English vineyards, 1671-1681. 3569.
- Glasgow**, *City of*. Foundation charter of St. Kentigern's chantry in, by the Earl of Stratherne, n. d. *Lat. Imperf. copy*. 3199, f. 87.
- Glasgow**, *Archbishop of*. v. Beaton (James).
- Glass**. Receipt to cut, join, or bend glass, 15th cent. *Engl. and Lat.* 692, f. 100 b.
- Glasses, Drinking**. Drawings and measurements, 1667-1671. 857, *passim*.
- Glass-Sellers Company, of London**. v. London.
- Glastonbury**, co. Som. William of Malmebury's "De antiquitatibus Glastoniæ," 17th cent. *Extract*. 1775, f. 179 b.
- Glatton**, co. Hants. Appropriation of the church to Missenden Abbey, 1438. *Lat.* 747, f. 44 b.
- Glauber** (Johann Rudolph). Furni Philosophici, 1647. *Engl.* 3724, ff. 1-90 b.
- Notes from his "Colloquia studiosorum Hermeticæ medicinæ," 17th cent. 3633, ff. 20-25 b.
- De natura salium ex, 17th cent. 1392, ff. 26-29.
- Excerpts from his works, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2534, ff. 25-40; 3118, ff. 436-474 b; 3119, ff. 198 b-202 b; 3738, ff. 72-74 b.
- Glauburg** (Johannes Adolphus à), of Frankfurt. Autograph in album, 1696. 2360, f. 36.
- Gleane** (Sir Thomas), 2nd Bart. of Hardwicke. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1691]. *Lat.* 4059, f. 64.
- Glenschbach** (Siegmund Friedrich), *Freiherr von*. Consilium medicum pro ejus hernia intestinali, 1641. 2253, ff. 165 b-168, 170-173 b.
- Glentworth** (Mary), wife of — Glentworth, of Rugby. Letter to her son, J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 350.
- Glisson** (Francis), M.D., *Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge*. Medical lectures in the College of Physicians, 17th cent. *Engl. and Lat. Autogr.* 3306-3315.
- Prefaces to his Anatomical lectures at the College of Physicians, 1641. *Lat. and Engl.* 3315, ff. 1-8.
- Medical observations, 1644-1648. *Engl. and Lat.* 3258, A. ff. 42-100.
- Adversaria medica et anatomica, 1651-1657. 681.
- Collectanea philosophica et medica, late 17th cent. *Hologr.* 574, B.
- Medical and anatomical papers, 17th cent. 1116, ff. 4-48.
- Excerptiones ex anatomia epatis, 17th cent. 2326, ff. 4-57.
- Summary of characters of British kings and Roman emperors, 17th cent. 2251, ff. 3-16.
- Papers relating to the salary of his Professorship, 17th cent. 2251, ff. 17, 20, 63, 85, 92, 105, 112, 115, 120, 121.
- Letter conc. the reversion of his Professorship, n. d. 1116, f. 3.
- Appointment by, of Dr. Brady, as Deputy-Professor, 1675. 2251, ff. 19.
- Order of the Protector and Council to the Receiver-General of Revenue for payment of salary to, 1654. 2251, f. 63.

- Glisson (Francis), M.D., Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge (continued).** Letters respecting the purchase of Ram-pisham farm, 1665. 1116, f. 2.  
 — Lease of a tenement by, to S. Horne, 1666. 2251, f. 84.  
 — Letters to, 1647-1675. 2251, ff. 20 b-26, 28-30, 88, 93 b-95, 98-103, 106, 113, 118-119.  
 — Letter to, from T. Saunders, 1671. 1116, f. 44.  
 — Letter to, from W. Gould, n. d. 3312, f. 218.  
 — List of books to be purchased by, for his brother Henry, 17th cent. 2251, f. 116 b.  
 — Note of his death at about 83 years of age, 1677. 816, f. 219.
- Glisson (Henry), M.D., of Chester.** List of books for, to be purchased by his brother, Dr. F. Glisson, [1647]. 2251, f. 116 b.  
 — Letter to his brother, Dr. F. Glisson, 1647. 2251, f. 98.
- Glisson (John), of Marnhull, co. Dorset.** Letter to his brother, Dr. F. Glisson, 1647. 2251, f. 24.
- Glisson (Maria), wife of Dr. Francis Glisson.** Letter to, from her father, T. Morgan, 1638. 2251, f. 96.
- Globes.** On the use of the globes, 17th cent. 869.  
 — Description of a large globe made in Holstein, 17th cent. *Germ.* 651, f. 175; 652, f. 194.
- Gloma (Christian de), Deacon of the Carmelite Monastery, Brussels.** Dispensation to, on account of his illegitimacy, 1243. *Lat.* 3319, f. 155 b.
- Glossaries.** Glossarium verborum Latinorum, 14th cent. 3551, f. 149.  
 v. Bibleworth (Wauter de).  
 Dictionaries.
- Gloucester, County of.** List of deeds relating to, in possession of W. Charleton, 1668. 3962, f. 1.  
 — *Diocese of.* Letter of the Bishop on forming a public library for, 1629. 1199, f. 92 b.  
 — Royal letters to the Dean and Chapter commendatory of R. Broadgate to be almsman in the Cathedral, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 34 b.  
 — *Bishop of.* v. Goodman (Godfrey).
- Gloucester, Alianora, wife of Humphrey, Duke of.** Owned MS. 248.
- Gloucester, Henry, Duke of.** v. Stuart (Henry).
- Gloucester, Humphrey, Duke of.** *Canones pro tabulis ejus astronomicis secundum Fratrem Randolfe*, 15th cent. 407, ff. 224-226.  
 — Household account at Leicester and Pomfret, 15th cent. 249, f. 1.  
 — Seal; copied, 18th cent. 3424, f. 11.
- Gloucester, William, Duke of, son of Qu. Anne.** v. Stuart (William).
- Glover (Mary), dau. of Tim. Glover of Little Althallows in Thames Street, London.** Medical case of, by S. Bredwell, 1603. 831.
- Glover (Richard).** Formerly owned MS. 372.
- Glover (Robert), Somerset Herald.** Extracts from his collections, 1655. 1429, f. 112 b.
- Glyn (Hugh), M.D., of Chester.** Collection of medical receipts, 1555. 398.
- Goa, in E. India.** Chart of, by Capt. J. Kemphorne, 1688. 3665, f. 46.
- Goad (Christopher), youngest son of Rev. Geo. Goad, Fellow of Eton.** Ensign's commission to, from Lord Peterborough, 1662. 3299, f. 83.
- Goad (Dr. John), Head Master of Merchant Taylors' School.** *Astro-Meteorologia* for the year 1660. 1731, A. f. 32.
- Goad (Roger), Provost of King's College, Cambridge.** *Quæstiones theologicæ in vespere Comitiorum Cantabrigiæ disputatæ*, [1569]. 478, ff. 5 b, 22 b.
- Goad (Thomas), Canon of Winchester, and Rector of Hadleigh, co. Suff.** Letter to Bishop Andrewes, n. d. *Lat.* 118, f. 46.
- Goad (Thomas), Regius Professor of Civil Law, Cambridge.** Opinion of the meaning of a clause in Emmanuel College Statutes, n. d. *Autogr.* 1739, f. 83.
- Göbel (Joannes Melchior), of Lubeck.** Letter to C. Schroedter, 1702. *Germ.* 2876, f. 172.
- Gocelinus, Monachus Cantuariensis.** *Confortarius liber*, 12th cent. 3103.
- Goch (Henry).** Formerly owned MS. 773.
- Godelius (George).** Formerly owned MS. 456.

- Goddard** (Jonathan), *M.D., Professor of Physic at Gresham College*. Collectanea de Historia Naturali, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 1139.  
 ——— Chemical receipts, 17th cent. *Lat. and Engl. Hologr.* 1159, ff. 20-42.  
 ——— Philosophical papers, 17th cent. 2903, ff. 67, 83.
- Goddard** (Joseph), of *Christ's Hospital, London*. Specimens of hand-writing, 1664. 994, ff. 11 b, 12; 995.
- Goddard** (William). Origin of the craft of physic, 1405. 2276, ff. 231-240.
- Gödde** (Brostorp). Letter to, from — Biserodt, 1650. 2996, f. 21.
- Godersen** (Joachim), *Canon of Hambury*. Epitaph on A. Crantz, 1647. *Lat.* 2888, f. 15.
- Godfraye** (Henry), *Vicar of Stalisfield, co. Kent*. Bond with W—, Rector of Mersham, 1546. *Lat.* 3556, f. 7 b.
- Godfrey** (Ambrose), *Sen.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721-1733. 4046, ff. 93, 362 (*P.S.*); 4047, ff. 196, 274, 340; 4048, ff. 78, 144; 4051, f. 224; 4052, ff. 312-316 b.  
 ——— Letter to Dr. J. Woodward, 1725. *Hologr. copy* sent to Sir H. Sloane. 4047, f. 341.
- Godfrey** (Ambrose), *Jun., Chemist*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, f. 245.
- Godfrey** (Boyle), *M.D., eldest son of Ambrose Godfrey*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733-1742, and *n. d.* *Lat. and Engl.* 4052, f. 251; 4053, f. 334; 4054, ff. 150, 164, 168, 170, 175, 202, 206-209 b, 312; 4057, f. 152; 4059, ff. 65-74 b.
- Godin** (Louis). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. *Fr.* 4053, ff. 378.
- Godman** (Henry), of *Whetstone*. Letter to, from his brother William, 1657. 414, f. 34.
- Godman** (William). Letter to his brother Henry, 1657. 414, f. 34.  
 ——— Owned, in 1657, MS. 414.
- Godman** (William), of *Bristol*. Letter to H. Crow, 1699. 4062, f. 305.
- Godolphin** (Sir William), *Ambassador to Spain*. Memorials to the Queen of Spain, 1674, 1675. *Span.* 3513, ff. 105-108, 112.  
 ——— Correspondence with J. Luke, 1664, 1674-1675. 3509, f. 68; 3512, ff. 90, 100, 104, 204.  
 ——— Letter to the Conde de Villambrosa, 1673. *Span. Copy.* 3513, f. 101.
- Godoy al. Godooy** (Philippe de). Letter to Philip III. on the mines of Potosí, 1608. 3055, ff. 26-73.  
 ——— Relacion de las minas de San Phelipe de Austria de Oruro, 1608. 3055, ff. 167-193.
- Godsalve** (Sir John), of *Buckenham Ferry; Comptroller of the Mint*. Owned, temp. Edw. VI., MS. 332.
- Godscot** (Matthew), of *Rotterdam*. Letter to N. Wallington, 1641. *Copy.* 922, f. 139.
- Godwin** (Christopher), *Merchant of Ipswich*. Petition to Qu. Elizabeth for restoration of his wares seized at Ostend, *n. d.* *Lat. Copy.* 3299, f. 48.
- Godwin** (George), *Poet*. "Vita fugit," 17th cent. *Lat. verse.* 2531, ff. 155-157.
- Godwin** (Thomas), *M.D., of Winchester*. Letter to [W. Plowden], 1723. 4065, f. 300.  
 ——— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4075, f. 172.
- Goeldner** (Ehrenfried), of *Görlitz in Ober-Lausitz*. Autograph in album, 1695. 2360, f. 35.
- Goetz** (—), *Chancellor of the Elector of Brandenburg*. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1634. *Lat.* 654, f. 1.
- Goffe** (Diana), of *Dover*. Horoscope, 1660. 2282, f. 18 b.
- Golden** (John), *Master R.N.* Examination respecting the capture at Tangier of a Genoese ship, 1665. 1952, f. 84.
- Golding** (Thomas), of *Norwich*. Algebra and analytical arithmetic, 1660. 1891.  
 ——— Use of the "Crosse-staffe," 1660. 1874, ff. 1-18 b.
- Goldschmidt** (Peter), *Superintendent of Parchin in Mecklenburg-Schwerin*. Biographical note on, 1712. *Lat.* 2890, f. 31.
- Goldsmith** (Francis), of *St. John's College, Oxford; the translator of Grotius*. Letter to —, [1630-1632]. *Lat.* 118, f. 45.
- Golfo Dulce**, in *Costa Rica, Central America*. Map of, 1681. 3820, f. 103.
- Golini** (—), *Abbe*. Letter on an earthworm found in a hen's egg at Brunswick, *n. d.* *Fr. Copy.* 3984, f. 280.
- Gollius** (Johannes), a *Pole*. Autobiography, 1634-1653. *Lat. and Polish.* 1361, ff. 110-120 b.

- Gölnitz** (Abraham), *Geographer*. Consilium medicum pro ejus arthritide, 17th cent. 2253, f. 63.
- Goltz** (Henrich), *Dutch Painter and Engraver*. Letter to F. van Ravelengie, 1586. *Dutch. Copy*. 2764, f. 72.
- Gombauld** (Jean Ogier de). Sonnets, 17th cent. *Fr*. 895, ff. 55-59.
- Gombroon**. v. Bunder Abbas *al*. Gombroon, *Persian Gulf*.
- Gomera Isle**, in the *Canaries*. Route from, to the W. Indies, 16th cent. *Span*. 4028, ff. 3-5.
- Gomez** (Pedro). Letter to, from M. Correa, 1600. *Lat*. 902, f. 4 b.
- Gomez de Sanabria** (Gabriel), *Fiscal en la Audiencia real de La Plata*. Relacion de las inquietudes de Potosi y de los Charcas, 1622-1625. 3055, ff. 127-166.
- Gomez de Sylvas** (Ruy). Letter to, from the French and Spanish Court Jesters, *circ*. 1558. *Fr*. 2764, f. 82.
- Gomme** (Sir Bernard de), *Military Engineer*. Memorial of the fortifications to be erected in 1665-1668 at Tangier, 1665. *Copy*. 3509, f. 88.
- Agreement with T. Reynolds and P. Thridkill for fortifications at Sheerness, 1663. 2448, f. 50.
- Estimate for repairing the old fortifications at Portsmouth, 1689. 2448, ff. 22-24 b.
- Estimate for Tilbury Fort, *circ*. 1661. 2448, ff. 47-49.
- Letter to Lord Belasyse, 1665. *Fr*. 1952, f. 68.
- Gondomar**, *Conde de*. v. Sarmiento de Acuña (Diego).
- Gondrin** (H— de), *French Refugee*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. *Fr*. 4046, f. 50.
- Gonn** (Alfonso). v. Khonn (Alphonsus).
- Gönnner** (Dr. —). Letter to, from E. H. Fecht, n. d. *Germ*. 2876, f. 182.
- Gonsales de Mendoça** (Antonio Vas), *Governor of Faro*. Letter to Lord Belasyse, 1665. *Span. Copy*. 3499, f. 59.
- Gonsalvo** (Pietro), *Italian Painter, of Florence*. Alchemical process, 17th cent. 2573, f. 52.
- Gonsill**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 47.
- Gonsaga**, *Family of*. Arms, 17th cent. 1557, f. 1.
- Gonsaga** (Carlo di), *Marchese di Siena*. Consilium medicum pro, 1616. 3133, ff. 373-377 b.
- Gonsaga** (Gulielmus), *Mantua et Montis Ferrati Dux*. v. Mantua, *Duke of*.
- Gonsaga** (Scipione), *Cardinal Patriarch of Jerusalem*. Letter to, from F. detto il Volterra, n. d. *Ital*. 2057, f. 15.
- Gooch** (Thomas), *M.D., of Norwich*. Diary of his studies at Utrecht, and at Norwich, 1670-1673. *Hologr*. 161.
- Goodale** (John). The Liberties of the Clergy, 17th cent. 1818, ff. 211-219.
- Goodall** (Charles), *M.D., Physician to the Charterhouse*. Collections relating to the College of Physicians, 18th cent. 3914.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1692-1709. 4036, f. 375; 4037, ff. 17, 19, 80, 143, 170, 366; 4039, f. 253; 4078, f. 117.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1701-1709. 3321, ff. 75, 98, 99; 4064, f. 207.
- Letter to, from C. L. Morley on the virtues of China China, n. d. *Lat. Imperf*. 1289, ff. 151-154 b.
- Letter to, from M. Burley, with answer by J. Petiver, 1713. 4034, ff. 271-272.
- Good Hope**, *Cape of*. Journal by T. Clement of voyage to, from Gravesend, 1633-1634. 3492.
- Account of, by J. Maxwell, [1706]. *Hologr*. 3399, ff. 48-53;—18th cent. *Copies*. 3336, ff. 26-30; 3369.
- European plants growing spontaneously at, *circ*. 1700. 2376, f. 117.
- Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1689. 3665, f. 32 b.
- v. also Cape of Good Hope.
- Goodman** (Godfrey), *Bishop of Gloucester*. Letter to his clergy on forming a public library for the diocese, 1629. *Copy*. 1199, f. 92 b.
- Goodman** (John), *Roman Catholic Priest*. Reprieval of, by Charles I., 1640. 1467, f. 60.
- Goodrich** (Thomas), *Bishop of Ely*. Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1551. *Copies*. 2442, ff. 46-50.
- Goodricke** (H—), *of Rillstone nr. Ennoughbridge, co. York*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, f. 98.
- Goodridge** (Bartholomew). Owned, in 1657, MS. 150.

- Goodson** (—). Note of his son's birth in 1659, and death in 1660. 1708, f. 112.
- Goodwin**. v. Godwin.
- Goodwin** (Charles), of *Rowfant, nr. East Grinstead*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4049, f. 140.
- Goodwin** (Ellis), of *Henley-on-Thames*. Letter to Dr. Colston, 1688. 118, f. 101.
- Goodwin** (Sir Francis), *M.P. for co. Bucks*. Paper relating to his case of outlawry, [1604]. 1856 ff. 39 b-42.
- Goodwin** (George), of *Peterhouse, Cambridge*. Letter and verses to Sir E. King, n. d. *Lat.* 1597, f. 29.
- Goodwin** (Henry). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 188.
- Goodwin** (John), *Practitioner in Mathematics in London*. The framing and use of the Circumferentor, early 17th cent. 838.
- Goodwin** (Ralph or Robert), *M.P.* Speech in Parliament, 1628. 826, f. 45.
- Goodwin** (Richard), of *Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge*. Notes of his sermons by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, ff. 113, 116, 118, 126.
- Goodwin** (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4037, f. 194.
- Goodyear** (A—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 75.
- Goodyng**, *Family of, of Writtle, co. Essex*. Arms, 15th cent. 2401, f. 2 b.
- Goor** (Caspar Sibelius à). *Principia medicinarum*, 1665. 1733, ff. 79-224, 309-316 b.
- Letters to P. Colonius and M. La Grue, 1676, 1687. *Lat. and Dutch*. 2729, ff. 6, 206.
- Letters to, 1671-1689. 2729.
- Album Amicorum, 1668-1671. 1795.
- Gopylus**. v. Goupylus (Jacobus).
- Goraysky de Goray** (Marcian), *Nobilis Polonus*. *Quædam ex auditionibus Hermetis transcripta ex*, 1622. 693, ff. 69 b-76 b; 2083, ff. 21-30.
- Gorochen** (*Mag. Henricus de*). v. Gorinchem.
- Gordon** (Alexander), *Merchant*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat.* 4059, f. 76.
- Gordon** (George), *2nd Marquis of Huntly*. Oath to the Covenanters, circ. 1638. *Copy*. 650, f. 90.
- Gordon** (James), *Viscount Aboyne, 2nd son of the Marquis of Huntly*. Narrative of the proceedings of, 1639. 650, f. 95.
- Gordon** (John), *Britanno-Sootus; afterwards Dean of Salisbury (?)*. Verses in honour of Dr. T. Muffet, 16th cent. *Lat.* 741 or 4014, f. 3.
- Gordon** (Nicholas), *M.D., of Breslau*. Letter to Dr. A. Farquhar, 1701. *Polish*. 1362, f. 71.
- Gordon** (Patrick), *Naval Chaplain on H.M.S. Salisbury*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698-1702. 4025, f. 134; 4037, f. 223; 4038, ff. 11, 178, 330.
- Letter to J. Petiver, 1701. 4063, f. 100.
- Gordon** (T—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1728. 4050, ff. 10, 63.
- Gordonio** (Bernardus de). *Tractatus medici*, 14th cent. 334; 3096, ff. 221-344; 3502;—1470-1477. 2481, ff. 1-135.
- *Lilium medicinarum*, 13th cent. 2527, ff. 24-37;—14th cent. 512, ff. 1-269 b; 2359; 3096, ff. 221-323;—15th cent. 1612, ff. 4-124.
- *De conservatione vitæ humanæ*, 1311. 3097, ff. 1-61;—14th cent. *Imperf.* 3096, ff. 324-330;—1470. 2481, ff. 1-86.
- *Opus medicum in 4 particulis*, 1428. 217, ff. 7-105.
- *De simplicibus medicinis*, 15th cent. 418, f. 1-182 b.
- *Liber urinarum*, 14th cent. 512, ff. 345 b-372 b;—15th cent. 59, ff. 156-181.
- *De regimine sanitatis*, 14th cent. 512, ff. 293 b-345.
- *De phlebotomia*, 14th cent. 512, ff. 270-293.
- *De modo practizandi in medicinis*, 13th cent. 2527, ff. 24-37;—15th cent. 134, ff. 170-172.
- *Les passions depuis le chief jusques aux piez*, 1457. 3195, ff. 268-277.
- *De gradibus*, 15th cent. 217, ff. 2-6 b.
- *De hydropo et de mola matricis*, 17th cent. *Engl.* 1660, ff. 2-12, 19, 20.
- *De pulsibus*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 512, f. 373.
- *Electuarium ad hominem insensibilem reddendum*, 14th cent. 1754, f. 14 b.
- *Potio*, 14th cent. 1754, f. 32.
- *Experimentum ad tyros faciendos*, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 112-114.
- *Particula*, 16th cent. 2411, f. 53 b.



- Gorgummen** (*Meyster Albrecht van*). v. Gorkum.
- Gorinchem** (*Henricus de*), *S. T. P.* in *Universitate Coloniensi*. Desuperstitiosis casibus, 16th cent. 2417, ff. 101-110.
- Goring** (*George*), *Baron Goring, afterw. 1st Earl of Norwich*. Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1643. 1519, f. 33.
- Goring** (*Gen. George*), *eldest son of Lord Goring*. Letter to Fr. Rupert, [1644]. 1519, f. 54.
- Letter to, from Charles I., 1644. 1519, f. 58.
- Gorkum** (*Meyster Albrecht van*) Medical treatise, circ. 1494. *Dutch*. 3002.
- Gorman** (*Francis*), *soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, for neglect of duty, by Major Fitzgerald, 1670. 3514, f. 51.
- Gorman** (*James*), *Receiver-General of Taxes and Paymaster of the Public Works at Tangier*. Accompts, 1670-1674. 3510, ff. 164, 216; 3511, ff. 61, 158 b, 244, 246, 253, 274 b; 3512, ff. 110, 242 b, 256.
- Order for payment to, 1662. *Copy*. 1956, f. 6.
- Gorman** (*John*), *M.D.* Letter to, from E. O'Hanlon, 1713. 4065, f. 126.
- Goropius** (*Joannes*), *Becanus*. Ode in M. Modelii carmen, 17th cent. 2764, f. 74.
- Goræus** (*Petrus*). *Formulæ remediorum*, 1551. *Enyl.* 1643, ff. 3-80;— 1572. *Printed. Imperf.* 2150, ff. 130-213.
- Translation of his "*Formulæ remediorum*," by J. Stonehale, 1649. 1894, ff. 2-42.
- Gocelinus**, *Monachus Cantuariensis*. v. Gocelinus.
- Gosline** (—). Letter to, from the Duchess of Beaufort's servant, 1708. 3343, f. 115.
- Gosling**, *Dr.* v. Gostlin (*John*).
- Gosling** (*Robert*). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 333.
- Gosnall**, *Mr.* v. Gosnold (*John*).
- Gosnold** (*John*), *Anabaptist Preacher*. Elegy on S. Hanes, circ. 1665. 3769, f. 4.
- Gosse**. v. Teutonicus.
- Gosse** (*Pierre*), *Jun., of La Haye*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. *Fr.* 4056, f. 215.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1738. *Fr.* 4064, ff. 349, 349 b.
- Gostlin** (*John*), *M.D., Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge*. Medical prescriptions, 1625. 1408, *passim*; 3988, ff. 1-15, *passim*.
- Gostwyke** (*Gabriel*), *Minister of North Tawton, co. Devon*. Owned, early 17th cent., MSS. 249; 288; 299; 393; 398; 403-405; 521; 634.
- Got.** (—). Memoranda of moneys received from, by P. Moritz, 1687, 1688. *Germ.* 2709, f. 95.
- Goths**, *The*. Notes on the Goths, by Dr. F. Bernard, 17th cent. 3858, f. 36.
- Göttingen University**, in *Germany*. Letter on the cheapness of living at, 1736. 4019, f. 19.
- Gottman** (*Johannes*), *Rosierucian*. *Speculum sapientiæ*, 1672. *Germ.* 3797, ff. 53-95 b.
- Gottsched** (*Joannes*). Note on his "*Fiora Prussica*," 18th cent. 3323, f. 160.
- Gottvaldt** (*Jean Christoffe*). *Réponses aux questions de la part de la Société Royale de Londres touchant l'ambre*, n. d. 3323, ff. 205-208 b.
- Gouche** (*Henry*), *B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Royal letter to the Vice Chancellor and Heads of Houses to permit him to proceed at once to the degree of D.D., *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 13.
- Gouge** (*William*), *D.D., Rector of St. Anne's, Bluckfriars, London*. Sermon in memory of the accession of Qu. Elizabeth, and another sermon, 1639. 250, ff. 199, 201 b.
- Gough** (*Rev. —*). Letter to, from Rev. J. Copping, 1737. 4066, f. 120.
- Gough** (*H—*). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. 4039, f. 196.
- Goulart** (*Simon*), *Sen., of Geneva*. *Extrait de les Meditations historiques de P. de La Chambre*, 1595. 2680, f. 5.
- Gould** (*William*). Letter to Dr. F. Glisson, ante 1677. 3312, f. 219.
- Gould** (*William*), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1639-1703. 4036, f. 1; 4075, f. 186; 4078, ff. 122, 124, 166.
- Gouldsmyth** (*Jonathan*), *M.D., F.R.S.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4075, f. 170.
- Goupylus** (*Jacobus*), *Regius Professor Patavienensis*. *Exceptione ejus in Galeni librum depl τοῦ προγυμνασίου*, 1553. 3043, ff. 196-227.

- Gourdon** (*Maistre B. de*). v. *Gordonio* (Bernardus de).
- Gourman** (James). v. *Gorman*.
- Gourney** (John). Formerly owned MS. 4013.
- Goulston** (Ellen), *widow of Dr. Theod. Goulston*. Covenant with the College of Physicians, for founding the Goulston Lectureship, 1635. 3914, f. 119.
- Goulston** (Theodore), *M.D., of St. Martin's, Ludgate, London*. Bequest of funds for a lectureship in the College of Physicians, 1635. 3914, f. 119.
- Medical receipts, late 17th cent. 1087, ff. 28, 76.
- Gower** (Humphrey), *Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity*. Letter to, from T. Guidotius, 1706. *Lat. draft*. 2038, f. 8.
- Gower** (John), *Poet*. Of stones and herbs appropriate to the 15 stars in his "Confessio Amantis," 17th cent. 3847, f. 83.
- Gower** (Thomas). Will, n. d. Copy, 16th cent. 433, ff. 103 b, 104.
- Graaf** (Regnerus de), *Physician of Delt*. Abstract, by Dr. Downes, of his treatise "De virorum organis generationi inservientibus," 1668. 256, ff. 6-8 b.
- Summarium libri "De virorum organis generationi inservientibus," 18th cent. 3413, ff. 9-12.
- Grabe** (Johann Ernst). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4040, f. 348.
- Grace** (*Dom.* —). Wrote, in 1484, MS. 779.
- Grae** (H—), *M.D., of Lyons*. Prescriptions for "Dominus de Chomeli," 1653. *Lat.* 2670, f. 13.
- Grævius** (Joannes Georgius), *Professor Historiæ Ordinarius Ultrajectensis. Collegium Bibliotheticum*, 1699. 2999.
- Excerpta ex, de numismatibus, 18th cent. 3407, f. 61.
- Autograph in album, circ. 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 33.
- Graffæus** (Benevenutus), *Physician, of Salerno*. "Jesus de oculis" or "Deus oculorum," 15th cent. *Imperf.* 284, ff. 79-83 b;—17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 661, ff. 32-46.
- Grafton** (Richard), *Warden of the Grocers' Company*. Money cessed by, for provision of wheat for the citizens and inhabitants of London, [1555-1556]. 1207, ff. 35-38.
- Grafton** (William). Formerly owned MS. 3554.
- Graham** (George), *Bishop of Orkney*. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 73.
- Graham** (James), *1st Marquis of Montrose*. Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1644. 1519, f. 78.
- Graham** (Thomas), *M.D.* Report on opening Mrs. Coke's body, 1723. 4078, f. 99.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1719, 1733. 4075, ff. 174, 177, 183.
- Graham** (Thomas), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 175.
- Graindorge** (André). Lettres philosophiques au P. de Boisla ville, 1672-1673. *Hologr.* 2408.
- Grainge** (James). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1688. 4036, f. 37.
- Gramm** (Hans), *Regius Professor in Copenhagen University*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726-1736. *Lat.* 3322, f. 113; 4049, f. 1; 4054, f. 292.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1743 and n. d. *Lat.* 3322, f. 183; 4068, f. 315; 4069, f. 82.
- Grammars**. Discourse of grammars, their editions and authors' names, from Henry VII. to 1660, circ. 1700. 885, ff. 106-109 b.
- Grammatical notes, extracted from ancient authors, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1083, ff. 75-83 b (*reversed*).
- Alphabets of the Greek, Coptic, Hebrew, Arabic and Persian languages, 15th cent. 3548, f. 23.
- *ARABIC*. Elementa lingue Arabicæ, 17th cent. *Lat. and Arab.* 1775, ff. 166-177.
- *ENGLISH*. Grammatical treatises and exercises, 17th cent. *Engl. and Lat.* 1466, ff. 214-223, 297-300 b, 303-322.
- List of proper names, with meanings, 17th cent. 3479, ff. 200-212 b.
- De la langue Angloise, 17th cent. 1381, ff. 130-137.
- English phrases with Latin equivalents, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 542, ff. 63-69.
- Pronouncing dictionary of English, 17th cent. 1381, ff. 141-147.
- Grammatical exercises, 17th cent. 1466, ff. 7, 12, 20.

**Grammars** (*continued*). **ETRUSCAN**. Alphabetum Etruscum, 17th cent. 3524, ff. 59-67.

— **FRENCH**. Conjugations of verbs, by R. Dove, 15th cent. *Fr.* 513, ff. 135-138.

— **Regulæ de orthographia Gallica**, by R. Dove, 15th cent. 513, f. 139.

— **French exercises**, 17th cent. 1906, ff. 194-207.

— **Notes on French etymology and grammar**, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2653, ff. 2-8 b.

— **Dictiones et phrases Gallicæ**, 17th cent. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 1898, ff. 12-18.

— **Vocabulary in French and English**, 18th cent. 3585, A. ff. 2-8.

— **GREEK**. Alphabetum Græcorum, 15th cent. 3722, f. 130.

— **Vocabulary of medical terms derived from the Greek**, 17th cent. *Engl., Lat.* and *Fr.* 510.

— **Verborum Græcorum in orationibus quibusdam inventorum significationes**, 17th cent. 2003.

— **Parsing of Greek verbs**, 17th cent. 1925, ff. 44-66 b.

— **Compendium Græcæ grammaticæ**, 17th cent. 1172, ff. 44-68 b (*reversed*).

— **Syntaxis Græco-Latina**, 17th cent. 1172, ff. 69 b-83 b (*reversed*).

— **De significatione Latinorum et Græcorum verborum**, 17th cent. 1173, ff. 36-43 b.

— **Expositio vocum quarundam Græcarum**, 17th cent. 570, ff. 9 b-12.

— **De accentibus Græciæ**, late 17th cent. 612, ff. 9-13.

— **HEBREW**. Hebrew - German glossary, 17th cent. 2701, ff. 1 b-7 b.

— **ITALIAN**. Vocabulary and grammar, 17th cent. 502, ff. 9-42 b.

— **Italian grammar**, 17th cent. 1906, ff. 160-173.

— **Rules of grammar and vocabulary**, 17th cent. *Ital.* and *Engl.* 2549, ff. 2 b-7.

— **Italian-Latin-Arabic vocabulary**, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 3585, A. ff. 10-15.

— **JAPANESE**. Arte de lingua Japona, 17th cent. 3459.

— **LATIN**. Grammatica quædam, 13th-14th centt. 1580, ff. 19, 27 b, 28, 47, 182-189 b.

**Grammars**. **LATIN** (*continued*). De figuris, 14th cent. 2497, f. 1.

— **Liber de prosodia, metricæ compositus**, circ. 1440. 1210.

— **De re grammatica**, 15th cent. 1452, ff. 19 b-41 b.

— **De verbis et nominibus per primas litteras notatis**, 15th cent. 2017, ff. 28-39 b.

— **Versus de re grammatica**, 15th cent. 1452, ff. 45 b-48.

— **Definitionum collectio**, 15th cent. 1612, f. 411.

— **De re grammatica**, 17th cent. 1190; 1385, ff. 39 b-47; 1783, ff. 57-68 b; 3749, ff. 2-29.

— **Abbreviationes verborum Latinorum**, 17th cent. 1803.

— **Synonyma verborum**, 17th cent. 1844, ff. 2-30 b; 3776, f. 32 b; 4022, ff. 14 b-22.

— **De figuris, metricæ**, 17th cent. 1222, ff. 2 b-13.

— **Proprietates verborum**, 17th cent. 1317, ff. 142-147.

— **De carminum generibus**, 17th cent. 1247, ff. 4-8 b.

— **Tables for making Latin verse**, 17th cent. 3769, ff. 18 b-20 b.

— **Observations on the study of Latin grammar**, 17th cent. 2251, f. 82.

— **Elementa grammaticæ linguæ Latinæ**, 18th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3192, ff. 101-106 b.

— **MALABAR**. Alphabet, 17th cent. *Malabar* and *Germ.* 2711, f. 213 b.

— **PERSIAN**. Phrases in Persian and French. 17th cent. 2924, ff. 44-47 b.

— **PROVENÇAL**. Dialogues in Provençal and German, 17th cent. 2924, ff. 56-58 b.

— **SPANISH**. Compendio del ortografía Castellana, 17th cent. 424, ff. 89-102 b.

v. Amberes (Hernando de).

Bellot (Jacques).

Brito (Gulielmus).

Conset (Thomas).

Garlandia (Joannes de).

Giret (—).

Lloyd (Owen).

Varo (*Padre* Francisco).

**Grammius** (Jo—). v. **Gramm** (Hans).

**Gran**, in *Hungary*. Plan of, by Dr. E. Browne, 1669. 1905, f. 40 b.

- Granada**, in *Spain*. Description of ancient coins and medals found in an old building at, 1624. *Span. Printed*. 3524, ff. 86-89.
- Granada, New, S. America**. History of, by J. Scott, *temp.* Chas. II. 3662, ff. 50-78.
- Grandami** (Jacques), *Astronomer*. Confutation of his treatise "De immobilitate terræ," by Dr. H. Power, 1661. 1393, ff. 127 b-133 b.
- Grandier** (Urbain), *Curé, of Loudun*. Condemnation and punishment of, in 1634, for sorcery. *Transl.* 1698. 2205.
- Grandison, Family of**. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 41.
- Grandjean de Fouchy** (Jean Paul). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 8.
- Grandorge** (John), *Chaplain to Lord Thanet, and Prebendary of Canterbury*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1725. 4045, f. 128; 4075, ff. 187, 191.
- Grange** (John). Poem, 17th cent. *Copy*. 1446, f. 37.
- Grangerius** (Guillelmus). Bookplate 3097.
- Granhardt** (Christian), of *Hamburg*. Letters to J. C. Fabricius, 1679-1685, *Lat.* 2144, ff. 169-172.
- Correspondence with Consul G. Gerkenus, 1680. *Lat. prose and verse*. 2144, ff. 125-128 b.
- Granpont**, in *Oxford*. v. *Oxford, City of*.
- Grant** (D— and George), *Pseudonyms of Prof. R. Bradley*. v. *Bradley* (Richard).
- Grantchester**, co. *Cambr.* Notes of monuments in the church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 96.
- Grantham** (William), of *St. Paul's Alley, London*. Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 3322, f. 169.
- Grasseus** (Joannes), *dictus Chortalas-seus; Sænic of Stralsund*. Alchemical treatises, 1598. 3639, ff. 118-134 b.
- Grataroke**. v. *Greatrakes*.
- Gratarolus** (Gulielmus), *M.D.* Correspondence with G. Etshenreuter, 1567. *Transl.* 3689, ff. 35 b-38.
- J. Braceschi. *Lignum vitæ in Latinum versus per*, 1585. 2528, ff. 66-89 b;—17th cent. *Engl.* 3614, ff. 1-120 b.
- Names of the philosopher's stone, 17th cent. 2036, f. 37.
- Gratianus, the Alchemist**. Second epistle conc. the *Argent Vive*, 17th cent. 3638, ff. 40 b-49 b.
- Gratwicke** (John), of *Chichester*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4075, f. 181.
- Graunt** (T—), *Magister*. *Tabula in P. de Crescentiis Ruralia commoda*, 15th cent. 2945, ff. 200-207.
- Graves** (John). Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. 4063, f. 219.
- Gravesend**, co. *Kent*. Computation of the profit of burning chalk at, 1696. 3323, f. 286.
- Graville, Sire de**. v. *Malet* (Louis).
- Gray, Master of**. v. *Gray* (Patrick).
- Gray** (Master —), *Steward of Sir William Fermer*. Agreement with Dr. J. Wyllughby, conc. the presentation of the living of Great Byrcham, 1555. 969, f. 83 b.
- Gray** (—), *M.D.* *Horti Regii Hamptonensis exoticarum plantarum catalogus*, 18th cent. 3370, ff. 1-8.
- Gray** (Patrick), *Master of Gray, afterw. 6th Lord Gray*. Notes of a letter to, circ. 1587, preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, 18th cent. 3199, f. 112.
- Gray** (R—). Letters to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, ff. 351, 352.
- Gray** (Richard), of *York*. Writ of error in judgment for debt against F. Wildone, 1603. 1567, f. 460.
- Gray** (Robert), *M.D., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. Papers relating to Scottish history, 1513-1603, collected by, 18th cent. 3199.
- Collections of miscellaneous papers, 18th cent. 3207; 3216.
- *Praxis medica*, 1672. *Hologr.* 3176.
- *De tribus ventribus*, 1676. 3175.
- *De curatione vulnerum*, 1680. *Hologr.* 3174.
- Medical receipts, 1702-1715. 3204.
- *Principiorum Cartesii compendium*, 18th cent. 3214, ff. 10 b-59.
- Correspondence with A. Pitcairn on a life of R. Morison, 1697-1698. 3198, ff. 19-29.
- Letters to, from A. Pitcairne, J. Cunningham, D. Gregory, W. Thomson, W. Jones and J. Eccles, 1694-1724. 3216, ff. 159-180.
- Owned MSS. 3169; 3204; 3206-3208.

- Gray (Stephen), of Canterbury.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700-1711. 4025, ff. 135, 137; 4038, ff. 66, 183, 274, 284; 4039, f. 332; 4041, f. 83; 4042, f. 336.
- Gray (Stephen), Elctrician.** Account of, by his fellow-Carthusian, T. Child, 1736. 4058, f. 123.
- Gray (William).** Poem to the Duke of Somerset, and epigraph on himself, [1547-1552]. 1207, ff. 7-10.
- Graydon (John), Rear-Admiral.** Examination of, relative to the failure of the attack on Cadiz and Vigo, 1702. 2496, ff. 45 b-47 b; 2638, f. 4; 3958, ff. 21-23.
- Grayham (—), Apothecary.** Letter to, from J. Green, n. d. 4075, f. 185.
- Grasini (Bernardino).** Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 128-130.
- Grassini (Antonfrancesco), detto Il Lausca.** Capitoli, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 1-181.
- Greadon (John), Rear-Admiral.** v. Graydon.
- Greathed (E—), M.D.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 189.
- Greatrakes (Valentine).** Detection of his pretended gift of healing, 17th cent. 1926, ff. 1-10.
- Greaves (Sir Edward), Bart., M.D.** Oratio Harveiana, 1661. 302.  
— Commonplace book of medical receipts, circ. 1670. 51.
- Grehner (Paul).** Prophecy taken out of a MS. of, by J. Meade, 17th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 648, ff. 32, 37.
- Greco (Giosachino), of Calabria.** Book of the ordinary games of Chess, 17th cent. *Ital.* 1937.
- Greece.** Quædam de auctoribus Græcis, 18th cent. 2994, ff. 73-86.  
— Græcia Antiqua tabulis geographicis delineata, a J. Laurenbergio, 1660. 1563.  
— Relation de la Nouvelle Isle dans l'Archipelago, 1707. 3396, ff. 55 b, 58-72 b.  
— Journal of travels in, by Dr. E. Browne, 1668-1669. 1905, ff. 1-39, *passim*.
- Greek Fire.** Receipt for, 15th cent. 7, f. 42.
- Green al. Greene (E—), Surgeon.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, ff. 77, 78.
- Green (Edward), Mate, R.N.** A plain and an oblique sailing question with diagrams, late 17th cent. 857, f. 98 b.  
— Letter to his uncle, J. Green, n. d. 857, f. 93.
- Green (Jane).** Letter to — Grayham, n. d. 4075, f. 185.
- Green (Robert).** Formerly owned MS. 78.
- Green (Thomas).** Account of post-mortem examination of, by J. Westbrook, 1740. 4077, f. 364.
- Green (William), of London.** Letters to J. Petiver, 1713, 1714, and n. d. 4065, ff. 156-158; 4066, ff. 354, 355.
- Greene, Family of, of Calne, co. Wilts.** Extracts relating to, from the baptismal register at Calne, 1673. 3868, f. 151 b.
- Greene (I—), of Smallfield, co. Surr.** Letter to his cousin, J. Greene, 1692. 857, f. 91.
- Greene (John), Citizen and Glass-Seller of London.** Papers and letters relating to the Glass-Sellers' Company, 1670-1690. 857.  
— Letters to A. Morelli, at Venice, 1667-1671. 857, ff. 2-27.  
— Agreement with E. Dallow and P. Dallow for the sale of green glass bottles, 1686. 857, f. 75.  
— Letter to Sir J. Williamson, 1689. 857, f. 78.
- Greene (Joseph).** Journal of voyage to the Straits, 1658-1659. 1433, ff. 2-23.
- Greene (Mary).** Letter to, from H. Bedford, 1714. 4065, f. 172.
- Greene (Sir Robert).** Admonition conc., 17th cent. 1744, ff. 22 b-29, 58.
- Greene (Robert), of Clare Hall, Cambridge.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. *Lat.* 4039, f. 43.
- Greene (Thomas).** Order of the Governors of the Westminster Infirmary to, to return their thanks to Sir H. Sloane for a yearly subscription, 1733. 4066, f. 107.  
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1709, 1725, and n. d. 4041, f. 332; 4048, f. 102; 4059, f. 79.  
— Letter to, as "Mons. Grine," from Dr. Saintard, 1715. *Fr.* 4065, f. 201.  
— Letter to, from M. Martin, n. d. 4067, f. 46.
- Greene (William), of Paris.** Letters to J. Petiver, 1711-1713. 3321, f. 287; 3322, ff. 5, 27, 34; 4065, ff. 9, 63, 92, 119.

- Greene** (William), *Surgeon*. Petition to Sir H. Sloane to perform lithotomy in St. Bartholomew's Hospital, n. d. 4076, f. 171.
- Greenvelt** (John), *M.D.* v. Groenveldt *al.* Greenfield (John), *M.D.*
- Greenfeldt**, *Dr.* v. Groenveldt *al.* Greenfield (John), *M.D.*
- Greenham** (Richard). Short rules sent to a gentlewoman for her direction and consolation, 1612; copied by N. Wallington, 1650. 922, ff. 31-33 b.
- Greenhill** (Thomas), *Surgeon*, of *Bloomsbury*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1704. 3321, f. 142.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 80.
- Greenland**. Begyndelsens Elementer til den Christelige Kündskab for de Grønlandske Cathecumener, 1724. *Greenland and Dan.* 3022.
- Account of, by Capt. L. Anderson, 17th cent. 3988, ff. 78, 79.
- Greenwood** (James), *Surmaster of St. Paul's School*, London. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, f. 141.
- Greg** (M—), *Mrs.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, 1703. 4038, f. 213; 4039, ff. 30, 241.
- Gregory** (—). De eris et epochis, 17th cent. *Engl.* 2789, ff. 8-16.
- Gregory the Great**, *S., Pope.* v. Rome, *Bishops of.*
- Gregory** (David), *Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1693-1704. 4036, ff. 230, 254, 305, 324, 353; 4037, f. 334; 4039, f. 307.
- Letter to Dr. R. Gray, 1697. 3216, f. 173.
- Letter to, from G. W., 1688. 4063, f. 6.
- Gregory** (Henry), *Clerk of the Council to Qn. Catharine of Braganza*. Register of warrants, temp. Chas. II. 856.
- Gregory** (J— Mack). v. Mack Gregory (John).
- Gregory** (James), *Professor of Mathematics in St. Andrews University*. Comparison of his quadratures with those of Huygens, circ. 1668. *Hologr.* 3208, f. 45.
- Gregory** (John), *M.A.* Extracts from the description and use of the terrestrial globe by, 17th cent. 631, ff. 9-25 b.
- Gregory** (Capt. Matthew), of *Jamaica*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713-1725. 4043, f. 199; 4044, f. 281; 4048, f. 9.
- Letter to, from his son Matthew, 1713. 3338, f. 137 b.
- Gregory** (Matthew), of *London*. Letter to his father, Capt. M. Gregory, 1713. *Copy.* 3338, f. 137 b.
- Gregory** (William), *M.D.*, of *Brompton in Chatham, co. Kent*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1740. 4025, f. 139; 4078, f. 22.
- Greiffencrants** (N— N— de), *Domina*. Echo funebris in obitu ejus, metrice, 1683. 2144, f. 164.
- Greiffenfeld** (B—) Descriptio calculi exsecti ex, 1696. 2880, f. 222.
- Grene**, of *co. Norf.*, *Family of.* Entries of births of, 1484-1492. 774, f. 46.
- Grene** (Antony). Horoscope, 1555. 325, f. 78.
- Grene** (Giles), *Parliamentary Commissioner for the Admiralty and Cinque Ports*. Instructions to Admiral W. Penn, 1648. *Signed.* 1709, ff. 55-62.
- Grene** (Thomas), *Frater*. Monita B. Isidori extracta per, 15th cent. 1617, ff. 70-75 b.
- Grenehalse** (Roger), of *co. Lanc.* Epitaphs on him and Anne, his wife, 1538, 1562 1167, f. 1 b.
- Grenewhiche** (—). Formerly owned MS. 1617.
- Grenway** (Rauf), *Warden of the Grocers' Company, Londn.* Money cessed by, for provision of wheat for citizens of London, 1555-1556. 1207, ff. 35-38.
- Gresham College. v. London.**
- Gresham** (Edward), of *Stamford*. Astrosterion, or a discourse of the falling of the Planet, 1603. 753; *Hologr.* 3379; 3936.
- Astrological judgments, 1618. 2535, ff. 1-30 b.
- Astrological collections, 17th cent. 3857, ff. 125-154.
- De latrone per astrologiam inquirendo, 17th cent. 3856, ff. 79 b-82.
- Gresham** (John), of *Gresham, co. Norf.* Arms of, by J. Hawtrey, 1589. 3714, f. 31.
- Gresham** (Sir Thomas). Recipe for stoppage of urine, 16th cent. 1759, f. 4.
- Gret** (—). Uses and virtues of compound medicines, 17th cent. 1666.

- Gretton**, co. *Northants*. Lease of messuage in, 1583. 999, f. 28.
- Greve** (Petrus de). *Jurisconsult at Nijmegen*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 4.
- Grevé** (Victor). v. *Fuzy* (Antoine).
- Greverus** (Jodocus), *Presbyter*. *Secretum chymicum*, 1587, 1599. 1255, ff. 261-274.
- Greville** (M—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 81.
- Grevill** (K—). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 356.
- Greville** (Francis), 3rd *Baron Brooke*. Dissection of, by Sir E. King, 1658. 1640, f. 80.
- Greville** (Sir Fulk), *afterw. 1st Baron Brooke*. Letter to, from Sir R. Wynwood, 1606. 3106.
- Greville** (Robert), 2nd *Baron Brooke*. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. 654, f. 250.
- Grew** (Alexander). Letter to his brother, n. d. *Copy*. 1926, f. 190 b.
- Grew** (Mary), 1st wife of Dr. N. Grew. Letters to, from her husband, 1678, and n. d. 4062, f. 192; 4066, f. 359.
- Grew** (Nehemiah), *M.D.; Secretary to the Royal Society*. Miscellaneous papers, 17th-18th centt. 1941; 1942; 1950.
- Collections relative to the history of Egypt, 17th cent. 1963.
- *Observationes medicæ*, 17th cent. 1949.
- *Catalogus plantarum*, 17th cent. 2145.
- Latin translation of his "Anatomy and vegetation of Roots," 17th cent. *Hologr.* 1926, ff. 144-179, 191-201.
- Greek and Latin synonyms, 1656. 1945.
- *Musæi Regalis Societatis in Collegio Greshamensi descriptio*, 17th cent. 1927.
- Catalogue of the chiefest rarities in Gresham College Museum, [16]81. 2346, f. 21 b.
- Animadversions of M. Lister on "the Anatomy of Vegetables," with Dr. Grew's answers, 1673. 1929, ff. 1-11.
- Letter to L. Le Vasseur on the translation of the treatise on plants into French, 1674. *Lat.* 1926, f. 198.
- Letters to Foreign Correspondents on the election of a new President of the Royal Society, 1677. *Lat.* 1942, ff. 1-3.
- Grew** (Nehemiah), *M.D.; Secretary to the Royal Society (continued)*. Letters to his 1st wife, Mary, 1678. 4062, f. 192; 4066, f. 359.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694-1711, and n. d. 4036, ff. 113, 309; 4037, ff. 77, 116; 4039, ff. 299, 328; 4042, ff. 30, 275; 4059, ff. 83, 84.
- Letter to a French savant, n. d. *Draft*. 4066, f. 357.
- Letter to his mistress, n. d. 4066, f. 358.
- Letter to F. Nazari, n. d. 4066, f. 360.
- Letter to, from W. Mathews, 1683. 4076, f. 133.
- Letter to, from S. Lee, 1690. 4062, f. 235.
- Letter to, from his sister, M. Willes, 1697. 4062, f. 275.
- Letter to, from R. Thoresby, n. d. 4025, f. 286.
- Letter to, from S. Sewall, n. d. 4067, f. 140.
- Certificate of his marriage, 1678. 1941, f. 17.
- Grey**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 47.
- Grey** (Elizabeth), wife of Henry, 8th *Earl of Kent*. "The printed additions to the Countesse Kent's receipts," by Dr. Bellingham, 1676. 630, ff. 250-253.
- Grey** (Henry), *Duke of Kent*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 346.
- Grey** (Henry), *Duke of Suffolk* (1551-1554). Drawing by a herald of his banner, *temp. Jas I.* 1086, f. 146.
- Grey** (Lady Jane). Dedicatory letter to, from M. A. Florio, n. d., *temp. Edw. VI. Ital.* 3011, f. 11.
- Grey** (Jemima), 1st wife of Henry, *Duke of Kent*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, ff. 340-345 b.
- Grey** (Mary), wife of Henry, 6th *Earl of Kent*. Poesies on her name, *circ.* 1605. 1709, f. 258 b.
- Grey** (Mary), wife of Anthony, *Earl of Haroid*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727-1735, and n. d. 4049, ff. 54, 83, 111, 202; 4052, f. 120; 4053, f. 331; 4054, ff. 22, 31; 4059, ff. 86-91.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4068, f. 253.
- Letter to, from her father, Lord Thanet, n. d. 4067, f. 176.

- Grey (Susan)**, 2nd wife of Zachary Grey, Rector of Houghton Conquest, co. Bedf. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4078, ff. 42, 45.
- Grey (Thomas)**, 2nd Marquis of Dorset. Maxims attributed to, 17th cent. 1523, f. 33 b.
- Grey (Thomas)**. Collectanea ex operibus alchemicis, 1607-1608. 1198, ff. 41-63.
- Grey (William)**, 1st Baron Grey of Werke. Letter of thanks, as Speaker of the House of Lords, to Sir T. Fairfax, [1645.] 1519, f. 114.
- Grey de Ruthyn, Family of**. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, ff. 51 b, 52.
- Grey of Wark, Baron**. v. Grey (William), 1st Baron Grey of Werke.
- Greystock, Family of**. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 46.
- Grifen (—)**, Minister. Letter to, from N. Wallington, 1688. 922, f. 165.
- Griffin (Ann)**. Letters to her nephew, Dr. Colston, 1642. 118, ff. 69, 71, 72-74, 76.
- Griffin (Lucy)**, wife of Sir Edw. Griffin, K.B. Chemical receipts sent to, late 16th cent. 1032, ff. 38-50.  
— Medical receipts, late 17th cent. 1087, ff. 3, 7.
- Griffin (Nicholas)**. Journal of voyage to Surat, 1703-1704. 3675.
- Griffinrath, co. Kildare**. Drawing of a copper trumpet found at, 1728. 4048, f. 210.
- Griffith (Capt. —)**. Horoscope, by — Morant, 1659. 2280, f. 6 b.
- Griffith (A—)**. Letter to her kinsman, Sir H. Sloane, 1694. 4036, f. 176.
- Griffith (Robert)**. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4043, f. 256.
- Griffith (William)**, M.A., of Christ's College, Cambridge. Owned, in 1659, MS. 1909.
- Griffon (John)**. Formerly owned MS. 986.
- Grigg (Francis)**. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 1968, f. 78.
- Grigg (Rachel)**, wife of Thomas Grigg, of Antigua. Letters to J. Petiver, 1718, and n. d. 4065, f. 240; 4066, f. 361.
- Grigg (Thomas)**, of Antigua. Letters to J. Petiver, 1712-1715. 3322, f. 25; 4065, ff. 69, 176, 214, 240.
- Grigg (William)**, Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge. Testimonial in favour of R. Smith, 1728. Copy. 4077, f. 338.
- Grigson (Elias)**, of Gravesend, co. Kent. Letter to, from J. Peter, 1684. 4062, f. 157.
- Grigson (Thomas)**, of Ramsgate. Letter to J. Petiver, 1717. 4065, f. 280.
- Grimarest**. v. Le Gallois de Grimarest (Jean Léonor).
- Grimes (John)**, a dwarf, of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Account of, with a drawing, 1732. 3253, f. 1.
- Grimston (Sir Harbottle)**. v. Grimstone (Sir Harbottle).
- Grimstone (Sir Harbottle)**, 2nd Bart.; M.P. Speech conc. grievances, 1641. 1200, f. 13.  
— Another speech in Parliament, 1641. 1430, ff. 43-50; 3317, ff. 9-10 b.  
— Another speech in Parliament, 5 July, 1642. 1430, f. 41.  
— Letters of protection to, from Lord Fairfax, 1648. 1519, f. 190.
- Grindall (Edmund)**, Bishop of London, afterw. Archbishop of Canterbury. Excommunication of certain clergymen in his London diocese for non-attendance at his visitation, 1561. Lat. 1317, f. 115 b.  
— Supplication of Convocation to Qu. Elizabeth for the restoration of, to his see of Canterbury, 1580. Lat. 1710, f. 106 b.
- Grine, Monsieur**. v. Greene (Thomas).
- Griphith (Thomas)**, M.B., Fellow of Orisli Coll., Oxford. Isaaci filii Salomonis de urinis libri duo, interpretati per, circ. 1562. 82.
- Griphonus (Theophilus)**, M.D., of Siena. Consilium medicum in morbum epidemicum, 1617. 3133, ff. 395-397.
- Grisogonus, S.** v. Chrysogonus, S.
- Grobeth (Peter)**, Medical Practitioner, of Eton. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4075, f. 179.
- Grocers, Company of**. v. London, City of.
- Grocious (James)**. Letter to — Sloane, 1728 [? 1708]. 4046, f. 172.
- Groenedyck**. v. Rippertas van Groenedyck.



- Gronovius (Joannes Fredericus), Sen.**, *Rector of Leyden University*. Letters to, from J. Hübner, 1639, 1640. *Lat.* 680, ff. 76 b-88, 209-224 b.
- Verses on his becoming Rector, by B. Severinus, 1661. *Lat.* 2870, f. 68 b.
- Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 41.
- Gronovius (Joannes Fredericus), Jun.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1741. *Engl. and Lat.* 4054, f. 154; 4057, f. 45.
- Groot, Baron de.** v. Grote (Ernest Joachim de), Baron.
- Groot (Hugo de).** Letter to Bishop Andrewes, 1619. *Lat.* 118, f. 26.
- Lineamenta prima operis "De jure Belli et Pacis" a J. T. Schenckio, 1673. 1782.
- Discourse on the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of Parliament drawn from, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 2716, ff. 38-46.
- Groot, Willem de, Baron of Leyden.** Verses on the marriage of D. Heinsius, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2744, f. 164.
- Gronspacher (Joannes Valentine).** Letters to G. Schramm, 1695-1696. *Lat.* 2771, f. 44, 58, 52, 60, 66, 70, 71-72, 81.
- Grosvenor, F.D., Membre de l'Académie des Sciences à Paris.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1736. *Fr.* 4054, f. 41; 4055, f. 144.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1736. *Fr.* 4055, f. 7.
- Grosvenor (Robert), Bishop of Lincoln.** De veniens ore de septem precatis, 15th cent. 1474, f. 1-32.
- Frontispiece of boundary, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 684, f. 1-15 b.
- Statuta familiaris, 15th cent. *Engl.* 1944, f. 140-142.
- Quendam notabilia excerpta ex ejus epistolis, 15th cent. 683, ff. 1-22 b.
- Excerpta quondam ex ejus libro De constantie legalium, 15th cent. 683, f. 22 b-26 b, 29-32.
- Excerpta ex ejus scriptis, 15th cent. 683, f. 43.
- Grosvenor (Mary), 2nd dau. of Sir Rich. Grosvenor, 1st Bart. of Eaton, co. Chester.** Medical receipt book, 1649. 3235.
- Grosvenor (Sir Richard), 2nd Bart. of Eaton.** Notes of births of his son Roger, and of Roger's children, 1629-1661. 2266, ff. 1 b, 71.
- Grosvenor (Sidney), wife of Sir Rich. Grosvenor, 2nd Bart.** Owned MS. 2266.
- Grote (Ernest Joachim de), Baron; Envoy Extraordinary from Hanover to England.** Examination of his body by Sir H. Sloane, S. Roujat and J. La Fage, 1713. *Fr.* 4076, f. 320.
- Grotteste (Claude), Sieur de La Motte, Ministre.** Conditions of partnership with Dr. P. Guide, 1688. *Fr.* 2655, f. 150.
- Grotius (Guilielmus).** v. Groot (Willem de).
- Grotius (Hugo).** v. Groot (Hugo de).
- Grott (Baltasar de), Flandrensis.** Consilia medica pro ejus affectu phthisico, 17th cent. *Lat. and Ital.* 2253, ff. 111 b-116 b.
- Grove (Hugh).** Speech on the scaffold at Exeter Castle, 17 May, 1655. 972, f. 18.

- Grove (John), Jesuit.** Speech on the scaffold, 1679. 203, f. 87.
- Grove (Robert), son of Rob. Grove.** Letter commendatory of, to a child's place in Winchester College, temp. Charles II. 856, f. 41 b.
- Growndes (Thomas).** Owned, in 1674, MS. 1037, ff. 29-57.
- Gruterus (Isaac).** Letters to Dr. T. Browne, 1649-1675. 4062, ff. 138, 141-144 b, 146, 149, 185.
- Gruterus (Janus).** Verses addressed to C. Plantin, 17th cent. *Lat. Hologr.* 2764, f. 15.  
— Owned MS. 3269.
- Gruvendol, Mons. de. v. Oldenburg (Henry), Secretary of the Royal Society.**
- Gryffius (—).** Interpretationes in Hippocratis Aphorismos, 1655. 3044, ff. 1-2-176.
- Gryffin (Lady Lucy). v. Griffin (Lucy).**
- Grymesby (Mag Gilbert), Frater Minor de conventu Lincolniz.** Pulvis excellens pro visu conservando, 15th cent. 962, f. 251 b.
- Grymeston (Elizabeth), wife of Christopher Grymeston, of Grimston, co. York.** Verses to her son Bernye, ante 1603. 1709, f. 266 b.
- Gualdo-Priorato (Galeazzo), Conte di Camuzio.** Letter to Dr. J. Downes, 1650. *Ital.* 3299, f. 180.
- Gualter, Bishop of Maguelonne.** Letter to R. Insularius, Præpositus of Maguelonne, 13th cent. *Lat.* 1935, f. 10.
- Guasco, Port of, in Chili.** Map of, 1681. 3820, f. 92.
- Guaspaltepeque, diocese of Oajaca, Mexico.** Explanation of the draught of the town, 17th cent. 3986, f. 76.
- Gubay (Abraham Jacques).** Grant to, of naturalization in England, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1001, f. 4.
- Gudius (Marquardus).** Quædam de nummis annotata, 1693. 2844.  
— Letter to, from P. Lambecius, 1658. *Lat.* 2877, f. 4.
- Guernsey, Isle of.** Coustumes et usages de, 1583. 2446.  
— Les libertés, usages et coutumes de, 17th cent. 3828, ff. 97-103 b.
- Guglielmo, Frà, Franciscan.** Formerly owned MS. 3167.
- Guiana, S. America.** History of, 1530-1668. 3662, ff. 37 b-49.  
— Letters patent from Henry IV. of France, and ordinances and commissions relating to, 1602-1610. 173, ff. 2-8 b.  
— Considerations for undertaking the voyage to, temp. Eliz. 1133.  
— Papers relating to Sir W. Raleigh's voyages in 1595 and 1617 to Guiana, 1618. *MS. and Printed.* 3272.  
— Apology for the voyage to, by Sir W. Raleigh, 1617. 760.  
— Journal du voyage fait par les pères defamille envoyés par la Compagnie Hollandaise des Indes occidentales pour visiter la coste de, 1623. 179, B.  
— Overtures to colonizers of, by Lord Willoughby of Parham, 1662-1665. 159, f. 20.  
— Journal of, by Lieut.-Gen. W. Byam, 1665-1667. 3662, ff. 27-37.
- Guibaudet (—), of Dijon.** Letter to Dr. P. Guide, 1650. *Lat.* 2670, ff. 16-20 b.
- Guichard (J—), M.D. of Montpellier.** Totius medicinæ epitome, 16th cent. 2564, ff. 1-20 b.
- Guide, Family of.** Formerly owned MSS. 2484-2678.
- Guide (—), M.D. of Paris, father of Dr. P. Guide.** Consilium medicum, 1673. 2568, f. 49.  
— Letter to, from M. Guibaudet, 1650. *Lat.* 2670, ff. 16-20 b.
- Guide (Philibert), great-grandfather of Dr. P. Guide.** Profession on quitting Popish superstitions, 16th cent. *Fr.* 2653, ff. 9-12 b.  
— Notæ et præparationes chemicæ, 16th cent. *Signed.* 2654, ff. 3-26.
- Guide (Philip), M.D., of London.** Loci communes medicinales, 17th cent. 2655, ff. 2-149.  
— Certificate of his being a French Protestant refugee, 1681. 2655, f. 151.  
— Letters of naturalization to him and his family, 1682. *Lat.* 2655, f. 155.  
— Bond with Drs. Crelle and R. Browne, 1687. 2655, f. 154.  
— General release to, from Dr. R. Browne, 1687. 2655, f. 156.  
— Conveyance of lease to, from Drs. Crelle and Browne, 1687. 2655, f. 157.  
— Conditions of partnership with the Sieur de La Mothe, 1688. *Fr.* 2655 f. 150.

- Guide** (Philip), *M.D., of London (continued)*. Agreement with Drs. Greenfield and Crelle, and J. Peachey, 1688. *Signed*. 2655, f. 153.
- Letter to, from W. Raper, 171§. 2655, f. 152.
- Guido, de Cauliaco**. *Chirurgia*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 967; *Engl. transl.* 1; 965, ff. 23-105 b. 3486, ff. 58-81; 3666, ff. 2-156.
- Annotations on his tract on gout, 17th cent. 2117, ff. 332-349.
- Guido, de Montano**. Concordance between him and R. Lully, with alchemical rules from, by G. Ripley, 17th cent. 3687, ff. 124, 130 b.
- Guidott** (Thomas), *Physician, of Bath*. *Historia Esculapii*, 1665. 2038.
- Letter to Prof. H. Gower, 1706. *Lat. draft*. 2038, f. 8.
- Letter to W. Musgrave, 1706. *Lat. draft*. 2038, f. 10.
- Guilford, Baron**. v. North (Francis).
- Guillard** (Pierre). Letter to, from Lord Coleraine, 168§. *Fr.* 4062, f. 199.
- Guillemeau** (Eustache), *Barnabite*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. *Fr.* 4051, f. 24.
- Guillemeau** (Jacques). *De la grossesse et accouchement des femmes*, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 209-227.
- Guillermín** (P—), *M.D., of Lyons*. *Consilium medicum pro Domino de Chomeli*, 1653. 2670, ff. 13-15 b.
- Guin** (Nell). v. Gwyn (Eleanor).
- Guinea, in Africa**. *Natural History of*, by J. Petiver, 18th cent. 1968, f. 166.
- Guinea, County of**. *Description of*, late 17th cent. 1039, ff. 48-51 b.
- Guinn** (Oen). v. Gwynn (Owen).
- Guinterius** (Joannes), *Andernacus*. *Extraction of oil out of herbs*, 17th cent. 1671, f. 1.
- Guipuzcoa, Province of, in Spain**. Copy of the Acts of the Junta, by J. Lopez de Tapia, 1583. *Span.* 78, ff. 23-42.
- *Memorias de la provincia de*, por el Doct. Zaldivia, 17th cent. 1736.
- Guisard** (Pierre), *M.D., of Montpellier*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1743. *Fr.* 4057, f. 200.
- Guisard** (Pierre), *M.D., of Montpellier (continued)*. Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1743. 4069, f. 79.
- Guischard** (—). *Lectiones in Hippocratis librum de salubri dieta*, 1555. 3044, ff. 1-25.
- Guise, Duchesse de**. v. Lorraine (Marie de).
- Guisius**. v. Lorraine (Henri I. de), *Duc de Guise*.
- Güldenkleo**. v. Timæus von Güldenkleo.
- Guldenklei** (*Capt.* —), *of Hamburg*. Account of his duel with Col. Arensfeld, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2144, f. 175.
- Gulielmi** (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 162.
- Gulielmus Anglicus, Civis Massiliensis, Medicus et Astronomus**. *De judiciis stellarum in urina non visa*, 14th cent. 3281, f. 76 b;—15th cent. 332, ff. 80-82 b.
- Gulielmus, Briariensis, called The Aggregator**. *Processus alchemicus; copied*, 1572. 3661, ff. 224 b-227 b.
- Gulielmus, Malmesburiensis**. v. Malmesbury, William of.
- Güllan** (Andrew), *of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke*. Letter to the society of —, n. d. *Imperf.* 4066, f. 362.
- Gullyford** (Hester). Collection of receipts given by, to E. Butler, 1679. 3842.
- Gulston** (Joseph), *Jun.* Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 363.
- Letter to, from J. White, 1711. 3337, f. 152.
- Gulston** (Theodore). v. Goulston.
- Gunbie** (William). Letter to Lord Torrington and the other Commissioners of Longitude, n. d. 3322, f. 170.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 92.
- Gundelsheimer** (André). *Catalogue des plantes observées par, en Candie*, 1701. 4020, f. 1.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. *Fr.* 4037, f. 130.
- Gundermannus** (Johannes), *Aula Ludwigsburgæ à Conciliis*. Epigramma in B. Batti tractatum "De hominis justificatione," 1639. 2888, f. 5 b.
- Gunning** (Peter), *Bishop of Ely*. Notes of his sermon at Mercers Chapel, 165§. 2903, ff. 132-135.

**Gunter** (Edmund), *B.D., Rector of St. George's, Southwark*. The general use of the Canon and Tables of Briggs' Logarithms, 17th cent. 910.

—— Use of his line in measuring board and timber, 17th cent. 2281, f. 86.

—— Mathematical extracts from his works, 17th cent. 3881, ff. 12, 29–36, 46–52, 87 b, 104 b, 109 b.

**Gunthorp** (John), *Dean of Wells*. Medical prescriptions for, [1472–1498]. *Lat.* 403, ff. 339, 345.

**Gurman** (James). *v.* Gorman.

**Gussoni** (Andrea), *Venetian Ambassador to Tuscany*. *Relazione di Thoscana*, 1576. 1826, ff. 29 b–36.

**Guthrie** (John), *Bishop of Moray*. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 73.

**Guy**, *Bishop of Valence*. Metrical letter to, from Philip of Paris, 15th cent. *Transl.* 2464, ff. 8 b–15.

**Guy**, *Earl of Warwick*. Leaf from the romance of, 15th cent. 1044, f. 248.

**Guy** (Henry), *Secretary to the Treasury*. Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1683. *Signed.* 2717, ff. 9, 10.

**Guy** (Michael), *M.B.* De regimine pestilencie, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 66 b–70.

**Guylan**. *v.* Hamed el Hader Ben Ali Guylan.

**Gusman** (Garcias de), *Conde de Villambrosa; President of Castile*. Letter to, from Sir W. Godolphin, 1693. 3513, f. 101.

**Gusman** (Gaspar de), *Duke of San Lucar de Barrameda, Count of Olivares*. Correspondence with Philip IV., of Spain, 1622. *Transl.* 1775, ff. 66–69.

**Guzman** (Henry de), *Duke of Medina Sidonia*. Agreement with the English merchants at San Lucar de Barrameda, 1539. 2442, f. 135.

**Gwyddelwern**, *co. Merioneth*. Royal letter ordering the tithes of, to be continued to the Vicars Choral of St. Asaph, [1646]. 856, f. 24 b.

**Gwyllym** (Meredith). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4046, f. 72.

**Gwyn** (Eleanor), *Mistress of Charles II.* Prologue spoken by, to B. Jonson's "Catiline," circ. 1672. 161, f. 22.

—— Gift from the Duke of Monmouth to, of his picture by Sir P. Lely, 1674. 1985, f. 95.

**Gwynett** (John), *Rector of St. Peter Cheap, London* (1543). Gave MS. 2269 to Dr. W. Marshall.

**Gwynn** (Owen), *Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University*. Letters to Lord —, 1616. 3562, ff. 26, 40.

**Gwynn** (Walter). Epigrammata, 17th cent. 3706, f. 2 b.

**Gyffard** (Susan). Case of bronchocele, by Dr. F. Glisson, 1659. 681, f. 14.

**Gyfford** (William), *Factor at Tonquin*. Journal of transactions in the Factory, 1672–1677. 998.

**Gylby** (John), *Lieut.* Release from debt to Lieut. F. Juckes, 1669. 3510, f. 65.

**Gyles** (Capt. —), *of Tangier*. Information against soldiers of his company, 1672. 3514, f. 116.

—— Accounts of pay at Tangier, 1674. 3511, ff. 267, 268.

—— Letter to, from J. Bland, 1668. 3510, f. 23.

**Gyles** (John). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4046, f. 7.

**Gyles** (John), *M.D., of Shrewsbury*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1729, and n. d. 4050, ff. 59, 84; 4059, f. 93.

**Gyles** (Thomas), *Master of St. Paul's Cathedral Choral School*. Royal Commission to, to take up children for the Queen's service throughout England or Wales, 1585. 2035, B. f. 1 b.

**Gyllenberg** (Carl), *Count*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1716, 1720. 4044, f. 231; 4045, f. 308.

**Gyllenberg** (H—H—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Fr.* 4053, f. 136.

**Gyllenberg** (S—), *wife of Carl, Count Gyllenberg*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4075, f. 193.

**Gyron** (Rodrigo), *Duque de Ossuna*. *v.* Giron.

**Gysborn** (John), *Canon of Coverham, co. York*. Wrote, in the 15th cent., MS. 1584.

## H

- H— (E—).** v. Harrison (Edward).
- H— (J—).** *Medicus Venetus*. Consilia medica, 1641, 1644. *Lat. and Ital.* 2253, ff. 241 b, 243.
- H— (J—).** Elegy on his father and brother, 1665. 3769, f. 3 b.
- H— (J—).** Receipts in cookery, medicine, etc., 1667. 722, f. 69 b.
- H— (J—).** Astrological collections, 17th cent. 3857, ff. 125–154 b.
- H— (J—).** *M.D.* Report on E. Lewin's case, 1713. 4078, f. 225.
- H— (J—).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 94.
- H— (J— F—).** *Hydropyrogaphum Hermeticum*, translated from the German by, 17th cent. 633, ff. 87–94 b.
- H— (N—).** Medical and other receipts, 1653. 2552.
- H— (P—).** *Carmen satyricum*, 1589. 2764, f. 151.
- H— (R—).** Catalogue of the books of, circ. 1674. 949.
- H— (R—), of co. Kent.** "Astrologia siderata, or a whip for divining South-sayers," etc., 1682. 412, ff. 1–70.
- *Faber Fortunæ*, translated from Sir F. Bacon, 1682. 412, ff. 71–100 b.
- H— (S—).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4048, f. 3.
- H. T.** v. Hooper (Thomas).
- H— (V—).** Translation of A. Locusto's "Le Grand Chapelet Pontifical," 17th cent. *Fr.* 111.
- Haarlem, in the Netherlands.** Account of printing at, 17th cent. 1435, ff. 9–13.
- Epitaph in the Friars Preachers Church in, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 19 b.
- Habeish (James), an African.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat.* 4059, f. 95.
- Hack (William), Mapmaker, of Wapping (cont.nue.).** Charts illustrative of Capt. B. Sharp's South Sea Waggoner, 1684. 44.
- Charts and descriptions of the coast from Acapulco towards California, 1687. 45, ff. 1–36.
- Hacket (John), Archdeacon of Bedford, afterw. Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.** Life of Archbp. Williams, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 1846, ff. 3–10, 172.
- Warrant recommending him to be Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1661. 856, f. 11.
- Letters to Dr. W. Dillingham, 1653–1661. *Lat. and Engl.* 1710, ff. 182–202.
- Hackluitus (Ricardus), Oroniensis. v. Hakluyt (Richard).**
- Haddington, Lady. v. Ramsay (Elizabeth).**
- Haddon (Walter), Master of Requests.** Memorial, as Commissioner at Bruges, of matters for the conference with Spain, 1563. 2442, ff. 28–33.
- Lines in praise of T. Norton, 16th cent. *Lat.* 1873, f. 84 b.
- Hadley (George), of St. Julim's, East Barnet.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 74.
- Petition to, from D. Galloway, n. d. 4057, f. 75.
- Hadley (Henry).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4057, f. 164.
- Hadley (T—), of St. Julim's, East Barnet.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 74.
- Hadley (John).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721, 1724. 4046, f. 134; 4047, f. 236.
- Hadrahman Ben Richy Xerif, al. Antoine Chylan, Alcaide de La Mar du Teuan.** Letters from, 1666–1667, 1673–1674. *Span.* 1955, ff. 22 b, 27 b, 78 b, 85 b, 91 b, 94 b; 1958, ff. 45 b, 50 b, 55.
- Letters to, 1666–1667, 1674. *Span.* 1955, ff. 50, 53, 56, 60, 67, 127 b; 1958, ff. 46 b, 54, 54 b, 55 b.
- Letter to, from Col. H. Norwood, 1663. *Span.* 3499, f. 23.
- Haech (Peter), of the Hague.** Thesis pro gradu baccalaurei in medicina habita Lovanii, 1599. 64, ff. 34–36 b.
- Haeringhook (Daniel).** Catalogue of his library, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1708, ff. 78–105.

- Haerlem.** v. Haarlem, in the Netherlands.
- Hafenreffer** (Mathias), *Professor at Tübingen.* Catalogus plantarum, 1613. 49.
- Hagecius ab Hayok** (Thaddæus), *Physician to Maximilian II.* *Dialexis de novæ stellæ apparitione*, 1572-1574, 16th cent. *Extract.* 95, ff. 124-132 b.
- Hagitt** (R—). Medical receipts, copied by, 1664. 647, f. 6.
- Haghemon Abbey.** v. Haughmond Abbey, co. Salop.
- Haidon** (Robert). Formerly owned MS. 60.
- Hails** (Thomas), of *St. Paul's Churchyard.* Advertisement of optical instruments sold by, 17th cent. *Printed.* 2283, f. 74.
- Haimo.** Alchemical treatise, 18th cent. 3637, ff. 57-64 b.
- Hainan, Isle of, in China.** History and description of, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1019, ff. 205-230.
- Hainsault, Province of.** Arms of the ecclesiastical and secular estates in, 17th cent. *Fr. Printed.* 4011, ff. 73-92.
- *Count of.* William III. Libellus de virtutibus Rosemarine ab ejus Comitissa ad Philippam, Angliæ Reginam, filiam suam, transmissus, 1338. *Engl. verse and prose.* 3215, ff. 17 b-30 b.
- Haines** (Jane), of London. Notes of her birth on 31 Jan. 1663, 17th cent. 2281, ff. 2, 3.
- Haines** (Joseph), *self-styled Count; Actor.* Epilogues spoken by, 18th cent. 3516, f. 162.
- Hakewill** (George), *Rector of Exeter College, Oxford.* An apology or declaration of the power and providence of God, [1632]. *Lat. transl.* 2168; *Extracts.* 2927.
- Notice of a strange apparition in the air in London in 1554, mentioned by, in his *Apology*, lib. 2, cap. 7, sect. 6, 17th cent. 648, f. 61 b.
- Hakluyt** (Richard), *Geographer; Student of Christ Church, Oxford.* Analysis in *Politica Aristotelis*, 1588. 1982.
- Halæus** (J.) v. Hales (John), *M.D.*
- Halde** (Jean Baptiste du). v. Du Halde.
- Hale** (John), of *Chatham Dock, co. Kent.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. 4075 ff. 201, 202.
- Hale** (Sir Matthew), *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench.* Treatise of the just interest of the Kings of England in their free disposing power of manors, lands, etc., and the validity of their grants, 1657. *Imperf.* 1435, ff. 107-121 b.
- Hales** (—), *Mantua Maker.* Horoscope, 1643. 2282, f. 15.
- Hales** (John), *Clerk of the Hanaper.* Discourse, written in 1564, on the right of succession to the crown of England after the death of Qu. Elizabeth, with additions, 1608. 827, ff. 1-18.
- Hales** (John), *Fellow of Eton College.* Letter conc. the lawfulness of "Marriages between First Cousins or Cousin Germans," 1630. *Copy.* 363, ff. 49-54 b.
- Hales** (John) *M.D., of Christ's College, Cambridge, and of Twickenham.* Letter to Dr. Colston, circ. 1650. *Lat.* 118, f. 122.
- Versus ad, a M. Bacon, 17th cent. 396, ff. 10 b, 11 b.
- Hales** (Robert) of the *Council Office.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1793, 1718. 4042, ff. 92; 4045, ff. 164, 167.
- Hales** (Stephen) *Minister of Teddington, co. Middl.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723-1733. 4049, f. 79; 4052, f. 147; 4053, f. 123; 4055, f. 37; 4056, ff. 20, 46.
- Hales** (Sir Thomas), *Bart., M.P.* Medical case of W. Rustonbe sent to. 4078, f. 240.
- Halicarnassus, in Asia Minor.** Journal of voyage to, from Smyrna, 1679. 2720, ff. 3-16; 3945, ff. 1-22; 3985, ff. 1-20, 38-59.
- Haliday** (Samuel), *Tutor to Sir H. Sloane's nephews.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715-1717. 4044, ff. 131, 142, 147, 168, 233 b, 260; 4045, ff. 12, 34.
- Halifax, Earls of.**  
v. Montague (Charles).  
Montague (George).
- *Marquis of.* v. Savile (George).
- Hall** (—). Letter to, from R. Robinson, 1685. 4062, f. 216.
- Hall** (Fayrfax). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4052, f. 245.

- Hall (John), Poet; of St. John's College, Cambridge.** Sonnet in praise of B. Jhones' "Lithochymicus," circ. 1650. 315, f. 3.
- Hall (Joseph), Dean of Worcester, and Bishop of Exeter (1627) and Norwich (1641).** Lines in praise of the author of a poem on the Gunpowder Plot, 1605. *Lat.* 1815, f. 57.
- Letters to various persons in 1620; copied by N. Wallington, 1650. 922, ff. 34-51 b.
- Verses against his rapacity, 1627. 1489, f. 9 b.
- De colloquio Lipsiaco sententia, 1633. 402, ff. 180-182.
- Letter to, from J. Dury, 1636. *Lat.* 654, f. 353.
- Hall (Joseph), Druggist, of London.** Prescriptions of Dr. Maxwell given by, 1652. *Lat.* 3505, ff. 218 b-239 b.
- Hall (Robert).** Owned, in 1627, MS. 580.
- Hall (Samuel), Su'dean of Christ Church, Oxford.** Royal approbation of his appointment to the first canonry residentiary of Christ Church, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 2 b.
- Hall (Stephen).** Letters to J. Petiver, 1704-1705. 4063, ff. 135, 136, 142; 4064, f. 78.
- Halle, in Germany.** Prognostication on, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2702, f. 42.
- Haller (Albert de), M.D.; Professor in Göttingen University.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. 4056, f. 63.
- Halles (—), of Cambridge University.** Letter to, from G. Harvey, n. d. *Imperf.* 93, f. 99.
- Hallett (John), English Merchant at Naples.** Letter to Dr. J. Colston, 1642. 118, f. 68.
- Halley (Edmund), Astronomer Royal.** Saturni tabula æquationis, 1678. 1782, ff. 25-29 b.
- Explication of the tides, addressed to James II., [1687]. 1030, ff. 98-107.
- Problem by, for finding the moon's parallax, 17th cent. 2281, f. 60 b.
- Notes on lunar theories, 17th cent. 2281, f. 64.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694-1729, and n. d. 4036, f. 175; 4038, f. 82; 4042, f. 131; 4046, ff. 264, 307; 4048, f. 317; 4050, f. 181; 4059, f. 96.
- Hallidæus (Gulielmus).** Epitaph on, by F. Thory, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1768, f. 90.
- Halsall (—).** Translation of Alca-bitius' De furto, 15th cent. 312, ff. 29-40 b.
- Halsted (William), of Charles Town.** Letter to J. Petiver, 1700. 4063, f. 18.
- Haly Abenragel.** v. Ali Ibn Abi Al-Rajjal.
- Hamand (Henry).** Cosmography, or a philosophical description of the whole world, 17th cent. 483, ff. 1-148 b.
- Hambleton (Sir Francis), Bart.** v. Hamilton.
- Hamburg, in Germany.** Programmata, epitaphia, etc., in obitum Hamburgensium, 17th cent. 2888.
- Letters to the Senate from F. Lindembrog, 1614. *Lat.* 2882, ff. 44 b-46.
- Address to the magistrates and citizens, by P. Moritz, 1676. *Germ.* 2704, f. 38.
- Hamed Algalo, servant of the Shah of Angera.** Letter to, n. d. *Span. Copy.* 1955, f. 99 b.
- Hamed Amesman, Governor of Castillo Nuevo.** Letters to, 1666-1667. *Span. Copies.* 1955, f. 28, 102.
- Hamed Ben Abdala, Secretary to the Prince of Barbary.** Letters from, 1663-1664. *Span. Copies.* 1955, ff. 57 b, 68 b, 89, 101 b, 106 b, 110 b, 135.
- Letters to, 1666-1669. *Span. Copies.* 1955, ff. 34, 45, 75, 86, 89; 3499, f. 34; 3510, f. 92.
- Hamed Ben Abdelgrim Nacasis, Governor of Tetuan.** Letters from, 1663-1667. *Sp.m. Copies.* 1955, ff. 33 b-34 b, 41 b, 50 b, 62 b, 64 b, 66 b, 74 b-75 b, 77 b, 78 b, 79 b, 82 b, 83 b, 85 b, 86 b, 90 b, 111, 115, 119, 122, 129-131, 135 b-136.
- Letters to, 1663-1667. *Span. and Engl. Copies.* 1955, ff. 6, 8 b, 10, 12, 53, 56, 59, 61, 63, 67, 70, 72, 73, 80, 82, 84, 85, 90, 92, 100-101, 105, 106, 107, 113, 123 b.
- Hamed Ben Ali Lucas, Secretary to the Prince of Barbary.** Receipts for stores, 1672-1673. *Span. Copies.* 1955, f. 12 b, 18, 19 b-22, 30 b, 31 b; 3513, ff. 72, 80-82, 85, 92, 98.
- Letters of credence to, from the Prince of Barbary, 1672. 1958, f. 2 b.
- Agreement signed by, 1673. *Span.* 1958, ff. 17 b, 18 b; 3513, f. 83.
- Grant to, of a passport, 1673. *Span.* 1958, f. 17 b.

- Hamed Ben Ali Lucas**, *Secretary to the Prince of Barbary (continued)*. Letters from, 1672-1673. *Span. Copies*. 1958, ff. 24 b, 25 b, 29 b, 32 b, 33 b; 3513, ff. 78, 93, 95.  
 — Letters to, 1673. *Span. Copies*. 1958, ff. 25, 27 b.
- Hamed Ben Hamed**, *Alcaide of Arras*. Treaty with Charles II., 1665. *Span.* 1955, ff. 14, 16-18.  
 — Letter to, 1665. *Span. Copy*. 1955, f. 15.
- Hamed Ben Hamed Ben Isa Naqasia**, *Governor of Tetuan*. Letters from, 1666-1667. *Span. Copies*. 1955, ff. 30 b, 31 b, 111, 115, 131, 136.  
 — Letters to, 1666-1667. *Span. Copies*. 1955, ff. 1, 6, 6 b, 10, 12, 37, 53, 66, 101, 107, 113.
- Hamed el Hader Ben Ali Guylan**, *Prince of Barbary*. Treaties with Charles II., 1666, 1666, 1667, 1673. *Span.* 1955, ff. 23-25; 1958, ff. 3-11 b, 29 b; 3513, ff. 1-3, 5, 13.  
 — Letters of credence to Hamed Ben Ali Lucas, 1672. *Imperf.* 1958, f. 2 b.  
 — Note of events during his truce with Tangier, 1673. 3511, ff. 186, 188.  
 — "Seguro" to Lord Teviot, 1664. 3509, f. 55.  
 — Letters from, 1666-1667, 1683-184. *Span. Copies*. 1955, ff. 8 b-186 b, *passim*; 1958, ff. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 25 b, 27, 27 b, 31 b, 32 b; 3513, ff. 21-26.  
 — Letters to, 1666-1668, 1673-1673. *Span. Copies*. 1955, ff. 1-128 b, *passim*; 1958, ff. 14, 15, 15 b, 16 b, 18 b, 22 b, 23 b, 25, 28, 29, 32, 33-35; 3499, ff. 10, 14; 3509, ff. 94, 107 b; 3513, f. 12.
- Hamed el Hader el Tobib**, *Secretary at Arzila to the Prince of Barbary*. Letters from, 1666-1667. *Span.* 1955, ff. 20 b, 24 b, 27 b, 31 b, 35 b, 39 b, 43 b, 44 b, 47 b, 53 b, 56 b-62 b.  
 — Letters to, 1666-1667. *Span.* 1955, ff. 68, 71, 81, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 100, 103, 105, 109, 121 b, 122 b, 124 b, 127 b.
- Hamed el Mudén**, *Secretary at Tetuan to the Prince of Barbary*. Letters from, 1665-1667. *Span.* 1955, ff. 25 b, 39 b, 61 b, 72 b, 80 b, 107 b, 109 b, 117, 123, 125, 127, 135.  
 — Letters to, 1665-1667. *Span. Copies*. 1955, ff. 11, 13, 20, 29, 31, 32, 35, 36, 64, 71, 78, 79, 104.
- Hamerstein** (Alexander von), *Lieut.-Gen.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 98.
- Hamey** (Baldwin), *Son, of Bruges; M.D. of Leyden*. Theses for medical degrees at Leyden, 1589, 1592. *Lat.* 64, ff. 122 b-125 b, 134-136 b.
- Hamey** (Baldwin), *Jun., M.D., of London*. Bustorum aliquot reliquiae ab anno 1628 usque ad annum 1676, 17th cent. 2149.  
 — Grant of Ashlins manor to the College of Physicians, 1672. 203, f. 128; 3914, ff. 121-123 b.  
 — Letter to Dr. T. Browne, 1654. *Lat.* 1911-1913, f. 94.
- Hamill** (William). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1717, 1722. 4045, f. 3; 4046, f. 313.
- Hamilton** (Anne), *widow of James Hamilton, of Tullimore*. Letters to her cousin, Sir H. Sloane, 1708-1721. 4041, ff. 241, 261; 4042, f. 173; 4043, ff. 238, 242; 4046, ff. 3, 25, 64, 112.
- Hamilton** (Charles), *Earl of Arran, eldest son of James, 1st Duke of Hamilton*. Scheme of his nativity, 1634. 1709, f. 155.
- Hamilton** (Sir David), *Physician to Qu. Anne*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715, and n. d. 4044, f. 102; 4059, ff. 100-111 b.  
 — Letter to, from Dr. C. Kimberley, n. d. 4075, f. 349.  
 — Lines on his death, by C. Williamson, [1721.] *Lat.* 3516, f. 188.
- Hamilton** (E—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. *Signed*. 4047, f. 100.
- Hamilton** (Sir Francis), *Bart.* Warrant for the suspension of an order, permitting him to transport Irish wool to foreign parts, *temp.* Chas. I. 856, f. 23 b.  
 — Warrant granting to, the guardianship of his grandson Charles, 1660. 856, f. 29.
- Hamilton** (Sir Frederic), *Governor of Ulster; youngest son of Claud, Baron Paisley*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1627. 3827, f. 116.
- Hamilton** (James), *1st Earl of Arran*. Letter to Henry VIII., [1524]. *Copy*. 3199, f. 31.



- Hamilton (James), 2nd Earl of Arran.** *afterw. Duke of Châtellerauld.* Answer from him, as Governor, and the Scottish Council, to the proposal of marriage between Edward VI. and Mary, Queen of Scots, [1543]. *Copy.* 3199, f. 232.
- Association of Scottish nobles against, when Governor of Scotland, 1543. *Copy.* 3199, f. 247.
- Letters to Henry VIII., 1543, 1545. *Copies.* 3199, ff. 82, 237 b.
- Letter to, from Henry VIII., 1543. 3199, f. 236 b.
- Bond of, with Henry II of France, 1549. *Fr. Copy.* 3199, f. 243.
- Letter in favour of, from Mary, Queen of Scots, and Lord Darnley, 1568. *Copy.* 3199, f. 14 b.
- Commission of the governorship of Scotland to, from the ex-Queen of Scots, 1568. *Fr. Copy.* 3199, f. 174 b.
- Letter to the Archbishop of Glasgow, 1568. *Copy.* 3199, f. 341 b.
- Articles between him and the Regent Murray, 1568. *Copies.* 3199, ff. 173 b, 226 b.
- Hamilton (James), 3rd Earl of Arran.** Letter to —, 1559. *Copy.* 3199, f. 244.
- Hamilton (James), 3rd Marquis and 1st Duke of Hamilton.** *Memoirs of, by Bishop Burnet, 1677.* 1007.
- Apology for defaming his character, by Lord Ker, 1641. 1467, f. 131.
- Speech to, by four ministers, 1638. 650, f. 110.
- Correspondence with the secret Council and Session of Scotland, May, 1639. *Copies.* 650, f. 101 b.
- Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1643. 1519, f. 22.
- Hamilton (James), of Tobermore.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1696, 1697. 4036, ff. 235, 326; 4037, f. 21.
- Hamilton (James), of Edinburgh.** Letters to J. Petiver, 1700–1706, and n. d. 3321, ff. 82, 175, 182; 3322, f. 172; 4063, ff. 21, 24, 105, 106, 111; 4064, ff. 97, 100.
- Hamilton (Jean), sister of James Hamilton of Edinburgh.** Letter from her brother to J. Petiver, sent under cover of, 1701. 4063, f. 105.
- Hamilton (John), Archbishop of St. Andrews.** Letter to, from Mary, Queen of Scots, 1568. 3199, f. 5.
- Hamilton (Sir John), of Orbiston, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland.** Instructions to, from his Majesty's council, on his mission to Court for his Majesty's service, 1638. *Copy.* 650, f. 39.
- Hamilton (Mary), wife of James, 3rd Marquis and 1st Duke of Hamilton.** Medical receipts copied out for, by N. Birche, 1637. 3505, ff. 42–43 b.
- Hamilton (Sophia), widow of James Hamilton, of Bangor.** Letter to her cousin, Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4046, f. 15.
- Hamilton (William), 2nd Duke of Hamilton.** *Memoirs of, by Bishop Burnet, 1677.* 1007.
- Hamilton (William), M.D., of Dublin.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4075, f. 203.
- Hamiltoun (—), of Dublin.** Letter, as amanuensis of D. Cumming, to Sir H. Sloane, 1699. 4037, f. 254.
- Hamlet (—), of London.** Medical prescription for his servant, 1592. 275, f. 5 b.
- Hammitoune (Fred—). v. Hamilton (Sir Frederic).**
- Hammon al. Hindley (Jo—). v. Hindley al. Hammon (Jo—).**
- Hammond (Henry), D.D., Subdean of Christ Church, Oxford.** Note of his birth, 1605, and death, 1660. 1708, f. 113.
- Hammond (John), Parson of Beudley, co. Worc.** Verses to, on his destroying the village Maypole, by Dr. Corbet, 17th cent. 1792, ff. 50–52.
- Hamon (Anne).** Prescription against hypochondriac wind, 1633. 1814, f. 107.
- Hamond (Christopher).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 145.
- Hamp (D—). Advertisement of sale of a cabinet representing an apothecary's shop, n. d. Signed.** 4059, f. 112.
- Hampden (John), M.P. for co. Bucks.** Proceedings against, in the case of shipmoney, 1635–1638. 3933.
- Hampden (John), Jun.; M.P. for co. Bucks.** Lament of, at his connection with the author of the "Critical History of the Old Testament," 1688. *Two copies.* 3299, ff. 183, 185.
- Charges of the sale of his books, 1698, 1700. 2513, ff. 80 b–82 b.

- Hampden** (Thomas), *Sherriff of co. Bucks.* Royal letters to put R. Ryseburgh in possession of Missenden Abbey, 1487 or 1482. *Lat.* 747, f. 64 b.
- Hampe** (Johann Heinrich). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 113.
- Hampshire.** v. Southampton, *County of.*
- Hampstead**, co. *Middl.* Excellence of similes in Hampstead wood, 1635. 660, ff. 80 b, 81.
- T. Johnson's *Ericetum Hamsteadianum*, 1629; transcribed, 1651. 235, ff. 11 b–13 b.
- Hampton Court**, co. *Middl.* Catalogue of plants from the East and West Indies growing in the winter-houses at, 1690. *Lat.* 2928.
- Catalogue of exotic plants at, by Dr. Gray, 1693. *Lat.* 3343, ff. 1–3; 3370, ff. 1–8.
- Catalogue of seeds planted in Hampton Court garden, 1700, 1701. 965.
- Proposals for printing a perspective view of the Royal gardens, 1742. 4057, f. 124.
- Hampton Meysey**, co. *Glouc.* Deeds relating to sale of lands in, 1614, 1615. *Lat. and Engl. Copies.* 1199, f. 90.
- Hanau**, in *Germany.* Epistola Hanoviciæ ecclesiæ ad theologos Angliæ, 1632. *Copy.* 654, f. 301 b.
- Hanbury** (K—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 115.
- Hanchett** (Edward) *M.D., of Royston.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4045, f. 215.
- Hanckwitz** (Ambrose Godfrey), of *London.* Bill of medicines for, from A. Seba, 1717. *Dutch.* 4019, f. 30.
- Hancocke** (Edward). Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. 3321, f. 129.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. 4039, f. 150.
- Handisyd** (George). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694, 1692. 4036, ff. 110, 131.
- Hanes** (Sarah) *Elegy on*, by J. Gosnold, 17th cent. 3769, f. 3.
- Hanmer** (Meredith), of *Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford.* Sermon at St. Mary's, Oxford, late 16th cent. 2987, ff. 86–90.
- Hannes** (Sir Edward), *Physician to Qu. Anne.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1702], and n. d. 4059, ff. 117, 119.
- Hannibal** (Thomas), *Master of the Rolls.* Letters to, as Ambassador at Rome, from Card. Wolsey, 1523. 3839, ff. 1, 13–25.
- Hanovica Ecclesia.** v. Hanau, in *Germany.*
- Hansard** (John), *Secretary to the Society for Promoting Protestant Schools in Ireland.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 120.
- Hanschius** (Michael Gottlieb), *Consiliarius Cæsareus.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. *Lat.* 4056, f. 229.
- Hanse Merchants. Confirmation by Queen Mary of charters and privileges from 1259 to 1547 granted to, 1554. *Lat. Copy.* 365, ff. 1–25 b.**
- *Compositio facta A.D. 1474 inter civitatem London, et mercatores Hanse Theutonicæ.* *Copy*, 17th cent. 365, ff. 26–33 b.
- Hansell** (Johan Georg), *M.D.* Owned, early 18th cent., MS. 3706.
- Hansen** (Juan), of *Lubeck.* Memorial of his services, to Philip IV., 1627. *Span.* 2496, ff. 199–201 b.
- Hanslope**, co. *Bucks.* Medical prescriptions for a poor widow at, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 9.
- Harbin** (George) *Chaplain and Librarian to Lord Weymouth.* Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 364.
- Harby** (Clement). Metrical letter to, from Dr. M. Bacon, 17th cent. 396, f. 4.
- Harcourt** (Michael), brother of Robert Harcourt, the *Traveller.* Calander's dream, in verse, temp. Jas. I. 3706, ff. 57–65.
- Harcourt** (Robert), *Traveller; eldest son of Sir Walt. Harcourt of Stanton-Harcourt.* Calander's dream, dedicated to, by his brother, temp. Jas. I. 3706, f. 57 b.
- Harders** (M— L—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1716, 1718. *Fr.* 4044, f. 244; 4045, f. 85.
- Harding** (John), *President of Magdalen College, Oxford.* Dedicatory letter to, from J. Fowkes, [1607–1610]. *Lat.* 3085, f. 1.
- Harding** (Michael), *Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford.* Notes to Ray's printed "Catalogus plantarum Angliæ, 1670," 17th cent. 463, A. B.

- Hardisway** (P—), *M.D., of Dover*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720–1735. *Lat. and Engl.* 4045, f. 288; 4053, f. 355; 4054, f. 138.
- Hardouin** (Jean). Extracts and translations from his numismatical works, 1693. *Lat.* 130, ff. 31–39.
- Hardt** (Hermann von der). Letters to A. D. Schroedter, 1688. *Lat.* 2877, ff. 26, 30.
- Letters to C. Schroedter, 1688–1691. *Lat.* 2876, ff. 123, 127, 129, 137, 139, 144–154 b.
- Letters to G. Schroedter, 1688. *Lat.* 2877, ff. 22, 28.
- Harduin de St. Jacques** (Bertrand), *M.D. of Paris*. Post-mortem examination of a Moorish damsel, 1605. *Fr. Hologr.* 206, B. f. 59.
- Harduin de St. Jacques** (Philippus), *Medicus Parisiensis*. *Mele-di methodus*, 1643. 2866, ff. 4–120, 123–159 b.
- Hardwicke** (Humphrey), *Vice-Consul of the English Factory at Lisbon*. Letters to, from J. White, 1711, 1712. 3337, f. 151; 4065, f. 54.
- Hardwicke** (Robert). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 365.
- Hardy** (Thomas), *servant to John Lely*. Acquittance to Sir H. Sloane for the price of brass medals, 1703. 4039, f. 157.
- Hare**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 50 b.
- Hare** (—). Letter to, from her niece, C. Henley, n. d. 4075, f. 215.
- Hare** (Henry), *2nd Baron Coleraine*. Letters (two signed Cleanor) to Dr. Plukenett, with answer, 1689–1689. 4062, ff. 199, 201, 202; 4075, ff. 5–9.
- Letter to P. Guillard, 1689. *Fr.* 4062, f. 199.
- Letters to W. Charleton, 1687–1701. 3962, ff. 54, 225, 233, 249, 254, 258, 264, 268, 270, 276–281.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703–1705. 4039, ff. 213, 234; 4040, f. 54.
- Letter to [J. Petiver], n. d. 3322, f. 174.
- Letter to, from Dr. L. Plukenett, 1689. 3962, f. 299.
- Letters to, from W. Charleton, 1694–1699. 3962, ff. 231, 235–248 b, 251, 253, 256, 260, 262, 266, 272, 273.
- Acquittances to his agent, from W. Charleton, 1694, 1695. 3961, f. 102; 3962, ff. 239, 253.
- Account of books bought for, by W. Charleton, 1694. 3961, f. 104.
- Hare** (J—), *Vicar of Cardington, co. Bedf.* Account by, of a medical case, 1702. 4034, f. 31.
- Harewell** (Francis), *of Birlingham, co. Worc.* Owned, circ. 1600, MS. 228.
- Hargreaves** (John), *Quaker, of Colne, co. Lanc.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1711–1712. 4042, f. 241; 4043, f. 30.
- Harington**, *Lord*. v. Harington (John).
- Harington** (H—). Poem, 17th cent. *Copy.* 1448, f. 46.
- Harington** (John), *1st Baron Harington, of Exeter*. Letter to, from H. Broughton, temp. Jas. I. Two copies. 3088, ff. 85, 93.
- Harington** (Sir John). Supply to Godwin's "De Presulibus Angliæ," 1608. 1675.
- Poem, 17th cent. *Copy.* 1446, f. 41 b.
- Harison** (George), "*His Majesties Apo.*" Witness to R. Killigrew's ownership of MS. 1792.
- Harlay** (Achille I. de), *Comte de Beaumont; President of the Parliament of Paris*. Rémission entérinée par, à L. de Montclair, 1583. 3800.
- Harlay** (Anna Sophia), *daughter of Christopher Harlay*. Epitaph on, by F. Thory, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1768, f. 48.
- Harlay** (Christopher). Ode to, on his daughter's birth, by F. Thory, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1768, f. 31.
- Harlay** (François de), *Archbishop of Rouen, [1615–1653]*. Sonnet à, par Colletet, 17th cent. 895, f. 37.
- Harleston**, *Family of, of South Ockendon, co. Essex*. Entries of births of, in a Kalendar, 1511–1539. 2565, ff. 2 b, 3.
- Harley** (Edward), *2nd Earl of Oxford*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731, 1734, and n. d. 4052, f. 9; 4053, f. 287; 4059, f. 121.
- Harley** (George). Owned, in 1565, MS. 258.
- Harley** (Col. Sir Robert), *son of Sir Robert Harley, Master of the Mint*. List of officers in his Regiment at Tangier, 1661. 1956, f. 22.
- Harley** (Robert), *1st Earl of Oxford*. Letters to, as Lord Treasurer, from S. Clement, 1713–1713. 3811, ff. 29, 33 b, 40 b, 43, 44 b, 67 b.
- Harloe** (Sir Robert), *Col.* v. Harley.
- Harlow** (Capt. Thomas), *Naval Commissioner of Victualling*. Navy victualling accompts signed by, 1701–1708. 3953.

- Harman** (Thomas), *Capt. of the "Tyger."* Payments to, at Tangier, circ. 1671. 3511, f. 64.
- Harmens** (Gustav). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. *Fr.* 4051, f. 298.
- Harper** (Christopher). Pardon for the murder of, to the Rector of Halton, co. Bucks, [1629-1678]. *Lat.* 1001, f. 5.
- Harper** (Thomas), *Publisher, of London.* Formerly owned MS. 326.
- Harpesfeld** (N.). v. Harpsfield (Nicholas).
- Harpsfield** (Nicholas), *Archdeacon of Canterbury.* *Historia Anglicana ecclesiastica*; excerpt from, on the antiquity of Cambridge University, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1775, f. 180.
- Harrington**, co. Northants. Route to, from Daventry, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 198.
- Harris** (—). Alchemical process communicated to, by P. Gonsalvo, 17th cent. 2573, f. 52.
- Harris** (—), of Harpole, co. Northants. Medical prescription for his daughter, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 57 b.
- Harris** (—), of *St. John's Coll., Cambridge.* Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, ff. 97, 101, 104 b. 108.
- Harris** (Evan), *Lieutenant at Tangier.* Proceedings of, as to Sir H. Mildman's estate, 1668. 3510, ff. 31, 38.
- Charge against R. Farrendale for attempted murder, 1672. 3511, f. 138; 3514, f. 141.
- Charge against J. Swift, 1672. 3514, ff. 104, 108.
- Harris** (George). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1699. 4037, f. 319.
- Harris** (Henry). Note of the births of him, 1634, and his daughter, 1660. 1708, f. 113.
- Harris** (I—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4039, f. 338.
- Harris** (John), *D.D., Warden of Winchester College.* Exceptions against the theses of Bishop Lake, with the Bishop's reply, circ. 1641. *Lat.* 1325, ff. 1-6.
- Harris** (John), *D.D., F.R.S.; Prebendary of Rochester.* Letter to Sir J. Hoskins, 1688. 4026, f. 253.
- Letter to, from J. Maxwell, n. d. 3399, ff. 48-53.
- Harris** (Joseph), *Page of the Backstairs to the Dowager Queen Catharine of Braganza.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, circ. 1703. 4059, f. 121.
- Letter and verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 3516, f. 93.
- Verses on Bishop Gibson's recovery, [1733]. 3516, f. 185.
- Harris** (Nicholas), *Jun., Quaker, of East Loos, co. Cornwall.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1733. 4050, f. 216; 4053, f. 10.
- Harris** (Richard), of *Tower Hill.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1717. 4045, f. 37.
- Harris** (Robert), of *Boston, New England.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4055, f. 64.
- Harris** (Samuel), of *Tangier.* Charge against, for assault on R. Thacker, 1670. 3514, ff. 42-44.
- Harris** (Thomas), *soldier at Tangier.* Charge against, for insubordination, 1673. 3514, f. 153.
- Harris** (Timothy), *Keeper of the Coffee House in Ormond Street, London, and Prisoner in the King's Bench, Southwark.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723-1724. 4046, ff. 343, 345, 347; 4047, f. 155.
- Verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, on Lady Sloane's death, 18th cent. 3516, f. 100.
- Harris** (Walter), *M.D., Lumley's Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians.* *Pharmacologia Anti-Empirica*, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 1846, ff. 46-49.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1714], 1722. 4046, f. 300; 4059, f. 125.
- Letter to, from M. Sequer, 1734. *Lat.* 4066, f. 108.
- Harris** (William). Formerly owned MS. 1521.
- Harrison** (—), of *Cambridge University.* Letter to, from G. Harvey, circ. 1573. 93, f. 89 b.
- H[arrison]** (E[dward]), *M.P. for co. Hertford.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1724]. 4059, f. 126.
- Harrison** (James). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1700]. 4038, f. 29.
- Harrison** (R—) Letter to J. Emson, circ. 1752. 4066, f. 366.
- Harrison** (Thomas), *Rector of Crick, co. Northants.* Indictment against, for charging Justice Hutton with treason, 1638. 3933, ff. 331-338.

- Harrison** (Thomas), *Rector of Crick, co. Northants (continued)*. Petitions to the Committee for plundered Ministers and to the Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1646, 1648. 1466, ff. 80-85, 161-168 b.
- Harriss** (Peter), *Captain*. Voyage of, round S. America, 1680-1681. 2752, ff. 36-71.
- Harrow-upon-the-Hill**, *co. Middl.* Medical receipts collected by an inhabitant, 17th cent. 566.
- Harry** (Benjamin), *Chief Mate of the Berkeley Castle*. Journal of voyage to Bengal and back, 1679-1683. 3668, ff. 89-111 b.
- Harrys** (Jacob). Formerly owned MS. 1214.
- Harryson** (John). Formerly owned MS. 59.
- Harsnett** (Samuel), *Archbishop of York*. Books licensed for the Press, signed by, n. d. 2223, ff. 1, 17 b, 47, 59 b.  
— Letter to, from Cambridge University, [1628-1631]. *Lat.* 1775, f. 40.
- Harston**, *co. Cambr.* Notes on the church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 126 b.
- Hart** (James), *M.D., Physician in Ordinary to Charles II.* Royal letter commendatory of, to be physician of the Charter House, 1660. 856, f. 27.
- Hart** (Sarah). Horoscope by Dr. F. Bernard, 1636. 1707, f. 32 b.
- Hart** (Theophilus), *Clerk of Wappenham, co. Northants.* Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 5.
- Hartcliffe** (John), *Canon of Windsor.* Letter to B. Motte, 1691. 885, f. 5.
- Harte** (Johannes). Formerly owned MS. 2322.
- Harte** (Richard), *Constable of Loegar Castle.* Declaration conc. the siege of Loegar Castle, 1641. *Signcd.* 1008, ff. 31-34 b.
- Hartgill** (Charles). List of trees sent by, from Virginia, 1694. 3328, f. 88.
- Hartighius** (Johannes Jacobus), *M.D., of Venice.* *Consilia medica*, 1641-1645. *Lat. and Ital.* 2253, ff. 23-25, 63, 170-173 b, 246, 288-291, 293 b, 314-316.  
— Letter to B. Sylraticus, n. d. *Lat. Copy.* 2253, f. 90.
- Hartlepool**, *co. Durh.* Demand of the English Parliamentary Commissioners for the removal of the Castle garrison, 1645. 1771, f. 23 b.
- Hartley** (David), *of Bury.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1733. 4052, f. 264; 4053, f. 163.
- Hartlib** (Samuel). Journal made for, of Parliamentary proceedings in 1641, 17th cent. 3317, ff. 24-54 b.  
— Scheme addressed to, for a "Magnum opus mathematicum," 1638. *Lat.* 652, f. 190.  
— Note of a new telescope lately invented at Cologne, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 427, f. 45.  
— Letters to, from J. Webb, 1628. 1466, ff. 10, 377.  
— Letters to, on a confession of fundamentals, 1637. 1465, ff. 205, 207.  
— Letters to, from abroad, 1654. *Extracts.* 1519, f. 199.  
— Letter to, from J. Childrey, 1655. 427, f. 82.  
— Letter to, from a German residing at Oxford, n. d. *Lat.* 427, f. 90.  
— Letter to, from a German, n. d. *Lat. Imperf.* 427, ff. 92-95 b.  
— Letters to, n. d. 1466, ff. 396, 397, 402, 407-414.
- Hartmann** (Johann), *Professor of Chemistry at Marburg.* Annotations in *Beguinum et Crollium*, 1620. 1988, ff. 2-46 b; 3118, ff. 250-564 b, 375 b-399 b.  
— *Praxis chymiatrica*, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 3118, ff. 237-249 b.
- Hartmann** (Philippus Jacobus), *Professor of Medicine at Königsberg.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1697. *Lat.* 4036, f. 346.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat.* 4069, f. 168.
- Hartopp** (Martin), *M.B., of Leicester; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.* Letter to W. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 367.  
— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4078, f. 167.
- Harvard University**, *in Cambridge, nr. Boston, U.S.A.* Account of, by S. Lee, 1690. 4062, f. 235.
- Harvey**, *of West Walton, co. Norf.* Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 49 b.
- Harvey** (Gabriel), *of Saffron Walden; Fellow of Pembroke and Trinity Halls, Cambridge.* Letters and poems, 1573-1578. *Hologr. drafts.* 93.
- Harvey** (Gideon), *Jun., M.D.* Reports on Lord Orrery's health, 1723. 3984, ff. 103, 104.

- Harvey** (John), *M.D.*; brother of *Gabriel Harvey*. *Hermes Trismegistus* "Mathematicall Physickes," translated by, 17th cent. 1734, ff. 283-298.
- Harvey** (John). Draught of the Philippine Isles, 1674. 3665, f. 48.
- Harvey** (Mercy), of *Saffron Walden*; sister of *Gabriel Harvey*. Account of her love adventures with a nobleman, 1574. 93, ff. 71-84.
- Harvey** (William), *M.D.*, *Professor of Anatomy and Surgery, London*. *Prælectiones anatomicæ*, 1616. *Hologr.* 230, A.
- De musculis, motu locali, etc., 1627. *Hologr.* 486.
- De animalium generatione, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 2880, ff. 19-35.
- Abstract of his circulation of the blood, 17th cent. 1484, ff. 8-17 b.
- On the heart, 17th cent. 236, ff. 62-77.
- De motu cordis, 17th cent. 2781, f. 91 b.
- Letter of Dr. H. Power against his being the discoverer of the circulation of the blood, 1655. 1326, f. 9.
- Account of the circulation of the blood derived directly from, by T. Copeland, *circ.* 1655. 719, ff. 40-49.
- Prescriptions, 1647. 520, ff. 12, 18 b.
- Prescriptions for L. Troute, 1653-1656. 206, A. ff. 138, 139.
- Witness at Padua, as "Consiliarius Magnificæ Nationis Anglæ," to the grant of *M.D.* to T. Heron, 19 March, 1602. *Lat.* 3430, f. 6.
- Rated as a taxpayer in the Old Bailey Quarter, London, *temp.* Jas. I. 395, B. f. 1.
- Oratio Harveiana, ab E. Greaves, 1661. 302.
- Oratio Harveiana, a C. Tearne, [1656-1680]. *Two copies.* 1865, ff. 103-109; 1903.
- Harvey** (William), *M.P. for co. Essex*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 193; 4059, f. 127.
- Harvey** (William). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4059, ff. 129, 130.
- Harvie** (James). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1711, 1722. 4045, f. 92; 4046, f. 225.
- Harvy al. Hieden** (Philip). Formerly owned MS. 332.
- Harwar** (John), of *Madrid*. Letter to J. Luke, 1676. 3512, f. 252.
- Harward** (Rev. Thomas), *Lecturer at the Royal Chapel, Boston, New England*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1731. 4050, f. 247; 4051, f. 255.
- Harwell** (Sir Edward). Process of making a crucible, 17th cent. 3733, f. 70 b.
- Harwell** (Francis). Formerly owned MS. 1658.
- Harwich**, *co. Essex*. Letter from Charles II. to Lord Sandwich on the victory over the Dutch off, 1665. 1519, f. 192.
- Harwood** (Jo—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4059, ff. 131-135 b.
- Harwood** (William). *Solis spæra*, 17th cent. *Lat. verse.* 1767, f. 10.
- Hasan Ibn Hasan** (Abû 'Alî), called Ibn Al Haitham. *Thesaurus opticæ*, 14th cent. 306.
- Haseley**, *co. Oxon.* Notes of evidences at, 16th cent. 1301, f. 72.
- Hasilrig** (Sir Arthur), *2nd Bart., of Noseley*. Removal of his troops from Surrey, 1645. 1519, f. 108.
- Request to, to take care of Berwick, 1648. 1519, f. 183.
- Relation of the passages on behalf of the Commonwealth touching his title to Elington Manor and other lands in co. Northumberland, *circ.* 1657. 972, f. 23.
- Letters to the Municipality of London, 1659. *Copies.* 970, ff. 6, 8.
- Haslewood** (—). Letter to, from Dr. J. Burnet, 1718. 4065, f. 287.
- Haslewood** (Anne), daughter of Sir Antony Haslewood, *Bart.* Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 17, 30.
- Haslewood** (Jane), daughter of Sir Antony Haslewood, *Bart.* Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 34.
- Hasolle** (James). v. Ashmole (Elias).
- Hassain el Shat**, son of the Shat of Angera. Letters from, [1664]. *Span. Copies.* 1955, ff. 51 b, 55 b.
- Letters to, 1664. *'Span. Copies.* 1955, ff. 88, 91.
- Hassen al Hassen Siafelt**, *Alcayde and Governor of Alcasar*. Letter to, from Col. H. Norwood, 1668. *Span.* 3499, f. 22.

- Hassia** (Hearicus) i.e. *De reductione effectuum particularium in causis universis*, 15th cent. 2154, ff. 115b-130b.
- *De habitudine causarum et in tria nature communis respectu inferiorum*, 1428. 2156, ff. 1-46-209b.
- Hastings** (Joan). *Ambassador to England*. Instructions to, 1575. 2442, ff. 108-110.
- Hastings** (Henry). *3rd Earl of Huntingdon*. Instructions to, as President of the Council of the North, 1574. 2442, ff. 99-105.
- Hastings** (Joan). *of Abernethy County, Province of Carolina*. Certificate of his freemanship, 1680. 2717, f. 25.
- Hastiville** (Sir David), M.D. *The-saurus sanitatis*, 17th cent. 1415; 1416.
- *Speculum medico-chymicum*, 17th cent. 439.
- *Cordularium chymicum ad morbos naturales*, 17th cent. 3400.
- Owned, in 1846, MS. 380.
- Hatcher**, of *Creney, co. Lincoln*. Family of. Pedigree, 1633. 1428, f. 107b.
- Hatcher** (John), M.D. *Regius Professor of Physic, Cassin alij*. Letters as Vice-Chancellor, to Lord Leicester, 1560. 3362, ff. 19b, 20.
- Letter to, as Vice-Chancellor, from Lord Burgaley, 1579. 3362, f. 25.
- Hatfield**, Family of. Pedigree, 1633. 1428, f. 45b.
- Hatfield** (Johnnes). *Frater*. Formerly owned MS. 2022.
- Hathaway** (Samuel). *of Christ's Hospital, London*. Specimen of handwriting, 1667. 284, f. 36.
- Hatley** (—). *Master*. Receipts, 16th cent. 167 or 2919, *passim*.
- Hatt** (Pigott). Letter to the Rev. — Dierham, 1703. 4064, f. 67.
- Hattcliffe** (William). *Physician to Henry VI. and Edward IV. and Secretary to Edward IV.* Additions to a "Corpus Medicum," and prescriptions for Royal and noble patients, 15th cent. 403, *passim*.
- Hatton** (Hon. Charles), 2nd son of Christopher, 1st Baron Hatton. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1693-1703, and n. d. 4036, ff. 151, 240, 322; 4037, f. 4; 4038, ff. 13, 26, 45, 125; 4039, ff. 148, 176, 178, 182, 184, 188, 204; 4041, f. 98; 4059, f. 136.
- Hatton** (Hon. Charles), 2nd son of Christopher, 1st Baron Hatton (continued). Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, 1707, and n. d. 3321, f. 221; 4063, f. 28; 4064, f. 14; 4066, 368, 369.
- Letter to, from J. Evelyn, 1701. 4063, f. 102.
- Hatton** (Sir Christopher), Lord Chancellor. Treaty between England and the Netherlands, signed by, 1585. 3245.
- Extracts from evidences of his pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 262.
- Hatton** (Christopher), 1st Baron Hatton. Letters to Dr. Downes, 1655, and n. d. 179. A. f. 84; 4066, f. 371.
- Hatton** (Christopher), 1st Viscount Hatton. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. 4039, f. 198.
- Hatton** (Elizabeth), 3rd wife of Christopher, 1st Viscount Hatton. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 138.
- Hatton** (Thomas). Letter to Dr. C. Bernard, n. d. 1786, f. 136.
- Haubnerus** (Elias), of *Zöblitz in Meissen, in Saxony*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2380, f. 75b.
- Haughmond Abbey, co. Salop.** Excerpt from the archives, 16th cent. Lat. 1301, ff. 416-418.
- Haughwitz** (Ambrose Gottfried). Letter to P. Moritz, circ. 1688. Germ. 2701, ff. 90-104b.
- Haultpoullain** (Anthoine). Owned, circ. 1598, MS. 2748, B.
- Haultpoullain** (Margueritte). Owned, in 1598, MS. 2748, B.
- Haupt** (Mary). Owned, in 1677, MS. 3724.
- Hausen von Ehrencron** (— ab), *French Ambassador at Paris*. Receipt for books purchased by, 1686. Fr. 2887, f. 84.
- Account of a Spanish MS. in his library, circ. 1686. Lat. 2887, f. 225.
- Havana, in Cuba**. Sailing course from, to Spain, 17th cent. 2292, f. 28.
- Sailing course to, from Cape St. Nicholas, 17th cent. 2292, f. 39.
- Haverkamp** (Sigebertus). *Professor of Greek and History in Leyden University*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. Lat. 4051, f. 44.
- Havers** (Clopton), M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1659. 4037, f. 348.

- Haversham**, *Baron*. r. Thompson (Maurice).
- Haviles** (Pedro de), *servant to the Archbishop of Toledo*. Receipt to G. Rodriguez de Santa Cruz, for a Latin Breviary, 1436. *Span.* 217, f. 108 b.
- Havre de Grace**, in *France*. Voyage from, to Florida, by Capt. J. Ribault, 1562. 3644, ff. 111-121 b.
- Haward** (—). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 2203, ff. 1-17 b.
- Hawghton** (John). Book of recipes, 15th cent. 140.
- Hawis** (A—). Letter to J. Petiver, 1798. 4064, f. 223.
- Hawkesworth** (Walter), *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Leander, comedia, 1598, 1602. 1762.
- Hawkins** (Sir Thomas). Medical receipts, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 2172, ff. 192-194 b.
- Hawkusbury** (Richard), *Abbat of Evesham*. Note of his election, 1467. 347, f. 84.
- Hawkyns** (Sir John), *Admiral*. Voyage in 1590 to Portugal, 17th cent. 43, f. 27 b.  
— Voyage into the W. Indies, 1595. 2177, f. 18 b.
- Hawkyns** (Sir Richard), *son of Sir John Hawkyns*. Poem on, by W. Kidley, 1624. 2024.
- Hawkyns** (William), *Sea Captain and merchant, of Plymouth*. Payment for provisions delivered by, to the Royal Navy, 1588. 2450, *pussim*.
- Hawtrey** (John), *Sen., of Wokingham, co. Berks*. Practise of Physic, 1606-1651. 408.  
— Owned, in 1589, MS. 3714.
- Hawtrey** (John), *Jun., of Wokingham, co. Berks*. Astronomical observations, 1639-1644. *Lat. and Engl.* 3714; 3746.  
— Tricking of crest and arms of the Andrewes of cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, and of J. Gresham of co. Norfolk, 1646. 3714, ff. 28-34.
- Hawys** (John), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1691]. 4026, f. 437.  
— Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 373.
- Hay** (George). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 140.
- Hay** (George Henry), *7th Earl of Kinross*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, f. 183.
- Hay** (James), *Baron Hay, afterw. Viscount Doncaster and 1st Earl of Carlisle*. Order for his allowance as Ambassador to France, [1616]. 856, f. 20 b.  
— Privy Council letter, signed by, 1626. 3827, f. 89.
- Hay** (James), *of Fawside, St. Andrews, co. Fife*. Letter to V. Wyng, 1661. *Two drafts*. 2505, ff. 19, 25.
- Hay** (James). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700, 1713. 4038, f. 107; 4043, f. 218.
- Hay** (John), *Scottish Ambassador to Denmark*. Negotiation with Christian III., 1544. *Lat.* 3199, ff. 238 b, 241 b.
- Hay** (John), *Jesuit; Rector of Pont-à-Mousson College, in Lorraine*. Notes on his "Collected letters on Japan, India and Peru," by E. Kämpfer, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2910, f. 277.
- Hay** (Lucy), *2nd wife of James, 1st Earl of Carlisle*. Medical prescriptions for, by Sir T. Mayerne, n. d. *Lat.* 209, A. ff. 80, 87, 131 b.
- Hay** (William), *M.P., for Rye*. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Hay** (William). Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, and n. d. 4063, f. 45; 4066, ff. 374, 375, 376.
- Haydock** (—). Prophecy for the year 1791 by, 1420. 332, f. 11.
- Haydoeke** (Antony), *of Magdalen Hall, Oxford*. Formerly owned MS. 539.
- Haydoeke** (William), *of New College, Oxford*. Sermons, 17th cent. 578, ff. 2-29 b.  
— Miscellaneous excerpts, and notes of academical disputations, 17th cent. *Engl. and Lat.* 578, ff. 30-44.
- Haydon** (Thomas), *Jun.* Formerly owned MS. 60.
- Hayles** (George). Letter to Dr. E. Browne, n. d. 1911-1913, f. 133.
- Haym** (Nicolino Francesco), *Italian musician, resident in London*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1717, and n. d. 4045, ff. 14, 18, 22; 4059, ff. 141, 142.
- Haynes** (Richard), *London Merchant*. Letters to, 1686, 1689. 2717, ff. 28-32 b.
- Hayward**, *Family of*. Arms on cover, 17th cent. 841.
- Hayward** (Thomas), *of Salisbury*. English grammar, temp. Chas. I. *Imperf.* 2609.
- Haywood** (Eliza), *Authoress*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 144.



- Hazebaerd**(Johannes Willelmus), *M.D.*, of *Embsden*. Formerly owned MS. 2831.
- Hazler** (John), *Clockmaker, of Clerkenwell Close, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4055, f. 3.
- Hazleridge** (Sir A.) v. Hasilrig (Sir Arthur).
- Headeley**, of *Silkeston, co. York, Family of*. Entries of births, marriages and deaths of, 1549-1583. 130, ff. 72, 73.
- Healling** (Roger), *soldier at Tangier*. v. Heling.
- Heame** (Thomas), *servant to John Lely*. Acquittance to Sir H. Sloane for the price of statuary, 1703. 4039, f. 164 b.
- Heape** (Jo—). *Prosopopeia on the Duke of Buckingham*, 1628. 826, f. 186 b.
- Hardson** (John), of *Surat*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1700. 3321, ff. 62, 63.
- Hearne** (Thomas), *Antiquary*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1710-1733. 4042, ff. 171, 225, 241, 317, 327, 332; 4043, ff. 79, 115, 125, 139, 141, 212; 4044, ff. 43, 61, 69, 71, 82, 104, 108, 110, 114, 133, 157, 163, 248; 4045, ff. 87, 240, 246, 248, 284, 290, 330; 4046, ff. 30, 56, 58, 160, 170, 189, 194, 240, 293; 4047, f. 3; 4048, ff. 80, 87, 195, 245, 254; 4049, ff. 22, 36, 113, 126; 4052, f. 74.
- MS. 3487 was borrowed by, from T. Rawlinson, 4 July, 1720.
- Heart**, *Dr.* v. Hart (James), *M.D.*
- Heart** (Robert), of *Portsmouth*. Letter to W. Sloane, 1738. 4075, f. 207.
- Heath** (Sir Robert), *Attorney-General, afterwards Chief Justice of the King's Bench*. Substance of objections made by, in the conference of the two Houses, with the answers thereunto, 1628. 826, ff. 84-96 b.
- Information, as Attorney-General, against Sir R. Cotton and others, [1630]. 1200, ff. 77-85 b.
- Elegy on his death, by ———— *Eston*, 17th cent. *Lat.* 608, f. 197 b.
- Heathcote** (George), of *Walthamstow*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 197.
- Heathcote** (Sir Gilbert), *M.P.* Letter to, from Dr. T. Short, 1732. 4066, f. 97.
- Heathcote** (Gilbert), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 199.
- Heathcote** (Henry). Letter to, from J. Thomas, n. d. *Fr.* 4067, f. 164.
- Heathcote** (John). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4075, f. 196.
- Heathcote** (William). Letter to ———, n. d. 4066, f. 377.
- Heathfield** (Hosey), of *Weston Zoyland, co. Som.* Letter to H. Coley, 1689. 3822, f. 170 b.
- Heaton** (Richard). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727, 1729. 4049, f. 14; 4050, f. 190.
- Hebrew**. Alphabet, 15th cent. 3548, f. 23.
- Alphabet, rules for reading, and a table of roots, 17th cent. 2117, ff. 391-395 b.
- Hecht** (Joachim), of *Hamburg*. Letter to S. Hartlib, 1647. *Lat. Copy.* 649, ff. 46-49 b.
- Heckington**, co. *Linc.* Inscriptions in the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1601. 3836, f. 22.
- Heckstetter** (Emanuel). Inventory of the Royal Mining Company's property at Keswick leased by, 1581-1590. 2487.
- Hedon**, *E.R.*, co. *York*. Warrant for holding a fair at, 1661. 856, f. 4.
- Hedwig**, *Duchess of Brunswick and Lüneburg*. v. Brunswick - Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, Hedwig, daughter of Duke Henry Julius.
- Hedworth** (John), of *Chester-le-Street*, co. *Durh.* Letters to Dr. A. Charlett, 1708. 4025, f. 141; 4026, f. 257.
- Heer** (Henricus ab), *M.D.*, of *Tongern*, in *Belgium*. Elegy on J. Moffet, circ. 1604. *Lat.* 741 or 4014, f. 3.
- Heer** (Nathanael), of *Görlitz in Ober-Lausitz*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 76 b.
- Heereboord** (Adrianus). Notice of L. Hortensius, 17th cent. *Hologr. Lat.* 2764, f. 214.
- Heerguth** (Johannes Henricus), *Student of theology at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 79 b.
- Hegge** (Robert), of *Durham*; *Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*. The Legend of St. Cuthbert, with the antiquities of the church of Durham, [1628]. 1322.
- Heidan** (Abraham). Letter to Dr. S. Bellingham, circ. 1675. *Lat.* 647, f. 81.
- Verses by D. van Ceyr to Sir H. portrait, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 1

- Heidegger** (Johann Caspar), of Zurich. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 76.
- Heidegger** (Johann Heinrich), M.D. Letters to C. Sibelius à Goor, 1671-1683. *Lat.* 2729, ff. 1, 3, 10, 29, 31, 56, 77, 129, 132, 135, 136, 142, 147, 153.
- Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 44.
- Heidelberg**, in Germany. Instructions to Dr. L. Allaccio conc. the removal of the Palatine Library at, to the Vatican, 1622. *Ital.* 631, ff. 1-8.
- Heighmore** (Nathanael). v. Highmore.
- Hein** (Conrad), Pastor of the Reformed Church at Frankfort-am-Main. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 62.
- Heinrici** (Joannes Tobias), Student at Leipzig. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 48.
- Heinsius** (Daniel). Letter to Dr. W. Dillingham, 1647. *Lat.* 1710, f. 181.
- Extempore verses on the picture of A. M. à Schurman, n. d. *Lat.* Autogr. 2764, f. 40.
- Extempore verses on the premature death of A. Forest, n. d. *Lat.* Autogr. 2764, f. 155.
- Verses addressed to Heer — Milander, n. d. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 36.
- Verses on his picture, composed by S. Rossæus, G. Grotius and C. Boijus, 1645. *Lat.* 2764, ff. 183-185.
- Letter on the effigy of, in brass cut by J. Suyderhoef, n. d. *Lat.* 2764, f. 42.
- Heinsius** (Nicolaas), son of Daniel. Letter to, from C. de Puteo, n. d. *Lat.* Extract. 2764, f. 42.
- Heister** (Lorenz), M.D., of Amsterdam, Professor of Anatomy at Altdorf, and of Medicine at Heimstadt. Letters to J. Petiver, 1710, 1715. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 3321, f. 256; 4065, f. 204.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. *Lat.* 4049, f. 216.
- Helbicius** al. **Helbigius** (Johannes Otto). v. Hellwig (Johann Otto von), Baron.
- Helcher** (Carl Fridrich). Letter to G. Schroedter, 1697. *Germ.* 2877, f. 113.
- Helder** (Richard), of Holborn, London. Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. 3321, f. 274.
- Helfferich** (Johannes Jacobus), Württembergensis Ducis Consiliarius, et Professor Tubingensis. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713, and n. d. *Lat.* 4044, f. 9; 4059, f. 146.
- Helias Francigena**. v. Elias, de Assissio, a Minorite.
- Helias**, Frater Ordinis Minorum. v. Elias, de Assissio, a Minorite.
- Helias** (Petrus), secundus Minister Ordinis Fratrum Minorum post Beatum Franciscum. v. Elias, de Assissio, a Minorite.
- Helidæus Padoanus**, Medicus Italus. De curatione febrium, 1556. 3045, ff. 1-28 b.
- Heling** al. **Healling** (Roger), soldier at Tangier. Charges against, for mutiny and theft, 1672. 3514, ff. 89, 106.
- Hellodorus**, Bishop of Tricca. Verses on his "Æthiopica Historia," 16th cent. *Gr.* 2424, f. 61.
- Verses on his "Æthiopica Historia," by D. Lampsonius, 16th cent. *Fr.* 2764, f. 2.
- Helle** (H—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4034, f. 25 b.
- Hellenbroek** (Isaac), son-in-law of Prof. F. Ruysch. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. *Fr.* 4051, ff. 199, 246.
- Heller** (Joachim), of Weissenburg; Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg. Epistola de nova stella, 1572-1574, ad C. a Carlewili, 16th cent. 95, ff. 140 b-142.
- Hellius** (François) Receipt for making inks, dyeing quills, etc., 1635. 609, ff. 207-212 b.
- Hellosse** (Nicholas). Formerly owned MS. 57.
- Hellot** (Jean), Chemist. Drawing of a flower, 1737. 1968, f. 215.
- Hellwig** (Johann Otto von), Baron. Translation of his epistle, "Nosce teipsum corporaliter non moraliter," by Dr. S. Bellingham, 17th cent. 633, ff. 221-229.
- Extracts from his "Judicium de Duumviris Hermeticis Foederatis," by Dr. S. Bellingham, 17th cent. 633, ff. 230-234 b.
- Remarks of, on the salt of Nature, late 17th cent. 630, f. 226 b.
- Helmes** (R—), Jun. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4050, f. 290.

- Helmich** (Werner). Satirical distich on, by P. H., 1589. *Lat.* 2764, f. 151.
- Helmont** (Franciscus Mercurius van), *Baron*. Chemical processes, the method of gilding with mercury, receipts for the tooth-ache, etc., 1662. *Engl. and Lat.* 508.
- Observations physical, alchemical and theological, 1682. 530, ff. 5-45 b, 60-74.
- Extraordinary passages in the life of, 17th cent. 530, ff. 46-59.
- Life of his father, J. B. van Helmont, late 17th cent. 617, ff. 142-151 b.
- Helmont** (Jan Baptista van). Works, with life prefixed, translated by Dr. D. Foote, late 17th cent. 617, ff. 141 b-216 b.
- Of the stone-colick, translated by Dr. D. Foote, late 17th cent. 617, ff. 1-84 b.
- His treatise, "Februm doctrina inaudita," translated by Dr. D. Foote, late 17th cent. 630, ff. 31-77.
- Aurora, the day-breaker, or a new spring to the art of medicine by, translated into English by Dr. D. Foote, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 632, ff. 26-41 b.
- Victus ratio, 17th cent. *Engl.* 633, ff. 143-148.
- "Volute vivendum morbus, antiquitus putatus" et "ignotus hydrops," 17th cent. *Engl.* 2772, ff. 27-59; 2819.
- Aphorismi Helmontiani, late 17th cent. 615, ff. 89 b-97; 630, ff. 240-249.
- Index rerum memorabilium in ejus tractatibus de lithiasi, febribus, humoribus et peste, late 17th cent. 615, ff. 68-89.
- Contenta omnia ejus totius operis de re medica, in ordinem alphabeticum redacta, late 17th cent. 615, ff. 98-132 b; 633, ff. 237-277 b.
- Index secundum editionem Elzvirianam, 1652, observabiliorum quorundam ex omni pagina ejus totius "Ortus medicinarum" collectorum, 1697. 615, ff. 133-141 b.
- Nomenclatura topographica ejus operum, late 17th cent. 615, ff. 142-145 b.
- Nomenclatura morborum et affectuum morbosorum in ejus operibus, late 17th cent. 615, ff. 148-151.
- Index locorum sacrarum scripturarum in ejus toto opere citatorum, 1698. 615, ff. 151 b-162 b.
- Axiomata medica, late 17th cent. 615, f. 163.
- Helmont** (Jan Baptista van) (*continued*). De liquore Alkahest ex, late 17th cent. 631, f. 236.
- Example from, of the disease of the stone, 18th cent. 3646, f. 67.
- Medical extracts from, 17th cent. 1135, *passim*; 1733, ff. 462 b-464.
- Chemical processes, 18th cent. 3984, ff. 127-130.
- Scheme of his nativity, by Dr. Bernard, n. d. 1707, f. 45 b.
- Helmstedt**, *University of, in Brunswick*. Letter from the theological staff to J. Dury, 1634. *Lat. Copy.* 403, f. 140.
- Collegium controversiarum Helmstadiensium, 1644. 3181, ff. 385-428 b.
- Helperby**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 45 b.
- Helpericus**, *Sungallensis Monachus*. De computo ecclesiastico, 11th cent. 263, ff. 2-13 b.
- Helt** (Adolphus), *Pastor at St. Nicholas Church in Stade*. Exposition of the Revelation of St. John, 1649. *Transl.* 1414.
- Helvétius** (Jean Claude Adrien), *Physician to the Duc d'Orléans*. Sentimens sur le livre intitulé Traité du Cancer, 1698. 3742, ff. 1-54 b.
- Lettre à, de son père, au sujet de la pierre de Porc, 17th cent. 3742, ff. 55-73.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723-1732. *Lat. and Fr.* 4047, f. 14; 4049, f. 261; 4050, f. 206; 4052, f. 160 (*imperf.*).
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1729. *Fr. and Lat.* 3322, f. 130; 4068, ff. 116, 158.
- Helvetius** (Johann Friedrich), *of the Hague; Physician to the States General*. Lettre au sujet de la pierre de Porc à son fils, 17th cent. *Copy.* 3742, ff. 55-73.
- Helvig** (Christoph), *Jun.* Letters to J. Petiver, 1710, 1711. 3321, ff. 257, 260.
- Helvigius** (Christophorus). c. Helwig (Christoph), *Sen.*
- Helwash** (Sir Jarvis). v. Helwys (Sir Gervase).
- Helwig** (Christoph), *Sen.* Oratio de studii Botanici nobilitate, 17th cent. 1733, ff. 317-323 b.
- Letter to C. Schroedter, 1672. *Lat.* 2876, f. 93.

- Helwys** (*Sir Gervase*), *Lieutenant of the Tower*. Proceedings against, at his arraignment at Guildhall, 1615. 1002, ff. 52-70; 2572, ff. 140-179.
- Hemminga** (*Sixtus ab*), *son of Hector ab Hemmingu and Barbara a Gratinga*. Horoscope, 1533-1573. 1697, ff. 52, 76.
- Hempson** (*Miss —*). Post-mortem examination of, by Dr. Cooper, n. d. 4078, f. 92.
- Hempson** (*W—*), *of the Charterhouse*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1712. 4065, f. 45.
- Hemsterhuis** (*Joannes*), *Medical Student at Leyden*. Owned, in 1679, MS. 2826.
- Henaunde**, *Comitissa de. v. Hainault, Count of*. William III.
- Henchman** (*Daniel*). Letter to J. Petiver, 1706. 3321, f. 196.
- Henchman** (*Humphrey*), *Bishop of London*. Letter to, from J. Luke, 1672. 3511, f. 93.
- Henchman** (*Thomas*), *eldest son of Bishop Henchman*. Scheme of his nativity, 1630. 1707, f. 5.
- Henckel**, *Dr. v. Henkel* (*Johann Friedrich*).
- Hend** (*Thomas*). Alchemical process, 17th cent. 1842, ff. 13 b-15.
- Henderson** (*Johannes Fridericus*), *of Thorn*. Autograph in album, 1696. 2360, f. 88.
- Henderson** (*—*), *widow of Bartolomew Henderson*. Claims of, to her husband's property, 1669. 3510, f. 83.
- Henderson** (*Alexander*). Supplication of the general assembly of the Church of Scotland convened at Glasgow to Charles I., subscribed by, as Moderator, 1638. 650, ff. 81-83 b.
- Letters to, from J. Dury, 1641, 1644. 654, ff. 199, 209, 212.
- Henderson** (*Bartolomew*), *Marshal-General of Tangier*. Inventory of his goods, 1669. 3510, f. 144.
- Warrant for court-martial on his executors, 1669. 3514, f. 6.
- Henderson** (*William*), *of St. Christopher's Isle, West Indies*. Letter to Dr. P. Blair, 1718. 4065, f. 238.
- Heneage** (*Samuel*). Letter to J. Petiver, 1715. 4065, f. 216.
- Hengham** (*Friar Richard*), *of the Friars Minors' House at Southampton*. Formerly owned MS. 1617.
- Henkel** (*Johann Friedrich*), *of Freyberg*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1740. Lat. 1968, f. 59; 4058, f. 309.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. Lat. 4069, f. 52.
- List of minerals wanted by, 18th cent. 1968, f. 178.
- Henley** (*Sir Andrew*), *1st Bart., of Bramshill, co. Hants, and Henley, co. Som.* Correspondence chiefly rel. to his private affairs, 1659-1669. 813.
- Letter to, as Deputy Lieutenant for Southampton, from Sir R. Howard, 1660. 3299, f. 24.
- Owned, in 1678, 1679, MS. 954.
- Henley** (*Catharine*). Letter to her aunt, — Hare, n. d. 4075, f. 216.
- Henley** (*John*), *Orator*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, f. 253.
- Henley** (*Robert*), *of Henley, co. Oron.* Lawsuit v. R. Hitchcocke, 1633. 3299, f. 42.
- Henley** (*Sir Robert*), *of the Grange*. Letter to his brother, Sir Andrew, 1664. 813, f. 81.
- Henneberck. v. Henneberg.**
- Henneberg**, *Count of*. Herman II. Epigram on, and account of, Margaret his wife (*ob.* 1276), 1633. 1710, ff. 120, 121.
- Henneberg** (*George Ernest ab*), *Count*. Remedia varia pro, 16th cent. 1840, f. 24 b.
- Henningius** (*H— C—*), *M.D., of Utrecht*. Letter to C. Sibelius à Goor, 1679. Lat. 2729, f. 46.
- Henningius** (*Joachim*), *of Guströw; Subconvector Scholæ Joannitiæ*. Memoria de F. Hofmanno, 17th cent. 2888, ff. 34-41.
- Epitaph on B. Moller, 1667. Lat. 2888, f. 88.
- Hennywood**, *Lady*. Plaister for sore eyes, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 53 b.
- Henrichsen** (*—*), *Secretary to the King of Denmark*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. Fr. 4057, f. 148.
- Henricus** (*J—*), *of Copenhagen*. Letter to J. H. Magelius, 1707. Lat. 2877, f. 251.
- Henrion** (*Nicholas*). Letter to G. Schroedter, n. d. Fr. 2877, f. 308.
- Henriquez** (*Antonius*). Formerly owned MS. 2983.

- Henry the Minstrel**, commonly called Blind Harry. Supposed copy of his chronicle, circ. 1600. 1226.
- Henshaw** (Thomas), of the *Middle Temple*; *Under Secretary of the French tongue to Charles II.* Alchemical diary and practice, 1668. 2222, ff. 136 b-141 b.
- Letter to, from Dr. H. Power, [1654-1655]. 1342, f. 8.
- Henshaw** (Thomas). Letter (misdated [16]70) to Sir H. Sloane, [169?]. 4038, f. 138.
- Hensman** (Domina —), of co. *Northants.* Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 17 b, 50 b.
- Hensell** (B—), *Alchemist, of Oxford.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, ff. 187, 190.
- Hepburn** (George), of *King's Lynn, co. Norfolk.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721-1734. 4053, f. 97; 4075, f. 218; 4078, f. 6 b.
- Hepburn** (James), 4th *Earl of Bothwell*, afterw. *Duke of Orkney.* Order of the Scottish Council for his trial, 28 March, 1567. *Copy.* 3199, f. 8 b.
- Bond of the Scottish Lords supporting him, 19 April, 1567. *Copies.* 3199, ff. 96, 137 b, 312, 337.
- Letter to the Archbishop of Glasgow, 1567. *Copy.* 3199, f. 151 b.
- Hepburne** (Robert), *M.D. of Leyden.* Treatment of diseases and medical diary, 1660-1661. *Lat.* 201.
- Heptinstall** (John), *Publisher.* Letter to Dr. W. Holder, 1693. 1388, f. 155.
- Heraldry.** Catalogue of books of heraldry, circ. 1700. 885, f. 110.
- Treatise on, 15th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3744, ff. 2 b-7.
- Ancient manner and order of the Officers at Arms, made and confirmed, 1568. 1742, ff. 26-47.
- Ordinary of Arms, 17th cent. 1461.
- Alphabet of arms to letter B, 17th cent. 662, ff. 12 b-23.
- Arms of the Barons in 1301 in Parliament, 18th cent. *Engraved.* 3424, f. 3.
- v. Arms.  
Camden (William).  
Constable (Philip).  
Locusto (Archangelo).  
Pont (James).  
Suffolk, County of.
- Herbert**, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 50.
- Herbert** (Capt. —), of *Tangier.* Instructions to W. Rumbold, 1667. 3509, f. 208.
- Herbert** (Anne), widow of *Arthur, Earl of Torrington.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4077, f. 234.
- Herbert** (Arthur), *Earl of Torrington.* Original instructions, as Admiral, on the expedition to Ireland, 1689. 3650, f. 14.
- Original instructions, as Admiral, on the expedition to Brest, 1689. 3650, f. 16 b.
- Letter to, as Commissioner of Longitude, from W. Gunbie, n. d. 3322, f. 170.
- Herbert** (E—), of *Kidbrook, co. Kent.* Letter from her to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 221.
- Herbert** (Edward), *Baron Herbert of Chisbury.* De veritate, 1622. *Orig.* with autogr. corrections. *Imperf.* 3957.
- Correspondence with J. Hübner, 1640. *Lat. copies.* 639, ff. 89-97, 125-141.
- Herbert** (Sir Edward), *Solicitor-General.* Report from the Lords' Committee to the Commons, with the Commons' resolutions, 1640. 1200, ff. 27-30.
- Herbert** (Sir Edward), *titular Earl of Portland; Lord Chief Justice.* Character of, by Councillor Sloane, 17th cent. 4021, f. 147.
- Letter to, from —, 1687. 4062, f. 224.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1688. 4068, f. 7.
- Herbert** (George), *Public Orator at Cambridge.* Letter to Bishop Andrewes, [1619-1626]. *Lat.* 118, f. 10.
- Verses on Avarice from "The Temple," and stanzas LVIII and LIII from the "Church Porch"; out of the edition of 1678. 3796, f. 17 b.
- MS. 3957 was dedicated to, by his brother, Lord Herbert of Chisbury, in 1622.
- Herbert** (H—). v. Herbert (Henry), 9th *Earl of Pembroke.*
- Herbert** (Henry), 2nd *Earl of Pembroke.* Royal letter to, for men to be sent out of Wales into Ireland, 1596. *Copy.* 33, f. 11 b.
- Herbert** (Henry), *M.P.* Letter to, from Th. Duckett, [1646]. 2404, f. 5.

- Herbert (Henry), 9th Earl of Pembroke.** Memoir by, of his father, 1734. *Fr.* 4068, f. 251.  
 ——— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1722]–1738, and *n. d.* 4053, f. 217; 4055, f. 265; 4059, ff. 154–160 b; 4076, f. 242.
- Herbert (Jo—), J.P. for co. Middlesex.** Warrant for the apprehension of Mrs. Willan, 1703. 4026, f. 256.
- Herbert (Mary), 3rd wife of Henry, 2nd Earl of Pembroke.** Tragedy: a medical receipt of, copied by Sir T. Turquet de Mayerne, circ. 1620. *Lat.* 1988, f. 138.  
 ——— Epitaph on, attributed to B. Jonson, 17th cent. 1792, f. 59.
- Herbert (Mary), wife of Hon. Robert Sawyer Herbert.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4075, f. 220.
- Herbert (Philip), Earl of Montgomery, afterwards 4th Earl of Pembroke.** Privy Council letter, signed by, 1628. 3827, f. 71.  
 ——— Bond to Sir P. Vanloer, for a loan of £1000 to pay his debts, 1626. *Sign. d.* 1044, f. 261.  
 ——— Suggestions of improvements in husbandry addressed to, post 1630. 2519.
- Herbert (Hon. Robert Sawyer), of Highclere; 2nd son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4075, f. 219.
- Herbert (Thomas), 8th Earl of Pembroke.** Memoir of, by his son Henry and Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Fr.* 4068, f. 250.  
 ——— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4059, ff. 148–153 b; 4078, f. 14.
- Herbert (W—).** Stanzas on a brother's death, 16th cent. 2497, f. 2.
- Herbert (William), 3rd Earl of Pembroke.** Privy Council letter, signed by, 1628. 3827, f. 71.  
 ——— Bond to Sir P. Vanloer for a loan of £1000 to his brother Philip, 1626. 1044, f. 261.  
 ——— Poem, 17th cent. *Copy.* 1446, f. 35.  
 ——— Poem on his death, while Chancellor of Oxford, [1630]. 542, f. 14.
- Herbinet (—), of Paris.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with a printed advertisement, 1715. *Fr.* 4044, ff. 14, 16.
- Herd (John), M.D.; Prebendary of York.** *Historia Henrici Regis Septimi heroico carmine descripta*, 16th cent. 1818, ff. 132–166.
- Hereford, City of.** Account of the siege of, 1648. 1519, f. 66.  
 ——— MS. 272 belonged to several of the citizens.
- Heremitus (Daniel).** *v.* Eremita (Daniel).
- Heri (Therri de).** *v.* Héry (Thierry de).
- Hering (Christophorus).** Funeral oration in praise of A. von Eitzen, 1653. *Lat.* 288c, f. 21.
- Herland (Bartholus).** *v.* Severinius al. Herland (Bartholus).
- Herle (William), English Ambassador to Embden.** Propositions from, to Count Edzard, 1586. *Lat.* 3299, f. 12.
- Herlin (Georgius), Augustensis.** Formerly owned MS. 702.
- Herman al. Hermann (Anna), widow of Paulus Hermannus.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698–1704. 4037, ff. 15, 50, 125, 163, 184, 207, 243, 297, 335; 4038, ff. 16, 62; 4039, ff. 200, 231.  
 ——— Letter to J. Petiver, *n. d.* *Imperf.* 3322, f. 175.
- Herman (John), of Leyden.** Letters to J. Petiver, 1711. 3321, ff. 262, 265.
- Hermann (Anna).** *v.* Herman.
- Hermann (Johann Jacob), Professor of Greek at Basle.** Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 56.
- Hermannus (Paulus), M.D., Professor of Botany at Leyden.** *Materia Medica*, 17th cent. 2299.  
 ——— *Cynosura artis medicæ*, 17th cent. and 1697. 1211; 1363.  
 ——— Drawings from his "*Paradisus Batavus*," with autograph notes, 17th cent. 4003, ff. 25–80.
- Hermes, S.** *Memoria de*, 15th cent. 2916, f. 121 b.
- Hermes the Interpreter.** Characters of a Puritan, a Protestant and a Papist, in verse, by A. Leighton, 1622. 346, ff. 2–10 b.
- Hermes, Trismegistus.** *Secreta alchemica*, 14th cent. 2135, ff. 12–17.  
 ——— *De salibus et corporibus*, 14th cent. 1698, ff. 53–55.  
 ——— *Liber artis alchimicæ*, 14th cent. 1754, f. 60.  
 ——— *De quintis essentiis*, 15th cent. *Engl.* 73, ff. 10–25.  
 ——— *Opus summum, metricæ*, 15th cent. 212, ff. 33 b–25; 692, ff. 83 b–93.

- Hermes, Trismegistus (continued).** Opus minerale, 15th cent. 2327, ff. 15-20.  
 — The visions of Hermes, 15th cent. 690, ff. 27-30.  
 — De lapide philosophico, 15th cent. 2327, f. 4 b.  
 — De transmutatione corporum, 15th cent. 2327, f. 14.  
 — Tabula Smaragdina cum Hortulani commentario, 1545, 1580, and 17th cent. *Lat., Engl. and Germ.* 320, f. 112 b; 1255, ff. 250-253 b; 2327, ff. 28-30; 2528, ff. 109 b-110; 2715, ff. 82-89 b; 3117, ff. 95-108 b; 3580, A. ff. 23 b-31 (*Printed*); 3427, f. 48.  
 — Excerpta ex commentariolo in Tabulam Smaragdinam ab H. Jacobino, 17th cent. 3737, ff. 107-138.  
 — De judiciis astrorum, 16th cent. 311, ff. 123-128 b.  
 — Of Hermetical philosophy, *circ.* 1600. 687.  
 — Hermetic Philosophy, 1671-1677. 1676.  
 — Collectanea chymica Hermetica, 17th cent. 2053, ff. 2-65.  
 — Hermetick Raptures: a poem, 17th cent. 3632, ff. 148-187.  
 — Liber Magicus, 17th cent. 3847, ff. 84-100.  
 — Translation of his "Mathematicall Physickes," by J. Harvey, 17th cent. 1734, ff. 283-298.  
 — "Book of the XII. glasses," 17th cent. 3633, ff. 34-47.  
 — Treatise on alchymy, 17th cent. 317, ff. 18-26.  
 — Hydropyrographum Hermeticum, translated from *German*, by I. F. H. 633, ff. 87-94 b.  
 — Concordance between him and Aristotle, by G. Ripley, 17th cent. 3667, ff. 149 b-157.  
 — De imaginibus magicis, 17th cent. 3850, ff. 182-187.
- Hernandez (Francisco), Novi Orbis Medicus Primarius.** Historia rerum medicarum Hispaniæ Novæ, 17th cent. 1555.
- Herne (John).** Formerly owned MS. 636.
- Herne (Thomas), Tutor to the Duke of Bedford's children.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4075, ff. 222, 224.
- Hero, of Alexandria.** Vocabulorum geometricarum definitiones, 1547. *Greek.* Copied, 1650. 2437.
- Herodotus.** Three speeches in Herodotus, Bks. VII., VIII., translated by E. Sherburne, 1656. 832, f. 40 b.
- Heron (Sir Cuthbert), of Chipchase.** Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1689. 2724, f. 196.
- Heron (Thomas), of co. Linc.** Grant of M.D. to, from Padua University, 1602. *Lat.* 3450.
- Herrengrund, in Hungary.** Account of a copper mine near, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1911-1913, f. 159.
- Herriard, co. Southants.** Memorandum of sums paid for the church, 1516. 2581, f. 24 b.
- Herrick (Robert), Poet.** Poems, 17th cent. *Copies.* 1446, ff. 17 b, 18 b, 62 b, 74 b, 88.
- Herries, Baron. v. Maxwell (John).**
- Herring (Francis), M.D., of London.** Translation of J. Oberdoerffer's "The anatomies of the true phytition and counterfeit mountebanke," 1602. *Imperf. Printed.* 121, ff. 62-65 b.
- Herriberger (David).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4050, f. 72.
- Hertel (Benjamin), of Grimma in Meissen, in Saxony.** Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 50.
- Hertel (Christien Friedrich), of Grimma in Meissen, in Saxony.** Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 52.
- Hertford, County of.** Letter to the Justices, from James I., 1608. 3827, f. 3.  
 — Letter to the New Drapery Company in, from Lord Salisbury, and Sir F. Bacon, [1618]. 3827, f. 189.
- Hertford, Earl of. v. Seymour (Edward).**
- Hertodt a Todtenfeldt (Johann Ferdinand), Philosophiæ et Medicinæ Doctor.** Epistolæ ad Ephemeridum collectores contra Philalethem anonymum, cum anonymi responsionibus, 17th cent. 646, ff. 2, 3 b, 11 b, 13, 23, 24.
- Herveius, Ursi Campi Abbas. v. Beauagency (Hervé de).**
- Hervey (Thomas), of Downham.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1488. 4037, f. 375.
- Hervy (Francis), of Weston Fawell, co. Northants.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 64.  
 — Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 79.

- Héry** (Thierry de), *Surgeon to Henri III., of France*. Treatise, in 1568, on the French pox, translated by Dr. W. Martin, 1588. 2323, ff. 9-48.
- Heryard**, *Parish of*. v. Herriard, co. Southants.
- Herzogenbusch**. v. Bois-le-Duc, in *Brabant*.
- Hesilrig** (Sir Arthur). v. Hasilrig.
- Hesketh** (Henry), *Chaplain to Charles II. and William III.* Sermon on Matth. vi. 22, sent with a letter to Dr. S. Collins, 1704. *Autogr.* 1824, ff. 127-134.
- Hesketh** (Martha), *wife of Thomas Hesketh, M.P. for Preston*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4073, f. 226.
- Heslerigg** (Sir Arthur). v. Haselrig.
- Hess** (Jean), *of Zurich*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. *Fr.* 3322, f. 19.
- Hesse-Cassel**, *Landgrave of*. Maurice. Letter on some alchemical work for, 1608. 2172, f. 18.
- Otto. Autograph in album, 1611, 1615. 3415, f. 17 b; 3416, f. 9 b.
- Hesslerr** (Georgio Ridolfo d'), *of Naples*. Owned, in 1624, *Ms.* 2757.
- Hethcote** (Sir Gilbert). v. Heathcote.
- Hetherington** (J—), *Secretary to the Duke of Bedford*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, 1725. 4075, ff. 209-215.
- Heucher** (Joannes Henricus de), *Physician to the King of Poland, and Professor of Anatomy and Botany in Wittenberg Academy*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727-1742. *Lat. and Fr.* 3322, f. 117; 4049, f. 48; 4051, ff. 8, 304-306 b; 4052, f. 108; 4055, f. 15; 4056, f. 104; 4057, f. 143.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1727-1740, and n. d. *Fr., Engl. and Lat.* 3322, ff. 122, 184; 4069, ff. 5, 36, 169.
- Heurnius** (Johannes). Medical prescriptions taken out of his works, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1394, ff. 106-130.
- Commentaries on "Hippocratis Aphorismi," 17th cent. *Lat. Excerpts.* 739, ff. 64-72; 1511, ff. 97 b-148.
- Institutiones medicæ, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 739, ff. 72 b-98 b.
- De febris, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 3792, ff. 13-19.
- Heuss** (Michael), *of Memmingen*. Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1726, 1727. *German.* 3322, ff. 115, 119, 124; 4066, f. 3.
- Hevelius** (Joannes). *Consul at Dantzic*. Letter to —, on J. Horrocks' "Venus in Sole visa," [1669]. *Lat. Imperf.* 651, f. 165.
- Letter to, from M. Behm, 1667. *Transl.* 3646, f. 91.
- Letters to, from Drs. N. Grew and R. Hooke, 1677, 1678. *Lat.* 1942, ff. 4, 31.
- Heward** (—). Note of his son's birth and sicknesses, 165½-1653. 1778, f. 9.
- Hewetson** (Mary). Certificate of her marriage to Dr. N. Grew, 1678. 1941, f. 17.
- Hewetson** (N—). Letter to her brother-in-law, Dr. N. Grew, 1687. 1963, f. 100 b.
- Hewett** (Sir William), *Lord Mayor of London*. Letter to, from the Council, 1559. 1710, ff. 158-160.
- Hewett** (Thomas). Appointment of, as a Pensioner of the Charterhouse, by the Duke of Ormonde, 1682. 203, f. 133.
- Hewit** (John), *Jamaica Planter*. Petition to Lord Carlisle against Ensign R. Beare, [1677-1681]. 2723, f. 25.
- Hewitt** (Thomas), *M.D., of Warwick*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4075, f. 227.
- Hewson** (John), *Regicide*. Letter to Sir T. Fairfax, 164½. 1519, f. 166.
- Heydanus**, *D.* v. Heidan (Abraham).
- Heyden** (John), *Yeoman, of Whittington*. Memorandum of debt of, to H. Johnson, n. d. 3547, f. 5.
- Heydenreich** (Carolus Gottofredus), *Student of Laws at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 41.
- Heydon**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 43 b.
- Heydon** (Capt. —), "Reformers" Officer in Bremen. Note of arrears of pay bought by, 17th cent. 356, ff. 1, 35 b.
- Heydon** (John), *Astrologer and Attorney*. Note of his birth, 1629. 1708, f. 113.
- Heylin** (Peter), *of Magdalen College, Oxford*. Verses on Christ Church men conc. the play before the King and Prince at Woodstock, 1621. 542, f. 38.
- Heyner** (—). Heyneriana miscellanea, 17th cent. 1988, ff. 161-167.
- Heyrick** (John), *of St. Martin's, Leicester*. Epitaph, 1589. 1630, f. 164 b.



- Heyward** (*Sir George*). MS. 3151 was, *temp.* Jas. I., dedicated to him by G. Pye.
- Heyworth** (William), *Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry*. Information of his proctors prosecuting the cause and business of the firstfruits of his sees at Rome, *circ.* 1423. *Lat.* 4079.
- Hibernus** (Cornelius), *ex-Franciscan Friar*. Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, *n. d.* *Lat.* 3299, f. 43.
- Hickes** (George), *D.D., Dean of Worcester, and Bishop of Thetford*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [16]99–171½, and *n. d.* *Lat.* and *Engl.* 4037, f. 267; 4038, f. 6; 4041, f. 327; 4042, f. 218; 4043, f. 230; 4059, ff. 161–170 b.
- Letter to, from R. Thoresby, 1701. 4063, f. 119.
- Letter to, from T. Hyde, 170½. 4063, f. 133.
- Letter to, from H. Wanley, 1702. 3984, f. 261.
- Letter to, from Sir G. Wheler, *n. d.* 4067, f. 204.
- Letter to, from —, *n. d.* 4066, f. 148.
- Hickes** (J—), *of co. Cornu.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. 4039, ff. 163, 164.
- Letter to, from Dr. W. Musgrave, 1704. 4025, f. 186.
- Hickford** (Robert), *servant of the Duke of Norfolk*. Trial for high treason, 157½. 1427, ff. 82–86.
- Hickford** (William). Letter to, from H. Ovington, 1687. 2717, f. 33.
- Hickie** (Den.), *M.D., of Meulunt sur Seine*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4045, f. 298.
- Hickman** (F—), *Clerk of the Council in Jamaica*. Copies of minutes of councils in Jamaica, 1687–1688, during the governorship of the Duke of Albemarle, certified by, 1688. 1599, f. 127 b.
- Hickman** (Henry), *Nonconformist Divine*. Exhortation after sermon at Leyden in the afternoon, 15 June, 1664. 608, f. 228 b.
- Hickman** (N—), *Physician to the Duke of Kingston*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1726. 4075, f. 228.
- Hickman** (Thomas Windsor), *7th Baron Windsor, afterw. 1st Earl of Plymouth*. Royal letters to the council of Jamaica, appointing him Governor, 1661. 856, f. 37.
- Letter to, from C. de P. Leneville, 1662. *Fr.* 2448, f. 56.
- Hide** (Ned). *v.* Hyde (*Hon. Edward*), 3rd son of Edward, 1st Earl of Clarendon.
- Hiegell** (Joannes Crafto), *Electoris Trevirensis Archiater*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1704–1709. *Lat.* 3321, ff. 160, 174, 250; 4064, f. 71.
- Hiel** (—). Theological discourse, 17th cent. 2608.
- Hieroglyphicæ**. Schemata hieroglyphica, 15th cent. 3551, ff. 63–69 b.
- Hieronimus**, *Sanctus*. *v.* Jerome, *Saint*.
- Higden** (Ranulph), *Chronicler*. *Polychronicon*, lib. I., 15th cent. 289, ff. 1–54.
- Higgen** (Richard), *of Silkstone, co. York*. Note of his marriage to Agnes, widow of T. Headelaie, 1581. 130, f. 73.
- Higgins** (John), *Vicar of Winsham, co. Som.* G. Rypley's "*Medulla Alkimia*," translated by, 17th cent. 1842, ff. 78–98.
- Higgins** (Richard), *Steward of St. Thomas' Hospital, London*. Legacy to St. Thomas' Hospital, 1671. 2728, A. f. 78.
- Highmore**, *Family of*. Questions respecting the birth and death of members of, 1682. 1053, f. 58.
- Arms, 17th cent. 542, f. 1.
- Highmore** (Abraham), *Maj.* Letters to his cousin, Dr. N. Highmore, 1653. 1053, ff. 49, 54, 56.
- Highmore** (Elizabeth), *wife of Dr. Nathaniel Highmore*. Formerly owned MS. 535.
- Highmore** (Nathanael), *Rector of Caundle Purse, co. Dors.* Letter to, from his son, Dr. N. Highmore, *n. d.* *Draft.* 546, f. 3.
- Highmore** (Nathanael), *M.D.* *Loci communes*, 1676–1683. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 534; 545; 548; 549; 581.
- *Anatomia restaurata, sive corporis humani disquisitionis anatomicæ liber primus*, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 546.
- *Anatomia restaurata*, 17th cent. *Corrected draft.* 547.
- *Collectanea de remediis*, 17th cent. 535.
- *De medicamentorum facultatibus*, 17th cent. 576.
- *Collectanea anatomica*, 17th cent. 577.
- *Institutiones anatomicæ*, 17th cent. 579.

- Highmore** (Nathanael), *M.D.* (*continued*). De febribus, 17th cent. 573.
- Observaciones de signis morborum, 17th cent. 582, ff. 1-32 b.
- Observaciones de methodo medendi, 17th cent. 582, ff. 33-37 b.
- De urinis, 17th cent. 572, ff. 1-22.
- Medicamenta chemica, 17th cent. 543, ff. 1-19.
- Drafts of letters on medical subjects, 17th cent. 548, *passim*.
- Letter, on the death of Lady Sydenham, to her father, *n. d.* *Orig. draft*. 538.
- Letters to, from his cousin, Maj. A. Highmore, 1683. 1053, ff. 49, 54, 56.
- Owned MS. 542.
- Highway** (Jacobus). Versus de lupo et agno, 17th cent. 1466, f. 382.
- Hilardus**, *Necromanticus*. Dialogus inter eum et quendam spiritum, de lapide philosophorum, 16th cent. 1077, f. 3.
- Hilaret** (Peter), *Physician*, of *St. Jean d'Angely*. Medical commonplace book, 1526, 1527. *Lat.* 9.
- Hildanus** (Guilhelmus Fabricius). v. Fabricius (Wilhelm), *von Hilden*.
- Hildersham** (Arthur), of *Trinity Hall, Cambridge*. Notes of his sermons by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, f. 8.
- Hildred** (Philip), of *Port Royal, Jamaica*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1680. 2724, f. 202.
- Hill** (—), of *London*. Notes of births and deaths of his children, 1504-1515. 1609, f. 1.
- Hill** (—), of *Tangier*. Accompts betw. Col. H. Norwood and W. Rumbold made up by, 1666-1667. 3509, f. 153 b.
- Hill** (—), of *Gresham College*. Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1697. 4068, f. 17.
- Hill** (—). Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 100.
- Hill** (Abraham), *Commissioner of Trade*. Commonplace books, 17th-18th centt. *Lat., Engl. and Fr.* 2891-2900.
- Collection of papers relating to trade, 18th cent. 2902.
- Collections of philosophical papers, 17th cent. 2903.
- R. Hooker's opinion of Government, extracted from his Ecclesiastical Polity by, 17th cent. 3828, ff. 92-95.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1692-1724, and *n. d.* 4036, ff. 124, 345; 4040, f. 131; 4046, ff. 48, 183; 4059, f. 171.
- Epitaph, 1721. 3515, f. 34.
- Hill** (Ann). Letter to J. Petiver, 1718. 4065, f. 241.
- Hill** (Benjamin). Letter to Dr. Scott, 1694. 2338, f. 65.
- Hill** (Edmond). Note of his daughters' births, 1604, 1606. 2561, f. 54.
- Hill** (Elizabeth). Letter to Dr. Bynnes, 1652. 153, f. 40 b.
- Hill** (George), *Apothecary, of London*. Experiments and cures performed and done by, 1626-1628. 333, ff. 23-42.
- Hill** (Gilbert), of *Charterhouse School, and Cambridge University*; brother of Aaron Hill. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738 *Lat.* 4055, f. 347.
- Hill** (John), *Ironmonger, of Worcester*. Bond to R. Brown, 1579. 2497, f. 33.
- Hill** (John), *Colonel*. Letter to — Persons, *circ.* 1670. *Copy.* 1823, f. 48.
- Hill** (John), of *London*. Letter to Sir J. Mordaunt, 1672. *Copy.* 3511, f. 83.
- Hill** (John), of *Dundee*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1712. 4065, f. 41.
- Hill** (Joseph), *Nonconformist Divine*. Sermon at Leyden, 1664. 608, ff. 216-228 b.
- Hill** (Joseph), *Beadle of the Apothecaries Society*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1714. 4065, f. 175.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4052, f. 15.
- Hill** (Rev. Joseph), *Precentor of St. David's Cathedral*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4075, f. 230.
- Hill** (Sir Moyses), *Provost-Marshal of Ulster*. Letters to Lord Falkland, 1627, 1629. 3827, ff. 110, 163.
- Hill** (S—). Letter to J. Petiver, *n. d.* 4066, f. 378.
- Hill** (Thomas), of *Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge*. Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, f. 23 b.
- Hill** (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4053, f. 33.
- Hillary** (Christopher), of *Windsor*. Receipts, chiefly medical, 1616-1630. 255, ff. 1-22.
- Hillersden** (John), *Rector of Stoke Goldington, co. Bucks.* Medical prescriptions for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1658. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 53, 61 b.
- Hillingdon**, *co. Middl.* Drawings of funguses found at, 17th cent. 4015, ff. 20-33 b.

- Hilo**, *Port of*, in *Peru*. Map of, 1681. 3820, f. 63.
- Hilton**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 45.
- Hinckley** (Nicholas). Owned, in 1692, MS. 3762, ff. 32-63.
- Hinde** (—). Letter to her, from Lady Ferrers, 1732. 4066, f. 99.
- Hinde** (John), *Shorthand writer*. Preface to the life of C. Love, 1651. 3945, f. 78 b.
- Hinde** (Thomas), *Merchant, of Liverpool*. Letter to A. Dudley, 1698. 4062, f. 265.
- Hindley** *al.* **Hammon** (Jo—), *a Scotch Physician in London*. Owned, in 1648, MS. 316.
- Hinton** (—). Tallies in his hands belonging to W. Rumbold, 1667. 3509, f. 214.
- Hiort** (Gasparo Severini), *of Copenhagen*. Letter to C. Schroedter, 1668. *Ital.* 2876, f. 41.
- Hippocrates**. *Epistola ad Antigonom Regem*, 11th cent. 2839, f. 111 b.
- *Epistola ad Mæcenatem suum*, 12th cent. 1975, f. 8.
- *Epistola contra infirmitates*, 12th cent. 2030, f. 132.
- *Epistola de diata ad Alexandrum Magnum*, 15th cent. 3866, f. 53.
- *Libri "Dinamediarum" et dietarum*, 12th cent. 84, ff. 34, 40.
- *De astrologia medicorum*, 13th cent. 3282, ff. 89 b-90.
- *Astronomia in acutis*, 15th cent. 3171, ff. 104 b-116.
- *Liber secretorum*, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 191 b-196 b.
- *Le liures que io Ypocras enoia a Cesar*, 14th cent. 1611, ff. 143-147 b; 2412, ff. 1-60; 3126, ff. 25-64; 3550, ff. 217-225;—15th cent. *Engl.* 706, f. 95; 2401, ff. 88 b-96; 2584, ff. 9-12 b; *Engl. versæ*. 32e5, ff. 73-76.
- *Aphorismi*, 13th cent. *Lat.* 1124, ff. 36 b-45;—14th cent. 1610, ff. 19 b-25 b;—15th cent. 963, ff. 80 b-85; 2391, ff. 131-133 b;—17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1635, ff. 78-122; 2769, ff. 50, 61 b-83; *Engl.* 2811, ff. 8 b-18, 37; 2820, ff. 11-32 b.
- *Aphorismi cum commentario*, 17th cent. *Printed* and *MS.* 1755; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 2117, ff. 13-31, 254-298; 2809, ff. 5-7; 3389, ff. 1-51.
- *Wedellii collegium in Aphorismos*, 17th cent. 2862, B. ff. 1-85.
- Hippocrates** (*continued*). Note ex commentariis Heurnii in Aphorismos, 17th cent. 1511, ff. 97 b-148.
- Aphorisms relating to diet selected from, by J. Butinus, 17th cent. 1639, ff. 92-114.
- Gryffii interpretationes in Aphorismos, 17th cent. 3044, ff. 172-176.
- *Explicatio Aphorismi xv.*, sect. 3, 17th cent. 3984, f. 15.
- *Commentaria in Aphorismos* 46-53, sect. v., 17th cent. *Imperf.* 2557, ff. 43-50 b.
- *Prognostica*, 13th cent. *Lat.* 1124, ff. 45 b-50;—14th cent. 1610, ff. 25 b-29 b;—17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1635, ff. 123-149 b. *Engl.* 2811, ff. 31-36, 38; 2820, ff. 33-42.
- *De regimine acutorum*, 13th cent. *Lat.* 1124, ff. 51-57;—14th cent. 1610, ff. 48-52.
- *De signis mortis*, 14th cent. 3550, ff. 5-9;—15th cent. 282, f. 124; 284, f. 72 b; *Engl.* 405, ff. 123-125 b; 3531, f. 33 b;—1506. 345, f. 20;—16th cent. 2320, f. 70.
- *Experimenta*, 14th cent. 3550, ff. 230-241.
- *Medicina mensium anni*, 14th cent. 1754, f. 1 b.
- *De judiciis e lunæ observatione formandis de sanitate, vita et morte infirmorum*, 15th cent. 780, ff. 55 b-58 b.
- *Praelectiones in epidemicas historias et libros propheticorum ejus*, 16th cent. 1396, ff. 40-161, 162-173.
- *De natura hominis, circ.* 1553. *Excerpts.* 3043, ff. 95 b-98.
- *In librum "De natura hominis" explicationes, circ.* 1553. 3043, ff. 132-143, 256-261.
- *Ypocras de erbis colligendis*, 15th cent. 962, ff. 85 b-89 b.
- *Lectiones Guischari in librum de salubri diata*, 1555. 3044, ff. 1-25 b.
- *Extracta medica et chemica ex*, 17th cent. 2011, ff. 1-130.
- *Commentaria in ejus libros de victus ratione in morbis acutis*, ab E. Fernandez, 17th cent. 2984, ff. 173-235.
- *Prænotions*, 17th cent. 2820, ff. 42 b-81.
- *Prædictions*, 1650. 2820, ff. 81 b-109.
- *De insomniis*, 1650. *Engl.* 2820, ff. 109 b-118.
- *Sententiæ de medico*, 18th cent. 3413, f. 7.

- Hippocrates** (*continued*). Fragment of his Life by Soranus, 17th cent. 1913, f. 51.
- Hirschmann à Tugendleben** (Sixtus). Petitions to the Protector, O. Cromwell, relative to a plan of union among the Protestant churches, [1653-1657]. 648, ff. 141-144 b.
- Hirzelius** (Solomon), of *Utrecht*. Letter to J. C. Scheuchzer, 1722. *Lat.* 4065, f. 296.
- Hispalensis** (Joannes). v. Johannes, *Hispalensis*.
- Hispaniola**. v. San Domingo.
- Hispanus** (Petrus), *Tusculani Episcopus*. v. Rome, *Bishops of*. John XXI.
- History**. Observations on reading it; in *cypher*, 17th cent. 2395, ff. 1 b-122.
- Directions for painting historical "tables," late 16th cent. 1041; 1062; 1063; 1082; 1096; 1169.
- Historical notes extracted from various authors, 16th, 17th centt. *Lat.* 1083, ff. 64 b-43 (reversed); *Engl.* and *Lat.* 1301, ff. 185, 343; 1510, ff. 1 b-9, 48 b-50 b, 54-107; *Engl.* and *Fr.* 2716, ff. 66-69 b; *Lat.* and *Dutch.* 2764, f. 113; 2987, f. 4; 3796, ff. 8, 12 b, 15.
- *Historiæ ex annalibus Græcis et Romanis excerptæ*, 17th cent. 2144, ff. 151-158 b, 184-188 b, 200-203 b.
- Catalogue of the British Historians that have been printed, *circa* 1700. 885, f. 34 b.
- Chronological tables from the Flood to the death of Christ, 17th cent. 3242.
- Notes from the ecclesiastical history of the first century after Christ, 17th cent. 3776, f. 41.
- Genealogical tables from the Creation to A.D. 902, 17th cent. 2498.
- Account of memorable passages from Adam to A.D. 1217, 17th cent. 3776, ff. 18-30.
- v. Dymmok (John).  
Henry the Minatrel.  
Leigh (Charles).  
Matthiæ (Christianus).  
Morinville (— de).  
Power (Henry).
- Hitchcooke** (Robert), *Tanner*, of *Clapton*, co. *Midll.* Lawsuit v. R. Henlye, 1633. 3299, f. 42.
- Hoadly** (Benjamin), *Bishop of Winchester*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4054, f. 259.
- Hoadly** (Benjamin), *M.D.*; son of the *Bishop of Winchester*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4056, f. 183.
- Hoare** (Sir Richard), *Lord Mayor of London*. Permission from, for travelling by water to Gravesend on Sunday, 1713. 4020, f. 107.
- Hoare** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 3450.
- Hobart** (Sir Henry), 1st *Bart.*; *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas*, and *Chancellor to Prince Charles*. MS. 1065 was dedicated to, betw. 1617 and 1625, by R. Etherington.
- Hobart** (James). Letters and verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 1721, and *n. d.* 3516, ff. 1, 9, 154; 4046, f. 157; 4059, f. 173.
- Hobart** (John). Medical and culinary receipts, 17th cent. 2155.
- Hobbes** (Thomas), of *Malmesbury*. De mirabilibus Pecci poema, [1636]. 1865, ff. 145-156 b.
- Examination of his philosophical opinions, by Bishop Bramhall and others, 1645, 1646. 1012.
- Animadversions on his Leviathan, by A. Ross, 1653. 2283, ff. 61-65.
- Seven philosophical problems, presented to Charles II. [1662]. 3930.
- Treatise of winds and tides, 17th cent. 3943, ff. 158-166.
- The principles of, 17th cent. 904, f. 14.
- The creed of, 17th cent. 1458, f. 35.
- Hobbes** (Thomas), *M.D.* Medical certificate signed by, 1698. 4075, f. 232.
- Hobbes** (William), of *Weymouth*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4042, f. 13.
- Hobby**. v. Hoby.
- Hobson** (—), *Consul at Venice*. Case of operation on, for the stone, by D. Marchetti, *ante* 1688. 1709, f. 127.
- Hobson** (Jane), of *Henley on Thames Rectory*, co. *Oxon.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4075, f. 233.
- Hobson** (Thomas), *the Cambridge Carrier*. Epitaph, 17th cent. 542, f. 52.
- Hoburg** (—). Observations on his "Praxis Arndiana," by J. G. Pritz, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2887, f. 1.
- Hoby** (Sir Philip). Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1551. 2442, ff. 46-50 b.
- Instructions to, as Commissioner to Calais, 1552. 2442, ff. 24-26.

- Hoccleve** (Thomas), *Poet.* "De regimine principum," 15th cent. 1212; 1825.
- Höchstetter** (Daniel), *a German.* Licence to, of the mines royal in England and Wales, 1564. 1709, ff. 35-54.
- Hoddesdon** (Christopher). Instructions to, as Commissioner for the German loan, 1576. 2442, f. 106.
- Hodges** (Sir Joseph). Owned, in 1717, MS. 2759.
- Hodges** (Nathanael), *M.D.* Medical observations, receipts, and cases, 17th cent. 810.  
 ——— Entries of births and baptisms of him, his brothers and sisters, 1625-1632. 810, ff. 1, 2.
- Hodges** (Richard). Medical commonplace book, 1655. *Lat.* 950.
- Hodges** (Robert). Commonplace book, 1693. 3345.
- Hodges** (Thomas). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 2235-2241.  
 ——— Indices by, to his own and Sir H. Platt's libraries, 17th cent. 2242; 2243.  
 ——— Memoranda of his lands in London and Surrey, 1642-1649. 2239, ff. 1-7, 98.
- Hodges** (Thomas), *of Canterbury.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1719. 4075, ff. 235-240 b.
- Hodges** (William). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 1968, f. 99.
- Hodgkin** (Thomas), *Commissary of Musters at Port Royal.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1680. 2724, f. 248.
- Hodgkins** (Hannah). Horoscope, 1653. 1778, f. 13.
- Hodgson** (J—), *of the Royal Observatory at Greenwich.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1701. 4038, f. 153.
- Hodgson** (James), *Mathematical Master at Christ's Hospital, London.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, f. 192.
- Hodgson** (John), *Rector of Moulton, co. Linc.* Funeral sermons on Lady Beaumont, 1640, 1649. *Copied*, 1658. 1470, ff. 249, 258.  
 ——— Dedicatory letters to Sir T. Monson, Lady N. Monson, and Lady Beaumont's children, 1649. 1470, ff. 250 b, 266, 266 b.
- Hody** (Edward), *M.D., Physician to St. George's Hospital, London.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4026, f. 442.
- Hoefer** (Wolfgangus). *Hercules medicus*, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 2326, ff. 135 b-140 b.
- Hoensbroeck** (Caspar Udalric van), *Baron.* Dedicatory epistle to, by J. B. Van Helmont, 1643. *Transl.* 617, ff. 2 b-4.
- Höfel** (Johann). Epigramma ad, a J. G. Styrzelio, 17th cent. 2888, f. 130.
- Hoffman de Alvarado Bracamonte** (Andres). *Discurso sobre los Estados de Flandres*, 1670. *Signed.* 3618.
- Hoffman** (Fr—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 335.
- Hoffmann** (Daniel). *Lis cum C. Martino de philosophiæ usu*, 1600. 3430, ff. 1-16.
- Hoffmann** (Gabriel), *of St. Gallen.* Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 79.
- Hoffmeister** (Johann Rudolph), *Professor of Theology at Zurich.* Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 37.
- Hoffsteterus** (Johannes Christophorus), *of Schemnitz, in Hungary(?).* Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 23.
- Hofmann** (Caspar). Letters to P. M. Slegel, 1638-1639. *Lat.* 2882, ff. 32-36 b.
- Hofmann** (Friedrich), *of Hamburg.* Memoria de, a J. Henningio, *circ.* 1660. 2888, ff. 34-41.
- Hogæus** (Gulielmus). Letters to J. Petiver, *n. d.* *Lat.* 3322, ff. 176, 178.
- Hogan** (Edmund), *Ambassador to Marocco.* Instructions to, 1577. 2442, f. 107.
- Hogg** (—). *Saxon Chronicle*, A.D. 621-787, translated by. 3371, ff. 36-51 b.
- Hogges** (Sir Joseph). *v.* Hodges.
- Hoggur**, *Frères; Bankers at Paris.* Letter to G. Schroedter, 1700. *Fr.* 2877, f. 157.
- Hogsdon beyond Moorefields.** *v.* Hoxton, *co. Middl.*
- Hohe** (Dr. —). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. *Lat.* 654, f. 40.
- Hohenheim** (Theophrastus ab). *v.* Bombast von Hohenheim (Philipp Aureol Theophrast), *called Paracelsus.*
- Hohenlohe Langenberg** (Philips), *Count of.* Autograph in album, 1581. *Germs.* 851, f. 10.
- Hohenzollern**, *Count of.* Eitel Frederic. Autograph in album, 1614. *Fr.* 3415, f. 23.

- Holandus** (Isaacus). v. *Joannes Isaacus, called Hollandus.*
- Holbein** (Hans). *Versus in effigiem Erasmi ab eo pictam, 1645.* 2764, f. 37.
- Holborne** (Sir Robert), of *Lincoln's Inn*; *afterw. Attorney-General to the Princes of Wales.* Argument conc. shipmoney in favour of J. Hampden, 1637. 1569, ff. 105-156; 3933, ff. 102 b-139 b.
- Holbrooke** (William), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1716. 4075, f. 151.
- Holcote**, *Family of.* Arms, 15th cent. 2401, f. 2 b.
- Holcote** (Robert). v. *Holkot* (Robertus).
- Holcroft** (Sir Henry), *Clerk of the Signet.* Letters to Lord Falkland, 1623, 1628. 3827, ff. 27, 151.
- Hold** (Johan), *Chief Justice.* v. *Holt* (Sir John).
- Holder** (William), *D.D., Subdean of the Chapel Royal.* Correspondence on publishing his treatise on harmony, 1692-1693. 1388, ff. 56-180 b.
- Holdernes** (Ignatius), *Vicar of Wicklowood, co. Norf.* Letter to Bishop Andrewes, 1698. *Lat.* 118, f. 7.
- Holderness**, *Countess of.* v. *D'Arcy* (Frederica).
- Holdsworth** (Richard). v. *Houldsworth* (Richard).
- Holdsworth** (Robert), *Rector of Peperharow, co. Surrey.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722-1724. 4075, ff. 246-255 b.
- Holdvorthius**, *R.* v. *Houldsworth* (Richard).
- Holeman** (Richard), of *the Temple.* Formerly owned MS. 274.
- Holinshed** (Raphael). Synoptical table to his Chronicle, late 16th cent. 1090.
- Holkot** (Robertus), *S.T.P.* "Convertimini," 15th cent. 1616, ff. 33-140.
- Holl** (Christian). Letter to, from J. Farquhar, on his brother's death, 1704. *Germ.* 1378, f. 16.
- Holland.** Manners and customs in, 17th cent. 1293, ff. 25-51.  
 — Epigram on the natives, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 119.  
 — Extract from the Great Chronicle of Holland on the origin of Printing, 18th cent. 1435, f. 16.  
 — Queries on the study of medicine in, sent to the "Chaplain of the Princes of Orange," 18th cent. 1941, f. 6.
- Holland** (continued). Journal of voyage to, from the Cape of Good Hope, by W. A. Cowley, 1683-1686. 54.  
 — Journal of voyage to, from the E. Indies, 18th cent. *Germ. Imperf.* 4020, ff. 223-229.  
 — Persian and Dutch dictionary, 17th cent. 2919.
- Holland, Earl of. v. *Rich* (Henry).**
- Holland** (Anthony), *Yeoman Pricker of the Buck-hounds.* Warrant for payment of his wages, 1635. 856, f. 31.
- Holland** (Isaac). v. *Joannes Isaacus, called Hollandus.*
- Holland** (Jasper). Heraldic collections transcribed from a MS. belonging to, 1653. 1429, ff. 3-27.
- Holland** (Sir John), 1st Bart.; *M.P. for Castle Rising, Norfolk.* Speech in Parliament conc. grievances, 1640. 1430, ff. 36-40.
- Holland** (John), *Warden of Merton College, Oxford.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4046, f. 75.
- Holland** (John), of *Tring, co. Hertf.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4075, f. 243.
- Holland** (John). Formerly owned MS. 238.
- Holland** (Philemon), *M.D., of Coventry.* Pliny's Natural History, translated by, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 708.  
 — Schola Salernitana, translated by, into English verse, 17th cent. 738, ff. 114-126.
- Holland** (Richard), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726, and n. d. 4048, f. 158; 4059, f. 174.
- Holland** (Robert). Formerly owned MS. 238.
- Hollerius** (Jacobus). Collection of medicaments from, by Lord Dorchester, 17th cent. 1418; 1419.  
 — Of the dropsy, out of, 17th cent. 1660, ff. 6-9 b.  
 — De mensium suppressione ex, 17th cent. 3308, f. 65.
- Holles** (Denzil), 1st Baron *Holles, of Ifield.* Letter on English government to C. Van Beuningen, 1676. *Copy.* 3828, ff. 211-216.  
 — Letter to, from Lord Belasye, 1668. 3509, f. 116.
- Holles** (John), 1st Earl of *Clare.* Bill of the Star Chamber against, [1629]. 1199, f. 103; 1200, ff. 77-85 b.

- Hollewel** (Alis), *widow, of Hollewel*. Inventory of goods, n. d. *Imperf.* 431, f. 1.
- Hollibande** (Claudius). v. Desainliens *al.* Hollibande (Claude).
- Hollidaye** (William), *Sheriff of London*. Account of his banquet, 1617. 3959, ff. 7-15.
- Hollier** (Thomas), *Surgeon*. Account of his cutting S. Pepys for the stone, 28 March, 1658. 1536, ff. 63, 63 b.
- Hollings** (John), *M.D., Physician to George II.* Prescriptions for Lady C. Villiers, 1724-1728. 3984, ff. 123-125 b.  
— Letter to, from Sir W. Browne, 1734. 4053, f. 209.
- Hollington**, *co. Suss.* Copy of the Parish Register for the year 1717, by the Vicar, [1718]. 4045, f. 127.
- Holloway** (Benjamin), *LL.B.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723-1732. 4047, f. 108; 4050, f. 294; 4051, ff. 19, 105; 4052, ff. 42, 111.
- Holloway** (C—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1700. 4078, f. 168.
- Hollus** (Lionellus). *Versus de gallo gallinaceo*, 17th cent. 1466, f. 380.
- Hollybush** (John). *Homely physick*, 16th cent. 744, ff. 16-21 b.
- Holme** (*Lieut. Thomas*). Communication of a plot to J. Pym, 1648. 1519, f. 185.
- Holmes** (*Domina* —). Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 3.
- Holmes** (*Miss* —). Horoscope, by Dr. F. Bernard, 17th cent. 1707, f. 3.
- Holmes** (Anna), *wife of a painter in Blackfriars, near Bridevell Stairs*. Dissection of, 1652. *Lat. Imperf.* 3984, f. 279 b.
- Holmes** (George), *Deputy Keeper of Records in the Tower of London*. List of his Dutch medals, 1692. 3961, f. 15.
- Holmes** (John). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 329.
- Holmes** (Joseph), *Merchant*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1705. 4064, f. 90.  
— Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1707-1711. 3336, ff. 1-49, *passim*; 3337, ff. 9-166, *passim*.
- Holmes** (William), *President of St. John's College, Oxford*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 25, 51.
- Holsatia and Sleswick**, *Frederic, Duke of. v. Denmark and Norway, Sovereigns of. Frederic I.*
- Holstatie**, *Priniceps. v. Adolphus.*
- Holstein Gottorp**, *Duke of. Christian Albert*. Letter to Charles II., 1669. *Lat.* 1519, f. 228.
- Holstein Plöen**, *Duke of. Joachim Ernest*. Dispute with the King of Denmark and the Duke of Holstein Gottorp, 1669. *Lat.* 1519, f. 228.
- Holsteyn** (Augustus van) *Journal of voyage to Tripoli*, 1675-1676. 2755.
- Holt** (—). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1706-1711. 3335, ff. 66-75, *passim*; 3336, ff. 1-49, 60 b-73, *passim*; 3337, ff. 9-166, *passim*.
- Holt** (*Sir Charles*), *3rd Bart., of Aston, near Birmingham*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, 1703. 4025, f. 143; 4038, f. 232; 4039, f. 104.
- Holt** (Henry), *Victualler at Tangier*. Petition relating to payment of his debts, 1669. 3514, f. 12.  
— Libel against his wife, by R. Morries, 1688. 3514, f. 31.
- Holt** (*Sir John*), *afterw. Chief Justice of the King's Bench*. Opinions on cases relating to the College of Physicians, 1682. 3914, ff. 21, 24 b, 26 b, 28 b.  
— Forms drawn up by, of warrants and bonds relating to the College of Physicians, 1682. 3914, ff. 52 b-54.  
— Appointment of, in reference to the Hospitals of London, 1691. 2728, A. f. 8.  
— Letter to, from H. Beverland, [1689-1710]. *Lat.* 1985, f. 35.
- Holt** (Thomas), *Butcher, of Southfleet, co. Kent*. Petition in Chancery, 1677. 2484.
- Holtinger** (Johann Heinrich), *Jun.; Professor of Hebrew at Zurich*. Autograph in album, 1671. 1795 or 2597, f. 72 b.
- Holtze** (Gerardus von), *M.D., of Prague*. *Medicamentorum fasciculus*, 1611. *Fr.* 2126, ff. 1-58.
- Holway** (Nicholas), *Merchant at Tangier*. Invoice of goods consigned to, 1662. 1955, f. 137.
- Holy Land. v. Palestine.**
- Holz** (C—). Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, n. d. *Fr. and Germ.* 4066, f. 379.
- Homer**. Sentences of l'Iliade, traduites par—Du Souhait, 17th cent. 2553, f. 85.
- Homewood** (Edward). Estimate for naval stores, 1678. 2032, ff. 25-36.

- Homilies.** Omelia in XIII. cap. Matthæi, 12th cent. 280, ff. 1, 286.  
 — Homilies for festivals throughout the year, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 3160, ff. 25-86 b.  
 — Homily on the seven deadly sins, 15th cent. 3160, ff. 1 b, 4-23.  
 — Homilies in Evangelia Dominicalia totius anni, 1639, 1640. 295.
- Hommius (Festus).** Verses by D. Van Ceulen on his portrait, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 68.
- Honain.** v. Hunain ibn Ishâk, at 'Ibâdi.
- Honduras, Central America.** Route to, from San Domingo, 16th cent. *Span.* 4028, f. 6;—17th cent. 2292, f. 37 b.  
 — Sailing course to, from Point Negrilla, 17th cent. 2292, f. 37 b.
- Honestis (Christopherus Georgius de).** Expositio in Antidotarium Mesnes, 17th cent. *Engl. extracts.* 2214, ff. 77-80.
- Honor (Henry), Abbat of Missenden, co. Bucks.** Note of election in 1462. 747, f. 55 b.
- Honor (William), Abbat of Missenden.** Obligation with Justice Englefield to allow him to present to the Church of Shiplake on the next vacancy, 1527. 747, f. 66 b.
- Honore al. Honâwar, in Kanara, Bombay Presidency.** Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 43.
- Honorius, Augustodunensis.** Imago mundi, 14th cent. 2479, ff. 46-57;—15th cent. 213, ff. 124 b-130 b.
- Honorius fil. Euclidis, Magister Thebarum.** Opera Salomonis seu Liber Juratus, 14th cent. 313; 3854, ff. 112-139;—16th cent. 3885, ff. 58-96.
- Honywood (Sir Edward), of co. Kent.** Note of his birth and sickness, 1629, 1661. 1708, f. 113.
- Honywood (Sir Philip), Governor of Portsmouth.** Account of moneys received and paid for fortifications at Portsmouth, August 1663-Apr. 1667. 873.
- Honywood (Sir Robert), M.P. for co. Essex.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4046, f. 187; 4059, f. 127.
- Hood (Robin).** Memoir of, 17th cent. 780, ff. 46-48 b.
- Hoofnail (John).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 313.
- Hooghly, City of, in Bengal.** Directions for sailing to, from Ballasore, 17th cent. 3668, f. 40 b.
- Hooghly, River.** Directions for sailing down, 17th cent. 3668, f. 40 b.
- Hooke (—), Vicar of Halifax.** Letter to, from Dr. Marshall, 1665. 1326, f. 140 b.  
 — Letter to, from H. Power, 1664. 1326, ff. 143-147.
- Hooke (—) Certificate conc. the repair of a passage belonging to Dr. N. Barbon, 1682. 1048, f. 62.**
- Hooke (Jacob).** Catalogus librorum e variis bibliothecis ab eo collectus, 1676. 3452, ff. 1-51.  
 — Nomina et pretia librorum e G. Mordeni diario desumpta per, 1677. 3452, ff. 52-71 b.
- Hooke (Dr. Nathanael).** Wrote MS. 3888.
- Hooke (Robert), M.D.; Secretary to the Royal Society.** Collection of scientific papers and letters, 17th cent. 1039.  
 — Account of Burnet's "Archæologia philosophicæ," post 1692. 3828, ff. 217-229 b.  
 — Method for making a history of the weather, read before the Royal Society, [1664]. 698, ff. 58-61.  
 — Extracts from his Micrographia, by Dr. S. Bellingham, late 17th cent. 643, ff. 18-21.  
 — Letters to Foreign Correspondents on the election of a new President of the Royal Society, 1676, 1677. 1942, ff. 1-4 b.  
 — Letter to, from J. Hough, [1671]. 917, f. 2.  
 — Letter to, from S. Swart, 1678. 4062, f. 191.  
 — Letter to, from M. Pitt, 1680. 4062, f. 194.  
 — Letter to, from J. Gee, 1688. 4062, f. 229.  
 — Letter to, from R. Waller, n. d. 4067, f. 197.
- Hooker (Richard).** Ecclesiastical Polity, Book VIII., 17th cent. 2750, ff. 1-50.  
 — Extract of his opinion of Government from his Ecclesiastical Polity, by A. Hill, 17th cent. 3828, ff. 92-95.
- Hoope (Rauf), Yeoman of the Wardrobe.** Royal discharge to, for delivery of robes, 1561. *Copy.* 1519, f. 221 b.



- Hooper (Clement), M.D., of the Scilly Isles.** Medical treatises, 1634. 364.
- H[oopers?] ([Thomas]).** A discourse of life and death, 1624. 1037, ff. 1-28.
- Hoorn, Count van.** v. Montmorency Nivelles (Philip van).
- Hoowe (Mary).** Account of her wardrobe, 16th cent. 3166, f. 42 b.
- Hope (Elizabeth).** Horoscope of, drawn by Dr. Ozney, 1698. 2280, ff. 3, 9.
- Hopkins (George).** Warrant for granting to, the second troop of horse vacant in the army of Ireland, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 26 b.
- Hops.** Truest method for planting hops, 17th cent. 2570, f. 19 b.
- Hopson (J—).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 264.
- Hopton, Lord.** v. Hopton (Ralph).
- Hopton, Family of.** Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 93.
- Hopton (Arthur), Astrologer.** Table for extraction of square roots, early 17th cent. 838, ff. 32, 32 b.
- Hopton (Ralph), Baron Hopton.** Denial of his quarrel with Gen. Lucas, 1645. 1519, f. 72.
- Horac (Mr. —).** v. Horrocks (Jeremiah).
- Horapollo.** Commentarius in ejus Hieroglyphica, 17th cent. 2749.
- Horatius Flaccus (Quintus).** Ars Poetica and Epistles, 12th cent. *Excerpts.* 2479, ff. 61 b-63.
- Odes, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 1361, f. 105.
- H. Finche Analysis in Carminum odas decem, cum Poetæ vita, 1577. *Imperf.* 2737.
- Essay on Od. i. Carm. lib. III., 17th cent. 2790, ff. 21-24.
- Bk. i. Od. 22, translated by T. Ward, 1721. 3516, f. 37.
- Horb (Chrestien Jean).** Autograph in album, 1698. 2360, f. 17.
- Hord (Edmond).** Formerly owned MS., 2515.
- Hormus Isle, Persian Gulf.** Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 58.
- Horne (Joannes van), of Leyden.** Letter to C. Schroedter, 1668. *Lat.* 2876, f. 39.
- Notes from his lectures, by Dr. Downes, 1659. *Lat.* 179, A. ff. 125-132 b.
- Collegium osteologicum et anatomicum in ejus microcosmum, 1707. 2969, ff. 205-222.
- Lectiones ad ejus microcosmum, 1707. 2969, ff. 223-298.
- Autograph in album, circ. 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 40.
- Horne (Robert), Quaker, of Arundel, co. Suss.** Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, f. 289.
- Horne (Samuel).** Lease of a tenement to, by Dr. Glisson, 1666. *Imperf.* 2251, f. 84.
- Horneck (Philip), M.D., of Barnastock, co. Devon.** Letters to [J. Petiver], n. d. 3322, ff. 179, 180.
- Horneius (Conrad).** Controversia de peccato cum H. J. Strubio, 17th cent. 3430, ff. 16 b-18.
- Hornius (Dr. —).** Letters to Dr. Hartlib "de studiis emendandis," 1652. *Lat. and Engl. Extracts.* 649, ff. 227, 229.
- Hornos, Comde de.** v. Montmorency-Nivelles (Philip van), Count van Hoorn.
- Horology.** Calculations of a watch's mechanical power, 17th cent. 1192.
- v. Brush (Thomas).  
Oughtred (William).  
P— (E—).  
Scott (—).
- Horoscopes.** v. Astrology.
- Horrocks (Jeremiah), Curate of Hoole, near Preston.** Observatio juxta Liverpoolium Veneris in Sole visæ, 24 Nov. 1639. 548, f. 17 b.
- Letter on his "Venus in sole visæ," from J. Hevelius, [1668?]. *Lat. Imperf.* 651, f. 165.
- Horseman (Edward).** Resignation of his Tellership in the Exchequer, 1656. 3243.
- Horses.** Medicines for all evils of horses, 15th cent. 3285, ff. 88 b-92 b.
- Ad cognoscendum equum, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 138 b.
- Livre de la Grande Mareschalerie, 17th cent. 2016.

- Horses** (*continued*). Méthode pour apprendre à monter a cheval, avec recettes pour guarir leurs maladies, 17th cent. 3465.  
 — Critical discourse on, 17th cent. *Span.* 3283.  
 — Receipts for their diseases, 17th cent. 107; 1001, ff. 58-60; *Germ. Imperf.* 3110, ff. 1-16 b.  
   *v.* Blundeville (Thomas).  
     Brawde (Thomas).  
     Caracciolo (Pasquale).  
     Fatio (Giovanni).  
     Markham (Gervase).
- Horsey** (Sir Edward). Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Low Countries, 1576. *Copy.* 2442, f. 96.
- Horsington** (Dr. —). Note of his birth, 1619, sickness, 1663, and death, 1667. 1708, f. 113.
- Horsman** (John), of Lisbon. Owned, in 1589, MS. 821.
- Horsnell** (George), in *Anatomia Magister*. MS. 1601 was dedicated to, in 1663.
- Horstius** (Gregorius), *M.D., the Elder*. Consultationes medicinales, lib. II., sect. II., 17th cent. 1389, ff. 2-56 b.  
 — De lue venerea ex, 17th cent. 1392, ff. 1-10.  
 — De morbis mulierum ex, 17th cent. 1392, ff. 66-79 b.  
 — Confessio balneatoris ex, 1660. 1968, f. 203.
- Hort** (Josiah), *Bishop of Ferns, Kilmore and Ardagh*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, and *n. d.* 4054, f. 112; 4075, f. 132.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 1968, f. 71.
- Hortega** (Don Joseph), *Secretario de la Real Academia, at Madrid*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. *Span.* 4055, f. 48.
- Hortensius** (Lambertus). Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 214.
- Horticulture**. Treatises on fruit trees, and on planting of trees, 17th cent. 1523, ff. 1-24 b.  
 — Rules for growing fruit trees, 17th cent. 3072, ff. 1-17.  
 — Garden accounts, 1638-1645. 95, ff. 140-154 b.  
   *v.* A—(D—).  
     Brush (Thomas).  
     Glasford (William).  
     Morin (Pierre).  
     Somerset (Charles), *Marquis of Worcester*.
- Hortulanus**. *v.* Garlandia (Joannes de).
- Hosier** (Richard). Letter to S. Bincks, 1713. 4065, f. 103.
- Hoskins** (Sir John), *2nd Bart.; Secretary and Vice-President of the Royal Society*. Letter to, from S. Barrow, 1686. 1039, f. 133.  
 — Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1697, 1688. 4026, f. 199; 4068, f. 17.  
 — Letter to, from J. Harris, 1688. 4026, f. 253.  
 — Letter to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1688. 4063, f. 4.  
 — Certificate for W. Vernon, 1697. 4068, f. 16.
- Hospinianus** (Rudolph), *Schoolmaster, and Provost of the Canons College, at Zurich*. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 50.
- Hostyn** (Edwin). *v.* Twysden (John).
- Hotham** (Sir John), *1st Bart.* Intercepted letter to, from Lowinger, 1643. 1519, f. 121.  
 — Sentence on, 1644. 1519, f. 37.
- Hotham** (John), *Capt.* Expected trial and sentence on, 1644. 1519, f. 37.
- Hotto** (Gottofridus). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1644. *Lat.* 1465, f. 217.
- Hotton** (Petrus), *Professor of Botany at Leyden*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698-1709. *Lat.* 89, ff. 31, 31 b; 4037, ff. 165, 363; 4038, ff. 142, 193, 240, 263, 296; 4039, ff. 6, 91, 109, 129, 130, 208, 347, 385, 387, 416; 4040, ff. 2, 19, 49, 71, 86, 101, 158, 160, 253, 274, 284, 291, 328, 336, 358, 373, 379; 4041, ff. 4, 44, 54, 62, 118, 138, 185, 228.  
 — Letters to J. Petiver, 1700-1708. *Fr. and Lat.* 3321, ff. 21, 78, 207, 218, 225-230.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1702. *Lat.* 4068, f. 33.
- Houblon** (Abraham), *Director of the Bank of England*. Receipt to Capt. J. Kempthorne for a box brought from India, 1687. 3670, f. 130.
- Houblon** (Sir John), *Lord Mayor of London, and first Governor of the Bank of England*. Letter to Sir H. Capel, 1694. 1089, f. 6.  
 — Letters to, from J. Barkadale, 1697. 2902, ff. 162, 163.

- Houdemann** *al.* **Hudemann** (Ludwig Friedrich), of *Schleswig*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1740. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 1968, ff. 80, 81; 4053, ff. 384-386 b.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1740. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 4068, f. 272; 4069, f. 53.
- Houenaer** (Antonio), of *Amsterdam*. Letter to Signors P. and D. de Neufville, in recommendation of Dr. E. Browne, 1668. *Ital.* 1908, f. 98.
- Hough** (George), of *St. John's Coll., Cambr.* *Diagrammata* ad B. Varenii *Geographiam Generalem*, 1671. *Autogr.* 917, ff. 1-65 b.
- Hough** (John), *President of Magdalen College, Oxon., and Bishop successively of Oxford, Lichfield and Coventry, and Worcester*. Proceedings against, by the University Commissioners, 1687. 2680, ff. 12-15 b; 3076.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1712-1726, and *n. d.* 4043, f. 62; 4046, f. 286; 4048, f. 188; 4059, f. 176; 4076, ff. 1-6; 4077, f. 157.
- Letter to, from H. Gilbert, 1716. 4065, f. 245.
- Hough** (John). Letter to C. Vere, *n. d.* 4066, f. 381.
- Houghstetter** (Daniel). *v.* Höchstetter.
- Houghton** (John). *Agriculturalist*. Philosophical papers, 17th cent. 2903, *passim*.
- Collection for improvement of Husbandry and Trade, 1692. *Extracts*. 2347, f. 3.
- Houghton** (Jonathan). Owned, in 1658, MSS. 922; 1457.
- Houldsworth** (Richard), *Fellow of St. John's College, afterwards Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge*. Letter to Bishop Andrewes, 1618. *Lat.* 118, f. 13.
- Letter to, from J. Dury, [1629-1637.] *Lat.* 654, f. 337.
- Carmen funebre in obitum ejus, ab ———— *Eston, circ.* 1649. 608, f. 196.
- Houlms** (—), *Bailiff to Sir H. Sloane at Chelsea*. Letter to, from J. Alston, 1738. 4066, f. 122.
- Hourglass**. *v.* Wijnalje (Jan).
- House** (Domina —), of *Thorpe, co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 13 b.
- House** (Robert). Letter to his master, 1652. *Copy*. 922, f. 199.
- Household, Royal**. General collection of all the offices in England with their fees, being in the King's gift, *temp.* Jas. I. 72, ff. 119-162 b.
- Note of fees due to the office of the King's silver, 1612. 2717, f. 19.
- Form of warrant for a groom of the Privy Chamber's wages and his livery, *temp.* Chas II. 856, ff. 17 b, 18.
- Housekeeping**. The little careful householder, wherein is showed what is to be observed in house-holding and gardening throughout the whole year; translated from the German, 1684. 629, ff. 251-260 b.
- Houstoun** (Ja—), of *Cartagena, South America*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4051, f. 85.
- Houstoun** (Robert), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, 1726, and *n. d.* 4047, f. 267; 4048, f. 239; 4059, f. 177.
- Houstoun** (William), *M.D., Botanist*. *Catalogus plantarum horti Regii Parisiensis*, 1730. 3971.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730, 1734. 4051, f. 141; 4052, f. 82.
- Houwaert** (Jan Baptista), *Juris-consultus*. *De viis occultis per terram, aquam aut aerem*, 17th cent. 3533.
- Hovart** (J—), of *Hamburg*. Letter to P. M. Siegel, 1638. *Lat. Copy*. 2882, f. 26 b.
- Hoveden** (Mag. Johannes de), *Astrologus*. *Practica Chilindri*, 13th cent. 1620, ff. 2-4 b.
- Hoves** (Edward). *v.* Howes.
- How** (Edmund), of *St. Albans*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, ff. 105, 106.
- How** (Ephraim). Owned, in 1725, MS. 2726.
- How** (Hen.). Letter to his brother, 1647. *Lat.* 4062, f. 135.
- How** (John), *Apothecary, of Lymington, co. Southants*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4075, f. 265.
- How** (William), *Botanist, of Milk Street, Cheapside*. Letter to Sir T. Browne, 1655. 1911-1913, f. 84.
- Howard**, *Dukes of Norfolk*. Drawing by a herald of their banner, *temp.* Jas. I. 1086, f. 146.
- Howard** (—). Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 89.
- Howard** (—). Letter to, from Rev. J. Bradley, *n. d.* 4066, f. 269.

- Howard** (Anne or Mary), 2nd wife of George, 4th Earl of Suffolk. Letters to Dr. S. Wall, 1692. 1731, A. f. 58-67, 81.
- Howard** (Charles), 1st Earl of Carlisle. Collection of his papers and letters, 17th cent. 2723; 2724.
- Letter on his mission from Charles XI. of Sweden to Charles II., 1669. *Lat.* 1519, f. 231.
- Proclamation as Governor of Jamaica, 1680. 2728, B. f. 193.
- Warrant for payment to, of his pension, as ex-Governor of Jamaica, 1684. 2717, f. 12.
- Letter to, as ex-Governor of Jamaica, from H. Guy, with Order of Council, 1683. 2717, ff. 9, 10.
- Letter to, as Governor of Carlisle, from Charles II., 1683. 2717, f. 13.
- Letter to, as Lord Lieutenant of cos. Cumberland and Westmorland, from the Privy Council, 1683. 2717, f. 15.
- Howard** (Charles), 2nd Baron Howard of Effingham, afterwards 1st Earl of Nottingham; Lord High Admiral. Account of his capture of Cadix in 1596, by D. Marbeck, 17th cent. 226.
- Addition to the treaty with the Netherlands, signed by, 1585. 3245.
- Sea wages paid to his fleet, 1587-1588. 2450.
- Speech at the Council on the failure of Lord Essex' expedition into Ireland, 1599. 3828, f. 56 b.
- Howard** (Diana), wife of Thomas Howard, of Ashted. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4037, f. 83.
- Howard** (Sir Edward), Lord High Admiral. Maxims of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 33.
- Howard** (Edward), Viscount Morpeth, afterwards 2nd Earl of Carlisle. Accompts of, as trustee for Lord Carlisle, 1678-1680. 2723, ff. 82-94 b.
- Appointment, as Lord Lieutenant, of a Deputy Lieutenant of co. Cumberland, n. d. 2723, f. 17.
- Letters to Lord Carlisle, n. d., and 1683. 2723, f. 101; 2724, f. 115.
- Howard** (Lady Frances), daughter of Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk, and wife (1) of Robert, 3rd Earl of Essex, and (2) of Robert, Earl of Somerset. Case of divorce from Lord Essex, 1613, 1614. 363, ff. 77-80; 1002; 1470, ff. 268-275; 1819; 1856, ff. 47-50; 2531, ff. 141-149; 3828, ff. 1-47.
- Howard** (Frances), Viscountess Morpeth, 1st wife of Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4078, f. 231.
- Howard** (Frederic Christian), 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Carlisle. Letter to his father, circ. 1682. 2724, f. 117.
- Howard** (George), 4th Earl of Suffolk. Letter to, from F. H. Lee, n. d. 1731, A. f. 85.
- Howard** (Henrietta), 2nd wife of Henry, 6th Earl of Suffolk. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1712, and n. d. 4043, f. 40; 4059, f. 180.
- Howard** (Henry), Baron Howard of Castle Rising, afterwards 4th Duke of Norfolk. Commission as Ambassador to Morocco, 1669. *Lat.* 3510, f. 169.
- Letters on his behalf from Charles II. to the Deputy Governor of Tangier, 1669. 3510, f. 73.
- Instructions to, from the Deputy Governor of Tangier, 1669. 3510, ff. 84-87, 98, 105.
- Letter to the King of Tafilet, 1669. *Span. Copy.* 3513, ff. 34, 46.
- Credentials to the King of Tafilet, circ. 1668. *Span.* 3513, ff. 39, 44.
- Safe-conduct for, from the Emperor of Morocco, 1669. *Arab. and Span.* 3299, f. 130.
- Passport to Dr. R. Farendale, 1669. *Span. Copy.* 3513, f. 48.
- Letter to the Governors of Salee, 1669. *Span. Copy.* 3513, f. 52.
- Letter to the Governor of Alcazar, 1648. *Span. Copy.* 3513, f. 54.
- Passport to, from the King of Tafilet, 1669. *Span.* 3513, f. 55.
- Howard** (Henry), Earl of Northampton. Instructions of Charles V. to Philip II., his son, translated by, 17th cent. 1432.
- Letters to Cambridge University, [1612]. *Engl. and Lat. Copies.* 3562, ff. 44-49 b, 84-86.
- Letter to the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, 1613. *Copy.* 3562, f. 39.
- Letter to, from F. Bacon, 1603. 3078, f. 30.
- MS. 3543 was dedicated to, by T. Gibson, temp. Jas. I.
- Howard** (Henry), 6th Earl of Suffolk and 1st Earl of Bindon. Warrant, as Deputy Earl Marshal, to Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clarenceux, 1717. *Copy.* 3958, f. 12.
- Howard** (Hugh?), Keeper of the State Papers. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 179.

- Howard (James), J.P. for co. Northumb.** Appointment as Country Keeper for co. Northumberland, 1683. 2723, f. 141.  
 — Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2724, ff. 125–129.  
 — Letter to, from the Duke of Newcastle, 1682. 2724, f. 131.
- Howard (Katharine), Qu. of England.** v. England, *Sovereigns of*. Henry VIII.
- Howard (Katharine), 1st wife of John, 1st Duke of Norfolk.** Engraving of, and inscription, in 1452, on her tomb in Stoke Nayland Chapel, 18th cent. 3424, f. 6.
- Howard (Mary), 2nd wife of George, 4th Earl of Suffolk.** Letters to Dr. S. Wall, 1691, 1692. 1731, A. ff. 59–68 b, 82.
- Howard (Philip), Earl of Arundel.** Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1585. *Copy*. 2172, ff. 41–43 b.  
 — Copies of early deeds belonging to, 1586. *Lat*. 1301, f. 211.
- Howard (Sir Philip), of Corby Castle, co. Cumb.** Accounts of, as trustee for Lord Carlisle, 1678–1680. 2723, ff. 82–94 b.  
 — Controversy with Naval Officers on sheathing the Royal Navy with lead, 1682. 3268.
- Howard (Sir Robert), 6th son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire.** Letter to Sir A. Henley, 1660. 3299, f. 24.  
 — Letter to, from Sir A. Henley, 1663. 813, f. 71.
- Howard (Thomas), 2nd Earl of Arundel.** Petition from the Lords to Charles I. in behalf of, [1626]. 1710, f. 290 b.  
 — B. Sylvatici et J. Veslingii narratio de causis mortis ejus apud Paduam, 1646. 203, f. 165.  
 — Catalogue of books and MSS. collected by, 17th cent. 862.
- Howard (Thomas), 1st Earl of Berkshire.** Letter to the "Chancellor of Trinity College, Cambridge," 1626. *Copy*. 1775, f. 45 b.
- Howard (Thomas), Earl of Surrey, afterw. 3rd Duke of Norfolk.** Letter to Card. Wolsey, 1523. *Copy*. 3199, f. 21.  
 — Maxims of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 32 b.
- Howard (Thomas), 4th Duke of Norfolk.** Heads of the accusation against, 1571. 3199, f. 334.  
 — Trial for high treason, 1574. 1427, ff. 32–86; 2172, ff. 59–66.
- Howard (Thomas), 4th Duke of Norfolk (continued).** Letter to Lord Moray, [1569]. *Copy*. 3199, f. 33.  
 — Letter to Qu. Eliz., 1571. *Copy*. 2172, f. 40.  
 — Letter to, from the Bishop of Ross, 1571. 3199, f. 43 b.  
 — Maxims, 17th cent. 1523, ff. 33, 42.
- Howard (Thomas), 8th Duke of Norfolk.** Letter to, from Dr. R. Russell, 1727. 4076, f. 304.
- Howard (Thomas), Baron Howard de Walden, afterw. 1st Earl of Suffolk.** Proceedings, in 1599, of the Fleet under, 17th cent. 43, ff. 58–60.  
 — Letter to, as Chancellor, from Cambridge University, 1618. 3562, f. 43.  
 — Warrants to, as Lord Lieutenant of cos. Suffolk and Cambridge, from James I. and the Council of War, 1624. 2442, ff. 18 b, 19.
- Howard (Capt. Thomas).** Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 130.
- Howard (Thomas), of Ashted, Teller of the Exchequer.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4037, ff. 81, 104; 4075, f. 256.
- Howard (Lord William), 3rd son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk.** Abstracts of deeds borrowed from, 16th cent. 1301, f. 391.
- Howard (William), Viscount Stafford.** Account of his trial and execution, by an eye-witness, G. Bonnavert, 1680. *Fr* 1030, f. 146.
- Howard (William), Excise Officer.** Letters with verses inscribed to Sir H. Sloane, 1719, and n. d. 2252; 3400, ff. 1–4; 3516, ff. 10–17, 88–92; 4059, ff. 181–184 b.
- Howe (George), M.D.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, and n. d. 4038, f. 209; 4059, f. 185.
- Howe (J—), of Farnham, co. Surr.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 187.
- Howe (Ruperta), daughter of Prince Rupert, and wife of Lieut. Gen. E. S. Howe, M.P.** Letter, on her daughter Sophia's misconduct, to Caroline, Princess of Wales, n. d. 4066, f. 382.
- Howes (Edward), Master of Ratcliff Free School near London, and Rector of Goldanger, co. Essex.** Commonplace-book, 1643–1647. 979.
- Howes (Roger).** P. Boni Lombardi "Introductio in divinam chemiæ artem integra"; translated by, 1590. 3682.

- Howland** (Elizabeth). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700, 1708. 4038, f. 37; 4041, f. 245.  
 — Letter to, from —, n. d. 4066, f. 149.
- Howman** (Edward), *Medical Practitioner, of Norwich*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723–1728. 4075, ff. 258–260 b, 266–275 b.  
 — Letter to —, n. d. *Fragm.* 4086, f. 383.
- Howman** (John), of *Feckenham; Abbat of Westminster*. Book of sovereign medicines, early 17th cent. 167 or 3919.
- Horton**, co. *Middl.* Account of strata in a well at, 17th cent. 3984, f. 18.
- Hoy** (Thomas), *M.D., Regius Professor of Physic at Oxford*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, 1709. 4042, f. 7; 4075, f. 262.
- Hoyer** (George). Letter from, relative to the treatise of Borellius *De lege Naturæ*, 1656. *Lat. Extract.* 649, f. 45 b.
- Hozes y Montada** (Francisca de), of *Cádiz*. Letter to G. del Castillo, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 121.
- Hubbard** (John), *Captain R.N.* Protest against his removal of a prize vessel at *Tangier* before condemnation, 1667. 3509, f. 198.  
 — Letter to, from Col. H. Norwood, 1667. 3509, f. 185.
- Hubberthorne** (Richard), *Quaker*. Letter to A. Blackland, late 17th cent. *Copy.* 631, f. 131.
- Huber** (—), *Abbé*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. *Fr.* 4052, f. 97.
- Huber** (Ulricus), *Professor of Eloquence at Franeker*. Verses on, by B. Severinus, 1660. *Lat.* 2870, f. 59 b.
- Hubert** (William). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, f. 167.
- Hubin** (—), *Sieur*. Machines nouvellement executées et en partie inventées par, 1673. 1775, ff. 156 b–161.  
 — Observations de sa demonstration des experiences, sur la pesanteur et legereté des liqueurs, 1681. 1233, ff. 13–16 b.
- Hübner** (Joachim). *Commercium literarium*, 1633–1647. 639.
- Huchenson** (Frances), widow of *William Huchenson*. Warrant to pay her pension, with her receipt, 1654. 1519, f. 151.
- Huddleston** (A—), of *Lees Court, co. Kent*. Letter to Lord Sondes, 1720. 4065, f. 293.
- Huddleston** (Andrew). Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1683–1683. 2724, ff. 143–146.
- Hudeman** (Johannes). Wrote, in 1693, MSS. 2843; 2844.
- Hudemann** (Ludwig Friedrich). v. *Houdemann* et *Hudemann*.
- Hudson** (John), *Bodley's Librarian, Oxford*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701–1712. 4038, f. 257; 4039, ff. 65, 258, 313, 320; 4040, ff. 35, 239, 319; 4041, ff. 218, 282; 4042, ff. 140, 175, 342; 4043, f. 102.
- Hudson** (William), *Warder of the Tower*. Note of moneys due to, 1588–1593. 2177, ff. 25–27.
- Hudson's Bay, N. America**. Relation du voyage à, par P. E. Radisson, 1684. 3527.  
 — Memoir touching the right of France or England to the coast of, circ. 1700. *Fr.* 2716, ff. 97–107.
- Hudson's Bay Company**. Patent, 1670. *Copy.* 2447.  
 — Arms of, 17th cent. 2281, f. 3.
- Hudswell**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 46.
- Hugely**. v. *Hooghly*.
- Huggens** (Edmond). v. *Hogan*.
- Huggins** (Charles), *M.D., of Woburn, co. Bedf.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4075, f. 280.
- Hughes** (—), *Commissary at Tangier*. Account of Ensign Jukes' estate, 1669. 3510, f. 157.
- Hughes** (—), *Vigiliarius Præfectus*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1709. *Lat.* 4042, f. 50.
- Hughes** (—), *Ingenieur*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1710. 4042, f. 150.
- Hughes** (Adam Friderick). Receipt of two busts from Sir H. Sloane, 1710. 4042, f. 150 b.
- Hughes** (Griffith). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1743. 4057, ff. 223, 226.
- Hughes** (Hugo). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4039, f. 303.
- Hughes** (J—), *M.D., of Hurstbourne, co. Hants.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4075, f. 276.
- Hugo**, *Sacerdos*. Owned, in the 16th cent., MS. 988.

- Hugo** (*Dr. August Johann*), of *Hanover*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735-1737. 4054, ff. 125, 220; 4055, f. 160.
- Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. *Lat.* 4066, f. 385.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1735 *Fr.* 4068, f. 278.
- Huguenots**. Account of the Massacre of, on S. Bartholomew's day, 1572. *Lat. and Engl.* 709.
- Derivation of the term, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1030, f. 76.
- Huicke** (Robert), *M.D.*, *Physician to Edward VI. and to Qu. Elizabeth*. Letters to the University of Cambridge, 1554. *Lat. Copies.* 3562, ff. 59-64.
- Huijberts** (Adrian). Letter to Dr. S. Bellingham, 1669. 647, f. 78.
- Huldreich** (Johann), *Pastor of the Frauen-Münster, Zurich*. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 53.
- Hull**. v. Kingston on Hull, co. *Fork*.
- Hulse** (Edward), *M.D.*, *Physician to the Prince of Orange*. Letters to, from T. Carver, and J. Budgen, 1681, 1682. 123, ff. 5, 8, 8 b, 9 b, 10 b, 11 b.
- Hulse** (Sir Edward), *M.D.*, 1st *Bart*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703, 1733, and n. d. 4039, f. 83; 4054, f. 172; 4078, f. 222.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4078, f. 348.
- Hulst**, *Monsieur van*. v. *Holsteyn* (Augustus van).
- Hulton** (Joseph), *Steuard of St. Thomas Hospital, Southwark*. Certificate of number of soldiers admitted into the Hospital, 1722-1723, signed by, 1723. 1968, f. 216.
- Humbert** (Jacob Daniel), *student of Theology at Heidelberg*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 77.
- Humfreys** (*Madam* —). Letter to, from P. Walkden, 1733. 4066, f. 77.
- Humfreys** (Orlando). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1735, 1736. 4053, f. 47; 4054, f. 129; 4075, f. 282.
- Humfrye** (William), *Assy Master of the Mint*. License to, of mines in England and Ireland, 1565. 1709, ff. 49 b-53 b; 2483, ff. 1-10.
- Humphrey**, *Duke of Gloucester*. v. Gloucester, Humphrey, *Duke of*.
- Humphrey** (Laurence), *D.D.*, *President of Magdalen College, Oxford*. Sermon at St. Mary's Church, Oxford, temp. Eliz. 2987, ff. 64-68.
- Humphrys** (Edward), *Servant to Lord Shelburne*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4078, f. 223.
- Hunain Ibn Ishāk**, *Al-'Ibādī*. Isagoge in parvam artem Galeni, 13th-15th centt. *Lat. and Engl.* 6, ff. 1-9; 213, ff. 41 b-46 b; 1124, ff. 5-11; 1610, ff. 2-6.
- Experimenta de corio serpentis ex ejus libro "Salis vitæ," 15th cent. 2135, f. 52.
- Epistola ad Gala de proprietate arborum fraxini et thamarici, 15th cent. 3124, f. 191.
- Vita, cum scriptorum ejus catalogo, 17th cent. 3647, ff. 45-72 b.
- Hunauld** (Francis Joseph), *M.D.*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733-1740. *Fr.* 4052, f. 369; 4053, ff. 76, 207, 262; 4056, f. 318.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733. *Fr.* 4068, f. 207.
- Hungary**, *Kingdom of*. Position of the Turks on the borders of, 1594. *Ital.* 1712.
- Responsiones pastorum ecclesiarum reformatarum in, ad J. Duræi quæstiones Parasceusticas, 1634. 402, ff. 144-179 b.
- Descriptive journal of, by Dr. E. Browne, 1669. 1911-1913, ff. 161-166 b; 1922, ff. 1-29.
- Excerpts by Dr. D. Foote from a Romish Confession of Faith in, 1695. 629, f. 356.
- Hungerford** (Francis), *M.D.*, of *Watlington, co. Oxon.* Letters to Dr. Lloyd, 1653. *Lat.* 118, ff. 92, 94.
- Hungerford** (John), *M.D.*, of *Oxford*. Botanical and medical notes, written at Montpelier, 1680-1684. *Lat. and Fr.* 460.
- Owned MS. 436.
- Hungerford** (Walter). Date of his birth, 1634. 1394, f. 171.
- Huniades** (Joannes Corvinus). Alchemical process, 17th cent. 1139, ff. 12-17.
- Hunnius** (Ludovicus). Horoscope, 1577. 1782, f. 8.
- Hunnius** (Sabina), daughter of *Ægidius Hunnius*. Horoscope, 1579. 1782, f. 11.

- Hunsdon (G.)** v. Carey (George), 2nd Baron Hunsdon.
- Hunt (Francis)**, *Steward of the Florists' Society, London*. Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 115.
- Hunt (Henry)**, of *Gresham College*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704, 1713. 4039, f. 397; 4043, f. 151.  
 — Letter to, from B. Walford, 1698. 4062, f. 299.
- Hunt (Isaac)**. Logs of voyages to Tangier, Venice, Zante and back, 1680-1683. 2034.
- Hunt (R—)**. "Elucidation of Ripley's Compound of Alchimy by Mr. Parney"; inscribed to, 17th cent. 2587, ff. 23-33 b.
- Hunt (Stephen)**, M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1694. 4026, f. 433.
- Hunt (William)**. Owned, in 1638, MS. 403.
- Hunte (Edmonde)**. Account of Dr. B. Clerke's expences, 1587. 3299, f. 15.
- Hunter (Robert)**, of *Liverpool*. Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679, 1681. 1008, ff. 216, 319.
- Hunting**. "Maister of game," 15th cent. 60; 3501.  
 — Directions how to take quails, 16th cent. 981, f. 38.
- Huntingdon, Earl of**. v. Hastings (Henry).
- Huntingfield, Family of**. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 40.
- Huntley (—)**. Formerly owned MS. 332.
- Huntley (Humphrey)**. Medical receipts, 1644. 3490, B.; 3491.
- Huntyolyne (John)**. Owned, in the 16th cent., MS. 1009, ff. 2-28 b.
- Hurst (Henry)**, *Presbyterian Divine*. Address to Charles II. with answer, n. d. 3065, f. 21.
- Hurst (Richard)**. Formerly owned MS. 92.
- Hurstpierpoint, co. Suss.** Lease of lands in, temp. Eliz. Imperf. 2728, A. f. 1.
- Hurtado de Mendoza (Diego)**, *Imperial Ambassador at Rome*. Etruscan inscriptions with Italian decipherings sent by, to the Bishop of Arras, 1552. 3524, ff. 59-67 b.
- Hurte (Nicholas)**, of *Silkstone, co. York*. Note of his marriage to Dionise, widow of R. Headeley, 1583. 130, f. 73.
- Husain ibn 'Abd Allāh** (Abū 'Alī) called Ibn Sīnā or Avicenna. Life, 18th cent. Lat. 3647, f. 107.  
 — Libri Canonis ejus, 13th cent. 1933, ff. 184-275.  
 — Libri Canonis ejus a Gerardo Cremonensi in Latinum conversi, 14th cent. 2157; 3095.  
 — Commentaria super fen 4 Libri primi Canonis Avicennæ, 17th cent. 2984, ff. 52-163.  
 — Commentarii in ejus Canones, 17th cent. 2989, ff. 49-70, 157-175.  
 — Compendium primæ fen ejus Canonis a P. Crispo, 1617. 3133, ff. 412-435.  
 — Excerpta de ejus Canone de horis febrium, 17th cent. 1753, ff. 138-145.  
 — De physiognomia, 13th cent. 2030, ff. 103-108.  
 — Epistola ad Carolum de mensibus singulis annis ob sanitatem servandiam, 13th cent. 2030, ff. 129-131.  
 — Formulæ remediorum, 13th cent. 1933, f. 98 b.  
 — "Avicennes selonc fisique," 14th cent. 1611, ff. 69-142 b.  
 — De anima, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 186 b-193.  
 — Epistola alchemica, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 50 b-56.  
 — De lapide philosophorum, 15th cent. 3744, f. 41.  
 — Treatises on alchemy, 17th cent. 2036, ff. 2-4, 49.  
 — De febribus, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 156-167.  
 — De 12 aquis preciosissimis, 15th cent. 2327, f. 33.  
 — Anathomia abbreviata secundum, 15th cent. 3124, f. 222.  
 — Commentaria in ejus opera medica per doctores Soria, Ruiz et Miranda, 17th cent. 344, ff. 1-436 b.
- Husbandry**. Abstract of Act of Parliament "for kepyng vp of howsis for husbandry," 1488-9. 747, f. 60.  
 — Suggestions of improvements in, to Lord Pembroke, 17th cent. 2519.  
 — Treatise on, 1666. 3815.
- Hussey (Henry)**. Warrant for his appointment to a child's place in the Charter House, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 38.
- Hussey (Mary)**. Epigram of Martial translated and applied to, 17th cent. 292, f. 3.



- Hussey** (William), *Jun., M.D., of Bourn, co. Linc.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 4050, f. 69.
- Hussie**, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 108.
- Huswedelius** (Joannes). *Carmen in J. Werenbergii obitum*, 17th cent. 2888, f. 195 b.
- Huschi** (Stephanus), *of Marmaros, in Hungary.* Autograph in album, 1694. 2360, f. 70 b.
- Hutchinson** (Frances), *widow. v. Huchenson.*
- Hutchinson** (Francis), *Perpetual Curate of Bury St. Edmunds, afterwards Bishop of Down and Connor.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704, 1712, 1723. 4040, f. 302; 4043, f. 38; 4047, ff. 67, 110.
- Hutchinson** (Julius), *of Woodhall Manor, co. Hertf.; Deputy Lieutenant and J.P. for co. Hertf.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4075, f. 278.
- Hutchinson** (W—). Formerly owned MS. 443.
- Hutchison** (—). Receipt for ink, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 7.
- Hutton** (G—). Letter to H. Power, on Dr. Browne's medical treatise, *n. d.* 1378, f. 352.
- Hutton** (John), *M.D.; M.P. for Dumfries.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4059, f. 189.
- Letter to, from G. Bidloo, 1708. *Lat.* 4064, f. 173.
- Hutton** (Sir Richard), *Justice of the Common Pleas.* Speech to, on receiving his Judge's patent, by Sir F. Bacon, [1617]. 3522, f. 27.
- Argument on Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1638. 3933, ff. 266 b–274 b.
- Indictment against T. Harrison, for charging him with treason, 1638. 3933, ff. 331–338.
- Huygens** (Christian), *Secretary to William, Prince of Orange.* Autograph in album, 1579. *Fr.* 851, f. 124.
- Huygens** (Christiaan), *van Zuylichem.* *Observatio de Saturni luna*, 25 Mart., 1655. 548, f. 17 b; 652, f. 188.
- Description of a new kind of candlestick, read before the Royal Society, 2 Sept. 1663. 698, f. 28.
- Table for the equation of days, 17th cent. 243, ff. 141 b–143.
- Lecture on his "Horologium oscillatorium," by Dr. R. Hooke, late 17th cent. *Draft.* 1039, f. 129.
- Huygens** (Constantin), *Heer van Zuylichem.* Autograph in album, 1641. *Fr.* 851, f. 124.
- Hyde** (Edward), *1st Earl of Clarendon.* Letter to Prince Rupert, [1645]. 1519, f. 82.
- *Invadentem podagram propulsandi methodus pro Magnæ Britannicæ Regis Cancellario*, by Sir T. Mayerne, 1654. 206, A. f. 32.
- Articles of treason exhibited against, by Lord Bristol, 1663. 3299, f. 209; 3986, f. 2.
- Humorous address to, from P. Fisher, [1664]. 3986, f. 1.
- Petition and address of, to the House of Lords, 1667. 856, ff. 52–54; 3299, ff. 135–138 b.
- Minute of Parliament on a paper by, [1667]. *Fr.* 1519, f. 237.
- Hyde** (Hon. Edward), *3rd son of Edward, 1st Earl of Clarendon.* Epigram on his death, 1665. 3752, f. 26 b.
- Hyde** (Edward), *Viscount Cornbury, afterwards 3rd Earl of Clarendon.* Letter, when Governor of New York, to his father, Lord Clarendon, 1705. 4064, f. 93.
- Letter to, as Governor of New York, from J. Abeel, 1705. 4064, f. 86.
- Hyde** (Henry), *Viscount Cornbury, afterwards 2nd Earl of Clarendon.* Note of birth of his son, 1661. 1708, f. 108.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704, and *n. d.* 4039, f. 406; 4059, ff. 190, 191.
- Letter to, from his son, Lord Cornbury, 1705. 4064, f. 93.
- Hyde** (Henry), *Viscount Cornbury.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4053, ff. 158, 180.
- Hyde** (Laurence), *Viscount Hyde, afterwards 1st Earl of Rochester.* Correspondence, as Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, with Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, ff. 106–109 b.
- Satire on, 18th cent. 3516, f. 49.
- Hyde** (Thomas), *Bodley's Librarian, Regius Professor of Hebrew, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.* Catalogue of his books and papers, *circ.* 1703. 3323, ff. 270–272 b.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698–1703. 4037, ff. 93, 96, 100, 144, 254, 269; 4038, ff. 43, 75, 89, 90, 97, 128, 148, 199, 292.
- Letters to F. Forcer, Jun., 1699, and *n. d.* 4062, f. 310; 4066, f. 388.

- Hyde (Thomas)**, *Bodley's Librarian, Regius Professor of Hebrew, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford (continued)*. Letters to H. Wanley, 1701, and *n. d.* 4063, f. 96; 4066, f. 386.
- Letter to Dr. G. Hickes, 170½. 4063, f. 133.
- Letter to —, *n. d.* 3822, f. 91.
- Hyde (William)**, *Jun., of Langtoft, co. Linc.* Chancery suit v. W. and M. Fletcher, 1696. 2717, ff. 34–36 b.
- Hydraulics**. Description of a hydraulic machine, 18th cent. 2142, f. 88.
- Hydrography**. v. Fornerius (Georgius).
- Hydruntinus (Verdinus)**, *Abbt of St. Paul at Cosenza*. Discovery of his tomb in the Abbey church, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2764, f. 108.
- Hyginus (Caius Julius)**. Poeticon astronomicon, 11th cent. *Imperf.* 263, ff. 50–65 b.
- Hyginus (Constantinus)**. Versus ad, a R. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, ff. 84 b, 85 b.
- Hymns**. Hymns, 14th cent. *Lat.* 1580, ff. 143 b–147 b, 152 b, 153 b, 156 b, 158 b; 1777, f. 49; *Lat. and Fr.* 2321, f. 14; *Lat.* 2683, f. 66;—15th cent. 783, B. f. 17 b; 1584, ff. 14 b–18; 2471, ff. 16, 28–46 b, 88–91 b, 97–101 b; 2565, ff. 78 b–81; *Engl.* 3160, f. 152.
- A book of ecclesiastical hymns, 15th cent. *Low Germ.* 565, ff. 22–61.
- Hymns on the Hours of the Cross, etc., circ. 1605. *Lat. and Engl.* 1709, ff. 276 b–278 b, 281 b–283, 285.
- Hyne (Samuel)**. Epithalamium on, 17th cent. 3769, f. 3 b.
- Hynmers (Joseph)**. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. 4039, f. 58.
- Hyspanus (Nycolaus)**. v. Nicolaus Hispanus.
- Iceland**. Letter on, from Sir T. Browne to the Royal Society, 166½. 1911–1913, f. 90.
- Icelandic Alphabet, 17th cent. 1089, f. 8.
- Icelandic MSS.** Lutheran Gradual, 16th cent. 503.
- Ichthyology**. Catalogus piscum, 17th cent. 1797, ff. 12–21 b.
- Anatomical description of a rare fish, with drawing, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2880, f. 5.
- Ickenham, co. Middl.** Plan of the parsonage and glebe, 1664. 2728, B. f. 23.
- Present of communion plate to the parishioners, 1683. 2717, f. 43.
- Iden (Joannes)**. Letter to, from J. Dury, 163½. *Lat.* Two copies. 654, ff. 98, 239.
- Idria, in Austria**. Descriptio regionis Idriae a — Wolfe, 18th cent. 3985, ff. 81–85 b.
- Ignatius [Lopez de Recalde, de Loyola], Saint**. Life of, translated by Dr. D. Foote, late 17th cent. 629, ff. 218–221 b.
- Verses on his apotheosis, by R. Thory, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1768, f. 87 b.
- Ilive (Thomas)**, *Printer, of Aldersgate, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4026, f. 268.
- Imperato (Francesco)**. Universalis methodus fossilium, 17th–18th centt. Two copies. 3000, ff. 164, 169.
- Imperiali (Jules)**, *Abbt*. Letter to the Danish Envoy at Paris, 1701. *Fr.* 2877, f. 182.
- Impington, co. Cambridge**. Catalogue of medical books at, 1666. 2251, f. 109.
- Impostors, The Three Grand**. v. Smith (Richard), *Secondary of the Poultry Compter*.
- Inchiquin, Earl of**. v. O'Brien (William).
- Independents, Sect of**. Confession of Faith drawn up at the Savoy, 1659. 608, ff. 1–30 b.
- India, East**. Alexandri Magni epistola de mirabilibus Indiae ad Aristotelem, 12th cent. 1619, ff. 12–17;—15th cent. 1785, ff. 2–13.
- Livro do Estado da India Oriental, pello Capitão P. Barretto de Resende; with portraits, 1640. 197.
- History of, 17th cent. *Portu.* 1820.

## I.

**I.L.M.C.M.D.** v. Lange (Johann), *Medicinæ Candidatus, Medicinæ Doctor*.

**Ibn Othal, Medicus Arabs**. Vita, 18th cent. 3647, f. 3 b.

**Ibn Zohar, Physician, of Seville**. De regimine sanitatis, 15th cent. 213, ff. 47–51 b.

- India, East (continued).** Translation from a universal History of India composed in the time of Aurengzebe, 18th cent. *Dutch.* 3063. ff. 27-30 b.
- A. Rogerii open-dem tot het verborgen Heydendom, 1651. *Extracts. Lat. and Germ.* 2910, ff. 150-159.
- Places in the E. Indies, where the subjects of the King of Spain have any forts and settled residences, *circ.* 1602. 25, f. 13.
- Places in the Indies where the "Portugalls" have neither fortification or residence, *circ.* 1602. 25, f. 13 b.
- News from the E. Indies, by W. Brutton, 1638. *Extract.* 948, ff. 79-87 b.
- Abstract of Capt. O. Willman's voyage to, in 1648-1654, by P. H. Zollman, 1725. 4048, f. 94.
- Remonstrance to the Lord Protector on the trade to, by R. Wyde, 1654. 3271.
- Travels of R. Bell in the Mogul's country, and residence in the Courts of Shah Jehan and Aurangzib, 1654-1668. 811, ff. 2-17.
- Journal of voyage to, with draughts by M. J. van der Tol, 1666-1670. *Dutch.* 3673.
- Journals of voyages to, copied by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1668-1688. 3668.
- Traitté de la navigation aux Indes Orientales, fait par l'ordre du Due d'York, *circ.* 1670. 3210.
- Journals of voyages to, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1684-1689. 3670; 3671.
- Journal of voyage to, by N. Warren, 1682-1684. 3672, ff. 1-66 b.
- Journal of voyage to, by Capt. H. Fowles, 1703-1705. 3674.
- Journal of voyage to, by N. Griffin, 1703-1704. 3675.
- Journal of voyage from, to Holland, 18th cent. *Germ. Imperf.* 4020, ff. 223-229.
- Instructions for sailing from Pt. de Galle to the Bay of Bengal, 17th cent. 3670, ff. 131-135.
- Table of ships sailing to, from London, 1688-1688. 3671, f. 2 b.
- Index of Indian varieties in the gallery of the Physic Garden at Leyden, 1695. *Lat. and Engl.* 4019, f. 69.
- List of Indian curiosities, 18th cent. 4019, f. 56.
- India, East (continued).** Anatomical remarks on an elephant opened at Fort St. George, with preparations of his tissues, 1715. *Fr. and Engl.* 3916.
- Manifesto of the Diamond Merchants of, 1731. 1968, f. 54.
- Description of E. Indian birds from paintings, 18th cent. 4020, f. 192.
- Account of an E. Indian poison, by A. Baily, 17th cent. 4025, f. 12.
- Catalogue of some rarer plants in the Royal gardens at Hampton, 1690. *Lat.* 2928.
- Of the doses and virtues of E. Indian roots, with their names in Jentue and Malabar, 17th cent. 1056, B.
- Medical history of E. Indian trees and plants, with drawings, 17th cent. 4013, ff. 3-59 b.
- Account of S. Brown's 6th book of E. Indian plants, by J. Petiver, 17th cent. 2941, f. 13.
- List of E. Indian plants, 18th cent. 4019, f. 66.
- **BRITISH EAST INDIA COMPANY.** First of the charters granted to, by Charles II., 1661. 2178, ff. 34-45 b.
- Royal letter to the private Committee for an experiment of the possibility of growing spice in Jamaica, 1661. 856, f. 37 b.
- Warrant to prepare a bill to enable the company to punish disorderly persons in India, 1661. 856, f. 10.
- Proceedings in Parliament in its case *v.* T. Skinner, 1667, 1668. 3936, ff. 1-32 b, 37-46 b.
- Negotiation of mercantile affairs for, at Tonquin, 1672-1677. 998.
- Papers relating to, 1692-1700. 2902, ff. 142-150.
- Letter to the supercargoes and captains in the service of, from J. Cunningham, 1705. 3336, ff. 13 b-15 b.
- Engraved arms of, 17th cent. 4011, f. 42.
- **DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY.** Documents relating to, 1650-1689. *Dutch.* 2910, ff. 177-203 b.
- Journal of its war with Macassar, 1666-1669. 3662, ff. 2-23.
- Notes on their trade in Japan, 17th cent. *Germ.* 3061, ff. 118-127.
- Letters to officials in, from E. Kämpfer, 1684-1705. *Lat., Dutch and Germ.* 3063, ff. 34-95 b.

**India, East** (*continued*). Papers and letters relating to, 1693. *Dutch*. 3064, ff. 12, 31, 34-47 b.

**Indians.** v. *America*.

**Indies, West.** Appointment of Sir N. Johnson as Governor, 1686. *Abstract*. 3299, f. 211.

—— Route to, from Gomera Isle, 16th cent. *Span*. 4028, ff. 3-5 b.

—— Rutter with notes and particulars of the Islands, 17th cent. 2292, ff. 16-27.

—— Journal of Admiral Penn's voyage to, from England, by H. Whistler, 1654, 1655. *Imperf*. 3926.

—— Journal of part of the same voyage to, 1654. 1831, A. ff. 35-42.

—— Journal of a voyage to, 1699-1702. *Imperf*. 2496, ff. 70-112 b.

—— Sailing course to, from the Canaries, 17th cent. 2292, ff. 30-33.

—— Abstract of Sir H. Sloane's work on, 18th cent. 3324, ff. 254-257.

**Indulgences.** Indulgence granted by the Council of Basle for the reduction of the Greeks, 1436. *Lat*. 3281, f. 2 b.

—— Sumario de las indulgencias concedidas por Pio IV., Pio V., Gregorio XIII., y Sixto V., a supplicacion de la S. C. M. de la Emperatrix a las cuentas quo bendixeron, 1586. 796, f. 4.

—— Indulgencias concedidas por Sixto V. a los granos, cruces, medallas y imagines que bendixo a devocion del cuerpo de S. Leocadia a peticion del Padre M. Hernandez, 1586. 796, f. 5.

**Ingerson (James).** Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 389.

**Ingleby Manor, in Chardwell, co. Essex.** Bequest of, to Christ's Hospital, Winchester, 1586. 752.

**Inglis (Esther), Frenchwoman.** Livret contenant diverses sortes de lettres, escrit à Lislebourg par, 1586. 987.

**Inglis (John).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, and n. d. 4046, f. 230; 4075, f. 301.

—— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1722. *Lat*. 4068, f. 113.

**Ingoldsby (Sir Richard), K.B.; Regicide.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat*. 2812, f. 18 b.

**Ingolt (—), Reipublica Argentinensis Delegatus.** Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. *Lat*. 654, f. 42.

SLOANE INDEX.

**Ingram (Sir Arthur).** Reference to an operation for the stone on, by F. Collot, 1680. 1865, f. 110.

**Ingram (David), Sailor, of Barking, co. Essex.** Relation of his journey from Mexico to near C. Breton, 1582. 1447.

**Inice (—).** Summons to, to pay rents of the Drapers' Company, 1677-1678. 2717, ff. 20, 21.

**Ink.** Receipts for ink, 16th cent. 4, ff. 2, 3 b, 62 b.

—— Receipts for secret ink, 17th cent. 292, f. 56; 795, f. 18.

**Inns of Court.** v. *Law*.

**Innys (William).** Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, f. 93.

**Inoculation.** v. Scheuchzer (*Dr. John Gaspar*).

**Inquisition, History of.** Tumults at Naples, on its introduction, 1547. *Ital*. 2103, ff. 175-179 b.

v. Borro (Giuseppe Francesco).  
Molinos (Miguel).

**Inscriptions.** Inscription carved on a stick, 17th cent. 648, f. 18.

—— Copies of ancient inscriptions, 18th cent. 1968, ff. 222, 223.

v. Aleppo, in *Syria*.  
Crispien (Ælia Lælia).  
Italy.  
St. Cleer, co. *Cornw*.  
Spain.  
Tarragona, in *Spain*.

**Insiquin.** v. *Inchiquin*.

**Insularius (Rogerus), "Præpositus Mayalonensis."** Letter to, from Gualter, Bishop of Maguelonne, 13th cent. *Lat*. 1935, f. 10.

**Inventories.** Note of linen taken by a Parliamentary Commissioner to Oxford, 1643. 1771, f. 25.

—— Inventory of goods belonging to a physician, left at the Hat and Feathers in King Street, in St. Giles in the Fields parish, [1681-1685]. 1492, f. 69.

v. Aubert (Claude).  
Barr (James).  
Crabb (Symion).  
Foxe al. Oxstye (John).  
Henderson (Bartolomew).  
Jukes (Francis).  
Lüneburg, in *Hanover*.  
Merchant Adventurers Company.  
Mildmay (Sir Henry).  
Mixing Company, Royal.  
Weekly (—).

T

- Irby** (*Capt. Anthony*), of *Boston, co. Linc.*  
Letter to his cousin [Dr. L. Plukenett],  
1672. 4062, f. 182.
- Letters to, from his cousin, Dr. L. Plukenett, with prescriptions, 1673, 1681. *Engl. and Lat.* 4062, ff. 183, 206-208 b.
- Ireby**, *Family of.* Arms, 15th cent. 2401, f. 2 b.
- Ireland.** History of, by Dr. G. Keating; transcribed by J. Murphy, 1714, 1715. *Irish.* 3806; 3807.
- Catalogue of Irish writers, *circ.* 1700. 885, f. 41.
- Instructions from Edward VI. to the Irish Privy Council, 1550. 2442, ff. 72-75.
- *Discorso sopra il regno d'Irlanda, e della gente che bisognaria per conquistarlo fatto a Gregorio XIII., [1572-1585].* 2180, ff. 52-57.
- Report to Qu. Elizabeth on, by Sir J. Perrot, 1582. 2200, ff. 1-12 b.
- Account of, [by J. Dymmok], *circ.* 1587. 1328.
- Papers relating to the Rebellion in, [1594.] 1818, ff. 37-116.
- *Hiberniæ descriptio in anno 1595.* 1710, ff. 142-145.
- View of the state of, in 1596, by E. Spenser, 17th cent. 1695.
- Letters to Lieutenants of English counties for men to be sent into Ireland, 1596. *Copies.* 33, f. 11 b.
- Offer to Lord Buckhurst of fresh victuals for service in Ireland, 1598. 2172, f. 21.
- Warrant for raising horse for suppressing rebels in, 1601. 1519, f. 213.
- Proclamation set forth at Kinsale by the Spaniards under J. de Aquila, [1601]. 25, f. 4.
- Correspondence and papers of Lord Falkland, Lord Deputy, 1604-1632. 3827.
- Letters and papers of Dr. E. Borlase, 1608-1682, relating chiefly to the Rebellion of 1641. 1008.
- Collection relating to, *temp.* Jas. I. 1742.
- Letter to the Lord Deputy [Stratford], from Sir M. Williams, [1633-1641]. 2681, f. 268.
- Lists of the Lords of the Council in Ireland, [1633-1641], 1674. 1015, ff. 21, 22.
- Ireland** (*continued*). Observations on the people with their affections to the present differences between England and Scotland, 1640. *Imperf.* 29.
- View of its condition from the year 1640, *temp.* Chas. II. 3838.
- Abstract of articles of agreement for farming the taxes, 13 Jan. 1657. 972, ff. 25-28 b.
- Royal letter to the Lords and Justices of Ireland forbidding the granting of confiscated lands, 1664. 856, f. 17 b.
- Papers relating to trade in, 1665-1697. 2902, ff. 131-141, 218, 226-228, 293-298 b.
- Reflections by E. Borlase on Lord Castlehaven's "Memoirs," [1682]. 1015, ff. 1-20 b.
- Address of the Parliament of Ireland to James II., on his arrival in Ireland at the Revolution, [1689]. 203, f. 57.
- Journal of G. Bonnivert, a trooper under William III. in, June-July, 1690. 1033, ff. 1-12 b.
- Lists of payments for military and civil affairs in, 1699-1704. 2950.
- Journal of travels in, by J. de Cardonnel, 1649, 1650. 1731, *B. passim*.
- Map of, 1572. 2200, f. 13.
- The Fingallian travestie; the Fingallian dance; and the Fingallian hunting of the Hare; in verse, 17th cent. 900.
- Ireland**, *Church of.* Church history of Ireland down to the 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1449.
- Letters from the Archbishop of Armagh and the Bishops of Kilmore and Ardagh to J. Dury, 1634. *Lat. Copies.* 402, ff. 193, 195.
- Letter to the Archbishop and Bishops from J. Dury, 1635. *Lat.* 654, f. 183.
- Ireland** (William), *Jesuit.* Speech on the scaffold, 1679. 203, f. 67.
- Ireton** (Henry), *Regicide.* Letter to Sir Th. Fairfax, 1646. 1519, f. 133.
- Ireton** (Henry), *M.P., of Williamstrip near Fairford, co. Glouc.; son of the Regicide.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1709-1711. 4075, ff. 303-311 b, 313 b.
- Ireton** (Katharine), *wife of H. Ireton, o Williamstrip.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane 1711, 1714. 4075, ff. 312-318.
- Irish MSS.** 761, ff. 1-12; 3154; 3567.

- Ironsides** (Gilbert), *afterw. Bishop of Bristol*. Letter to Dr. F. Glisson, 1654. 2251, f. 100.
- Ironsides** (Ralph), *son of the above*. Letter to Dr. F. Glisson, 1654. 2251, f. 29.
- Irwin** (Elizabeth), *of Walcote near Stamford, co. Linc.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1719, 1714. 4075, ff. 319, 323, 325, 329, 331.
- Irwin** (M—), *of Ripley, co. Surr.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1724. 4075, ff. 321, 327.
- Isa dictus Abu - Koraish**, *Arab Physician*. Notice of, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3647, f. 37.
- Isaac Judæus**. v. *Ishāk Ibn Sulaimān, Al-Isrā'īl.*
- Isaacson** (Sir Charles). Letter to, from I. Crusius, 1698. *Lat.* 1381, f. 110.
- Isaacus** (Joannes), *called Hollandus*. v. *Joannes Isaacus.*
- Isac** (Gaspar). Engraving of Thomas Aquinas, 17th cent. 3209, f. 2.
- Ishāk Ibn Sulaimān, Al-Isrā'īl.** Practices pantechni libri decem, 13th-14th centt. 2946, ff. 1-105; 3098, ff. 1-126; 3481.
- Viaticum ejus a Constantino Africano translatus, 13th cent. 1615, ff. 4-44; 3096, ff. 1-69.
- Commentarius in ejus Viaticum a Gerardo Bituricensi, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 2946, ff. 205-208 b.
- R. de Cisterna Curæ super ejus Viaticum, 15th cent. 75, ff. 1-93; 418, ff. 183-317.
- De dietis, 13th-14th centt. 1610, ff. 53-123; 3282, ff. 1-45.
- Commentarium super dietas universales ejus, 13th cent. 1933, ff. 139-160.
- De philosophia, 13th cent. 2946, ff. 209-216.
- De febribus, 14th cent. 1610, ff. 188-245.
- Liber de urinis ex Arabico in Latinum translatus a Constantino Africano, 13th-14th centt. 348, ff. 5-18 b; 1610, ff. 246-267 b.
- De urinis libri duo, interprete T. Griphio, 16th cent. 82.
- De urinis, 16th cent. 1313, ff. 81 b-84.
- *Ægidii de urinis versificatio*, cum adnotatis ex, 16th cent. 574, A. ff. 44-57 b.
- Isham** (Anne), *of Old, co. Northants.* Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 8 b.
- Isham** (Vere), *2nd wife of Sir Justinian Isham, 2nd Bart.* Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 58.
- Isham** (Zacheus), *of Christ Church, Oxford; afterw. Canon of Canterbury.* Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679-1681. 1008, ff. 234, 255, 259, 266, 269, 285, 289, 305. 313, 317, 325.
- Isidore**, *S., Bishop of Seville.* Monita, 15th cent. 1617, ff. 70-75 b.
- Islam**. v. *Isleham, co. Cambr.*
- Isleham**, *co. Cambr.* Notes on the Church, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 128-130.
- Ismael**, *Bashaw and Duan of Algiers.* Correspondence with the Governor of Tangier, 1667. *Copy.* 3984, f. 202.
- Isnard** (Abel), *M.D.* *Lor potable des médecins hermétiques, ou La Médecine universelle*, 1655. 2381.
- Isocrates**. Evagoras, cum interpretatione Latina notisque G. Edwardes, 1576. *Gr.* 456, ff. 5 b-41.
- Israel Ben Zacharias**, *Arab Physician*. Notice of, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3647, f. 7.
- Isserd** (Jean), *M.D., of Montpellier.* Consulte pour des Scorbutiques, à l'Hôpital Général de Montpellier, 17th cent. 3998, ff. 42-44.
- Isted** (E—), *Step-granddaughter to Sir H. Sloane.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4075, f. 338.
- Isted** (Thomas), *of Ecton, co. Northants.; stepson to Sir H. Sloane.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1697-1724, and n. d. 3984, f. 260; 4037, ff. 38, 66; 4043, f. 292; 4044, f. 150; 4046, ff. 82, 181, 185, 275; 4047, ff. 262, 268, 270, 272; 4059, f. 197; 4075, f. 336.
- Letter to, from Dr. A. Charlett, 1711. 4065, f. 18.
- Letter to, from W. Bishop, 1711. 4065, f. 21.
- Italy**. *Relazione delli Principi d'Italia, circ.* 1574. 904, ff. 120-134.
- Advertisements touching the States of, 1581. 1710, f. 32.
- Description of Italian States, especially Rome, 1608. 350, ff. 28-47.
- Discorso sobre la Gerra de Italia, 1625. 2545, ff. 1-19 b.

- Italy** (*continued*). *Inscriptiones ex antiquitatis monumentis collectæ*, 17th cent. 1693, ff. 47-72 b, 80-124, *passim*.
- *Urbium præcipuarum Italiæ elogia*, 17th cent. *Ital.* and *Flemish*. 2764, f. 24 b.
- *Journal of travels through*, by an Englishman, 1610. 682.
- *Journal of travels through*, by Dr. T. Gill, 1658-9. 2142, ff. 2-86.
- *Journal of travel through*, 17th cent. *Fr.* 3552.
- *Journal of travels through*, by R. Sharp, 1700-1702. 1522.
- *Observationes de Italiæ urbis in itinere magno*, 18th cent. 1710, ff. 5-18.
- *Chart of the coast* by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 25 b, 26.
- *Collectanea de Italiæ re litteraria*, 18th cent. 2994, ff. 61-72, 87-100.
- *Observations on a work on its curiosities, etc.*, 18th cent. 3329, f. 57.
- *Brieve racconto di tutte le radici, di tutti l'erbe et di tutti i frutti che crudi o cotti in Italia si mangiano*, 1614. 912.
- *Drawings of plants in*, 17th cent. 4003, ff. 8 b-15.
- *List of works chiefly published in Italy*, 17th cent. 180, ff. 13-18.
- *Catalogue of the rarest books that were printed in Italy*, 18th cent. *Lat.* and *Ital.* 3329, f. 10.
- *Italian-English glossary*, 17th cent. 502, ff. 9-32.
- *Italian-English dictionary*, 17th cent. 860.
- *Italian-Latin-Arabic vocabulary* by S. Negri, 18th cent. 3585.
- Iter Hibernicum**. A poem intitled, "Iter Hibernicum, or the Ramble; being the voyage and adventures of three knights errant," 1661, 1675. 360, ff. 1-72 b.
- Ittig** (Thomas). *Apparatus ad Historiam Ecclesiasticam*, 1693-1705. 2851, A. ff. 167-230; 2851, B. ff. 1-24.
- Itzehoe**, in *Holstein*. Letter to the Senate of, from V. Melasius, 1646. *Lat.* 2877, f. 3.
- Ives** (Elizabeth). *Horoscope*, 1667. 2282, f. 13 b.
- Iwardeby** (John). Licence as patron of Missenden Abbey to the prior and convent to elect an abbat in place of R. Rysburghe, deprived, 1462. *Lat.* 747, f. 90 b.
- Iwardeby** (Nicholas). Rental at Great Missenden, Lady Day, 1451. *Lat.* 747, f. 85.
- Ixninge**. v. *Exning, co. Suff.*

## J

- J—** (K—). Poem on the days of the month, 15th cent. 635, ff. 1 b-10 b.
- J—** (L—). *La Toyson d'Or*, traduit d'Alemand en François par, 1613. *Engl. transl.* 3613, ff. 115-172 b.
- J—** (R—), *Alchemist*. Letter on his death from Prince Frederic of Holstein-Sleswick, 17th cent. 3667, f. 15 b.
- J. Hypanus**. v. *Rome, Bishop of John XXI.*
- Jābir Ibn Haiyān**, *Al-Tursāsi*. De perfectionis investigatione, 15th cent. 1118, ff. 73-80;—17th cent. 1068, ff. 239-250 b.
- *De investigatione perfectionis*, 17th cent. 1068, ff. 133-142.
- *Liber fornacum ad exercendam chemiam pertinentium*, interprete Rodogero Hispalensi, 17th cent. 1068, ff. 251-262.
- *Summa perfectionis*, 15th cent. 1091, ff. 3-51;—17th cent. *Engl.* 317, ff. 31-44 b; *Lat.* 1068, ff. 143-238.
- "Liber primus de investigatione magisterii," 15th cent. 1091, f. 75.
- *Of the investigation or seeking out of perfection*, 17th cent. 317, ff. 27-30 b.
- *Expositio ejus summæ perfectionis secundum Audomarum*, 16th cent. 3120, ff. 145-173.
- *Quædam ex ejus summa perfectionis magisterii*, 17th cent. 3162, f. 26.
- *Testament*, 16th cent. 320, ff. 116 b-117 b;—17th cent. 2532, ff. 74-76; 3689, ff. 31 b-35.
- *Testamentum alchymicum*, 17th cent. 288, ff. 179-181.
- *Enarratio methodica trium Geberi medicinarum*, 17th cent. 225; 2188, ff. 1-39; *Engl.* 3632, ff. 41-108, 116 b;—18th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3696, ff. 2-67.
- *Ordines secundum*, 15th cent. 2459, f. 1.

- Jābir Ibn Haiyān**, *Al-Tarāst* (continued). *Naturalis magia*, 1572. 3661, f. 34 b.  
 ——— *Lignum vitæ*, 1585. 2528, ff. 66–89.  
 ——— *Dialogus sententiam librorum ejus applicans*, 1585. 2528, ff. 89 b–96.  
 ——— *Glossa facta super opere majoris Mercurii et Solis*, 17th cent. 212, ff. 4–11 b.  
 ——— *De effectibus signorum planetarum*, 17th cent. 3822, f. 51.  
 ——— Letter of R. Plot on a translation of his works, n. d. 3646, f. 1.
- Jablonski** (Daniel Ernestus), *S. Th. D.*, *Chaplain to the King of Prussia*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. *Lat.* 4044, f. 63.
- Jabvil Ben Bakhtishū**, *Arab Physician*. *Vita*, 18th cent. 3647, f. 4 b.
- Jabvil Ben 'Uba'id-allah Ben Bakhtishū**, *Arab Physician*. *Vita*, 18th cent. 3647, ff. 74–87.
- Jackman** (J—), of *Stoneleigh House, Coventry*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708, 1708. 4026, ff. 260, 262.
- Jackson** (—). *Horoscope of his son*, 1652. 1778, f. 2.
- Jackson** (—). *List of shells bought from*, by W. Charleton, 1691. 3961, f. 43.
- Jackson** (Benjamin Habakkuk). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4047, f. 9.
- Jackson al. Jackson** (G—), *Physician, of Derby*. Letters to Dr. Downes, 1688–1692. *Lat.* 203, ff. 18–32 b, 34, 35.
- Jackson** (Sarah). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4078, f. 394.
- Jackson** (Thomas), *Solicitor*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 209.
- Jackson** (Capt. William). *Relation of voyage by, to the Western Indies or Continent of America*, 1642. 793 or 894.
- Jackson** (William). *Royal letter to Eton College commendatory of, to a scholarship*, 1669. 856, f. 17 b.
- Jacmin** (I— J—), *M.D., of Berlin*. *S. Vaillant animadversiones in Methodum Tournefortianam* H. Sloane communicatæ a, 1722. 3917.  
 ——— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732–1734. *Fr.* 4052, ff. 64, 135, 182; 4053, f. 314.  
 ——— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4068, f. 245.
- Jacobe** (Dr. —), *Professor of Anatomy, and Secretary to the Royal Society of Spain*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. *Lat.* 4054, ff. 246, 300.  
 ——— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1736. 4068, ff. 275, 292.
- Jacobi** (Johannes), *M.D., of Montpellier*. *De regimine pestilentie*, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 61 b–66.
- Jacobinus** (Hortulanus). v. *Garlandia* (Joannes de).
- Jacobs** (Pieter). *Scheme of his nativity*, 1630. 1459, f. 217.
- Jacobus Intercisus**. *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 121 b–124.
- Jacombe** (Thomas), *Rector of St. Martin's, Ludgate Hill, London*. *Notes of his sermon on the Prodigal Son*, 1658. 1479, f. 50 b.
- Jacques**, *Frère*. v. *Beaulieu* (Jacques de).
- Jacquier** (Francis), *Monk of Holy Trinity Convent, Rome*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. *Lat.* 4056, f. 351.
- Jacson**. v. *Jackson al. Jacson* (G—).
- Jacson** (William). *Loci medicine communes*, 1607. 115.
- Jæger** (Joannes), *Minister in æde S. Jacobi Hamburgensis*. *Programma in ejus funere*, 1668. 2888, ff. 42–45.
- Jafar ibn Muhammad** (Abū Mashas) *al-Balkhi*. *Tractatus astrologie de Persica lingua in Latinum translatus*, 14th cent. 3983.  
 ——— *De prognosticatione gravitatis et levitatis secundum*, 15th cent. 702, f. 32 b.
- Jager** (Ernst August), *Apothecary to Qu. Caroline*. *Power of attorney to*, from Dr. J. G. Steigertahl, for receipt of dividends from the Bank of England, 1728. 4066, f. 62.
- Jager** (Herbert de), *M.D., of Batavia*. *List of Japanese books to be obtained for*, through H. van Buitenheim, 17th cent. *Dutch*. 3064, f. 50.  
 ——— Letters to E. Kämpfer, 1687, 1690. *Dutch*. 2910, ff. 171–173; 3064, f. 15.
- Jaggard** (? Isaac), *Printer*. *Notice of his blindness from pox, circ.* 1605. *Engl. and Lat.* 640, ff. 192, 266 b.
- Jagger**, *Printer*. v. *Jaggard* (? Isaac), *Printer*.



- Jago** (George), *Divinity Lecturer at Looe, co. Cornwall, afterwards Vicar of Harberton and Halwell, co. Devon.* Letters to J. Petiver, 1709-1715, and n. d. 4064, ff. 203, 205, 210, 231, 246; 4065, ff. 5, 6, 68, 76-82 b, 85, 87, 95, 159, 171, 200, 221; 4066, f. 390.
- Jahan** (Pierre), *Assistant Surgeon to Mons. Moizant, Master Surgeon of Châtelherault.* Commonplace-book, 17th cent. Fr. 3940.
- Jallabert** (Jean), *M.D., of Geneva.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1740-1742. Fr. 4056, ff. 163, 226; 4057, f. 136.  
 — Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740, 1743. Fr. 4069, ff. 41, 85.
- Jamaica, Isle of.** History of, by H. Barham, Sen., 1722. 3918.  
 — Description of, by R. Blome, 1672. 1394, ff. 1-28.  
 — Royal letters to the Council appointing Lord Windsor to be governor, 1661. 856, f. 37.  
 — Royal letter to the private Committee of the E. India Company for an experiment of growing spice there, 1661. 856, f. 37 b.  
 — Papers relating to, 1670-1688. 3984, ff. 165-169, 174-183.  
 — Observations on, by B. Corbett, 1670-1673. 4020, f. 22.  
 — Papers relating to, 1677-1681. 2724.  
 — Privy Council order relative to returns of expenditure on forts in, 1683. 2717, ff. 9, 10.  
 — Minutes of Councils at Port Royal and St. Jago de la Vega, 1687-1688. Copies. 1599.  
 — Papers relating to its trade, 1694-1700. 2902, ff. 151-154.  
 — Observations on the "duty" bill in, circ. 1700. 3986, ff. 5-7.  
 — Proposals for improving it, circ. 1700. 3986, ff. 8, 9.  
 — Narrative of voyage from, to Porto-Bello, 1679. 2752, ff. 29-35.  
 — Proposals relating to the trade of, by T. Ekines, 1724. 4047, f. 169.  
 — Observations on plants in Sir H. Sloane's "History of Jamaica," 18th cent. 4020, f. 20.
- James, S., the Less.** *Sermo historicus de Nativitate Deiparæ,* 17th cent. Gr. and Lat. 1411 or 2957, ff. 253-266.
- James L., II., of England.** v. England, *Sovereigns of.*
- James** (John), *Naval Surgeon.* Drawings, with descriptions, of Barbary plants, circ. 1680. 4009.
- James** (Robert), *M.D., of Lichfield.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1736. 4025, ff. 145-148 b; 4054, f. 235.
- James** (Thomas), *Factor at Tonquin.* Journal of transactions in the Factory, 1672-1677. 998.
- Jameson** (Thomas), *Fellow of Wadham College, Oxon.* Music speech, 1664. 1458, ff. 25 b-32.
- Jansen** (Ananikee), *a Dutch Skipper's wife.* Medical prescription for, by Dr. S. Bellingham, circ. 1680. 645, f. 17.
- Janus** (Christophorus de). Alchemical process, 1572. 3661, f. 250 b.
- Japan.** *Litteræ annuæ Japoniæ a Patre L. Froes ad Generalem Præpositum Societatis Jesu,* 1591, 1592. 3456.  
 — Abstract of Capt. O. E. Willman's brief account of, in 1648-1654, by P. H. Zollman, 1725. 4048, f. 93.  
 — Diary of journey to, from Batavia, by E. Kämpfer, 1690. Germ. 2921.  
 — Original MS. of E. Kämpfer's History of, 17th cent. Germ. 3060.  
 — History of, by E. Kämpfer, 18th cent. Translation. Imperf. 4026, ff. 76-130.  
 — Heads of E. Kämpfer's History of, 18th cent. 3329, f. 80.  
 — Collectanea de rebus Japonicis e MSS. E. Kämpferi, 17th cent. Germ., Dutch and Lat. 3061; 3062.  
 — Delineationes et descriptiones plantarum Japonicarum ab E. Kämpfero, 1690. 2914; 2915.  
 — E. Kämpferi manuale Botanicum plantarum Japonensium, 1691. 74.  
 — Japanese books for keeping simples, 18th cent. 2937.  
 — Notes on a Japanese treatise on cautery, by E. Kämpfer, 17th cent. Germ. 2910, f. 275.  
 — Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 64 b, 65.  
 — Arte de lingua Japonica, 17th cent. 3459.

- Japan (continued).** List of Japanese curiosities, 18th cent. 4019, f. 56.
- Jarriges** (Philippus Josephus de), *Secretary of the Royal Society of Sciences at Berlin*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. *Lat.* 4052, f. 322.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Lat.* 4068, f. 244.
- Jauch** (Haubold Gothofredus), of *Meissen*. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 47.
- Java, Isle of.** Journals of voyage to, by W. A. Cowley, 1683–1686. 54; 1050.
- Chart of, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040, f. 52 b.
- *Plantæ officinales Jaccatrenses*, 17th cent. 2929, A.
- *Plantæ circa Bataviam collectæ*, 1698. 2376, ff. 38–48 b.
- Notes upon the Flora, 1689. *Lat.* 2910, ff. 219–266.
- Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre.** v. *Navarre, Sovereigns of.*
- Jeesop** (Thomas), *M.D.* Medical prescriptions, 17th cent. 1080, B. f. 8.
- Jefferies** (Christopher), *M.D., of Brentwood*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721–1733. 4075, ff. 284–297 b.
- Jeffrey** (Sir John), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 40.
- Jegon** (John), *Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge*. *Questiones theologicae in Vespere Comitiorum disputatae*, circ. 1570. 478, ff. 19, 33 b, 51, 67.
- Correspondence, as Vice-Chancellor, with Sir R. Cecil, 1596–1600. *Copy.* 3562, ff. 12, 37 b, 38 b.
- Jehanne** (Nicolas). Receipt for a sick face, 17th cent. 3692, f. 58 b.
- Jekyll** (Sir Joseph), *Master of the Rolls*. MSS. 3677–3679; 3821; 3822; 3824–3826; 3846–3857; and 3883–3885, were bought at his sale in 1733.
- Jenifer** (John). Descriptions of part of the West Indies, and the coast of New Granada, 1687. 45, ff. 73 b–82.
- Jenkins** (David), *Judge for South Wales*. Treatise on the Law of the land composed, in 1647, when prisoner in the Tower, 17th cent. 1079, ff. 20–30 b.
- Jenkinson** (—), of *Hamburg*. Letter to, from Sir T. Browne, 1669. 1833, f. 18.
- Jenkinson** (Anthony), *Traveller*. Voyage of discovery of the route from Cathay to Tartary, 1558. *Lat. and Germ. Extract.* 2910, f. 23 b.
- Jenkinson** (Anthony), *Traveller (continued)*. Instructions to, as Commissioner to Embden, 1577. 2442, f. 40.
- Jenkinson** (James), *Surgeon, R.N.* Examination touching the capture of a Genoese ship, 1665. *Copy.* 1952, f. 84.
- Jenkinson** (Thomas). Letter from him and his wife to their brother — Poole and his wife, 1664. 4062, f. 159.
- Jennens** (Sir William), of *St. Martin's in the Fields, London*. Articles of partnership in an invention for preserving food, 1685. 3646, ff. 83–90 b.
- Jenner** (Robert). Letter to, from O. Cromwell, 1648. 1519, f. 186.
- Jenner** (Sir Thomas), *Baron of the Exchequer*. Proceedings of, as University Commissioner, against Magdalen College, Oxford, 1687. 2680, ff. 12–15 b; 3076.
- Jenner** (Thomas), of *Charlestown, New England*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 242.
- Jennings** (Sir John), *Admiral*. Examination of, relative to the failure of the attack on Cadiz, 1702. 2496, ff. 51–54; 2638, ff. 8 b–11 b; 3958, ff. 26–28 b.
- Jennynge** (—). Receipt for cement, 17th cent. 3657, f. 44.
- Jermyn al. Garmin, of Tiverton, Family of.** Formerly owned MS. 405.
- Jermyn** (Henry), *afterw. Earl of St. Albans*. Letter to Lord Newcastle, [1643.] 1519, f. 121.
- Jerningham** (Sir Richard), *Ambassador to Charles V.* Letters to, from Card. Wolsey, [1523.] 3839, ff. 7–13, 91–96 b.
- Jerome, S.** Prefations in *Biblia Sacra*, 13th cent. 1521, f. 1.
- Theological excerpts from, 13th cent. *Lat.* 1580, ff. 26 b, 28.
- *Psalterium abbreviatum*, 14th, 15th centt. 2321, ff. 32 b–41; 2471, ff. 167 b–181; 2565, ff. 140–149; 2633, ff. 150–161 b.
- *Meditatio*, 14th cent. 2515, ff. 33 b–35.
- *Symboli Apostolorum expositio*, 15th cent. 1579, ff. 3–50 b.
- *De fide et credulitate et conversatione vitæ Christianorum*, 15th cent. 1579, ff. 51–76 b.
- *Ad Eustochium Virginem epitaphium Paulæ matris*, 15th cent. 1579, ff. 77–111 b.
- *De membris Domini*, 15th cent. 1939, ff. 12–29.

- Jerome, S. (continued).** *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 16 b-18.  
 ——— *Portrait of*, 15th cent. 1579, f. 2 b.
- Jeronimus, of Rome.** *Alchemical process*, 1572. *Ital.* 3661, f. 214 b.
- Jersey, Isle of.** *Papers relating to*, 17th cent. 2442, f. 15.
- Jerusalem.** *Quædam de*, 15th cent. 289, f. 84.  
 ——— *Hierosolymæ civitatis descriptio*, 15th cent. 3548, f. 6.  
 ——— *Journey to*, by H. Tymberley and J. Burrell, 1603. 2496, ff. 62-69 b.  
 ——— *Descriptio templi Hierosolymitani*, a Prof. J. Moller, 1617. 921, ff. 12-67.  
 ——— *Description of the model of the sacred sepulchre*, 17th cent. 857, f. 197.
- Jerusalem and Sicily, King of.** Charles II. *Epistle dedicatory to*, from P. de Crescentiis, 15th cent. *Lat.* 258, f. 2.
- Jerroise (Thomas), of Herriard; M.P. for co. Southants.** *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1708. 4041, f. 143; 4075, f. 298.
- Jeshua Ben Amasis, Shech de los Indios en Fex.** *Letter to*, from Tangier, 1673. *Span. Copy.* 1958, f. 43.
- Jesope, Dr. v. Jeesop (Thomas).**
- Jessen (Matthæus), of Utrecht.** *Letter to C. Schroedter*, 1696. *Lat.* 2876, f. 156.  
 ——— *Letter to G. Schroedter*, n. d. *Lat.* 2877, f. 310.  
 ——— *Letter to*, from G. Schroedter, 1699. *Fr.* 2877, f. 143.
- Jesuits Bark.** *Earliest use of*, in England, by Dr. J. Metford, 1656. *Lat.* 2812, f. 69.
- Jesus Christ, Our Saviour.** *Vita*, 15th cent. 361, ff. 76-119 b.  
 ——— *Gesta que invenit Theodosius Magnus Imperator in Jerusalem in prætorio Pontii Pilati in codicibus publicis*, 15th cent. 289, ff. 60-70 b.  
 ——— *Historia rerum post mortem ejus gestarum*, 15th cent. 289, ff. 79 b-82 b.  
 ——— *De adventu Domini*, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 1-7 b.  
 ——— *Hymnus in Veronicam, et orationes secundum passionem ejus*, 15th cent. 2471, ff. 16, 21-26 b, 103, 163-167.  
 ——— *Hymn on the nativity of*, by Fr. L. Carrillo, late 16th cent. *Span.* 796, f. 44 b.  
 ——— *Dialogo del nascimiento del niño Ihesus*, late 16th cent. 796, ff. 48-54.
- Jesus Christ, Our Saviour (continued).** *Verses on Christmas Day*, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3516, f. 53.  
 ——— *Verses on the Passion*, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3516, f. 173.  
 ——— *Epître nostre Sire du jour du dimanche que les gens ne veulent garder*, 1371. 3126, ff. 66-68 b, 99 b.
- Jewel (John), Bishop of Sarum.** *Sayings at Pauls Cross*, 1559. 1709, f. 255.
- Jewels.** *List of "jocalia," bel. to Misenenden Abbey*, late 15th cent. 747, f. 81 b.  
 ——— *Account of jewels presented to Qn. Elizabeth*, 1572-1587. 814.
- Jews.** *De ponderibus et mensuris Hebræorum*, 1617. 920, ff. 70-134 b.  
 ——— *De partibus temporis Judaici et de festis Judæorum*, 17th cent. 2851, B. ff. 25-37 b.  
 ——— *Extracts relative to*, from Herodotus, etc., 17th cent. 2503, ff. 75 b-81.  
 ——— *Order for African Jews to leave Tangier*, 1672. 3511, f. 168.
- Jhones (Bassett).** v. Jones.
- Joachim (—).** *Medical receipts*, 17th cent. 3426, ff. 164-171.
- Joachimus. v. Camerarius (Joachimus), Sen.**
- Joachimus, Abbat of Fiore.** *De expositione prophetiarum*, 16th cent. 156, ff. 34-41 b.
- Joachimus (M—).** *Letter to*, from J. Caselius, 1607. *Lat.* 2882, f. 49.
- Joan, Pope.** *Notices of*, late 17th cent. *Lat. and Fr.* 1030, f. 53.
- Joanna, Countess of Hainault, widow of Count William III.** v. Hainault, Count of. William III.
- Joannes Gallensis, Ordinis Fratrum Minorum.** *Sententiæ super Aristotelis librum Prædicamentorum*, 14th cent. *Fragm.* 1044, f. 238.
- Joannes Grammaticus al. Etychius.** v. Eutyches, Presbyter.
- Joannes Isaacus, called Hollandus.** *Alchemical treatises*, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 3832.  
 ——— *Medical and chemical receipts taken from*, 17th cent. 633, ff. 149-219 b, *passim*.  
 ——— *Alchemical tract on lead*, 16th cent. 320, ff. 100-104 b; 1723, ff. 3-17; 1744, ff. 160-168.  
 ——— *Cabala*, 17th cent. 2097, ff. 56-77.



- Johannes Isaacus**, called *Hollandus* (*continued*). Alchemical receipts from, 17th cent. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 640, f. 369 b.  
 — Excerpta alchemica ex, 17th cent. 2405, ff. 2-37, 48-57, 68 b-103.  
 — Excerpta ex tractatu ejus de lapide philosophico, 17th cent. *Germ.* 1389, ff. 249-250 b.  
 — Quædam ex ejus opere vegetabili, 17th cent. 3119, f. 40.  
 — Quædam ex ejus libro secundo de lapide philosophico. *Imperf.* 631, ff. 293-300 b.
- Joannes Theophilus**. v. Châteillon (Sebastien).
- Joannes Ticinensis**, *Philosophus*. Ad aurum potabile faciendum, 15th cent. 1091, f. 51 b.
- Job St. Solomon**. v. Ayyûb ibn Sulaiman ibn Ibrahim.
- Jobson** (John). Warrant for creating him a Poor Knight of Windsor, 1661. 856, f. 23.
- Jocelinus**, de *Brakelonda*. Collectanea ex chronico ejus, 16th cent. 1301, f. 343.
- Jodrell** (Paul), *Clerk to the House of Commons*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703, 1705, 4040, f. 9; 4075, f. 333.
- Johanna Isle**, *Africa*. Journal of voyage to, from Cape Agulhas, 1659. 3672, ff. 67 b-69.  
 — Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 35.  
 — Account brought to, of an engagement between an English Frigate and a French Pirate, 1689. 3672, ff. 70-75.
- Johannes Papa XXI**. v. Rome, *Bishops of*.
- Johannes**, *S.*, *Abbas*, at *Ephesus*. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, f. 126.
- Johannes**, *Diaconus*. Epistola ad, a Boetio, de Christi natura, 14th cent. 1777, ff. 90 b-95.
- Johannes filius Masuje**. v. Yûhannâ ibn Massuje.
- Johannes filius Mesue**. v. Yûhannâ ibn Mâsuwaih.
- Johannes**, *Hispalensis*. Liber Constantini de differentia inter animam et spiritum translatus ab, 13th cent. 2454, ff. 82-84.  
 — Aristotelis ad Alexandrum epistola de sanitate servanda, ex Arabico translata ab, 14th cent. 430, ff. 61-63 b.
- Johannes**, *Hispalensis* (*continued*). Speculum elementorum alchimie, 15th cent. 212, ff. 13-21; 1091, ff. 147-160 b.  
 — Aristotle's Secretum Secretorum, translated by, 15th cent. 405, ff. 23 b-25 b.  
 — Metrical prologue to his version of Aristotle's Secreta Secretorum, 15th cent. 2464, f. 6 b.  
 — Epistola Messehallah in rebus eclipsis lunæ et in conjunctionibus planetarum, ac revolutionibus annorum translata ab, 15th cent. 332, ff. 13 b-15 b.  
 — Messahallæ liber de receptione interpretatus ab, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 620, ff. 15-24 b.  
 — Metrical account of, 15th cent. 2464, f. 15.
- Johannes Ispaniensis**. v. Johannes, *Hispalensis*.
- Johannes Parisiensis**, *Physician*. Epistolæ ad, a R. Bacon, de separatione elementorum, et de ponderibus, 15th cent. 2327, ff. 25, 35.  
 — Excerptum e, de mercurio, 15th cent. 1091, f. 108.
- Johannes**, *Sacerdos*. v. Scotus Erigena (Joannes).
- Johannes**, *Scriptor*. Practica de antimonio, 15th cent. 3457, f. 426 b.
- Johannes Tectinensis**. v. Joannes Ticinensis.
- Johannes Wallensis**. v. Joannes Gallensis.
- Johannitius**. v. Hunain ibn Ishâk, *Al-Idrî*.
- John Baptist**. v. Juan Baptista.
- John Baptist**, *S.* Memoria de, metrice, 14th, 15th centt. 2683, f. 22; 2471, f. 30; 2565, f. 14.  
 — Hymnus in, 15th cent. 2571, f. 15 b; 2633, f. 18.  
 — Commemoration of, 15th cent. *Lat.* 2916, f. 116 b.  
 — Collect for his feast, 15th cent. 3548, f. 7 b.
- John Chrysostom**, *S.* Conciunculæ de fato et providentia Dei, 1526. *Printed*; with MS. copy of J. Cheke's translation, 1576. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 456, ff. 42-104 b.  
 — Sermo, 15th cent. *Extract.* 1611, f. 152 b.
- John de Silva**, *Struitts of*, at *Singapore*. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 59 b.

- John, S., Evangelist.** Life, 18th cent. Lat. 1411 or 2957, ff. 271-275 b.
- De duodecim privilegiis ejus, 15th cent. 982, f. 61.
- Quædam de eo et ejus epistolis, late 17th cent. 617, f. 85.
- Memoria de, metricæ, 14th, 15th centt. 2683, f. 16; 2471, f. 32; 2565, f. 15; 2633, f. 20.
- Hymnus ad, 15th cent. 2565, f. 80 b; 2633, f. 89.
- Commemoration of, 15th cent. Lat. 2916, f. 117.
- John, of Damascus, S. Medicamina abstracta ex ejus Viatico**, 14th cent. 521, ff. 86-123.
- Aphorismi, 15th cent. 2391, ff. 130-139 b.
- Breviloquium de digestivis et purgantibus cujuslibet humoris, 15th cent. 282, ff. 186 b-188.
- Johnn (— de), formerly Danish Envoy to England, now in the Circles of High and Low Saxony.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. Fr. 4055, f. 323.
- Johnson, Dr., of Pontefract.** v. Johnston (Nathanael).
- Johnson (—), Lieut.-Col.** Order for provisions for his regiment at Tangier, 1662. 1956, f. 18.
- Johnson (Ben)** v. Jonson (Ben).
- Johnson (Christopher), of London.** Medical receipts, late 16th cent. 3149, ff. 40, 41.
- Johnson (Henry), of Whittington.** Memorandum of debt owing to, from J. Heyden, n. d. 3547, f. 5.
- Johnson (Jane).** Horoscope, 1635-1638. 1778, f. 6.
- Johnson (Capt. John), of Milbourn St. Andrew, co. Dors.** Letters to Dr. S. Wall, 1692. 1731, A. ff. 78, 80.
- Johnson (Sir Nathanael).** Commission to, from James II., of the Governorship of the West Indies, 1686. Abstract. 3299, f. 211.
- Johnson (Sir Nathanael), of Silkhope.** Letter to R. Ellis, 1701. Copy. 4063, f. 79.
- Johnson (Richard).** Horoscope, 1634-1637. 1778, f. 5.
- Johnson (Robert), Jesuit.** Arraignment for high treason, 1582. 1132, ff. 1-13 b.
- Johnson (Robert), Sheriff of London.** Account of his banquet, 1617. 3959, ff. 7-15.
- Johnson (Robert).** Horoscope, 1638 1654. 1778, f. 7.
- Johnson (Samuel), Chaplain to the English Ambassador to Denmark.** Letter to J. Dury, 1633. 1465, f. 195.
- Johnson (Stephen).** Letter to, from J. Peter, 1665. 4062, f. 163.
- Johnson (Thomas).** Horoscope, 1633. 1778, f. 4.
- Johnson (Lieut.-Col. Thomas), Botanist, of London.** Iter in agrum Cantianum et Ericetum Hamstedianum, 1629, ex ejusdem autographo transcripta, 1658. 235, ff. 2-13 b.
- Johnson (Thomas).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. 4056, f. 106.
- Johnson (William), M.D., in the Low Countries.** Letter on alchemy to, from Sir E. Kelly, circ. 1590. Copy, 17th cent. 83, ff. 8-11.
- Johnson (William), of Olney, co. Bucks.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. Lat. 2812, f. 83.
- Johnson (Col. William), Judge of the Admiralty Court at Tangier.** Complaint against Capt. T. Bun, 1664. 3509, f. 78.
- Johnsone (—).** Wrote MS. 419.
- Johnsonne (—).** Sermon at St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 1604. 2172, f. 2.
- Johnston (Charles), M.D., of Woodsome, W.R., co. York.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. 4040, f. 167.
- Johnston (James).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 198.
- Johnston (Nathanael), M.D., of King's College, Cambridge, Pontefract and London.** Medical theses, 1656. 3309, ff. 93-95 b, 239-241 b.
- Articles in support of the Faculty in co. York, 167½. 1393, f. 13.
- Observationes de dissectione M. Quatermaine, 1688. 3408, f. 195.
- Letters to Dr. H. Power, 1666. Lat. and Engl. 3515, ff. 55, 56.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4037, ff. 195, 212, 242, 293, 308.
- Letter to, from Dr. H. Power, 1658. 1342, f. 9.
- Johnston (William).** Letter to Lady Ardglass, 1698. 4062, f. 283.
- Johnstone (Sir Archibald), of Warriston.** Supplication of the general assembly of the Church of Scotland convened at Glasgow to Charles I. subscribed by, as clerk, 1638. 650, ff. 81-83.

- Johnstone** (Sir Archibald), of Warriston (*continued*). Letter to, from J. Dury, n. d. 654, f. 216.
- Johnstone** (William), 2nd Earl, *afterw.* 1st Marquis, of Annandale. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2724, f. 94.
- Johnstonus.** v. Jonstonus (Joannes), *M.D., Polonus.*
- Joliph, Dr.** v. Joyliffe (George), *M.D.*
- Jolly** (James), of Trinity College, Cambridge. His account of his treatment by the College on turning Quaker, late 17th cent. 631, f. 132.
- Jolly** (Juan Baptista), of Tetuan. Letters to, from Lord Middleton, 1672. *Span.* 1958, ff. 47 b, 50.
- Joly** (—), *M.D., of Montpellier.* Consulte par, pour A. Calsamilia, 1684. 3998, ff. 38-41 b.
- Jonas** (Theodorus), Pastor of Hitterdala, Iceland. Letters to Sir T. Browne, 1651-1664. *Lat.* 1911-1913, ff. 86, 88, 92.
- Jonas** (W—), of West Knoyle, co. Wilts. Letters to his cousin, Dr. S. Wall, 1682. 1731, A. ff. 48-53 b.
- Jones** (—), *Lady Kanelagh.* Medical receipts, 17th cent. 1367.
- Jones** (—), *Madam.* Medical receipts, 1681. 1289, ff. 65-75 b.
- Jones** (—). Letter to A. Price, 1735. 4077, f. 295.
- Jones** (Bassett), of Jesus College, Oxon., and Llanmihangel, co. Glamorg. Litho-chymicus paraphrastically Englished by the author in verse, circ. 1650. *Hologr.* 315.
- Jones** (David). "Relation of the voyage of the Fathers of La Mercy to the kingdoms of Fez and Moroccho" in 1681, for the redemption of Christian slaves, by L. Desmay; translated by, 18th cent. 822.
- Jones** (Edward), of London. Petition to William III. for the Secretaryship of Bermuda, 1699. 2902, f. 102.
- Jones** (Evan). Formerly owned MS. 517.
- Jones** (George). Formerly owned MS. 348.
- Jones** (Rev. H—), of Maryland. Remarks on his Natural History collection from Maryland, 18th cent. 3324, f. 4.
- Jones** (Henry), of King's College, Cambridge. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4048, f. 139.
- Jones** (Hugh), Minister of Christ Church parish, co. Calvert, Virginia. Letters to J. Petiver, 1697, 1702. 4062, f. 268; 4063, f. 68.
- Letter to — Ayry, 1697. 4062, f. 268.
- Letter to S. Doody, 1697. 4062, f. 268.
- Jones** (Jezreel), Envoy to Marocco. Collection of productions of Barbary with drawings, 1701, 1711. 4003, ff. 17-24.
- Letters, as Clerk to the Royal Society, to Sir H. Sloane, 1699-1702, and n. d. 4037, f. 357; 4088, ff. 144, 150, 154; 4039, f. 9; 4059, f. 199.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1702, and n. d. 4063, f. 67, 76; 4066, f. 391.
- Jones** (John), Serjeant at Tangier. Charge against, for theft, 1673. 3514, f. 184.
- Jones** (John), *M.D.* Correspondence with W. Cowper, 1699. 3408, ff. 176, 178.
- Jones** (John), Schoolmaster at Llandeilo-tal-y-pont, co. Glamorg. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. 4039, f. 37.
- Jones** (John). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 200.
- Jones** (John). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 202.
- Jones** (John). Formerly owned MS. 517.
- Jones** (Michael), *Lieut.-Gen.* List of persons taken by his army before Dublin, 1649. 1008, f. 174.
- Jones** (Richard). Collections on alchemy, 17th cent. 2573; 2577, A, B.
- Catalogue of his MSS., 17th cent. 2574.
- Catalogue of his printed books, 17th-18th centt. 2575; 2576.
- Jones** (Richard), Envoy to Tetuan. Pass and instructions from Lord Middleton, 1672. *Span. and Engl. Copies.* 1958, ff. 47 b, 48.
- Jones** (Richard), Rector of Llanellian, co. Anglesey. Letters to J. Petiver, 1702. 4063, ff. 168, 175.
- Jones** (Richard). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 254.
- Jones** (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 407.
- Jones** (Roger), *M.D., of Chester.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1740-1741. 4056, ff. 224, 243, 272; 4057, f. 82.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4078, f. 347.

- Jones (Samuel).** *Plures medicamentorum formulæ*, 1597. 494.
- Jones (Thomas),** *Merchant of Bristol.* Power of attorney to J. More, 1592. 2497, f. 33 b.
- Jones (Thomas),** *Clerk.* Epitaph on, 17th cent. 1792, f. 25 b.
- Jones (Thomas), of Hampstead.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4043, f. 281.
- Jones (Thomas).** Formerly owned MS. 1621.
- Jones (W—).** Letter to Dr. R. Gray, n. d. 3216, f. 179.
- Jones (Sir William),** *Chief Justice of Ireland, afterw. Justice of the King's Bench in England.* Speech to, by Sir F. Bacon, 1617. 3522, f. 28 b-31.
- Argument on Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1638. 3933, ff. 258-266.
- Jones (William).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1738. 4050, f. 125; 4055, f. 413.
- Jonson (Ben).** Poems, 17th cent. *Copies.* 1446, ff. 54 b, 55, 71 b, 89 b, 91; 1792, ff. 55, 56, 56 b, 59, 61, 101-104, 119 b.
- Verses intitled, "The Goodwife's Ale," 17th cent. 396, f. 3.
- Extract from the Tragedy of Cati-line with a prologue by Mrs. Nell Guin, and from Sejanus, circ. 1672. 161, ff. 22-28.
- Prologue and epilogue to "The Sad Shepherd," spoken by — Portlock, temp. Chas. II. 1009, f. 373.
- Promise, as an Oxford M.A., to countenance the literary labours of C. Morley, n. d. 1466, f. 16.
- Letters to, from Dr. J. Webb, 1628. *Engl. and Lat.* 1466, ff. 204-213, 354-372.
- Couplet on, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 395.
- Memorandum of his Plays, 2nd part, bought for seven shillings by a Fellow of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge [1664-1674]. 3780, f. 5.
- Owned MS. 313.
- Jonson (John).** Owned, in the 16th cent., MS. 1.
- Jonstonus (Joannes), M.D., Polonus.** *I. de Diemerbroeck collegium in ejus "Idea Medicinæ universæ,"* late 17th cent. 619, ff. 45-106 b.
- *Excerpta e, de historia naturali,* 1666. 3962, ff. 116-159.
- Jordan (—).** Verses on his expulsion from College, by F. Ward, 17th cent. 542, f. 18.
- Jordan (Edward), M.D., Fellow of the Roy. Coll. of Physicians.** Defence of the truth against his "Discourse of the Mother," by S. Bredwell, 1603. 831.
- Jordan (Herman).** Formerly owned MS. 2157.
- Jordanus.** v. *Nemorarius (Jordanus).*
- Jorissoon (David), Archihæreticus.** *Opiniones absurdissimæ ex ejus libris,* 17th cent. 2890, ff. 66-71.
- Josaphat, S.** *Legenda de,* 15th cent. 1936, ff. 130-140.
- Joseph.** *Expositio statue Joseph: an alchemical tract,* 15th cent. 1091, ff. 91-96 b; 2327, ff. 6-10.
- Joseph y Mayer Memoranes (—), of Tangier.** Letter to, from J. White and J. Wollaston, 1673. *Span.* 1958, f. 43 b.
- Josephus (Flavius).** History of the Jews, 17th cent. *Fr. Extract.* 1009, f. 261.
- Joubert (Laurent), Physician to Henri III., of France.** *Pharmaceutica,* 17th cent. 2056, ff. 1-26 b.
- *Idyllium in ejus scloppoboliatrîam,* a F. Thorio, 17th cent. 1768, f. 20.
- Jourdain (John).** *Journal of voyage for the E. Indies, 1608,* with addition of travels in Arabia, etc., to 1617. 858.
- Joveninus, Frater, of Rome.** *Alchemical processes,* 1572. 3661, f. 214.
- Joyce (—), Col.** Medical prescription for, at 33 years of age, 1642. 846, f. 137 b.
- Joyce (—), of Russel Street.** Medical prescription for his son, by Dr. J. Metford, 1666. *Lat.* 2812, f. 85 b.
- Joyce (George), Cornet.** Scheme of his nativity, 1618. 1707, f. 11 b.
- Joye (—).** Correspondence with G. Schroedter, n. d. *Fr.* 2878, ff. 28, 29.
- Joye (Charles), of St. Thomas' Hospital, London.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4055, f. 71.
- Joyliffe (George), M.D.** Medical theses, 17th cent. 3310, f. 301; 3312, f. 25.
- Juan Baptista, Augustine Eremita Friar.** Life, translated from the Spanish, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 1-3 b.

- Juan Fernandez Isle, S. America.** Chart and description of, by B. Ringrose, 1681. 44, f. 269 b; 3820, f. 83.
- Jukes (Francis), Lieutenant, at Tangier,** Medical bill 1663, receipted 1666. 3509, ff. 41, 41 b.  
 — Promissory note, 1666. 3509, f. 121.  
 — Payment for a house at Tangier, 1667. 3509, f. 187.  
 — Grant to, from Colonel H. Norwood, of the Provost-Marshalship of Tangier, 1669. 3299, f. 101.  
 — Release from debt to, by Lieut. J. Gylby, 1669. 3510, f. 65.  
 — Inventory of his goods, 1669. 3514, f. 18.  
 — Account of his estate, by Commissary Hughes, 1668. 3510, f. 157.  
 — Order for the sale of his goods, 1668. 3514, f. 19.  
 — Warrant for summoning witnesses on his death, 1668. 3514, f. 30.
- Jude, S., Apostle.** *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 52-56.
- Judkin (Edward).** Letters to J. Petiver, 1701. 4063, ff. 75, 99, 124.
- Juell (John), Bishop of Sarum.** v. Jewel.
- Jukes (Francis), Ensign, at Tangier.** v. Jukes.
- Julian (John).** Letter to Dr. J. Burgess, 1656. 250, f. 86.
- Juliana, Mother, Anchorite of Norwich.** Revelations to, of Divine Love, 1373. *Copies*, 17th cent. 2499; 3705.
- Julianus (Petrus).** v. Rome, *Bishops of*. John XXI.
- Julitta, Mater S. Ciricii Martyris.** *Carmen S. Ciricii et Julittæ*, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 215.
- Junge (Joachim), Rector of Hamburg University.** *Vita*, a M. Vogelio, 17th cent. 2888, ff. 46-57 b.  
 — Letter to G. Schroedter, 1721. *Germ.* 2877, f. 305.
- Junius.** v. Young.
- Junius (Adrianus).** Historical notice of the town of Enkhuizen, 16th cent. *Lat. Hologr.* 2764, f. 173.
- Junius (Franciscus).** v. Du Jon (François), *the Elder*.
- Juntinus (Hieronymus).** v. Giuntini (Girolamo).
- Jurieu (Pierre).** Extract from his 14th Pastoral letter, 1688. 1983, B. f. 89.
- Jurin (James), M.D., Secretary of the Royal Society.** Letter to J. Petiver, 1716. 4065, f. 274.  
 — Letter to —, 1718. 1968, f. 3.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723-1728, and n. d. 4047, ff. 15, 18, 26, 32, 306; 4059, f. 204.  
 — Letter relative to inoculation for the small-pox, 1728. 406, B. f. 14.  
 — Letter to, from E. Benzelius, 1724. 4065, f. 324.
- Jurin (John), brother of Dr. James Jurin.** Letters to J. Petiver, 1715. 4065, ff. 222, 226.
- Jurjis Ben Jabril, Arab Physician.** *Vita*, 18th cent. 3647, f. 4.
- Jussieu (Anthrone de), M.D., of Paris.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1711-1737. *Fr. and Lat.* 4042, f. 266; 4043, ff. 108, 127, 282, 313; 4045, ff. 185, 295, 310; 4046, ff. 81, 97, 331, 337; 4047, ff. 286, 350; 4048, ff. 11, 31, 128, 244, 258, 284; 4049, f. 161; 4050, ff. 117, 279; 4051, f. 285; 4052, ff. 115, 157, 176, 240, 344; 4053, ff. 220, 259, 347; 4054, ff. 19, 23, 248, 288, 303; 4055, f. 84.  
 — Letters to J. Petiver, 1714. *Lat.* 4065, ff. 178, 187.  
 — Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1725, 1714-1740, and n. d. *Fr.* 3322, f. 109 b; 4068, ff. 87, 107, 135, 141, 187, 230, 250, 257, 293, 300, 308; 4069, ff. 42 b, 170, 171.
- Jussieu (Bernard de), Botanist.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727-1743. *Fr.* 4048, ff. 306, 313; 4049, ff. 17, 81, 103, 145, 167, 168, 220; 4050, f. 55; 4053, ff. 280, 349; 4054, f. 249; 4056, f. 274; 4057, f. 198.  
 — Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1727-1729. *Fr.* 4066, ff. 12, 17, 39, 67.  
 — Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733-1740. 4068, ff. 207 b, 258; 4069, f. 59.
- Justel (Henri), Librarian to Chas. II. at St. James.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, ff. 193-196.  
 — Letter to, from Dr. R. Hooke, 1680. 1039, f. 174.
- Justice (James).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4052, f. 202.
- Justice (John), Merchant, of Edinburgh.** Bond to J. Greene for payment of money, 167-. 857, f. 64.



**Justinian I., Emperor of the East.** Annotata in ejus Institutiones, 17th cent. 155, ff. 2-48.

—— C. Besoldi synopsis Institutionum Justiniani, 1652. 1361, ff. 224-233 b.

**Justinianus.** v. Giustiniani (Bernardo).

**Justinus, the Historian.** Quaestiones ex ejus historicis Philippicis, 17th cent. 1468, ff. 175-180.

**Juvenalis** (Decimus Junius). Fragmenta Schollastæ in ejus Satyras, 13th cent. 1104.

**Juxon** (William). Scheme of his nativity, 1629. 1707, f. 23.

**Juxon** (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Note of his birth, 1582. 1708, f. 108.

—— Royal letter to, to institute a review of the Book of Common Prayer, 1661. 856, f. 36.

—— Royal letter to, to order the Bishops and Deans and Chapters in his Province to let their lands to such as were tenants before the late troubles, [1660-1663.] 856, f. 27 b.

## K

**K— (B—).** De salibus et oleis metallorum, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Germ.* 1389, ff. 251-282.

**K— (D—).** Reasons for the reading by the Clergy of the Royal Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, [1688]. 3050.

**K— (Ra—).** Letters to —, *temp.* Chas. I. *Copies.* 1454, ff. 8-11, 15 b.

**K— (Thon.).** Letter to his sweetheart, with a description of Scotch manners, 1617. 1489, ff. 31-35.

**Kaas** (Nicolaus), *Regent of Denmark.* Royal letter to Qu. Elizabeth, subscribed by, 1594. *Lat.* 3299, f. 32 b.

**Kade** (Samuel), *Student at Leipzig.* Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 31.

**Kaempfer** (Engelbert). Amoenitatum exoticarum politico-physico-mediarum fasciculi, 17th cent. *Hologr. Imperf.* 2907.

—— Plantæ officinales Jaccatrenses, 17th cent. 2929, A.

—— Adversaria varia, 17th cent. *Fr., Russ., Lat., Dutch* and *Germ.* 3063.

**Kaempfer** (Engelbert) (*continued*). Miscellanea de rebus Asiaticis, 17th cent. *Fr., Germ.* and *Lat.* 2910.

—— Collections relating to Persia, 17th cent. *Dutch, Engl., Fr., Germ., Lat.* and *Russ.* 2907; 2908; 2910; 2912; 2917, A. B.; 2920; 2923.

—— Persiæ descriptio ab R. du Mans ei communicata, 1684. 2908.

—— Itineraria Persica, 17th cent. 2912.

—— Diary of his journey from Java to Siam and Japan, 1690. *Germ.* 2921.

—— History of Japan, 17th cent. *Germ. Hologr.* 3060.

—— History of Japan, translated by J. G. Scheuchzer, [1727]. *Imperf.* 4026, ff. 76-130.

—— Heads of his work on Japan, 18th cent. 3329, f. 80.

—— Collectanea de rebus præcipue Japonicis, 17th cent. *Germ., Dutch* and *Lat.* 3061.

—— Collectanea Japonica, 17th cent. *Germ.* 3062.

—— Delineationes et descriptiones plantarum Japonicarum et Persicarum, 1685, 1690. 2914; 2915; 2917, A. B.

—— Manuale Botanicum plantarum Japonicarum, 1691. 74.

—— Correspondence, 1684-1697. *Lat., Dutch, Fr.* and *Germ.* 3064.

—— Eulogy of, by H. G. Weland, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3323, f. 41.

—— Wrote MSS. 74; 2907; 2910; 2912; 2914; 2915; 2917, A. B.; 2920; 2921; 2923; 2929, A.; 3060-3064.

**Kaempfer** (J— A—). Dance music, 17th cent. 2923, ff. 3 b-36, 101 b-115.

**Kaempfer** (Johann Hermann), *nephew of Engelbert Kaempfer.* Acquittances to Dr. J. G. Steigertahl for the price of his uncle's curiosities, purchased on behalf of Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1725. *Fr.* and *Germ.* 4047, f. 106; 4048, f. 100.

—— Letters to Dr. Steigertahl, 1724, 1725. *Fr.* and *Germ.* 3064, f. 69;— 1724, 1725. *Fr.* and *Germ.* 4065, ff. 315 (*copy*), 317, 338, 343.

**Kaerleon** (Louis). v. Carleon.

**Kalendar.** Tracts on the Kalendar, in prose and verse, 11th cent. 263, *passim*.

—— Kalendar, 13th cent. 1935, ff. 1 b-9;—14th cent. 514, ff. 12-17 b, 33-38 b; 568, ff. 2-7 b; 1609, ff. 5-10 b; 2250; 2321, ff. 2-13 b; 2397; 2465; 2683, ff. 3-8 b; 3126, ff. 92-97 b.

- Kalendar** (*continued*). **Kalendarium** astronomicum, 1347. 3124, ff. 2-7 b.
- **Kalendarium**, cum tabulis eclipsium lunæ et solis ad meridiem universitatis Oxoniensis A.D. 1380 compositum, 15th cent. 282, ff. 5-17 b.
- **Kalendar**, 15th cent. 480, ff. 1 b-25; 807; 965, ff. 9-21 b; 1315, ff. 16 b-36 b; 2467, ff. 1-12 b; 2468, ff. 2-13 b; 2471, ff. 3-14 b; 2474, ff. 1-12 b; 2565, ff. 1-7 b; 2571, ff. 2-7 b; 2605, ff. 1-4 b; 2633, ff. 2-7 b; *Dutch*. 2692, ff. 2-13 b; 2732, B. ff. 2-13 b; 2748, B. ff. 3-14 b; *Fr.* 2803, ff. 1-12 b; 2916, ff. 2-13 b; 2945, ff. 2-7 b; 3887, ff. 13-25;—1413. 2272, ff. 1-8 b;—16th cent. 389, ff. 138-144 b; *Fr.* 2419, ff. 2-7 b; 2747, ff. 1-6 b;—17th cent. 2637, ff. 1-12 b.
- **Kalendarium naturale magicum** perpetuum, 17th cent. 2612, ff. 42-106 b.
- **Perpetual Kalendar**, 1688. 2612, ff. 2-6.
- **Quædam ad Kalendarium pertinentia**, 1364. 2250.
- **Rules for finding moveable feasts**, 14th cent. *Fr. verse*. 2412, ff. 60 b-63 b.
- **Treatise on the Kalendar**, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 3887, ff. 26-56.
- **Tabulæ Ecclesiæ festorum**, 15th cent. 780, f. 54 b.
- **Regulæ pro die Paschæ cognoscendo**, 15th cent. 1939, f. 4.
- **Versus de Kalendario**, cum prologo, 15th cent. 3443, f. 5.
- **Quædam ex Kalendario ecclesiastico**, 15th cent. 3722, f. 131.
- **Computus ecclesiasticus**, manualis, etc., 16th cent. 1620, ff. 15-42.
- **Observations on the Kalendar**, 16th cent. 2869, f. 48.
- **Table of moveable feasts**, 1517. *Lat.* 345, ff. 143 b.
- **Table of moveable feasts from 1592 to 1905**, 16th cent. *Span.* 4028, ff. 8 b-28.
- **Regulæ** "ut comminiscaris promte quotus dies mensis labatur," 1655. 651, f. 167.
- **Tables for a Kalendar**, 1659. 1844, ff. 31, 34, 34 b.
- *v.* **Broughton** (Hugh). **Dionysius**, *Erignus*. **Lynn** (Nicholas de). **Postel** (Guillaume).
- Kalixtus**, S. *v.* **Calixtus**, S.
- Kalker** (Hermann). Wrote, in 1426, MS. 336.
- Kapper** (Sarah). Horoscope, 1673. 2282, f. 16 b.
- Karlstein** (Arvid). Catalogue of his medals, 18th cent. 1968, f. 181.
- Karolus**. Electuarium ad omnes infirmitates stomachi, 13th cent. 2030, f. 129.
- Karwar**, W. *Coast of India*. *v.* **Carwar**.
- Katharine**, S. Hymnus ad, 12th cent. 3103, f. 116.
- **Hymn to**, 14th cent. 2321, f. 15 b.
- **Legenda de**, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 114-120.
- **Memoria de, metrice**, 15th cent. 2471, f. 40; 2683, f. 24; 2633, f. 32; 2565, f. 26.
- **Memoria de, metrice**, 15th cent. 2571, f. 19 b.
- **Commemoratio de**, 15th cent. 2916, f. 126.
- **Soneto a**, 1586. *Span.* 796, f. 41.
- Keable** (—), *M.D., of co. Northants*. Miscellaneous receipts, 1565. 2822.
- Keating** (Dr. Geoffrey). History of Ireland, 1714, 1715. *Irish*. 3806; 3807.
- Keepe** (Henry), *Antiquary*. Autobiography, temp. Chas. II. *Imperf. Hologr* 1011.
- **Proposals for a general history of Westminster Abbey**, late 17th cent. 864, ff. 1-24 b.
- Kegheling** (Gerrit Fransz), of Gouda. MS. 1665 was dedicated to, by B. Ronssens.
- Keill** (James), *M.D., of Northampton*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703-1718, and *n. d.* 4039, ff. 180, 275, 287; 4040, ff. 83, 172, 257; 4041, f. 140; 4042, ff. 1, 8, 14, 20, 110, 148, 151, 155, 162, 185, 190, 197, 201, 208, 214, 217, 223, 237, 243, 248, 254, 264, 267, 273, 321, 338, 352; 4043, ff. 60, 66; 4044, f. 39; 4045, ff. 49, 134, 190; 4059, ff. 206-238; 4078, ff. 171-183 b.
- **Letter to J. Petiver**, *n. d.* 4067, f. 1.
- Keill** (John) *M.D., Professor of Astronomy at Oxford*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. 4039, f. 78.
- **Letters to J. Petiver**, 1711, and *n. d.* 4065, f. 3; 4067, ff. 2, 3.
- Keir** (Walter). Letter to J. Petiver, 1700. 4063, f. 141.

- Keith** (William), *9th Earl Marischall*. Presentation of Dr. T. Bower to the Principalship of Marischal College, 1710. 3198, f. 8.
- Kellaway** (John). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4055, f. 9.
- Letter to, from J. Petiver, *n. d.* 4067, f. 84.
- Kelley** (Sir Edward), *Alchemist*. Treatise on the Philosopher's Stone, possibly by, 16th cent. 410.
- Discourse on the Philosopher's Stone, 17th cent. 3645, ff. 22-38.
- Quædam ex ejus epistolis, 1587. 2624, ff. 17-20.
- Letter on alchemy written, *circ.* 1590, to his son, W. Johnson, 17th cent. 83, ff. 8-11.
- Modus tractandi vegetabilia ab eo ad Rodolphum Imperatorem missus, 1590. 3706, f. 15.
- Exposition by, to F. M., of Ripley's "Compound of Alchemy," 1632. 3631, ff. 51-63.
- Verses on the Philosopher's Stone, 17th cent. 319, f. 2.
- Wrote, in 1583, MS. 3189.
- Kellum** (Robert). Chemical and alchemical collections, 17th and 18th cent. 3632, ff. 133-138; 3646, ff. 95-147 b; 3686-3689; 3697, ff. 53-60; 3758, ff. 39-48 b.
- Letter on the authorship of "Pneuma Poeseos Catholicum," 1703. 3632, f. 155.
- Catalogue of printed books chiefly chirurgicall, 18th cent. 3798.
- Kellway**. v. Kellaway.
- Kelly** (Rev. George), *Jacobite Conspirator*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4051, f. 182.
- Kelly** (James). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4045, f. 106.
- Kelome**, of Shopland, co. Essex, *Family of Arms*, 16th cent. 2401, f. 2 b.
- Kelp** (J—E—). Letters to G. Schroedter, 1696, 1697. *Germ.* 2877, ff. 95, 96.
- Kem** (—). Notes of his sermon, 1647. 2788, f. 12.
- Kemer** (Gilbert). v. Kymer.
- Kempthorne** (Capt. John), *Jun.* Journals of voyages to the E. Indies, 1664-1688. 3668.
- Journal of voyage from England to Surat and back, 1664-1670. 3814.
- Kempthorne** (Capt. John), *Jun.* (*continued*). Journal of his voyage to the Coast of Coromandel and the Bay of Bengal, 1684-1687. 3670, ff. 3-130.
- Journal of his voyage to Bombay, 1688-1689. 3671, ff. 5-70.
- Charts and plans by, during his voyage to Bombay, 1688-1690. 3665.
- Kendal** (Charles), *M.D., of Exeter*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. *Lat.* 4075, f. 354.
- Kendricke** (Edward). Letter to his cousin, Dr. Binge, *circ.* 1660. 153, f. 5.
- Kenney** (Robert). Letter to, from Sir F. Bacon, 1603. 3078, f. 37.
- Kent**, *County of*. History of, by W. Lambard, 2nd ed., 1572. 3168, ff. 1-146.
- Inrichment of the weald of Kent, by G. Markham, 1625. *Printed and MS.* 1607.
- T. Johnson iter botanicum in agrum Cantianum, 1629; transcriptum 1651. 235, ff. 2-13 b.
- Speech of Sir J. Culpepper for, 1640. 1467, ff. 5 b-7 b.
- Order to Sir T. Fairfax to punish the incendiaries in, 1645. 1519, f. 106.
- Observations on the marshes in, 18th cent. 3329, f. 56.
- Kent** (Edward), of Boughton, co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 36.
- Kent** (John), *Surgeon*. Praxis medica, 1691-1705. 1527.
- Kent** (Joseph) *al. Abdy* (Sir John). v. Abdy (Sir John).
- Kenworthy** (Joseph), *Merchant, of Duntrick*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1729. 4049, f. 131; 4050, f. 62.
- Kenwick** (Rev. George), of Pembroke College, Oxford. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4059, f. 239.
- Keon** (Christopher), *Land Surveyor in the Port of London*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, with proposals for importation of drugs, 1724. 4047, ff. 138, 139, 149.
- Keppel** (Jean Rabo de), *Baron*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. *Fr.* 4046, f. 351.
- Keppler** (Johann). Brief theory of the planets according to, 17th cent. 533, ff. 33-70 b.
- The new and perfect way of directing the significations in a nativity, according to, 17th cent. 533, ff. 85 b-98.
- Mode of directing nativities, 17th cent. 2279, ff. 57-59 b.

- Ker** (Alexander), *Tutor to Lord Charles Somerset*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4043, f. 310.
- Ker** (Jane), *2nd wife of Robert, 1st Earl of Roxburghe*. Letters to, as governess of the Princess Royal, from J. Dury, [1631-1643]. 1465, ff. 9, 11.
- Ker** (Henry), *Lord Ker, son of Robert, 1st Earl of Roxburghe*. Apology for defaming Lord Hamilton, 1641. 1467, f. 131.
- Ker** (John), *1st Duke of Roxburghe*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4078, f. 221.
- Ker** (Robert), *of St. Martin's Lane, London*. Treatment of his epilepsy by Sir T. Mayerne, 1631. *Lat.* 1562, ff. 36-39 b.
- Kerby** (John), *of Stile Alley, London*. Owned, in 1639, MS. 821.
- Kerckring** (Dr. Theodor). Synopsis of his treatise on antimony, translated into English, late 17th cent. 619, ff. 1-9.  
— Additions to the particular processes of antimony, taken out of B. Valentine's work, late 17th cent. 619, ff. 9 b-42.
- Kerger** (William). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 4.
- Kerkeliton**, *Parish of, co. York*. v. Kirkheaton.
- Kerner** (Arnoldus). *Tetrachymiatrica*, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 3634, ff. 39-41 b.  
— Chemical extracts from, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3119, f. 51 b.
- Kernogavic** (Dupré de). v. Dupré de Kernogavic (—).
- Kerns** (John), *Lawyer's Clerk*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 3619, f. 1.  
— Wrote, in 1735, MS. 3619.
- Kerr** (Mary). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4057, f. 153.
- Kerr** (Robert), *of Long Town, co. Cumb.* Deposition touching a fray in Scotland, 1682. 2723, f. 129.
- Kerridge** (J—), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4075, f. 347.
- Kerridge** (William), *Chief Engineer to Sir S. Morland*. Letters to Sirs I. Newton and H. Sloane, 1719. 4042, f. 227.
- Ketham** (Joannes de), *M.D.* *Chirurgia parva*, 1507. 345, ff. 118-127 b.  
— De matrice mulieris et impregnatione, 1507. 345, ff. 128-130 b.  
— De diversis infirmitatibus et remediis earundem secundum alphabetum, 1507. 345, ff. 131-136 b.
- Ketjes** (Theodorus), *at Amsterdam*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 54.
- Kettle** (Thomas), *of St. Albans*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, ff. 270, 326, 334.
- Kettler** (John). Discovery and transcript of alchemical treatises in Zwartzug Convent, 1682. 3644, ff. 86-97 b.
- Key** (Jonathan). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4038, f. 315.
- Keylway** (Robert). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1711. 4043, f. 22.
- Keymer** (John). Observations on English commerce, *temp.* Eliz. 2179, ff. 24-31 b.
- Keyt** (Edmund). *Collectanea medica e variis auctoribus notata*, 1631. 257.
- Khalaf Ibn 'Abbās** (Abū Al-Kāsim), *Al-Zuhrāwī*. *Antidotarium per L. Tetrafarmacum e lingua Arabica translatum*, 15th cent. 248.  
— De preparatione medicinarum, *circ.* 1470. *Imperf.* 252, ff. 137-168 b;— 15th cent. 274, ff. 81-95 b.
- Khālid ibn Yāsīd**, *Al-Umawī*. Alchemical treatises, 18th cent. 3506, ff. 85-96 b.
- Khonn al. Gonn** (Alphonsus), *of Ulm*. Letters to C. Schroedter, 1666-1672. *Germ., Ital. and Lat.* 2876, ff. 5, 7, 30, 38, 54, 62, 70, 75, 79, 84, 91, 97.
- Khrypffs** (Nicolaus), *de Cusa, Curd. Bishop of Brixen*. His tract conc. the sonship of God, translated by Dr. D. Foote, 1696. 629, ff. 222-231 b.  
— A conjecture conc. the last days, made *circ.* 1452 by, translated by Dr. D. Foote, 1698. *Three copies*. 617, ff. 125-134 b.
- Khunrath** (Henricus), *M.D., of Leipsic*. *Tabulæ theosophicæ cabalisticæ*, 1599, delineated, 1707-1731. 1006.  
— Translation of his alchemical treatise on Athanor, 17th cent. 3629, ff. 21-29.  
— Confession of the Philosopher's Stone, 1596. 299, ff. 8-10.
- Kidby** (John), *Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University College, Oxford*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1736]. 4059, f. 241.
- Kidley** (William), *of Exeter College, Oxford*. Poem on Sir R. Hawkins' "Voyage to the South Seas," 1624. 2024.
- Kielmansegge** (Charlotte Sophia), *Countess of Darlington; Mistress of George I.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 243.

- Kielmans Egge** (Johannes Adolphus), *Buro de*. Letters to J. C. Fabricius, 1682. *Lat.* 2144, ff. 117, 119.  
 ——— Letters to, from J. C. Fabricius, n. d. *Lat.* 2144, ff. 144, 145.
- Kiggelaer** (S—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1701. *Lat.* 4038, f. 283.
- Kilburne** (William). Proposals to Subcommittee of Parliament for Religion, conc. printing Bibles in English, circ. 1659. 1435, f. 35.
- Kilfinny Castle**, co. *Limerick*. Narrative by Lady E. Dowdall of the siege of, 1642. 1008, ff. 66–69.
- Killigrew** (Henry). Instructions to, as Ambassador to Scotland, 1566, 1572, 1574, 1575. 2442, ff. 148–156.  
 ——— Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Palatinate, 1568. 2442, ff. 20–22.  
 ——— Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1571. 2442, f. 58.  
 ——— Convention of Scottish Nobles held at his instigation, 1573. 3199, f. 221.  
 ——— Letter to, from R. Montgomery, 1573. 3199, f. 69 b.
- Killigrew** (Sir Robert). Sir W. Raleigh's great cordial, as prepared by, 17th cent. 203, f. 124.  
 ——— MS. 1792 was given to, by "his Majesties Ape," G. Harison.
- Killigrew** (Thomas), *Ambassador to the Palatinate*. v. Killigrew (Henry).
- Killigrew** (Sir William). Copy of Sir W. Raleigh's receipt for his "Great Cordial" as prepared by Sir R. Killigrew his father, 1660. *Hologr.* 203, f. 124.
- Kilmore**, *Bishops of*.  
     v. Bedell (William).  
     Hort (Josiah).
- Kimberley** (Charles), *M.D., of Northampton and Toucester*. Letter to Sir D. Hamilton, n. d. 4075, f. 349.  
 ——— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4075, ff. 351, 353.
- Kimbold** (*Domina* —), of co. *Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 21.
- Kindlemarshe** (F.) v. Kinwelmarsh (Francis).
- Kindon** (Henry). Catalogue of his schemes relating to the Longitude at sea, 1738. 4056, f. 55.
- Kindon** (John), of *Peter Street, Westminster*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4056, ff. 43, 54.
- King**, *Lord*. v. King (Peter).
- King** (Charles), *M.D., Fellow of Merton Coll., Oxford*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1705. *Imperf.* 4064, f. 88.  
 ——— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4041, f. 22.
- King** (Sir Edmund), *M.D., Physician to Chas. II.* Medical papers and collections, 1664–1696. 1586–1591; 1593; 1594; 1597; 1598, ff. 1, 55–58, 63–67; 1640, ff. 67–110.  
 ——— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701. 4038, ff. 207, 215–210 b; 4078, ff. 192, 196.  
 ——— Letter and verses to, from G. Goodwin, n. d. *Lat.* 1597, f. 29.
- King** (Henry), *Bishop of Chichester* (1642). Poems, 17th cent. *Copies*. 1446, ff. 10, 15 b–17, 58–60, 84.
- King** (Henry), of *Truro*, co. *Cornw.* Bond for lease of Paul Rectory to, from A. Henley, 1659. 813, f. 12.
- King** (John). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4045, f. 168.
- King** (John), of *Bungay*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 221.
- King** (Nicholas), of *Biddlesden*, co. *Bucks*. Certificate that he is a bachelor from J. Byssetur, 1506. *Lat.* 747, f. 69.
- King** (Peter), 1st *Baron King*; *Lord Chancellor*. Epitaph, by J. Arnold, [1734]. *Lat. verse*. 3516, f. 198.
- King** (Robert), of *London*. Horoscope, 1667–1695. 1778, f. 19.  
 ——— Horoscope of his brother, 1675–1684. 1778, f. 19 b.
- King** (William), *Archbishop of Dublin*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725, 1727. 4048, f. 67; 4049, f. 66.
- Kingewel** (—), *Lieut.-Col., at Tangier*. Order for provisions for his regiment, 1664. 1956, f. 18.
- King's Evil**. v. Story (Anne).
- Kingsmell** (—), of *Christ Church, Oxford*. Sermons at Oxford, 16th cent. 2987, ff. 52 b, 62, 71 b.
- Kingston Manor**, co. *Berks*. Royal letter to the Dean and Chapter of Rochester, to grant a lease of, to Lady Marlborough, 1660. 856, f. 23 b.
- Kingston**, co. *Somerset*. Grant for repairing the weirs of the mills at, 1599. *Lat.* 3329, f. 82.
- Kingston-on-Hull**, co. *York*. Letter from the inhabitants to the High Sheriff and gentry of co. York, 1642. *Copy*. 922, f. 130.

- Kingston-on-Hull Priory**, *co. York*. Visitation of, 1440. *Lat.* 2515, f. 1 b.
- Kinloss**, *Baron*. v. Bruce (Edward).
- Kinnaird** (Ch—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, 1705. 4038, f. 181; 4040, f. 77.
- Kinnaird** (Charles), *Professor of Philosophy in St. Andrews University*. Address to the King, signed by, *temp.* Jas. II. 2753, ff. 18–25 b.
- Kinnerus** (Cyprianus). Letters to Dr. C. Zimmermann, *n. d.*, and S. Hartlib, 1648–9. *Lat. Orig., copies and extracts.* 427, f. 90; 649, ff. 1–25 b.
- Letter to, from A. Brotius, 1648. *Lat.* 649, f. 26.
- Kinsale**, *co. Cork*. Certificate of payment of custom on goods shipped at, 1673. 3511, f. 251.
- Kinskin** (Magdalena), *Contessa di Porzia*. *Consilia medica pro*, 1640. *Ital.* 2253, f. 279.
- Kinskyn** (Margarita), *Comitissa de Porzia*. *Relatio de statu morboſo*, 1639. 2253, ff. 145 b–155 b.
- Kinwelmarsh** *al. Kindlemarshe* (Francis). Christmas carol, 17th cent. 1709, f. 220.
- Kippax** (Archibald), *of Chester*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. 4078, f. 188.
- Kiranus**, *Pseud. King of Persia*. *Kyranidarum liber de lapidibus, de piscibus maris, de herbis et de volucris*, 15th cent. 284, ff. 90–127 b.
- “De septem herbis septem planetis proportionatis,” 13th cent. 342, f. 134.
- De septem herbis e libro *Kyranidarum*, 15th cent. 59, ff. 200–202 b; *Engl.* 73, ff. 4–7 b; 75, ff. 131–132 b; 330, ff. 40 b–44 b; 338, ff. 49–52; *Engl.* 353, ff. 51 b–56;—1462. 2948, ff. 52–56 b.
- Excerpta e libro *Kyranidarum*, de medicamentis ex animalium substantiis compositis, 15th cent. 75, ff. 149–154.
- Kirbie** (Luke). Arraignment for high treason, 1582. 1132, ff. 2–13 b.
- Kircher** (Athanasius). *Idea sive Ichnographia* (Edipi *Ægyptiaci*, 17th cent. 648, f. 91.
- *Elenchus librorum editorum* ab, 17th cent. 647, f. 39.
- De ejus operibus, e litteris C. Kinneri, 1648. 649, f. 17.
- Carmina in honorem ejus, 17th cent. 1381, f. 31 b.
- Kirchmaier** (G—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1697. 4036, f. 303.
- Kirchmann** (Johann). Letters to, from J. Caselius, 1604–1613. *Lat.* 2882, ff. 46 b–48.
- Kirkall** (E—), *of Dockwell Court, Whitefriars, Fleet Street, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4052, f. 346.
- Kirkcaldy** (Sir William), *Laird of Grange*. Letter to Lord Burghley, 1573. *Copy.* 3199, f. 68.
- Kirke** (Thomas), *of Cookridge, W.R., co. York*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694, 1693. 4036, ff. 197, 201.
- Kirkebye** (John). Formerly owned MS. 306.
- Kirkheaton**, *co. York*. Royal letter to the Archbishop of York to institute J. Stock to the church of, [1626]. 856, f. 14 b.
- Kirkhouse** (Patrick). Letter to J. Petiver, *n. d.* 4067, f. 5.
- Kirsten** (Michael), *Phil. et Med. Doct.; Rector of Hambury University*. Epitaph on E. vom Campe, 1675. *Lat.* 2888, ff. 7–12.
- Programma in M. Fogelii funere, 1675. 2888, ff. 23–28.
- Programma in P. Gerbrandi funere, 1675. 2888, ff. 30–33 b.
- Epitaph on C. Mauritius, 1675. *Lat.* 2888, ff. 66–73.
- Epitaph on V. Moller, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2888, ff. 74–80.
- Epitaph on B. Moller, 1667. *Lat.* 2888, ff. 81–87.
- Epitaph on J. Muller, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2888, ff. 90–97 b.
- Programma in R. Rulandi funere, 1675. 2888, ff. 120–123 b.
- Programmam in J. Schlebusch funere, 1659. 2888, ff. 126–129.
- Laudatio funebris J. Stemanni, 17th cent. 2888, ff. 145–148 b.
- Kirton** (Edward), *M.P. for Great Bedwin, co. Wilts*. Speech on the subject of religion, 1628. 826, f. 140.
- Kirton** (George). Verses to, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3323, f. 154.
- Kirton** (Henry), *Captain in the Merchant Service*. Memorandum-book, 1631. 1515.
- Kirton** (John), *of Florence*. Letter to Dr. Downes, 1668. 203, f. 10.
- Kirton-in-Holland**, *co. Lincoln*. Inscriptions and arms in the church, 1601. 3836, f. 21 b.

- Kisner** (Joannes Georgius), *Medicus Primarius Mæno-Francofurtensis*. *Figurata fossilia Anglicana collecta ab*, 1731. 1968, ff. 162-165 b.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701-1731. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 4038, f. 205; 4039, f. 378; 4050, f. 3; 4051, f. 178.
- Letter to J. Petiver, 1704. *Fr.* 4064, f. 29.
- Letters to J. G. Scheuchzer, 1722, 1723. *Germ.* 4065, ff. 295, 299.
- Kisse** (Francis), of *Lichfield*. Letter from him, and Jane his wife, to Dr. Bynne, 1646. *Imperf.* 153, f. 19.
- Kitchin** (Anthony), *Bishop of Llandaff*. v. Dunstan (Anthony).
- Klagenfurt**, in *Carinthia*. Description of, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1849, f. 9.
- Κλαπέμωρος**. Ode by, entitled "Nep-tune to England," 17th cent. 505, f. 110 b.
- Klauserus** (Christophorus). v. Clauserus.
- Klein** (Gottfried), of *Dantzic*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1700. 4063, ff. 2, 8, 27, 38, 52.
- Autograph in album, n. d. [1691-1697.] 2360, f. 56.
- Klein** (Jacobus Theodorus), *Secretary to the Senate of Dantzic*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729-1743. *Lat.* 4050, ff. 46, 185; 4051, f. 316; 4052, ff. 277, 304; 4053, f. 310; 4054, f. 88; 4055, ff. 5, 58, 74, 378; 4056, ff. 128, 247, 281, 302; 4057, ff. 134, 175.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1729-1740, and n. d. *Lat.* 4068, ff. 164, 177, 206, 240, 291, 322, 352; 4069, ff. 26, 46, 49, 173, 174.
- Kleist** (Erasmus). Horoscope, 1588. 1770, f. 152 b.
- Klenow**, *Count of*. Medical case of, as treated by Paduan doctors, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2253, ff. 21-25.
- Klinglerus** (Antonius), of *Hanau*. Letters to C. Sibelius à Goor, 1680, 1681. *Lat.* 2729, ff. 60, 70.
- Klingstiern** (C—), of *Stockholm*. Letter to E. Kämpfer, 1697. *Germ.* 3064, f. 32.
- Klinrickard**, *Earl of*. v. Clanricarde, *Earl of*.
- Klopper** (J—). Plans of the silver mine near Sahlastadt, 1708. *Suod.* 184.
- Knap** (John), *M.D.* Anatomical dis-course, 17th cent. 2502, ff. 3-27.
- Letter to J. Bourn, n. d. 3087, ff. 30 b-32.
- Knapp** (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4045, f. 159.
- Knapton** (James), *Bookseller, of London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. 4039, f. 1.
- Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. 4063, f. 217.
- Knaust** (Heinrich), *Comes Aulae Luteranensis et Poeta Laureatus*. Carmen in ejus imaginem per H. Cunradinum, 17th cent. 2888, f. 13.
- Knaut** (Christian), *Botanist, of Halle*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1714. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 4065, ff. 141, 181, 195, 213.
- Kneller** (Sir Godfrey), *Bart.* Verses on, 17th cent. 2717, f. 76.
- Knevett** (Catharine), *wife successively of Lord Paget and Sir E. Cary*. v. Paget (Katharine).
- Knewstubb** (Henry). Formerly owned MS. 3319.
- Knibbe** (H—). Wrote, in 1539, MS. 1174.
- Knight** (Jo—). Letter to Capt. Arderen, n. d. 1000, f. 161.
- Knight** (John), *M.D., Serjeant-Surgeon to Charles II.* Prescriptions, receipts and medical observations, 17th cent. 206, A. B.
- Lecture on "signa prognostica medicinae," 17th cent. 211.
- Letters to, from R. Lydall, 1679. 206, A. f. 24.
- Knight** (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4034, f. 34.
- Knight** (William), *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Regent of Flanders, 1523. 3839, ff. 119-129 b.
- Knightley** (Dame Ann), *2nd wife of Sir Richard Knightley*. Consent to administration of goods of her father, Sir W. Courten, by W. Courten, 1663. 3515, f. 30.
- Knightly** (Domina —), of *Preston Capes, co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 20 b.
- Knivet**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655, 1429, ff. 44 b, 49.

- Knobeloch** (Georgius Gottlieb). *Collegium institutionale J. Barneri descriptum a*, 1679. 2140.
- Knoll** (Richard, son of Adam de). Grant of land in Chipping, co. Lanc., 1338. *Lat.* 1429, f. 98 b.
- Knolles** (Richard), *Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford*. Notes out of his History of Turkey, 1603. 1910, ff. 33–35 b.
- Knollys** (Anne), *wife of Nicholas, Earl of Banbury*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 19.
- Knollys** (Elizabeth), *2nd wife of William, Baron Knollys, afterwards Earl of Banbury*. Letter on distillation to, from the Bishop of Bristol, 1614. 1799, ff. 74–104.  
 ——— Warrant from Secr. Windebank for transporting her and her eldest son from Rye to Dieppe, 1637. 2682, f. 65 b.
- Knollys** (Sir Francis), *K.G.* Addition to the Treaty with the Netherlands, signed by, 1585. 3245.  
 ——— Dr. Reynold's answer to, conc. Dr. Bancroft's sermon, 1590. 271, f. 41 b.  
 ——— Letter to W. Cecil, 1568. *Copy.* 3199, f. 36 b.  
 ——— Letter to, from Lord Herries, 1568. 3199, f. 37 b.
- Knollys** (Sir Francis), *Jun.; M.P. for co. Berks.* Letter to, from his cousin, Lord Hunsdon, 1599. 2251, f. 106.  
 ——— Order of the Court of Chancery for their messenger to fetch him at his expence, 1588. 2251, f. 80.  
 ——— Note of plate and money for the Queen's use, delivered by, to R. Taylour, 1600. 2251, f. 75.
- Knollys** (Hanserd), *Baptist Divine*. Cure of, from stone in the bladder, late 17th cent. 633, f. 208.
- Knollys** (Sir Robert), *of Rotherfield Greys (ob. 1659)*. Letter to Dr. Colston, circ. 1659. 118, f. 124.
- Knorr** (Jean Chretien de), *Baron, of Wolfenbüttel*. Letter to the Danish Envoy at Paris, 1704. *Fr.* 2877, f. 235.
- Knott** (William), *Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford*. Mortgage of land in Grampton to, for repayment of a loan to J. Beke, 1520. 3149, f. 13.
- Knowles, Lady.** v. Knollys (Elizabeth).
- Knowles** (—), *of co. Sus.* Owned, in 1691, MS. 3932.
- Knowles** (Sir Francis). v. Knollys.
- Knowles** (Gilbert), *M.D.* *Botanologia Britannica, metrice*, [1723]. 3192, ff. 1–82 b.  
 ——— *Panoplia medica, metrice*, [1723]. *Hologr.* 3192, ff. 83–100.  
 ——— *Latin-English grammar*, 18th cent. *Hologr. Imperf.* 3192, ff. 101–106 b.  
 ——— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 312.  
 ——— Verses to Sir H. Sloane, on his wife's death, [1724]. *Lat.* 3516, f. 97.
- Knowles** (Roger), *Sen.* Medical receipts, 1678.
- Knowls** (Hanserd). v. Knollys.
- Knowlton** (Thomas). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729–1741. 4050, f. 200; 4056, ff. 179–182; 4057, f. 100.
- Knox** (Capt. Robert). Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, 1697. 1039, f. 111.
- Knox** (Robert). Letter to Lady Worcester, addressed to her father, Sir J. Child, n. d. 4067, f. 6.
- Knuckles** (James), *of co. Middl.* Account of an apparition seen by, in prison, 17th cent. 3677, f. 180.
- Kooh** (Sebastian Friederich), *Student at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 42.
- Kochlewski** (Peter). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1636. *Lat.* 654, f. 61.
- Kockert** (Johannes), *Medical Student of Lübeck*. Versus in M. Tilingii laudem, 17th cent. 1525, f. 109 b.
- Kodbys** (Nicolaus de). v. Kottwitz (Nicolas von).
- Kogius** (Johannes), *Student in Theology at Zurich*. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 74.
- Koehler** (Sebald). Kyriandri Uranophili observationes meteorologicae, 1623–1646. 1763.
- Kölesérius de Keres-Eer** (Samuel), *Government Secretary of the Principality of Transylvania*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725, 1729. *Lat.* 3984, f. 185; 4050, f. 117.  
 ——— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat.* 4069, f. 175.
- König** (Emanuel), *Ph.D. and M.D., of Basle*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1685, and n. d. *Lat.* 4036, f. 12; 4059, f. 24 1.
- Kolonitsch** (Ferdinand von), *Baron Indespurg*. Testimonial, as Colonel of Infantry in the Imperial Army, in favour of L. Petrucci, 1606. *Ital. Copy.* 415 f. 16.



- Komenaký** (Jan Amos). *De rerum humanarum emendatione consultatio catholica*, 17th cent. 2834.  
 — *Linguarum methodus novissima, publico eruditorum judicio exposita*, 17th cent. 649, ff. 115-139 b.  
 — Letters to, from J. Hübner, 1638-1640. *Lat. Copies*. 639, ff. 1-66 b, 98-123, 152-200.
- Konerding** (Dietrich). Letter to P. M. Slegel, 1647. *Lat. Copy*. 2882, f. 40 b.  
 — Letter to C. Schroedter, 1669. *Germ.* 2876, f. 54.
- Koran**. v. Wright (Charles), *Professor*.
- Korbag** (Johannes a), *Student of Theology at Utrecht*. Autograph in album, 1696. 2360, f. 21.
- Korff** (Joannes Albertus), *President of the Academy of Sciences in St. Petersburg*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1738. *Lat.* 4054, ff. 105, 318.  
 — Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1738, and n. d. *Lat. and Eng.* 4068, ff. 280, 346; 4069, ff. 177, 178.
- Korn** (Otto), *Pastor, at Geneva*. Autograph in album, 1671. 1795 or 2597, f. 48.
- Kottenberg**, nr. *Prague*. v. Kutenberg, in *Bohemia*.
- Kottwitz** (Nicolas von), of *Montpellier*. *Experimentum contra morbos varios*, 15th cent. 964, f. 82.
- Krantz** (Albertus), *Dean of Hamburg University*. H. Cunradini carmen in ejus sepulcrum instauratum a M. Rhedero, 17th cent. 2888, f. 14.  
 — Epitaphia in, 1569, 1647. 2888, ff. 14 b, 15.
- Kraut** (J— S—), *Attaché au Baron de Steinberg, Ministre d'Etat pour les Affaires Allemandes*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. *Fr.* 4056, f. 333.
- Kreckies** (—), *M.D., of Leyden*. *Collegium nosocomicum practicum*, 1679. 1263, ff. 336-384 b.
- Kremberg** (I—), (?) *Maid of Honour to Princess Amelia*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 245.
- Kremnitz**, in *Hungary*. Remarks on the gold mines at, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1911-1913, ff. 151-155.
- Krieg** (David), *M.D., of Riga*. Album amicorum, 1691-1697. 2360.  
 — Observations on the fungus *Phalloides*, with figures, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 42-47.
- Krieg** (David), *M.D., of Riga (continued)*. Remarks on his Natural History collection from Maryland, 18th cent. 3324, f. 4.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699-1708. 4037, ff. 299, 323; 4038, f. 333; 4039, ff. 145, 356; 4041, f. 71.  
 — Letter to W. Charleton, 1699. 3328, f. 67.  
 — Letters to J. Petiver, 1700-1708, and n. d. 4063, ff. 42, 112, 139, 147, 149, 190; 4064, ff. 77, 80, 85, 158, 163; 4067, f. 7.
- Kronach**, in *Culmbach, Bavaria*. Remarks on the gold mines at, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1911-1913, f. 153.
- Krumbein** (—). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 8.
- Künigin** (Sydonia), *uxor Gubernatoris arcis Labacensis*. *Consilium medicum pro affectu hysterico*, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 103 b-108.
- Kuhlmann** (Quirin). *Life*, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2890, ff. 56-63.
- Kundtmann** (Sylvester). Formerly owned MS. 3457.
- Kuster** (Ludolph). *Editiones auctorum veterum in ejus notis in Suidam usæ*, 17th cent. 2623, ff. 83-88.
- Kutenberg**, in *Bohemia*. Account of the silver mines at, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1911-1913, f. 164.
- Kymer** (Gilbert), *Dean of Salisbury; Physician to Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester*. *Dietarium de sanitatis custodia*, 1404. 4, ff. 63-104.  
 — English herbal, 15th cent. 770.
- Kynge** (Nicholas). v. King.
- Kyper** (Albertus), *Medicinas Professor in Luydno Batavorum*. *Medicamentorum chemicorum preparatio*, [1651]. 1223, ff. 1-11 b.  
 — *Processuum chemicorum delineatio*, 1651. 1223, ff. 12-19 b.
- Kyranidarum liber**. v. Kiranus, *Pseud. King of Persia*.
- Kyriander Uranophilus**. v. Koehler (Sebald).
- Kytte** (Thomas). *Macer, De viribus herbarum*, translated by, 15th, 16th centt. 393, ff. 87-145; 2527, ff. 251-293.

## L

- L—** (—). Her verses on N. M. for redemanding his ring, 17th cent. 2531, f. 152.
- L—** (E—). Formerly owned MS. 3947.
- L— w—** (F—). v. Lodowyck (Francis).
- L—** (G—). Sir K. Digby's observations on Religio Medici, copied by, *circ.* 1643. 904, ff. 223-239 b.
- L—** (J— P— D—), *Philo-Chimicus et Medicinæ Practicus*. Several very profitable advantages, how the old and for a long time careless misuse and damage of two not regarded and hitherto unjustly despised things may be brought to double profit. Translated from the German, 1685. 629, ff. 261-264 b.
- L—** (J— S—), *Rev.* Medical case of periodical asthma, *circ.* 1720. 4078, f. 101.
- L—** (S—). Letter on the birth of his own granddaughter, to a friend, 17th cent. 2187, f. 57.
- Labb** (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1705. *Fr.* 4040, f. 57.
- La Bellière** (Claude de), *Sieur de La Niole*. "La Physionomie raisonnée"; translated by R. Baker, 17th cent. 3942.
- La Boullaye Le Gouz** (François). Les voyages et observations de, 1653. *Extracts.* 631, f. 225.
- Labourers Pioneers, Brethren of the Holy Trinity**, *Society of*. Petition to the House of Commons, *circ.* 1620. 110, ff. 61-70 b.
- La Carera** (Jorge de), *Jesuit*. Letter to the English Consul at Cadiz, 1672. *Span.* 3513, f. 73.
- Lace** (George), of *Llantilio Crossenny*, co. *Monmouth*. Sale of land to, in Penrose, 1569. 1044, f. 259.
- La Chaise**, *Père*. v. Aix de La Chaise (*Père François d'*).
- La Chambre** (Philippe de). v. Camerarius (Philipp).
- La Chapelle** (Armand Boisbelean de). v. Boisbelean de Lachapelle.
- La Charmois** (— de). Receipts pour le mal des yeux, 1576. 3125, f. 19.
- La Chaumett** (— de). Motif de la paix par le feu surprenant d'Italie; in verse. 18th cent. 3516, f. 3.
- Lacinius** (Janus Therapus), *Calaber Minorita*. Collectanea de Philosophorum lapide, 16th cent. *Excerpts.* 2528, ff. 2-43.
- La Cruz** (Christopher de), *Dominican Friar*. Life, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 16 b-22 b.
- La Cruz** (Francis de), *Augustine Eremitic Friar*. Life, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 6 b-8.
- Lactantius** (Lucius Cælius Firmianus). Institutiones divinæ, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 2462.
- Carmen de Phœnice, 15th cent. 327, ff. 72-75.
- La Cueva** (Cardinal Alphonso de), *Marquis de Bedmar; Spanish Ambassador to Venice*. Relatione della Republica di Venetia, [1619]. 1834.
- Lacuna** (Andreas). v. Laguna (Andres de).
- Lacy, De, Barons and Earls of Pontefract**. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 102 b.
- Lacy** (Edmund), *Bishop of Exeter*. Memorandum of a book fastened with a chain on his tomb in Exeter cathedral church, *circ.* 1455. 1584, f. 21.
- Lacy** (Roger de), *Constable of Chester*. Names of his followers to the Holy Land, 1219. 1429, f. 100.
- Lacy** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 3519.
- Ladrone Isles**. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 64.
- Laet** (Franciscus de). Epitaph on J. Rippertsz van Groenendyck, 1650. *Dutch. Hologr.* 2764, f. 198.
- Laet** (Johannes de), *Sen.* Wrote MSS. 1554; 1555.
- Laet** (Joannes de), *Jun.* Epigramma in symbolum A. M. a Schurman, 17th cent. *Lat., Fr. and Dutch.* 2764, f. 41.
- La Fage** (J—), *M.D.* Examination of the body of Baron de Groot, 1713. *Fr.* 4076, f. 320.
- La Fava** (Bernardin da). Formerly owned MS. 2510.
- La Fon de Boisguérin des Houlières** (Antoinette de). "Les Moutons": an Idyll, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 428.
- La Framboisière** (Nicolas Abraham de). Scholæ medicæ, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 1511, ff. 3-23.

- La Grangetrianon** (Charles de), *Deacon of Pontoise*. *Exercitatio theologia pro gradu S. Theologiae Professoris*, 1681. 1503, ff. 41-45 b.
- La Grue** (—). Letter to, from C. Sibelius à Goor, 1687. 2729, f. 206.
- La Guia, Cabo de**, in *Brazil*. Sailing course from, to Cartagena, 17th cent. 2292, f. 35.
- Laguna** (Andres de), *Physician, of Segovia*. *Compendium curationis febris pestilentialis*, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 786.  
— *Catalogus operum Galeni per*, 17th cent. 1797, f. 4 b.
- La Haye** (Gabriel de), *Seigneur de Fougeretz*. Formerly owned MS. 3126.
- La Houssaye** (—). Medical and chemical receipts, 17th cent. *Fr.* 3426, ff. 88-115 b.
- La Houssaye** (Abraham Nicolas Amelot de), *Sieur*. v. Amelot de la Houssaye.
- Laiming** (Christoff von), of the *Württemberg Embassy in London*. Autograph in album, 1608. 3415, f. 29.
- Lairesse** (Hubert de), *Director of Dutch Commerce in Persia*. *Journal*, 1666. *Dutch*. 2912, ff. 108-170.
- Lake** (—), *Captain*. *Journal of voyage to Balasore*, 1688. 3668, ff. 155.
- Lake** (Arthur), *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. *Disputatio "An gratia salvifica sit universalis," cum replicatione ejus ad exceptiones J. Harris*, 17th cent. 1325, ff. 1-6 b.  
— Correspondence with Archdeacon S. Ward, 1618. *Lat. and Engl. Copies*. 1325, ff. 7-12.
- Lake** (Sir Arthur), *M.P. for Bridgwater*. Letter to Sir T. Mayerne, 1631. 206, A. f. 12 b.
- Lake** (E—). Letter to Dr. S. Wall, n. d. 1731, A. f. 88.
- Lakes** (James). Formerly owned MS. 573.
- Lakin** (—), *M.D.* *Cure of Lues Venerea*, 17th cent. 2818, ff. 157-160 b.
- Lalaing** (Phelippe Chrestienne de), *wife of Pierre, Prince d'Espinoy*. Autograph in album, 1582. *Fr.* 851, f. 16.
- La Launda, De**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 102.
- Lalling Manor in Latchingdon**, co. *Essex*. Collections from rolls at, 16th cent. 1301, f. 80.
- La Marche** (Olivier de). *Livre des moralites translate de Latin en François par*, 16th cent. *Imperf.* 2936.
- La Mare** (William de). Royal grant to, 11 Edw. I. *Copy*, 1655. 1429, f. 97.
- La Marinière** (Jean Puisseon de). v. Puisseon de la Marinière (Jean).
- Lambard** (Thomas). Owned, in 1638, MS. 258.
- Lambarde** (William), *Historian*. *History of Kent*, 2nd draft, 1572. Partly *autogr.* 3168, ff. 1-146.  
— Owned, in 1564, MS. 258.
- Lambart** (John), *Col., afterw. Maj.-Gen. and Member of the Council of State*. Letters to Sir T. Fairfax, 1644. 1519, ff. 37, 39.
- Lambe** (Dr. John), *Astrologer*. Note of his murder in the Old Jewry, 1628. 826, f. 119.
- Lambecius** (Petrus), *Gymnasi Hamburgensis Rector*. *Programma in D. Penshornii funere*, 1660. 2888, ff. 104-109 b.  
— *Programma in J. B. Schuppi funere*, 1661. 2888, ff. 131-137 b.  
— Letter to M. Gudius, 1658. *Lat. Copy*. 2877, f. 4.
- Lambert** (—), of *Bunhill Road, London*. Letter to, from Madame Brassart, 1726. *Fr.* 4066, f. 2.
- Lambert** (John). r. Lambert.
- Lambert** (Sir Thomas). *Arms*, 1653. 1429, f. 27 b.
- Lamberteschi** (Lamberto de), of *Florance*; *Physician in the Hospital of St. Gall*. Collection of miscellaneous receipts, relative to medicine, making dyes, the management of wines, making colours, etc., 1455-1456. *Lat. and Ital.* 416.
- Lambeth**, co. *Surrey*. Inscriptions and arms from the church, 1597. 3836, ff. 11-13 b.
- Lambspringk** (—), *German Philosopher*. *Treatise on the Philosopher's Stone*, 17th cent. *Transl.* 3640, ff. 158-164 b.
- La Mine** (Jacobus de), of *Amsterdam*. Congratulatory lines on his taking at Leyden the degree of LL.D., by F. Plante. *Lat.* 2764, f. 213.
- Lamothe** (Claude Grotteste), *uncle of Secretary Robethon*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4059, ff. 247-250 b.
- La Mothe le Vayer** (François de), *Sen. La Rhétorique de*, 1673. 1031, ff. 31-60.

- La Motte, Sieur de.** v. Pardieu (Valentin de).
- Lamotte** (Charles). Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1725, 1727. 4065, f. 340; 4066, ff. 9, 24, 26.
- Lampadius** (Jacobus). *Lectioes in ejus librum de republica Romano-Germanica* ab H. Conringio, 1644. 3181, ff. 1-230 b.
- Lampe** (John). Treatment and cure of, by Dr. S. Bellingham, 1685. 645, f. 24.
- Lampsonius** (Dominicus), *Secretary of the Bishop of Liège*. Verses in praise of the romance "Le Jouvenceau et la Fleur Blanche," 16th cent. *Hologr.* 2764, f. 2.
- Lancaster, County of.** Book of all rates and taxations concerning, by R. Turner, 1643. 1079, f. 16-19.
- De mineralibus aquis in, 17th cent. 1162, ff. 70 b-97.
- Lancaster, Duchy of.** List of officers of, 1585. 3194, f. 29.
- Fees to officers in, temp. Jas. I. 1520, ff. 15-18 b.
- Lancaster** (Francis). Verses by, on his dog, 17th cent. 1792, f. 6 b.
- Lancaster** (Henry, son of Warin de) Charter of, copied from Furness Abbey Register at Grays Inn, 1655. 1429, f. 99.
- Lancaster, John, of Gaunt, Duke of.** *Kalendarium ad petitionem ejus compositum*, 1386. 1110.
- Lancaster** (William), *D.D.*, *Provost of Queen's College, Oxford*. Hymn to St. Jack sung at the election of, [1704]. 655, f. 44.
- Lancastre** (João). Letter to, from M. Correa, 1600. *Lat.* 902, f. 13.
- Lancesius** (Bartholomæus), of *Siena, alias Borghese* (Bartolomeo), *self-styled son of Pope Paul V.* Epigrams on his fate, 1609. *Lat.* 159, ff. 13-19.
- Lancton** (Dr. —). Elegy on, 17th cent. 1792, f. 59 b.
- Land** (John), *Merchant*. Dedication to, of H. Bloome's book on the five orders of columns of architecture, 1608. 904, f. 27.
- Landi** (Ubertino). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704, 1714, and n. d. *Fr.* 4039, f. 228; 4043, f. 229; 4059, f. 251.
- Landon** (Mary). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1716. 4044, f. 209.
- Landriani** (Marsilio), *Papal Nuncio to France*. Letter to, from the Cardinals, 1591. *Lat.* 1710, f. 65.
- Landriurier** (—). "Operation de Neptis, au Druide communiquée par," 1608. 693, ff. 139-144.
- Landuno** (Guido de), *Bishop of Cambray*. Dispensation for C. de Gloma sent to, by Innocent IV., [1243.] *Lat.* 3319, f. 155 b.
- Landus** (Sagredus). *Consilium medicum pro eo et Contarina ejus uxore*, 1645. 2253, f. 265 b.
- Landwade**, co. *Cambr.* Notes of the Cotton family in the church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 124.
- Lane** (Dame —). Receipt-books, 1644. 1481, ff. 45 b-74 b.
- Lane** (—). Medical opinion on his case by Sir H. Sloane and others, 1697. 4078, f. 78.
- Lane** (Ellen). Letter to her cousin, — Lane, 17th cent. 1008, f. 12 b.
- Lane** (Henry), of *Hanslope, co. Bucks.* Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 5, 15 b.
- Lane** (J—), *M.D.*, *Physician to the Duke of Kent*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1723. 4075, ff. 367-371 b.
- Lane** (Josias), *M.D.* *Receptula medicæ Doct. Blasii communicatæ ab, circ.* 1664. 3969, f. 2.
- Lane** (Montague), son of *Robert Lane, the Alchemist*. Letter to, from his father, n. d. 2167, f. 1.
- Lane** (Robert), *Alchemist; of Walgrave, co. Northants.* Answer to J. Auberts' exposition of metals, 17th cent. 2228.
- The true grounds of the truest performance of the highest elixir, 17th cent. 2167.
- Letter on alchemy to Lord Mulgrave, 17th cent. 2192, ff. 1-8 b; 2228, ff. 3-9 b.
- Letter to his son Montague, n. d. 2167, f. 1.
- Lane** (William). *Veneris sparsa, metrice*, 17th cent. 1767, f. 9 b.
- Lanes** (Katharine), of *Maidstone*. Letters to A. Wade, 1648. *Copies.* 922, ff. 181, 183, 184.
- Lanfrancus, Mediolanensis.** *Compendium de cirurgia*, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 237-264.
- *Parva cyrurgia*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 442, ff. 67-77 b.
- Antidotary of surgery, 16th cent. 2507, ff. 21-31.
- Langbechius** (Dethlevus). v. *Langebekius* (Detlevus).

- Langbridge** (Edmund). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1743. *Lat.* 4057, f. 168.
- Langdale** (Sir Marmaduke), *afterw. 1st Baron Langdale*. Military commissions granted by, as captain-general of the King's land and sea forces, 1648. 1519, ff. 182, 195, 196.
- Lange** (Johann), *Medicinæ Candidatus, Medicinæ Doctor*. Recueil des plantes les plus rares de tout l'univers, with drawings, 1872. 4008.
- Lange** (Paulus), of *Holstein*. Autograph in album, 1696. 2360, f. 14.
- Langebeck** (Hermannus), *Jurisconsultus Hamburgensis*. Epitaphium, 17th cent. 2888, f. 59.
- Langebekius** (Detlevus), *Jurisconsultus Hamburgensis*. Elogium in, et carmen de ejus scriptis, 17th cent. 2888, f. 58.
- Langelott** (Adolphus Cunradus), of *Leyden*. Letter to C. Schroedter, 1678. *Lat.* 2876, f. 103.
- Langen** (Arnold Florentz van), *Cosmographie de sa Majesté Catholique*. Traicté d'aucuns usages et observations de deux globes, 17th cent. *Two copies*. 651, ff. 2-19 b, 20-36 b.
- Langesford** (John), *Preacher of the Gospel in Cornwall*. Chronology of years from the creation to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, 1668. 1022, ff. 25-27 b.
- Langford** (Capt. —). Observations on hurricanes, 18th cent. 3323, f. 276.
- Langham** (T—). Medical receipt, 15th cent. *Lat.* 1100, f. 166 b.
- Langham** (Thomas), *Mercer, of London*. Conveyance of lease of his messuage, 1687. 2655, f. 157.
- Langjahr** (Johannes Jacobus). Letters to G. Schroedter, 1695, 1701. *Lat.* 2877, ff. 68, 175.
- Langius** (Carolus Nicolaus), *M.D., of Lucerne*. Letters to E. Lhwyd, 1706, 1708. *Lat.* 4064, ff. 113, 165.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. *Lat.* 4054, f. 177.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1736. *Lat.* 4068, f. 295.
- Langius** (Joannes), *Physician, of Lemberg*. Collectiones ex ejus epistolis medicinalibus, 17th cent. 2326, ff. 1-3 b, 98 b-123 b.
- Langius** (Wilhelmus). Catalogus bibliothecæ Medicæ Florentiæ, 1652. 3013.
- Langlade** (—), *Premier Medecin de la Reine d'Espagne*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. *Fr.* 4065, f. 133.
- Langley of Sudington Langley al. Siddington**, co. *Glouc.*, *Family of*. Genealogy of, 1664. 3975.
- Langley** (—). Formerly owned MS. 2.
- Langley** (Batty), of *Twickenham*; *Architectural Writer*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727-1738, and n. d. 4048, f. 294; 4051, ff. 27, 67, 180; 4059, f. 252.
- Langley** (Samuel), of *Harwich, co. Essex*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1700. 4063, f. 40.
- Langley** (Thomas). Receipt for piloting "the Kempthorne" from Deptford to the Downs, 1688. 3671, f. 1.
- Langlois** (—). Lieux communes sur diverses matières de philosophie, 17th cent. 2934; 2935.
- Langlois** (Esther). v. *Inglis* (Esther).
- Langmaak** (Peter). Letter to a Danish prince for pecuniary assistance, 1683. *Gerin.* 1378, f. 5.
- Langravii** (Philip). Horoscope, 1653. 1697, f. 44 b.
- Langrish** (Browne), *Apothecary of Petersfield, co. Southants*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723-1741. 4052, ff. 172, 180, 184, 301, 306, 375; 4053, ff. 134, 329; 4054, ff. 4, 11; 4057, f. 35; 4075, ff. 372-377.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4068, f. 263.
- Langston** (John), *Nonconformist Minister at Ipswich, Suffolk*. Letter to, from J. Terry, 1691. 4062, f. 240.
- Langton, Family of**. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 92.
- Langton** (M—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, f. 378.
- Langton** (Stephen), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter on his behalf from Otho, King of the Romans, to his uncle, John, King of England, [1207-1208]. *Lat.* 2478, f. 70 b.
- Language**. Exempla quædam transitionum rhetoricarum, 17th cent. 888, ff. 93-95.
- v. *Bagford* (John).
- Languet** (Hubert). Letter to, from J. Camerarius, 1560. *Lat.* 2764, f. 133.
- Langwedel** (Bernhardus), *M.D., Hamburgensis*. Vita, 17th cent. 2888, f. 60.

- Lannoy, in Flanders.** Lettres touchant les privileges octroyes pour, 1459. 2764, f. 99.
- Lannoy, Family of.** Pedigree from circ. 1400, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2764, ff. 94-98.
- Lannoy (Jehan de), Sieur de Lunnoy.** Lettres touchant les privileges octroyes à, 1459. 2764, f. 99.
- Lannoy (Josina de), 3rd wife of F. Marniz van Sant Aldegonde.** Epithalamium, by G. Stratenus, 1591. 2764, ff. 89-93.
- Autograph in album, 1582. 851, f. 104 b.
- Lanoüe (Henry Noel de).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4054, f. 241.
- Lansbergen (Philippus van).** Argumenta quibus probat motum terræ, 17th cent. 955, ff. 64-68 b.
- Lany (Edward), Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1711. 4042, f. 323.
- Laphilæus (Petrus), Medicus.** Interpretationes in Galenum et Hippocratem, 1554. 3043, ff. 251-263 b.
- La Pierre (—), of Leipzig.** Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 69.
- La Placette (— de), French Protestant Minister.** Letter in behalf of, from the Danish Ambassador to France, 1687. *Fr.* 2890, f. 27.
- Lapland.** List of curiosities from, belonging to A. C. Adelkrantz, 1736. *Swed.* and *Engl.* 4054, ff. 271, 272.
- De *hanno*, Lapporum tympano, circ. 1706. 3563, ff. 59-67.
- La Pryme (Abraham de).** v. Pryme (Abraham de la).
- Lapworth (Michael), M.B., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.** MS. 2269 was bequeathed to, by Dr. W. Marshall.
- La Quenillierie (Jan de).** Verses on the portraits of C. Plantin and F. de Raphelengius, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2764, ff. 63, 64.
- Laquier.** v. Lockyer.
- Lara (Barnabas de), Soc. Jesu.** Commentaria in Aristotelis Physica, Auscultationem, et universam Logicam, 1597-1599. 3445; 3446.
- Lara (Juan Manrique de), Captain-General of the Spanish Artillery.** MS. 1736 was dedicated to, in 1544.
- Larache al. El Arish, in Morocco.** Letter from the Governor of, to the Governor of Tangier, 1666. *Span. Copy.* 1955, f. 67 b.
- La Ramée (Pierre de), Professor of Philosophy at Paris.** Grammatica, 17th cent. 190, f. 24.
- Laroo (Juan de), of the Havana.** Plunder by, of Providence Isle, circ. 1670. 3984, f. 170.
- Larcum (William), Apothecary, of Richmond.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4075, f. 380.
- Large (Richard), of Longaston, co. Som.** Covenant with D. Dudley for working lead mines, 1653. 3652, f. 111.
- Larissa, in Thessaly.** Description of, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1849, f. 8.
- La Rivière (Jean de), Premier Physician to Henri IV. of France.** Medical cases and correspondence, 1591-1594. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 2089.
- Letter to S. Firmus, 1596. *Lat. Copy.* 2830, f. 18 b.
- Larkin (George), Sen.** Essay on the Art of Printing, 18th cent. 1435, ff. 24-28.
- La Roche (Michael de), Protestant Refugee in England.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 254.
- Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 9.
- La Rochelle, in France.** Epigram on the surrender of, 17th cent. *Fr.* 927, f. 10.
- Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 4.
- La Roque (— de), Abbé.** Letter to the Secretaries of the Royal Society, 1678. 1942, f. 6.
- La Ryvere, De, of co. York, Family of.** Extracts from escheats relative to, 1655, 1429, f. 92 b. 93.
- Las Casas (Bartolomé de), Bishop of Chiapa.** Historia de las Indias Occidentales, 1492-1500. Two copies. 3052-3054.
- Relacion de la destruycion de las Indias, 1552. 375.
- Lascelles (William).** Formerly owned MS. 1889.
- Las Cortes (Adrianode), Padre.** Relation, with drawings, of his voyage, shipwreck, and captivity at Chanco in China, 1621-1626. *Span.* 1005.

- Lasher** (Joshua), *Regius Professor of Medicine at Oxford*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. *Lat.* 4039, f. 375.
- Medical receipts, 17th cent. 2172, f. 198.
- Laski** (Albertus), *Palatine of Sieradz*. Letter from W. Lewis to F. Beaumont, on the proposed visit of, in 1583, to the Inner Temple, *circ.* 1600. 3731, f. 1.
- MS. 3731 was dedicated to, in 1583, by T. Watson.
- Lasso** (Orlando di). *Vetus cantio musicalis*, 17th cent. 2764, f. 18.
- Latimer** (Hugh), *Bishop of Worcester*. Sermon on 2 March, 1550, before Edward VI.; transcribed by J. Dowglas, 1550. 1460.
- Trial, 1555. *Imperf.* 2987, ff. 20-22.
- Latimer** (John), *Rector of Halton, co. Bucks*. Pardon to, for the homicide of C. Harper, [1662-1668.] *Lat. Copy.* 1001, f. 5.
- La Tour d'Auvergne** (Henri de), *Vicomte de Turenne, et Duc de Bouillon*. Synopsis mire multiplicium morborum ejus, 1590, 1591. 2111, ff. 1-8b.
- Memoir relative to his participation in the plot of the Duc de Biron, 1610. *Fr.* 769, ff. 230-244 b.
- La Tour d'Auvergne** (Henri de), *Vicomte de Turenne*. Autobiography, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1436.
- Proclamation empowering the subjects of the Palatine to repossess their estates, 1645. *Fr. Copy.* 1519, f. 90.
- Relation of his death, 1675. *Fr.* 4034, f. 99.
- La Tousche** (Daniel de), *Seigneur de Rucardière*. Papers relating to his colonization of Peru and Brazil, 1609. 173, ff. 3 b-8 b.
- Latymer** (Hugh), *Bishop of Worcester*. v. Latimer.
- Laubanus** (Gottfried Kirchoff). *Student at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1691. 2360, f. 10.
- L'Aubespine** (Nicolle de), *wife of Nicholas de Verdun, Chief President of the Parliament of Paris*. Sonnet sur la mort de, par Colletet, 17th cent. 895, f. 39.
- Laud** (William), *Bishop of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter to the Archdeacon of Middlesex, 1633. 2728, B. f. 19.
- Letters to Bishops, relative to the repair of St. Paul's Cathedral Church, 1635. *Copies.* 34, ff. 3 b, 4.
- Dedicatory letter affixed to his work, "A relation of the conference between William Laud and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite," 17th cent. 857, f. 102.
- Satire on his attempt to introduce Popery into England, 17th cent. 904, ff. 76-119.
- Medical prescriptions for, during imprisonment in the Tower, 1644. 153, f. 202 b.
- Will, 1643, with probate, 1663. 3080.
- Lauderdale, Earl of**. v. Maitland (John).
- Laugerius** (—), *Medical Botanist*. Letter to P. M. Slegel, 1635. *Lat. Copy.* 2882, f. 27 b.
- Laurembergius** (Jacob Sebastian), *Jurisconsultus Rostochiensis*. Exequiae, 1669. 2888, ff. 17-20 b.
- Laurenberg** (Johann). *Græca Antiqua tabulis geographicis delineata*, 1660. 1563.
- Laurence**, S. *Memoria de*, 15th cent. 2916, f. 119.
- Laurence** (—). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1712-1717. 3340, ff. 3-332, *passim*.
- Laurence** (H—), of *Rampisham, co. Dors.* Letter to Dr. Glisson, 1665. 2251, f. 113.
- Laurence** (Richard and Agnes). Certificate of their lawful marriage in Wichensford parish church, 1499. 747, f. 77.
- Laurence** (Thomas), of *University College, Oxford*. Speech in the Music School, Oxford, 1669. 203, f. 89.
- Laurie** (Walter), of *Bristol*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1737. 4055, ff. 60, 133, 149.
- Lauuache** (Madlle. — de). Letter to a married English friend, 17th cent. *Fr. Copy.* 3860, ff. 43-48.
- Lauze** (John). Letters of naturalization to, 1682. *Lat.* 2655, f. 155.
- Lavater** (J—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 255.

- Lavater** (Jean Jacques). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1705. *Fr.* 4039, f. 420.  
 — Inscrption in his *Album amicorum*, by J. Petiver, 1707. *Lat. Copy.* 4064, f. 144.
- Lavater** (Jean Rodolphe). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705–1715, and *n. d.* *Fr.* and *Engl.* 4039, f. 420; 4040, ff. 46, 47, 300, 364; 4041, f. 85; 4043, f. 57; 4044, f. 73; 4059, f. 256.
- Lavater** (Johann), *Professor of Philosophy at Zurich*. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 51.
- La Vauguion** (— de). Notes from his "Traité complet des opérations de Chirurgie," 17th cent. 3996, f. 44.
- Lavendore** (John), of *Margaretting, co. Essex*. Letter to, from M. Lavendore, *n. d.* 4077, f. 221.
- Lavenham**, *co. Suffolk*. Notes on the church, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 273, 279.
- Lavenham** (Ricardus), *Ordinis Carmelitæ*. Treatises on logical subjects, 14th cent. 3899.
- Lavinus** (Wenceslaus), of *Moravia*. De cælo terrestri, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 2503, ff. 62–64.
- Law, of England**. Statuta Angliæ antiqua, 14th cent. 990.  
 — Forms of writs, 14th cent. 1896, ff. 1–4 b.  
 — Tract on the execution of precepts, 14th cent. *Fragm.* 120, f. 62.  
 — Institution of "traylbaston," 1305. 2103, f. 155.  
 — Year-book, Michaelmas–Trinity, 11 Henry IV., 15th cent. *Fr.* 746.  
 — Commonplace book extracted from statutes, year-books, etc., 15th cent. *Fr. Imperf.* 775.  
 — Vocum legalium explicatio, 15th cent. 3722, f. 130 b.  
 — Clause in Act of 1 Rich. III. cap. 3, conc. seizure of felons' goods, 16th cent. 2172, f. 73.  
 — Forms of legal documents, 16th cent. 1206, ff. 19 b–31 b.  
 — Directions in law processes and for fees, 16th cent. 2172, ff. 46–50.  
 — Verba obscura e legibus Regum Angliæ, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 239–241 b.  
 — Excerpta ex Calendario Finium, *temp.* Ric. I., 16th cent. 1301, f. 110.  
 — Statutum de laua, 1554–1555. 1381, ff. 148–153 b.
- Law, of England (continued)**. Orders for the government of the Inns of Court, 1574. 2172, f. 45.  
 — Errors in statute of 25 Edw. 3, conceived by Serj. Browne, and confuted by Serj. Fairfax, 1596. 2716, ff. 1–37 b.  
 — Bill declaring how a felon may wage battle, *temp.* Eliz. 1710, f. 162.  
 — Law commonplace book, circ. 1600. *Fr. Imperf.* 843.  
 — Dispute for precedence between Masters of Chancery and Serjeants at Law, 1603. 1710, ff. 132–136 b.  
 — Legal casebook, early 17th cent. 842.  
 — Fees to Law officers, *temp.* Jas. I. 1520, ff. 8 b, 21 b–27 b.  
 — Law notes by a member of Clement's Inn, 1632. *Fr.* 3344, f. 6.  
 — Private legal memoranda, 1643–1650. 1079, f. 15.  
 — Private legal memoranda, 1659. 3781.  
 — Orders for the government of the Inns of Court and the Chancery, 1664. 3087, ff. 32 b–36.  
 — Reasons against the Fine and Commitment of the Jurors, [1670]. 827, ff. 35–42 b.  
 — Memoria localis materialium juris universi, 1674. 1031, ff. 103–122 b.  
 — Treatise on international maritime law, 1680. 2680, ff. 41–44 b.  
 — Pleadings in the King's Bench between Charles II. and the City of London, 1682. *Copy.* 1703.  
 — Forms of legal instruments, 17th cent. 2778, *passim*.  
 — Manuductio in juris civilis studia, 17th cent. 1526, ff. 58–74 b.  
 — On the Authority of the laws of England, as grounded on the law of God, 17th cent. 2716, ff. 47–61.  
 — Essay on the King's power of granting pardons, 17th cent. 4021, ff. 149–158 b.  
 — Discourse on marriage of cousins german, 17th cent. 2521, ff. 114–122 b.  
 — Notes respecting forms of proceedings in law courts, 17th cent. *Lat. and Germ.* 2924, ff. 103–111.  
 — Heads of a treatise on tenancy-at-will, 17th cent. *Fr.* 737, ff. 1 b–7 b.  
 — Collecta ex institutionibus juris canonici, 17th cent. 1252, ff. 98 b–104 b.  
 — Objections to a law of imprisonment for debt, 17th cent. 1926, ff. 130–135 b.



- Law, of England (continued).** On the communication of the laws of England unto Scotland, 17th cent. 1786, ff. 100-104 b.
- Forms of legal instruments, 17th cent. 3909, ff. 55-59 b.
  - Legal opinion on a point of International law, 17th cent. 1786, ff. 89-92.
  - Collections relative to the law of dower, 17th cent. 2203, ff. 115-118.
  - "What certainty ought to be laid in informations," 17th cent. 2716, ff. 134-137.
  - Legal extracts, 17th cent. 1893, ff. 31 b-34.
  - Legal opinion on international reprisals, 17th cent. 31, f. 1.
  - On the privileges of an alien, 17th cent. 31, f. 3; 1786, f. 99.
  - Effect of the oath of allegiance at the Court Leet, 17th cent. 1818, f. 195.
  - Rhymes for a widow to recover her lands forfeited for whoredom, 17th cent. 3111, f. 2.
  - Form for banns of marriage, 17th cent. 3722, f. 127.
  - Form of the oath of abjuration, temp. George I. 3198, f. 9.
  - , of Scotland. Treatise on Scotch law, 17th cent. 2687, ff. 85-99 b (reversed).
  - , of the Netherlands. Form of letters of obligation, 1608. Dutch. 2764, ff. 12 b, 199.
  - , of Sweden. Tracts relating to, 17th cent. Lat. and Swedish. 3372, *passim*.
- v. Borough *al. Burgh* (John).
  - Doddridge (Sir John).
  - Hale (Sir Matthew).
  - Leeche (Thomas).
  - Mackenzie (Sir George), Lord Advocate of Scotland.
  - Mercerius (Joannes).
  - Nemore (Richard de).
  - Oleron, *Isle of*.
  - Rome, *Bishops of*. Gregory IX.
  - Tancredus, *Archdeacon of Bologna*.
- La Wafer** (— de). v. Wafer (Lionel).
- Law al. Low** (R—), *M.D.* Receipts and advice, 1689, 1691. 2482, ff. 94, 95.
- Lawes al. Lewis** (Dr. —). Verses on the condemnation of Lord Verulam in 1620, 17th cent. 826, f. 4.
- Lawes** (William), *Musical Composer*. Allusion to his salary as a former chorister of Chichester Cathedral, 1669. 1677, f. 8.
- Lawley** (Sir Francis). Suit against, by Dr. S. Collins and A. Bruce, 17th cent. 1823, f. 34.
- Lawrence** (Mary), of Maidstone. Letters to A. Wade, 1651. *Copies*. 922, ff. 187, 189 b.
- Lawrence** (Dr. Thomas), of Tangier. Letter to J. Luke, circ. 1676. 3512, f. 275.
- Lawson** (Sir Henry), 2nd Bart., of Brough Hall. Letters to Lord Carlisle, [1681.] 2724, ff. 175, 178.
- Lawson** (Isaac), of Leyden. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. *Signed*. 4054, f. 154.
- Lawson** (Vice-Adm. Sir John). Letters from him and the Officers of the Fleet to the Lord Mayor, 1659. *Copies*. 970, f. 10.
- Contract for building a mole at Tangier, 1662. 3509, f. 18.
  - Treaty concluded by, between England and Tunis, 1662. 2755, f. 42.
  - Treaty concluded by, between England and Tripoli, 1662. 2755, f. 44 b.
  - Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Lawson** (Sir John), 1st Bart., of Brough Hall. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 173.
- Lawson** (John), *Surveyor-General of North Carolina*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1701-1711, and n. d. 4063, f. 79; 4064, ff. 214, 248, 287 (*copy*), 271; 4067, f. 10.
- La Wyrte** (Geoffrey de), Lord of Axholme Isle, co. Linc. Note of his grant of Crull Hundred to Selby Abbey, 17th cent. 1429, f. 96.
- Laycolt** (Richard). Scotch medical and chemical receipts, 17th cent. 3692, ff. 35-49 b.
- Lazaro**, an Italian captive in Tetuan. Letter to, from Col. H. Norwood, 1666. *Span.* 1955, f. 66.
- Lazarus**. Wrote, in the 13th cent., MS. 3096, ff. 1-69 b.
- La Zouche, De**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 280.
- Lea** (William). Letter to G. Dare, 1702. 4063, f. 159.
- Letter to J. Petiver, 1702. 4063, f. 162.
- Leach** (D—), *Publisher, of London*. Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 11.
- Leach** (Capt. Robert), of Tungier. Order for firearms for, 1661. 1956, f. 29.

- Leadbeater** (—). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1712-1714. 3339, ff. 2-152, *passim*.
- Leake** (Sir Francis). Letter to Sir H. Cary, 1610. 3827, f. 4.
- Leath** (Thomas). Letter to J. Petiver, 1704. 4064, f. 128.
- Leatherton** (Jacob), *Prisoner in Newgate Gaol*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane's servants, n. d. 4067, f. 12.
- Leau** (Abraham de), of Amsterdam. Letter to F. van Acker, 1629. *Dutch*. 4062, f. 134.
- Le Bault** (Jehan). Preparations de son livre des secrets, 16th-17th centt. 3123.
- Le Bel** (Père —), *Superieur des Religieux du Chateau de Fontainebleau*. Account of the murder of the Marquis de Monaldeschi by Qu. Christina of Sweden, 1657. *Fr.* 3813, ff. 7-18.
- Le Blanc** (Jean Guillaume), of Riga. Autograph in album, 1695. 2360, f. 86.
- Le Brett** (Robert), *Sieur Dubosc de la Villesanges*. Appointment of, by the Sieur de Ravardière, as his Lieutenant in Guiana, 1609, 1610. 173, ff. 7 b, 8.
- Lecaan** (Jean), *Physician to the English Hospital at Mechlin in Brabant*. Letter to his sister, Madlle. Servas, 1703. *Fr.* 4063, f. 228.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1704-1713, and n. d. 4064, ff. 16, 40, 160, 189, 191, 226; 4065, ff. 28, 110; 4067, ff. 13-19.
- Letter to, from J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 76.
- Letter to, from J. Salvador, n. d. *Fr.* 4067, f. 134.
- Lecaan** (Sophia Amelia). Letters to J. Petiver, 1708-1709, and n. d. 4064, ff. 172, 208; 4067, ff. 20-22.
- Lechmere** (Sir Nicholas), *M.P. for co. Worcester*. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Lechtenstein**. v. Lichtenstein.
- Le Cler** (William), of London. Letter to, from Count D'Effieren, n. d. *Fr.* 1968, f. 94.
- L'Ecluse** (Charles de). Letter to F. Rapheleng, n. d. *Fr.* 2764, f. 10.
- Carmen inter schedas ejus reperitum, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2764, f. 14 b.
- Epigram on a picture, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2764, f. 14 b.
- Letters to him, 1575-1608. *Fr.* and *Lat.* *Extracts*. 2764, ff. 22, 22 b.
- Le Conte** (Pierre), *Professor of Surgery at Paris*. *Chirurgie synopsis*, 17th cent. 2866, ff. 160-189.
- Le Coutieur** (Philip), *Rector of St. Martin's, Jersey*. Warrant for appointment of, to the Deanery of Jersey, 1661. 856, f. 5 b.
- Le Cumerworth** (John), of Cumerworth, co. Linc. Grant of land, temp. Hen. III. *Copy*, 17th cent. 1429, f. 92.
- Lede**, *Marques de*. v. Bette (Guillermo de).
- Ledes** (Richard). Inventories of the Royal Mining Company's property at Keswick, 1581-1591. 2487.
- Le Despenser** (Hugh), *Earl of Winchester*. Articles against him and his son Hugh, submitted by the Earl of Lancaster to the assembly at Sherburn in Elmet, June, 1321. *Fr. Copy*, 16th cent. 1301, f. 242.
- Ledet** (Wischard). Feoda, 13th cent. 986, f. 77.
- Lediard** (Thomas). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1737. 4054, f. 94; 4055, f. 102.
- Ledsam** (Peter). Medical receipts collected by, 1595-1600. 707.
- Lee** (A—). Tract on the Philosopher's Stone, translated out of French by, 17th cent. 1881.
- Lee** (Francis Henry), of Westminster. Letter to Lord Suffolk, n. d. 1731, A. f. 85.
- Lee** (Sir Henry), *Master of the Armoury*. Warrant to, to furnish 3000 swords for the army in Ireland, 1599. 1519, f. 216.
- Lee** (Henry). Petition in Chancery in the case of his children Elienor and Anne, 1659. 2717, f. 2.
- Lee** (John), of Southrop, co. Glouc. Memorandum of sums received by, 1516-1517. 2581, f. 25 b.
- Lee** (Matthew), *M.D.* Answer to the Customs Commissioners touching goods from Messina in infected ships, 1743. 4034, f. 1.
- Lee** (Robert). Letter on his case, with description, by Dr. C. L. Morley, 1682. *Lat.* 1289, ff. 96-104.
- Lee** (Samuel), *Minister at Bristol in Rhode Island, New England*. Letter to Dr. N. Grew, 1690. 4062, f. 235.
- Leech** (Dominus —), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1666. *Lat.* 2812, f. 88 b.

- Leech** (Magdalen). Note of her birth, 31 May, [1628]. 2266, f. 72.
- Leeche** (Thomas). *Liber pro computaria* in Pulletrie, 1625. 1817.
- Leeds**, *Duke of*. v. Osborne (Thomas).
- Leek**, *co. Stafford*. Verses found in a tomb near, 17th cent. 3633, f. 16 b.
- Leek** (Francis). v. Leake (Sir Francis).
- Leek** (Samuel), *Fishmonger in St. Swithin's Alley, London*. Sale of a stone taken out of his bladder, with certificates of its genuineness, 1731. 4078, ff. 133, 134.
- Leek** (William), *M.D., of Tuxford, co. Notts*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4075, f. 382.
- Leeke** (John), *of Grampont in Oxford*. Bond and security for a loan, from the Provost and a fellow of Queen's College, 1520. 3149, f. 13.
- Leet** (—), *of Daventry, co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 12.
- Leeuwarden**, *in the Netherlands*. Letter conc. the College of Physicians at, 17th cent. *Dutch. Imperf.* 2826, ff. 105 b–109.
- Leeuwenhoek** (Antoni van), *of Delft*. Letters to the Royal Society, 1699, 1710. *Dutch and Transl.* 4025, ff. 149–154 b; 4037, f. 283; 4064, ff. 220–222 b, 240–245.
- Letters to, from Dr. R. Hooke, 1688, 1682. 1039, ff. 134, 172.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1700–1701. 4068, ff. 23, 27, 32.
- Leeward Isles**, *West Indies*. Proclamation to the landowners in, from the Governor, 1700. 2902, f. 107.
- Le Feure** (Jean François), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723, and n. d. *Fr.* 4047, f. 1; 4059, f. 257.
- Letter to, from E. F. Geoffroy, 1699. *Fr.* 4062, f. 315.
- Le Fèvre** (Nicasiaus or Nicolas), *Royal Professor of Chemistry and Court Apothecary to Charles II.* *Cursus chymicus*, 1658. 1244, ff. 39–52.
- Table of contents to his chemistry, with alphabetical index, by Dr. D. Foote, late 17th cent. 631, ff. 200–223 b.
- Certificate in favour of J. Prunier, 1664. *Lat. Hologr.* 206, B. f. 65.
- Le Gallois de Grimarest** (Jean Léonor). “*Litteræ ad amicū de versione Novi Testamenti [R.] Simonii impressa à Trevoux,*” 18th cent. *Fr. Extract.* 2886, f. 137.
- Legardus** (Christianus). Wrote, in 1620, MS. 3010.
- Legatt** (Thomas), *Capt. R.N.* Papers relating to his trial for releasing a Dutch prize, 1672. 3511, ff. 100–118, 123.
- Legatt** (William). Letter to, from W. Bagwell, 1651. 652, f. 157.
- Le Gendre** (Paul Gaspard François), *Sieur de Lormoy; Président de la Chambre des Comptes*. Bookplate, 1746. 3981, f. 1.
- Léger** (Jean), *exiled Minister from Piedmont*. Letter in favour of, from the States General to Charles II., 1668. *Fr. Copy.* 1001, f. 16.
- Memorial in favour of, from the Dutch Ambassadors to Charles II., 1668. *Fr.* 1001, f. 21.
- Legg** (—), *Colonel*. Account sent to, of stores wanted at Tangier, 1666. 3509, f. 129 b.
- Legge**, *of Wollay, co. Hereford, Family of*. Paper rel. to the pedigree of, 17th cent. 857, f. 196.
- Legge** (George), *Baron Dartmouth*. Instructions, as Admiral of the Fleet, with drawings, 1688. 3650, ff. 1–12.
- Legge** (John), *Captain, at Tangier*. Charges of misdemeanour against soldiers and others, 1669, 1672. 3514, ff. 13, 102, 111.
- Legh**, *of co. Surrey, Family of*. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 50.
- Legh** (—), *D.D.* Letter to, from T. Tylston, 1738. 4077, f. 245.
- Legh** (John), *of Adlington, co. Chester*. Covenant with R. Ormston to cure Elizabeth his daughter, 1709. 4034, f. 71.
- Leghorn**, *in Italy*. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 20.
- Le Goust** (Philippe), *M.D.* *Abregé de la nature des métaux et la transmutation d'iceux*, 17th cent. 3882.
- Le Grand** (Antoine), *Franciscan Missionary in co. Oxon.* Letter to, from E. Elys, 1682. *Lat.* 1770, ff. 163–172.
- Le Gros**, *Family of*. Notices of, 16th cent. *Engl. and Lat.* 1301, ff. 97, 132.
- Le Gros** (—). Letter to her, from W. Lunn, 1730. 4076, f. 56.

- Lehmann** (Johannes Christianus). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Lat.* 4053, f. 312.
- Lehmann** (Petrus Ambrosius), of *Hamburg*. Letters to G. Schroedter, 1697, 1703. *Germ.* and *Fr.* 2877, ff. 111, 217.
- Leibnitz** (Gottfried Wilhelm), *Baron*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701-1711. *Lat.* 4038, ff. 281, 339; 4039, ff. 116, 390; 4041, f. 27; 4042, ff. 73, 263; 4043, f. 19.
- Letter to, from Dr. N. Grew, [1678]. *Lat.* 1942, f. 35 b.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4069, f. 179.
- Leicester**, co. *Leic.* Capture of, by Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. 1519, f. 91.
- Leicester**, *Earl of*. Medical receipt, 17th cent. 3733, f. 63.  
v. Dudley (Robert).
- Leichner** (Eccard), *Medicus, Professor in Academia "Erfurtina."* Responsio ad ejus exercitationem Anti-Harveianam, 17th cent. 2502, ff. 28-54.
- Leiding** (Gilbertus). Letter to G. Schroedter, 1696. *Germ.* 2877, f. 89.
- Leigh**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 44.
- Leigh** (—). Scheme of his nativity, 1622. 1707, f. 28 b.
- Leigh** (Charles), *M.D.; of co. Lancaster*. Dissertatio de phthisi boreali scorbutica, 17th cent. 1055, ff. 94 b-114.
- Dissertatio nova de thermis Anglicanis, 17th cent. 1055, ff. 103-114, *passim*.
- Adversaria medica, 17th cent. 1162.
- Exercitationes medicæ, 1695. 1177.
- Medical and chemical excerpts, late 17th cent. 1123; 1140, *passim*.
- Collectanea metaphysica, late 17th cent. 1140, *passim*.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704, 1701, and n. d. 4038, ff. 132, 265; 4059, f. 258.
- Catalogues of his library, late 17th cent. 1055, ff. 116 b-120; 1140, ff. 84 b, 85.
- Leigh** (Hon. Charles), 2nd son of Thomas, 2nd Baron Leijff of Stoneleigh. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, and n. d. 4075, ff. 384, 386.
- Leigh** (Edward). Note of his birth, 1664. 1708, f. 116.
- Leigh** (Capt. John), of *Fort Omagh*, co. *Tyrone*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1624. 3827, f. 41.
- Leigh** (John). Note of his birth, 1654. 1708, f. 116.
- Leigh** (Jonathan), *Apothecary, of London*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1711. 4064, f. 266.
- Leighton** (Alexander), *M.D.* Hermes the Interpreter, a political satire, and epigrams on the Duke of Buckingham, probably by, 1622. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 346, ff. 2-22 b.
- Answer to a bill in the Star Chamber respecting his "appeal to the Parliament or Sions Plea against the Prelacie," 1630. 41.
- Leipzig**, in *Upper Germany*. Epitaph in the churchyard, 1669. *Germ.* and *Engl.* 3986, f. 37.
- Leisering** (—). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. *Lat.* 654, f. 25.
- Leisnerus** (Gothofredus). Letters to C. Schroedter, 1665-1671. *Lat.* 2876, ff. 3, 9, 12, 15, 18, 22-29 b, 36, 44, 50, 52, 64-69 b, 72, 74, 77, 82, 86, 94.
- Letter to, from L. Settala, n. d. *Lat.* 2876, f. 193.
- Leister** (George). Letter to, from A. B., on alchemy, 17th cent. 95, ff. 155-167 b.
- Leitanus** (Alvarus), *Provincial of the Friars Preachers*. Letters to, from M. Correa, 1600. *Lat.* 902, ff. 3, 3 b, 4.
- Leitanus** (Gaspar), *Provincial of the Friars Preachers*. Letter to, from M. Correa, 1601. *Lat.* 902, f. 53 b.
- Lelamour** (John), *Schoolmaster of Herford Est.* Translation in 1373, of Macer, De viribus herbarum, 15th cent. 5, ff. 13-57.
- Leland** (John), *King's Antiquary*. Account of him and his writings, circ. 1700. 885, ff. 64-66.
- Le Large** (—), *M.D., of Paris*. Consilium medicum, 1651. 2670, f. 9.
- Lelong** (Jacques), *Prêtre de l'Oratoire, Premier Bibliothecaire de la Maison de Paris*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1706, and n. d. *Fr.* 3984, f. 282; 4040, f. 143; 4059, f. 260.
- Lorraine de Vallemont** (Pierre). Description of a coin of the Emperor Gallienus in the cabinet of Louis XIV. at Versailles, 1698. *Dutch.* 130, ff. 1-4 b.
- Lely** (John), son of Sir Peter Lely. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. 4039, ff. 157, 161, 169.

- Lely** (Sir Peter). Payment of £75 to, from the Duke of Monmouth for painting his picture as a present to Nell Gwyn, 1678. 1985, f. 95.  
 — Letter to, from J. de Beaulieu, n. d. Fr. 1985, f. 112.
- Le Maître** (—), *French Protestant Minister at Buckeburg, Germany*. Letter to the Comte de La Lippe, 1735. Fr. 4066, f. 110.  
 — Letter to, from F. du Baratrier, 1735. Fr. Extract. 4066, f. 112.
- Le Melorel** (—). v. Melorel (— de) *al. Le Melorel* (—).
- Lémery** (Nicolas), *Apothecaire du Roy*. Notes on his chemistry, 17th cent. Fr. and Engl. 1232, ff. 41-76.  
 — Remarques sur son cours de chymie, 17th cent. 3861, ff. 49-62.
- Leming** (John), *of Jamaica*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1688. 4036, f. 45.
- Lemnius** (Levinus). De complexionibus, 17th cent. Excerpts. 2622, ff. 36 b-39.  
 — Occulta naturæ miracula, 17th cent. Extracts. 3118, f. 227.
- Le Mort** (Jacob), *Professor of Chemistry at Leyden*. Collegium chemicum, 1677, 1678. 1286, ff. 112-304 b.  
 — Collegium chymicum privatisimum, 17th cent. 1770, ff. 174-211.  
 — Collegium pharmaceuticum, 1678. 1287, ff. 236-277.  
 — Praxis medica contracta, 1694. 1559.
- Le Moyne** (—). Formerly owned MS. 1068.
- Le Neve** (Peter), *Norroy King-at-Arms*. Forms of seals, with remarks, 1703. 3424.  
 — Index Villarum Angliæ, ex ejus bibliotheca, 1730. 3238.  
 — Notes rel. to J. Bagford's collections for the History of Printing, 18th cent. 1085, ff. 125-135.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4041, f. 314.  
 — Owned MS. 3218.
- Le Neve** (William), *M.B.* Knowledge: a poem to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 3400, ff. 30-35.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4047, f. 28.
- Lenglet Dufresnoy** (Nicholas), *Abbe*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. Fr. 4057, f. 24.
- Lennard al. Leonard**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1657. 1429, f. 41.
- Lennea** (Nicolaus de). v. Lynn (Nicolas de).
- Lennox**, *Duke of*. v. Stuart (Esme).  
 —, *Earl of*. v. Stuart (Matthew).
- Lennox** (Lady Caroline), *daughter of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond*. Medical treatment prescribed for, at Paris, 1729. Fr. 3328, f. 18 b.
- Lennox** (Charles), *1st Duke of Richmond and Lennox*. Recantation of Romanism, 1692. Copy. 2903, f. 118.
- Lennox** (Charles), *2nd Duke of Richmond*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729-1740, and n. d. 4025, f. 233; 4050, ff. 99, 110, 129, 151; 4053, ff. 301, 308; 4054, f. 214; 4055, f. 26; 4056, ff. 126, 221; 4059, ff. 262-269; 4078, ff. 18, 32, 35, 48, 66, 212 b.  
 — Letter to, from Dr. J. Lidderdale, 1729. 4050, f. 153.
- Lennox** (Lady Louisa Margaret), *daughter of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond*. Account of a post-mortem examination of, at Paris, by J. L. Petit, 1729. Fr. 3328, f. 18.
- Lennox** (Sarah), *wife of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1733 and n. d. 4050, f. 49; 4059, f. 270; 4078, ff. 67, 213-218 b.
- Le Noble** (A—). Sonnets in praise of Sir D. Hastiville's "Speculum medicochymicum," 17th cent. Fr. 439, f. 10 b.
- Le Normand Cany** (—). Description of hangings made by, 18th cent. 4019, f. 1.
- Lente** (Albrecht Werner von), *Hanoverian Councillor to George II.* Letter to, from G. Schroedter, 1699. Fr. 2877, f. 142.
- Lenthall** (Sir John), *Marshal of the King's Bench Prison*. Papers conc. his treatment of the prisoners, temp. Chas. II. Imperf. 1941, f. 63.
- Lenthall** (William), *Speaker of the House of Commons*. Letter to J. Rushworth, 1647. 1519, f. 104.
- Lenton** (John). Letter to J. Petiver, 1712. 4065, f. 49.
- Lentulus** (Publius). Letter to the Roman Senate on our Lord's appearance. Copy, 1590. 3690, f. 27.
- Leocadia**, *S.* Indulgences granted by Sixtus V. in honour of, 1586. Span. 796, f. 5.

- Leodegarius, S.**, *Bishop of Autun*. *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 22-30 b.
- Leonard, Family of.** v. Lennard.
- Leonard, S., Abbat.** *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, f. 39.
- Leonardi** (Abraham de'), *late Pastor at Batavia in the East Indies*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 47.
- Leonardus.** *Antidotarium*, 17th cent. 1991, ff. 90-99.
- Leon Villanueva** (Francisco de). Letter to, from D. Centeno y Ordoñez, 1679. 1087, f. 105.
- Leonicus a Leouicia** (Cyprianus). v. Leowitz (Cyprianus von).
- Leouitius** (Cyprianus). v. Leowitz (Cyprianus von).
- Leowitz** (Cyprianus von). *Horoscope*, 1524. 1697, f. 53.  
 — *Narratio stellæ novæ*, 1572-1574, 16th cent. 95, f. 138.
- Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil** (Jacques). Wrote, in 1642, MS. 3843.
- Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil** (Julien). *Adversaria*, 17th cent. 2100, ff. 46-80.  
 — De Peste, 17th cent. *Extract*. 2604, ff. 16-32 b.
- Le Pays** (—), *Abbé de S. Firmin*. *Sonnet à leur Altesse Royales de Savoye*, [1663]. 895, f. 3.  
 — *Sonnet à lui*, 17th cent. 895, f. 4.
- Le Pin** (Jeremiah). *Letters of naturalization to*, 1682. *Lat.* 2655, f. 155.
- Le Pois** (Charles). *Vocabulary of diseases*, 17th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 1668, ff. 47-69.
- Lepy** (—), *M.D.* Formerly owned MS. 532.
- Le Riche** (Johan), *Jester to Philip II., of Spain*. Letter to R. Gomez de Sylvas and the Maréchal de St. André, *circa*. 1588. *Fr.* 2764, f. 82.
- Léry** (Jean de), *Native of Margella in Burgundy*. History of his voyage in 1577, "performed unto the land of Brasile, otherwise called America," *etc.*; translated by Dr. Foote, 1674. 608, ff. 151-191 b.
- L'Escailliot.** v. Escailliot.
- Lescot** (Simon), *M.D., of Paris*. *Les opérations de, en la chirurgie*, 1680. 1231, ff. 1-61.  
 — Notes on his anatomical lectures, 17th cent. 1232, ff. 1-40.
- Lesdiguieres, Duc de.** v. Bonne (François de).
- Le Seur** (Thomas), *Monk of Trinity Convent, Rome*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. *Lat.* 4056, f. 351.
- Lesieur** (Sir Stephen), *Ambassador to the Emperor Rudolph II.* MS. 2126 was dedicated to, in 1611, by G. von Holtze at Prague.
- Lesley.** v. Leslie.
- Leslie** (Alexander), *1st Earl of Leven*. Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1645. *Signed*. 1519, f. 91.
- Leslie** (David), *1st Baron Newark* [1661]. Letter to Sir T. Fairfax, 1644. 1519, f. 70.
- Leslie** (Henry), *Bishop of Down and Connor, afterwards of Meath*. Warrant recommending his appointment to the see of Meath and Clonmacnois, 1660. 856, f. 28 b.  
 — Warrant for translation of, to the see of Meath, 1661. 856, f. 31.
- Leslie** (James), *2nd Baron Lindores* [1649]. Request of a pass for, 1644. 1519, f. 70.
- Leslie** (James), *M.D., of Edinburgh*. *Commonplace book*, 1647. 163.
- Leslie** (James), *Captain at Tangier*. Account of moneys with Lord Middleton, 1671. 3512, f. 243 b.  
 — Commission to, for making peace between England and Morocco, 1676. 3512, f. 259.  
 — Letter to Lord Middleton, 1674. 3511, f. 231.
- Leslie** (John), *Bishop of Raphoe*. Warrant for his translation to the see of Clogher, 1661. 856, f. 31 b.
- Leslie** (John), *Bishop of Ross*. Apology for his defence, 1571. 1427, ff. 1-6.  
 — Proceedings of affairs of the Queen of Scots in England, 1571-1572. 1427, ff. 7-31.  
 — Letters to Qu. Elizabeth, [1570], Lord Burghley, 1578, the Duke of Norfolk, 1571, and the Archbishop of Glasgow, 1568. *Copies*. 3199, ff. 33 b, 42, 43 b, 142.  
 — Correspondence with Mary, Queen of Scots, Rudolph II., and others, 1576, 1578. *Lat. Copies*. 16.
- Leslie** (John), *6th Earl of Rothes*. Letters to Sir F. Willoughby's son and daughter, Lady Scott, 1639. *Copies*. 3317, ff. 18, 19.

- Leslie** (John), son of *James Leslie, M.D., of Edinburgh*. Medical receipts and accmpts, 1674, 1675. 163, ff. 28-30 b, 38, 41 b-43.
- Leslie** (Robert), *Bishop of Dromore*. Warrant for his translation to the see of Raphoe, 1661. 856, f. 31 b.
- Lesly**. v. *Leslie*.
- Lespeingnol** (Willielmus). Formerly owned MS. 2424.
- Lessee** (T—). v. *Lessey* (Thomas).
- Lessely** (James). v. *Leslie*.
- Lessey** (Thomas), of *Wadham College, Oxford*. Satire in answer to Rochester's Satire against man, 17th cent. 1458, ff. 43-46 b.
- L'Estrange** (Sir Hamon). Observations on Sir T. Browne's "Vulgar Errors," 1653. 1839, ff. 50-91.
- Leszno** (Raphael a), *Comes Palatinus Belsensis*. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1636. Lat. 654, f. 66.
- Lethbertus**, *S. Rufi Abbas*. Flores Psalterii, 13th cent. 1935.
- Letheringham**, co. *Suff*. Notes of arms of family of Wyrgefield in the church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 337 b.
- Lethieullier** (Smart), *Antiquary*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 255.
- Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, n. d. 4067, f. 23.
- Leuesham** (Sir Richard). v. *Leveson*.
- Levingstone** (H.). v. *Livingstone* (Sir Henry).
- Leurens**, *Saint*. v. *Laurence*, S.
- Leusden** (Johannes), *Professor of Hebrew at Utrecht*. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 26.
- Leuwarden**. v. *Leeuwarden*.
- Le Vassor** (Michel). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. Fr. 4041, f. 102.
- Levant Company**. Amount of cloth exported by, 1670-1690. 2902, f. 272.
- Le Vasseur** (Louis), *M.D.* In epistolam ejus adversus Sylvium animadversiones, 17th cent. 2681, ff. 205-209 b.
- Leven**, *Earl of*. v. *Leslie* (Alexander).
- Leventhorpe**, of *Leccenthorpe*, co. *York*, *Family of*. Formerly owned MS. 554.
- Leventhorpe** (Edward). Owned, in the 16th cent., MS. 521.
- Leveson** (Sir Richard), *Vice-Admiral of England*. Voyages to the Azores in 1600, to Ireland in 1601, to Spain in 1602, and the Channel in 1603, 17th cent. 43, ff. 60 b, 62, 64, 82.
- Leveson** (Sir Richard), *K.B. Exorcismus*; from the Registrum de Lyleshull, in his possession, 17th cent. 3822, f. 163.
- Levett** (Henry), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4026, f. 401.
- Letter to, from J. Urry, 1712. 4065, f. 35.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, n. d. Imperf. 4069, f. 181.
- Levett** (Richard), *Master of the Haberdashers' Company, London*. Letter to, from Dr. R. Hooke, 1691. 1039, f. 131.
- Levi** (Jaques), of *Venice*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722-1744. Fr. and Engl. 1968, ff. 8, 9; 4053, f. 1; 4057, f. 232.
- Lewenhoeck** (—). v. *Leeuwenhoeck* (Antoni van).
- Lewes Priory**, co. *Suss*. Registrum de, 16th cent. Extracts. 1301, ff. 324 b, 345, 374.
- Lewes** (Anthony). Receipts in cookery, confectionery, gardening, medicine, etc., 1604. 556.
- Lewes** (Symon), of *Donnington by Spalding*. Formerly owned MS. 252.
- Lewgar** (John), of *Maryland*. Letter to, from W. Chillingworth, persuading him to return to the Church of England, 17th cent. 363, ff. 72-76.
- Lewin** (Edwin). Report on his case, by Dr. J. H., 1713. 4078, f. 225.
- Lewis al. Lawes** (Dr. —). v. *Lawes al. Lewis* (Dr. —).
- Lewis** (Anne), of *Brirworth*, co. *Northants*. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652, 1655. Lat. 2812, ff. 23 b, 59.
- Lewis** (Erasmus), *Under-Secretary of State*. Letters to, from S. Clement, 1713-1714. 3811, ff. 46, 61 b, 71 b, 77.
- Lewis** (George), of *Fort St. George, Madras Presidency, India*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1703. 4063, f. 143; 4064, ff. 54, 57, 99.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 273.
- Lewis** (John), of *St. George's in the Fields, London*. Examination of his well-water at the Restoration Garden, 1732. 4034, f. 54.

- Lewis (Margate), Widow.** Letter to Counsellor How, n. d. *Copy.* 3338, f. 121.
- Lewis (Nourse), of Badminton.** Letter to J. Petiver, 1702½. 4064, f. 62.
- Lewis (Stepney), Merchant, of Jamaica.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 274.
- Lewis (Thomas).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. 4038, f. 359.
- Lewis (William), Reader at the Inner Temple.** Letter to F. Beaumont, circ. 1600. *Lat. draft.* 3731, f. 1.
- Lewonics (Johannes Andreas), Ph.D., M.D.** Grant of a Doctor's degree to, from the University of Padua, 1641. *Lat.* 2881, ff. 164-168.
- Lewson (Sir Richard), Vice-Admiral.** v. Leveson.
- Ley (James), 1st Earl of Marlborough.** Council letters to Lord Falkland, signed by, as Lord Treasurer, 162½, 1626. 3827, ff. 71, 89.
- Letter to Lord Falkland, 1626. *Copy.* 3827, f. 85.
- Letter to, from Lord Falkland, 1626. 3827, f. 136.
- Leybourne, Family of.** Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 41.
- Leydekker (Melchior), Professor of Theology at Utrecht.** Brevis analysis capitum quorundam synopses ejus theologiæ Christianæ, sumpta 16 Oct., 1690. 1089, f. 4.
- Leyden, in Holland.** Acknowledgment by the Burgomasters of the receipt of money from H. van Bronchone, 1573. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 195.
- Warrant of the Burgomasters for payment to W. van Dorp, 1573. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 196.
- Account of an offertory at, 1644. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 120.
- University of. Statutes, 1525. *Lat. and Dutch.* 2764, f. 46.
- Medicinales theses xv. in academia propositæ, 1588-1593. 64, ff. 98-139 b.
- Judicium Facultatis Theologiæ Leydensis, 1636. *Copy.* 1465, f. 191.
- Medicamenta in nosocomium publicum a D. S. introducta, circ. 1660. 201, ff. 13-15.
- Casus ægrotantium in Nosocomio Leydensi a F. de la Boe, 1660, 1661. 490.
- Leyden, in Holland. University of (continued).** Notes by Dr. Bellinger of lectures and cases attended in the hospital, 1661-1662. *Lat.* 445.
- Historiæ medicæ collegii in Nosocomio Leydensi, 1663, 1666. 2825, ff. 1-68 b; 2827.
- Herbarum in horto Academico crescentium catalogus, 1683. 918.
- Collegii physico-chymici sectiones de methodo ratiocinandi circa res naturales et chymicas, 1686. 220, ff. 32-45.
- Index of Indian rarities in the gallery of the Physic garden at, 1695. 4019, f. 69.
- Catalogue of the Botanical garden at, 17th cent. *Printed and MS.* 1142, ff. 55-148.
- Catalogue of rarities in the Anatomy chamber at, 17th cent. 3528.
- Leyonberg (Sir John Barckman), Swedish Envoy to England.** Credentials, 1668. *Lat. Copy.* 1001, f. 24.
- Bill of lading for 6 geldings to be transported into Sweden, 1663. 2283, f. 1 b.
- Leyton (Alexander).** v. Leighton.
- L'Hermite (Tristan).** v. Tristan L'Hermite (François).
- L'Hospital (Loys de), Marquis de Vitry.** Autograph in album, [1608-1638.] 3415, f. 20.
- L'Hospital (Nicolas de), Duc de Vitry.** Autograph in album, [1608-1638.] 3415, f. 20.
- Lhwyd (Edward), Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.** Letters to W. Charleton, 1690, 1691, and n. d. 3962, ff. 288-294; 4062, f. 234; 4067, ff. 25, 29.
- Letter to R. Waller, 1693. 1039, f. 109.
- Letters to Rev. J. Morton, 1694-1708. 4062, ff. 255, 256, 259-264 b, 269, 281, 301, 309; 4063, ff. 25, 72, 113, 157, 220, 237, 242; 4064, ff. 48, 168.
- Letters to Dr. Richardson, 1697-1705, and n. d. 3339, f. 9 b; 4062, ff. 270, 276, 279, 286, 297, 300, 308; 4063, ff. 48, 151, 185, 195; 4064, ff. 15, 24, 74; 4067, f. 26.
- Letter to Rev. J. Ray, with answer, 169½. *Extract.* 4062, f. 278.
- Letter to Dr. R. Robinson, 1698. *Extract.* 4062, f. 278 b.



- Lhwyd** (Edward), *Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford (continued)*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701-1708, and *n. d.* 4038, f. 236; 4039, ff. 59, 248, 255, 361; 4040, f. 332; 4041, ff. 1, 226, 247, 288; 4059, f. 275.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1702-1704. 4038, f. 346; 4039, f. 222; 4063, ff. 177, 239; 4064, f. 35.
- Letter to Dr. Thorpe, 1708. *Copy*. 3336, f. 66 b.
- Letter to J. Bobart, *n. d.* 4067, f. 28.
- Letter to Dr. T. Robinson, *n. d.* *Imperf.* 4076, f. 301.
- Letters to, from G. Dahlsted, 1706. *Fr. and Breton.* 4064, f. 106.
- Letters to, from C. N. Lang, 1706, 1708. *Lat.* 4064, ff. 113, 165.
- Libanius**, *Sophista Antiochenus*. *Epistolæ chymicæ*, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 3118, ff. 400-415.
- Libella**, a *Mediterranean fish*. *Libellæ maxime sectio*, per Dr. F. Glisson, 1654. 681, f. 13.
- Lichfield and Coventry**, *See of*. Information for the proctors of the bishop, touching the case of the first-fruits of the united sees before the Papal Chamber, *circ.* 1423. *Lat. Imperf.* 4079.
- , *Bishops of*.  
v. Hacket (John).  
Heyworth (William).
- Lichtenstein**, Charles Eusebius, *Prince of, Duc de Troppau*. *Sonnet à, par Colletet*, 17th cent. 895, f. 33.
- *Sonnet par Colletet sur une chaîne d'or donnée à l'auteur par*, 1630. 895, f. 35.
- Letter to J. Pragestus, 1682. *Lat.* 1378, f. 57.
- Letter to, from J. Pragestus, *n. d.* *Lat.* 1378, f. 10.
- Lichtenstein**, Gondachero, *Prince of*. *Medical prescriptions for*, 1646. *Germ.* 2253, ff. 274 b-277.
- Liddell** (George), *Capt., R.N.* Letter to Lord Middleton, 1674. 3510, f. 241.
- Account of moneys for his frigate, 1674. 3510, f. 252.
- Note of credit given to, by Messrs. Gascoyne and Bells, 1674. 3511, f. 55.
- Account for provisions, *circ.* 1674. 3511, f. 58 b.
- Lidderdale** (James), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1737. 4050, f. 113; 4055, f. 234.
- Letter to the Duke of Richmond, 1729. 4050, f. 153.
- Lidington**, *Secretary of Scotland*. v. Maitland (William), of *Lethington*.
- Liébault** (Jean). *Maison Rustique*, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 1392, ff. 96-135 b.
- Liebig** (Johann), of *Breslau, in Silesia*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 46.
- Liebknrecht** (John George), *D.D., of Giessen, in Hesse-Darmstadt*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. *Lat.* 4051, f. 248.
- Liechtenstein**, Carolus Eusebius, *Priniceps de*. v. Lichtenstein.
- Liège**. Medical case of fever, sent from, to Drs. P. Sylvestre, Sir H. Sloane and Sir S. Garth, 1707. *Fr.* 4041, f. 34.
- , *See of*. Petition for restitution of part of, by France to Germany, 1555. *Fr.* 2103, f. 180.
- Lieutaud** (Joseph), *M.D., of Aix, in Provence*. *Essais anatomiques*, 18th cent. *Extracts*. 1233, ff. 17-20 b.
- Lievens** (Jan), *Painter*. Verses on A. M. a Schurman's likeness painted by, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 40.
- Life**. Stanzas "De la miseria de la vida humana," late 16th cent. *Span.* 796, f. 48.
- Light** (Alexander), *Mariner*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 370.
- Lightfoot** (John), *Master of St. Catharine Hall, Cambridge*. Assize sermon, 1633. 1926, ff. 47-66 b.
- Lightfoot** (Josiah), *younger brother of Dr. John Lightfoot*. Autograph transcript of his brother's Assize Sermon, 1633. 1926, ff. 47-66 b.
- Ligonis** (Franciscus à). Epigram in praise of Sir D. Hastiville's "*Speculum medico-chymicum*," 17th cent. 439, f. 11 b.
- Lilbron** (John). Formerly owned MS. 160.
- Lilburne** (John), *Colonel*. Letter from Lord Warwick to J. Rushworth, on the abuse of Fairfax and Cromwell by, *n. d.* 1519, f. 137.
- Lilburne** (Robert), *Major*. Recommendation for employment under Sir T. Fairfax, [1646]. 1519, f. 146.
- Advance of pay to his troops, 1644. 1519, f. 141.

- Liliwhite** (*Capt. —*), of *Bristol*. Certificate of redeemed English captives, shipped at Tangier by, 1672. 3511, f. 167.
- Lilleshall Abbey**, co. *Salop*. Exorcism, from the register of, in the hands of Sir R. Leuesham, 17th cent. 3822, f. 163.
- Lilly** (William), *Astrologer*. Scheme of his nativity, 1692. 1707, f. 12 b.
- Collection of astrological observations, 1664. *Hologr.* 3856.
- Metrical answer by H. Care to a libel on his almanac, 17th cent. 2284, f. 141.
- Letter to E. Ashmole, 1664. 3822, f. 48.
- Owned MS. 3679, ff. 1-74 b.
- Lilly** (William), *Apothecary*, of *Audley End*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4076, ff. 7-15 b.
- Limberg** (John). Considerations about the herring fishery of England and Scotland being managed by the Low Countries, 17th cent. 2444.
- Limerick Castle**, co. *Limerick*. Relation of its siege, 1641-1642; 17th cent. 1008, ff. 123-130 b.
- Limmer** (Conrad Philip), *Professor of Medicine at Zerbst in Anhalt*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. *Lat.* 4044, f. 50.
- Limmer** (John Conrad), son of the above. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. *Lat.* 4044, f. 90.
- Limojon de St. Didier** (Alexandre Toussaint). Six principal keys of the Secret Philosophy, 17th cent. 3642, ff. 39-51 b.
- Linacre** (Thomas), *M.D.* Extract relating to, from Weever's "Funeral Monuments," 17th cent. 3914, f. 59 b.
- Liñan y Cisneros** (Melchior de), *Archbishop of Lima, and Viceroy of Peru*. Letter to, from F. Nuñez de Madrigal, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 111.
- Linch** (Sir Thomas). v. *Lynch*.
- Linck** (Johannes Heinrichus), *Apothecary, of Leipzig*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720-1734. *Lat., Fr. and Germ.* 4045, f. 333; 4046, ff. 89, 358; 4050, f. 256; 4052, f. 338; 4053, f. 251.
- Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1726. *Germ.* 4066, f. 5.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733. *Lat.* 4068, f. 208.
- Lincoln**, co. *Lincol.* Inscriptions and arms in the cathedral, by F. Thynne, 1601. 3836, ff. 22 b-26.
- Map of, 17th cent. *Engraved.* 2281, f. 3 b.
- , *Bishops of*.  
v. *Flemyng* (Richard).  
Grosseteste (Robert).  
Longland (John).  
Russell (John).  
Watson (Thomas).  
Williams (John).
- , *Earls of*. Arms of, from the conquest, 17th cent. 2281, f. 4 b.
- Linden** (Johannes Antonides van der), *Physician, of Leyden*. *Historia agrotorum vigintiquinque*, 1651. 1218, ff. 75-151.
- Notes from his lectures, by Dr. Downes, 1659. *Lat.* 179, A. ff. 87-103 b.
- Collegium pharmaceuticum, 1661. 476, ff. 1-51 b; 1240, ff. 1-19.
- Collegium in meletemata medicinæ, a F. Bellinger reportatum, 1661-1663. 370.
- Dictata de morbis malignis, etc., 1662, 1663. 607, ff. 19-29, 37-69 b.
- Doctrina de febribus, 1663. 132, ff. 2-23 b.
- Dictata clinica a S. Bellingham notata, circ. 1663. 606.
- Selecta chemica, 17th cent. 1240, ff. 20-31.
- Selecta medica, 17th cent. 1240, ff. 32-59 b.
- Curationes selectæ puerorum, 17th cent. 1240, ff. 61-106.
- Privatum collegium, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 2880, ff. 183-199 b.
- Lindenbrog** (Erpoldus). *Vita*, 17th cent. 2888, ff. 62-64.
- Lindenbrog** (Friedrich), *L.L.D.* *Vita*, 17th cent. 2888, f. 64 b.
- Letters from, 1614-1618. *Lat. Copies.* 2882, ff. 25, 42 b-46 b.
- Lindsay** (Alexander), *Bishop of Dunkeld*. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 71.
- Lindsay** (David), *Bishop of Edinburgh*. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 70.
- Lindsay** (John), 1st *Earl of Crawford-Lindsay*. Letter to Lord Fairfax, [1644-1647]. 1519, f. 88.
- Lindsay** (Ludovic), 16th *Earl of Crawford*. Administration of the oath to his Scotch officers, 1640. 1200, f. 125.

- Lindsay** (Patrick), *6th Lord Lindsay of the Byres*. Warrant of the Scottish Council to, for the detention of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Lochleven, 1567. 3199, f. 3.
- Lindsay** (Patrick), *Archbishop of Glasgow*. Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 70.
- Lindsey**, *Earl of*. v. Bertie (Robert).
- Line** (William), "*Sectator Medicinæ*," of London. Formerly owned MS. 1124.
- Lingelbach** (David). *Explicatio de usu Astrolabii*, 1634. 651, ff. 137-140 b.
- Linnaeus** (Carl). Presentation of a copy of his "*Systema Naturæ*" to Sir H. Sloane by the editors, 1735. 4054, f. 154.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736, 1737. *Lat.* 4054, f. 190; 4055, f. 40.
- Linton** (I—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4045, f. 257.
- Lipenius** (Martinus). Letter to C. Schroedter, 1679. *Lat.* 2876, f. 105.
- Lippe**, *Count of*. v. Schaumburg-Lippe-Bückeburg, *Count of*. Frederic Christian.
- Lippomano** (Girolamo), *Venetian Ambassador to Poland*. *Relatione di Polonia*, 1574. *Abstract*. 1826, ff. 76 b-81.
- Lipsius** (Justus), *of Brussels*. *Horoscope*, 1547. 1770, ff. 157 b, 158 b.
- *Politica*, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 848, f. 27.
- Letter to —, n. d. *Lat.* 2764, f. 23.
- Correspondence with M. Correa, 1600, 1601. *Lat. Copies*. 902, ff. 19, 24, 65, 69, 70.
- Letter to N. Mendoza, 1600. *Lat. Copy*. 902, f. 21.
- Verses on the likeness of C. Plan-  
tinus, n. d. *Lat. Hologr.* 2764, f. 40.
- Verses addressed to, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, ff. 38, 38 b.
- List of his works, 17th cent. 1983, B. ff. 86-88 b.
- Lipyeatt** (Jonathan), *M.D., of Newbury, co. Berks*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4078, f. 226.
- Lisbon**, *in Portugal*. *Soneto en alabanza de, en el descubrimiento de las sanctas reliquias*, 1587. 796, f. 42 b.
- Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 5.
- Lisburne** (B—). v. Vaughan (B—), *1st wife of John, 2nd Viscount Lisburne*.
- Lisale** (Edward). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4078, f. 26.
- Lisale** (Sir George), *Governor of Colchester*. Lines on his fate, by Sir E. Sherburne, 17th cent. 847, f. 58 b.
- Lisale** (Mary), *of Crux Easton, co. Hants*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, ff. 276-279.
- Lister** (Martin), *M.D., Zoologist*. *Scarabæorum Angliæ terrestrium historia cum figuris*, 18th cent. 783, A.
- *Animadversions on Dr. Grew's book*, 17th cent. 1929, ff. 1-11 b.
- Articles of the York physicians for preserving their rights and privileges, 1694. 1393, f. 13.
- Papers of Rev. J. Banister on natural history, sent to, 18th cent. 4002.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1688-1710, and n. d. 4036, f. 36; 4039, ff. 257, 273; 4041, f. 23; 4042, ff. 39, 121; 4059, f. 280.
- Letter to J. Petiver, 1709. 4064, f. 206.
- Letter to, from J. Cay, 1698. 4025, f. 70.
- Lister** (Matthew), *M.D.* *Collectanea medica et chemica*, 17th cent. 3426, ff. 29-72 b.
- *Adversaria*, 1636. *Excerpts*. 3505, ff. 25-42, 57-67.
- Lister** (Thomas), *M.P. for Lincoln*. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Lister** (William), *Rector of Gravesend*. Charges brought against, 1677. 1941, ff. 66-69, 74-77 b, 82.
- Literature**. *Notitiæ de auctoribus et eorum scriptis*, 17th cent. 2857, ff. 2-77.
- *Notitiæ de scriptoribus seculi xvi. et eorum operibus*, 17th cent. 2857, ff. 79-120 b.
- *De bibliothecis et bibliothecariis*, 17th cent. 2890, ff. 72-95 b.
- *Indices et catalogi librorum variorum*, 17th cent. 2889.
- *Classed catalogues of books*, 17th cent. 1708, ff. 1-105.
- *Collectanea de re litteraria Germaniæ, Angliæ, Italiæ, et Belgii*, 18th cent. 2994, ff. 61-100.
- List of English writers, 18th cent. 3585, f. 30.
- v. Conring (Herman).

- Lithall (T—).** Letter to his daughter Susan, 1648. *Copy.* 922, f. 164.
- Little (Cornelius), of Boston, co. Linc.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732–1743. 4052, f. 140; 4055, f. 357; 4056, ff. 234, 255, 322; 4057, f. 227.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4069, f. 51.
- Littlebury (Robert).** Catalogue of his library, by J. Hooke, 1676. *Lat.* 3452, ff. 1–51, *passim*.
- Littlehales (Thomas), Apothecary, of Stourbridge, co. Worc.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1738. 4076, ff. 21, 23, 67; 4078, f. 228.
- Littlejohn (Rev. Charles).** Letter to, from Sir R. Sibbald, 1710. 4064, f. 238.
- Acquittance to Sir H. Sloane for money received on behalf of Sir R. Sibbald, 1710. 4064, f. 238 b.
- Littlejohn (James), of Edinburgh.** Wrote, in 1682, 1683, MS. 1246.
- Littleton (Edward), Baron Littleton.** Arguments, as Chairman of the Committee of Grievances, in the conference with the Lords, 1628. 826, ff. 54 b–62 b.
- Argument, as Solicitor-General, conc. Hampden's case of shipmoney, 1637. 1569, ff. 42–104; 3933, ff. 71 b–102.
- Liturgies, GREEK.** Hymni in usum ecclesiæ Græcæ, 16th cent. *Imperf.* 4087.
- *LATIN.* Pontifical, 12th cent. *Fragm.* 316, f. 276.
- Fides Athanasiana, cum notis musicis, 12th cent. *Imperf.* 3103, f. 122 b.
- Breviarium Romanum, 14th cent. 1909; 2466;—15th cent. 2418.
- Missale secundum usum ecclesiæ Romanæ, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 1714, ff. 7–9 b.
- Missale Romanum e decreto Concilii Tridentini restitutum, 16th cent. *Imperf.* 3900.
- Officium Missæ, 15th cent. *Fragments.* 282, ff. 1–4 b, 237–238 b.
- Glossæ super Missam, 15th cent. 3551, ff. 2–9 b.
- Office of the mass, 17th cent. *Ital., Lat. and Fr.* 198, ff. 1–31.
- Officia et Legendæ, 14th, 15th centt. 1611, ff. 1–68 b, 152 b–155 b;—16th cent. 2637;—17th cent. 198, ff. 35–51.
- Liturgies, LATIN (continued).** Officium pro ecclesiis et cimiteriis reconciliandis, 15th cent. 2379.
- Psalterium, 14th cent. 2400; 2427.
- Orationes omnium psal-morum in psalterio, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 3548, ff. 2–6.
- Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, 14th cent. 2321; *Fragm.* 1580, f. 181;—15th cent. 961 or 2467; 2468; 2471; 2474; 2565; 2571; 2605; 2633; 2683; 2692; 2726; 2732, B.; 2748; *Lat. and Fr.* 2803; 2916;—*temp.* Henry VIII. 116;—16th cent. 2419; 2747.
- Orationes ex “horis canonicis,” 15th cent. 1939, ff. 105–121 b.
- The Apostles' Creed, with each article assigned to a different Apostle, 15th cent. *Lat.* 3486, f. 1 b.
- Ordo ad visitandum infirmum, 16th cent. 2454, f. 86 b.
- Table of lessons from July to December, 16th cent. *Lat.* 3542, f. 41.
- Forms of banns, 1452. *Lat.* 1609, f. 57 b.
- *DUTCH.* Hours of the Virgin, etc., mid. 15th cent. *Imperf.* 798.
- Prayers from Books of Hours, 15th cent. 2601.
- *ENGLISH.* Directions for saying masses, 15th cent. 249, f. 180.
- Prayers, in cypher, 1545, 1571. 1360, ff. 1–47, 138–232.
- Ordo precum publicarum, cryptographice scriptus, 1545. 1360, ff. 49–137.
- Prayers and psalms from the Book of Common Prayer, 1562. *Fr. transl.* 1441, ff. 3–11 b.
- Prayers of intercession for secret mourners over public calamities, circ. 1649. 4035, ff. 2–34 b.
- Service for the Royalists on the death of Charles I., circ. 1649. 4035, ff. 60–69.
- Draft of a Compline service, probably prepared for the use of the Roman Catholics at the revolution in 1688. 179, A. ff. 58–61 b.
- Objections to a stinted form of prayer, 17th cent. 1926, ff. 68–112.

- Liturgies, ENGLISH (continued).** Account of the Book of Common Prayer, and the different editions, *circ.* 1700. 885, f. 98.
- **FRENCH.** Prayers, 15th cent. Fr. 2356.
- **ICELANDIC.** Lutheran Gradual, 16th cent. 503.
- **RUSSIAN.** Service book, with the music, 17th cent. 1335.
- — The Psalms, Creed, Lord's Prayer and Ave Maria, 17th cent. 2910, f. 301 b.
- **SLAVONIC.** Psalter, 17th cent. 3947.
- **SPANISH.** De missa Illyrica et missali Mozarabico observationes, 17th cent. 2890, ff. 163-165.
- Livesey** (Sir Michael), *Requiem*. March of his regiment to Sevenoaks, 1645. 1519, f. 106.
- Livingstone** (Sir Henry). Autograph in album, 1611. 3415, f. 32.
- Livius** (Joannes). v. Lievens (Jan).
- Livius** (Titus), *Patavinus*. Romanæ Historiæ decas prima, 14th cent. 2512.
- Lloyd** (Sir Edward), of *Bethlloyd*. Covenant for working his lead mines, 1657. 3652, f. 111.
- Lloyd** (Edward), of *Wye River, Maryland*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 235.
- Lloyd** (John), *Searcher of the Custom House, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4053, f. 181.
- Lloyd** (O—), *Secretary to the Dublin Royal Society*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1695. 4036, f. 209.
- Lloyd** (Owen). Addition of a German-English vocabulary to S. Calvisius' *Thesaurus Latini Sermonis*, 1657. 903.
- Lloyd** (Philip), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1709-1717. 4038, ff. 137, 303; 4039, f. 336; 4043, f. 28.
- Lloyd** (Rosindale), *M.D., of Wrexham, co. Denbigh*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1723. 4076, ff. 24-29.
- Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4066, f. 384 b.
- Lloyd** (William), *Prebendary of Salisbury, afteriv. Bishop successively of St. Asaph, Lichfield and Coventry, and Worcester*. Letter to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679. 1008, f. 222.
- Lloyde** (Robert). Letter to Dr. Colston, *circ.* 1650. *Lat.* 118, f. 126.
- Llwid.** v. Lhwyd.
- L'Obel** (Seign. Gerard de). Ordonnance de Mons. Rondellet pour l'asthma de, 1565. 2615, f. 76.
- L'Obel** (Mathias de). Verses on his "Opuscula Pharmaceutica," by R. Thory, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1768, ff. 36, 41, 42.
- L'Obel** (Paul de). Formerly owned MS. 3252.
- Locke** (Humphrey), an *English exile*. Treatise on alchymy, 16th cent. 288, ff. 1-32 b; 299, ff. 23-52.
- Poetical epistle to Lord Burghley, dedicating his collections of alchymy, 16th cent. 299, ff. 20-22 b.
- Locke** (John), *Philosopher*. Letters to W. Charleton, 1687. 3962, ff. 295, 297.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694-1707, and n. d. 4036, ff. 185, 290, 294; 4038, ff. 113, 187, 221; 4039, ff. 243, 259; 4059, ff. 282, 284.
- Letters to, from W. Charleton, 1687. 3962, ff. 227, 230.
- Register of the weather, kept by, Dec. 1691-Dec. 1692. 4039, ff. 261-270 b.
- Lockhart** (George), of *Carnwath; Jacobite*. Memoirs of Scottish affairs from 1701 to 1707, 18th cent. *Abstracts*. 3206.
- Lockhart** (William), *English Ambassador to France*. Treaty between England and France, made by, 1658. 3083.
- Lockyer** (Charles). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721-1742. 4046, ff. 104, 111; 4051, f. 295; 4057, f. 121.
- Letters to, from M. Moses and J. Pyke, 1737. 1968, ff. 53-56.
- Locusto** (Archangelo), *Theatine Monk*. Le grand Chapelet Pontifical, en faveur des princes et grands seigneurs, qui se rangent dans le giron de l'église; traduit d'Italien en François par V. H., 17th cent. 111.
- Lodenstein** (Jodocus a), *Minister at Utrecht*. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 29.
- Lodge** (Alice), of *Leeds*. Medical case, *circ.* 1728. *Imperf.* 4076, f. 55.
- Lodowyck** (Francis). v. Lodwick.
- Loduno** (Johannes de). Opus alchemicum, 15th cent. 276, f. 19.
- Lodwick** (Charles), *nephew of Francis Lodwick*. Account of New York by, sent to his uncle, 1692. 3339, ff. 93-98 b.

- Lodwick** (Francis), *F.R.S.* Common-place books, 17th cent. 897; 927.  
 — Philosophical papers, 17th cent. 2903, *passim*.  
 — Short discourses on moral and religious subjects, 17th cent. 913, ff. 33 b–92 b.  
 — Discourses on various theological subjects, 17th cent. 899, ff. 1–41 b.  
 — Observations on the authority of the Mosaic Law, 17th cent. 2903, ff. 144–152.  
 — “The copy of certain loose papers pretending a description of a [Utopian] country not named, and found in the study of a friend,” 17th cent. 913, ff. 1–33.  
 — A universal language, 1649. 3991, ff. 139–158.  
 — Essay of an universal perfect alphabet, 17th cent. 897, ff. 25 b–39 b.  
 — Observations conc. a perfect universal alphabet, 17th cent. 932, ff. 1–17.  
 — Observations on trade, 17th cent. 857, f. 103.  
 — Observations on the universe, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 904, f. 52.  
 — Stanzas on T. Oates, 1689. 1983, B. f. 9.  
 — Catalogues of his books, *circ.* 1680. 855, ff. 32–69 b; *Hologr.* 859.
- Löder** (Johannes Henricus), of *Dungelbeck*, in *Hildesheim*. Autograph in album, 1696. 2360, f. 20.
- Loegar Castle.** v. Loghort *al.* Loegar Castle.
- Loenen** (Daniel à). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. *Lat.* 4043, f. 168.
- Loftus** (Adam), 1st Viscount Loftus. Warrant, as Lord Chancellor of Ireland, to Lord Dockwra and Lord Mountnorris, 1638. *Copy.* 3827, f. 175.
- Loftus** (Dudley), *Judge of the Irish Prerogative Court.* Letter to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679. 1008, f. 226.
- Logarithms.** v. Briggs (Henry).
- Loges, Madame de.** v. Des Loges (Marie Bruneau).
- Loghort al. Loegar Castle, co. Cork.** Declaration conc. the siege, by the Constables of the Castle, 1641. 1008, ff. 31–34.
- Logic.** Treatises and notes on logic, 17th cent. *Lat.* 443, ff. 2–24; 493, ff. 87 b–55 b (reversed); 542, ff. 2–7 b; 958, ff. 4–104; 1055, ff. 20 b–41; 1472; 1865, ff. 2 35 b; 1981, ff. 40–43; 2686; 2851, B. ff. 101–120; 3537, ff. 2–24 b; 3538; 3779; 3951, ff. 179–181; 4011, ff. 1–41 b.  
 — *Quædam de re logica, circ.* 1667. 1022, ff. 49 b–45 b (reversed).  
 — *De dialectica sive logica*, 1676. 1250, ff. 4–9 b.  
 v. Foote (Daniel).  
 Leigh (Charles), *M.D.*  
 Millington (*Sir* Thomas).  
 Thomkinson (Thomas).
- Loiola** (Ignatius). v. Ignatius [*Lopez de Recalde, de Loyola*], *Saint*.
- Lollinus** (Aloysius), *Bishop of Belluno.* *Dissertatio de cura juventutis*, 17th cent. *Extract.* 649, f. 292.
- Lombard** (—). Sonnet, 17th cent. *Fr.* 895, f. 21.
- Lombard** (Jacobus), *Magister.* *Experimenta medica*, 13th cent. 342, f. 132 b.
- Lombard** (Robert), *Ordinis Minorum, Alexandria Professor.* *Elementa magica*, 17th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 3318.  
 — *Practica nigromantiae*, 17th cent. 3885, ff. 26–57.
- Lombardus** (Petrus). *Sententiarum libri, metricæ*, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 1870, ff. 91 b–124 b.  
 — *Sententiarum lib. II.*, 15th cent. *Extract.* 683, f. 44.
- Lombardus** (Petrus Bonus). v. Buono Avogario (Pietro).
- Loménie** (Antoine de), *Seigneur de Villeaux-Clercs.* Index to his MS. collection of State Papers now in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris, 17th cent. 322.
- Loménie** (Louis Henri de), *Comte de Brienne.* Arms on covers, 17th cent. 3122.
- Loménie de Brienne** (Henri Auguste de), *Seigneur de la Villeaux-Clercs.* Relation de son voyage en Angleterre, en qualité d'Ambassadeur Extraordinaire, 1624. 1156.
- Lomerto** (Jacobus de). *De transmutatione metallorum*, 17th cent. 3729, ff. 44 b–63 b.
- London, CITY OF.** Notice of books relating to its history, 17th cent. 1983, B. ff. 90–92.  
 — Excerpts relative to ancient London, 17th cent. 2716, f. 66.  
 — Abstracts of charters granted to, from Will. I. to Edw. I., 17th cent. 754.  
 — Collections relating to, by J. Bagford, 1703. 1106.

**London, CITY OF** (*continued*). Negotiation with the Council for keeping it in the King's service, 1312. *Lat. Copy.* 2103, f. 158.

— Writ to the Mayor and Sheriffs to enforce the assize of ale, 1316. *Lat. Copy.* 2103, f. 158 b.

— *Epistola Majori ab Universitate Oxoniensi missa tempore pestilencie apud Oxoniam, 1406-1407. Copy.* 3285, ff. 68-70.

— *Compositio facta A.D. 1474 inter civitatem London et mercatores Hanse Theutonice, 17th cent. Copy.* 365, ff. 26-33 b.

— Constitutions of tenants in, 1555. 2177, f. 1.

— Privy Council letter to the Lord Mayor for reformation of enormities in the City, 1559. *Copy.* 1710, ff. 158-160.

— Papers relating to the Sheriffs, 16th cent. 2172, f. 67-74.

— Oath of the Lord Mayor, *temp. Eliz.* 2172, f. 36 b; 2177, f. 2.

— Medical receipts, collected by a citizen, 1576. 3428, ff. 31-66.

— Directions from the Puritans in, relative to a further reformation in religion, 1603. 271, f. 20.

— Petition of preachers in London and the suburbs to James I. that they may be excused from subscription to the five Books of Common Prayer, *n. d. Copy.* 271, f. 35.

— Account of the Lord Mayor's and Sheriffs' banquet, 1617. 3959, ff. 7-15.

— Satire on, *circ.* 1620. 162, ff. 47 b-58.

— Account of the Plague there, 1625. 1471, ff. 19-24 b.

— Privy Council order for the retention of gunpowder by the merchants of, 1628. 1519, f. 229.

— Grant, from Charles I., of Congleton Manor, etc., to citizens, 1628-1629. 3299, ff. 158-163 b.

— Petition of the City against Bishops, 1640. 3317, ff. 14-17.

— *Altitude poli Londini*, 1642. 3746, f. 2.

— List of the Lord Mayors, from 1189 to 1645. 1711, ff. 9-33.

— Petitions from the citizens, *temp. Chas. I.* 1467, ff. 46, 142, 147.

— Letter to the Municipality, from Oxford University, 1653. 972, f. 15.

— Receipt of Dr. Mayerne for the smallpox raging in London, 1654. *Lat.* 2207, f. 64 b.

**London, CITY OF** (*continued*). *Taxa Londinensis medicamentorum*, ab H. Power, 1659-1661. 4034, ff. 200-205.

— Pass from the Commissioners of Militia in, for C. Bennett, 1659. 118, f. 100.

— Correspondence and orders of the Municipality rel. to Gen. Monck's march to London, etc., Nov. 1659-Febr. 1660. 970, ff. 6-34 b.

— Order of the Common Council to consult for the peace and safety of the city, 1659. 970, f. 12.

— Order of the Common Council to confer with Vice-Adm. Lawson in order to the safety of the city, 1659. 970, f. 14.

— Order of the Common Council for the settlement of the trained bands and to confer with members of Parliament on the restoration of the Parliament, 1658. 970, f. 16.

— Order of the Common Council to convey to Gen. Monck the congratulations of the court, 1658. 970, f. 20.

— Order of the Common Council to congratulate Gen. Monck on his arrival in London, 1658. 970, ff. 24, 28.

— Order of the Court of Aldermen to wait on Gen. Monck to thank him for his promise to take care of the city, 1658. 970, f. 29.

— *Londinologia sive Londini encomium*, by W. Boghurst, 1666. *Engl. verse.* 904, ff. 53-68 b.

— Relation of the plague in, by W. Boghurst, 1666. 349.

— "The committee's report concerning the city of London," 1666. 970, f. 35.

— Bills of medicines supplied to patients in, 1669-1674. 3773, ff. 51-92 b.

— Sonnet sur l'embrasement de la ville de, 1674. 1031, f. 10.

— Petitions to the Corporation, from J. Ogilby, *circ.* 1675. 3958, f. 16.

— Arms of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, 1676. 4000, f. 1.

— Pleadings in the "Quo Warranto" case, by which the City Franchises were forfeited, 1682. *Copy.* 1703.

— Petition to, from the College of Physicians, 1682. 3914, f. 66 b.

— Report by the Committee of the Common Council appointed to inspect the acts and proceedings entered in the journals in the time of the usurpation, 1683. 1009, ff. 146-157.

**London, CITY OF** (*continued*). Royal letter to, commendatory of C. B. to be a freeman of the city, *temp.* Charles II. *Copy.* 856, f. 19 b.

— Royal letter to the Lord Mayor for restoration of Sir J. Wild to the Town-Clerkship, *temp.* Chas. II. *Copy.* 856, f. 33 b.

— Description of buildings in, 1687. *Germ.* 1381, ff. 156-161 b.

— Orvietan, or a counter poison against the infectious air of, *circ.* 1690. 621.

— Papers relating to its Charities, 1698. 2902, ff. 233-243.

— De casu Londini versus, 17th cent. 904, f. 66.

— Catalogue of a library in London, 1684. 3995.

— Survey of, 1726, 1727. *Imperf.* 3986, f. 31.

— In medicos Londinenses epigramma, 1728. 3198, f. 6.

— Testimonial from Aldermen in favour of A. Cruden, 1734. 4053, f. 358.

— Addresses of the Corporation to George II. and the Royal Family on the marriage of the Princess of Wales, [1736]. 4054, f. 233.

— Amount of coals annually imported into, 18th cent. 2902, f. 52.

— COMPANIES, LIVERY. Engraved arms of, 17th cent. 4011, ff. 42-72.

— **BARBERS AND SURGEONS COMPANY.** Brief of the authority given to, 17th cent. 1445.

— **SURGEONS COMPANY.** Abstracts from Acts of Parliament relating to, and from their Charter and ordinances, 17th cent. 222.

— **BREWERS COMPANY.** Papers relating to, 16th cent. 2177, ff. 3-5 b.

— **CLOTH WORKERS AND DYERS COMPANY.** Remonstrance, with a petition to Charles II. and his order in council, 1673. 122, ff. 168-185.

— **COOPERS COMPANY.** Regulations of their almshouses at Ratcliffe, 1592. 2177, f. 22.

— **DRAPERS COMPANY.** Summons for rents due from, 1677, 1678. 2717, ff. 20, 21.

— **GLASS-SELLERS COMPANY.** Papers relating to the glass manufacture and the Company of Glass-sellers, 1670-1690. 857.

— Lists of, 1676, 1677. 857, ff. 53, 55 b.

**London, CITY OF. COMPANIES** (*continued*). **GROCERS COMPANY.** Common Council order relating to, 1553. 2177, f. 3 b.

— Money cessed by, for providing wheat for the City, 17th cent. 1207, ff. 36-39.

— Rental of their tenements in Dunnings Alley, 1682. 2728, B. f. 223.

— List of, 17th cent. 1823, f. 27.

— **MERCHANT TAILORS COMPANY.** Recommendation, by the King, of R. Foster to be their Clerk in a letter to, from H. Coventry, 1678. 3958, f. 11.

— **SALTERS COMPANY.** Common Council order relating to, 1553. 2177, f. 3 b.

— **CUSTOM OFFICE.** Papers rel. to the Customs of the port of London, 1559-1611. *Copies.* 817, ff. 1 b-31.

— Book of the customs of London, 17th cent. *Fr. and Engl. Imperf.* 861.

— Complaints of London merchants to the Privy Council of the French Custom House officers, [1668]. *Fr.* 1009, f. 137.

— **HOSPITALS. BRIDEWELL.** Rules for the government of, 1552. 2722.

— List of the Governors of, for 1705. 3335, ff. 1 b-5.

— **CHARTERHOUSE HOSPITAL.** Laws of the old establishment, by Dr. T. Thurscrosse, 1627. 4035, ff. 35-59.

— List of the Governours, by Dr. E. Browne, 1658. 1833, f. 197.

— Appointment of T. Hewett as a pensioner, by the Duke of Ormonde, 1682. 203, f. 133.

— Papers relative to, drawn up by J. Petiver, the apothecary at, 1700-1717. 3219.

— **CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.** Statutes, *n. d.* *Lat. Imperf.* 3299, f. 60.

— Oration of the Head Grecian on Founder's day, 1616. *Lat.* 1769.

— Specimens of penmanship by boys in, 1664-1671. 994-996.

— List of the President and Governors, 1681. 4026, f. 343.

— Names of governors, 1682. 203, f. 131; 4021, f. 190.

— Letter to the Governors of, from the College of Physicians, 1682. 3299, ff. 68, 70.



**London, CITY OF. CHRIST'S HOSPITAL. (continued).** Appointment of Dr. J. Downes to, as Physician, 1682-1683. 3299, ff. 62-64 b, 66, 68, 70.

——— Petition of Sir H. Sloane for election to the Physicianship, [1694]. 4026, f. 398.

——— Letter from the Treasurer to Sir H. Sloane, enclosing a minute of the Governors' last meeting, 1738. 4021, ff. 236, 237.

——— Letters from the Clerk to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, ff. 239, 261.

——— **FOUNDLING HOSPITAL.** Letters from the Secretary to Sir H. Sloane, 1739, 1738. 4056, ff. 147, 203, 207.

——— **ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL.** Account of its revenues, by W. Cole, the Receiver, 1581-1582. 2177, ff. 9 b-14 b.

——— Memoranda and accounts of the steward of, 1600-1602. 164, ff. 2-7 b, 40-42.

——— *Exercitacio methodi curandi in*, per Doct. Downes, 1654. 196, ff. 25 b, 28 b, 53.

——— *Medicamentorum magistralium descriptiones ibi usualium*, 1654. 724, ff. 1-11.

——— *Catalogus medicamentorum officinalium in usu ibi*, [1654]. 724, ff. 12-26 b.

——— *Exercitati methodi curationis in*, [1654]. 724, f. 27.

——— *Medicamentorum magistralium in eo usualium descriptiones*, 1660. 2368, ff. 1-14.

——— Receipt for money to the use of, 1661. 118, f. 103.

——— Prescriptions of Dr. F. Bernard for patients in, 1679-1683. 2290.

——— Names of the Governors, 1680-1685. 203, f. 130.

——— Opposition of the College of Physicians to the nomination of Physicians to, by Charles II., 1682. 3914, f. 124.

——— Royal letter to the Governor commendatory of F. Barnard to be apothecary, *temp.* Chas. II. *Copy.* 856, f. 35 b.

——— Petition to the Governors from Dr. S. Collins, 17th cent. 1824, f. 1.

——— *Praxis medicinæ in Nosocomiis SS. Bartholomæi et Thomæ*, late 17th cent. 609, ff. 40-60 b.

**London, CITY OF. ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S (continued).** Letter to the Governors from the College of Physicians, 1725. 4026, f. 400.

——— Letter from the Surgeons and Assistant-Surgeons to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 171.

——— **ST. THOMAS' HOSPITAL.** Papers relating to, 16th-17th cent. 2728, A. B.

——— Common Council orders relating to its possessions, 1579. 2177, f. 7 b.

——— Orders for the government of, 1647. 2734.

——— *Praxis medicinæ in Nosocomiis SS. Bartholomæi et Thomæ*, late 17th cent. 609, ff. 40-60 b.

——— Memorandum of soldiers admitted into, 1722-1723. 1968, f. 216.

——— **PARISHES AND LOCALITIES.** List of parishes in the Wards of London, 1588. 69, f. 58 b.

——— Monumental Inscriptions and Arms in London Churches taken in the years 1678-1681. 516.

——— List of taxpayers in the Old Bailey Quarter, *temp.* Jas. I. 395, B. ff. 1, 44.

——— Account by J. Conyers of an elephant's tusk dug up between the Fleet ditch and Grays Inn road, *circa*. 1674. 919, f. 11 b.

——— Alchemical process, by a Parson of Fleet Street, 1580. 3580, A. f. 209.

——— Nativity of a lady in Ivy Lane, 1642, drawn by J. G., 17th cent. 2281, ff. 25 b-28.

——— Accompts of payments of a parish near London Bridge, 1588-1589. 3939, ff. 2, 57-63, 65.

——— Verses on the Monument, 17th cent. 1941, f. 4.

——— Certificate conc. the repair of a passage near the Ordnance Office, 1682. 1048, f. 62.

——— *Pulletrie [Poultry Computer] liber pro computaria in*, 1625. 1817.

——— Lease of a tenement in New Street, St. Bride's, 1666. 2251, f. 84.

——— Notes from the church of St. Dunstan in the East. 16th cent. 1301, f. 198.

——— Petition from the Bell-ringers of St. Giles in the Fields to Sir H. Sloane, for a gratuity for ringing in honour of his election as President of the Royal Society, 1727. 4049, f. 69.

——— Census of St. James Parish, Clerkenwell, 1677. 3928.

**LONDON, CITY OF. PARISHES AND LOCALITIES** (*continued*). Survey of St. Katharine's by the Tower Parish, 1686. 3254, A.

— Conveyance of lease of a messuage in King Street, St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, 1687. 2655, f. 157 b.

— Inscription in St. Mary Aldermary Church on its rebuilding after the Great Fire, 1681. *Lat.* 662, f. 1.

— Royal letter commendatory of Dr. Overall to be Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral Church, [1602]. *Copy.* 856, f. 12.

— Royal letter to the Bishop of London, conc. the repairing of St. Paul's, 1608. 1008, f. 1.

— Privy Council letter for levying a contribution for the repair of St. Paul's, 1635. *Copy.* 34, f. 2.

— Circular letters from Archbp. Laud for the repair of St. Paul's, 1635. *Copies.* 34, ff. 3 b, 4.

— Notes of the profanation of St. Paul's, 1658. 531, f. 48 (coll. 1, 2.)

— Royal letter to the Dean and Chapter commendatory of Dr. B. Ryves to be residentiary, [1660-1677]. *Copy.* 856, f. 39.

— Account by J. Conyers of antiquities found in digging the foundation of the new cathedral, 1675, 1677. 958, ff. 105-109 b.

— Bequest of lands to St. Stephen's Coleman Street, by Dr. N. Paget, 1678. 3914, f. 69 b.

— Chancery suit respecting the Woolsack Inn in Smithfield, 1696. 2717, ff. 34-36 b.

— Verses on an equestrian statue, set up at Stocks Market by Sir R. Vyner, 17th cent. 655, f. 43 b.

— Notes of tombs in the Temple church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 305.

**PRISONS. KING'S BENCH.** Papers concerning the King's Bench Prison, and Sir J. Lenthall, the Keeper, *temp.* Charles II. 1941, f. 63.

— **NEWGATE.** Account of inoculation of six condemned criminals at, by Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 3329, f. 28.

— **ROLLS OFFICE.** Fee of the Master, *temp.* Jas. I. 1520, f. 8.

**SOCIETIES, MEDICAL. APOTHECARIES.** Papers relating to, 1616-1622. *Lat. and Engl.* 2537.

— Disputes of, with the College of Physicians, 1618-1663. 3914, ff. 71 b-93 b, 106 b

**LONDON, CITY OF. SOCIETIES, MEDICAL. APOTHECARIES** (*continued*). Case of, in reference to the College of Physicians, *circ.* 1686. 2572, ff. 42-54.

— Pharmacopœia Londinensis, 17th cent. 2768, ff. 1-13.

— Invitations to dinner from, to Sir H. Sloane, 1707, 1731. 4040, f. 378; 4052, f. 15.

— Bequest of books to, from S. Dale, *circ.* 1739. 4066, f. 244.

— Papers relating to their Botanic garden at Chelsea, 18th cent. *Extract.* 1968, f. 190 b; 4020, f. 112; 4026, f. 396.

— Papers relating to the publishing of their statutes, 18th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 4026, ff. 383-391.

— **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.** Collections relating to, by Dr. C. Goodall and others, 17th, 18th centt. 3914.

— Papers relating to, 17th, 18th centt. 4026, ff. 424-443 b.

— Notæ de fundatione et benefactionibus Coll. Med. Londinensis, 17th cent. 55, f. 4.

— Medicines prescribed by, against the Plague, 1694, 1636. 785, f. 7; 3288, ff. 211-217 b.

— Medical lectures of Dr. F. Glisson in, [1640]. 3306-3312.

— Attack on their method and exclusive practice, by Dalepater Menedemus, *circ.* 1664. 328.

— Papers relating to, 1666-1735. 3984, ff. 238-265, *passim*.

— Arms of the College and of its members, 1666. 4000, ff. 1 b-4 b.

— List of subscriptions towards the building of the College, 1669. 2251, f. 18.

— Notes on H. Stubbe's pamphlets against, 1670-1671. 1786, ff. 116-129.

— Grant of Ashlin's Manor to, by Dr. Hamey, 1672. 203, f. 128.

— Order to, from Charles II., 1674. *Copy.* 3299, f. 73.

— Minutes of the Committees, 1681-1697. 3915.

— Letters from, to Christ's Hospital, 1682. 3299, ff. 68, 70.

— Vote for abrogating a by-law for writing English directions, [1684-1688]. 203, f. 135.

**London, CITY OF. ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS (continued).** Notes of proceedings at a Committee, 1689. 1786, f. 160.

\_\_\_\_\_ Warrant from, for committal to Newgate of Dr. J. Greenevell, 1692. 1786, f. 157.

\_\_\_\_\_ Inscriptio in ostium Collegii in honore statoris Caroli II., 17th cent. 662, f. 1 b.

\_\_\_\_\_ Accusation against, 17th cent. 1815, f. 1.

\_\_\_\_\_ Remarks respecting dissensions in, 17th cent. 1815, ff. 6 b-12 b.

\_\_\_\_\_ Papers relating to degrees in Medicine, 17th cent. 1783, ff. 90, 91.

\_\_\_\_\_ Proposals from, to Dr. Cox, touching the College buildings, 17th cent. 2251, f. 1.

\_\_\_\_\_ Minutes of transactions of the Council, 17th cent. 2251, f. 108.

\_\_\_\_\_ Rules dictated by, to Apothecaries, 17th cent. 3308, f. 68.

\_\_\_\_\_ Certificate from, in favour of J. Petiver, 1700. *Copy.* 4063, f. 29.

\_\_\_\_\_ Letter to, from Dr. Zireaga, 1708. *Lat.* 4064, f. 170.

\_\_\_\_\_ Counsel's opinion by Sir T. Pengelly on the liability of members to service in the Militia, 1715. 4026, ff. 392-394.

\_\_\_\_\_ Annual speeches by Sir H. Sloane on resigning the Presidency, 1720-1723. 4026, ff. 405, 408, 411-415.

\_\_\_\_\_ Letter to the Governors of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1725. 4026, f. 400.

\_\_\_\_\_ Letter to, from T. Yapp, 1725. 4048, f. 44.

\_\_\_\_\_ Letter to, from R. Welles, 1727. 4066, f. 22.

\_\_\_\_\_ Letter to, from N. McArthur, 1727. 4078, f. 243.

\_\_\_\_\_ In medicos Londinenses epigramma, 1728. 3198, f. 6.

\_\_\_\_\_ Letter to, on smallpox, 1728. 4034, f. 30.

\_\_\_\_\_ Letter to, from Dr. P. Rose, 1728. *Lat.* 4049, f. 233.

\_\_\_\_\_ Letter to, from Abbé M. de Spano, 1729. *Lat.* 4066, f. 74.

\_\_\_\_\_ Memorial to, against the sale of Cantharides, 1731. 4034, f. 77.

\_\_\_\_\_ Order of business at a Michaelmas meeting, 18th cent. 4026, f. 395.

\_\_\_\_\_ Case presented to, of Dr. P. Blair, *n. d.* 4066, f. 264.

**London, CITY OF. ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS (continued).** Statuta, [1638]. 110, ff. 89-148;—1647. 2785, ff. 1-52 b;—1680. 3733, ff. 23-44;—1687. 1904; 2785, ff. 53-65; 3159, ff. 65-74; 3573, ff. 46-53;—1696. 3197;—17th cent. *Imperf.* 55, ff. 5-8 b; 625, ff. 11-28 b; 1648; 1661, ff. 168 b-170; 1782, ff. 55-71 b; 1901;—18th cent. 3573, ff. 1-45.

\_\_\_\_\_ Statuta correcta ad fidem autographi per T. Stack, 1735, 1736. 501.

\_\_\_\_\_ List of the Fellows, 1664. 179, A. f. 206; 2251, f. 110;—1666. 1089, f. 7;—1667. 1895, f. 97 b;—1669. 203, f. 127;—1687. 2785, ff. 61-65.

\_\_\_\_\_ Engraving of the College in Warwick Lane, 1691. 4060, f. 158.

\_\_\_\_\_ **ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.** *Prælectiones medicæ*, 1675-1709. 1761.

\_\_\_\_\_ Letter to, from Dr. Zireaga, 1708. *Lat.* 4064, f. 170.

\_\_\_\_\_ Letter to, from \_\_\_\_\_, 1719. 4064, f. 251.

\_\_\_\_\_ **SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC. GRESHAM COLLEGE.** *Prælectiones musicæ* J. Taverner in adibus Gresham, 1619. 2329.

\_\_\_\_\_ Scientific experiments sent to, by Dr. H. Power, 1653-1661. 1393, ff. 118-168 b.

\_\_\_\_\_ Names of the Committee, 1687. 1983, B. f. 1.

\_\_\_\_\_ Catalogue, by N. Grew of its Museum, 17th cent. 1927; 2346, f. 21 b.

\_\_\_\_\_ Ballad of, *temp.* Chas. II. 363, ff. 38-41 b.

\_\_\_\_\_ Note of a bill for its demolition, 18th cent. 4026, f. 259.

\_\_\_\_\_ **ROYAL SOCIETY.** Register books Nos. I. and II., 17th cent. *Copy.* 243.

\_\_\_\_\_ Journal book, No. I., 1660-1663, 17th cent. *Copy.* 244.

\_\_\_\_\_ Charters, 1663, 1669, and statutes, 1735. 394.

\_\_\_\_\_ Papers read before, 10 June, 1663-27, July, 1664. Transcribed, *circ.* 1700. 698.

\_\_\_\_\_ Philosophical transactions, 1665-1742. 4025; 4026.

\_\_\_\_\_ Analysis of their Philosophical transactions, from 1664 to 1678, 17th cent. 2345, ff. 10-46 b.

\_\_\_\_\_ Notes from their Philosophical transactions for 1665-1701, 18th cent. 2577, A. ff. 3-12.

**LONDON, CITY OF. SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC.**  
**ROYAL SOCIETY (continued).** Papers  
of, 1678. 1942, ff. 27 b-38 b.

- Proceedings, 1682-1728. 4026, ff. 345-366.
- Minutes of transactions of the meetings, by Sir H. Sloane, Jan. 1694-Aug. 1697. 3341.
- Minutes of transactions of the Council, by Sir H. Sloane, 1699-1712. 3342.
- Answers sent by Sir P. Vernatti from Batavia to their inquiries, 1664. 3959, ff. 16-27 b.
- Questions on natural philosophy from, to Dr. E. Browne, 1669. *Fr. and Germ.* 1911-1913, f. 142.
- Specimens of ore sent from Hungary to, by Dr. E. Browne, 1669. 1911-1913, f. 155.
- Catalogue of things sent to, by Dr. E. Browne, 1669. 1922, f. 52.
- Notes on the pamphlets of H. Stubbe against, 1670-1671. 1786, ff. 116-128 b.
- Letter to the Secretaries, from the Abbé de la Roque, 1678. *Transl.* 1942, f. 6.
- List of minerals given to, by Sir H. Sloane, 1688. 1968, f. 174.
- Design of, to print papers of advertisements every week or fortnight, and soliciting communications relative to the variation of the magnetic needle, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 112.
- Certificate from the President and Council in favour of Dr. Hooke, n. d. *Draft.* 1039, f. 95.
- Rules, 1704. 4026, ff. 297-299.
- Extracts, printed and MS., from the Philosophical transactions, 18th cent. 3198, ff. 32-92 b.
- Notes by a Fellow on A. Scilla's treatise on Geology, 18th cent. 3323, ff. 59-74.
- Réponses aux questions données de la part de, par R. de Beauvoir, touchant l'Ambre, 18th cent. 3323, ff. 205-208 b.
- Letter to, from N. Witsen, 1702. 4063, f. 172.
- Letters to, from A. van Leeuwenhoek, 1710. *Dutch.* 4064, ff. 220-222 b, 240-245.
- Agreement of, with Dr. J. Thorpe, 1713. 4026, f. 205.
- Letter to, from J. Welbe, 1716. 4044, f. 213.

SLOANE INDEX.

**LONDON, CITY OF. SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC.**  
**ROYAL SOCIETY (continued).** Letter  
to the President and Fellows from T. Short, 1728. 4050, f. 43.

- Letter of thanks from, to J. C. A. Helvétius, 1729. *Fr. Draft.* 3322, f. 129.
- Letter to the President, from Dr. Arbuthnot, n. d. 4026, f. 240.
- Letter to the Secretary from Dr. F. Slare, n. d. 4067, f. 152.
- Letter to, from P. Villemot, n. d. *Lat.* 4067, f. 189.
- Forms of subscriptions for encouraging "imprimeries" belonging to, 18th cent. 4019, f. 192.
- SOCIETIES, MISCELLANEOUS. **BE-NEVOLENT SOCIETY.** Letter to the Stewards, from J. Petiver, 1706. 3335, f. 25.
- **CHEAPSIDE SCHOLARS COMPANY OF BELLRINGERS.** Orders, 1602-1662. 3463.
- **FLORISTS SOCIETY.** Forms of invitations to their dinners, 1705. 4020, ff. 105-110.
- **MERCHANTS ADVENTURERS.** Inventory of their muniments kept in the Mercers' hall, 1547. 2103, ff. 2-5 b.
- Allegations of the English and Imperial Commissioners at Brussels on privileges of the, 1518. *Lat.* 2103, ff. 68-74, 165-168.
- **SCHOOL OF THE SOCIETY OF DEFENCE.** Register, 1568-1592. 2530.
- **SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.** "List of residing members," c. c. 1720. 4021, f. 214.
- **MIDDLE TEMPLE.** Dedication of a treatise on the privileges of the, by F. Philipps, 17th cent. 972, f. 33.
- **THEATRES.** List of plays at London theatres, by Dr. E. Browne, 1662. 1900, ff. 60-63 b.
- **TOWER OF.** Collections from the records, by Sir J. Doddridge, 17th cent. 3081.
- *Lieutenant of.* v. Robinson (Sir John).
- LONDON, BISHOPS OF.**
- v. Compton (Henry).
  - Gibson (Edmund).
  - Grindal (Edmund).
  - Henchman (Humphrey).
  - Laud (William).
  - Montaigne (George).
  - Robinson (John).
  - Sheldon (Gilbert).
  - Tunstall (Cuthbert).

Y

- London** (George). Letter to Dr. J. Newton and S. Dooly, 1685. 4062, f. 214.  
 — Letters to Dr. L. Plukenett, 1685, and n. d. 4062, f. 214; 4067, f. 31.  
 — Letters to J. Petiver, 1706, and n. d. 4064, f. 123; 4067, ff. 33-39.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 286.
- Long** (John). Formerly owned MS. 1192.
- Long** (Col. Robert). Observations on smut in corn, read before the Royal Society, 10 June, 1663. 243, f. 264 b; 698, f. 1.
- Long** (Col. Samuel), *Chief Justice of Jamaica*. Papers relating to his affair with Lord Carlisle, 1680. 2724, ff. 211-220 b; 2728, B. ff. 195-197 b.
- Long** (Sarah), of *Sampson's Hall, near Hadleigh, Suffolk*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737-1740. 4076, ff. 30-37.
- Longchamp**, *Family of*. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 39 b.
- Longevill**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 107 b.
- Longford** (Richard). Evidences, conc. families of co. Chester, 16th cent. *Excerpts*. 1301, f. 262 b.
- Longinus** (Cæsar). Alchemical extracts from, 17th cent. 2193, ff. 19-39.
- Longitude**, *Commissioners of*. Letter to, from W. Gumbie, n. d. 3322, f. 170.
- Longland** (John), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Examination of T. Alwaye for purchasing an English Testament, 1530. 1207, ff. 1 b-4 b.
- Long Melford**, co. *Suff.* v. Melford, Long.
- Longobardus**. Magical treatise, 17th cent. 3824, ff. 2-29.
- Longwood** (Frances), of *London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 288.
- Lopes** (Ambrosio), of *Arzila*. Letter to Col. Norwood, 1666. *Span. Copy*. 1955, f. 95 b.
- Lopez** (Fernando). Letter to, from M. Correa, 1601. *Lat.* 902, f. 68.
- Lopez de Ayala** (Pedro), *Grand Chancellor of Castile*. Notes and emendations of his "*Cronicas de los Reyes de Castilla*," by G. Zurita, 18th cent. *Span.* 3830, ff. 114-149.
- Lopez de Tapia** (Juan), *Secretary to the Junta of Guipuzcoa*. Acts of the Junta sent by, to Philip II., 1583. *Span.* 78, ff. 23-42.
- Loquier**. v. Lockyer.
- Lord** (Joseph), of *Dorchester in Carolina*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1703-1712. 4063, ff. 132, 155; 4064, ff. 4, 69, 148, 150, 155, 192, 233, 258.
- Lords**, *House of*. v. *Parliament, Houses of*.
- Loretto**, *Church of, at Recanati, Italy*. Manner of the translating of, 17th cent. 927, ff. 18-20.
- Lorimer** (James), *D.D., Rector of St. Andrews University*. Address from the University to James II., signed by, n. d. 2753, ff. 18-25.
- Lorings** (—), *Spanish Physician*. Medical receipts, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 24.
- Loris** (Andreas), *M.D., of Valentia*. De medicinæ secretis scriptis in Universitate Cantabrigiæ, 1629. *Autogr.* 3793.
- Lormand** (—). Formerly owned MS. 3048.
- Lorme** (J— L— de), *Bookseller, of Amsterdam*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. *Fr.* 4041, f. 42.
- Lormoy**, *Sieur de*. v. *Le Gendre* (Paul Gaspard François).
- Lorrain** (Paul), *Ordinary of Newgate Prison, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4076, f. 38.
- Lorraine**, *Duchy of*. Petition for its restitution by France to Germany, 1555. *Fr.* 2103, f. 180.  
 — Travels through, by an Englishman, 1610. 682.
- Lorraine**, *Cardinal of*. v. *Lorraine* (Charles de).
- Lorraine** (Charles I. de), *Cardinal Bishop of Metz* [1548-1574]. Letters to, from the Archbishop of Glasgow, 1567-1568. *Fr.* 3199, ff. 158 b-161 b.  
 — Letter to, from his niece, Mary Queen of Scots, 1568. *Fr.* 3199, f. 342.
- Lorraine** (Charles II. de), *Cardinal Bishop of Metz* [1578-1607]. Owned MS. 2418.
- Lorraine** (Henri I. de), *Duc de Guise*. Horoscope, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, f. 94.  
 — Discourse of his murder in 1588, by G. Rawe, 17th cent. 817, ff. 32-49.  
 — Sonnets sur ses trahisons en 1588 contre Henri III., 17th cent. 1603, ff. 55-64 b.  
 — Epigram on his death, 1588. *Lat.* 2764, f. 68 b.

- Lorraine** (Henri II. de), *5th Duke of Guise*. Sonnet sur la mort de, 1664. 895, f. 6.
- Lorraine** (Marie de), *Duchesse de Guise*. Will, 1688. *Fr.* 2885, ff. 77-92 b.
- Loss** (Friedrich) *Observationes medicæ* apud Dorchester, 1648. 2079, f. 145.
- Lotharius** (Johannes), *Anagninus*. v. Rome, *Bishops of*. Innocent III.
- Lotteries**. Prospectus of a lottery, 18th cent. 4019, f. 123.
- Lottisham** (John), *of Chipley, co. Somerset*. Covenant with J. Eyre, 1654. 2279, f. 130.
- Lotton** (William), *of Jamaica*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1692. 4076, f. 40.
- Loudon**, *Earl of*. v. Campbell (John).
- Loudun**, *in Vienne, France*. History of the devils of Loudun, or of the possession of the Ursuline Nuns, 1696. 2205.
- Louis X-XIV.**, *of France*. v. France, *Kings of*.
- Louise de Savoye**, *Comtesse d'Angoulême, Mother of Francis I, and Regent of France*. v. France, *Kings of*. Francis I.
- Louo** (Diego Peres), *Capt.* v. Perez Lobo (Diego).
- Louville**, *Le Chevalier de*. v. Allonville (Jacques Eugène d').
- Lovain**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 41 b.
- Love** (Christopher), *Puritan Minister*. Life of, by Mary his wife, 1651. *Imperf.* 3945, ff. 78-113.  
— Correspondence with his wife, when prisoner in the Tower, 1651. *Copies*. 922, ff. 192, 193 b, 195 b.  
— Tragedy of, at Tower Hill, by R. Wild, in verse, 1651. 1786, f. 190.
- Love** (Christopher). v. Morley (Christopher Love).
- Love** (Nicholas), *Regicide*. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Lovelace**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 42.
- Lovelace** (Francis), *Master in Chancery, and J.P. for co. Kent*. Attestation of Sir E. Monin's declaration of acceptance of the Royal general pardon, 1660. 2717, f. 38.
- Lovelace** (Thomas), *Master in Chancery, and J.P. for co. Kent*. Certificate of Sir E. Monin's Royal pardon, 1660. 2717, f. 38.
- Lovell**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 279, 308 b.
- Lovell** (Edward), *Chaplain to George I. and George II.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, 1732. 4048, f. 257; 4052, f. 122.
- Lovell** (Thomas), *of Staunton near Newark-on-Trent*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4076, f. 42.
- Lovell** (Thomas), *M.D., of Plymouth*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, and n. d. 4046, f. 279; 4059, f. 289.
- Lovett** (Timothy), *of Amersham, co. Bucks*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4076, ff. 44-47.
- Lovis** (—), *Prisoner in the King's Bench*. Diet drink which healed him of a very sore pox, 1583. 3692, f. 50.
- Low**, *Dr.* v. Law *al. Low* (R—), *M.D.*
- Lowdham** (Caleb). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730, 1734. 4051, ff. 136, 197.
- Lower** (Dr. —). Verses to William III., 17th cent. 1731, A. f. 151.
- Lower** (Richard), *M.D.* Medical prescriptions, 17th cent. 3984, ff. 78, 79.
- Lower** (Thomas), *M.D.; Quaker*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. 4039, f. 191.
- Lowth** (William), *Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, Prebendary of Winchester*. Letter to Dr. Downes, 1682. 203, f. 17.
- Lowther** (Sir James), *4th Bart., of Whitehaven*. Letter on his case from Dr. W. Brownrigg to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4034, f. 267.
- Lowther** (Sir John), *2nd Bart., of Whitehaven*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 194.
- Lowther** (John), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726, 1733. 4048, f. 145; 4052, f. 335; 4053, f. 88; 4076, ff. 49, 51.
- Lowther** (Katharine), *wife of Robert Lowther, of Maulds Meaburn, co. Westmorl.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. 4076, f. 48.
- Lowthorp** (F—). Letters to J. Petiver, 1713, 1714. 4065, ff. 154, 166, 183.
- Lowthorp** (John), *Secretary to the Royal Society*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1699. 4037, f. 351.  
— Letter to, from — de Caramon, 1712. *Fr.* 4065, f. 30.
- Loy**, *St.* Receipt to cure the evil of St. Loy, 15th cent. 706, f. 132.
- Loyola** (Blasco de), *Secretary to Charles II., of Spain*. Letter to Sir R. Fanshawe, 1665. *Span. Copy*. 1952, f. 83.

- Loyola** (Ignatius). v. Ignatius [Lopez de Recalde, of *Loyola*], *Saint*.
- Loyron** (—), *M.D.*, of *Romans*, in *Dauphiné*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with a treatise on dysentery, 1729. *Fr.* 4034, ff. 84-96 b.
- Lübeck**, *City of*. Letter from the Magistrates to Charles II., on the capture of a Lübeck vessel by the English, 1667. *Lat.* 1001, f. 8 b.
- Letter from the Magistrates to Charles II., for a renewal of the privilege of trading with Baltic goods in Great Britain, 1668. *Lat.* 1001, f. 12 b.
- Lubienietz**, *De*. v. Lubieński (Stanislaw), *Bishop of Plock*.
- Lubieński** (Stanislaw), *Bishop of Plock*. Letter to Charles II., 1672. *Fr.* 1519, f. 227.
- Luca** (Giovanni), of *Italy*. *Cursus chymicus Oxonii in ejus aedibus inchoatus*, 1681. 1243.
- Lucanus** (Marcus Annæus). *Pharsalia*, 15th cent. 2490.
- Lucar** (Emmanuel), *Deputy to the Merchants-Adventurers Company*. Inventory of their muniments made in presence of, 1543. 2103, ff. 2-5 b.
- Lucas** (Gen. Sir Charles). Letter to Prince Rupert, 1645. 1519, f. 72.
- Letter to Lord Fairfax, n. d. 1519, f. 74.
- Lines on his fate by Sir E. Sherburne, 17th cent. 847, f. 58 b.
- Lucas** (Charles), *Apothecary at Dublin*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4025, f. 155.
- Lucas** (John), 1st *Baron Lucas*. Speech on the Subsidy Bill, 1679. 1983, B. f. 27; 2504, f. 87.
- Lucas** (R—), *M.D.*, of *Footscray*, co. *Kent*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4076, f. 53.
- Lucas** (Thomas), of *Little Soxham*, co. *Suff.*; *Secretary to Jasper, Duke of Bedford*. Probably wrote MS. 1212.
- Lucatellis** (Mattheo). Receipt for making balsam, circ. 1670. 149, ff. 2 b-5.
- Lucati** (—). Method to make artificial stones, 17th cent. 2405, ff. 58-60 b.
- Lucca**, *City of*. *Consilia medica pro hypochondriaco nobili Luccensi*, 1643. 2253, ff. 230 b-232 b.
- Luceray Castroviejo**. v. Ruiz de Luceray Castroviejo.
- Lucius** (Johannes Fridericus), of *Dresden*. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 24.
- Lucius** (Johannes Georgius), of *Dresden*. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 8 b.
- Lucretius Carus** (Titus). Metrical rendering of Book i. ll. 162-710 by Sir E. Sherburne, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 837, ff. 7-19.
- Notes on, by Dr. R. Gray, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3207, ff. 123-143.
- Lucy**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 40 b.
- Lucy**, *S.* Hymn to, 15th cent. *Fr.* 2748, B. f. 141 b.
- Lucy**, a *French lady*. Formerly owned MS. 2321.
- Lucy** (Sir Thomas I.), of *Charlecote*, co. *Warw.* Medicine for the cough, circ. 1600. 1658, f. 25.
- Lucy** (Sir Thomas III.), of *Charlecote*, co. *Warw.* Travels on the Continent, possibly by, 1610. 682.
- Ludgershall**, *Family of*. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 34 b.
- Ludkin** (—), *M.D.* Medical theses, 1653, 1653. *Lat.* 3310, ff. 239-241, 260-265 b.
- Ludlow** (Sir Henry), *M.P.* for co. *Wilts.* Satirical verses on, by Sir J. Suckling, 17th cent. 2023, f. 59.
- Ludlow** (Paul). Letter to, from J. Clark, 1709. 4025, f. 74.
- Ludwell** (L—). Poetical pieces, 17th cent. 2505, ff. 1-18.
- Luffkin** *al.* **Lufkin** (John), *Pharmicopist, of Colchester*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, 1702. 4025, ff. 157, 159.
- Letter to J. Petiver, 1714. 4065, f. 161.
- Lugo** (Juan de), *Cardinal*. M. Bacon epigramma in, 17th cent. 396, f. 17 b.
- Luke**, *S.*, *Evangelist*. *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 42-48.
- Luke** (John), *Secretary to the Governor, and Judge Advocate at Tangier*. Collections relating to Tangier, 1660-1677. 3509-3514.
- Letters from, 1662-1677. 3509, ff. 16, 28-31, 33, 35-36 b, 39, 42, 46, 56, 59-74, 131; 3510, ff. 214, 265, 271-276; 3511, ff. 2, 3, 9, 13, 22, 24, 33-37, 39 b, 44, 48, 93, 150, 203, 207; 3512, ff. 92, 104, 204, 207-213, 224, 273.
- Letter to, from Sir J. Mordaunt, 1673. 3299, f. 109.

- Luke** (Nathanael). Papers relating to affairs at Tangier during Lord Peterborough's governorship, collected by, 1661. 1956.
- Letters of credence to, as Envoy to the Prince of Barbary, from the Governor of Tangier, 1663. *Span.* 1955, f. 1.
  - Letters from, 1663, *circ.* 1665. *Engl.* and *Span.* 3509, ff. 10, 44; 3513, f. 10.
- Luke** (Samuel), *Merchant at Tangier*. Letters relating to a debt to, from Spanish Jesuits, 1671-1675. *Span.* 3513, ff. 58-70, 76, 97, 99-115, 121-198.
- Account of paper bought for, at Genoa, 1672. 3511, f. 144.
  - Account of moneys, 1672. 3511, f. 147.
  - Account as debtor to T. Burrows, 1673. 1952, f. 72 b.
  - Certificate of payment of custom on goods sent to, from Kinsale, 1673. 3511, f. 251.
  - Warrant of attorney to, from the executors of J. Snowe, 1674. 3512, f. 42.
  - Apprenticeship to, of D. Barry, 1674. 3512, f. 73.
  - Covenant with Capt. Carrell, 1674. 3512, f. 106.
  - Certificate of his profits in trading with the Moors, 1675. 3513, f. 120.
  - Letter to J. Luke, 1670. 3510, f. 212.
- Lull** (Ramón), of *Majorca*. *Accurtacio operis*, 15th cent. *Engl.* 1091, ff. 97-101 b.
- Accurtations, 17th cent. 3778, ff. 37 b-41.
  - The cortacions and practise of, 17th cent. 3627, ff. 105-114 b.
  - Abbreviatio de viridi leone, 17th cent. 317, f. 92 b.
  - Apertorium abbreviatum, late 15th cent. 1091, ff. 108 b-117 b.
  - Apertorium, 1572. 3661, ff. 103-105.
  - The Apertory, 1558. 2598, ff. 125-131 b.
  - Artis animæ compendium, 1536. 3604, ff. 2-8 b; 2008, ff. 232 b-272.
  - Artis anima, 1572. 3661, f. 200.
  - Ars magica, late 15th-17th centt. 1091, ff. 118-124 b; 2008, ff. 222 b-232; 3604, ff. 2-8 b, 15-23; 3661, ff. 187-190.
  - Artes magna et brevis, 1446. 2416.
  - Ars brevis, 1436. 3604, ff. 39 b-63 b.
- Lull** (Ramón), of *Majorca* (*continued*). *Ars brevis*, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2385, ff. 20-51.
- *Ars operativa seu de Quinta essentia*, 15th cent. 75, ff. 159-164; 1091, ff. 134-145.
  - *De quinta essentia*, 17th cent. *Engl.* 3645, f. 43-49.
  - *Clavicula*, 16th cent. *Fr.* and *Lat. Imperf.* 3422, ff. 69 b-72; 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 2174, ff. 40-44; 3778, ff. 88-99.
  - *Conclusio summaria ad intelligentiam librorum ejus*, 17th cent. 1255, ff. 231-234.
  - *De conservatione vitæ humanæ*, 17th cent. 2008, ff. 318 b-338.
  - *Distinctiones quatuor*, 1536. 3604, ff. 64 b-95 b.
  - *De xvi. electuariis*, 15th cent. 75, f. 183.
  - *Experiments*, 15th-17th centt. *Lat., Engl.* and *Fr.* 630, ff. 1-29; 714; 1091, f. 53; 2006, ff. 97-145; 2036, f. 13; 2055, ff. 130-154; 3752, ff. 45-60; 3778, ff. 41-51 b.
  - *Lapidarius*, 1536. 3604, ff. 23 b-30 b, 31-39.
  - *Practica lapidum preciosorum*, 17th cent. 2008, ff. 203-222, 339-344 b.
  - *Liber lucis mercuriorum*, 17th cent. 2008, ff. 272 b-287 b; 3086, ff. 77-79; 3753, ff. 118-136.
  - "Light mercuria," 17th cent. 3633, ff. 50-53.
  - *Liber magnæ medicinæ*, 17th cent. 2008, ff. 288-318.
  - *De opere solis et lunæ*, 15th cent. 692, ff. 46-51 b.
  - Translation by G. Ryplaye of his book on the philosopher's stone, 16th cent. 1524, ff. 13-39.
  - *Potestas divitiarum*, 17th, 18th centt. *Engl.* 3506, ff. 76-84; 3778, ff. 20-37.
  - *Practica*, 1539. 3604, ff. 106 b-141.
  - *Practise of alchemy*, 17th cent. 3778, ff. 58-67 b.
  - *The repertorie*, 16th cent. 320 or 321, ff. 64 b-66; 3614, ff. 171-176 b.
  - *Liber secretorum*, 16th cent. *Engl.* 3707.
  - "Prologus Monaldi, Monachi de Abbatia S. Benedicti Parisius," in *librum de secretis naturæ*, 15th, 16th centt. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 75, f. 164 b; 3707, ff. 1-3 b.



- Lull (Ramón), of Majorca (continued).**  
*Investigatio secreti occulti*, 1563 2006, ff. 187-202, 221-223.  
 — Table of stones, metals and elixirs, 17th cent. 2503, f. 108.  
 — Testamentum novissimum, 16th cent. 270.  
 — Testamentum, 1539. 3604, ff. 144 b-218 b;—1558. *Engl.* 2598, ff. 84-110;—17th cent. 2008, ff. 3-149.  
 — Testamentum cum cantilena, 15th cent. 419, ff. 7-81; 3604, ff. 220-287;—17th cent. 2008, ff. 150-188 b. *Low Germ.* 1255, ff. 213-217 b.  
 — Lucidarium testamenti, 1536, 17th cent. 2008, ff. 345-356; 3604, ff. 9-14 b.  
 — Elucidarie of his testament, 17th cent. 317, ff. 45-51.  
 — Elucidation of his testament, 17th cent. 3642, ff. 81-83. *Fr.* 3739, ff. 99-104.  
 — Extracts from his testament, 16th cent. 3657, ff. 25-33.  
 — Theorica, capp. 49-67, 16th cent. *Engl.* 320 or 321, ff. 67 b-78.  
 — Theorica, capp. 62-91, 17th cent. 3778, ff. 78-87 b.  
 — Transmutation of metals, 17th cent. 3778, ff. 68-76.  
 — Vade mecum, 1563. 2006, ff. 187-202.  
 — Vade mecum, 17th cent. *Engl.* 3614, ff. 156-170 b.  
 — Vade mecum, 1536, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3604, ff. 97-106; 3640, ff. 1-80.  
 — Veni mecum, 15th cent. 2128, ff. 14-27 b.  
 — Verbum abbreviatum, 15th cent. 2327, f. 27.  
 — Epistle of the abbreviation of the blessed stone, 17th cent. 3461, ff. 32-42.  
 — Alchemical extracts from, 15th-17th centt. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 1744, ff. 133 b-147, 149 b-155; 2170, ff. 1-7; 2175; 2598, ff. 115 b-122 b; 3387, *passim*; 3457, ff. 79-105, 113 b-122. *Lat.* and *Catalan.* 3661, ff. 32 b-35, 45-58;—16th-17th centt. 3667, ff. 118-120, 124, 132 b; 3706, ff. 17-22, 34-56.  
 — Receptæ alchemicæ, 15th cent. 976, f. 46.  
 — Extrait de l'Apologie de sa vie par M. Perroquet, 17th cent. 2385, ff. 1-19.  
 — List of his works, 15th cent. 75, f. 185 b.  
 — Catalogus operum MSS. ejus in bibliotheca Cesarea, 17th cent. 1922, ff. 42-46.
- Lull (Ramón), of Majorca (continued).**  
 List of the writings of, with references to some volume, late 17th cent. 630, f. 30.
- Lully (Johu).** Formerly owned MS. 3387.
- Lully (Raymond).** v. Lull (Ramón).
- Lumbardus.** v. Lombard.
- Lumley (John), Baron Lumley.** Royal charter for settlement of lands by, for a lectureship in the College of Physicians, 30 June, 1582. *Lat.* Copy, 18th cent. 3914, ff. 126 b-128 b.  
 — Deed of foundation of his surgery lecture, 3 July, 1582. *Engl.* and *Lat.* Copy, 18th cent. 4026, ff. 367-382.  
 — Letter to Cambridge University, 1587. Copy. 3562, f. 8 b.
- Lumley (Richard), 2nd Earl of Scarborough.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1721-1740]. 4077, f. 111.
- Luna (Fr. Ildefonso de), of St. Mary's College, Triana, in Spain.** Commentaria in primam partem Thomæ Aquinatis Summæ Theologicæ, 1585. 891.
- Lüneburg, in Hanover.** Inventarium apothecæ Lunæburgensis, 1715-1723. *Lat.* and *Germ.* 3605; 3606.  
 — Letter sent from, to Sir H. Sloane, on a forthcoming sale of medical books at, 1733. *Lat.* 4034, f. 57.
- Lungius (Joachim), of Hamburg.** Letter to P. M. Slegel, 1642. *Lat.* Copy. 2882, f. 28.
- Lunn (William), of Cambridge.** Letter to Mrs. Le Gros, and Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4076, f. 56.
- Lunsford (Sir Thomas).** Letter, as Governor of Bristol, to Prince Rupert, 1644. 1519, f. 60.
- Lupimonte (Guilielmus de).** Receptæ alchemicæ, 15th cent. 976, f. 41.
- Lupus (Alvarus), Reckor of the Jesuits College in Lisbon.** Correspondence with M. Correa, 1600, 1601. *Lat.* Copies. 902, ff. 17, 18 b, 62 b.
- Lupus (Odoardus), of Lisbon.** Correspondence with J. Moretus through M. Correa, 1600, 1601. *Lat.* Copies. 902, ff. 6 b, 7, 23, 24, 36 b, 37 b, 43, 47, 48.
- Lusitanus (Amatus).** v. Rodriguez de Castello Branco (João).
- Lusitanus Philadelphus Nomophulax.** On the union of England and Scotland, 17th cent. 78, ff. 109-115 b.
- Luther (James), Soldier at Tangier.** Court martial sentence on, for theft, 1673. 3514, f. 163.

- Luther (James), Soldier at Tunstler (continued).** Charge against, by M. Mackcully, 1673. 3514, f. 172.
- Luther (Martin).** Scheme of his nativity by Sir T. Smith, *circ.* 1555. 325, f. 78.
- Notes of his rise, and of the Anabaptists, 18th cent. 1087, f. 134.
- Heads of his doctrines on Christ, as the main article of the Christian faith, 17th cent. 1380, ff. 85-99 b.
- Lutterworth, co. Leic.** Rental of Col. R. Feilding's estates at, 1695. 2728, B. f. 224.
- Lutton, co. Linc.** Will of Dr. R. Busby, relative to the reparation of the Chapel at, 1695. *Extract.* 1039, f. 123.
- Luttrell (Francis).** Warrant for granting the holding of an annual fair in St. Enoder, 1661. 856, f. 10.
- Luxembourg, Dukes of.** r. Germany, *Emperors of.* Charles V.
- Luxford (Ed—).** Formerly owned MS. 334.
- Lycocynthion (Wijbrand), of Batavia.** Letters to E. Kämpfer, 1690, 1693. *Dutch.* 3064, ff. 17, 26.
- Lycophron, Chalcidensis.** Alexandra in Latinos lambos translata, a G. Middleton, [1619-1626]. 840.
- Lydall (Richard), M.D.; Warden of Merton College, Oxford.** Letter to Dr. Knight, 1679. 206, A. f. 24.
- Lyddell, Capt.** v. Liddell (George).
- Lydgate (John).** Metrical version of L. de Premierfait's French paraphrase of Boccaccio's "De casibus virorum et feminarum illustrium," 15th cent. 4031.
- Fall of Princes, Book 1. chapp. 3-7, 15th cent. *Fragm.* 2452.
- Life of Our Lady, in verse, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 1785, ff. 14-29 b.
- Poem called Secretum Secretorum Aristotelis, 15th cent. 2027, ff. 53-92 b; 2464.
- "The gouernynge as welle off body as off saule," in verse. 15th cent. *Imperf.* 775, f. 54; 989, ff. 134-136 b.
- Fragments of his poems, 15th cent. 1212, ff. 1-4 b, 101, 102.
- Practise "de lapile Philosophorum," 16th, 17th centt. 299, ff. 3-7 b; 3708, ff. 3-68.
- Catalogue of his poems, 17th cent. 2577, A. f. 1.
- Lydston (John), of St. Mellion, co. Cornw.** Book of receipts for physic and chirurgery, 1665. 500.
- Lye (Edward), Rector of Yardley Hastings, co. Northants.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. *Lat.* 4055, f. 361.
- Lye (R—).** Money accompt, 1417. *Lat.* 1612, f. 413 b.
- Lyhert (Walter), Bishop of Norwich.** Presentation of two monks of Ipswich Priory by the Prior to, for admission into the subdiaconate, 1453. *Lat. Copy.* 1609, f. 57 b.
- Lyle (John), of Bristol.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4045, f. 129.
- Lyleshull Abbey, co. Salop.** r. Lilleshall.
- Lyley (William).** Letter to his nephew, R. Bere, 1677. 2723, f. 33.
- Lyllestone (William).** A view of the state of Spain, 1532. *Imperf.* 904, ff. 156-175.
- Lymington, co. Southants.** Survey of the river at, 1698. 3233, f. 23 b.
- Lynch (George), Physician, of Canterbury.** Letter, rel. to inoculation for the small pox, to Dr. Scheuchzer, 1728. 406, B. f. 20.
- Lynch (Symon).** Award of arbitrators in a cause rel. to the house of, next Lendenhall, 1688. 857, f. 73.
- Lynch (Col. Sir Thomas), Governor of Jamaica.** Queries for, when going to Jamaica, 1670. 3984, f. 168.
- Warrant for payment of his salary, 1682. 2717, f. 12.
- Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1682, 1683. 2724, ff. 24, 228, 229.
- Lynewraye (Sir John), Clerk of the Deliveries, and, in 1601, Surveyor, of the Ordnance.** Book for the reformation of the ordnance, with lists of the officers, their duties and emoluments from Henr. VIII. to 1631. *Copy,* 17th cent. 871, ff. 127-151 b.
- Lynn (Francis), Secretary of the African Company.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 166.
- Lynn (Nicolas de), Carmelita; Theological lecturer at Oxford.** Kalendarium ab anno 1387 ad 1463, Oxoniæ compositum, 1386. 1110.
- Tabulæ eclipsium pro cyclis Kalendarii ejus, 1436-1462. 636, f. 2 b.
- Lyteott (A—), Madam.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4051, f. 154.
- Lyttelhailes (Thomas), Apothecary, of Stourbridge, co. Worc.** v. Littlehailes.

**Lyttelton** (Charles), *afterw. Bishop of Carlisle*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1738-1742]. 4059, f. 291.

**Lyttelton** (Christian), *wife of Sir T. Lyttelton, Bart.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, ff. 60, 63, 65.

**Lyttelton** (Sir Richard), *K.B., brother of George, 1st Baron Lyttelton*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 293.

**Lyttelton** (Sir Thomas), *4th Bart., of Hagley, co. Worc.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4076, ff. 58, 62.

— Letters to, from Dr. J. Tristram, n. d. 4067, ff. 172, 174.

## M

**M—** (Ad—). Horoscope, 1601. 1770, f. 156 b.

**M—** (B—). Letter to her cousin, n. d. 4067, f. 40.

**M—** (E—). Letter to W. Cowper, 1698. 3409, f. 86.

**M—** (E—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 90.

**M—** (F—). Verses entitled A preparation to death, 17th cent. 1592, f. 157.

**M—** (H—), *of Lincoln's Inn Fichls.* Horoscopes of her and her sister, 1658, 1664. 2282, ff. 15 b, 16.

**M—** (J—), *B.A. Oxon.* Royal recommendation of, to be Probationer of Magdalen College, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 12 b.

**M—** (Sir J—). Of right-angled spherical triangles, 17th cent. 2281, ff. 33-38.

**M—** (J— G—), *of Leyden.* He-metrical Testament, 1672. 3772, ff. 48-58.

**M—** (L—), *of Clerkenwell.* Verses on a goose, with letter, 1669. 2531, f. 152.

**M—** (L—), *of York.* Letters to his mistress, 1680. 3111, ff. 4-11.

**M—** (L—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4051, f. 217.

**M—** (N—). Verses on his letter redemanding his ring, by L., 1669. 2531, f. 152.

**M—** (P—). Thoughts concerning man's eternal form, 1697, 1703. 2569, ff. 70-77 b.

**M—** (Patrick), *M.A.* Royal recommendation of, to a Fellowship, *temp.* Charles II. 856, f. 3.

**M—** (Philip). v. Moore (Philip).

**M—** (R—), *of Pattishall, co. Northants.* Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 84 b.

**M—** (T—). Exposition of, by E. Kelley, of Ripley's "Compound of Alchemy," 1632. 3631, ff. 51-63.

**M—** (T—). Verses on a goose, 1669. 2531, f. 152.

**M—** (W—). v. Monson (Sir William).

**M—** (W—). Muscotomia, 17th cent. 2117, ff. 349 b-356 b.

**Ma...** (Hieronymus). Formerly owned MS. 3167.

**Maargravius** (Christianus). v. Margravius (Christianus).

**Maargravius** (Georgius). v. Margravius (Georgius).

**Mabillon** (Jean), *Père.* Biographical note on, 18th cent. *Fr.* 2890, f. 26.

**Macao**, *in China.* Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 63 b.

**McArthur** (Neill), *of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff.* Letter to the Royal College of Physicians, 1727. 4078, f. 242.

**Macartney** (—), *of Ireland.* Medical case, early 18th cent. 4078, f. 95.

**Macartney** (Catharine), *wife of William Macartney, M.P. for Belfast.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 92.

**Macassar**, *in the Colubes Isles.* Journal of the war betw. Macassar and the Netherlands E. India Company, 1666-1669. *Translat.* 3662, ff. 2-23.

**McBride** (John), *Presbyterian Minister of Belfast.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700-1713. 4038, ff. 117, 189, 288; 4039, f. 229; 4040, f. 122; 4043, ff. 68, 202.

**McBride** (Robert), *son of the above; Presbyterian Minister of Ballymony, co. Antrim.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736-1741. 4054, f. 263; 4056, f. 317; 4057, f. 14; 4078, f. 10.

**McCullan** (James). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 294.

**McDonell** (Ann), *widow.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1743. 4057, f. 189.

- Macdonell** (Randal), *Captain of the Duc de Bourbon's Life Guards*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, ff. 219 (copy), 357.  
 — Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4068, ff. 234, 239.
- Macdowell** (Sir William), *Resident at the Hague*. Memorial in favour of his heirs from the Dutch Ambassadors to Charles II., 1668. *Fr. Copy*. 1001, f. 22.
- Macedon**, *Kings of*. v. Alexander, the Great.
- Macer** (Æmilius). *De viribus herbarum*, 12th cent. 84, ff. 1-11, 13-17 b;— 14th cent. *Imperf.* 340, ff. 127-166 b; 420, ff. 145-179 b;—15th cent. 122, ff. 120-124 b, 130-161; 213, ff. 5-24 b; 962, ff. 90-123 b; 2481, ff. 136-152 b.  
 — Of the virtues of herbs, in verse, 15th cent. 140, ff. 52-56 b. *Lat. l'rose*. 282, ff. 206 b-210.  
 — De viribus herbarum, translated in 1373 by J. Lelamoure, 15th cent. *Engl. prose*. 5, ff. 13-57.  
 — De viribus herbarum, translated by T. Kytte, 15th-16th centt. 393, ff. 87-145; 2527, ff. 251-293.  
 — Of the virtues of herbs; seemingly out of Macer, 15th cent. 963, ff. 85 b-100 b.  
 — On the virtues of herbs, 1456. *Ital. dialect*. 416, ff. 55 b-66 b.
- Macfarling** (Elizabeth), *wife of Patrick Macfarling*. An "April Fool" letter to her "cusing," Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 78.
- Macfarling** (Patrick). Postscript to his wife's "April Fool" letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 77 b.
- McGwire**, *Lord*. v. Maguire (Connor), 2nd Baron Maguire.
- Machalo**. v. Macollo (Joannes).
- Machin** (John), *Professor of Astronomy at Gresham College*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1740, and n. d. 4050, f. 238; 4056, f. 240; 4059, f. 297.
- Machureault** (A— G—), "*Maitre Chirurgien à Chalon*." *Vade mecum*, 1609. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 2632, ff. 1-84.
- Mackay** (Donald), 1st Baron Reay. Appeal of High Treason against D. Ramsay. [1631]. 1435, ff. 156-193; 3420, ff. 9-35 b.
- Mackcully** (Mary), *widow, of Tungier*. Charge by, against J. Luther, 1673. 3514, f. 172.
- Mackdowell** (Sir William). v. Macdowell.
- Mackeny** (Capt. Alexander). v. Makeny.
- Mackenzie** (Abraham), *Penmaker*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 299.
- Mackenzie** (Sir George), *of Rosehaugh; Lord Advocate of Scotland*. Political and legal pamphlets, 17th cent. 3828, ff. 104-161 b.
- McKenzie** (George), 1st Earl of Cromartie. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1710. 4042, f. 216.
- Mackenzie** (George), *M.D., grandson of George, 2nd Earl of Seaforth*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with paper on a coatimondi, 1722. 4025, ff. 161, 163.
- Mackenzie** (George), *of the Hague*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1740, 1741. 4056, ff. 345, 358.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1744. 4056, f. 346.
- Mackenzie** (James), *M.D., of Worcester*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4076, f. 93.
- Mackenzie** (John), 2nd Earl of Cromartie. Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, [1714-1731]. 4025, f. 253.
- Mack Gregory** (John). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4046, f. 213.
- Mackie** (John). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 42.
- MacLaurin** (Colin), *of Edinburgh*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736, 1741. 4054, f. 310; 4057, f. 50.
- MacMahon** (—), *Chief of his Sept*. Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1559. *Lat. Copy*. 3562, f. 1.
- McNaghten** (Alexander). Letters to J. Petiver, 1711. 4064, ff. 259, 264.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, ff. 301, 302.  
 — Letter to, from T. Barrow, 1712. 4065, f. 43.
- Macky** (J—) Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1710. 4042, f. 142.
- Macollo** (Joannes). *Morborum curationes*, 17th cent. 2121.  
 — De lue Veneres, 17th cent. *Extract*. 3119, f. 139.
- Macro** (Dr. —). Scheme of his nativity, 1624. 1707, f. 21.
- Madagascar**, *Isle of*. *Histoire de la grande ile de*, par le Sieur de Flacourt, late 17th cent. *Extract*. 1019, ff. 267-490.

- Madagascar**, *Isle of* (continued). Account of, 18th cent. 3392, ff. 84-87.  
 ——— Natural history of, 1798. *Imperf.* 3986, ff. 40-42 b.
- Madan** (Judith), *wife of Col. M. Madan*, *M.P.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4076, f. 72.
- Madariaga** (Sancho de), *Governor of the mines of Potosi*. Discourse on the mines of Potosi, 1610. *Span.* 3055, ff. 74-93 b.
- Madden** (John), *M.D., President of the Royal College of Physicians in Ireland*. Account of the case of D. Blake, 1695. 1786, f. 152.  
 ——— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4025, f. 165.
- Madeira**, *Isle of*. Description of, 1704. 3324, ff. 240-243 b, 248.  
 ——— Account of a voyage to, by Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 3324, ff. 254-256 b.  
 ——— Catalogue of plants brought from, by J. Reed for William III., 1690. 2346, ff. 197 b-199 b.
- Madeira Arrais** (Duarte), *Physician to Jo'n IV., of Portugal*. "Methodo de conhecer e curar morbo Gallico;" translated by R. Carr, 1645. 247, ff. 2-320 b.  
 ——— Apology touching Phlebotomy in the feet; translated by R. Carr, 1645. 247, ff. 321-349 b.
- Madooke** (Br—). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4076, f. 95.
- Madrid**, *City of*. Relacion breve de, 1611. 3602.
- Madrigal** (Francisco Nuñez de). v. Nuñez de Madrigal.
- Maernius** (Theodorus). v. Mayerne (Theodore Turquet de), *Baron*.
- Maes** (Carolus de). v. Maets (Carolus Ludovicus de).
- Maets** (Carolus Ludovicus de), *apud Lujdunenses Chinicae Professor*. Collegium chymicum secretum Lugduni habitum, 1675-1676. 1235, ff. 1-34 b.  
 ——— Experimenta chemica, 1676. *Engl.* 1292, ff. 69-77.  
 ——— Collegium practicum, 1680. 1278; 3287, ff. 253 b-297.  
 ——— Collegium secretum, 17th cent. 1286, ff. 1-69.  
 ——— Excerpta Maetsiana, 17th cent. 1286, ff. 70-111.
- Maffei** (Francesco Scipione), *Marquis*. Observations to J. Bevilacqua on Countess C. Zangani's death, circ. 173½. *Ital.* 4034, ff. 107-109 b.
- Magadoxo**, *in Zanzibar*. Plan of the city, and account of the capture of an English crew by the inhabitants, 1700. 2992.
- Magalotti** (Lorenzo), *Count*. Canzone al Marchese G. V. Salviati, 1673. 2756, ff. 78-80 b.  
 ——— Lettere a G. B. d'Ambra, 1693. 2756, ff. 192-218 b.  
 ——— Lettere alla Marchesa Strozzi su le terre odorose d'Europa et America, 1695. 2756, ff. 1-77 b, 150 b-191 b.
- Magdalen College**, *Oxford*. v. Oxford, *University of*.
- Magdalene College**, *Cambridge*. v. Cambridge, *University of*.
- Magdeburg**, *in Saxony*. De ecclesiastica historia quæ Magdeburgi contextitur contra Menium et scholasticorum Wittebergensium epistolas narratio cum responsione, 1558. 2890, ff. 139-162 b.
- Magellan**, *Straits of*. Description of, by Capt. J. Wood, 1669. *Two copies*. 46, A. ff. 139-168; 46, B. ff. 144-188.  
 ——— Journal of voyage to, by Capt. J. Strong, 1689. 3295.  
 ——— Description of a plant called Winter's bark from, for curing scurvy, 18th cent. 4020, f. 3.
- Maggott** (Thomas), *Capt.* v. Magott.
- Magic**. Catalogues of books relating to, late 17th cent. 696.  
 ——— Libri de, in Bibliotheca Bodleiana apud Oxoniam inventi, 17th cent. 3883, ff. 82-85.  
 ——— De arte notoria, 13th cent. 1712.  
 ——— Tractatus et experimenta magica, 14th-17th centt. 3854;—15th, 16th centt. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 3849;—16th cent. *Engl., Lat. and Ital.* 3884, *passim*;—16th, 17th centt. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3847, *passim*;—17th cent. *Lat., Ital. and Fr.* 2879, *passim*; *Engl.* 3821; *Lat. and Engl.* 3822, ff. 50, 62-90, 94-102, 126-133, 175; *Engl.* 3824, ff. 89-120 b, 131-154 b; *Lat. and Engl.* 3846, *passim*; 3848, *passim*; 3850, *passim*; *Engl.* 3851, *passim*; *Engl. and Lat.* 3853, *passim*; 3883, *passim*; 3885, *passim*.  
 ——— Tracts on witchcraft, with special reference to the trial of J. Wenham for witchcraft, 1712. *M.S. and printed*. 3943, ff. 17-148 b.

**Magic** (*continued*). Schema magicum, 14th cent. 430, f. 2 b.  
 — Superstitious prognostications of the weather, 14th cent. *Fr.* 3281, f. 83 b.  
 — Ars notoria, cum tabulis, by R. Dove, 15th cent. 513, ff. 192-201.  
 — Præcepta mystica pro imaginibus magicis e metallis faciendis, 15th cent. 3556, ff. 11 b-15.  
 — List of unlucky days in the year, 15th cent. *Fr.* 3285, ff. 85-86 b.  
 — De Divinatione, 16th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 1437.  
 — De arte magicali, 16th cent. 2320, ff. 65-69 b.  
 — De maleficiis, 16th cent. 3529, f. 12.  
 — Spera Pythagoræ, 1580. 3580, A. ff. 3-5, 234.  
 — Treatise on magic, 17th cent. 1727, ff. 1-59.  
 — Elements of magic, 1685-1687. *Fr.* 3384.  
 — Aphorisms of natural magic, 17th cent. 1321, ff. 14-19; 2220, ff. 251 b-256.  
 — Quædam de re magica, 17th cent. 3722, ff. 111-118 b.  
 — Practica magiæ veræ, 17th cent. *Germ. Imperf.* 1380, ff. 27-33 b.  
 — On Egyptian magic, 17th cent. 3821, ff. 205-225 b; 3825, ff. 96 b-99 b.  
 — Janua magicæ reserata, 17th cent. 3825, ff. 3-96.  
 — Liber lunæ, 17th cent. *Engl.* 3826, ff. 84-100.  
 — On the invocation of angels, 17th cent. 307; 3821, ff. 1-193.  
 — Invocation of spirits, 17th cent. 3702.  
 — "De cabella intellectiva arte magica," 17th cent. *Ital.* 2494.  
 — Cabalistic table of numbers, 17th cent. *Ital. and Lat.* 2874.  
 — Interpretation de l'Arbre de la Caballe, 17th cent. 3051.  
 — Treatise on the Cabala, 17th cent. 2503, ff. 65-81 b.  
 — Charms against fistula and thieves, 12th cent. 84, f. 40 b.  
 — Incantatio ad infirmos sanandos, 13th cent. 1580, f. 44 b.  
 — La charme de S. Gabriel, 14th cent. 3564, f. 41.  
 — Charms, 15th cent. 2457, ff. 7 b-32 b, *passim*; 2458, *passim*; *L t.* and *Engl. Imperf.* 2721, ff. 131-137 b.

**Magic** (*continued*). Charms against elves, serpents, malignant spirits and the toothache, 15th cent. *Lat.* 962, ff. 9 b, 10; *imperf.* 963, ff. 15-16 b.  
 — Charm against the falling sickness, late 15th cent. 747, f. 57.  
 — Charms against pains, 15th cent. 1986, ff. 57 b, 58.  
 — Charms for sailors, 15th cent. 75, f. 186.  
 — Charms against thieves, 15th cent. 56, ff. 100, 100 b; 121, f. 36 b; 3556, f. 8 b (reversed).  
 — The charm of St. William that Gabriel brought from Our Lord, 15th cent. 962, f. 72.  
 — Charms, 16th cent. 3542, ff. 17 b-19 b, 24 b-27 b, 29-31 b, 39.  
 — Charms, 17th cent. 1311; 2628, ff. 6-14, 32-59 b.  
 — Exorcismus, e Registro de Lyles-hull, 17th cent. 3822, f. 163.  
 — Spell found in the pocket of an Irishman killed near Clonmel, 1699. 631, f. 224.  
 — Charm against all evils, 18th cent. *Lat. and Irish.* 3323, f. 288.  
 — Chiromantia, 17th cent. 2097, ff. 17 b-22.  
 — Institutiones chiromanticæ, 17th cent. 3437.  
 — De chiromantia, 17th cent. 3869, ff. 1-33.  
 — Collectanea chiromantica, 17th cent. *Germ.* 1382, ff. 62-69.  
 — Treatise of Geomancy, 17th cent. 2186.  
 — Vaticinia varia, 1688. 2612, ff. 7-38.  
 — Remedies for witchcraft, 17th cent. 1783, ff. 69-75 b; 3706, f. 23.  
 — De magica imagine prope Florentiam in cœnobio S. Benedicti, 17th cent. 1255, f. 144 b.  
 — Descriptions of Indian snake-charmers with drawings, 17th cent. 4013, f. 1 b.  
 v. Abano (Petrus de).  
 Adclardus, *Bathoniensis*.  
 Africanus (Flaccus).  
 Agrippa (Henricus Cornelius).  
 Arbatal.  
 Aubrey (John).  
 B— (K— de), of *Florence*.  
 Bacon (Roger).  
 Bacon (William).  
 Balemin.

- Bombast von Hohenheim (Philipp Aureol Theophrast) *called* Paracelsus.
- Evans (J—).
- Forman (Simon).
- Gower (John).
- Hermes.
- Honorius filius Euclidis, *Magister Thebarum*.
- Lombard (Robert).
- Longobardus.
- Lull (Ramón).
- Majoricus (Rodericus de).
- Mordaunt (Henry), *2nd Earl of Peterborough*.
- Myddleton (*Sir* Thomas).
- Nostradamus (Michael).
- Sahl ibn Bishr.
- Salomon, *King of Israel*.
- Scriptoris (Roland).
- Searle (John).
- Thebit Ben Kora.
- Trithem (Johann).
- Turco (Robertus).
- Turner (George).
- Vidonus (P— A—).
- Villa Nova (Arnaldus de).
- Windor (John a).
- Magirus** (Joannes), *M.D.* *Notæ ex ejus Physica* a D. Foote, 17th cent. 586, ff. 24 b-43.
- Scholia in ejus *Physica*, 17th cent. 1981, ff. 99-112.
- Magliabecchi** (Antonio), *of Florence*. Letter to, from G. B. Santgion, 1683. *Ital.* 4062, f. 211.
- Magnesia**, in *Turkey in Asia*. Visit to, by six Englishmen, 1734. 3958, ff. 1 b-10.
- Magnet**. History of the load stone, *circ.* 1700. 885, ff. 113-117.
- Magnetism**. Mystical observations on, 1658. 648, ff. 93-98 b.
- Magni** (Petrus), *Regiæ Communitatis Wiborgiæ Præpositus*. Letter to, from B. Severinius, 1651. *Lat.* 2870, f. 42.
- Magnus** (Thomas), *Archdeacon of the East Riding of co. York*. Letter to Card. Wolsey, [1525]. *Copy.* 3199, ff. 22-25 b.
- Magnus** (Valerianus). *De A catholicorum credendi regula*, 17th cent. *Engl.* 1242.
- Magott** (Thomas), *Capt.* *Voyage of, from Jamaica to Porto-Bello*, 1679. 2752, ff. 29-35.
- *Voyage of, round S. America*, 1680-1681. 2752, ff. 36-71.
- Maguelonne**, in *Lower Languedoc*. Letter from the Bishop of, to the *Præpositus* of, 13th cent. *Lat.* 1935, f. 10.
- Maguire** (Connor), *2nd Baron Maguire*. Report on his trial for treason in Ireland, by H. Finch, 164½. 3828, ff. 64-74.
- Maguire** (Jephson), *Lieut.* Warrant for payment of a yearly pension to, in consideration of his blindness, 1661. 856, f. 22 b.
- Maguire** (Capt. Rory), *2nd son of Bryan, 1st Baron Maguire*. Relation of his treatment of the British inhabitants of co. Fermanagh, 1641. 1608, f. 35.
- Magwere** (Jephson), *Lieut.* v. Maguire.
- Magwire** (Rowry), *Capt.* v. Maguire.
- Magyrus**. v. Magirus (Joannes), *M.D.*
- Mahamed Lucas**, *Secretary to the Emperor of Morocco*. v. Hamed Ben Ali Lucas.
- Mahamet Ben Abdalah**, *Secretary to the Emperor of Morocco*. v. Hamed Ben Abdala.
- Mahamet el Tebil**, *Cadi*. Letter to Col. H. Norwood, 166½. *Span.* 3499, f. 71.
- Letter to, from the Governor of Alcasar, 166½. *Span.* 3499, f. 70.
- Letters to, from Col. H. Norwood, 166½. *Span.* 3499, ff. 27, 29.
- Mahin al. Maxin**, *Father, of the Imperial College, Madrid*. Cost of present sent to, from J. Luke, 167½. 3512, f. 195.
- Mahomet**, *the Prophet*. v. Muhammad.
- Mahony** (Daniel), *Physician*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* *Lat.* 4059, ff. 303, 305.
- Mahuedis**. J. de Rupercissa's treatise, "*De consideratione quintæ essentix omnium rerum transmutabilium*;" translated by, 15th cent. 353.
- Maidstone**, *Lady*. v. Finch (Elizabeth).
- Maidstone**, *Viscount*. v. Finch (William).
- Maidstone** (Nathanael), *of Barbone, near Worcester*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, 1723. 4076, ff. 101-105.
- Maidstone** (Nathanael), *Jun.* Catalogue of his curiosities, 1707. 3399, ff. 11-47.
- Maierne dit Turquet** (Louis de). v. Mayerne Turquet (Louis de).
- Maierus** (Michael), *M.D.*; *Count of the Imperial Consistory*. *Atalanta fugiens*: an alchemical treatise, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 3645, ff. 51-102 b.

- Maignan** (Emanuel). *Perspectiva Horaria*, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 3889, ff. 7-15.
- Maillet** (Benedict de). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. *Fr.* 4054, f. 142.
- Mainardi** (Faustina). *Abjura di, fatta in Sta. Croce di Firenze*, 1641. 1930, ff. 64-89 b.
- Maine**, *Dukedom of*. Description of, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 85.
- Mainwaring** (Arthur). v. Maynwaring.
- Mainwaring** (T—). Owned, in 1706, MS. 1342.
- Maiercrom** (—), *Danish Envoy at Paris*. v. Mejericroon.
- Mairan** (Jean Jacques Dortous de). v. Dortous de Mairan.
- Maitland** (Charles), *Surgeon*. Report of inoculation of Newgate criminals, 1721. *Fr.* 4034, ff. 9, 13.  
— Reports of inoculating for smallpox, 1721. *Fr. and Engl.* 4034, ff. 14-21 b.  
— Journal of the cure from smallpox of [? Frederic Louis, Prince of Wales,] n. d. 4076, f. 98.  
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721, 1723. 4034, f. 11; 4076, f. 96.
- Maitland** (John), *2nd Earl and Duke of Lauderdale*. Letters, in the name of the Committee of both Kingdoms, to Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. 1519, ff. 106, 108, 118.  
— Verses on, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1247, f. 66 b.  
— MS. 1508 was dedicated to, in 1660.
- Maitland** (William), *of Lethington; Secretary of State for Scotland*. Recognition of his innocence of Darnley's murder, 1570. 3199, f. 174.  
— Letter to the Archbishop of Glasgow, 1566. *Copy*. 3199, f. 141.  
— Letters to Lord Burghlev, 1564, 1573. *Copies*. 1786, ff. 44 b-50 b; 3199, f. 68.
- Maittaire** (Michael), *Second Master of Westminster School*. Letters and verses to Sir H. Sloane, 1726-1742, and n. d. *Engl. and Lat.* 4048, f. 229; 4051, ff. 283, 282; 4052, f. 348; 4053, f. 26; 4057, ff. 122, 123; 4059, ff. 307, 308.
- Majer** (Johann Valentin), *of Crailsheim, in Würtemberg*. Letters to P. M. Slegel, 1639, 1642. *Lat. Copies*. 2882, f. 36 b.
- Major** (G—). Letters to J. Petiver, 1711, 1712. 4065, ff. 10, 23, 29, 31.
- Major** (John Daniel), *of Jena*. *Dissertatio de cancri et serpentibus petrifactis*, 1664. 3862, f. 111.
- Majoricis** (Rodericus de). *Tractatus de chiromantia, compilatus in Universitate Oxoniensi*, 15th cent. 513, ff. 84-96.
- Makdougall** (William). Letter from Prague to Dr. T. Browne, 1669. 1911-1913, f. 117.
- Makeny** (Alexander), *Capt., at Tanjier*. *Accompts of the pay of his troop of horse*, 1669-1670. 3510, ff. 119-122, 150.  
— Note of musters at Tanjier, 1670-1672. 3510, f. 267; 3511, f. 91.  
— Petition against, by T. Crosland, circ. 1674. 3514, f. 244.
- Makgill** (Da—), *Professor of Humanity in St. Saviours College at St. Andrews University*. Address to the King, signed by, temp. Jas. II. 2753, ff. 18-25 b.
- Malabar**, *Madras Presidency, India*. Account of the ancient Christians of St. Thomas in, by a Carmelite monk, circ. 1676. *Portug.* 2748, A. ff. 2-39.  
— Cosmogony of the Hindoos of, with diagrams, 17th cent. *Portug.* 2748, A. ff. 41-47.  
— *Notitiæ Malabaricæ*, ab E. Kæmpfero, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2910, ff. 160-170 b.  
— Medical advice given to the Governor by E. Coylanzi, 1689. *Lat.* 3063, ff. 19-26.  
— Review of Malabar books, by missionaries in Tranquebar, 1709. *Germ.* 3014.  
— *Hortus Indicus Malabaricus*, 17th cent. 2346, ff. 160-174 b, 182-186 b, 200 b-240; 3348, ff. 1-7, 22-28.  
— Observations by J. Petiver on plants engraved in *Hortus Malabaricus*, 18th cent. 4020, f. 24.
- Malacca**, *in Malay Peninsula*. *Plantæ in Chersoneso Aureo collectæ a J. Cunningham*, 1698. 2376, ff. 112-116 b.
- Malala** (Joannes), *Antiochenu.* *Historia Chronica*, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 836, f. 60.
- Malatesta** (Hercul), *of Rome*. Owned at Rochelle, in 1595, MS. 1074, ff. 95-144.
- Malatesta** (Sigismondo Pandolfo), *Signor di Rimini*. Dissertation on his medal, by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1827, f. 53.
- Malbery** (Bernardus a), *of Antwerp*. *Carmen in honorem C. Plantini*, 1583. 2764, f. 119.



- Malden.** v. Maldon, co. Essex.
- Maldivé Isles, in Asia.** Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 48 b.
- Maldon, co. Essex.** Royal recommendation of Sir J. Bramston to be the High Steward, 1661. 856, f. 26 b.
- Maldonado (Pedro Solar), Governor of Vexel.** Correspondence with Lord Belasyse, 1665. *Span. Copies.* 3499, ff. 3, 57.
- Maldonatus (Joannes), Jesuit.** Annotationes in librum sententiarum de sacramentis, 1579. 1568, ff. 3-301, 371-374.  
— De fine mundi, 1579. 1568, ff. 302-325, 374.  
— De ceremoniis, 1579. 1568, ff. 325 b-370 b, 374 b.
- Malemayns, Family of.** Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 39.
- Malet (Louis), Sire de Gravelle; Admiral of France.** Arms, [1486-1516]. 2423, f. 17.
- Maleverer (Sir Richard), of Allerton Malverer.** v. Mauleverer.
- Malin (Thomas).** Horoscope, 1658. 2282, f. 24.
- Malines, in Belgium.** MS. 3152 was written in the collegiate church of St. "Rombout" at, in 1492.
- Mallet (—), Mistress.** Verses on, by Dr. Corbett, 17th cent. 542, f. 17; 1792, f. 26.  
— Verses on, 17th cent. 1792, f. 24.
- Mallett (Sir Thomas), Justice of the King's Bench.** Warrant for his retirement, 1660. 856, f. 25 b.
- Mallow Castle, co. Cork.** Discourse of the siege of, 1641. 1008, ff. 116-122 b.
- Malmesbury Abbey, co. Wilts.** List of lands belonging to, in Saxon times, extracted from the Register, 17th cent. 1302, f. 2.
- Malmesbury (William of).** De antiquitate Glastoniensis ecclesie, 17th cent. *Extract.* 1775, f. 179 b.
- Malore (William), of Hutton Conyers, co. York.** Formerly owned MS. 706.
- Malouin (Paul Jacques), M.D., of Paris.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. *Fr.* 4050, f. 281.
- Malpighi (Marcello), M.D., of Bologna.** *Anatomes Plantarum, Pars II., Societati Regie dicata*, [1678]. *Autogr.* 1942, ff. 15-26 b.  
— Letter to, from N. Grew, 1678. *Lat.* 1942, f. 27 b.
- Malsey (—), Apothecary.** Answer to the objections to his Physic bills made by the Committee of Almoners, 18th cent. 4034, f. 104.
- Malta, Isle of.** Letter from the Sultan Solymán II. to the Maltese, 1566. *Transl.* 2177, f. 7.  
— On the virtues of the earth called "Grazia di St. Paulo" and the remains of serpents found in, by G. F. Buonamici, 1667. 763, ff. 8-14.  
— Of the virtues of St. Paul's stone, and the tongues and eyes of serpents, found in, 18th cent. 4034, f. 64.  
— Letter on the origin of the petrified stones of, from G. F. Buonamici to A. Scilla, 1668. *Ital.* 763, ff. 15-40 b.  
— "Sè la virtù alessifarmaca della terra, glossopietre, conchiti, echini et altre pietre figurate, che si cauano dalle Rocche di," 1687. 763, ff. 1-7.  
— Plans of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 26, 28.
- Malteby (—).** De virtutibus planetarum, 15th cent. 3443, f. 2.
- Malthus (Daniel), Apothecary, at Windsor Castle.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1696-1713. 1968, f. 2; 4036, f. 279; 4041, ff. 178, 302; 4043, f. 157; 4076, ff. 106, 108; 4077, f. 61.
- Maluco, Muley, Uncle of the King of Morocco.** Letter to King Sebastian of Portugal, 1578. *Span. transl.* 3610, f. 25 b.
- Malvern, Great, Priory, co. Worcester.** Note of lease by, of Woodfield Manor, co. Worc., 1538. 2251, f. 83.
- Malverne (Mag. John), M.D.; Rector of St. Dunston's in the East, London.** Remedium contra pestilentiam, 15th cent. 59, ff. 186-189.
- Mamoris (Petrus), Lemovicensis, Canonicus Xantonensis, et Universitatis Pictaviensis Regens.** "Flagellum malleficorum," 16th cent. 2417, ff. 36-100 b.
- Man, Isle of.** Proposals to the Council of State conc., by T. Slader, 1651. 1008, f. 179.
- Man (—).** Letter to, from J. Gibson, n. d. 4066, f. 346.

- Manardus** (Joannes), *Medicus Ferrariensis*. *Commentaria in primum Artis parvæ Galeni librum*, 1536. 1407.
- Mancera**, *Marques de*. r. Toledo (Antonio Sebastian de).
- Manchester**, *Earls of*. v. Montagu.
- Mancinus** (Julius). *Practicæ medicinæ vectigal*, 17th cent. 3133.
- Mander** (Roger), *Master of Balliol College, Oxford*. v. Maunder.
- Manderlier** (P— A—), *Medicus Aulæ Archiducis Austriæ*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. *Lat.* 4050, f. 79.
- Mandeville** (Bernard de), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 110.
- Mandeville** (Sir John). *Travels*, 15th cent. *Fr.* 560, ff. 1 b-55; 1464. *Engl. Imperf.* 2319.
- Copy by F. Thynne of his epitaph in 1371 "in Gulielmitarum cænobio" at Liège, 16th cent. 3836, f. 6.
- Manfield** (—), *M.D.* Medical prescriptions, 16th cent. 145, ff. 1-3.
- Manfredi** (Eustachio). *Nonnullæ Jovis satellitum eclipses Bononiæ observatæ ab*, 1732-3. 4052, f. 355.
- Letter to Sir T. Dereham, 1728. *Ital. Copy.* 4049, f. 121 b.
- Mangoldt** (Gasparo). *Purga di primavera e d'autunno*, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 129-131.
- Manicoor** (Antonius), *Officialis provincie Styriæ*. *Consilium medicum pro ejus cæcitate*, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 156-161.
- Manilius** (Marcus). *Dissertatio in Astronomicon*, a G. Wendelino, 17th cent. 77.
- *Astronomica*, metrically rendered by Sir E. Sherburne, 1656. 832, ff. 10-38.
- *Astronomicon*, Book I., 1661. *Extract.* 1508, f. 3 b.
- Manilius** (Publius). v. Manilius (Marcus).
- Manley** (Ab[igail]). Letter to her sister, Lætitia, n. d. 4076, f. 113.
- Manley** (John), of Winchester. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1723½. 4076, ff. 111, 115-127 b.
- Manley** (Lætitia). Letter to, from her sister, Abigail, n. d. 4076, f. 113.
- Manley** (Mary de La Rivière). Note of her birth, 1663. 1708, f. 117.
- Manly** (Mary). v. Manley (Mary de La Rivière).
- Mann** (J—), of Tooting, co. Surr. Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1716. 4068, f. 102.
- Mannacker** (Petrus). Wrote, in 1462, MS. 2.
- Manners** (John), 2nd Duke of Rutland. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, ff. 309, 311.
- Manners** (John), 3rd Duke of Rutland. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726. 4076, ff. 316-319.
- Manners and Customs**. De ornatu mulierum, 14th cent. 3550, ff. 29-32 b.
- "The boke of curtasye," and "Liber cure cocorum" in English verse, 15th cent. 1986, ff. 12-27, 27-56 b.
- Poem on the duties of servants, 1462. 1315, ff. 2-15 b.
- Poem on the duties of servants, 15th cent. 2027, ff. 37-52 b.
- De scisaura ciborum et servitio dominorum, 15th cent. 1986, ff. 4-10.
- Courses of food on festival days, 15th cent. 1201, ff. 5 b-8.
- Extracts from charters, etc., relative to ancient customs in English towns, 16th cent. 2103, f. 159.
- Observations on those of foreign nations, 17th cent. 1950, ff. 9 b-11.
- *Costumbres de Hollanda*, 17th cent. *Engl.* 1293, ff. 25-51.
- Household expenses, 1666. 1223, ff. 56-59.
- The Rules of Civility, 18th cent. 1247, ff. 61-64 b.
- Manninge** (James). Formerly owned MS. 559.
- Manninge** (Thomas), *Probationary Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford*. *Meteorologia*, 1638. *Imperf.* 2781, ff. 1-27.
- Manningham** (Sir Richard), *M.D.* Letters to his Godfather, Sir H. Sloane, 1722, 1739. 4046, ff. 262, 263; 4056, f. 84.
- Account of expenses in founding his Lying-in Hospital, 1739. 4056, f. 85.
- Mannus** (Joannes Jacobus). De scarificatione malleolorum, 17th cent. *Extract.* 1783, f. 85.
- Manny** (Walter de), *Baron Manny; K.G.* Drawing of his seal as appended to his foundation deed, in 1371, of the Charterhouse, 18th cent. 3424, f. 9.
- Manolesso** (Emiliano), *Venetian Ambassador to Ferrara*. *Relatione di Ferrara*, 1575. 697, ff. 63-89; *Abstract.* 1826, ff. 49-56 b.

- Manors.** De computis maneriorum ordinandis, 14th cent. 513, ff. 3-10 b.
- Mansberg** (Anthon Adam de), of *Hanover*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4026, f. 324.
- Mansell** (Sir Robert), *Treasurer of the Navy*. "A discoverie of the Hollanders trades of fisheing" and the circumventinge us therein," 1630. 26.
- Mansfeld** (Ernst von), *Count*. Papers relating to his expedition as General of the English and French forces for the recovery of the Palatinate, 1624. 2442, f. 18.
- Mansilli** (Ottavio). *Poesie Toscane alla Marchesa Strozzi*, [1695]. 2756, ff. 98-102 b, 101-106.
- Mantellione** (Antonellus de), *Ordinis Minorum Frater*. *Processus alchemicus*, 1572. 3661, f. 231.
- Mantua and Montferrat**, *Duke of Gonzaga* (Gulielmo). MS. 1557 was dedicated to, [1550-1587].
- Manufactures.** Observations on recovery of fell in England and the wool trade, 16th cent. 1206, ff. 4-10.
- Proclamations for restraining importation of iron wire, etc., 1625-1678. 2483, ff. 27-33 b.
- Entries of cargoes of ironwork exported, 1633-1636. 2103, ff. 247-265.
- v. Hill (Abraham).
- Mylius (John Leonard).
- Strick (Franciscus).
- Manuscripts, Owners of:—**
- Adair (Patrick), 1674, 1678, 1696. 1128; 1176; 1247; 1249.
- Alix (Willielmus), 1702. 2726.
- Alstounne (John). 2687.
- Ashmole (Elias), 1664. 1680; 3679, ff. 1-74 b; 3856.
- Askine (R—). 1558.
- Atkines (Thomas), *Surgeon, of Northampton*. 1629.
- Auden (Charles), 1642. 1607.
- Bacon (Thomas Sclater), 1737. 3610.
- Barker (J—), of the *Middle Temple*, 1669. 3926.
- Bassano (Abraham), 1671. 2265.
- Bassett (Edward), 1676. 2392.
- Bateman (John), *M.D.* 3914; 3915.
- Beaumont (John), 1683. 1102, B.
- Beere (Elizabeth). 2488.
- Bell (Peter Colin). 1323.
- Benett (T—). 3424.
- Bengough (Henry). 3925.
- Berenstadt (Gaetano), 1717, 1718. 2757; 2758, A. B.
- Manuscripts, Owners of (continued):—**
- Bernard (Charles), *Surgeon, of London*, 1699. 3550.
- Bernard (Francis), *M.D.* 247; 282-284; 323; 324; 327; 328; 330-336; 338; 340-345; 347; 351; 352; 354; 359; 366; 368; 374; 376; 377; 382; 407; 430; 441; 443; 459; 471-473; 475; 477-480; 502; 509-512; 520; 524; 569; 1053; 3888.
- Binckes (Robert), 1628. 1444.
- Birch (John), *M.D.*, 1730. 3173; 3182-3184.
- Blanshard (Thomas). 2232.
- Boone (H—). 1877.
- Boothe (Esdras). 578.
- Boothe (Robert), 1602. 1678.
- Bosvile (William), 1668. 1322.
- Botterill (John), 1600. 1303.
- Botterill (Miles), 1602. 1303.
- Bracke, *Family of*. 1618.
- Branlreth (Richard), 1608. 2466.
- Bromley (George), *Jun.* 1521.
- Bromley (George), *Sen.* 1521.
- Broune (Alexander). 1811.
- Browne (Edward), *M.D.* 1797; 1825-1828; 1830; 1831; 1833; 1834; 1836-1839; 1841-1849; 1851-1857; 1859-1870; 1872-1923.
- Browne (Elizabeth). 560.
- Browne (George). 560.
- Browne (John). 1101.
- Browne (Sir Thomas). 1797; 1825-1828; 1830; 1833; 1834; 1836-1839; 1841-1849; 1851-1857; 1859-1870; 1872-1923.
- Browne (William). 145.
- Brugys (Roland). 2401.
- Brush (Thomas). 3881.
- Bucel (?) (Johannes), *L.L.D.* 2425.
- Bullur al. Spyllesby (Johannes), *Citizen of London*. 2427.
- Burgesse (Alexander), 1678. 1175.
- Burnet (Gilbert), *Bishop of Salisbury*. 2183.
- Byfield (Samuel). 1173.
- Caldicott (Elizabeth), 1665. 3561.
- Caldwall (Galfridus), 15th cent. 3557.
- Cambridge, *Friars Minors at*. 1726.
- , *University of*. Peterhouse. 59.
- Camusat (Nicole), *Canon of Trois*, 1613. 2433, A-C.
- Carew (Lady Elizabeth) of *Beddington*. 4031.
- Carr (Thomas). 3319.
- Cavendyshe (Charles). 3992.
- Charles (Nicholas), 1607. 3424.
- Cheslym (—). 1644. 1494.
- Clifton (J—). 2793.
- Cole, *Family of, of London, temp. Henry VIII.* 1206.
- Cole (George), 1624. 1037, ff. 1-28.

**Manuscripts, Owners of (continued):—**

- Coley (Henricus), 1680. 3876.  
 Colfe (Joseph), *Jun.*, 1620. 3215.  
 Collet (Johannes), 3890.  
 Collins (John), 2486.  
 Conny *al.* Cony (John), 2818; 2819.  
 Cony (Robert), *M.D.* 2773; 2778-2782;  
 2784; 2791; 2792; 2807-2809; 2812;  
 2814-2816; 2818.  
 Cooley, *Family of.* 1323.  
 Cooper (Richard), *M.A., of St. Mary's  
 Hall, Oxford.* 2521.  
 Copeland (Thomas), 1649. 1495.  
 Cotterel (*Sir* Charles), 1714. 3610.  
 Cotton (*Sir* Robert), 1606. 2423.  
 Covell (John), 1657. 3319.  
 Cowper (William), 1681. 3408.  
 Croft (Thomas), *of New College, Oxford,*  
 1672. 3779.  
 Crooke (Henry), *of Wadham College,  
 Oxford,* 1657-1659. 1322.  
 Cuperus (Gisbert), 1717. 3524.  
 Cutler (Samuel), 1686. 1424.  
 Dacres, *Family of.* 4031.  
 Darcy (Arthur), 1592.  
 Dee (John), 1557, 1559. 2128; 2325;  
 2327.  
 Dee (Richard), 1648. 3630.  
 Delangle (Jacobus), *Consiliarius Regius,*  
 1624. 2417.  
 Delavall (Isabel), 3319.  
 Dobson (John), 1471.  
 Dobyns (J—), 3229.  
 Dofney (Richard), 2778.  
 Doody (John), 2318.  
 Dorrington (Andrew), 1124.  
 Draper (Clement), 1423.  
 Dudelingtone (Thomas de), 1726.  
 Du Metz (Claudius Gedeo), *de Runces  
 in Hawcurio,* 1644, 1699. 3134-3142.  
 Du Poirier (Jacques), *M.D., of Amboise  
 and Tours,* 1676-1683. 3095; 3116;  
 3117; 3120; 3121; 3124; 3126;  
 3127; 3195.  
 Ellis (Andrew), *of the Post Office, London.*  
 3925; 3929.  
 Elyott (John), 1572. 3661.  
 Emys *al.* Eames (John), 2322.  
 Engellrecht (Hanneman), 1418. 3131.  
 England, *Sovereigns of.* Mary. 2565.  
 Evans (John), 1623. 3151.  
 Fabri de Peiresc (Nicolas Claude), 1606.  
 2423.  
 Fairfax (Richard), 1496.  
 Felde (John), 2463.  
 Fenton (Josephus), 1602. 381; 1678;  
 1719.  
 Ferris (Richard), 2463.  
 Finckley (Nicholas), 1633-1657. 1080,  
*B.*; 1203.  
 Foote (Daniel), *M.D.* 529; 530; 600;  
 601; 603; 612; 613; 615; 617; 618;  
 623; 625; 627; 659; 4018, *A.*

**Manuscripts, Owners of (continued):—**

- Forster (—). 1713.  
 Foucault (Nicolaus Josephus), *Comes  
 Consistorii.* 2408; 2409; 2936;  
 3095; 3102; 3103; 3107; 4016.  
 Francklyn (John), 2792.  
 Fylles (John), 3993.  
 Games (Edward), 1655. 1084.  
 Games (Hoo), 1655. 1084.  
 Gesnerus (Conradus), 3129-3131.  
 Gibson (George), 888.  
 Gibson (John), 1521.  
 Gigur (Johannes), *Magister Collegii de  
 Tuteshale.* 1210.  
 Glasford (William), 1671-1681. 3569.  
 Gourney (John), 4013.  
 Grangierius (Guillelmus), 3097.  
 Graves (George), 1646. 2811.  
 Gray (Robert), *M.D.*, 1730. 3169;  
 3204; 3206-3208.  
 Grosvenor (Mary), 1649. 3235.  
 Gruterus (Janus), 3269.  
 Guide, *Family of.* 2484-2678.  
 Harleston, *Family of.* 2565.  
 Harris (William), 1521.  
 Hartc (Johannes), 2322.  
 Harwell (Francis), 1658.  
 Haselocke (John), 2816.  
 Hatfeld (*Frater* Johannes), 2322.  
 Haultpoullain (Anthoine), *circ.* 1598.  
 2748, *B.*  
 Haultpoullain (Margueritte), 1598.  
 2748, *B.*  
 Haupert (Mary), 1677. 3724.  
 Hawtrey (Johannes), 1589. 3714.  
 Hawtrey (Johannes), 1639, 1642. 3714,  
*ff.* 26-63; 3746.  
 Hazebaerd (Johann Wilhelm), *M.D., of  
 Embden.* 2831.  
 Henriquez (Antonio), 2983.  
 Hessler (Georgio Ridolfo), *of Naples,*  
 1624. 2757.  
 Hoare (Thomas), 3450.  
 Hodges (*Sir* Joseph), 1717. 2759, *A. B.*  
 Hodges (Richard), 1655. 950.  
 Hodges (Robert), 3345.  
 Houghton (Jonathan), 1658. 922; 1457.  
 How (Ephraim), 1725. 2726.  
 Jekyll (*Sir* Joseph), *Master of the Rolls,*  
 1748. 3677-3679; 3821; 3822;  
 3824-3826; 3846-3857; 3883-3885.  
 Jones (George), 348.  
 Jones (John), 581.  
 Jones (Richard), 407.  
 Jones (Thomas), 1621.  
 Jordanus (Hermannus), 2157.  
 Kirtton (Henry), 1631. 1515.  
 Knewstubb (Henry), 3319.  
 Knowles (—), *of co. Suss.*, 1691. 3932.  
 Knowles (Roger), *Sen.*, 1648. 3941.  
 La Fava (Bernardino de), 2510.  
 La Haye (Gabriel de), *Seigneur des  
 Fougeretz.* 3126.

**Manuscripts, Owners of (continued):—**

- Le Neve (Peter), *Norroy King-at-Arms*, 1703. 3424.  
 Lespeingnot (Willielmus). 2424.  
 Linus (Gulielmus), *Sectator Medicinæ Londini*. 1124.  
 L'Obel (Paul de). 3252.  
 Long (John). 1192.  
 Lully (John). 3387.  
 Marbeck (Roger). 1349.  
 Marchall (Roger). 59; 420.  
 Marnix van Sant Aldegonde (Marie van), 1579-1582. 851.  
 Martial (William), of *Merton College, Oxford*. 2269.  
 Martin (Josias), *M.D.* 1066.  
 Martyn (John). 496.  
 Maruell (James), 1681. 2687.  
 Massey (Richard Myddelton), *M.D.*, *F.R.S.*, 1705. 1124;—1721. 2749.  
 Massie (Jacobus). 3445.  
 Maycotte (Robert). 3548.  
 Mayne (Jasper). 3468.  
 Maynwaring (Arthur). 1023.  
 Medinghe Abbey, in the *Duchy of Lüneburg*. 3429.  
 Mediobarbus Biragus (Franciscus), 1665. 2512.  
 Melbrede (Thomas). 272.  
 Merest (James), of the *Parliament Office*, 1734. 3571.  
 Methuen (Sir Paul). 2596.  
 Mickleton (Ja—), *ex Societate Interioris Templi*, 1715. 3284.  
 Milliken (Jacobus), 1698. 3951.  
 Millington (Thomas), of *Gosfield Hall, co. Essex*. 3445.  
 Money (Thomas), 1661. 2811.  
 Montis Asinarii Patres in Agro Florentino. 3270.  
 Moore (Thomas). 2464.  
 Moore (Philip). 1626-1628.  
 Morler (Ranulph de). 1933.  
 Mowlden (John), 1675. 3694.  
 Munro (Johannes), 1678. 1175.  
 Mylner (Thomas), 17th cent. 1088.  
 Mynett (Thomas). 1647.  
 Nash (Nicholas), 1717. 3951.  
 Neale (James). 1656.  
 Nelson (Thomas). 1568.  
 Neuland (Dennis). 1493.  
 Nevill (Thomas), *Decanus Cantuariensis, et Collegii Trinitatis Cantabrigiensis Præfectus*, [1593-1615]. 3719.  
 Newman (William), 1538. 1611.  
 Nicholson (Fr—). 3749.  
 Noke (Thomas). 3215.  
 Norden (William), 1603. 1606.  
 Nowell (John), 1641. 3635; 3636.  
 Olipant (Laurentius), 1688. 1330-1332.  
 Ourscamp Abbey, near *Noyon in Picardy*. 1975.  
 Paige (John). 2288.

**Manuscripts, Owners of (continued):—**

- Pakenham (Edmund). 3501.  
 Palmer (Symon), de *Greenwich, Frater Minor in Southamptona*. 1617.  
 Parry (Francis). 197.  
 Paston (Robert). 2222.  
 Pepin (Jullien), de *St. Loup*. 3102.  
 Petaul (Paul), 1613. 1975; 2433, A-C.  
 Petiver (James), *F.R.S.*, 1706. 2376; 3391; 4009.  
 Poeton (Edward). 1965.  
 Portman (Richard). 2497.  
 Power (Henry), of *Christ's College, Cambridge*, 1678. 1250.  
 Pulley (Guilielmus), 1656. 2326; 3391.  
 Ranchin (François), *Chancellor of Montpellier University*. 3124.  
 Randall (Samuel), 1676. 1129.  
 Rant (Humphrey), 1674. 1145.  
 Rant (James), 1685. 1112.  
 Retchforde (William), 1662. 1531.  
 Reynolds (Edward). 1741.  
 Richardson (Charles). 1483.  
 Roe (Thomas). 1462.  
 Rose (Foulke), 1662. 3394.  
 Rowe, *Lady*, 1662. 3080.  
 Rubeis (Bartholomæus de). 3158.  
 S. Salvatoris Vicecomitis Abbatia, *Constantiensis diocesis*. 3103.  
 Saunder (William). 4031.  
 Saunders (P—), 1606. 2006; 2008.  
 Savoy (Louise de), *Comtesse d'Angoulême; Regent of France*, 1516. 2419.  
 Scroop (Adrian). 1471.  
 Seare *ul.* Seere (Henry), of *Whooe, co. Suss.* 3486.  
 Shelton (Robert). 997.  
 Sherard (William), *M.D.* 4017.  
 Shipton (—), *Surgeon*. 1966.  
 Smith (Thomas). 1335; 1338; 1350.  
 Somerset (Johannes), *M.D.* 59.  
 Sommers (John), *Lord Chancellor*. 3677-3679; 3821; 3822; 3824-3826; 3828; 3846-3857; 3883-3885.  
 Sothebe (Jacobus). 1620.  
 Spelman (Sir Henry). 1613; 1615; 1785.  
 Spence (John), 1644. 3169.  
 Stapley (Richard), *M.D.*, of *Magdalen Hall, Oxford*, 1675. 2777.  
 Starkey (George), 1651. 3708, ff. 78-102.  
 Staunton (Ralph). 1172.  
 Stedman (Alexander), 1732. 3808.  
 Stipce (John), *Surgeon, of Oxford*, 1472. 3866.  
 Stokes (*Dominus* William). 1210.  
 Stourton (Humphrey), *Apothecary, of London*. 1833.  
 Strangman (George), 1591. 3424.  
 Swale (Robert), *M.D.*, 1665. 1749.  
 Taylour (Christopher), 16th cent. 14; 1080, A.  
 Tesauro (Emmanuel), *Conte*. 2553, ff. 1-32.

**Manuscripts, Owners of (continued):—**

- Thicknes (Jacobus), 1656. 2326.  
 Thomas, *Rector de Colnestone*. 1726.  
 Thomas (John). 282.  
 Thorpe (John), *Apothecary, of Wapping*, 1706. 4009.  
 Thurscrosse (Timothy), *D.D., Minister of the Charterhouse, London*. 4035.  
 Tomsun (Robert), *Magister*. 1579.  
 Tucker (Hugh). 1651.  
 Vaughan (Thomas and Rebekah), 1651. 1741.  
 Vidonus (P—A—), *of Pistoia*. 2494.  
 Wallington (Nehemiah), 1650. 922.  
 Walsingham Priory, *co. Norf.* 1933.  
 Walter (William). 1686.  
 Ward (William). 1510.  
 Warwick, *Friars Preachers Convent at*. 1615.  
 Whistler (—), 1669. 3926.  
 Whitfeld (*Rev.* William), 1699. 3550.  
 Williams (Stephen), 1685. 1723.  
 Wodhouse (William). 69.

**Manuscripts, Prices of:—**

- MS. 286 cost 3s. 4d. in the 15th cent.  
 MS. 1067 cost 20s. in the 17th cent.  
 MS. 2427 was bought for xls. in the 15th cent.  
 MS. 2808 cost 12s. 4d. at Oxford in 1674.  
 MS. 3481 was bought for xxs. of Charch in Paternoster Row in the 15th cent.  
 MS. 3604 was valued at £xx in 1536.  
 MS. 3714, ff. 26–63, was bought for xd in 1589.

**Manuscripts, Writers of:—**

- Adair (Patricius), 1674. 1247; 1249.  
 Alemann (Conrad von), *of Magdeburg*. 448.  
 Ashmole (Elias), 1674. 3677; 3678.  
 Audiffret (—), *of Lyons*, 1669. 1076.  
 Babault (Guy), *M.D.* 2414; 2415.  
 Baber (*Sir* John), *M.D.* 1924.  
 Bacon (Matthæus). 396; 464.  
 Bellingham (Samuel), *M.D.* 607–609; 619; 646.  
 Binckes (Robert), 1628. 1444.  
 Bocchius (Achilles). 3158.  
 Bowland (John). 117.  
 Brouckhusius (Janus). 3269.  
 Browne (*Sir* Thomas). 1827; 1839; 1841; 1843; 1847; 1849; 1860; 1862; 1866; 1869; 1874; 1875; 1882.  
 Browne (Thomas), *Jun.* 1831, A.; 1845; 1846.  
 Brunier (Guillaume), *of Montpellier*. 1357 [1457]. 195.  
 Brush (Thomas), 1643. 3937.  
 Bruyere (Nicolaus). 58.  
 Burghes (William), 1604. 3721, ff. 2–47.  
 Car' (Martinus), *Apostolicus et Imperialis Notarius*. 3487.

**Manuscripts, Writers of (continued):—**

- Chambers (George), *M.D., of Reading*. 379; 425; 450; 453.  
 Chestreforde (—). 3899.  
 Clauserus (Christophorus). 3130.  
 Collins (Samuel), *M.D.* 1821–1824.  
 Cowper (William), 1681. 3408.  
 Culpeper (—), *Colonel*. 3642, ff. 69–80 b.  
 Daus (John), 1690. 3629, ff. 41–44 b.  
 Davenport (Francis). 998.  
 Dee (Arthur). 1902.  
 Dee (*Dr.* John), 1581–1585. 3188; 3191.  
 Dekyngestone (Edward), 1583. 3684, ff. 1–46 b.  
 Dijk (Arnold van), *of Gouda*, 1674. 1675. 3177; 3178.  
 Dikson (John), 1613. 3371, ff. 1–22.  
 Doody (John), *Jun.* 1804; 2318, ff. 1–14.  
 Doody (John), *Sen.* 2353.  
 Doody (Samuel). 2202, ff. 1–21; 2297; 2315–2318.  
 Dover (John), *General of the Cheapside Scholars Company of Bellringers*, 1636. 3463.  
 Draper (Clement), 1594. 3657, ff. 3–24 b.  
 Du Metz (Claudius Gedeo), *de Rance in Harcurio*, 1699. 3142.  
 Elyott (John), 1572. 3661.  
 Fenton (Joseph). 661, ff. 32–46; 1719, ff. 1–85.  
 Finckley (Nicholas), 1633–1657. 1080, B.; 1203.  
 Fontayne (Thomas), 1469. 3535.  
 Foote (Daniel), *M.D.* 530; 600; 601; 603; 613; 615; 617; 618; 623; 625; 627; 659.  
 Frelove (Robert), *Mercer*. 1536. 3604.  
 G— (T—), [16]88. 3772, ff. 1–30 b.  
 Gill (Alexander), *Sen.; High Master of St. Paul's School*, 1600. 3722, ff. 24–86.  
 Goddard (Jonathan), *M.D., Professor Greshamensis*. 1139.  
 Grace (—), 1484. 779.  
 Gray (Robertus), *M.D.*, 1672, 1676, 1680. 3174; 3175; 3176.  
 Gregory (James). 3208, ff. 45–48 b.  
 Grene (Thomas), *Frater*. 1617, ff. 70–75 b.  
 Grew (Nehemiah). 1926, ff. 144–179, 191–201; 1949; 1950; 1963.  
 Gronen (Henrich), 1581. 2701, ff. 142–196.  
 Gysborn (John), *Canon of Coverham*, 15th cent. 1584.  
 Hack (William). 44; 45; 47; 48.  
 Hodges (Richard), 1655. 950.  
 Hodges (Thomas). 2242; 2243.  
 Hooke (Nathanael), *M.D.* 3888.  
 Hudeman (Johannes), 1693. 2843; 2844.  
 Johnsons (—). 419.

**Manuscripts, Writers of (continued):—**  
 Kämpfer (Engelbert). 74; 2907; 2910;  
 2912; 2914; 2915; 2917, A. B.; 2920;  
 2921; 2923; 2929, A.; 3060-3064.  
 Kalker (Hermannus), 1426. 336.  
 Kelley (Edward), 1583. 3189.  
 Kellum (Robert). 3632, ff. 133-142 b.  
 Kerns (John), 1735. 3619.  
 Knibbe (H—), 1539. 1174.  
 Laet (Johannes de), *Sen.* 1554; 1555.  
 Lazarus, 13th cent. 3096, ff. 1-69 b.  
 Legardus (Christianus), 1620. 3010.  
 Leigh (Charles), *M.D.*; of co. *Lancaster*.  
 1123; 1140; 1177.  
 Le Neve (Peter), 1703. 3424, *passim*.  
 Lilly (William), 1664. 3856.  
 Littlejohn (Jacobus), of *Edinburgh University*, 1682-1683. 1246.  
 Loris (Andreae), *Medicus Valentinus*,  
 1629. 3793.  
 Marbeck (Roger), *M.D.* 226.  
 Marchia Anconitana (N— de), *Presbyter*,  
 1307. 477.  
 Martyn (John), *L.R.C.P.* 422.  
 Mauleverer (James). 942.  
 Mayerne (Theodore Turquet de), *Baron*;  
*M.D.* 1183-1186; 1512; 1988-1990;  
 2094; 2096; 2120; 2129; 3423;  
 3426-3428.  
 Meibomius (Marcus), 1650. 2437.  
 Meldrum (—), 669. 3208, ff. 3-45 b.  
 Mendes (Gaspar). 2983.  
 Molins (James), *Surgeon of St. Thomas*  
*Hospital, London*, 1670-1677. 3293.  
 Morley (Christopher Love), *M.D.* 1259-  
 1280; 1282-1294; 1297-1299.  
 Murphy (James), 1714, 1715. 3806;  
 3807.  
 Negri (Salomon). 2716, ff. 70-96, 108-  
 133 b; 3585, A.; 3647.  
 Nicholas (Sir John), *Clerk of the Privy*  
*Council*, 1660-1663. 856.  
 Nicholaus, 1437. 3453.  
 Nunez (Franciscus), 1661-1662. 2988.  
 Palmerius a Grentemesnil (Jacobus),  
*nobilis Cadomensis*, 1642. 3843.  
 Perreius (Joannes), *Norinbergensis*, 1545.  
 3117.  
 Petiver (James), *F.R.S.* 2304; 2311-  
 2314; 2341; 2342; 2347; 2350;  
 2352; 2941; 3367; 3391.  
 Platt (Sir Hugh). 2194-2197; 2209;  
 2210; 2244-2247; 2249.  
 Ponder (—), *M.D.* 1883.  
 Potter (Thomas), 1580. 3580, A. B.  
 Power (Henry), *M.D.* 1347.  
 Pulley (Gulielmus), 1656. 2326; 3391.  
 Ramzay (Malcom), 1485. 748.  
 Ray (John). 4100.  
 Robson (Thomas), 1602-1606. 1744,  
 ff. 1-3 b, 18-212.  
 Scheuchzer (Johannes Caspar), 1721.  
 3456.

**Manuscripts, Writers of (continued):—**  
 Setone (Willelmus de), 14th cent. 56.  
 Smith (Richard), *Secondary of the*  
*Compter*. 388; 771; 772; 786; 788;  
 790; 791; 886; 1054; 1071.  
 Smith (Sir Thomas), *Secretary of State*,  
 1513-1560. 325.  
 Somerset (Mary), *wife of Henry, 1st*  
*Duke of Beaufort*, 1690-1713. 4070-  
 4072.  
 Suardis (Marchus de). 327, ff. 1-76 b.  
 Swale (Isabella), 1665. 1749.  
 Tearne (Christopher). 1884; 1887;  
 1890; 1897, ff. 57-108 b; 1916.  
 Vaughan (Thomas). 1741.  
 Wakefelde (Robert), 1502. 2232.  
 Webbe (—). 1404.  
 Whytlaw (Jacobus), of *Edinburgh*, 1662,  
 1663. 1221.  
 Wormius (Wilhelmus). 3025, A. B.  
 Wrighte (Johannes), 1607. 833; 835.  
 Young (Patrick), *Librarian to James I.*,  
 1606-1607. 1111.

**Manwaring.** v. Maynwaring.

**Manwaring** (George). Discourse of  
 Sir A. Sherley's travel in 1599 into  
 Persia, 17th cent. 105, ff. 8-34.

**Manzera.** v. Mancera.

**Manzoli** (Pietro Angelo). Marcelli  
 Palingenii Zodiacus Vitæ: poema, 17th  
 cent. *Extract*. 1255, ff. 153 b; 3164,  
 f. 17.

**Map** (Walter), *Archdeacon of Oxford*.  
 Dissuasiones Valeriani ad Ruffinum ne  
 ducat uxorem, 13th cent. 2478, ff. 64-69.  
 —. Prædicatio Golizæ, 13th cent. 1580,  
 f. 25.

— Apocalypsis Golizæ, metrice, 15th  
 cent. 1831, B. f. 47 b.

— Golizæ apocalypsis, metrice; copied  
 by T. Grey, 1608. 1198, ff. 64-66 b.

**Mapes** (R—). Medical receipts, 17th cent.  
 2358, ff. 2-55.

**Maple** (U—), of *Apothecaries Hall*. Letter  
 to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 43.

**Maple** (W—). Letter to J. Petiver,  
 n. d. 4067, f. 44.

**Maplesden** (Capt. —). Notes of his  
 life, 1628, 1658, 1659. 1708, f. 117.

**Maplet** (John), *M.D.*, of *Bath*. Letter  
 to Dr. T. Browne, 1668. *Lut.* 4062,  
 f. 168.

**Mapletoft** (S—), *M.D.*, of *Sleaford, co.*  
*Linc.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724.  
*Two copies.* 4076, ff. 128, 129.

**Mapp** (—), *Professional Bonesetter*.  
 Letters relating to her cures, 1736.  
 4077, f. 341; 4078, f. 1.

- Mappus** (Marcus), *Professor of Medicine at Strasburg*. Observations on his "Catalogus plantarum horti Academici Argentinensis," 18th cent. 3323, f. 259.
- Maps and Plans**. Orbis terrarum schemata, 15th cent. 702, f. 1 b.
- Typus orbis terrarum, 16th cent. Engraved. 2281, f. 8.
- Mappa mundi, circ. 1530. 117, f. 1 b.
- Map of the Saxon Heptarchy, 1572. 3168, f. 1 b.
- Map of Ireland, by W. Ussher, late 16th cent. 2200, f. 13.
- Maps of France, early 17th cent. 557, *passim*.
- Maps and plans illustrative of E. Kämpfer's "Miscellanea de rebus Asiaticis," 17th cent. 2910, *passim*.
- Sketch of New Providence Isle, 17th cent. 3986, f. 32 b.
- Plans of Portuguese and other fortresses in S. Africa and E. India, 1646. *Portug.* 197, *passim*.
- Charts of the Spanish and African coasts of the Mediterranean, 1665. 1831, A. ff. 1-23, *passim*.
- Drawings in a Journal of a voyage to the E. Indies, 1661-1670. *Dutch*. 3673.
- Maps belonging to B. Ringrose's journal of Capt. B. Sharp's voyage to the South Seas, 1680-1682. 3820, *passim*.
- Map of Barbados, 1684. 2441, f. 2 b.
- Charts of the Bay of Naples and Castellamare, 1684. 3670, f. 2.
- Charts and plans by Capt. J. Kempthorne, during his voyage to Bombay, 1688-1690. 3665.
- Chart of the bay and island of St. Jago, and of the coast of Madagascar, 1688. 3671, ff. 4, 4 b.
- Rutter of lands and harbours without and within the Straits of Gibraltar, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040.
- Drawings in a journal of a voyage to the E. Indies, 1703-1704. 3675.
- Map of the new isle in the Grecian Archipelago, 1707. 3396, ff. 56 b, 57.
- Maps of the Danube, 1711. 3603, *passim*.
- Maps of Algiers and Tunis by T. Shaw, 1729. 3986, ff. 47, 54.
- Marais** (Petrus). Observationes in materiam medicam, 17th cent. 3389, ff. 52-70.
- Maralois**. v. Marolois (Samuel).
- Marbeck** (Roger), *M.D., Provost of Oriel College, Oxford; Physician to Qu. Elizabeth*. Discourse of the voyage to Spain made, in 1596, under Lord Essex and Lord Howard of Effingham, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 226.
- Medical receipts, 16th cent. 1349.
- Marbodus**, *Bishop of Rennes*. De lapidibus pretiosis, metrice, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 1784, ff. 13-22 b;—15th cent. 213, ff. 32 b-37; 340, ff. 1-34 b; 2481, ff. 153-157 b; *Imperf.* 3444; *Romance dialect.* 213, ff. 24 b-32 b.
- Marcellus**, *Empiricus*. Versus de medicamentis, 11th cent. 475, f. 8 b.
- Marcellus Palingenius**. v. Manzoli (Pietro Angelo).
- March**, *Earls of*.  
v. Douglas (William).  
Mortimer.
- March** (Johan Jonathan), *of Stralsund*. Letters to G. Schroedter, 1718, 1720. *Germ.* 2877, ff. 284, 292.
- March** (John), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, for assault, 1674. 3514, f. 80.
- Marchall** (Roger), *of Cambridge*. Owned, in the 15th cent., MSS. 59; 420.
- Marchettis** (Petrus de), *Chirurgiae et Anatomiae Professor Patavinus*. Consilia medica, 1641, 1644. 2253, ff. 165 b-168, 286 b, 317-319.
- Marchia Anconitana** (N—de), *Presbyter*. Wrote, in 1309, MS. 477.
- Marcian**, *of Heraclia*. Astronomia et astrologia, 13th cent. 2030, ff. 79-86 b.
- Märok** (Nicolaus Jacobus). Letter to G. Schroedter, 1713. *Germ.* 2877, f. 274.
- Marcos** (Fray Juan), *of Madrid*. Letter to R. Croft, 1673. *Span.* 3513, f. 97.
- Letter to, from Fr. B. Serrano, 1675. *Span.* 3513, f. 109.
- Marcowitses** (—), *LL.D., of Laibach*. Consilium medicum pro affectu oculorum ejus, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 5-9.
- Marcus**, *Græcus*. Liber ignium chymicorum, 14th cent. 323, ff. 162-164.
- Marcus** (Jacobus), *of Amsterdam*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. *Lat.* 4054, f. 239.
- Marcus** (Moses), *a converted Jew*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 162.
- Mardike Canal**, *near Dunkirk*. Observations on, 18th cent. 3323, f. 180.



- Mareschalle** (Ralph), *Abbat of Missenden, co. Bucks.* Note of his death, 9 Sept., 1374. 747, f. 82.
- Marét** (René), *Seigneur de Montbarrott.* Royal appointment of, as Lieut.-General of Guiana, 1602. *Transl.* 173, ff. 2-6.
- Margalitha** (Aaron), *Professor Frankfortani [Frankfort on the Oder].* Sepher Habbahir ex versione et cum notis ejus, 17th cent. 2879, ff. 132-146 b.
- Catalogue of his works, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2890, f. 28.
- Margaret, St.** Life, 14th cent. *French verse.* 1611, ff. 147 b-152 b.
- Memoria de, metrice, 15th cent. 2571, f. 21; 2633, f. 36; 2683, f. 25.
- Memoria de, metrice, 15th cent. 2471, f. 44; 2565, f. 30.
- Hymn to, 15th cent. *Fr. verse.* 2321, f. 15 b.
- Memoria de, prosaice, 15th cent. 2916, f. 126 b.
- Margaret, St., called Pelagius.** *Legenda de,* 15th cent. 1936, f. 32.
- Margaret of Austria, wife of Ottavio, Duke of Parma; Governess of the Netherlands.** v. Netherlands.
- Margaret of Austria, wife of Philip III., of Spain.** v. Spain, *Sovereigns of.* Philip III.
- Margaret of France, wife of Emmanuel Philibert, Duke of Savoy.** v. Savoy, *Dukes of.* Emmanuel Philibert.
- Marggravius** (Christianus), *Professor of Medicine and Chemistry at Leyden.* *Institutiones medicæ,* 17th cent. 1277; 3922, ff. 2-28 b.
- Praxis medica, 17th cent. 3922, ff. 29-277.
- Collegium chymicum, 1673. 3286; —1676, 1678. 1284, ff. 1-62 b, 63-302 b.
- Dictata et processus medici, 1676. 3921, ff. 162-199.
- Cursus chymicus, 1685. 220, ff. 1-31 b.
- Notæ in ejus Collegium de morbis particularibus, late 17th cent. 609, ff. 137-146 b.
- Letter to C. Schroedter, 1687. *Lat.* 2876, f. 17.
- Letter to, from Dr. S. Bellingham, 1674. *Lat. draft.* 647, f. 43 b.
- Marggravius** (Georgius). *Historia rerum naturalium Brasiliz,* 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 1554.
- Life, 18th cent. 3339, ff. 33-38.
- Marguetel de Saint-Denis** (Charles de), *Seigneur de St. Evremont.* Satirical letter on the Peace of the Pyrenees to the Marquis de Crequi, 1659. *Fr.* 3813, ff. 2-6.
- Apologie pour le Duc de Beaufort, 17th cent. 3813, ff. 19-31.
- Essai, par le Duc de Richelieu, sur son caractere dans ses ouvrages, 17th cent. 2868, ff. 99-109 b.
- Maria Louisa, wife of Charles II., of Spain.** v. Spain, *Sovereigns of.* Charles II.
- Mariana** (Maria Sybilla). v. Merian.
- Marianus** (Angelus). v. Werdenhagen (Johann Angelus von).
- Marienzell Convent, in Thuringia.** Alchemical treatises hidden in, by H. Eshenreuth, 1403. 3644, ff. 86-97 b.
- Marin** (Antony), *Merchant.* Protest against the Judges of Appeals at Tangier, 1668. *Copy.* 3509, f. 270.
- Marin** (F—), *Champenois.* Les Œuvres de Pindare, traduites par, 1617. *Extract.* 2553, f. 95.
- Marinis** (Marinus de), a Genoese Nobleman. Petition to extend to Holland a patent for supplying ships at sea with fresh water condensed from salt, and for propelling ships without wind against tide, 1630. *Lat.* 223, f. 35.
- Letter to Dr. Mayerne, 1630. *Lat.* 223, f. 32.
- Mario** (Joannes), of Ulm. Letter to P. M. Siegel, n. d. *Lat. Copy.* 2882, f. 42.
- Marischal College.** v. Aberdeen.
- Marischal, Earl.** v. Keith (William).
- Markgravius, Dominus, Lugduni Batavorum.** v. Marggravius (Christianus).
- Markham** (—), *Treasurer of Lord Carlisle.* Accompts, 1677-1678. 2724, f. 68.
- Markham** (Gervase). Treatise on the horse, 17th cent. 3099.
- The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent, 1625. *Printed and MS.* 1607.
- Medical receipts, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2818, ff. 145 b-154 b.
- Markham** (John). Warrant appointing him to the office of searcher in the port of London, 1661. 856, f. 26.
- Markham** (William), *M.D.* Lectures read at "Barbour Chyrurgions" Hall, 17th cent. 794.

- Marlborough, Countess of.** v. Ashburnham (Jane).
- Marlborough, Duke of.** v. Churchill (John).
- Marmion (Henry), of Dundalk, co. Louth, Ireland.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. 4078, f. 229.
- Marney, Baron.** v. Marney (Henry).
- Marney (Henry), 1st Baron Marney, K.G.; Keeper of the Privy Seal, 1522-1523.** Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 33 b.
- Marneham (Edward).** Extent of his land, 1672. 1456, f. 129.
- Marnix van Sant Aldegonde (Marie van), eldest dau of Philip van Marnix van Sant Aldegonde.** Album amicorum, 1579-1582. *Fr., Ital. and Germ.* 851.
- Marnix van Sant Aldegonde (Philip van).** Epithalamium pro eo et J. de Lannoy, 1591. 2764, f. 89-93.
- Marocco.** Present state of, by T. Fisher, 1663. 505, ff. 83 b-110.
- Treaties with England, circ. 1666-1676. 1958, ff. 36, 51-53; 2680, ff. 47-49 b; 3509, ff. 157 b-161 b; 3510, f. 107; 3512, ff. 257-263 b.
- Letters to the Emperor, from Col. H. Norwood, 1668, 1668. *Span.* 3499, ff. 22, 26, 64.
- Safe conduct from the Emperor for the English Ambassador, 1669. *Arab. and Span.* 3299, f. 130 b.
- Relation of Sieur G. Mouette's captivity in, 1670-1681. *Transl.* 845.
- Capture by the Moors of an Italian boat, recaptured by the Tangier garrison, 1672. 3514, f. 98.
- Receipt of the Moors for captives, 1673. *Span.* 3513, f. 103.
- Correspondence of the Emperor with Lord Middleton, 1673, 1673. *Span. and Engl. Copies.* 1958, ff. 38, 44 b, 46.
- Relation of the voyage of the Fathers of La Mercy to the Kingdom of, in 1681, for the redemption of Christian slaves; by L. Desmay, 18th cent. *Transl.* 822.
- v. also Fex, *Kingdom of.*
- Marocco Company.** Endeavour to establish it, with reasons against it, 1661. 1956, ff. 45, 46, 50 b, 61 b; 3509, ff. 4-9 b.
- Maroldus (Ortolphus).** *Practica medica*, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 1833, ff. 174-176 b.
- Marolois (Samuel).** *Ars muniendi*, 17th cent. *Engl. extract.* 3881, f. 37.
- Marot (Clement).** Collection of his rondeaux, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2553, ff. 85-134 b.
- Marot (Jean).** Collection of his rondeaux, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2553, ff. 85-134 b.
- Marquardus, Sacerdos.** Elegy on, by J. Pragest, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1378, f. 37.
- Marquardo, Conte.** v. Fuggara (—), *Contessa.*
- Marret (Etienne), Marchand Libraire of Montpellier.** Letter to, from Dr. P. Chirac, n. d. *Fr.* 4058, f. 124.
- Marriage.** On the lawfulness of marriages between First Cousins, by J. Hales, 1630. 363, ff. 49-54 b.
- Ballad on marriage, with musical notes, 17th cent. 292, f. 5 b.
- v. Map (Walter).
- Marriack Abbey, co. York.** A metrical prophecy found in, 17th cent. 292, f. 1 b.
- Marron (Benito), a Genoese Merchant,** Papers relating to proceedings against, 1668. *Span.* 3513, ff. 27-33 b.
- Marroule (Nicolas de), Sieur de Champagne.** *Préparations chymicales*, 17th cent. 283, ff. 171-182 b, 246-262 b.
- Marrowe (George), Monk of Nostal Priory, co. York.** Alchemical processes, 1437. *Copied*, 1600. 3687, ff. 1-12.
- Marseilles, in France.** *Expériences du Prof. A. Deidier sur la Bile des pestiférés de*, 1721. 3323, ff. 215-218 b; 3324, ff. 221-228; 4034, f. 7.
- Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 17.
- Marsh (James), Chaplain to Charles I.** Note of dispensation granted to, to hold two livings, 1631. 856, f. 11 b.
- Marshall (Dr. —).** Letter to Rev. — Hooke, 1668. *Copy.* 1326, ff. 140 b-142 b.
- Marshall (James).** Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 45.
- Marshall (John).** Letter to Dr. N. Cogan, 1681. *Copy.* 4025, ff. 167-170 b.
- Marshall (John), M.D., of Portsmouth.** Letter to J. Petiver, 1710. 4064, f. 236.
- Marshall al. Martial (William), Fellow of Merton College (1541-1583), and Principal of St. Alban Hall, Oxford.** Owned MS. 2269.

- Marshall (William).** *M.D.*, of *St. John's College, Cambridge*. Medical thesis, 17th cent. 3312, f. 17.
- Marsigli (Luigi Ferdinando), Count.** "Osservazioni intorno al Bosforo Tracio;" extracts from, by Dr. R. Hooke, 1682. 1039, f. 135.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. *Fr.* 4046, f. 215.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1701. *Lat.* 4068, f. 29.
- Marsilli (Alo.).** v. Marsigli (Luigi Ferdinando), *Conte*.
- Marston (John), Dramatist.** Masque presented to the Dowager Lady Derby at Ashby, 1607. *Fragm.* 848, f. 9.  
 — Chronogram on the Duke of Buckingham, 1628. 826, f. 181 b.
- Marsworth, co. Buckingham.** Agree-ment for the inclosure of the lower field at, 1651. 2728, B. f. 157.
- Martelli (Pandolfo).** *Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini*, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 159–161 b.
- Marten (Sir Henry), M.P. for Oxford University.** Speech in the conference of both Houses, 1628. 826, f. 108.
- Martial (Guilielmus).** v. Marshall (William).
- Martialis (Marcus Valerius).** Epigram-mata, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 1381, ff. 41 b–45 b.  
 — Epigram on the marriage of Pudens and Claudia Peregrina; translated and applied to R. Bolles and M. Hussey, 17th cent. 292, f. 3.
- Martiall (Thomas).** Letter to a friend, n. d. *Copy*. 1454, f. 14.
- Martin.** v. Martyn.
- Martin, S.** *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 77–84 b.
- Martin (Anthony), Bishop of Meath and Connaught (ob. 1650).** Royal warrant recommending his successor, 1660. 856, f. 28 b.
- Martin (Benjamin), of Chichester.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1741. 4056, ff. 16, 26; 4057, ff. 85, 96.
- Martin (E—), Mistress of — Knight, of Dover Street, London.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, with draft of answer, 1725, 1726. 4048, ff. 17, 174.
- Martin (Henry), Commander.** Journal of voyage from London to the Malay Straits, 1699–1704. 2504, ff. 90–102 b.
- Martin (Jacques).** Speech on behalf of, by his Advocate G. Bonnivert, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, f. 163.
- Martin (John).** Letter to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1624. 3827, f. 41.
- Martin (Joseph), of Rood Lane, London.** Letter to, from J. Monro, 1700. 4025, f. 190.
- Martin (Josias), M.D.** *Praxis medica*, 1650. 383.  
 — Owned, *temp.* Chas. II., MS. 1066.  
 — Letter to, from E. May, 1676. 1378, f. 40.
- Martin (Josiah), Quaker.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 313.
- Martin (M—), of Neatswell Bury.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 329.
- Martin (M—).** Letter from her to — Green, n. d. 4067, f. 46.
- Martin (Martin), M.D.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1697–1716, and n. d. 4036, ff. 338, 358; 4038, f. 127; 4039, f. 165; 4040, f. 384; 4044, f. 220; 4059, f. 314.  
 — Subscription towards his travels in the Western Hebrides, from Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4068, f. 18.
- Martin (Samuel), Consul at Algiers.** Declaration relative to a debt, 1674. 3512, f. 102.  
 — State of Algiers according to his remarks, *temp.* Chas. II. 2755, ff. 53–57 b.
- Martin (Thomas).** History of Free-masonry, 1659. 3323, ff. 209–214.
- Martin (William), Surgeon, of London.** Translation of Thierry de Hery's treatise on the French pox, 1588. 2323, ff. 9–48.
- Martin of Valencia, Franciscan Friar.** Life, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 8–11 b.
- Martindale (Henry), of Spilsby, co. Lincoln.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 411.
- Martineau (David), Surgeon, of Norwich.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4025, f. 171.
- Martini (David), M.D., of Leyden.** Acknowledgment of loan from Dr. Bellingham, 1673. 447, f. 168.
- Martini (Nicolas), of Riga.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1717. 4045, f. 83.  
 — Autograph in album, 1696. 2360, f. 81.
- Martinique Isle, W. Indies.** Signs to know Mattalino, when approaching by sea, 17th cent. 2292, f. 34.
- Martinus (Conrad), Minister at Buden-gen.** Letter to, from J. Dury, 1632. *Lat.* 654, ff. 84–87 b.

- Martinus** (Cornelius), *Professor of Logic at Helmstadt*. *Disputationes physicae*, 1592. 343b.
- *Lis cum D. Hoffmanno de philosophiae usu*, 1600. 3430, ff. 1-16 b.
- Martinus Polonus.** v. **Martinus Strepus**, *Archbishop of Gnesen*.
- Martinus Strepus**, *Archbishop of Gnesen*. *Imperatorum Pontificumque Romanorum chronicon usque ad annum 451*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 290, ff. 53-74 b.
- *Idem chronicon ab anno 34 usque ad annum 1273*, 15th cent. 289, ff. 96-108 b.
- Martyn.** v. **Martin**.
- Martyn** (John). *Letter to H. Power*, 1663. *Copy*. 1326, f. 40.
- Martyn** (John), *L.R.C.P.* *Medicamenta selectiora*, 1676. 495.
- *Notes to "Pharmacopœia Londinensis, 1678," 17th cent. Autogr.* 422.
- *Owned MS.* 496.
- Martyn** (John), *Professor of Botany at Cambridge University*. *Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724-1730, and n. d.* 4047, f. 328; 4048, f. 62; 4051, f. 42; 4059, ff. 316, 317; 4076, f. 131.
- Martyn** (Richard), *of Westminster School, and of Trinity College, Cambridge*. *Epistola ad præsulem quandam*, 1654. 223, f. 31.
- Martyn** (Thomas), *of Port Royal, Jamaica*. *Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1680-1682*. 2724, ff. 223-227.
- Martyn** (W—). *Letter to J. Petiver, n. d.* 4067, f. 47.
- Martyne** (Sir Henry), *M.P. for Oxford University.* v. **Marten**.
- Martyr** (Peter). v. **Vermigli** (Pietro Martire).
- Marutious.** v. **Mauritius**.
- Marvell** (Andrew). *The Loyal Scot, by Cleaveland's Ghost, in verse*, 17th cent. 655, ff. 18-21 b.
- *Dialogue, in verse, between Britania and Sir W. Raleigh*, 17th cent. 655, ff. 22-25; 3516, ff. 42-45.
- *On Hodge going up to view the Pyramid*, 17th cent. 655, f. 59.
- *Instructions to a Painter*, 17th cent. 901, f. 1; 3087, f. 28.
- *Poem on Col. Blood's stealing the Regalia*, 18th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 3413, f. 29 b.
- Mary, S., the Blessed Virgin.** *De laudibus B. Virginis*, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 1056, A. f. 1.
- *Life of, by J. Lydgate*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 1785, ff. 14-29 b.
- *Miracle of*, 15th cent. 3548, f. 7.
- *Stanzas in honour of*, 15th cent. 297, f. 88.
- *Hymns to*, 15th cent. *Lat.* 783, B. f. 17 b; *Fr.* 2321, ff. 14-15 b.
- *Octavas a nuestra señora, hechas por un soldado*, late 16th cent. 796, f. 47.
- *Prayer to*, 16th cent. *Lat.* 2419, ff. 14 b-18.
- *Prayers to, for each day of the week*, 17th cent. 3785.
- Mary, S., of Egypt.** *Life of*, 17th cent. 2569, ff. 46-54.
- Mary Magdalene, S.** *Memoria de*, 15th cent. 2471, f. 40; 2565, f. 24; 2633, f. 30; 2683, f. 19.
- *Memoria de*, 15th cent. 2916, f. 125 b.
- Mary, the Prophetess.** v. **Miriam**.
- Mary, Queen of England.** v. **England, Sovereigns of**.
- Mary, Queen of Scots.** v. **Scotland, Sovereigns of**.
- Maryland, in N. America.** *Remarks by J. Petiver on a Natural History Collection from*, 18th cent. 3324, f. 4.
- Mā Shā' Allāh, Al-Misri.** *Liber de receptionibus, a Joanne Hispalensi interpretatus*, 13th cent. 2030, ff. 31 b-40 b;—15th cent. *Imperf.* 620, ff. 15-24 b.
- *Epistola in rebus eclipsis lunæ et in conjunctionibus planetarum ac revolutionibus annorum, a Johanne Hispalensi translata*, 15th cent. 332, ff. 13 b-15 b; 636, ff. 74-76 b; 702, ff. 14-16.
- *Verba de eclipseibus et conjunctionibus plauetarum*, 15th cent. 702, f. 2.
- *De septem mundi climatibus*, 15th cent. 702, f. 31.
- Maso at. Wilson** (Elizabeth). v. **Wilson**.
- Mason** (Cornelius), *of Cannon Street, London*. *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1738, 1743. 4050, f. 258; 4057, f. 12.
- Mason** (J—). *Directions for making wax-work, fruit, sweetmeats, etc.*, 17th cent. 631, ff. 26-37.
- Mason** (James), *of Farby*. *Letter to Sir H. Sloane*, 1701. 4078, f. 230.

- Mason** (Sir John). Memorial and instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 20 May, 23 June, 2 July, 1551. 2442, ff. 44, 46, 49, 50.  
 — Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 39.
- Mason** (John), of *New Bond Street, London*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1717, 1734. 4045, f. 9; 4053, f. 157.
- Mason** (Robert), of *Lincoln's Inn, M.P. for Winchester; afterw. Recorder of London*. Speech in Parliament, 1628. 826, ff. 102 b-106.
- Masouiller** (Père —), *Jacobin*. Relation des indispositions du, 17th cent. 2492, f. 67.
- Massa** (Niccolò), *M.D.* De capitis vulneribus ex, 17th cent. 1719, ff. 1-49.
- Massachusetts Bay, Province of, N. America**. Paper money issued by the General Assembly, 1713. 2375, A.
- Massareone, Viscount**. v. Skeffington (John).
- Massaria** (Alexander). De mensium suppressione ex, 17th cent. 3308, ff. 60-67.
- Massey** (Andrew), *Professor of Philosophy at Edinburgh*. *Physica specialis*, 1682-1683. 1246, ff. 3-114.  
 — *Tractatus metaphysicus*, 1683-1684. 1248, ff. 114 b-124.  
 — *Physica specialis Cartesiana*, 1683. 1246, ff. 125-178.
- Massey** (Isaac), *Apothecary, of London*. Letter to, from Dr. W. Beeston, 1705. 4064, f. 83.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 318.
- Massey** (Richard Middleton), *M.D., of Wisbeach and Chester*. *M. Listeri Scabæorum Angliæ terrestrium historia, cum figuris et additionibus ab*, 18th cent. 783, A.  
 — Letters to J. Petiver, 1702-1716, and n. d. 4063, f. 167; 4064, ff. 36, 38, 257; 4065, ff. 167, 268; 4067, ff. 48, 49.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705-1741, and n. d. 4040, ff. 22, 51, 84, 181, 214, 237, 357, 375, 381; 4041, ff. 36, 48, 73, 121, 124, 134, 196; 4042, ff. 40, 51, 129, 229, 279, 283, 285, 302; 4043, ff. 8, 207; 4044, ff. 166, 237; 4045, ff. 38, 72, 86; 4046, f. 122; 4047, f. 283; 4048, f. 122; 4057, f. 3; 4059, f. 319; 4078, ff. 8, 13.  
 — Letter to G. Edwards, 1749. 4066, f. 126.  
 — Owned, in 1705, MS. 1124, and, in 1721, MS. 2749.
- Massie** (Jacobus). Formerly owned MS. 3445.
- Masters** (Christopher). Certificate of burial of Jone his wife in Westminster Abbey, 1642. 2251, f. 81.
- Masworth, co. Bucks.** v. Marsworth.
- Mathematics**. De arithmetica progressionis, 12th cent. 1102, A.  
 — *Problematum arithmetico-rum solutiones*, 1296. *Imperf.* 3281, f. 26.  
 — De algorismo, 13th-14th cent. 3281, ff. 4-13 b, 49-56 b.  
 — "Tabula docens legere algorismum per numerum Latinum," 14th cent. 2250, f. 2.  
 — De minutiis, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 3887, ff. 1-11 b.  
 — De operationibus et officio quadrantis, 15th cent. 636, f. 138.  
 — De algorismo, 15th cent. 3722, f. 128 b.  
 — De arithmetica, 16th cent. 1620, ff. 57-72 b.  
 — Mathematical collections, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 103-135 b (reversed); *Dutch*. 2826, ff. 90 b-95, 110 b-120 b (reversed); 2884, *passim*.  
 — Mathematical observations by Dr. F. Bernard, 17th cent. 3858, ff. 1-14, 19, 20, 37-43 b.  
 — Treatise of arithmetic, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3397, ff. 7-27 b.  
 — Scheme for a "Magnum opus mathematicum," addressed to S. Hartlib, 1638. 652, f. 190.  
 — Compendium arithmetice ad intelligendum textum J. a Sacrobosco, 1662. 1221, ff. 1-9.  
 — Arithmetical and geometrical introduction to fortification, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2293.  
 — Treatise on arithmetic, geometry and fortification, 17th cent. *Ital.* and *Engl.* 3909.  
 — Arithmetical and geometrical problems, timber measure, etc., 17th cent. 3784.  
 — Rules for mensuration and geometrical questions, 17th cent. 3932, ff. 58-84 b.  
 — Mathematical questions and propositions, 17th cent. 2540.  
 — Mathematical recreation, 17th cent. 2818, ff. 108 b-127 b.  
 — Questions resolved by algebra, 17th cent. 2281, f. 48.

- Mathematics** (*continued*). Examples in arithmetic, 17th cent. 1863, ff. 49 b-67 b (reversed); 1900, 65-85 (reversed); *Dutch*. 1983, B. f. 46; 2281, ff. 4-7; 3769, ff. 13 b-15.
- Abregé des fractions decimales, 17th cent. 2861.
- Tabulæ variationum pro rebus variis conficiendis sive reperiendis, 17th cent. 651, ff. 92-104.
- Notes of inventions of mathematical instruments, with a letter "de vitro hyperbolico," 17th cent. *Lat*. Two copies. 651, ff. 160-164, 169-172.
- Quædam de figuris mathematicis, 17th cent. 3888, ff. 5-9.
- On the construction and use of the quadrant, capp. 7-16, 1654. *Imperf*. 904, ff. 188 b-210.
- On the use of the little quadrant, 17th cent. 924.
- Numeration in decimal arithmetic, 18th cent. 3752, f. 28.
- v. Brush (Thomas).  
Gersten (Christianus Ludovicus).  
Golding (Thomas).  
Mennher (Valentine).  
Nisbet (Gabriel).
- Mather** (Cotton), *Minister at Boston, New England*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1716. 4065, f. 255.
- Letters to Dr. J. Woodward, 1716. *Copies*. 3340, ff. 277-297 b.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 172½. *Copy*. 3324, f. 260.
- Mather** (Edward). Formerly owned MS. 1986.
- Mathew** (Job). Letters to J. Petiver, 1708, 1713. 4064, f. 180; 4065, f. 122.
- Mathews** (Jane), *Widow*. Petition to Lord Chancellor Sommers, 1698. 4037, f. 193.
- Mathews** (John), *Soldier, at Tangier*. Charge against, by E. Swinford, 1670. 3514, f. 45.
- Mathews** (John), *Merchant, of Cadiz*. Letter to J. Luke, 1675. 3512, f. 216.
- Letter to, from Col. Norwood, 1668. 3509, f. 162.
- Mathews** (John), and *Co.*, of Cadiz. Letter to J. Luke, 167½. 3511, ff. 67-70.
- Letter to Sir F. Bedingfield, 1672. 3511, f. 94.
- Mathews** (William), of *Ledbury, co. Heref.* Letter to Dr. N. Grew, 1688. 4076, f. 133.
- Mathurin**, S. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 124 b.
- Matilda**, S., *Abdess*. Liber spiritualis gratiæ, 15th cent. *Extract*. 982, ff. 54-60 b.
- Mattalino al. Martinique Isle**, W. *Indies*. v. Martinique.
- Mattewas** (John), "An outlandish man lately come into England." Order to various parishes for passing him from St. Margaret's, Westminster, to his Regiment in Ireland, 1690. 2717, f. 23.
- Mattheus** (Philippus), *M.D. of Utrecht*. Collegium medicum practicum, 17th cent. 2831, ff. 2-228 b.
- Epitome tractatus de febris, 17th cent. 2831, ff. 229-257.
- Matthew** (Tobias), *Dean of Durham, afterw. Archbishop of York*. Speech in Convocation, 1580. *Lat*. 1710, ff. 104-106.
- Supplication, in the name of Convocation, to Qu. Elizabeth for restoring Archbishop Grindal; written by, 1588. *Lat*. 1710, f. 106 b.
- Sermon on 1 Cor. ix. 24-27, at St. Lawrence's church, 1604. *Abstract*. 2172, f. 3.
- Royal letter to, conc. two presentations to Kerkeliton church, [1626]. 856, f. 14 b.
- Matthew** (Sir Tobie), *eldest son of Archbishop Matthæw*. Letter to, when in the Fleet prison, from Sir F. Bacon, [1606]. 3078, f. 53.
- Matthews** (John). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 54.
- Matthiæ** (Christianus). Theatrum historicum theoretico-practicum, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 1217, ff. 1-4.
- Matthiæ** (Jacobus), *Bishop of Aarhus, in Denmark*. Letter to, from B. Severinius, 1651. *Lat*. 2870, f. 44 b-47.
- Matthias**, *Emperor of Germany*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Matthieu** (Pierre), *Historian*. Remarques d'estat et d'histoire sur la vie de M. de Villeroy, 17th cent. *Extract*. 1009, f. 263.
- Matthiolus**. v. Mattioli (Pietro Andrea).
- Mattioli** (Pietro Andrea). Praxis et observationes alienorum confirmatæ a, 16th cent. 1180, ff. 37-49 b.
- Extract conc. the Plague from his Commentary on Dioscorides de Venenis, 17th cent. *Transl*. 791, f. 15.

- Maturin, S.** v. Mathurin, S.
- Maubray (John),** *Lecturer on Midwifery.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, and n. d. 4047, ff. 284, 297; 4059, f. 321.
- Mauclerc (James),** of *Plymouth.* Letter to D. Elder, 1694. 4062, f. 253.
- Maudington, Lord.** v. Douglas (James), 1st Baron Mordington.
- Maudsley (Robert),** *Student in Physic and Astrology.* "Flora's Cabinett unlockt," [1664-1689]. 1051.
- Maudivs (Joannes).** Verses addressed to J. Rapheleng, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 172.
- Maule (Thomas),** *Private Secretary to Lord Falkland at Dublin Castle.* Letter to, from M. Turner, 1628. 3827, f. 140.
- Mauleverer (Ja—)** *Observationes de Praxi medica, et methodus prescribendi formulas remedium, 17th cent.* 942.
- Mauleverer (Sir Richard),** of *Allerton Mauleverer, co. York.* Extracts from his muniments relating to Yorkshire families, 16th cent. 3836, ff. 56 b-64.
- Maunder (Roger),** *Master of Balliol College, and Vice-Chancellor of Oxford.* Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, [1700]. 3984, f. 226.
- Maunsell (—),** of *Thorpe.* Letter to Dr. Glisson, 1671. 2251, f. 119.
- Maunsell (Sir Robert).** v. Mansell.
- Maupertuis.** v. Morceau al. Moreau de Maupertuis.
- Maurepas, Comte de.** v. Phelypeaux (Jean Frederic).
- Maurice, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel.** v. Hesse-Cassel, *Landgrave of.* Maurice.
- Maurice, Prince, 3rd son of Frederic V., Elector Palatine.** Articles of agreement with the Parliamentary forces, 1644. 1983, B. f. 14.
- Maurice (M—).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4077, ff. 327, 335.
- Mauritaria Flava** (Gualterus de), *Bishop of Laon.* Correspondence with Hugo de S. Victore, 14th cent. *Lat. Copy.* 1777, f. 95.
- Mauritius, Isle of.** Charts of, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040, ff. 53 b, 57 b.
- Draught of the new harbour in, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 46 b.
- Mauritius (Caspar),** *Pastor ecclesie S. Jacobi Hamburgensis.* Elogium in, a M. Kirstenio, 1675. 2888, ff. 66-73.
- Mauritius (Mathurnus), M.D.** *Exercitatio medica,* 1570. 2110, ff. 137-142.
- Maurus, Magister Salernitanus.** *Urinæ, et regulæ de febris,* 13th cent. 342, ff. 136-145.
- *De sterilitate humana,* 15th cent. 3124, ff. 331 b-354 b.
- Mawe (Leonard),** *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Royal permission to hold a benefice with his fellowship at Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1604. 1441, f. 50 b.
- Maximilian, King of the Romans.** v. Germany, *Emperors of.*
- Maximilianus (—).** *Quædam ex, de miraculis circa Eucharistiam factis,* 16th cent. 1568, f. 375 b.
- Maxwell (—), M.D.** *Miscellaneous receipts given to, by J. Hall, his apothecary,* 1652. *Lat. and Engl.* 3505, ff. 218 b-239 b.
- Maxwell (Elizabeth).** *Horoscope,* 1620. 1782, f. 24.
- Maxwell (John), 4th Baron Herries.** Letter to Lord Scrope and Sir F. Knollis, 1568. *Copy.* 3199, f. 37 b.
- Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1568. *Copy.* 3199, f. 44.
- Maxwell (John), Bishop of Ross.** Sentence of deposition against, 1638. 650, f. 70.
- Maxwell (John), Traveller.** Account of the Cape of Good Hope, [1706]. *Hologr.* 3399, ff. 49-53 b;—*Copies.* 3336, ff. 26-30 b; 3369.
- Letter to Dr. Harris, [1706]. 3399, f. 48.
- Maxwell (Ro—).** Letters to J. Petiver, 1714-1717. 4065, ff. 191, 219, 283.
- Maxwell (Robert) 2nd Earl of Nithsdale.** Notes of his life, 1618, 1660. 1708, f. 118.
- May (Elizabeth).** Letter to Dr. J. Martin, 1676. 1378, f. 40.
- May (Sir Humphry), Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.** Speeches in Parliament, 1628, 1628. *Abstracts.* 826, ff. 49, 147.
- Royal message sent by, to the House of Commons, 1628. 826, f. 118 b.
- Privy Council letter to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1626. 3827, f. 89.
- Letter to, from Cambridge University, n. d. 1775, f. 41 b.

- May (John)**, *Master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge*. Letter to, as Vice-Chancellor, from Sir W. Cecil, 1570. 3562, f. 29.
- May (John)**. *Commonplace book*, 1636-1671. 165.
- May (William)**, *President of Queens' College, Cambridge*. Royal appointment of, on a Commission on Cambridge University, 1548. 3562, f. 2.
- Mayard, Dr. v. Mayerne** (Théodore Turquet de).
- Mayault (—)**. *Chemical preparations and processes*, 1608. *Fr. and Lat.* 283, ff. 95-130 b;—*Fr.* 3426, ff. 116-146.
- Maycotte (Robert)**. Formerly owned MS. 3548.
- Mayden (—)**, *of Cambridge*. Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, ff. 66 b, 72 b, 75.
- Maydwelle (James)**. Letter to J. Greene, 1694. 857, f. 89.
- Mayer (John Baptist)**. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1730, and n. d. 4050, f. 223; 4051, f. 62; 4059, f. 323.
- Mayerne Turquet (Louis de)**, *father of Theodore Turquet de Mayerne*. *Le Vite de' pittori, scultori e architettori di G. Vasari*; translated by, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2001; 2057.
- Letter to M. Ronides, n. d. *Fr. Orig. draft and copy.* 2001, ff. 2-16 b; 2057, ff. 1-14 b.
- Mayerne (Theodore Turquet de)**, *Baron; M.D.* Notebook on Logic, when a schoolboy in Class II. at Geneva, 1585. 2013, ff. 1-68, 84-86.
- *Collectanea medica et chemica*, 1601-1655. 127; 174, ff. 16-49 b; 206, A. B. *passim*; 283; 304; 380; 552; 646, ff. 5, 27; 678; *Lat., Fr. and Engl. Partly autogr.* 693; 1087, ff. 60, 63.
- *Formulae remediorum*, 17th cent. 1179; 1512; 1562, ff. 35, 40;—1630. *Lat., Fr. and Engl.* 1978; 1979; 1988-1999; 2019; 2020; 2022; 2041. *Fr. and Engl.* 2048-2051; 2055; 2058-2081; 2083-2085; 2088-2093. *Germ.* 2094; 2096. *Germ.* 2097, ff. 93-105; 2105, A. ff. 22-25 b; 2105 B.; 2110, ff. 1-136; 2126, ff. 59 b-69; 2129; 2207.
- *Consilia et epistolae medicae*, 1607-1654. *Lat. and Engl.* 2213; 2216, ff. 161-188; 2220; 2222; 2235-2239, *passim*; 2500; 3426.
- Mayerne (Theodore Turquet de)**, *Baron; M.D. (continued)*. *Cancer scrophulosus occultus in mamma sinistra*, 1602. 2089, ff. 40-46 b.
- *Antidotaria, sc. aulicum, domesticum, et vulgare*, 1606-1630. 2056, ff. 27-151 b.
- *Antidotarium vulgare*, 1609. 2056, ff. 108-151.
- *Antidotarium de aquis et syrups*, 1640. 2087, ff. 1-31.
- *Antidotarius*, 17th cent. 2112.
- *Catalogus remediorum in Antidotario particulari describendorum*, 17th cent. 2054.
- *Enchiridion ad praxin medicinae et observationes de Caruncula*, 1607. 2105, A. ff. 1-21.
- *Experiments in the art of dyeing*, 1639-1650. *Autogr. Fr.* 3423.
- *Chymica praxis ad medicinam ejus collectaneis*, 1650. 2520, ff. 59-94.
- *Praxeos Mayernianae Syntagma*, 1690. *Extracts.* 2345, f. 8.
- *Praxeos ejus Syntagma alterum*, 1695. 1845, ff. 12-39.
- Notes to "Pharmacopœia Londinensis, editio tertia, 1627," 17th cent. 245.
- *Pharmacopœia*, 17th cent. 947, ff. 1-35.
- *Pharmacopœus*, 17th cent. 2100, ff. 82-116.
- *Diarium medicum*, 1611. *Lat. and Fr.* 2086.
- *Ordonnances medicinales de*, 17th cent. 3252, f. 9.
- *Prescriptions for the English Royal family*, 1612-1644. *Lat.* 1679.
- *Consilium pro illustrissimo quodam Anglo*, 17th cent. 2253, f. 208.
- *De amuletis*, 17th cent. 1184.
- *Observationes de arthritide*, 17th cent. 1116, f. 1.
- *Plaster against bruises*, 17th cent. 782, f. 106 b.
- *Curatio epilepsiae R. Ker ab*, 1631. 1562, ff. 36-39.
- *De lapide philosophorum*, 17th cent. 1183; 1185; 1186;—1621, 1622. 1984.
- Letter to Sir T. Edmondes, 1629. *Fr. Autogr. copy.* 2046, f. 111.
- Letter to, from M. de Marinis, 1630. *Lat.* 223, f. 32.
- Letters to, from Lady Sussex, 1644. 206, A. ff. 36 b, 81 b.



- Mayerne** (Theodore Turquet de), *Baron; M.D. (continued)*. Letters to, from Charles I. and Qu. Henrietta Maria, 1644. *Fr.* 1679, ff. 71 b, 72.
- Letter to, from J. Petitot, 1644. *Fr.* 2052, f. 163.
- Note of his birth, 28 Sept. 1573. 127, f. 2 b.
- Prescription by, for his first wife, Marguerite Elburch de Boetseler d'Aspre, n. d. 2081, f. 20 b.
- Prescription by, for his second wife, Isabella Joachymi, 1648. 2207, ff. 77 b, 79.
- Verses to, by R. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, f. 34.
- Mayhew** (M—). Letter to Lady Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 134.
- Maynard** (Edward). Collections relating to the art of navigation and journals of voyages, 1667–1670. 1426.
- Maynard** (John), *Butcher*. Scheme of his nativity, 1573–1625. 1707, f. 24.
- Maynard** (William), *1st Baron Maynard*. Letter to Cambridge University, 1618. *Copy.* 3562, f. 25.
- Maynard** (William), *M.D., of Wigton, co. Lanc.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, f. 289.
- Mayne** (Jasper), *Dramatist; Archdeacon of Chichester*. Formerly owned MS. 3468.
- Mayne** (Symon), *Regicide*. Royal grant of his forfeited lands to Lady Marlborough, 1660. 856, f. 23 b.
- Maynward** (Arthur), *Auditor of the Imprests*. Owned, in the 17th cent., MS. 1023.
- Maynward** (Everard). Tutela sanitatis, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 3711, ff. 69–72.
- De scorbuto, 17th cent. 2534, f. 49 b.
- Maynward** (Sir Henry), *Lieutenant of Dover Castle*. "An abstract and exposition of all things perteyninge to the practique of navigation," *temp.* Jas. I. 207.
- "Of Piracie along the Turkish and Spanish Coasts," *temp.* Jas. I. 1010.
- Maynward** (Robert), *Captain*. Acquittance to Widow A. Griffyn, 1643. 118, f. 75.
- Maynward** (Roger), *Bishop of St. David's*. Censure of, by the Parliament, 14 June, 1628. 1199, f. 65 b; 2251, f. 77.
- Maynward** (Roger), *Bishop of St. David's (continued)*. Submission of, 21 June, 1628. 1199, f. 64.
- Proclamation for suppressing his sermons, 24 June, 1628. *Printed.* 826, f. 127.
- Mayo** (John), *Physiologist and Chemist*. Note of his birth, 1640. 1708, f. 117.
- Mayotta**, *Comoro Isles, Africa*. Chart of the roadstead, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 62.
- Mayrus** (—), *Medicus*. Owned, in 1561, 1565, MS. 212; and MS. 338.
- Mazarella** (—), *Capitain*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr. and Engl.* 4059, f. 324.
- Mazarin**, *Cardinal. v. Mazzarini* (Giulio), *Cardinal*.
- Mazzarini** (Giulio), *Cardinal*. Remonstrance du Parlement de Paris contre son retour, [1652]. 2680, f. 1.
- Collection of Mazarinades, 17th cent. *Fr.* 3813, ff. 32–40 b.
- Sonnet on, 17th cent. *Fr.* 895, f. 15.
- Index to the Brienne MSS. in his library, *circ.* 1660. 322.
- Massuoli** (Giovanni), *detto Stradino*. Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 66 b–73, 90–95 b.
- Massuoli** (Giovanni Pietro). Medicum consilium pro, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2253, f. 244.
- Meack** (Edmund), *Apothecary*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4052, f. 51.
- Mead** (J[ame]s), *Solicitor*. Letter relating to the settlement of the estate of the College of Physicians, 1723. 1968, f. 10.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4047, f. 125.
- Mead** (Richard), *M.D.* Order of Council to, to take measures against the plague, 1721. 3984, f. 101.
- Reports on Lord Orrery's health, 1723. 3984, ff. 113, 114.
- Report on Mrs. — Coke's body, 1723. 4078, f. 99.
- Harveian oration, 1723. *Lat. Imperf.* 4026, f. 420.
- Answer to the Customs Commissioners, as to the safety of opening infected goods, 1743. 4034, f. 1.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723, and n. d. 4049, f. 89; 4059, ff. 326–336.
- Letter to, from J. Purnell, 1732. 4066, f. 95.

- Meade** (Joseph). v. Mede.
- Meade** (William), *Sorgycant, at Tangier*. Charge against, for assault, 1669. 3514, f. 11.
- Meadowe** (Sir Philip). Letter to Dr. W. Dillingham, 1644. *Lat.* 1710, f. 180.
- Mearne** (Samuel). Scheme of his nativity, 1624. 1707, f. 25 b.
- Meath and Clonmacnois**, *Bishop of*. v. Martin (Anthony).
- Mebuss** (C—), *Alchemist*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4043, f. 319.
- Mechanical Philosophy**. Patent for (a) condensing fresh water from salt for the use of ships at sea, and (b) propelling vessels without wind against tide, 1630. *Lat.* 223, f. 35.
- De mechanis, 17th cent. 2572, ff. 7–21 b.
- Mechanical observations and calculations, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 2882, ff. 58–66.
- Sketches and descriptions of machinery, 17th cent. *German.* 2577, A. ff. 84–89.
- De fabrica et usu instrumenti Partii, 17th cent. 482, ff. 2–3 b.
- v. Williams (Sir Maurice), *M.D.*
- Mecklenburg**, *Duchy of*. Collectanea historica ecclesiastica et civilia de, 18th cent. 2886, ff. 1–12.
- John IV. Autograph of Sophia his widow, in album, 1608. 3415, f. 11.
- Mecklenburg** (Anna Sophia von). Autograph in album, 1608. 3415, f. 11.
- Mecklenburg - Glüströw**, *Duke of*. John Albert II. Autographs of him and Margaret Elisabeth his wife in album, 1610. 3415, f. 12 b.
- Mecklenburg - Schwerin**, *Duke of*. Adolphus Frederic I. Autograph in album, 1608. 3415, f. 12.
- Medcalf** (Jacobus), *M.D., of Ireland*. Medical certificate of the frigidity of H Reynolds, 1616. *Lat.* 1709, f. 141.
- Mede** (Joseph), *Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge*. Letter on framing a fundamental confession, n. d. *Copy*. 1465, f. 167.
- Prophecy taken by, out of a MS. of P. Grebner, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 648, ff. 32, 37.
- Meder** (Heinrich Burchard), *of Ober-Lausitz*. Autograph in album, 1691. 2360, f. 19.
- Medici** (—), *Cardinal de'*. Alchemical process, 16th cent. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 3422, f. 25.
- Medici** (Antonio), *M.D., of Florence*. Medical advice for A. Barbarigo, 1641. *Ital.* 2253, f. 183.
- Medici** (Catharine de'), *Queen Regent of France*. v. France, *Kings of*. Henri II.
- Medici** (Cosmo de'), *Grand Duke of Tuscany*. v. Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of*.
- Medici** (Cosmo III. de'), *afterwards Grand Duke of Tuscany*. Terræ-filii Oxoniensis oratio coram, 14 May, 1669. 203, ff. 92–94 b.
- Medici** (Ferdinand de'), *Grand Duke of Tuscany*. v. Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of*.
- Medici** (Lorenzo de'), *called Lorenzino*. Vita e morte di, 17th cent. 1930, ff. 41–52 b.
- Medici** (Marie de'), *wife of Henri IV., of France*. v. France, *Kings of*. Henri IV.
- Medici** (Raffaello de'), "*Bali*," *of Florence*. Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 148–151 b, 169 b–172.
- Medicine**. Collectanea medica, 13th cent. 1124; 2584, ff. 86–117 b; 3525, ff. 82–178 b, 208–219 b;—14th cent. 335, ff. 82 b–87 b; 340; 382; 2584, ff. 86–117 b; 3012, ff. 1–3, 162–167 b; *Fr.* 3126, *passim*; 3468; 3525, ff. 82–178 b, 208–219 b; 3550;—1453. 3486, ff. 3–58;—1472. 3866, ff. 7–89 b;—15th cent. 6, ff. 10, 22, 33, 41, 178, 180; *Engl.* 7; 59, ff. 190, 198, 200, 203, 207; 282; 284; 382; *Engl.* and *Lat.* 405; *Engl.* and *Lat.* 442; 2463; 2527, ff. 22–23 b, 146 b–177 b, 198–240; 2584, ff. 86–117 b; 2995; 3124, *passim*; *Engl.* and *Lat.* 3466; 3489, ff. 6–42; 3531, ff. 1–14, 18 b–20, 29 b–33; 3550; 3566, ff. 1–63 b, 101 b–126;—1506, 1507. *Dutch*. 345, ff. 34 b–115 b;—16th–17th cent. 1229, *passim*; 1577; 2563, ff. 1–70 b, 94–114; 3489, ff. 6–42; 3542, ff. 1–40 b, 45–74 b;—1617–1634. *Lat.*, *German.* and *Engl.* 1793, *passim*;—1681–1685. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 1492;—1692. 1702. 3288;—17th cent. 739, ff. 17–43; *Engl.* and *Lat.* 1135; 1229; 1285, A. B.; 1296, ff. 1–77; 1534; *Engl.* 1632; 1733, ff. 8–11 b, 69–78 b, 307–308, 374 b–375, 402, 465–475; *Fr.* 1976; *Lat.* and *Fr.* 2101, ff. 2–9, 36–57, 87–107 b; 2534; 2563, ff. 1–70 b, 94–114; 2661; 2662; 2669; 2681, ff. 196–204, 214–257 b; 2682, ff. 76–85 b, 129–134 b; 2685; 2769, ff. 1–10 b, 16 b–49, 51 b–61; 2781, ff. 34–77 b;

- 2814; 2828, ff. 1-58 b; 2984, ff. 236-271 b, 330-366; 3489, ff. 6-42. *Lat., Fr. and Germ.* 3608; *Fr.* 3808; 3848, *passim*; *Lat., Fr. and Engl.* 3969; 4018, A. ff. 37-87 b;—18th cent. 3000.
- Commonplace book, 1456. *Ital.* 416, ff. 1-170 b.
- Commonplace book of an apothecary at Great Dunmow, 1644-1645. 1529, ff. 22 b-281.
- Commonplace books, 17th cent. 236; *Lat. and Ital.* 279, ff. 98-141 b; *Lat.* 473; 662, ff. 7 b, 8, 24-27; 1053, ff. 1-48. *Lat. and Engl.* 1345; *Lat.* 1424; 1663; 1940; 2023; 3859.
- Auctoris incerti de re medica, 11th cent. *Imperf.* 475, ff. 1-124 b.
- Treatises known as the "Books of Galen, Hippocrates, Socrates and Æsculapius," 13th cent. *Fr.* 1977, ff. 136-144 b;—15th cent. 96, ff. 1-26, 40-43, 119; *Lat.* 340, ff. 81-115 b; 352, ff. 43-68 b; 374, ff. 14-85 b; 382, ff. 211-245; 442, ff. 43-63; 468, ff. 2-80 b; *Imperf.* 521, ff. 232-257 b, 267 b; 610, ff. 6 b-35 b; 963, ff. 3 b, 5; 1314; 2579, ff. 100 b-117 b; *Imperf.* 2581, ff. 1-3, 5-22; 3466, ff. 78-96 b;—16th cent. 382, ff. 37 b-109 b; 393, ff. 22 b-73, 150-203 b.
- Treatises on medicine, 15th cent. 73, ff. 98-146 b; *Imperf.* 105, ff. 35-65 b; 121, ff. 66-86 b; 634, ff. 10 b-14 b; *Lat.* 981, ff. 1-82 b;—17th cent. *Imperf. Lat.* 1388, ff. 181-232 b.
- Thesaurus Pauperum, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 3281, ff. 68-78;—16th cent. 1313, ff. 67-75 b; *Dutch.* 68, ff. 1-50 b.
- Treatise drawn from "Thesaurus Pauperum," 15th cent. 357.
- Speculum Medicinæ, 14th cent. 420, ff. 269-276.
- Corpus Medicinæ, 15th cent. 403, ff. 3-336;—16th cent. 57.
- Compendium of medicine, 1418. *Germ.* 3131;—17th cent. *Lat.* 1336.
- Compendium medicinæ, by a M.D. of Breslau, translated into English, 17th cent. 208.
- Universæ medicinæ synopsis, 17th cent. 532.
- Enchiridion Medicum, 17th cent. 953; 3786.
- Epitome of the whole course of physic, in dialogue, 17th cent. 3989, ff. 74 b-92 b.
- Rosa medicinæ abbreviata, 15th cent. 134, ff. 48-168 b.
- Medicine** (*continued*). Medulla novæ Chirurgiæ, seu Filia Principis, circ. 1400. *Lat. and Engl.* 147, ff. 1-36.
- Philomena Gracie, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 2272, ff. 9-375 b.
- De visitandis infirmis, 15th cent. 634, f. 4.
- Quomodo medicus se gerere debeat, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 139.
- De inventione medicinarum, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 78 b.
- Liber de regimine sanitatis, editus apud Montem Pessulanum, anno 1281. 15th cent. 3160, ff. 126-127 b; 3171, ff. 1 b-15 b; *Engl.* 3215, ff. 2-17; 421, A. ff. 26-29 b; 2320, ff. 10 b-13.
- De conservatione sanitatis abbreviatio, 15th cent. 2391, ff. 101-122.
- Extracts from the "Regiment of Health," 17th cent. 1468, ff. 122-148 b.
- Extracts from the "Castle of Health," 17th cent. 1468, ff. 75-121 b.
- "Iathromathematica," 16th cent. 1770, ff. 120-130.
- Manipulus medicinæ, 16th cent. 2320, ff. 1-3 b.
- "Quid Medicina": a general treatise, 17th cent. 103.
- Tabulæ medicinales, 17th cent. 455.
- De rebus sex non naturalibus; e variis auctoribus collectæ notiones, 17th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 667, ff. 9-61.
- Novum systhema Collegii experimentalis, 1680. 1220, ff. 187-265.
- Doctrina physico-medica experimentalis, 17th cent. 1380, ff. 100-132.
- "Le liure de cuisine, partie 4me," 17th cent. *Fr. Imperf.* 2097, ff. 79-92.
- Ordo totius systematis medicinæ, 17th cent. 2161, ff. 249-259 b.
- Cursus medicinæ abbreviatio, 17th cent. 2277, ff. 20-23.
- Traite du mouvement et du repos, 17th cent. 2568, ff. 1-38 b.
- Short sentences on medical subjects, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2678.
- Introduction à la Physique, 17th cent. 3211.
- De principiis medicinæ, 17th cent. *Gr. and Lat.* 3326.
- Institutionum medicinæ compendium, 1684. 2357, ff. 139-267.
- Institution or Doctrine of Physic, 17th cent. 2580.
- Annotationes in Institutiones Medicinæ, 17th cent. 2585, ff. 1-7 b.

**Medicine (continued).** *Quæstiones quædam medicæ*, 15th cent. 217, f. 106.

— *Quæstiones inter discipulum et magistrum*, 15th cent. 634, f. 9 b.

— *Quæstiones de re medica*, 17th cent. 1941, ff. 13-16, 36, 41-62.

— *In quæstiones medicas controversæ*, 17th cent. 2677.

— *Adversaria medici cujusdam*, 16th cent. 112.

— *Observationes curationum et medicinarum*, 1605-1612. *Lat. and Engl.* 640, ff. 1-339 b.

— *Medical practice book*, 1610-1626. *Lat. and Engl.* 461.

— *Practice-book*, 1636-1663. 462.

— *Entries of prescriptions and medical cases of a physician in London*, 1638-1643, afterw. in *cos. Lancaster and Chester*, 1651-1662. 1055, ff. 31-113.

— *Practice of a surgeon in the Civil Wars under Sir A. A. Cooper*, and on board the Royal Navy, *circ.* 1644. 3169, f. 256.

— *Medical cases*, 1646-1649. *Lat.* 739, ff. 10 b-13, 57 b (reversed).

— *Advice from a physician to a medical student at Cambridge with accounts of dissections*, 1649. 801.

— *Case-book of a London practitioner*, 1655-1659. 426.

— *Medica practica*, by a Scotch physician, 1657-1658. 1197.

— *Ephemerides medici cujusdam Londinensis*, 1660-1662. 171.

— *Diarium medicum*, 1661-1663. 2817, ff. 3-17.

— *Account-book of a London physician*, 1664, 1665. 80 or 666, ff. 116-125.

— *Bills of medicines to patients in London*, 1669-1674. 3773, ff. 51-92 b.

— *Medical diary*, 1693-1695. 2595.

— *Medical case-book of a Danish physician*, 17th cent. 3990, ff. 26-118.

— *Medici Hollandici quædam de ægrotantibus*, 17th cent. 1176, ff. 39-80.

— *Medical cases and observations*, 17th cent. *Lat.* 132, ff. 51 b-53 b, 55-60 b (reversed).

— *Medici cujusdam Ephemeris*, 17th cent. 1237.

— *Medical cases*, 17th cent. *Lat. and Ital.* 2163.

— *Collectio consiliorum medicorum*, 17th cent. *Lat., Ital. and Germ.* 2253.

— *Consilia medica et præscriptiones*, 17th cent. *Fr. and Lat.* 2668.

**Medicine (continued).** *Consilia medica*, 17th cent. *Lat. and Fr.* 2670-2675.

— *Casuum medicorum libri III. et IV.*, 17th cent. 3347.

— *Accounts of medical cases*, 18th cent. 4034.

— *Medical lectures*, 1667, 1670. 95, ff. 211-220 b;—17th cent. 1083; 1216, ff. 4-44; 1525, ff. 1-14; 1855, ff. 55-70; 2286;—18th cent. 3410, ff. 74-116 b.

— *Litteræ de re medica*, 1636-1647. *Copies.* 2882, ff. 26-40 b.

— *Notes and observations, chiefly medical*, 17th cent. 609, ff. 6-18 b; 739, f. 2. *Lat., Fr., and Engl.* 812; 930; 1807; 2104.

— *On the origin of anatomy*, 16th cent. 157, f. 2.

— *Series experimentorum inventorumque in arte anatomica*, 1622-1661. 662, f. 6.

— *Anatomical and surgical treatises*, 1676. *Fr.* 1570;—17th cent. 138, ff. 13-38 b; 1238, ff. 1-46; 1815, ff. 78 b-126. *Imperf.* 2175, ff. 175-189; 2191, ff. 16-65; 2331, ff. 3-65. *Engl.* 2783. *Fr.* 3940.

— *De scelecto*, 17th cent. 1238, ff. 47-76.

— *De humani corporis partibus*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 1575, ff. 3-16 b;—1684. 2357, ff. 2-38;—17th cent. 200, ff. 31-41; 1014; 1459, ff. 220-225; 1749; 1790, ff. 29-168. *Fr.* 3802.

— *Anatomia senis 109 annorum*, 1723. 1968, f. 199.

— *Neotericorum super humano fœtu hypotheses*, 17th cent. 1213, ff. 1-17.

— *De membris corporis humani*, 13th cent. 2454, ff. 84 b-86.

— *Treatise on the members of the body and on the brain*, 17th cent. 1638, ff. 144-165 b.

— *Ad cognoscendum ubi complexiones generantur*, 15th cent. *Engl.* 965, f. 106 b.

— *De visione*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1394, ff. 49-105 b.

— *De opticis*, 17th cent. 1526, ff. 43-56.

— *Account of the best oculists, with receipts for the eyes*, 17th cent. 3801, ff. 2-100, 113 b-140 b.

— *De l'oreille et l'ouïe*, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1228, ff. 62-105.

— *Disputatio inauguralis de organo olfactus*, 17th cent. *Germ.* 1739, ff. 117-132 b.

**Medicine (continued).** *Quæstiones de sapore*, 17th cent. 1981, ff. 46-48.

— On the use of the heart, 17th cent. 1435, ff. 135-143.

— Similes illustrating the action of the heart, 17th cent. 3515, f. 53.

— De circulatione sanguinis, 17th cent. 1238, ff. 76-84 b.

— Observationes de generatione, late 17th cent. 611, ff. 12-24 b.

— On the male organs of generation, 17th cent. 2929, B.

— Dissertation on the nervous liquor, 17th cent. 122, ff. 218-224 b.

— Antidotarium, 10th cent. 1621, ff. 5-52 b;—13th cent. 1933, ff. 115-138 b;—14th cent. 568, ff. 193-200 b; 2276, ff. 3-93.

— Antidotarium chymicum e variis remediis conflatum, 1611-1632. 2158.

— De cavendis infirmitatibus secundum partes anni, 13th cent. 2030 or 2422, f. 128.

— De judiciis astronomiæ in re medica, 14th cent. 3281, ff. 56 b-65.

— Regulæ ad inveniendum quibus temporibus dare medicinam oporteat, 14th cent. 568, f. 14 b;—15th cent. 636, f. 14.

— Tabula medicorum ad inveniendum lunam in signis cum explicatione, 14th cent. 568, f. 16 b.

— Præcepta de morbis discernendis, medicinisque ministrandis per quadraturas lunæ, 15th cent. 75, ff. 136 b-138.

— "De diebus creticis," 15th cent. 134, ff. 4 b-20 b.

— Fragmenta de crisis, 17th cent. 2659, ff. 43-49 b.

— Regulæ medicinales pro unoquoque mense, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 207.

— Schema astrologico-medicum, 15th cent. 282, f. 18.

— Of astrological medicine, 17th cent. 3866, ff. 2-6 b.

— Medical kalendar, 1517. *Lat.* 345, ff. 144-145 b.

— Astrological physic, 1672. 3733, ff. 1-22.

— Astrological notes relating to, 18th cent. 1789, ff. 1-10.

— Astrological tracts on phlebotomy, 14th cent. 121, ff. 35-36; 568, f. 18;—15th cent. 540, A. f. 23 b, 24; 610, f. 3; 635, f. 10 b. */ ngl. and Lat. Imperf.* 963, f. 70. *Lat.* 1100, ff. 1, 2, 168, 169.

— Tracts on blood-letting, 14th cent. 420, ff. 93-94 b; 430, ff. 32-34 b, 47 b-

49;—15th cent. 134, ff. 24-26; 135, ff. 117 b-118 b;—15th cent. 213, ff. 91-109 b; *Imperf.* 374, ff. 92-94 b; 610, f. 5; *Engl.* 634, f. 1; 634, f. 14 b. *Engl.* 706, ff. 100 b-103; 783, B. f. 57; 962, f. 72 b; 965, ff. 156 b-164 b; 2581, ff. 3-5; 3449, ff. 12 b-14 b.

— De usu missionis sanguinis in morborum curatione, 18th cent. 3388.

— "Chymiatría," 1617. 544.

— Liber medicinæ chymicæ, 17th cent. 2635.

— De chymica medicina, 17th cent. 2660.

— Treatises on diet, 12th cent. 2324;—13th cent. 3282, ff. 47-89;—14th cent. 3097, ff. 103-110 b;—15th cent. 783, B. f. 203 b, 209;—17th cent. 2133; 2619, ff. 190-193.

— Treatises on diseases, 11th cent. 475, ff. 125-132; 2839;—1279. *Imperf.* 2939, ff. 1-207;—14th cent. *Imperf.* 109, ff. 13-72 b; 568, f. 217 b; *Imperf.* 2276, ff. 97-190 b, 203-211;—15th cent. 5, ff. 61-157, 191-193; *Imperf.* 71, ff. 1-85 b; 213, ff. 38-41; 297; 551; *Imperf.* 635, ff. 13-22 b; *Engl.* 706, f. 96 b; 783, B. f. 1-16 b, 19-49; 2391, ff. 124-125 b; 2394, ff. 3-138; 3532, ff. 33-35; *Imperf.* 3553, ff. 21-95 b;—16th cent. 1093; 1158;—1626. 2547, ff. 42 b-45 b;—1640-1644. 846;—1692. 1155, ff. 1-29, 40-71;—17th cent. 78, ff. 59-70 b; 731, ff. 1-124; 1176, ff. 24 b-34 b; 1388, ff. 1-37 b; *Lat., Engl. and Fr.* 1535; *Lat. and Engl.* 1655; 1775, ff. 1-22; 2313; 2371; 2561, ff. 1-5 b; 2631; 2765; 3822, f. 175; 4013, ff. 60-75 b.

— Secrets des femmes et hommes, 1551. *Imperf.* 1329, ff. 1-17.

— Quædam de causis sterilitatis tam virorum quam mulierum, e variis auctoribus excerpta, 17th cent. 631, ff. 136-144 b.

— De morbis puerorum et mulierum, 17th cent. 2099.

— Practica puerorum, 14th cent. 1610, ff. 185 b-186.

— De morbis particularibus a capite usque ad regionem cordis, 17th cent. 331.

— De natura morborum capitis, 17th cent. 138, ff. 8-12 b.

— De affectibus articularum, 17th cent. 569, ff. 245-267 b.

— Les maladies des os, 17th cent. 2804.

— Observationes de oculorum et aurium morbis, 17th cent. 279, ff. 13-21 b.

- Medicine (continued).** Of diseases of the eyes, 17th cent. 1659, ff. 75-79.
- Les maladies des yeux, 17th cent. 3172.
- On the preservation of the eyesight, 18th cent. 2993.
- Morborum qui in supremo ventre accidunt collectio, 1638. 662, ff. 73-96.
- De morbis particularibus inferiorum partium, 17th cent. 569, ff. 1-244.
- De senectute retardanda, 15th cent. 75, ff. 176.
- De universali regimine senii et seniorum, 17th cent. 2629, ff. 57-61.
- Medical excerpts, chiefly on dropsy, consumption, earache, and impostumes of the ear, 17th cent. 584, ff. 2-30.
- Selectiora quædam ad hydropem, 17th cent. 3505, ff. 47-57.
- De elephantiasi, 17th cent. 1166, ff. 3-13.
- Treatises on fevers, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 229, ff. 104-115 b; 727, ff. 39 b-46; 1188, ff. 22-111 b; 1468, ff. 1-43; *Imperf.* 1709, ff. 186-212; 1770, ff. 30 b-87; 2667.
- Dissertatio de febre purpurata Parisiis grassante, 1650. 3860, ff. 1-42 b.
- Thesis academica apud Cadomum: "De febribus," 1657. 1378, ff. 314 b-341 b.
- De febribus intermittentibus, 1684. 3374, ff. 65-81 b.
- Of the gangrene, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 2358, ff. 56-63.
- De quatuor humoribus corporis, 15th cent. 134, ff. 21-23 b; 783, B. f. 180 b; *Engl.* 965, ff. 148-156 b.
- "Boke of all enpostemys and the cure of them," 16th cent. 2172, ff. 245-256 b.
- Observations on the cure of the King's Evil, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 2903, ff. 198-231.
- De lethargia, 15th cent. 418, ff. 318-321 b.
- Treatise on the nature of sanies, ulcers, putredo, etc., 15th cent. 563, ff. 59 b-61.
- Method of curing hypochondriacal melancholy, 17th cent. 970, f. 37.
- De nephritide, 17th cent. 1459, ff. 225 b-227 b.
- Treatises on the plague, 15th cent. 75, f. 139; 135, ff. 86-88; 2276, ff. 191-199;—16th cent. *Dutch.* 68, ff. 60-66 b; 2172, ff. 241-244 b;—1636, 1648. 3288, ff. 211-218;—17th cent. 1392, ff. 40 b-47 b; *Engl.* 3716;—18th cent. 4034, f. 5.
- Tract on polypus in the nose, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 55, f. 1.
- Treatises on the pox, 16th cent. 157, ff. 138 b-141 b (reversed); 1897, ff. 1-56 b;—1638-1646. 1188, ff. 2-21 b;—17th cent. 1380, ff. 62-84 b; 2274.
- Treatises on the small-pox, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1216, ff. 188-199 b; 1231, ff. 66-92 b;—18th cent. *Lat.* 3647, ff. 108-131 b.
- Papers relating to inoculation for the small-pox, 1721-1728. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 4034, ff. 9-30.
- Notæ quædam de calculo, late 17th cent. 609, f. 114.
- Treatises on tumours, inflammation, etc., 17th cent. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 1228, ff. 123-292.
- De la carnosité d'urethre, 17th cent. 2492, ff. 60-65 b.
- Treatises on the diseases of women, 11th cent. 475, ff. 166-209;—13th cent. 434, ff. 11-17;—14th cent. 121, ff. 100-105; 1610, ff. 186, 187;—15th cent. 246, f. 227; 249, ff. 180 b-205 b; 783, B. ff. 165, 169;—16th cent. 421, A. ff. 2-25 b;—1600-1620. 63, ff. 2-34;—17th cent. 1659, ff. 75-79; 3164, ff. 19-40.
- On magnetical physic, 17th cent. 1321.
- Compendium materiæ medicæ Lugduni in Batavis, 1697. 1384, ff. 1-61 b.
- "Bibliotheca Materialium Medica," 17th cent. 432.
- Remarques sur la matière médicale, 17th cent. 3803.
- De medicinis laxativis, 15th cent. 75, ff. 166-168 b; 134, ff. 26 b-30 b; 783, B. f. 211.
- Doses purgantium in officinis usitatorum ex probatissimis auctoribus collectæ, 18th cent. 101, ff. 83-89.
- De clisteriis, suppositoriis et pessariis, 15th cent. 134, ff. 45-47 b; 135, ff. 49-51; 418, ff. 325 b-326 b; 783, B. f. 133.
- De evacuatione, 15th cent. 58, ff. 44-75.
- Methodus medendi, 15th cent. 1612, ff. 398-410;—16th cent. 114, ff. 135 b-155 b (reversed);—17th cent. 443, ff. 25-38 b; 603, ff. 46-87 b; 611, ff. 1-11; 941, ff. 1-167; 2665.

- Medicine (continued).** Methodus recitandi curas ad eos qui lauream petunt, 17th cent. 484, ff. 1-39 b.
- Methodus resolvendi casus, 18th cent. 101, ff. 1-18.
- Synopsis pathologiae, 17th cent. 427, ff. 96-99; 1204; 1205; 1378, ff. 235-301; 2525.
- Signa pathognomonica viscerum principalium optima methodo disposita, 17th cent. 343, ff. 1-3 b.
- A general pharmacopoeia, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 404, ff. 2-243, 294-319 b;—16th cent. 914; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1127;—17th cent. 3362; *Lat., Germ.* and *Ital.* 2160.
- Diarium pharmaceuticum, 1586-1622. 2028; 2029;—17th cent. 1543.
- De medicinis conferentibus aut nocentibus, 1279. 2939, ff. 208-217.
- Tractatus de conferentibus et nocentibus, 14th cent. 521, ff. 124-128.
- De conferentibus et nocentibus, 16th cent. 2411, ff. 13-17, 119-126.
- Nomina medicinarum et orationum et materialium, 15th cent. *Engl.* 962, ff. 5-72 b.
- Descriptio Theriacæ, 1582. *Germ.* 2154.
- Dissertationes de mercurio, antimonio, etc., 17th cent. 1362, ff. 4-15 b.
- Preparations of vipers for medical use, 1642-1645. *Germ., Lat.* and *Ital.* 2254.
- De pretiis, quibus vendebantur medicinae in nundinis Tholeti et in nundinis S. Botulphi, anno MCCCXV, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 146.
- Catalogus medicinarum, 14th cent. 341, ff. 128-129 b.
- De dosibus et proprietatibus medicinarum, 14th cent. 521, f. 75.
- Catalogus pharmacorum, in quo notatur quot annos singula servari possint, *circ.* 1470. 252, ff. 3, 4.
- Catalogus medicinarum, 15th cent. 2391, f. 128.
- List of signs used in prescriptions, 15th cent. 347, f. 98.
- Price of drugs, 1667. 2549, f. 14.
- Observations de pharmacorum saporibus, coloribus, et odoribus, 17th cent. 102, ff. 1-12 b.
- Catalogue of pharmaceutical preparations, with their properties, 17th cent. *Lat.* 508, ff. 13 b-29 b (reversed).
- Catalogue of drugs with prices, 17th cent. 945.
- Medicine (continued).** Indices "compositorum et simplicium usitatissimorum in officinis," cum pretiis singulorum, 17th cent. 1038, ff. 90-121 b.
- Catalogus compositionum officinalium in quibus ingrediuntur, 17th cent. 1699, ff. 2 b-97 b.
- List of the prices of medicine, 17th cent. 4033, ff. 143-150 b.
- Catalogus medicamentorum selectorum, 1719. 3198, f. 13.
- List of drugs obtainable in England or Holland, 18th cent. *Fr.* 1968, ff. 152-153 b.
- Medical weights and measures, 17th cent. 556, f. 1.
- De physiognomia, 17th cent. 3869, ff. 39-69.
- De physiologia, 17th cent. 2525; *Lat.* and *Fr.* 3389, ff. 81-166 b; 3996, ff. 2-43 b.
- De venenis, 14th cent. 420, ff. 124 b-125 b.
- Of pulses, 15th cent. 706, ff. 97 b-100; 1635, ff. 22-28 b.
- Practica medica, 14th cent. 568, ff. 127-193;—15th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* *Imperf.* 634, ff. 15 b-92 b; 1214, ff. 1-37 b;—16th cent. 472, ff. 99-204;—1638-1674. 2767;—1690. 3128;—17th cent. 662, ff. 42-72; 929, ff. 178-183 b; 938; 1102, B.; 1194; 1229, ff. 42-155 b; 1234; 1236, ff. 1-87 b, 106-167; 1239; *Lat.* and *Germ.* 1302; 1378, ff. 82-125 b; 1392, ff. 32-37; 1459, ff. 3-192 b; 1482, ff. 2-111; 1560; *Lat.* and *Germ.* 2115; 2136, ff. 1-258 b; *Fr.* 2380; 2582, ff. 1-92 b; 2663; 2664; 2666; 2782; 3016.
- Theoriæ medicæ liber sextus, 17th cent. 2656.
- Collectanea de suffumigationibus, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 737, ff. 14 b-54.
- Treatises on surgery, 13th cent. 1615, ff. 70-83 b; 983, ff. 45-56 b;—16th cent. 472, ff. 2 b-98; 1313, ff. 46-67; *Fr.* 3529, ff. 3-11 b;—*circ.* 1600. 1678, ff. 2-49 b;—*copied.* 1607. 1678, ff. 50-57;—17th cent. 1463; 2585, ff. 116 b-123 b; 2791, ff. 19 b-38 b (reversed); 3186, ff. 2-6 b;—18th cent. *Imperf.* 3070.
- Treatises on urines, 11th cent. 475, ff. 160 b-165 b;—13th cent. 431, ff. 42-65;—14th cent. 5, f. 3; 120, ff. 75-79, 79 b-83; 121, ff. 38-41 b; 433, ff. 52-54, 59-65; 568, f. 215 b;—15th cent. 59, f. 105 b; 59, ff. 149-155 b; 122, ff. 107-111 b; *Lat.* and *Engl.* *Imperf.*

- 134, ff. 1-4 b; 135, ff. 7-29, 37 b; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 280, ff. 262-285 b; 374, ff. 5 b-13 b; 540, A. ff. 25 b-28; 635, ff. 88-95 b; *Imperf.* 706, ff. 2-4 b; 783, B. f. 192; 783, B. f. 217 b; 783, B. f. 221; *Imperf.* 963, f. 2; 967, ff. 269-271; 1088, ff. 94-98 b; 1101; *Imperf.* 2196, ff. 3-42 b; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 2269, ff. 39-62; 3160, ff. 87-96 b;—16th cent.; *Dutch.* 68, ff. 54 b-57 b; 1313, ff. 113-117; *Engl.* and *Lat.* 2320, ff. 4-10;—17th cent. 79 or 684, ff. 159-192; 139; 152, ff. 8-27; 665, ff. 23-33; 1388, ff. 38-55 b; 1529, ff. 2-22; 1537; 1538, ff. 26-36, *passim*.
- Uroterium Chymiatricum, 17th cent. 2564, ff. 30-50.
- Catalogue of waters extracted from herbs, with their virtues, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 120, ff. 83 b-85 b.
- De aquis diversis, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 981, ff. 86 b-90 b.
- Livre des Eaux, 15th cent. 2401, ff. 98-104.
- De virtutibus aquæ vitæ, 15th cent. 75, ff. 169-173 b.
- De vulneribus, 17th cent. 1216, ff. 129-183.
- Excerpta de fracturis et luxationibus, 17th cent. 1166, ff. 16-47 b.
- Appareils pour fractures, 17th cent. 1231, ff. 94-107.
- Remarques sur le cours des playes, 17th cent. 1233, ff. 21-35.
- "Argument of wounds," 17th cent. 1484, ff. 4-6.
- Drawings illustrative of the history of medicine and of various diseases and of surgical instruments, 15th cent. 6, ff. 175-177 b.
- Breve nominale phisicorum, 14th cent. 521, ff. 8-20.
- Interpretationes vocum Arabicarum in medicina usitatarum, 14th cent. 3482, ff. 1-12 b.
- Vorum medicarum interpretatio, 15th cent. 1128, ff. 100 b-152 b.
- Descriptiones terminorum in fisica, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 18 b.
- Definitions of medical terms, 16th cent. *Lat.* 114, ff. 19-38 b.
- De terminis physicalibus, 16th cent. 1313, ff. 32-45.
- Exposition of obscure words in physic, 16th cent. 1032, ff. 24-30 b.
- Definitiones verborum in arte medicinæ usitatorum, 17th cent. 155, ff. 112-125.
- Medicine (continued).** Catalogus verborum in medicina practica usitatorum, 17th cent. 2561, ff. 6-41 b.
- Alphabetical table of surgical terms, 17th cent. 2788, ff. 15-55.
- Vocabulary of words derived from the Greek used chiefly in the practise of medicine, 17th cent. *Engl.*, *Lat.* and *Fr.* 510.
- Definitiones verborum Græcorum in medicis libris occurrentium, 17th cent. 3325.
- Catalogue of medical books, 1684. 3995.
- "Bibliotheca medico familiaris," 18th cent. 101, ff. 19-22 b.
- Catalogue of a medical library, 17th cent. *Lat.* 267.
- Catalogus librorum de medicina, 17th cent. 2873.
- Catalogue of printed books rel. to medicine, late 17th cent. 696, ff. 1-38 b, *passim*.
- Catalogus librorum plerumque medicorum, 18th cent. 1503, ff. 16-22 b.
- Extract from Book of Wardrobe expenses, 1285-1286, relating to physicians' fees, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3299, f. 75.
- Excerpta medica e J. Arderne aliorumque operibus, 15th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1080, A. ff. 31 b-36 b.
- Notes and memoranda arranged in a tabular form, from Galen, Aristotle, Plato, and others, 16th cent. *Lat.* 1060; 1061; 1062, ff. 18-63 b.
- Notices of and extracts relating to, from printed works, 1679-1682. 3861, ff. 5 b-18.
- Medical memoranda, 1683. 1723, ff. 117-121 (reversed).
- Extracts from medical works, 17th cent. 227, ff. 12-29 b, 37-40.
- Excerpta ex J. Quercetano, Fernelio, Paracelso, etc., early 17th cent. 688, ff. 28-67 b.
- Capita medica e variis auctoribus, 17th cent. 1456, ff. 3-4, 64-96 b.
- Apophthegmata medicinalia, 17th cent. 1491.
- Notæ in manuductionem ad medicinam, 17th cent. 1790, ff. 1-28 b.
- Tabulæ medicinales, 17th cent. 1969, ff. 1-28 b, 60 b-81; 1970.
- Extracts from medical authors, 17th cent. 2262.
- Medical notes and receipts, 17th cent. 2632, ff. 85 b-94 b (reversed).



**Medicine (continued).** Excerpta ex operibus medicorum variorum, 17th cent. 1184.

— Extracts from medical authors, 17th cent. 1541, *passim*.

— Notitia medicorum auctorum, 17th cent. 3025, ff. 1-21.

— Indexes to a work on the practice of medicine, 17th cent. 179 or 664, ff. 27-53.

— Index or classified table to some body of physic, 17th cent. 660, ff. 101-174.

— Indices to books of medicines and simples, alphabetically arranged, 17th cent. 737, ff. 104-215 b.

— Index to medical articles in the "Journal des Sçavans," 1685-1735, 18th cent. 3666, f. 1.

— References to medical works, 18th cent. 4019, ff. 29-34 b.

— **Charms and Receipts.**

10th-18th centt. Orationes et receptæ medicæ, 10th cent. 1621, ff. 2, 53-111; —11th cent. 475, ff. 133-142 b, 219-231 b; —13th cent. *Lat. and Fr.* 146; 342, ff. 88-92; 434, ff. 17-45; *Fr.* 3525, *passim*; —1309. 477, f. 80 b; —14th cent. 120, f. 87 b; 121, ff. 97 b-99 b, 105-117 b; 341, ff. 71 b-101 b; *Lat. and Dutch.* 371, ff. 132-135 b; 430, ff. 4-28 b; *Lat. and Fr.* 431, ff. 2-41; 433, ff. 1-47, 51, 54 b-58 b, 66-98 b; *Fr.* 475, ff. 209 b-210 b; 521, ff. 3-7, 76 b-79 b, 80-85 b, 123; 568, ff. 232-239 b; 981, f. 91; *Fr.* 1613, f. 326 b; 1754, ff. 1 b-47, *passim*; 1964, ff. 1-105 b; 2479, ff. 81-89 b; 3018, *passim*; 3092, ff. 7-12 b; 3126, *passim*; *Lat. and Fr.* 3281, ff. 82-84 b; 3525, *passim*; 3557, ff. 1-4 b, 86-88; *Lat. and Fr.* 3564, ff. 39-64 b; —*circ.* 1400. *Lat. and Engl.* 147, ff. 36 b-79 b, 84-93 b; —1462. 2948, ff. 34 b-51; —15th cent. 6, ff. 203 b-205 b; 7, *passim*; 73, *passim*; 75, ff. 155-157 b; 120, ff. 63-74 b, 88-94 b; 121, ff. 58-61 b, 87-89 b; *Lat. and Engl.* 122, ff. 36-68 b, 114-119 b, 162 b-166; 130, ff. 40, 48 b, 49, 59-67 b; 140, *passim*; 156, ff. 7-9; *Engl. and Lat.* 213, *passim*; 352, ff. 33-42; 390, ff. 168 b-174; *Lat.* 418, ff. 342 b-352; 521, ff. 198-275, *passim*; 540. A. ff. 9 b-22 b, 28-31 b; 610, f. 1; 635, f. 11 b; 636, ff. 136 b-162 b; 686, ff. 69-77 b; 706, ff. 107-179 b, *passim*; 747, ff. 45 b, 47, 52 b, 55, 55 b, 58 b, 89 b; 774, f. 48 b; 775, *passim*; *Lat. and Engl.* 783, B. f. 49 b; *Engl., Lat. and Fr.* 962, ff. 73 b-78 b, 82 b-85 b; 963, ff. 21-55 b, 57 b-69 b; 964, ff. 2-59 b;

*Lat. and Fr.* 967, ff. 266 b-268 b, 272; 981, f. 86; 983, ff. 1-37, 40-44 b, 57-79 b, 102-113 b; 1088, ff. 98 b-118 b; 1315, ff. 88 b-152 b; 1571, ff. 7-16 b, 36 b-64 b; 1584, ff. 6 b, 25 b, 41 b, 43 b-45, 62 b, 83 b, 84; 1609, ff. 2-4 b, 33-36 b, 41-43 b; 1764, ff. 7-46 b, 113, 114; 2187; 2268, ff. 62-111; 2269, ff. 2 b-38 b, 66-75 b, 112 b-139 b; 2276, *passim*; 2322, ff. 4-134 b; 2394, ff. 1-2, 138; 2401, ff. 3, 104-107 b, 132-136; 2403, ff. 21-44 b, 61; 2457, ff. 8 b-32 b; 2458; *Lat. and Engl.* 2721, ff. 131-137 b; 3124, *passim*; 3132, ff. 38-47 b, 56-65 b; 3149, *passim*; 3153; 3160, ff. 109-125 b, 127 b-147 b, 153-173 b; 3215, ff. 30 b-34 b; *Engl., Lat. and Fr.* 3217, ff. 79-206 b; *Engl. and Lat.* 3285, ff. 1-67 b, 70 b-73, 87-95 b; 3457, ff. 483-485 b; *Engl. and Lat.* 3534, ff. 4-9 b; *Engl. and Lat.* 3548, *passim*; 3555; 3556, ff. 1-6 b; 3666, f. 157, 158; 4018, B. ff. 100-124; —*circ.* 1500. 66; —1506-1520. *Lat. and Ital.* 2123; —1537-1548. 162, ff. 1-45, 59 b-66 b; —1543. 98; —1558. 145; —1567-1582. 2273, *passim*; —1576-1624. 2077, *passim*; —1576-1584. *Lat. and Fr.* 3125, ff. 1-22; —1579-1681. 2551; —1580. 1902, *passim*; —1588-1642. *Fr.* 3123; —1589. *Dutch.* 764; —1590. 3690, ff. 1-20 b, 27 b-91, 103-118 b; —16th cent. 14, f. 24 b; 62, ff. 17-28; 110, ff. 1-23 b; 130, ff. 40-67 b, *passim*; 140, *passim*; 156, ff. 50-60 b; 231, ff. 16-29 b; 292, ff. 1-47 b; 393, ff. 204-238 b; 421, A. f. 30; 562, ff. 7 b-12; 565, ff. 62-69; 694, ff. 38-60 b, *passim*; 706, f. 20 b; 744, ff. 27-34; 778; 1017, ff. 1-57; 1049; 1067, ff. 1-3; 1072; 1229, *passim*; 1313, ff. 104-112 b, 117 b-120 b, 121 b, 142; 2199; 2269, ff. 2 b-139 b, *passim*; 2276, *passim*; 2320, f. 55; *Dutch.* 2764, ff. 208-212; 3149, *passim*; 3161; 3162, ff. 27-34, *passim*; 3166, ff. 4-29 b, 41 b; *Lat. and Engl.* 3169, ff. 51-345, *passim*; 3275, ff. 1-31 b; 3449, ff. 14 b-15; 3490, A. ff. 5 b-39 b, 48-88 b; 3519; *Engl. and Lat.* 3634, ff. 1-25, 30-39 b (reversed); —*circ.* 1600. 931; —1602-1693. *Lat. and Engl.* 1394, ff. 106-130, 145-165 b; —1606-1622. 1017, ff. 58-61; —1608. *Lat. and Germ.* 2159, ff. 1-77; —1609. 723; 1600; —1613. 2502, ff. 147-156; —1615-1633. 1814, ff. 86-114 b; —1622. 3683, ff. 19-51, *passim*; —1626-1656. 2165; 2166; —1626. 2562, ff. 1-65; —1631. 438; —1633-1651. 65; —1634-1644. 3867, ff. 158 b-171 b; —*circ.* 1638. 94 or 680; —1641-1644, 1664. 2684; —1642, 1644, 1654. 1581, ff. 1-15; —1649-1651. 3629, ff. 175-197 b; —1650-

1658. 1536;—1650-1660. 2367;—1650-1700. 2611;—1655-1659. 1943;—1655, 1656. 2261, ff. 1-122 b, 155-194;—1658. 2621, ff. 25-48, 52-59 b;—1660, 1664, 1665. 1688;—1664-1674. 3780, *passim*;—1665-1685. 3617;—1666. 1435, ff. 79-106;—1673-1676. 149;—1678-1679. 2151;—1679. 2682, ff. 102-115;—1682-1687. 616, ff. 1-15 b;—*circ.* 1688. 662, ff. 9-11, 28-41;—1692. 1155, ff. 1-29, 40-71;—1693;—2496, ff. 2-38 b; 3345, ff. 62-87 b;—1697-1704. 2370;—17th cent. 55, ff. 9-20 b; 72, ff. 1-118 b, 181-204 b, 217-232 b; 102, ff. 13-181 b; 110, ff. 149-151; 139, *passim*; 143, ff. 1-20; 154, ff. 1-9; 155, ff. 49-111, 126-128; 157, ff. 8-143 (reversed); *Lat., Ital. and Engl.* 180, ff. 1-97, *passim*; 195; 199; 200, ff. 1 b-30 b; 279, ff. 22-97 b; 291; 292, ff. 1-47 b, *passim*; 395, A.; 530, f. 1; *Fr. and Lat.* 540, B.; 553; 558; 559; 570, ff. 13-23 b; 603, ff. 23-45; 607, ff. 78-80; 609, ff. 116-135; 616, f. 16; 660, ff. 236 b-256; *Lat. and Engl.* 688, ff. 68 b-82 b; 693, ff. 119-120 b; 712; 730; 731, f. 151 b; *Germ. and Lat.* 733; 735; 738, ff. 46-109; 770, f. 1; 785; 792; 795, f. 19 b; 925; *Lat. and Fr.* 928; 944, *passim*; 972, ff. 37-49 b; 997, ff. 2-128, 135-140; *Lat.* 1033, ff. 14, 15 (reversed); *Lat. and Engl.* 1079, ff. 13-14 b; 1087, ff. 2-87; 1121; 1134, ff. 2-82; 1138; *Lat. and Engl.* 1157; 1188, ff. 112-147; *Lat. and Engl.* 1191; 1193; 1203, ff. 1-37, 77 b-95 (reversed); 1229, *passim*; 1251; 1317, *passim*; *Fr.* 1372; *Lat. and Germ.* 1374, *passim*; *Lat. and Germ.* 1376; *Lat.* 1384, ff. 62-72 b; *Lat. and Germ.* 1389, ff. 282 b-323 b; 1397, *passim*; 1406; 1456, *passim*; 1459, ff. 193 b-212; *Lat.* 1482, ff. 111 b-155 b; 1486, ff. 1-33; 1493, ff. 1-18; 1496; 1498, *passim*; 1513; 1516, *passim*; 1517; 1530; 1545; 1598, ff. 2-54 b, 59-62 b; 1602; 1623, *passim*; 1641; 1649, ff. 59 b-60 b; 1786, ff. 105-115; *Fr.* 1787, ff. 64 b-67; 2100, ff. 38-45; 2114; *Germ.* 2124; *Germ.* 2134; 2150, ff. 1-129 b, 238-240; 2172, ff. 24-26 b, 173-191 b, 227-236, 262 b-264 b; 2185; 2196, ff. 43-117, 121, 122 b; 2203, ff. 18-62, 64-69, 245-255 b; 2266, ff. 74 b-110; 2281, ff. 73 b, 74, 77, 78 b-83; 2289; *Dutch., Lat. and Engl.* 2303; 2365; 2368, ff. 18 b-26 (reversed); 2484, ff. 1-15; *Ital. and Engl.* 2496, ff. 39-41; *Fr.* 2502, ff. 96-142 b, 162-202 b; 2517, ff. 1-16 b; 2526; *Fr.* 2533; 2548; 2549, ff. 8-45; *Fr.* 2568, ff. 51-76 b; 2603, ff. 2-9; 2604,

ff. 30-40 b; 2616, ff. 1-7; 2617, ff. 14 b-64 b, 70-76 b; 2634; 2681, ff. 210-213, 258-264, 315-333 b; 2687, ff. 58 b-84; *Engl., Lat. and Germ.* 2702, ff. 37-40; 2735; 2768, ff. 14-78 b; 2775-2777, ff. 2-37; 2778, ff. 2-4, 80 b-206, *passim*; 2784; *Engl. and Lat.* 2791, ff. 1-18; 2792, ff. 48-55; *Lat. and Engl.* 2807; 2808, ff. 44-56; *Lat. and Engl.* 2809, ff. 8-119; 2810; 2811, ff. 19-30 b; *Lat. and Span.* 2984, ff. 164-171, 320-329 b, 416-418 b; *Ital., Lat. and Germ.* 2996, ff. 65-69 b; 3000, *passim*; *Germ. and Lat.* 3110, ff. 1-40; 3182; 3205, ff. 1-70, 96 b-107; 3252; 3274; 3275, ff. 32-68 b; 3299, f. 151 b; 3526, ff. 10-102 b; *Lat. and Engl.* 3578; 3580, B. ff. 208 b-210; *Engl. and Lat.* 3631, ff. 49-50 b; 3634, ff. 1-25, 30-39 b (reversed); 3645, ff. 105-169 b; 3654, ff. 31 b-39 b; 3667, ff. 187 b, 188; 3692, ff. 50-74 b; *Germ. and Lat.* 3694, ff. 11-65 b; 3706, ff. 24-30 b, 97-99 b; 3710; 3714, ff. 20 b-25; 3717; 3726, *passim*; 3729, ff. 68 b-73 b; 3733, ff. 45-60 b; *Lat. and Dutch.* 3736, ff. 15-25; 3756; 3773, ff. 1-17, 42-103; 3774, *passim*; 3775, *passim*; *Lat. and Engl.* 3791; 3796, ff. 5 b-8, 9 b-11 b, 20-23; *Germ.* 3797, ff. 32-47 b; 3805, ff. 51 b-86 b, *passim*; 3831, ff. 8-13; 3847, f. 82; 3848, ff. 41-48, *passim*; 3858, ff. 21-33, 44; 3889, ff. 2-6, 49 b-57 b; 3949; 3991, ff. 71-93 b; *Lat., Engl. and Fr.* 4033, *passim*;—1705. 2278;—1722. 3698, ff. 18 b-29, *passim*;—18th cent. 89, ff. 12 b, 15, 18, 24, 29, 35-42 b, 41-48 b; 262, ff. 88-98; 1503, ff. 10-15, 23-30; 1789, ff. 10-21; 2039, ff. 30-43; 2482; 3174, ff. 20 b-25, *passim*; 3386, ff. 47 b-52 b; 3612, ff. 1-42 b; *Germ. and Engl.* 3697, ff. 61-72 b, 87-107, *passim*; 3751, ff. 35-43; 3897, ff. 3-97; 4034, ff. 114-120, 127-199 b, 207-212.

— Botanical. De medicina botanica, 12th cent. 1975;—15th cent. 7, ff. 30-33 b, 40;—17th cent. 78, ff. 52-58 b.

— Le livre de toutes herbes appelle "Circa instans," 13th cent. 1977, ff. 48-135 b; 3525, ff. 14 b-16 b, 108-178 b.

— Glossarium herbarum et. vocum quæ in medicina usurpantur, 13th cent. 434, ff. 45 b-49 b.

— Index medicarum herbarum. 14th cent. 1612, ff. 342-365.

— Tractatus omnium membrorum tam in caliditate quam in frigiditate, 14th cent. 568, ff. 229-231 b;—15th cent. 783, B. f. 51 b.

**Medicine, Botanical (continued).**

- Catalogus herbarum medicinalium, 14th cent. 3483, ff. 30.
- Jocalia Salamonis, 14th cent. 3564, ff. 34-39.
- De remediis sive Quid pro quo, 14th cent. 3483, ff. 26 b-30; 3550, ff. 41-76;—15th cent. 213, ff. 134 b-135 b; 783, B. f. 119; 1067, f. 288; *Dutch*. 68, ff. 52, 53.
- De virtutibus herbarum, 13th cent. 1615, ff. 91-94;—14th cent. 3468, ff. 31-116. 1469;—3535, ff. 1 b-8, 11;—1492. *Fr.* 3152, ff. 69-75;—15th cent. 67, ff. 22-43 b, 52-64 b; 96, ff. 30-39 b; 135, ff. 90-112; 540, A. ff. 1-9 b; 620, ff. 1-10 b; 635, ff. 23-88 b; 962, ff. 249-251 b, 254, 255; 965, ff. 108-130 b; 1315, ff. 70-88; 1609, ff. 37-40 b; 1764, ff. 47-112 b; 2403, ff. 1-20 b, 45-60 b, 62 b-72 b; 2460; 3160, ff. 97-108 b; 3489, ff. 12-28; 3545; *Imperf.* 3866, ff. 55 b-89 b;—16th cent. 393, ff. 1-22 b; 1032, ff. 18-23 b, 30 b-35, 38 b-51; 3542, ff. 34 b-38 b;—17th cent. 152, ff. 1-7; 395, B.; 877; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1001, ff. 61-64 b; 1009, ff. 209-212 b; 1456, ff. 2-59; 1468, ff. 191-193, 227; 1528; *Imperf.* 2191, ff. 1-15 b. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 2269, ff. 62-65 b, 75 b-80 b, 81-112; 2502, ff. 82-95; 3490, A. ff. 40-47 b; 3654, ff. 39 b-48; 3801, ff. 101-113.
- Rules to direct in the times of gathering and using of herbs, 17th cent. 782, ff. 1-5 b.
- Synonyma medicinarum, 1279. *Imperf.* 2939, ff. 233 b-248;—14th cent. 341, ff. 102-114; 2268, ff. 42-51 b;—15th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 213, f. 159; 1067, ff. 289-303; 3217, ff. 1-77 b;—16th cent. 68, f. 51.
- Synonyma Apothecarii, 1484. 4018, B. ff. 47-99.
- Exposita secundum alphabetum specierum nomina, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 348, ff. 1-4 b.
- Breve nominale Sarracenorum sive Græcorum, 14th cent. 521, ff. 20 b-23.
- De virtute medicinarum quarundam, 17th cent. 2786, ff. 28-46.
- De signis et gradibus herbarum et tempore quo colligi debeant necnon illarum usu, 17th cent. 78, ff. 99-108 b.
- De dosibus medicinarum, tum simplicium tum compositarum, 15th cent. 420, ff. 40 b-41 b;—16th cent. 67, ff. 1-21 b, 44-51 b, 65-139 b; 541, ff. 1-14;—17th cent. 484, ff. 40-76; 1066.
- Uses and virtues of compound medicines, 17th cent. 1666; 1667.

**Medicine, Botanical (continued).**

- De medicinis simplicibus, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 420, ff. 42-43 b; *Imperf.* 3284;—1309. 477, f. 79 b;—15th cent. *Imperf.* 290, ff. 1-52 b; 2391, f. 126;—16th cent. 1099; 2411, ff. 17-24 b, 115 b-119; *Lat.* and *Engl.* 509; 603, ff. 1-22; 1362, ff. 18-31; 1965, ff. 172-177 b (reversed); 2343, ff. 1-40; 3536;—18th cent. 3647, ff. 132-144 b.
- Simplicia medicamenta depicta, 16th cent. 4016.
- Japanese books for keeping simples. 2937.
- Index to a work on the qualities of herbs, 17th cent. 2172, ff. 220-226.
- Of dried medical seeds, 17th cent. 3991, ff. 98-109.
- Catalogue of medical plants in various languages, 17th cent. 2619, ff. 2-91, 150 b-164 (reversed).
- Vocabulary of the names of Indian herbs, with their virtues, 18th cent. 89, ff. 3-14.
- Of the doses and virtues of E. Indian roots and plants with their names in Jentue and Malabar, 17th cent. 1056, B.
- De virtutibus arborum, 17th cent. 2333.
- Virtues of the aloe, 17th cent. 2203, ff. 80-82 b.
- Collectanea de oleis, balsamis, etc., 17th cent. 1145, ff. 1-34.
- Virtutes balsami, 16th cent. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 1313, ff. 137 b-140 b.
- De viribus Benedictæ Caryophyllatæ, Persicaræ et Symphyti, 17th cent. 78 or 663, ff. 43-51 b.
- Observations on the preparation and virtues of Chocolate, 17th cent. 1471, ff. 3-16.
- The virtues of *Gracia Dei*, and the manner of preparing it, 15th cent. 521, f. 271 b.
- Account of the use of Brazilian ipecacuanha, 17th cent. 4033, ff. 107-112.
- Virtues of the oak, 17th cent. 2214, f. 48.
- De virtutibus rosæ marinæ, 15th cent. 122, f. 161 b; *Engl.* 962, ff. 79-82 b; 3215, ff. 17 b-30 b;—17th cent. *Span.* 4028, ff. 29 b-32.
- Notæ de usu Sarsaparillæ, 17th cent. 1911-1913, f. 171 b.
- Collectanea de lixivis et cineribus, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 737, ff. 55-102 b.

- Medicine, Veterinary.** De Veterinaria medicina libri duo ex operibus auctorum plurimorum collecti, 14th cent. *Gr.* 745.
- Veterinary directions and receipts, 15th cent. 680, ff. 49–68 b;—16th cent. 393, ff. 204–238 b;—1639. 333, ff. 44, 50 b–61 b;—17th cent. 3465; 3796, ff. 5 b–23, *passim*; 3991, ff. 71–93 b, *passim*.
- Liber conditionis equorum, 15th cent. 1764, f. 3.
- Experiments upon the galls of oxen, 17th cent. 2039, ff. 112–114 b.
- De respirationis in Animalibus usu, 17th cent. 4021, ff. 134–142.
- Medina Celi, Duque de.** v. Cerda (Antonio Juan Luis de la).
- Medina Sidonia, Duke of.** v. Guzman (Henry de).
- Medingen Abbey, in the Duchy of Lüneburg.** Formerly owned MS. 3429.
- Mediobarbus Biragus (Franciscus).** Imperatorum Romanorum series numismatum, 17th cent. 2824, ff. 10–22.
- Bought in 1665, at Milan, MS. 2512.
- Mediolano (Johannes de), Magister.** Flos medicine, compilatus ab, in studio Salerni, 14th cent. 3468, ff. 6–22 b;—15th cent. 337; 374, ff. 1–5; 382, ff. 200–203 b; 1986, ff. 59–89 b, 91–99 b;—1506. 345, ff. 8 b–14 b;—16th cent. 1620, f. 44;—17th cent. 1965, ff. 117–121 b.
- Versus ex Schola Salernitana, 17th cent. 2031, f. 43; 3776, f. 33.
- Translation into English verse by W. Withye, *circa* 1580. 300, ff. 24–35.
- Translation into English verse by P. Holland, 17th cent. 738, ff. 114–126.
- Tabulæ magistri Salerni cum glossulis, 14th cent. 3484; 3550, ff. 77–84;—15th cent. 382, ff. 3–12 b; 418, ff. 328 b–332 b.
- “Curæ Magistrorum Salertunorum,” 14th cent. *Imperf.* 430, f. 63 b.
- Mediterranean Sea.** Journals of a cruise in, by Dr. T. Browne, Jun., 1665. 1831, A. ff. 1–34.
- Rutter of lands and harbours within the Straits of Gibraltar, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040.
- Medley (G—).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731–1733. 4052, ff. 3, 170, 363.
- Medley (John), Quaker.** Letter to J. Petiver, 1716. 4065, f. 254.
- Medway River, co. Kent.** Survey of, 1667. 2448, f. 39.
- Meel (Jan Willem van).** Letter to, from J. P. Palthenius, 1699. *Lat.* 1381, f. 292.
- Meelius (Jo— Guilielmus).** v. Meel (Jan Willem van).
- Meere Hundred, co. Wilts.** Collections relating to, by T. Chafyn, *temp.* Jas. I. 1709, ff. 216–285 b.
- Meerjee, on the Malabar Coast.** Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 44.
- Meerman (Gerardus), of Leyden.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. *Lat.* 4057, f. 159.
- Meerman (Johan), Dutch Ambassador in England.** Memorial to Charles II., in behalf of J. Leger, 1668. *Fr.* 1001, f. 21.
- Memorial to Charles II., in favour of the heirs of the late English resident at the Hague, 1668. *Fr. Copy.* 1001, f. 22.
- Meers (—).** Gift of money to, from the College of Physicians, 172½. 4026, f. 426.
- Megenberger.** v. Alemann (Conrad von), of Magdeburg.
- Megerlin (Peter), Mathematical Professor at Basle.** Catalogue of conjunctions and oppositions of the planets Jupiter and Saturn from the beginning of the world, 1677. 2279, f. 97 b.
- Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 49.
- Mehum *al.* Mehun *al.* Mehung (Johannes de).** v. Meung (Jehan de), dit Clopinel.
- Mei (Filippo).** Poesie Toscane per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 17th cent. 2756, ff. 94, 109.
- Meibom (Heinrich), Jun.** Epistola de methodo sua medendi, 1676. 1733, f. 400.
- Programma de rebus medicis proxime a seipso explicandis, 17th cent. 1733, f. 401.
- Meibomius (Marcus).** Herom's Vocabulorum Geometriæ definitiones, transcribed in 1650 by, from a MS. dat. 1547. *Gr.* 2437.
- Meijens (Philippus).** Collegium chiro-manticum Dresd. Physiognome habitum, 1676. *Germ.* 1733, ff. 403–433 b.
- Meiles (Henry), Soldier, at Tanjier.** Charge against, for theft, 1673. 3514, f. 155.

- Mejer** (Gerhard), of *Hamburg*. Letter to G. Schroedter, 1702. *Lat.* 2877, f. 206.
- Mejerercoon** (—), *Danish Envoy at Paris*. Letters to, 1700–1704. *Fr.* 2877, ff. 149, 155, 182, 235, 312.  
— *Catalogus librorum in bibliotheca Meyer Croniana, circ.* 1710. 2847.
- Mela** (Pomponius). N. Rittershusii dissertatio de feminis hirsutis et sua sponte fecundis ex, 1638. 4022, ff. 73–90.  
— B. Nihusii epistola excutiens narrationem ex, de navigatione Hannonis, 1638. 4022, ff. 90–96 b.
- Melancthon** (Philip). Notationes in ejus libros de re physica, de anima et de ethicis, 17th cent. 129.  
— De anima liber, 17th cent. *Engl. extracts.* 1894, ff. 50–52 b.  
— Letter to H. Baumgartnerus, n. d. *Lat.* 2764, f. 4.
- Melasius** (Valentinus), *J.L.D.* Letter to the Senate of Itzehoe, 1646. *Lat.* 2877, f. 3.
- Melbrede** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 272.
- Melcombe Regis**, co. *Dorset*. Survey of the port, 1698. 3233, f. 29 b.
- Meldis** (Ganifredus de). Compendium judicialis astronomia, 15th cent. 1680, ff. 42–45 b.  
— De stellis comatis, 15th cent. 1680, ff. 45 b–47.
- Meldrum** (—). Wrote, in 1669, MS. 3208, ff. 3–45 b.
- Meldunensis Ecclesia**. v. *Malmesbury Abbey*, co. *Wilts*.
- Melford**, Long, co. *Suffolk*. Notes of arms of family of Clopton in the church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 337.
- Melisch** (Stephen), of *Prague*. Account of visions, nos. XXX, XXXVII, LVIII–LX, seen by, 1659, 1660. *Germ. and Lat.* 648, ff. 30, 67, 77.
- Melissus** (Paulus), *Francus Germanus, Comes Sacri Palatii et Eques, Poeta Laureatus, Civis Romanus*. v. Schedius (Paulus), called Paulus Melissus.
- Mellent**, *Earls of*. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 43.
- Melling** (Jo—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1685. 4036, f. 14.
- Mellish** (Miss —). Medical case, 1725, 4078, f. 373 b.
- Mello** (Francisco de), *Portuguese Ambassador to England*. Journal of his voyage back to Lisbon, by T. Fisher, 1661. 505, ff. 2–79.
- Melloon** (Edmund), a *Giant*; of *Port Leicester, co. Meath*. Account of, by Dr. Musgrave, 1685. 1968, f. 207.
- Mellun**. v. *Melun*.
- Melman** (Johann). Letters to E. Kämpfer, n. d. *Germ. and Dutch.* 2910, ff. 16–23; 3064, ff. 52–66 b.
- Melmouth** (—). Note of birth of his twins, 1665. 1708, f. 117.
- Melo**, *Ile of*. v. *Milo*.
- Melorel** (— de), al. *Le Melorel* (—), *Professor in Aula Harcuriana*. Compendia philosophica, 1698. 3146, ff. 1–136 b.  
— Omnia philosophia axiomata, 1698. 3146, ff. 137–148.  
— Arithmetica practica, 1698. 3146, ff. 149–197.  
— Philosophia, tomus primus, 1699. 3142.
- Melton** (John), of the *Inner Temple*. Receipt to, from E. Goodwin, for purchase money of Hardwicke Manor near Oxford, 1659, 1668. 118, ff. 98, 101.
- Melun** (Pierre), *Prince d'Espinox*. Autograph in album, 1582. 851, f. 16.
- Melun** (Robert de), *Bishop of Hereford*. Letter to, from Archbishop Becket, 1166. *Lat.* 1777, ff. 2 b–4 b.
- Melville** (Sir Robert), 1st *Baron Melville*. Letters, as Scottish Ambassador to England, to the Archbishop of Glasgow, 1566. *Copies.* 3199, ff. 140, 145 b.
- Memorandum book**. Notes written on asses' skin, 1724. 1951.
- Memory**.  
v. Adair (Patrick).  
Bradwardyn (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury*.  
Watson (Thomas), *Oxonienensis*.
- Menabarba** (—). Letters to G. Schroedter, n. d. *Fr.* 2878, ff. 31, 32.
- Menañgkâbau**, a *Malayan Kingdom in Central Sumatra*. Sultan of. Amadshaw. Letter to the English Resident at Moco Moco, 1725. 1968, f. 224.
- Menardus**, *Monachus*. Breviarium librorum Biblie, cum epistola ad J. de Ysenaco, 15th cent. 1939, ff. 29–73.
- Mendanha** (Francisco de). Livro de Citraria, 16th cent. 821, ff. 45–72 b.

- Mendes** (Ferdinand). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, ff. 84, 132.
- Mendes** (Gaspar?). Wrote MS. 2983.
- Mendes Pinto** (Fernando). Travels in China, 17th cent. *Ital. Extracts*. 3962, ff. 32-37 b.
- Mendoza** (Diego de). v. Hurtado de Mendoza (Diego).
- Mendoza Escalante** (Juan de), of Madrid. Letter to the Bishop of Panama, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 112.  
 — Letter to P. Volibar y de la Redonda, 1679. *Spin.* 1087, f. 113.
- Mendoza**. v. Salvago de Mendoza.
- Mendoza** (Andreas de). Letter to Lord Bellasyse, 1666. *Span.* 1952, f. 86.
- Mendoza** (Bernardino de), Spanish Ambassador in England. Papers relating to his conspiracy against Qu. Elizabeth, 1583. *Engl. and Lat.* 2442, ff. 128-132 b.
- Mendoza** (Nuñez). Correspondence with M. Correa, 1598-1601. *Lat.* 902, ff. 20, 22, 59, 65 b, 71.  
 — Letter to, from J. Lipsius, 1600. *Lat.* 902, f. 21.
- Mendoza y Luna** (Juan Manuel de), Marques de Montescalros. Lo quil refinó á boca en el Cauildo de Senilla sobre la concesson de los Millones, 1600. 3610, f. 22.
- Menedemus** (Dalepater). Objections to the method and exclusive practise of the College of Physicians, circ. 1664. 328.
- Menell al. Meniel** (Thomas), Alderman and Sheriff of London. Warrant to, to export £10,000 in foreign specie, 1660. 856, f. 8 b.  
 — Orders for moneys on, by Lord Peterborough, 1662. 1956, f. 6.
- Menher** (Valentine). v. Mennher.
- Meniel** (Thomas), Sheriff of London. v. Menell al. Meniel.
- Mennes** (Sir John), Admiral. Extracts from his poems, 17th cent. 228, ff. 24-36.  
 — Verses on the Parliament, temp. Jas. I. 1394, f. 172; 1489, f. 25; 1792, f. 106 b; 2023, f. 59.
- Mennher** (Valentine). Arithmetica practica, 17th cent. *Extract.* 3881, f. 55.
- Menonglabow**. v. Menangkabau, in Sumatra.
- Mensuration**. De mensuratione, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 514, f. 46 b.  
 — On mensuration and surveying and on the construction of plane figures, 16th cent. 838.  
 — Art of gauging vessels, 17th cent. 2279, ff. 80-88 b.  
 — Notes on mensuration and weight, 17th cent. 904, ff. 211-221 b.  
 — Rules of mensuration, 18th cent. *Fr.* 1440, ff. 25-92 b.
- Menzies** (Jo—), Professor of Philosophy in St. Saviour's College, in the University of St. Andrews. Address to the King, signed by, temp. Jas. II. 2753, ff. 18-25 b.
- Mera** (Gulielmus de), of the Hague. Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1592. *Lat.* 64, ff. 118 b-121 b.
- Mercator** (Nicolaus). Quadratura hyperboles geometricæ demonstrata, 18th cent. 3208, f. 47.
- Mercator** (Samuel), Seaman. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 337.
- Mercerius** (Joannes), Professor of Jurisprudence at Bourges. Conciliator, 17th cent. 3888, ff. 2-4.
- Merchant** (Christopher), Governor of Albemarle County, in the Province of Carolina. Passport, signed by, 1690. 2717, f. 28.
- Merchant Adventurers**, Company of. Papers relating to, 1586-1603. 25, ff. 5-13 b.  
 — Discourse on a bill in Parliament against, 1604. 21.  
 — Discourse of the necessity of restoring their privileges in their mart in Germany, by E. Misselden, 1610, 1611. 1453.  
 — Confirmation of letters patent to, for the plantation of Providence Island on the Mosquito Coast, 1631. 973.  
 — Inventory of muniments of, 1547. 2103, ff. 1-5 b.
- Merchant Adventurers**, Royal African Company of. Royal charter granted to, by Charles II., 1663. *Copy.* 205 or 992.
- Mercia**, King of. v. England.
- Mercurialis** (Hieronymus). Annotationes ex ejus commentariis in Hippocratis de epidemicis morbis, 16th cent. 1396, ff. 40-161 b.  
 — Annotationes ex Pisanis prælectionibus ejus, in Hippocratis libros Prorrhithicorum, 16th cent. 1396, ff. 162-173 b.  
 — Lectiones in nonum librum Rasis ad Almansorem, 17th cent. 79, ff. 1-23.

- Mercurius Pirophilus.** v. Parney (—).
- Merean (A—).** Livre de ses recherches curieuses pour la pierre triangulaire, 17th cent. 2845.
- Meredith (Richard), Dean of Wells.** Royal letter to, commendatory of E. Abbott to the next vacant residentiary-ship, [1618]. 856, f. 16 b.
- Meredith (William), Organist of New College, Oxford.** Verses on, 17th cent. 542, f. 40.
- Meredyth (Roger), Vintner, of Hereford.** Formerly owned MS. 272.
- Meredyth (Thomas), Vintner, of Hereford.** Formerly owned MS. 272.
- Meres (J—).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4049, f. 53.
- Meres (John).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 339.
- Merest (Ja—), of the Parliament Office.** Presented MS. 3571 to Sir H. Sloane in 1734.
- Merian afterw. Graf (Maria Sybilla).** "Eruccarum ortus, etc.;" translated by J. Petiver, 18th cent. 2352, ff. 17-26 b.
- History of Caterpillars; translated by J. Petiver, 18th cent. 3363, ff. 1-45.
- History of Surinam insects; abbreviated and methodized by J. Petiver, 18th cent. 3339, ff. 153-160 b.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1703-1712, and n. d. *Engl., Dutch and Fr.* 3221, f. 176; 3336, f. 33; 4063, ff. 201, 204, 214; 4064, ff. 5, 70, 161; 4065, f. 58; 4067, f. 51.
- Meriashets (—).** Diagnosis of his case, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2253, ff. 138-142.
- Merice.** v. Meerjee, on the Malabar Coast.
- Merkby (Sir John)** Formerly owned MS. 2465.
- Merke (Ralph Atte).** v. Atte Merke (Ralph).
- Merlet (Jean), M.D., of Paris.** Consilium medicum, 1651. 2670, f. 9.
- Merlin.** De expositione lapidis philosophici, 15th cent. 2327, f. 11 b.
- Alchemical allegory, 18th cent. 3506, f. 74.
- Alchemical verses. *Lat. and Engl.* 15th cent. 2327, f. 22; 2567, ff. 36-38;—16th cent. 1098, f. 8 b;—17th cent. 2170, f. 55 b.
- Metrical prophecies. *Lat. and Engl.* 15th cent. 3556, f. 9;—16th cent. 2764, f. 113;—17th cent. 1802; ff. 1-10, 14 b-17.
- Merlinus Cocaius.** v. Folengo (Theophilus).
- Merret (Christopher), M.D.; Librarian to the College of Physicians.** Philosophical papers, collected by A. Hill, 17th cent. 2903, *passim*.
- Of dyeing stuffs, cloth and silks, 17th cent. 852, ff. 1-7 b.
- Classification of plants, 17th cent. 78, ff. 127 b-132 b.
- On the mystery of wines, 17th cent. 852, ff. 14-17 b.
- Extracts from the several Acts of Parliament, from Charters and Law reports respecting physicians and their privileges, copied chiefly from, 1675. 625, ff. 1-10 b, 27-52 b.
- Law-suit against the College of Physicians, 1680. 3914, f. 2-16.
- Reason of his expulsion from the College of Physicians, 1681. 3914, f. 57.
- Correspondence with Sir T. Browne, 1668, 1669. 1830; 1833, f. 14.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1696, and n. d. 4036, ff. 259, 269, 276, 288; 4059, ff. 341, 342.
- Merrick (John), M.D., of Reading.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1717, 1718. 4076, ff. 69, 74.
- Merrifoot (Roger), Monk.** Alchemical processes, copied from, 1600. 3687, ff. 23 b-32.
- Merryweather (John), of Magdalene College, Cambridge.** Letter to Dr. T. Browne, 1649. 4062, f. 139.
- Merseburg, Duke of.** Christian. Descriptio calculi in ejus cadavere reperti, 17th cent. 2880, f. 221.
- Mersenne (Marin), Père.** Letter to, from R. Descartes, n. d. 4021, f. 143.
- Mersham (William), Rector of Mersham, co. Kent.** Bond to, from H. Godfraye, 1546. *Lat.* 3556, f. 7 b.
- Mertene (J—).** "A pley att the Cardys to take them vpp," 15th cent. *Lat. verse.* 5, f. 194.
- Meruin (H—).** Formerly owned MS. 207.
- Méry (Jean), Anatomist.** Discussion on the hearts of the land and sea tortoises with P. Buisnière, 18th cent. 3329, f. 41.
- Meschmannus (Franciscus Henricus), of Hamburg.** Letter to, from J. Thomsius, 1666. *Lat.* 2877, f. 5.
- Mesey (Michael), Glass-Merchant, of London.** Letters to A. Morelli at Venice, 1667-1669. 857, ff. 2 17 b.

- Mesmin** (G—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4043, f. 311.
- Messahala**. v. Ma Sha' Allah, *Al-Misri*.
- Messehalla**. v. Ma Sha' Allah, *Al-Misri*.
- Messiah, The**. Compendio della monarchia del Mesia, di T. Campanella, 17th cent. 2255.
- Messing** (Jacobus), of London. Beschreibung einer leder-fabrique, 1725. 3396, ff. 31–36 b.
- Messing** (N—J—C—). Beschreibung einer sichern feuer-löschenden machine, 18th cent. 3396, ff. 23–30 b.
- Mestresat** (Philippe), *Professor of Theology at Geneva*. Autograph in album, 1671. 1795 or 2597, f. 8.
- Mesue** (Jehan Hebe), *Maistre*. v. Yuhannâ Ibn Masuwaih.
- Metallurgy**. Treatise on metallurgy, 16th cent. 1198, ff. 83–90.  
 — Disputatio meteorologica [metallurgica], 17th cent. 482, ff. 47–69 b.  
 — Treatise on refining, 1684. 3733, ff. 84 b–92 b.  
 v. Hooke (Robert), *M.D.*
- Metaphysics**. Disputationes metaphysicæ, 1618–1619. 2018, ff. 298–254 b.  
 — Notæ et distinctiones metaphysicæ, 17th cent. 1472.  
 — Observations on metaphysics, 17th cent. 1541.  
 — Miscellanea metaphysica, 17th cent. 2686, *passim*.  
 — De materia de affectibus, et de amplificatione, 17th cent. 3108.  
 — Quæstiones metaphysicæ, 17th cent. 3779.  
 — La metaphysique, 17th cent. 2492, ff. 1–59.  
 — Abstract of a treatise on, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1055, ff. 1–41.  
 — Annotationes in metaphysicam usualem, 17th cent. 2851, B. ff. 122–149.  
 — Epitome metaphysicæ, 17th cent. 3537, ff. 25–42 b.  
 — Metaphysica quædam, 17th cent. 2613, ff. 103–113 b (reversed).  
 — Observationes metaphysicæ, 17th cent. 1131, ff. 1 b–10.  
 — Quæstiones metaphysicæ, 17th cent. 138, ff. 1–7.  
 — Observationes metaphysicæ, 17th cent. 3005, ff. 42–47.  
 — Theses metaphysicæ, 17th cent. 3951, ff. 179–181.
- Metaphysics** (*continued*). Quædam de metaphysica, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 3137, ff. 285–292 b.  
 v. Leigh (Charles), *M.D.*
- Meteorology**. De præsagiis tempestatum, 13th cent. 2030 or 2422, ff. 108 b–110.  
 — De pluviarum causis et aeris mutatione, 15th cent. 702, f. 31 b.  
 — De ventis, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 225 b.  
 — Rules for the weather after thunder, late 15th cent. *Lat.* 747, f. 48 b.  
 — Account of mock suns and strange rainbows seen in London in 1554, and in Sussex in 1634, 17th cent. 427, f. 41; 648, f. 61.  
 — Engraving of two mock-suns seen at Wittemberg, 11 Jan. 1736. 4054, f. 184.  
 — Summa doctrinæ meteorologicæ, 1664. 1221, ff. 106–122.  
 — Tratado de los metheoros, 17th cent. 3523.  
 — Thermometer fondé sur le nouveau Barometre double de M. Hugens, 17th cent. *Fr. and Engl.* 1775. ff. 156 b–161.  
 — Observations sur le Termomestre, 17th cent. 2880, ff. 1–4 b.  
 — Account of experiments with the Thermometer, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2880, f. 224.  
 — Note of the weather during the four seasons of the year 1468. 2391, f. 123.  
 — A brief diary of the weather, 18 Sept. 1666–1 Oct. 1667. 695.  
 — Daily notes of the weather, 1700, 1701. 3323, ff. 121–144 b.  
 — Meteorological journal, 1 July–14 Aug. s. a., 18th cent. 4019, f. 53.  
 v. Conyers (John).  
 Cuninghame (James).  
 Downes (John), *M.D.*  
 Koehler (Sebald).  
 Locke (John).
- Metford** (John), *M.D.*, of Northampton. Medical case-book, 1652–1653. *Lat.* 2812.
- Methodius**, *St.*, *Bishop of Patara*. Revelationes, 15th cent. 289, ff. 85–88.
- Methuen** (Sir Paul), *K.B.*; *Secretary of State*. Gave MS. 2596 to Sir H. Sloane.
- Mettingham Colleg**, *co. Norf.* Arms of the intermarried families of Shelton and Boleyn in a parlour at, 16th cent. 1301, f. 377 b.



- Mets, in Lorraine.** The Convent of Celestines owned, in the 15th cent., MS. 3281.
- Epistola ad Fratres Metenses, a J. Dury, 1633. 654, f. 69.
- , *See of.* Petition for its restitution by France to Germany, 1555. 2103, f. 180.
- , *Bishops of.* v. Lorraine (Charles I. de). Lorraine (Charles II. de).
- Metz** (Claudius Gedeo du). v. Du Metz.
- Metz** (Gautier de). *Lymage dou Monde*, in verse, 1245. 2435, ff. 77-132 b.
- Metzenhausen** (John von), *Archbishop Elector of Trèves.* v. Trèves, *Archbishops Electors of.*
- Meung** (Jehan de), *dît Clopinel.* "Le liure Uegece de l'art de Chevalerie" translaté en l'an 1284 par, 14th cent. 2430.
- Le testament, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 2470.
- *Practica alchymica*, 15th cent. 212, ff. 81-92 b;—16th cent. 1069.
- De lapide minerali et de lapide vegetabili, 15th cent. 979, ff. 85 b-108 b.
- Lamentatio alias demonstratio naturæ errantibus chemicis facta, 1625. 3738, ff. 77-79 b.
- Le Miroir d'Alquimie, 17th cent. 3738, f. 75.
- Meure** (Abraham). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1719, and n. d. 4045, f. 273; 4059, ff. 344, 346.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1719. *Hologr. draft.* 4045, f. 274.
- Meure** (Andrew), of *Leatherhead, co. Surr.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 71.
- Meursius** (Johannes), the Younger. *Collectanea de tibiis*, 1641. 3736, ff. 1-8 b.
- Meverell** (Othowell), *M.D.* Notes of Anatomy lectures at the College of Physicians, 1628, and at Barber-Surgeons Hall, 1638. 2614, A.
- *Observationes medicæ*, 17th cent. 2606; 2614, B.; 2622; 2636.
- Meverell** (Owen). Formerly owned MS. 1581.
- Mevius** (David), *Syndic of Stralsund.* Funeral oration on, 17th cent. 1381, f. 38.
- Mexia** (Yuçefe), of *Tetuan.* Letter to J. Luke, 1662. *Span.* 3513, f. 4.
- Letter to, from N. Luke, [1665]. *Span.* 3513, f. 10.
- Mexias** (Samuel), of *Tangier.* Correspondence with Col. H. Norwood, 1666-1668. *Copies. Span.* 1955, ff. 62 b, 70 b, 84, 126.
- Mexico.** *Historia rerum medicarum e relationibus F. Hernandez*, 17th cent. 1555.
- *Relacion del desdichado suceso de la flota de*, 1641. 2496, ff. 189-192 b.
- Charts and descriptions of, by W. Hack, 1687. 45, ff. 1-36.
- Sailing courses to and fro, 17th cent. 2292, ff. 16-28.
- *Arbores Mexicanæ* J. White transmissæ, 1713. 3340, f. 309.
- Meyer** (Erhardus), of *Voigtland, in Saxony.* Autograph in album, [1691-1697]. 2360, f. 40.
- Meyer** (Leonhard), at *Schaffhausen.* Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 16.
- Mézeray** (—). v. *Eudes de Mézeray* (François).
- Micault** (Ludovicus), of *Indeveld.* Couplets on the arrival of Don John of Austria, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 101.
- Micault** (Maximilianus), of *Indeveld.* Couplet on the departure of the Spaniards from Flanders, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 101.
- Couplet on the arrival of Don John of Austria, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 101.
- Michael**, the *Archangel.* *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 9-16.
- Hymni in, 15th cent. 2471, f. 28; 2683, f. 18.
- *Memoria de*, 15th cent. 2916, f. 116 b.
- Michaelli** *al. Micheli* (Petrus Antonius), *Botanist to the Grand Duke of Tuscany.* Letters to J. Petiver, 1714-1716. *Lat.* 4065, ff. 144, 232, 272.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, 1730 and n. d. *Lat.* 1968, ff. 4-6 b; 4050, f. 278; 4059, ff. 349, 351.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat.* 4069, f. 182.
- Michaëlis** (Johannes), *Minister at Wesope.* Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 48.
- Michaëlis** (Johann), *Physician, of Leipzig.* *Exempla in collegium formularum ab eo Lipsiæ habitum*, 1677. 1733, ff. 13-68 b.
- *Formulae remediorum*, 17th cent. 1198, ff. 90-128 b.
- Letter to, from Dr. S. Bellingham, 1677. *Lat.* 647, f. 84.

- Micheli** (—), *Swiss Captain*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* *Fr.* 4059, f. 347.
- Micheli** (Giovanni), *Venetian Ambassador to France*. *Relatione di Francia*, 1561. 1826, ff. 70-76 b.
- Micheli** (Petrus Antonius). *v.* Michaeli.
- Michelini** (Famiano), *Professor of Mathematics in Pisa University*. Treatise on the direction of the rivers, 1664. 871, ff. 30-120 b.
- Michelius** (Andreas). *Experimenta medica*, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 2046, ff. 141 b-155.
- Michell** (Hugh). Warrant to, to take game for the stocking of Hampton Court Park, 1661. 856, f. 9 b.
- Michell** (Theodosia), of *Petersfield, co. Southants*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4076, f. 78.
- Michelotti** (Pietro Antonio), of *Venice*. *De ingenti sanguinis vomitu perquamgelidissimis brumali tempore potionibus curato observatio*, 1731. 4025, ff. 173-177 b.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731-1734. *Lat.* 4051, f. 210; 4052, f. 317; 4053, f. 188.
- Letter to, with prescriptions, from Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* *Lat.* 4069, ff. 183, 184.
- Michelspacher** (Steffan), of *Tyrol*. Translation by, of L. Thumeiser's "Cabala," 1687. 3676, ff. 1-3 b.
- Michiell** (Giouan). *v.* Micheli (Giovanni).
- Michon**. *v.* Bourdelot formerly Michon (Pierre), *Abbe*.
- Mickleton** (Ja—), of the *Inner Temple*. Owned, in 1715, MS. 3284.
- Middelburg**, in the *Netherlands*. Request for aid in its siege, 1573. *Fr.* 2764, f. 6.
- Middelburge** (Paul von), *Bishop of Fossombrone, Italy*. Owned, in 16th cent., MS. 981.
- Middlesex**, *County of*. Order to Lord Fairfax for the removal of his troops from, 1645. 1519, f. 98.
- , *Earl of*. *v.* Sackville (Charles).
- Middleton** (Ann). Account of her charges and legacies, 1689. 2728, B. ff. 32-36 b.
- Middleton** (Charles), *2nd Earl of Middleton*. Letter sent to J. Ellis, [1702]. *Copy*. 1783, f. 88.
- Letters to, from W. Staines and M. Read, 1674. 3512, f. 77.
- Middleton** (Christopher), *Arctic Voyager*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4057, f. 161.
- Middleton** (Rev. Conyers), *Librarian of Cambridge University*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4049, f. 225.
- Middleton** (John), *1st Earl of Middleton*. Papers relating to his governorship of Tangier, 1669-1674. 3510-3514, *passim*.
- Register of his correspondence at Tangier, 1672-1674. 1958.
- Correspondence with T. Povey, 1671, 167½. 3299, ff. 106, 107.
- Grant to Capt. R. Swanly, of the command of the "Jason," 1672. 3299, f. 126.
- Letters to, from the Tangier Commissioners, 1673. 3299, ff. 111-121 b, 124.
- Purchase by, of Castle Eden manor, 1673. 3511, f. 212 b.
- Warrant to W. Dawson, 167½. 3299, f. 122.
- Middleton** (Martha), *wife of John, 1st Earl of Middleton*. Papers relating to her accompts at Tangier, 1670-1674. 3511, ff. 267, 268, 274.
- Claim of, for administration of her husband's estate, 1674. 3299, f. 128.
- Papers relating to her administration of her husband's estate, 1674-1675. 3512, ff. 85 b, 114, 214, 225 b-229.
- Midleton**, of *Midleton, co. Salop, Family of*. Genealogy of, by T. Chaloner, 1613. 3977.
- Midleton**, *Lady*. *v.* Brodrick (Mary), *wife of Alan, 2nd Viscount Mitleton*.
- Midleton** (William), of *Pembroke Hall, Cumb.*; *Rector of Nutfield, co. Surr.* Lycophronis Alexandra translata ab, in *Latinos Iambos*, [1619-1626.] 840.
- Migliore** (Antonio), *Bishop of San Marco, in Calabria*. *Historia degli Abbisini descritta per G. di Baldassare, à richiesta di*, [1586-1591.] 2257.
- Mignot** (Daniel), *Orfèvre de l'Empercur Rodolphe II.* *Divers memoires de*, 17th cent. *High Germ.* and *Fr.* 3116, ff. 2-73.
- Milan**, *Lanfranco of*. *v.* Lanfrancus, *Mediolanensis*.

- Mildert** (Daniel van), of *Homerton*, in *Huckney*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4050, f. 261.
- Mildman** (Sir Henry). v. Mildmay.
- Mildmay** (Hon. —), *Colonel*. Register of prescriptions in his case by Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 80.
- Mildmay** (Sir Henry), *Regicide*. Royal letter removing him from the High Stewardship of Malden, 1661. 856, f. 26 b.
- Inventory of his goods under the name of Mildman at Tangier, 1668. 3510, f. 27.
- Papers relating to his estate at Tangier, 1668. 3510, ff. 31, 38.
- Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Mildmay** (Sir Walter), *Chancellor of the Exchequer*. Speeches in Parliament and the Star-Chamber, 1570–1587, prepared for the Press by T. Harper, 17th cent. 326.
- Articles delivered by, to Mary Queen of Scots, with her answers and requests thereto, 1570. 3199, ff. 47–51.
- Statutes of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, founded by, [1583]. *Lat.* 1739, ff. 1–49 b.
- Milichius** (—). *Uses and virtues of compound medicines, taken out of*, 17th cent. 1666.
- Milio** (—), of *Venice*. Owned, in 1457, MS. 251.
- Military Tactics**. Petit cabinet contenant la fleur et crème des inuentions é suttilitex tant des anciens que plusieurs modernes guerriers, 17th cent. 1023.
- *Poliorcetica sive de machinis et scientia militari*, 17th cent. 1333, ff. 1–91.
- Abridgement of English military discipline, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1487, ff. 58–64.
- Postures to be observed in managing a musket, circ. 1630. 255, ff. 33 b–34 b.
- v. Bell (Thomas).
- Militia**. *Militia, old and new*, 1642; transcribed by Dr. D. Foote, 1691. 629, ff. 269–272.
- Millar** (Andrew), *Publisher*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 353.
- Millar** (Robert), *Surgeon*. Testimonial from Sir H. Sloane to, in favour of his becoming professor of botany and anatomy at Glasgow, 1742. 3984, f. 252.
- Millar** (Robert), *Surgeon (continued)*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734–1741, and n. d. 4053, f. 249; 4054, f. 146; 4055, ff. 56, 147, 244; 4059, ff. 355, 356; 4077, f. 330; 4078, f. 15.
- Millen** (Elizabeth). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4059, f. 357.
- Miller** (James), of *Maryland*. Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 53.
- Miller** (Joseph), of *Hoxton*. Letter to P. Miller, 1743. 4066, f. 129.
- Miller** (Sir Nicholas). Rutter of lands and harbours without and within the Straits of Gibraltar, late 17th cent. 1040.
- Miller** (Philip), of *the Physic Garden, Chelsea*. Letter to, from J. Miller, 1743. 4066, f. 129.
- Memoranda of M. Folkes' abuse of the Royal Society and of Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4026, f. 269.
- Milles** (Harry), of *Tangier*. Letter to J. Luke, 1673. 3514, f. 84.
- Milles** (Jeremiah), of *Christ's Hospital, London*. Specimens of penmanship, 1666, 1667. 996.
- Milliken** (Jacobus) *Remedia ad plurimos morbos*, 17th cent. 3950, ff. 2–99.
- *De diætis*, 17th cent. 3950, ff. 1 b, 107–108 b.
- *De urinis*, 17th cent. 3950, ff. 99 b–106 b.
- *Physica, et observationes medicæ*, 1698. 3951.
- Millington** (Sir Thomas), of *Gosfield Hall, Essex*; *Physician to King William and Queens Mary and Anne*. *De morbis in specie tum logice tum empirice*, 17th cent. 2148.
- *Celebriorum distinctionum synopsis*, 1648. 3565.
- Letter to, from Sir C. Wren, 1686. 3984, f. 245.
- Owned MS. 3445.
- Millini** (Card. Giovanni Garsia), *Auditor of the Roman Rota*. *Facultates concessæ R. P. D. Daudi, Episcopo Ossonensi*; signed by, 1622. 3827, f. 14.
- Mills** (Susanna). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 54.
- Mills** (Walter), *Sen., M.D., of Chiswell, co. Essex*. Letter to C. Bernard, n. d. 1786, f. 151.
- Mills** (Walter), *Jun., M.D., of Chiswell, co. Essex*. Letter to C. Bernard, n. d. 1783, f. 83.

- Milner (John)**, *Nonjuring Minister, of Halifax, co. York.* Letter to Dr. H. Power, n. d. *Lat.* 4067, f. 56.  
 — Letter to, from Dr. H. Power, 1658. 1326, ff. 2-8 b.
- Milne (Richard)**, *Surgeon, of Chesterfield, co. Derby.* Letter to — Olischer, 1719. 4076, f. 76.
- Milo**, *Isle of, Greece.* Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 30.
- Milton (John)**. *Paradise Lost*; translated into *French* prose, 17th cent. *Fragm.* 3324, ff. 273-288 b.  
 — Poem on the Marchioness of Winchester, 1631. *Copy*, 17th cent. 1446, f. 37 b.  
 — Notes from his *History of Britain*, 17th cent. 1506.  
 — *History of Britain*, late 17th cent. *Fr. Extract.* 1030, f. 90 b.  
 — Allusion to his controversy with Morus and Salmasius, 1654. *Lat.* 649, f. 30 b.  
 — Allusion to, as a writer of good English prose, *temp.* Commonwealth. 1325, f. 13.  
 — Preference of J. Dryden for, as compared with G. Chapman or A. Cowley, 17th cent. 836, f. 83.  
 — Notice of his death, by Secondary Smith, 1674. 886, f. 73 b.
- Milward (Edward)**, *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, and n. d. 4052, f. 373; 4053, ff. 70, 114; 4059, f. 358.
- Milward (J—)**. Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 58.
- Milward (Richard)**, *Canon of Windsor.* J. Selden's Table-talk, 17th cent. 2513, ff. 2-79 b.
- Mineral and Battrie Company.** Charters of their incorporation, 1568, 1604. 2483, ff. 11-26 b.
- Mineralogy.** De natura lapidum, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 2428.  
 — De lapidibus pretiosis, 14th cent. 1784, ff. 1-12 b.  
 — De esse et essentia mineralium, 15th cent. 3568.  
 — De virtutibus lapidum, 15th cent. 3132, ff. 47 b-52.  
 — Collectanea de bitumine, petroleo, naphtha, oleis igniferis, etc., 16th cent. 1041, ff. 16-31 b.  
 — Collectanea de gagate, aliisque lapidibus, 16th cent. 1042.
- Mineralogy (continued).** Virtues of precious stones, 17th cent. 2539.  
 — "Nota delle virtu de molte pietre preziose," 1627. 4007, ff. 70-87 b.  
 — Natural history of precious stones, 17th cent. 2628, ff. 14 b-29.  
 — De virtutibus plurium præparationum mineralium, 17th cent. 78, ff. 74-80.  
 — Tables of values of diamonds, 17th cent. 3547.  
 — Des pierres pretieuses, 17th cent. 3704, ff. 44-47.  
 — Catalogue of minerals, 17th cent. 2039, ff. 51-55 b.  
 — Catalogus librorum de metallis, 17th cent. 2339, f. 49.  
 — Bibliotheca mineralogorum, 17th cent. 2039, ff. 9-12 b.  
 — List of specimens of ore from Sweden, 18th cent. 3396, ff. 37-40 b.  
 — Descriptio Pyramidis præsentantis regnum minerale in compendio, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 201-204.  
 — List of mineralogical specimina, probably in Sir H. Sloane's cabinet, 18th cent. 89, ff. 1, 2.  
 — List of minerals, 18th cent. *Germ.* and *Lat.* 1968, f. 169.  
 — List of medicinal minerals, 18th cent. 3323, f. 146.  
 — Catalogue of ores, 18th cent. 4019, f. 133.  
 — List of specimens of iron and copper, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 187, 188, 191.  
 — Drawings of minerals, 18th cent. 4019, ff. 6-11.  
 v. Ahmad ibn Yusuf ibn Muhammad (Abû al'Abbâs), *At-Tifishi al-Kaisi of Abtinji.*  
 Alde (Gottfried), of Breslau.  
 Barden (D—).  
 Nuisement (Jacques de), Baron.  
 Vendramino (Andrea).
- Mines.** Book of the license of mines royall in England, 1564-1565. 1709, ff. 35-54.  
 — Royal grants to W. Humfrey and C. Shutz of certain mines in England and Ireland, 1565. 2483, ff. 1-10.  
 — Proclamation concerning royal mines, 1624. 2483, f. 32.  
 — Covenant for working Sir E. Lloyd's lead mines, 1653. 3652, f. 111.  
 — Of iron mines in co. Sussex, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 4020, f. 189.  
 c. Ercker (Lazarus).  
 Swab (Anton).

- Minet** (William), *Merchant, of Fenchurch Street, London*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1738. 4054, ff. 140, 192.
- Mining Company, Royal**. Inventory of their property, 1586-1599. 2487.
- Minsich** (Hadrianus a). r. Mynsicht.
- Mint**. Treatise on the French mint and exchange, 1506, 1518, 1519. *Fr.* 889, ff. 220-290 b.
- Collections of A. Hill relating to coinage and currency, 17th-18th centt. 2902, ff. 17. 21-42, 45-49, 55-58 b, 98, 108-111 b.
- *Traité sur les monnoyes*, 17th cent. 2568, ff. 39-48 b.
- Method of assaying minerals, from the Italian, 17th cent. 1423, ff. 1-26 b.
- Fees to officers in, *temp.* Jas. I. 1520, ff. 32-33.
- Warrant for a pension to I. G. in consideration of the surrender of his patent of Chief Graver of the Mint and seals, *temp.* Chas. I. 856, f. 18 b.
- Observations on the Bill intituled, A Bill to prevent the exportation of bullion and to encourage the bringing in of foreign silver, [1691]. 79 or 664, ff. 24-26.
- r. Bisshop (Francis).
- , *of Ireland*. Estimate of bullion to be brought into, *circ.* 1620-1630. 3827, f. 203.
- Miranda** (—), *Physician*. *Commentarius in Galeni librum De facultate medicamentorum*, 17th cent. 344, ff. 410-436 b.
- Miremand** (— de). Description des eaux de Vichy, 18th cent. 3230, ff. 31-51.
- Mirer** (—). Letter to J. Petiver, *n. d.* *Lat.* 4067, f. 59.
- Mireris** (—). Documents of the secrets of nature, 17th cent. 2036, f. 43.
- Miriam, the Prophetess**. Practise of Alchemy, 15th cent. *Lat.* 2459, f. 1 b-3; — 17th cent. *Engl.* 3641, ff. 1-8.
- Alchemical Praxis, 17th cent. 3778, ff. 100-105 b.
- Misaubin** (John), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, and *n. d.* *Fr.* 4046, f. 245; 4053, f. 360.
- Misselden** (Edward), *Deputy-Governor of the Merchant Adventurers Company*. Letters to the Merchant Adventurers and the Lord High Treasurer, 1619. 1611. 1453, ff. 2 6 b.
- Misselden** (Edward), *Deputy-Governor of the Merchant Adventurers Company (continued)*. Necessity of restoring the Merchant Adventurers' privileges in their Mart in Germany, 1611. 1453, ff. 7-46 b.
- Missenden Abbey, co. Bucks.** Chartulary, late 15th cent. 747.
- *Articuli pro reformatione compertorum in visitatione ordinaria Willielmi, Episcopi Lincolnensis*, 1505. *Lat.* 747, f. 97.
- Missendene** (Henry), *Abbat of Missenden*. Form of his election, 1462. *Lat.* 747, f. 15.
- Missions**. r. Harcourt (Michael).
- Misterton, co. Notts.** Royal letter to grant F. Sandys a lease of a third life on the Rectory, *temp.* Charles II. 856, f. 23.
- Mitchell** (Andrew), *Under-Secretary of State for Scotland*. Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* *Draft copy*. 4059, f. 354.
- Mitchell** (P—), *M.D., of Dublin*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4075, f. 203.
- Mochinger** (—), *Minister at Dantzic*. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. *Lat.* 654, f. 26.
- Moco Moco, in Sumatra**. Letter to the English Resident at, from the Sultan of Menangkabau, 1725. 1968, f. 224.
- Modena, Duke of**. *Consilium medicum pro Duce Mutinense*, 17th cent. 2253, f. 16.
- Modica** (Vincenzo), *Jesuit, of Malta*. Treatise addressed to, on the healing virtues of the soil of Malta, 1687. *Ital.* 763, ff. 1-7.
- Letter to Abate I. Constanzio, 1683. *Ital. Copy*. 763, f. 16.
- Modyford** (Sir Charles), *3rd Bart.* Note of his birth, 1644. 1708, f. 117.
- Modyford** (Sir Thomas), *1st Bart.* Letter to R. Bere, 1679. 2723, f. 30.
- Modyford** (Sir Thomas), *2nd Bart.* Note of his birth, 1643. 1708, f. 117.
- Möbius** (Gottfried), *Sen.* Letter to P. M. Slegel, 1640. *Lat. Copy*. 2882, f. 41 b.
- Moehring** (Paulus Henricus Gerardus). *Observationes botanicae*, 1739-1749. 4026, ff. 5-8 b.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1739-1742. *Lat.* 4056, ff. 121, 300; 4057, f. 120.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1748. *Lat.* 4069, f. 31.

- Moesler** (Euphrosine). Horoscope, 1603. 1770, f. 143 b.
- Moesler** (Eva), of *Frankfort*. Horoscope, 1599. 1770, f. 143.
- Moesler** (Joan-Georgius). Horoscope, 1596. 1770, f. 142.
- Moess** (Johan-Christophorus). Horoscope, 1615. 1770, f. 158.
- Moett** (Thomas). Catalogue of his books with the prices affixed, 1659. 269.
- Mof** (Jan de) *al. Groninge* (Jan van) v. Groninge (Jan van).
- Moffett** (Thomas), *M.D.*; *M.P.* for *Wilton*. *Insectorum theatrum*; corrected by the author, 16th cent. 741 or 4014.
- Prohibition of the "Ordines Generales Belgii" against the printing or selling of his "*Insectorum Theatrum*" without his permission, 1590. *Lat.* 4014, f. 2 b.
- Medical extracts from, by Sir T. Turquet de Mayerne, 1624. *Lat.* 1988, ff. 126-140 b, 169-173, 184 b-192.
- *Insectorum Theatrum*, 1634, with MS. additions by Dr. T. More. *Printed.* 214.
- Poems in praise of, by J. Gordon and H. ab Heer, 17th cent. *Lat.* 741 or 4014, f. 3.
- Mogul Empire**. Journeys to the Court of the Great Mogul, by G. Weldon and A. Navarros, 1688, 1689. 1910, ff. 45-58 b.
- Mohamad Zabdi**, of *Salle*. Letter to — Warren, circ. 1669. *Span. Orig.* and copy. 3513, ff. 49, 56.
- Mohamet el Cuxir**. Correspondence with Col. H. Norwood, 1667. *Span. Copies.* 1955, ff. 20 b, 122 b.
- Mohamett Ben Abdala**, *Secretary to the Emperor of Morocco*. v. Hamed Ben Abdala.
- Mohammed Ben el Hag**. Letters to Lord Middleton, circ. 1670. *Transl.* 3510, ff. 224, 225.
- Mohen** (Joannes de). v. Meung (Jehan de), dit Clopinel.
- Mohn** (J—), of *Güstrow*, in *Mecklenburg-Schwerin*. Letter to C. Schroedter, 1680. *Lat.* 2876, f. 107.
- Mohr** (Johann Gottfried), of *Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1694. 2360, f. 84 b.
- Moir** (John), of *Barnes*, co. *Surr.* Bond with Dr. S. Collins and B. Persons, 1669. 1823, f. 53.
- Moizant** (—), *Chirurgien, de Châtelherault*. Sonnet à, 17th cent. 3940, f. 18.
- Molard** (— du). v. Du Molard.
- Molendinis** (Elias filius Rogeri de), of co. *Southants*. Tracing of seal of, 18th cent. 3424, f. 7.
- Moleneux** (Richard). r. Molyneux.
- Molesworth** (C—), *M.D.*, of *Doncaster*, and *afterw. of Nottingham*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733 4052, f. 367; 4053, f. 49.
- Molesworth** (H—), of *Jamaica*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2724, f. 246.
- Molesworth** (John), 2nd Viscount *Molesworth*. Letters to, when Envoy at Florence, from S. Clement, 1712-1714. 3811, ff. 4, 13, 20, 31 b, 32, 36 b, 45, 48 b, 54 b, 58 b, 69, 74 b.
- Molesworth** (Robert), 1st Viscount *Molesworth*. Memorials to William III. against his "Account of Denmark as it was in the year 1692," by the Danish Envoy, 1693, 1694. *Fr.* 3828, ff. 172-175.
- Molière** (Jean Baptiste Poquelin de). v. Poquelin de Molière (Jean Baptiste).
- Molieres** (J— Privat de). v. Privat de Molieres (Joseph).
- Molin** (Francesco da), *Venetian Ambassador to Savoy*. *Relatione di Savoia*, 1576. 1826, ff. 37-49.
- Molineus** (Ludovicus). r. Du Moulin (Louis).
- Molinettus** (Antonius). *Dissertationes anatomicæ et pathologicæ*, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 1865, ff. 131-144.
- Molineux** (Sir William). v. Molyneux.
- Molinier** (Charles). Letter to, from J. J. Scheuchzer, Jun., 1728. *Fr.* 4066, f. 48.
- Molinier** (Jacques). Letter to, from J. J. Scheuchzer, Jun., 1728. *Fr.* 4066, f. 48.
- Molinos** (Miguel), *Founder of the Quietists*. Account of him and prevalence of his opinions in Naples, 17th cent. 2626.
- Trial of, for heresy, by the Inquisition, 1685. *Ital.* 768.
- Process of the Inquisition against, 1685-1687. *Ital.* 2721, ff. 58-71 b; 2733, ff. 1-4.
- Molins** (James), *Surgeon of St. Thomas' Hospital, London*. Translation of medical tracts of G. Fallopius, 1670 - 1672. *Autogr.* 3293, ff. 3-228.
- Medical treatise and receipts, 1674. *Autogr.* 3293, ff. 229-240, 267-279.
- Anatomical practical observations in St. Thomas Hospital, 1674 - 1677. 3293, ff. 242-266.

- Molitoris** (Ulrich), *de Constantia*. De phitoniciis mulieribus, 1489. 2417, ff. 2-35 b.
- Moller** (Barthold), *Consul of Hamburg*. Elogium in, a Gymnasii Hamburgensis Professoribus, 1667. 2888, ff. 81-88.
- Moller** (Bartholomew). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. *Lat.* 654, f. 2.
- Moller** (John), *Professor Hebræus in Academia Marpurgensi*. Dissertationes criticae ad locos SS. Scripturarum specantes, 1617. 920.
- Mollerus** (Eberhardus), *Consul of Hamburg*. Letter to, from N. Chytræus, 1582. *Lat.* 2882, f. 50.
- Mollerus** (Henricus), *D.D., Professor at Wittenberg*. Carmen in ejus imaginem a H. Cunradino, 17th cent. 2888, f. 89.  
— Epitaphium in, 17th cent. 2888, f. 89 b.
- Mollerus** (Joannes), *Vratislaviensis; Pastor ecclesie SS. Petri et Pauli Hamburgensis*. Elogia in, 1672. 2888, ff. 90-97 b.
- Mollerus** (Vicentius), *Swedish Councillor of State*. Elogium in, a M. Kirstenio, 17th cent. 2888, ff. 74-80.
- Molyneux** (Richard), *Soldier, at Tangier*. Charge against, for stealing, circ. 1673. 3514, f. 156.
- Molyneux** (Samuel), *Clerk of the Royal Works, Ireland*. Propositions to Lord Falkland, for building the tower of Dublin Castle, 1624. 3827, f. 46.
- Molyneux** (Samuel), *M.P. for Dublin University*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708, 1714. 4041, f. 190; 4044, f. 274.
- Molyneux** (Thomas). Medical and other receipts, 1613. 974.
- Molyneux** (Sir Thomas), *1st Bart.; M.D., President of the Irish College of Physicians*. Account of the case of D. Blake, 1695. 1786, f. 152.  
— Account of the case of — Campbell, 1724. 4075, f. 203.  
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1697-1733. 4036, f. 314; 4037, f. 157 (*imperf.*); 4038, f. 140; 4039, f. 18; 4040, f. 164; 4041, f. 10; 4052, f. 305.  
— Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1699. 4062, f. 303.
- Molyneux** (Sir William), *of Sefton, co. Lanc.* Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 31 b.
- Molyneux** (William), *M.P. for Dublin University*. Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679-1688. 1008, 233, 251, 301.  
— Letter to —, 1684. 1008, f. 333.  
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1697, 1698. 4036, f. 367; 4037, ff. 2, 8, 42.
- Momford** (George). Letter to J. Petiver, 1706. 4064, f. 120.
- Mompesson** (Sir Giles), *M.P. for Great Bedwin*. Censure of, by the Parliament, 1625. 2251, f. 78.
- Monaldeschi** (Giovanni), *Marquis*. Account of his murder by order of Queen Christina of Sweden, according to Père Lebel, 1657. *Fr.* 3813, ff. 7-18 b.
- Monaldus**, *Monk of S. Benedict's Abbey, Paris*. Prologus in R. Lulli librum De secretis naturæ, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 75, f. 164 b; *Engl.* 3707, ff. 1-3 b.
- Monardes** (Nicolas), *Physician, of Seville*. Treatise of medicines imported from the West Indies, 1565. *Ital.* 253, ff. 1-35 b.  
— Treatise of medicines against poison, 1565. *Ital.* 253, ff. 36-63.
- Monavius** (Fridericus). Letter to P. M. Slegel, [1642]. *Lat. Copy.* 2882, f. 28 b.
- Monceau** (Duhamel du). c. Duhamel du Monceau (Henri Louis).
- Monceaux** (— de), *Advocate*. Catalogue of the library of, circ. 1675. 660, ff. 8-31 b.
- Monchensy**, *Family of*. c. Munchensi.
- Monck** (Anne), *wife of George, 1st Duke of Albemarle*. Note of her birth, 1619. 1708, f. 117.
- Monck** (Christopher), *2nd Duke of Albemarle*. Letter to, as Governor of Jamaica, from the inhabitants of New Providence, 1688. 3984, f. 192.  
— Petition to, from I. Ruth, circ. 1688. 3984, f. 302.  
— Account of his illness and death, by Sir H. Sloane, 1687. 3984, ff. 282-285.  
— Medical prescriptions for, 1679. *Lat.* 206, A. ff. 18, 20.  
— MSS. 45 B.-49 were dedicated to, in 1683, by Capt. B. Sharp, W. Hack, and J. Cox.
- Monck** (Elizabeth), *widow of Christopher, 2nd Duke of Albemarle*. Letter to, from P. Barwick, 1690. 4036, f. 97.  
— Letter to, from Bishop Compton, [1687-1692.] 4066, f. 299.

- Monck** (George), 1st Duke of Albemarle. Observations on military and political affairs, composed whilst prisoner in the Tower, circ. 1645. 1052.
- Papers and letters, chiefly relating to his march to London, 1659-1660. 970, ff. 6-34 b.
- Letter to the Lord Mayor, 1648. 970, f. 18.
- Letters to, from Charles II., and the Dukes of York and Gloucester, 1660. 1519, ff. 201-205.
- Grant, as Commander in Chief, of a lieutenantcy to J. Pembruge, 1660. 3299, f. 81.
- Orders to and from, relating to Tangier, 1661. 1956, ff. 7, 52, 66 b.
- Ossification of his heart, late 17th cent. Fr. 1030, f. 108.
- Verses on, by R. Podwick, 17th cent. 1983, B. f. 8.
- Verses on, by B. Severinius, 17th cent. Lat. 2870, f. 152 b.
- Monck** (Nicholas), Bishop of Hereford. Royal warrant recommending a successor to, as Provost of Eton College, [1662]. 856, f. 36 b.
- Mondeville** (Mad. —). Letter to G. Bonnivert, late 17th cent. Fr. 1009, f. 168.
- Verses addressed to G. Bonnivert, late 17th cent. Fr. 1009, ff. 402, 403.
- Money** (Thomas). Owned, in 1661, MS. 2811.
- Monfredi** (Eustachius). v. Manfredi.
- Monins** (Sir Edward), 2nd Bart., of Waldershare. Memorandum of his proclaiming Charles II. at the general muster of his regiment at Barham Downe on 18 May, 1660. 2717, f. 37.
- Declaration of acceptance of the general pardon of Charles II., 1660. 2717, f. 38.
- Monks Kirby**, co. Warw. Account of the accident to Pailton Windmill in, sent to E. Ashmole, 1686. 3822, f. 171.
- Monmort** (Pierre Rémond de). v. Rémond de Monmort (Pierre).
- Monmouth**, Duke of. v. Scott (James).
- Monnel** (Nicholas). Treatise on geomancy, 16th cent. Fr. 3810.
- Monoux** (Dorothy), widow of Sir Philip Monoux, 3rd Bart. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 82.
- Monpouillan**, Marquis de. v. Caumont (Armand de).
- Monro** (David), Master of St. Salvator's College, in St. Andrew's University. Annotamenta in Aristotelis libros "De naturali auscultatione," 1618 - 1619. 2018, ff. 2-108.
- Monro** (James), M.D., of Greenwich. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4076, f. 88.
- Letter to R. Syms, n. d. 4076, f. 86.
- Monro** (James), Minister of Kettle, co. Fife. Letter to his cousin, Sir H. Sloane, 1726. 4048, f. 176.
- Monro** *nec* **Bailie** (Jane), widow of — *Monro*, Minister of Rothsay. Letter to her cousin, Sir H. Sloane, 1726. 4048, f. 151.
- Monro** (Jo—), Professor of Philosophy in St. Leonard's College, in St. Andrew's University. Address from the University to the King, signed by, temp. Jas. II. 2753, ff. 18-25 b.
- Monro** (John). Letter to J. Martin, 1700. 4025, ff. 190-193 b.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1700. 4025, ff. 194-199 b.
- Monro** (William), of Edinburgh. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4052, f. 235.
- Mons**, in Belgium. Account of the French troops at the siege of, 1691. Fr. 179, A. f. 156.
- Lettre du Duc de Richelieu à Louis XIV., sur sa prise, 1691. 2868, f. 9.
- Monsey** (Messenger), Physician to Chelsea Hospital. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4047, f. 54.
- Monson** (Sir Thomas), 1st Bart.; Master of the Tower Armoury. Proceedings against at Guildhall, for complicity in Sir T. Overbury's murder, 1615. 1002, ff. 71-76 b; 2572, ff. 177-179.
- Dedicatory letter to, from Rev. J. Hodgson, 1644. 1470, f. 250 b.
- Monson** (Ursula), wife of Sir John Monson, 2nd Bart. Letter to, from Rev. J. Hodgson, 1644. 1470, f. 266 b.
- Monson** (Sir William), Admiral. Treatise of sea causes, in 4 books, 1624. Partly autogr. 2496, ff. 113-188;—17th cent. Imperf. 43, ff. 77 b, 82.
- Mons Pessulanus**. v. Montpellier, in France.
- Monsters**. Drawing of a monster, born at Hanover, 1701. 4063, f. 129.
- v. Du Plessis (James Paris).
- Montacute**, Family of. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 108 b.



- Montagnana** (Bartholomæus de), *Jun.*; *M.D., of Padua*. Medical commonplace book, 1435. *Lat. Hologr.* 259.  
 — *Consilia medica*, 1436. 336, ff. 1-63 b, 94-100 b, 125 b-154 b.
- Montagu** (Christopher). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1697. 4037, f. 31.
- Montagu** (Edward), *2nd Earl of Manchester*. Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1644. 1519, f. 68.  
 — Letter, in the name of the Committee of both Kingdoms, to Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. 1519, f. 94.  
 — Warrant to, as Lord Chamberlain, for swearing in the Duke of Richmond as a gentleman of the bedchamber, [1660-1671]. 856, f. 30.
- Montagu** (Edward), *1st Earl of Sandwich*. Note of his birth, 1625. 1708, f. 122.  
 — Instructions from the Admiralty and Cinque Ports Committee to the Parliament fleet, signed by, 1648. 1709, ff. 55-62 b.  
 — Discourse of Barbary, sent by, to the Duke of York, 1662. 3509, f. 26.  
 — Letter to the President of the Council of State, 1660. 1519, f. 208.  
 — Letter, as Ambassador to Spain, to the Duke of Medina Celi, 1668. *Span. Copy.* 3499, f. 62.  
 — Letter to F. de Arebalo, 1668. *Span. Copy.* 3499, f. 67.  
 — Letter to, from Lord Southampton, 1661. 1956, f. 74.  
 — Letters to, from J. Luke, 1662. 3569, ff. 35, 38.  
 — Letter of thanks to, from Charles II., 1665. 1519, f. 192.  
 — Memorial to, from Col. H. Norwood, 1668. *Span.* 3499, f. 66.
- Montagu** (George), *Earl of Halifax*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1712-1726, and *n. d.* 4043, f. 50; 4047, f. 281; 4048, ff. 27, 190; 4060, f. 12.
- Montagu** (Henry), *1st Earl of Manchester*. Privy Council letters to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1623, 1626, 1627. 3827, ff. 71 b, 89, 108.  
 — Letter to, from Cambridge University, [1628-1642]. *Lat.* 1775, f. 40 b.  
 — Will, 1644. *Imperf.* 1710, f. 122.
- Montagu** (James), *Bishop of Bath and Wells, and of Winchester (continued)*. Letter to the University of Cambridge, 1617. *Lat. Copy.* 3562, f. 87.  
 — Letter to, from the University of Cambridge, 1617. *Lat.* 3562, ff. 95-97.
- Montagu** (Hon. John), *4th son of Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich*. Letter to, as Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, from T. Barrow, [1683-1699]. *Lat.* 2903, f. 114.
- Montagu** (John), *2nd Duke of Montagu*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, ff. 14-28 b.
- Montagu** (R—), *Publisher*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, f. 31.
- Montagu** (Ralph), *1st Duke of Montagu*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1691, 1701, and *n. d.* 4036, ff. 108, 342; 4038, f. 162; 4060, f. 29.
- Montagu** (Walter), *Abbot of St. Martin's, Pontoise*. The Shepherd's Paradise, a comedy, 1632. 3649.
- Montague** (Charles), *Earl of Halifax*. Supplement by, to the Marquis of Halifax's Maxims of State, 1695. 2680, ff. 9 b-11 b.  
 — Royal letter to the House of Lords on his being made a Peer, 1700. *Lat.* 3299, f. 165.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699, and *n. d.* 4037, f. 311; 4060, ff. 1-11.
- Montaigne** (George), *Bishop of London*. Letter to, from Archbishop Abbot, 1622. 1710, f. 366 b.
- Montaigne** (Jacques de), *President et Garde des sceaux à Montpellier*. Le neuvième livre de son "Histoire de l'Europe," 17th cent. *Extract.* 3196.
- Montaigne** (Michel Eyquem de). Essays, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 649, f. 31; 2903, ff. 1-12.
- Montanor** (Guido de). Notabilia alchemica, 15th cent. 3744, ff. 27-34 b.  
 — Treatise on alchemy, 17th cent. 3638, ff. 31-40 b.  
 — Alchemical receipt, 17th cent. 3706, f. 43 b.
- Montanus** (Benedictus Arias). v. Arias-Montanus.
- Montanus** (Christianus Constantinus). v. Moritz (Pieter).
- Montausier**, *Baron de*. v. Sainte-Maure (Hector de).

- Montbarrott**, *Seigneur de*. c. Maret (René).
- Monte** (A— Franc— de). "Oculus Sideris, or a new opened starlight and farresight, for the fundamental discovery of the never-beleaved relations about the motion of the globe of the earth," 17th cent. 648, ff. 101-140 b.
- Monteagle**, *Baron*. v. Parker (William).
- Monteclerc** (Louis de), *Sieur de Courcelles*. Remission enterinée à, pour l'homicide de sa femme, 1583. 3800.
- Monte Ferrato**, *Marchio de*. Compositio Mercurii secundum, 1572. 3661, ff. 208 b.
- Monte Forti** (Emericus de). v. Montfort (Almeric de).
- Monte Negro** (Maria de). Letter to —, n. d. *Span*. 1087, f. 132.
- Monte Pessulano** (Johannes de). De medicinis digestivis et evacuativis, tam simplicibus quam compositis, 15th cent. 1080, A. ff. 1-5 b.
- Montesclaros**, *Marques de*. v. Mendoza y Luna (Juan Manuel de).
- Monte-Snyders** (Johann). Tractatus de Medicina Universali, 1662. *Fr. transl.* 2879, ff. 75-117 b.  
— Metamorphosis Planetarum, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 3753, ff. 1-65 b.
- Montespan**, *Marquise de*. v. Pardaillan de Gondrin (Françoise Athénais de).
- Montesquieu**, *Baron de*. v. Secondat (Charles de).
- Montferrat**, *Duke of*. v. Mantua and Montferrat, *Duke of*.
- Montford**, *Family of*. v. Montfort, of *Coleshill*, co. *Warw.*, *Family of*.
- Montfort**, *Earls of Leicester*. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 185 b.
- Montfort**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 46 b.
- Montfort**, of *Coleshill*, co. *Warw.*, *Family of*. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 35 b, 185 b.
- Montfort** (Almeric de), *son of Simon*, *Earl of Leicester*. De alchymia, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 2135, f. 49 b.
- Montgomerie** (Hon. Robert), *5th son of Alexander*, *6th Earl of Eglinton*. Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1644. 1519, f. 47.  
— Certificate attested by, 1660. 3299, f. 34.
- Montgomery**, *County of*. Warrant for granting the reversion of the office of Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown in, 1661. 856, f. 9.
- Montgomery**, *Earls of*. v. Herbert (Philip).
- Montgomery** (Hugh), *2nd Earl of Mount Alexander*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. 4040, f. 266.
- Montgomery** (Robert), *Capt.* Letter to H. Killigrew, 1573. *Copy*. 3199, f. 69 b.
- Monti** (Giuseppe), *Professor of Natural History at Bologna*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. *Lat.* 4054, f. 91.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737. *Lat.* 4068, f. 317.
- Monti** (Philippo). Formerly owned MS. 2378.
- Montis Asinarii Abbatia**, in *Agro Florentino*. Formerly owned MS. 3270.
- Montmorency** (Charles de), *Seigneur de Dampville*, *Admiral of France*. Commission to the Sieur Ravardière, 1609. *Transl.* 173, f. 6 b.
- Montmorency** (Henri II. de), *Duc de Montmorency*; *Admiral of France*. Letter to Louis XIII., 1619. *Transl.* 22, f. 4.  
— Sonnet sur la mort de, par Gombauld, 1632. 895, f. 57.
- Montmorency** (L— de), *Admiral of France*. v. Montmorency (Henri II. de), *Duc de Montmorency*.
- Montmorency Nivelle** (Philips van), *Count van Hoorn*. Verses on, 1568. *Span.* 796, f. 41 b.
- Montpellier**, in *France*. Tractatus de regimine sanitatis editus apud, 1281. 3160, f. 126.  
— Casus medici a physico Monspesulanensi, circ. 1642. 3454.  
— Treatment of an outbreak of scurvy in the General Hospital, by the Physicians of the University, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 3998, ff. 42-44.  
— Account of vineyards at, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 4020, ff. 26-33.
- Montrath**, *Earl of*. v. Coote (Charles).
- Montrose**, *Marquis of*. v. Graham (James).
- Montulmo** (Antonio di), *M.A. et M.D.* De judiciis nativitatum, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3634, ff. 25-27 b.
- Monuments**. Monumental inscriptions and arms in London churches, 1678-1681. 516.

- Montviron**, *Family of*. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 50.
- Moody** (Robert), *Soldier, at Tangier*. Charge against, by E. Swinford, circ. 1670. 3514, f. 54.
- Moon** (John). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 33.
- Moone** (J—). Note of cessation of hostilities by England against France, Holland and Denmark, [1666]. 3509, f. 141.
- Moone** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 2464.
- Moons** (Magdalena), *of Leyden*. Account of, 1613. *Dutch*. 2764, f. 111.
- Moor** (Antonius de), *Pater*. *Modus Rosarii*, 17th cent. 204, C. f. 72.
- Moore** (B—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 34.
- Moore** (Henry). v. *More*.
- Moore** (A—), *of Kensington Square, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4076, f. 84.
- Moore** (Arth:). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4045, f. 314.
- Moore** (Rev. Garrett), *of Jamaica*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1689. 4036, f. 49.
- Moore** (Sir John), *of Croughlin*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1623. 3827, f. 29.
- Moore** (John), *Bishop of Norwich*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700, 1708. 4038, ff. 101, 126; 4040, f. 126.
- Letter to, relating to the catalogue of his library, [1691-1707]. 1983, B. f. 87.
- Moore** (John), *of Bristol*. Letter to J. Prægestus, 1700. 1381, f. 91.
- Moore** (Jos—), *Apothecary*. Letter to Dr. E. Browne, n. d. 1911-1913, f. 134.
- Moore** (Philip), *Medical Practitioner, of Allhallows Parish, Northants*. Medical tracts and receipts, 1572-1610. 1626; 1627, ff. 56 b-66 b; 1628, ff. 64 b-95; 1629; 1636; 1644; 1646; 1647, ff. 6-58; 1658.
- Translation by, of Gerardus Bergensis "De preservatione et curatione morbi articularis et calculi," 1564. 1628, ff. 2-57.
- Translation by, of Book vi. of P. Ægineta. 1567. 1631; 1638, ff. 50-135 b; 2141.
- Translation by, of J. Fernelius' "Methodus medendi," 17th cent. 1637.
- Moore** (Philip), *Medical Practitioner, of Allhallows Parish, Northants (continued)*. Translation by, from Bk. III. of the Pathologia of J. Fernelius, 17th cent. 1635, ff. 3-6; 1638, ff. 140-143 b.
- Translation by, of part of J. Fernelius' "De hominis anatomia," 17th cent. 1664, ff. 53-55 b.
- Translation by, of J. Wecker's chemical receipts, 17th cent. 1645, ff. 1-77.
- Essay on causes, 1606. 1664, ff. 45-47.
- Owned MSS. 1627; 1641.
- Moore** (Richard). Formerly owned MS. 3215.
- Moore** (Thomas). Licence to, to put in practice improvements for land, salt, saltpetre, and other inventions, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 40.
- Moore** (Thomas). Letter to J. Petiver, 1711. 4065, f. 8.
- Moore** (William), *Alderman of Colchester*. Lawsuit relating to the vacant Mayoralty of Colchester, 1696. 2717, ff. 111 b-114.
- Moors**. Tale founded on the history of the Moors in Spain, late 17th cent. *Fr*. 1009, ff. 367-372.
- Mora** (Pietro). Medical advice for his brother, 17th cent. *Ital*. 2253, ff. 17 b-20 b.
- Moral Philosophy**. *Dialogi morales*, 13th cent. 1933, ff. 96 b, 97.
- Excerpta moralia, 15th cent. 429, ff. 19-23.
- Rules for moral conduct, 15th cent. 775, f. 56 b.
- Maxims and apophthegms, 16th cent. 1126.
- Carminum proverbialium loci communes, 1579. *Lat. and Engl. Imperf*. 1640, ff. 8-66.
- Sententiæ morales, 17th cent. 3861, ff. 1-26.
- Philosophia moralis, 1658. *Engl*. 2621, ff. 12-24.
- Sententiæ morales, 17th cent. 1871, B. ff. 1-10.
- Quæstio: "Invidia semper comes magnæ virtutis," 17th cent. *Germ. and Lat*. 1380, ff. 9 b-19.
- Disceptatio: "An nostra tempora bonarum artium gloria cedant antiquis," 17th cent. *Lat. and Germ*. 1380, ff. 2-10.

- Moral Philosophy** (*continued*). Proverbs and moral sentences, 17th cent. 2572, ff. 127-134 b (reversed).  
 — Sentences and proverbs, 17th cent. 2628, ff. 60-65.  
 — Sententiæ collectæ, 17th cent. 1981, ff. 35-37 b, 44, 45.  
 — Sententiæ illustrium virorum et principum ante mortem, 17th cent. *Lat. and Span.* 3610, ff. 37 b-41 b.  
 — Apophthegmata moralia, 18th cent. *Gr. and Lat.* 3585, ff. 16 b-28. v. La Marche (Olivier de).
- Morales** (Ambrosio de), *Chronicler to Philip II.* Journey to the Kingdoms of Leon and Galicia and the principality of Asturias, 1572. *Span.* 3830, ff. 1-113.
- Morales** (Luis de), *Padre*. Modo de vezar el Rosario de Nuestra Señora, late 16th cent. 796, f. 3.
- Morand** (Sauveur François), *Anatomiste de l'Academie Royale des Sciences et Démonstrateur Royal*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726-1741, and n. d. *Fr. and Engl.* 4048, ff. 154, 166, 170, 191; 4049, f. 231; 4050, ff. 85, 131, 168; 4051, ff. 3, 131, 173, 251; 4052, f. 146; 4055, ff. 298, 420, 423; 4056, ff. 7, 15; 4057, f. 66; 4060, f. 36.  
 — Correspondence with the Comte de Maurepas and M. de Pontcarré, 1738. *Fr. Copies.* 4056, ff. 1-6.  
 — Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1726-1738. *Engl. and Fr. Copies.* 4056, f. 14; 4068, ff. 128-131 b, 151, 160, 185; 4069, ff. 12, 15.
- Morant** (—). Horoscope of Capt. Griffith, drawn by, 1654. 2280, f. 6 b.
- Moravia**, in *Austria*. Letter to the Elders of the Orthodox churches expelled out of, from J. Dury, 1636. *Lat.* 654, f. 49.
- Moray** (Sir Robert), *President of the Royal Society*. Answers from Java by Sir P. Vernatti to inquiries made by, for the Royal Society, 1664. 3959, ff. 16-27 b.  
 — Account of an echo at Roseneath, with the musical notes, *temp.* Chas. II. 243, f. 180 b.
- Morbidi** (J— de). Letters to G. Schroedter, 1707, 1708. *Fr.* 2877, ff. 245, 253.
- Morceau de Maupertuis** (Pierre Louis), *de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1731. *Fr.* 4049, f. 227; 4052, f. 14.
- Mordaunt** (Cary), *1st wife of Charles, 3rd Earl of Peterborough*. Letter to her cousin, Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 38.
- Mordaunt** (Charles), *3rd Earl of Peterborough*. Letters to, from S. Clement, 1713-1714. 3811, ff. 14, 31, 36, 84 b.  
 — Catalogue of his gems, 1699. *Fr.* 1968, ff. 156-158 b.
- Mordaunt** (Lady Elizabeth), *elder daughter of Henry, 2nd Earl of Peterborough*. Dissection of, by Sir E. King, 1661. 1640, f. 90 b.
- Mordaunt** (G—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 39.
- Mordaunt** (Henry), *2nd Earl of Peterborough*. Warrant constituting him Governor of Tangier, 1661. 856, ff. 2, 39 b.  
 — Papers relating to Tangier during his Governorship, 1661-1662. 1956; 3509, ff. 15, 20, 44, 72; *Span.* 3513, ff. 2, 5.  
 — Grant, as Governor of Tangier, of an Ensigny to C. Goade, 1662. 3299, f. 83.  
 — Impression on a magical seal belonging to, 1671. 3822, f. 159.  
 — Account of the dissection of, [1697]. 3408, ff. 192-194.
- Mordaunt** (John), *5th Baron Mordaunt, and 1st Earl of Peterborough*. Verses to, by Dr. Corbet, 17th cent. 1792, ff. 76 b-80 b.
- Mordaunt** (Sir John). Depositions on his trial at Tangier, 1671. 1952, ff. 1-18.  
 — Letter to — Luke, 1673. 3299, f. 109.  
 — Letters to, from — Hill, 1672. 3511, ff. 83, 97.  
 — Letter to, from his wife Elizabeth, 1672. 3511, f. 97 b.
- Morden** (William). Nomina et pretia librorum ex ejus diario a J. Hooke desumpta, 1677. 3452, ff. 52-71 b.
- Mordington**, *Baron. v. Douglas (James)*.
- More** (Henry), *Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge*. Annotations in C. Bartholini Metaphysicam majorem, circ. 1650. 235, ff. 14-45.  
 — Extracts from his works, 17th cent. 1456, ff. 101 b-128.  
 — Letter from W. Scrimshire to W. Whiston, on More's assertion that the Protestant Reformation is the rising of the witnesses, 1707. 1926, ff. 137-143.

- More** (Hugh), *Rector of Burston, co. Norf.* Funeral sermon on R. Proctor, [1626-1662]. 2903, f. 77.
- More** (John), of *Gloucester*. Power of attorney to, from T. Jones, 1592. 2497, f. 33 b.
- More** (John), of *London*. Letter to Sir M. Williams, 1641. 2681, f. 265.
- More** (Sir Thomas), *Lord Chancellor*. Life of, by his son-in-law, W. Roper, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1705, ff. 1-32.
- Life of, by R. Ba., 1599. 828.
- Lamentation on the death of Qu. Elizabeth, wife of Henry VII., 16th cent. 1825, f. 88 b.
- Epigram on Sabinus, 16th cent. *Dutch transl.* 2764, f. 114.
- "The Life of John Picus, Erle of Mirandula, out of," 17th cent. 848, f. 12.
- More** (Thomas), *M.D.* Notes to Moffett's "Insectorum theatrum," 17th cent. 214.
- Notes and index to "Ray's Collection of English words not generally used, 1674," 17th cent. 454.
- More** (Thomas). Letter to [Sir H. Sloane], 1707. 4040, f. 331.
- More** (W—), of *Philadelphia*. Letter to J. Nichols, n. d. 4067, f. 60.
- More** (Zachary), of *Lofthouse, co. York*. Citation of Sir H. Sloane, as witness in his divorce case, [1719]. 4034, f. 103.
- Deposition of attendance on his wife, by Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4034, f. 40.
- Moreau** (—), of *Chelsea*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. *Fr.* 4043, f. 260.
- Moreau** (René), *M.D., of Paris*. Consilium medicum, 1651. 2670, f. 9.
- Morel** (Félicie), *Regius Professor at Paris*. Letter to, from F. Lindenbrog, 1618. *Lat.* 2882, f. 44.
- Morell** (André), *Swiss Numismatist*. Letter to W. Charleton, 1699. *Signed. Fr.* 4062, f. 321.
- Morell** (Frances), of *co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford. *Lat.* 1658. 2812, f. 54.
- Morella** (Camilla), *Puella Gallica*. Elegia in, 16th cent. 2764, f. 12.
- Morelli** (Alessio), *Glass Manufacturer of Venice*. Letters to, from J. Greene and M. Mesey, 1667-1671. 857, ff. 2-27.
- Morelli** (Henry). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4042, f. 239.
- Morellus** (Petrus), *Medicus Regi s. Formulae remediorum*, 17th cent. *Tracts.* 3119, ff. 270-293 b.
- Tisane pour le Chaudépisse, 17th cent. 3998, f. 62 b.
- Moreschinus** (Clearcus), *Tunitanus Medicus*. Consilium medicum pro, 1617. 3133, ff. 395-397 b.
- Moretus** (Johannes), "*Antwerp. Typographus.*" v. Mourentorf (Jan).
- Morgan**. v. Philipps (Morgan).
- Morgan** (Capt. Charles), of *Jamaica*. Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1681, 1682. 2724, ff. 200, 235.
- Morgan** (Francis), *Barrister-at-Law, of Kingsthorpe, co. Northants*. Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, 1678. 1039, f. 96.
- Morgan** (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry), *Deputy-Governor and Commander in Chief of Jamaica*. Proclamation conc. the Royal African Company, 1689. 2724, f. 1.
- Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1680. 2724, ff. 30, 198, 236.
- Morgan** (J—), *M.D., of Wigan, co. Lanc.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4077, f. 333.
- Morgan** (Sir Thomas), of *Wilton, co. Wilts.* Bond to Sir P. Vanloer, 1626. 1044, f. 261.
- Morgan** (Thomas). Letter to his daughter, M. Glisson, 1638. 2251, f. 96.
- Morhof** (Daniel Georg). Polyhistor literarius, philosophicus et practicus, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3009.
- Morian** (—), of *Amsterdam*. Letter to S. Hartlib, 1653. *Extract.* 649, f. 212.
- Morice** (Sir William), *3rd Bart.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 279.
- Morienus**, *Romanus, Eremita Hierosolymitanus*. De metallorum transmutatione. 17th cent. *Engl.* 3697, ff. 1-43.
- Secunda confectio ex ejus dietis, 15th cent. 2327, f. 6.
- De expositione lapidis benedicti, 15th cent. 2327, ff. 17 b-20 b.
- De expositione specierum, 15th cent. 2327, f. 38.
- Quaedam alchemica ex, 1581. 3787, ff. 88-92 b.
- Morillon** (—), *Sen., of Padua*. Letter to Dr. E. Browne, n. d. *Fr.* 1911. 1913, f. 125.
- Morin** (Guillaume). Formerly owned MS. 2409.

- Morin** (Jean Baptiste). *De planetarum latitudinibus*, 17th cent. *Engl.* 2279, f. 15.
- Morin** (Pierre), *Horticulturist*. Observations on gardening, 1665. 4020, ff. 67-78 b.
- Morin** (Pierre). *Les amours du Roy Louis XIV.*; dedicated to E. de Soullémont, 1684. 2591.
- Morinville** (— de). Observations and extracts rel. to the geography and history of the principal countries of the world, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1018.
- Geographical and historical observations and extracts, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1019.
- Morison** (Sir Richard). Instructions to, when sent Ambassador to Germany, 1550. 2442, f. 37.
- Maxims and sayings, 17th cent. 1523, f. 29 b.
- Morison** (Robert), *Professor of Botany at Oxford*. *Plantæ secundum ejus methodum dispositæ*, 18th cent. 3216, ff. 123-132 b.
- *Vita*, 1697. 3198, ff. 19-29.
- *Oratio funebris in, ab A. Pitcairn*, 1697. 3198, f. 17.
- Morison** (Thomas), *M.D., of Aberdeen*. Letter to, from Sir F. Bacon, *n. d.* [1603]. 3078, f. 36 b.
- Moritz** (Pieter), *al. Christianus Amouræus*. Works and letters chiefly at Halle and Berlin, 1673-1678. *Germ.* 2698-2715.
- Collections relating to the trial for heresy of him and Sophia Regina his wife, 1673-1678. *Germ.* 2698-2700, f. 114.
- Morland** (B—), *of Huchney*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. 4041, f. 208.
- Morland** (Sir Samuel), *1st Bart.* Commonplace book, while Sizar of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1644. 138.
- Morland** (Samuel), *of York; nephew of Sir S. Morland*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4046, ff. 232, 236, 254.
- Morlee** (Ranulph de). *r. Morley*.
- Morley** (Benjamin), *Captain of the "Jonathan and Abigail"*. Receipt of, for 18 redeemed English captives to be carried from Tangier to England, 1672. 3511, f. 162.
- Morley** (Caleb), *Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford*. Promise of Oxford graduates to countenance his literary undertakings, 17th cent. 1466, f. 16.
- Morley** (Ch—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4040, f. 361.
- Morley** (Charles), *M.D., Physician to Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, f. 41.
- Morley** (Christopher Love), *M.D.* Notes of medical and chemical lectures in Leyden University, 1677-1679. *Lat. Hologr.* 1259-1280; 1282-1294; 1297-1299.
- Medical case-books, 1680-1688. *Lat.* 1256-1258.
- Commonplace-book, chiefly extracts from J. Bulwer's "Anthropometamorphosis," 17th cent. *Engl.* and *Span.* 1281.
- *Catalogus plantarum officinalium*, 17th cent. 1282.
- *Catalogus herbarum in horto Brasi-liensi crescentium*, 17th cent. 1289, ff. 180-225.
- *Notæ de seminibus, etc.*, 17th cent. 1289, ff. 226-253.
- *Catalogus plantarum horti academici*, 17th cent. 1291.
- Letters to, from L. Schacht, on his work "De morbo epidemicoannorum 1678 et 1679 narratio," 1681. *Lat.* 1378, ff. 132-135.
- Letter to, from Dr. Buena-Maison, 1682. *Span.* 1270, f. 218.
- Letter to, from Dr. J. Davidson, 1689. 1256, f. 23.
- Morley** (George), *Bishop of Worcester*. Mandate for his appointment to the see of Winchester, 1662. 856, f. 40 b.
- Letter, as Bishop of Winchester and Visitor of Magdalen College, Oxford, to Charles II., *n. d.* 3112, ff. 5 b-8.
- Morley** (G—). Poems, 17th cent. *Cop.ey.* 1446, ff. 62, 80 b.
- Morley** (Col. Herbert). Letters to the Municipality of London, 1659. 970, ff. 6, 8.
- Morley** (James), *Schoolmaster at Nottingham*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1748. 4056, f. 213.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4069, f. 37.
- Morley** (Ranulph de). Bequeathed MS. 1933 to Walsingham Priory, co. Norf.
- Morley** (Samuel), *Commander of the "Coast"*. Instructions to, from the owners, 1692. 3986, f. 21.
- Mornay** (Philippe de), *Seigneur Du Plessis-Marly*. Autograph in album, *n. d.* 851, f. 105.

**Morocco.** v. Marocco.

**Morone** (Benito), of *Tangier*. Mercantile transaction with J. Bland, 1669. 3514, ff. 20-25 b.

**Morpeth**, co. *Northumb.* Addresses from the Corporation and Tradesmen to Lord Carlisle, 1684. 2723, ff. 95 b-99 b.

—— Letter conc. the Town School from the Bailiffs to Lord Carlisle, 1684. 2724, f. 203.

**Morpeth**, *Viscount*. v. Howard (Edward).  
—— *Viscountess*. v. Howard (Frances).

**Morries** (Richard), *soldier*, at *Tangier*. Libel on Mrs. Holt, 1684. 3514, f. 31.

**Morris** (Henry). Letter to J. Rushworth, 1645. 1519, f. 102.

**Morris** (John), *soldier*, at *Tangier*. Court-martial on, for desertion, 1668. 3514, f. 2.

**Morris** (Richard), *Quaker*, of *Rugeley*, co. *Staff.* Letters to J. Petiver, 1711-1713. 4055, ff. 26, 46, 72, 112.

**Morris** (William), *Purser R.N.* Memorandum-book, 1678-1684. 921.

**Morritt** (T—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 42.

**Morro Hermoso**, *Coast of Bolivar, S. America*. Marks to know it, when approaching by sea, 17th cent. 2292, f. 35 b.

**Morisse** (William). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1748. 4045, f. 292.

**Mort** (Jacobus le). v. Le Mort (Jacob).

**Mortain**, *Count of*. v. England, *Sovereigns of*. John.

**Mortimer**, of *Richards Castle*, co. *Salop*. *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 51.

**Mortimer** (Cromwell), *M.D.* Report on M. Whistle's body, 1731. 4078, f. 159.

—— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, 1732. 4047, f. 209; 4052, f. 162.

—— Letter to, from J. Andrew, 1736. 4066, f. 116.

—— Owned, in 1730, MS. 3172.

**Mortimer** (John), *Agricultural writer*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1706-1724. 4040, f. 271; 4046, f. 308; 4047, f. 204.

—— Letter to A. Churchill, n. d. 4067, f. 61.

**Mortimers**, *Earls of March and Ulster*. Pedigree, 1660. 1429, f. 90 b.

**Mortoft** (Francis). Journal of voyage through France and Italy, 1658-1659. 2142.

**Morton**, *Earl of*. v. Douglas (James).

**Morton** (Charles), *Sen.*; *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1693. 4076, f. 276.

**Morton** (Eustace), son of *Rev. J. Morton of Great Oxendon*. Letter to his father, 1722. *Imperf.* 3560, f. 47.

**Morton** (Henry), son of *Rev. J. Morton of Great Oxendon*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730-1734. 4051, ff. 93, 133; 4052, ff. 253, 286.

**Morton** (John), *Rector of Great Oxendon*, co. *Northants.* Comparison of the ancient and modern state of the county of Northampton, 1720. *Autogr.* 3560.

—— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704-1716. 4039, ff. 245, 293, 322, 382, 434; 4040, ff. 29, 154, 179, 183, 201, 203, 208, 210, 229, 262; 4042, ff. 297, 325, 334; 4043, ff. 41, 88, 92, 94, 96, 189; 4044, ff. 127, 129, 199.

—— Letters to, from E. Lhwyd, 1694-1708. 4062, ff. 255, 256, 259, 263, 264, 269, 281, 301, 309; 4063, ff. 25, 72, 113, 157, 220, 237, 242; 4064, ff. 48, 168.

—— Letter to, from his wife, 1695. 4062, f. 259 b.

**Morton** (R—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1700. 4039, f. 20.

**Morton** (Richard), *Jun.*; *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1696]. 4076, f. 275.

**Morton** (Thomas), *Bishop of Durham*. Letter to J. Dury, [1634]. *Lat. Copy*. 402, ff. 183-192.

—— Letter to, from J. Dury, 1636. *Lat.* 654, f. 356.

—— Representation to the Lords Committee of London by, of his sufferings from the Scotch, 1640. *Copy*. 3317, f. 13.

**Morys** (Thomas), of *St. Margaret's, Ipswich*. Certificate of publication of his banns of marriage, 1453. *Lat.* 1609, f. 57 b.

**Moscow**, in *Russia*. Diary of journey from Stockholm to, by E. Kämpfer, 1683. 2923, ff. 116-153 b.

**Mose** (Henry), *Merchant at Fort St. George, Madras Presidency*. Table of the value of dollars in pagodas and fannams, 17th cent. 3670, f. 1 b.

**Moseley** (Dame Mary), wife of *Sir Edward Moseley, 1st Bart., of Hough, co. Staff.* Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. W. Rant, 1652, 1653. 1055, f. 91 b.

**Moses**, *S., Abbas*. *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, f. 126 b.

- Moses** (Marcus), of *Fort St. George, Madras Presidency*. Letters to I. Pyke and C. Laquier, 173½. 1968, ff. 53-56.
- Motte** (Andrew), *Lecturer on Geometry at Gresham College*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 43.
- Motte** (Benjamin), *Publisher*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 169½. 4037, f. 179.
- Motteux** (Peter Anthony). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4043, f. 253.
- Mottley** (John), *Dramatist and Biographer*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, circ. 1744. 4060, f. 45.
- Mottus** (Edward). Petition in Chancery against, 1693. 2717, f. 1 b.
- Mouette** (Sieur Germain). Relation of the captivity of, in the kingdoms of Fez and Morocco, 1670-1681. *Transl.* 845.
- Mouffett** (Thomas). r. Moffett.
- Moulden** (John). Owned, in 1675-1682, MS. 3694.
- Moult** (Daniel). *Cookery-book*, 1700. 3817.
- Moult** (Francis). Letter to [J. Petiver], 170½. 4040, f. 1.
- Moulton** (—). Alchemical extracts from, 17th cent. 3757, ff. 53-56 b.
- Moulton** (Thomas), *Friar Preacher*. Treatise on the pestilence, 15th cent. 3489, ff. 44-51.
- Mouchensy** (*Dame* Dyonisie de). r. Munchensi.
- Mounson** (Sir Thomas). r. Monson.
- Mountagu** (Sir James), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 46.
- Mountague** (George). Letter to, from J. Luke, 1664. 3509, f. 70.
- Mount Alexander**, *Earl of*. r. Montgomery (Hugh).
- Mount Eagle**, *Lord*. r. Parker (William).
- Mountfort** (Thomas). *Practica alchemica* Mag. R. Ore rescripta per, 1592. 2175, ff. 71 b-86 b.
- Owned, in 1595, MS. 773.
- Mountjoy**, *Baron*. r. Blount (Charles).
- Moura** (Francisco de), *Marques de Castel-Rodrigo*. Letter, as Governor of the Netherlands, to Count Gammara, 1667. *Fr. Copy*. 1519, f. 238.
- Mourentorf** (Jan), *Printer, of Anticrpp.* Correspondence with O. Lupo, through M. Correa, 1600, 1601. *Lat. Copies*. 902, ff. 6 b, 7, 23, 24, 36 b, 37 b, 43, 47, 48.
- Moyallow**. r. Mallow, co. Cork.
- Moyle** (Jos—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4047, f. 112.
- Moyser** (Jo—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 48.
- Moyses**, *S., Abbas*. r. Moses.
- Mozambique, Africa**. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 57.
- Mose** (H—). Letter to W. Charlton, n. d. *Fr.* 4067, f. 62.
- Muddiman** (—). Newsletters, 1678, 1687-1688. 3929.
- Muffett** (Thomas). r. Moffett.
- Muhammad, the Prophet**. De errore et legibus Mahometi, 16th cent. 289, ff. 92 b-95 b.
- History of, 17th cent. 1709, ff. 94-115 b; 1786, ff. 181-189.
- Prayers to, used by Indians, Javanese, Arabians and Persians, 17th cent. 2117, f. 67.
- Muhammad Aurangzib 'Alam-gir**. Inscription containing his name with those of his sons, 1703. 1968, f. 228.
- Muhammad ibn Zakariyá** (Abu Bakr), *Al-Râfî*. Liber Almanzor, translatus a Mag. Gerardo Cremonensi, 13th cent. 1933, ff. 3-64; 2946, ff. 106-176 b.
- Liber II., 13th cent. *Imperf.* 342, ff. 85-87 b;—14th cent. 2947, ff. 2-66;—15th cent. 265, ff. 2-159 b; 282, ff. 58-80 b.
- Lib. II. capp. 26-51, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 91-95 b.
- Lib. IV., 15th cent. 282, ff. 229 b-233 b.
- Synonyma Arabica in libro Almanzor, 15th cent. 265, ff. 163 b-172.
- Liber capitulorum Almanzor, translatus de Arabico in Latinum a Platone Tiburtino, 16th cent. 311, ff. 129-137 b.
- Lectiones H. Mercurialis in nonum librum ejus ad Almanzorem, 17th cent. 79, ff. 1-23.
- Liber Divisionum, translatus a Mag. Gerardo Cremonensi, 13th cent. 1933, ff. 65-92; 2946, ff. 177-197;—14th cent. 568, ff. 19-121; 2947, ff. 67-90.



- Muhammad ibn Zakariyá** (*continued*). *Synonyma libri Divisionum*, 13th cent. 1933, ff. 92 b-96;—14th cent. 568, ff. 121 b-126 b.
- *Antidotarium*, 13th cent. 1933, ff. 99-105 b; 1946, ff. 197-203;—14th cent. 1947, ff. 90-97; 3095, f. 432 b.
- *Prologus in Antidotarium ejus*, 14th cent. 568, f. 121 b.
- *Experimenta*, 13th cent. 1933, ff. 105 b-114 b.
- *Experimenta*, 15th cent. 3531, ff. 20 b-29.
- *De duodecim aquis*, 14th cent. 323, ff. 155 b-160; 1754, f. 112.
- *Liber ablutionum de alchemia*, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 56-58 b.
- *De minutione*, 14th cent. 3282, f. 46 b.
- *De egritudinibus puerorum, secundum Almansorem*, 15th cent. 259, f. 50 b-52 b, 55-57 b; 265, ff. 159 b-163.
- *Versus super artem alkimie*, 15th cent. 1091, ff. 85-90.
- *Practica alchemica*, 15th cent. 2325, ff. 12-14; 2327, f. 10 b;—17th cent. *Engl.* 2036, f. 51.
- *Epistola de lapide philosophorum*, 15th cent. 276, f. 74.
- *De lumine luminum*, late 15th cent. 1091, ff. 199-217.
- *Das alchimisten buch*, [1575]. 830, ff. 79-102 b.
- *A work of Luna after Rasia*, 17th cent. 2567, f. 34.
- *Vita, cum scriptorum ejus catalogo*, 18th cent. 3647, ff. 88-106.
- Mukhtār Ibn Al Hasan Ibn 'Abdīm Ibn Butlān** (*Abū Al Hasan Al*). *Tacuinum sanitatis in medicina*, 14th cent. 3097, ff. 61 b-102.
- *Tacuinum sanitatis versio interlinearis a J. Raphelengio*, 1614. *Lat.* and *Arab.* 3676, f. 35 b.
- Mulerius** (Nicolaas), of *Bruges*. Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1589. *Lat.* 64, f. 116.
- Mules** (—). Prescriptions for, by Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4078, f. 359.
- Mullens** (George), *M.D.*, of *Sutton, co. Wilts.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4076, ff. 135, 137.
- Müller** (Andreas), of *Greiffenhagen*. Letters to J. Prægestus, 1683-1693. *Lat.* 1381, ff. 80, 88, 106, 107.
- Müller** (Gerard Frederic), of *Amsterdam*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. *Fr.* 4051, f. 148.
- Müller** (Hanns Georg), *Artist*, of *Nuremberg*. Letter to P. Moritz, 1674. *Germ.* 2702, f. 63.
- Muller** (Johan), of *Hamburg*. Letter to J. Prægestus, 1699. 1378, f. 13.
- Müller** (Johannes), *Regiomontanus*. Ten first problems on the tables of directions and projections, 17th cent. 533, ff. 12 b-32 b.
- *Annotationes in A. de Montelmo librum de judiciis nativitatum*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3634, ff. 25-27 b.
- Müller** (Johann Andreas), of *Jena in Thuringia*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 41 b.
- Muller** (Philipp), *Professor of Mathematics in Leipsic University*. *Mysteria medica*, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 2087, ff. 32-35.
- *Miracula chymica*, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 3119, ff. 131 b-133 b.
- *Alchemical process given by, to a Scotch Earl*, 17th cent. 3761, ff. 1-7 b.
- Mullerus** (Joannes), *Utratislaviensis*. *r.* Mollerus.
- Mullins** (Richard). Bill of, for medicines for B. Bramble's negroes, 1728. 3299, f. 154.
- Multon** (Thomas). *r.* Moulton.
- Munchensi**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 40 b.
- Munchensi** (Dionysia de), *2nd wife of Warine de Munchensi*. Glossary written *circ.* 1270 for, by W. de Bibbesworth, 15th cent. *Fr. versc.* *Imperf.* 513, ff. 139 b-153 b.
- Mundanus** (Theodorus). Epistle on alchemy to, from E. Dickenson, *circ.* 1684. 3758, ff. 58-62.
- Answer by, to the epistle of E. Dickenson on alchemy, 1634. *Fr.* 3629, ff. 202-229 b.
- The same, Englished by E. Brice, 17th cent. 3762, ff. 32-63.
- Munday** (Anthony). Notes from his "Brief chronicle of the success of times from the creation, *etc.*, 1611," by J. Bagford, *circ.* 1700. 885, f. 132.
- Munday** (Thomas). Licence to, to put in practice improvements for land, salt, saltpetre and other inventions, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 40.

- Munday** (William), *soldier, at Tangier*. Charge against, for theft, 1673. 3514, f. 157.
- Mundinus**, *de Foro Julii*. Symeonis Januensis synonyma medica abbreviata per, 1469. 252, ff. 5-136 b.
- Muniue** (Lope Antonio de), *President of the Audiencia of Quito*. Letter to, from F. Nuñez de Madrigal, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 110.
- Munis** (Dr. —), *Dean de Lima*. Discurso sobre el servicio de los Indios en las minas, 17th cent. 3055, ff. 20-25 b.
- Munniks** (Joannes), *Professor of Medicine at Utrecht*. Collegium chirurgicum, 1678. 1280, ff. 1-65.
- — — Dictata practica ad J. Fernelii pathologiam per D. Denoune notata, 1683, 1684. 229, ff. 3 b-94.
- Muñoz de Argote** (Fernando). Letter to his brother, F. de Zamora Montenegro, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 115.
- Muñoz de Calsada** (Nicolas), *Captain*. Letter to, from P. Serrano Torraluo, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 127.
- Munro** (Johannes). Owned, in 1678, MS. 1175.
- Munro** (John), *soldier, at Tangier*. Charge against, for drunkenness, 1672. 3514, f. 132.
- Munsey** (William). Poem on Cloris, attributed to, 17th cent. *Copy.* 1446, f. 78 b.
- Munson** (Sir Thomas). v. Monson.
- Munson** (Sir William). v. Monson.
- Munster** (Sebastian). Geometriae principia, 17th cent. *Transl.* 2102, ff. 21-65 b.
- — — Omnigenum horologiorum delineationes, 1653. *Transl.* 2102, ff. 66-173.
- Munting** (Abraham), *Professor of Botany at Groningen*. Catalogus plantarum Horti Groningensis, 1672. 2335.
- Muralt** (Johann von), *Professor of Medicine at Zurich*. Letters to C. S. a Goor, 1677-1687. *Lat.* 2729, ff. 12, 30, 32, 128, 139, 145, 154, 158, 167, 179, 186, 187, 196.
- Muralt d'Etlisshausen** (Jean de). "Secrétaire du College chargé de la Bibliothèque," of Zurich. Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1725, 1728. *Fr.* 4065, f. 327; 4066, f. 31.
- Muret** (Marc Antoine). Variarum lectionum liber xiv. cap. 13, de versibus ἑσπερίοις, 17th cent. 2764, f. 155.
- Murillos** (Fr. Diego). Letter to, from P. Serrano Torraluo, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 126.
- Muris** (Joannes de), *of Paris*. Kalendarium astronomicum, 1347. 3124, ff. 2-7.
- Murphy** (James). Wrote, in 1714, 1715, MSS. 3806; 3307.
- Murray**, *Earl of*. v. Stuart (James).
- Murray** (Alexander). Letter from the Condemned Hole, Newgate, to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 50.
- Murray** (James), *of Pardovis*. Proclamation against, for defaming Mary, Queen of Scots, 1567. 3199, f. 8 b.
- Murray** (John), *Gentleman of the Bed-chamber to James I.; afterwards 1st Earl of Annandale*. Letter to, from Sir F. Bacon, [1607]. 3078, f. 51 b.
- Murray** (Sophie), *wife of Henry Murray*. Prescriptions for, by Dr. Turquet de Mayerne, 1643. 1991, ff. 229-232.
- Musa** (Antonius), *Roman Physician*. Letter to Mæcenas Agrippa, 12th cent. *Lat.* 1975, f. 10.
- Musana** (Petrus de). Praxis medica, 13th cent. 1124, ff. 146 b-171 b.
- Muscat**, *in Arabia*. Journal of voyage from England there and back by Capt. F. Stanes, 1703-1705. 3145.
- — — Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 36 b.
- Muscovy**, *Grand Dukes of*. v. Russia, *Emperors of*.
- Muscovy Merchants, Company of**. Deed relating to, temp. Eliz. 3657, ff. 1, 2.
- Musgrave** (Sir Christopher), *4th Bart. of Edenhall*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 195.
- Musgrave** (Simon). Letter to the Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica, 1680. 2724, f. 12.
- Musgrave** (William), *Sen., M.D., F.R.S., of Exeter*. Account of E. Melloon, an Irish giant, 1685. 1968, f. 207.
- — — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698-1718, and n. d. *Lat. and Engl.* 4025, ff. 178-185 b; 4037, f. 306; 4039, ff. 225, 289, 291, 365; 4040, ff. 37, 52, 116-121, 135, 146, 199, 340, 369; 4041, ff. 29, 163; 4042, ff. 63, 126, 309-312; 4043, ff. 139, 146, 166, 171, 210; 4044, ff. 23, 92; 4045, f. 132; 4060, ff. 52-61 b.
- — — Letter to J. Hickes, 1704. 4025, f. 186.

**Musgrave** (William), *Sen., M.D., F.R.S., of Exeter (continued)*. Letter to [W. Charleton], *n. d.* Copy. 4067, f. 64.

— Letter to, from T. Guidott, 1706. *Lat.* 2038, f. 10.

**Musgrave** (William), *Jun., M.D., of Exeter*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721, 1722. 4046, ff. 154, 191, 198, 252.

**Mushrooms.** *r.* Botany.

**Music.** De monochordo, 11th cent. 1621, ff. 2 b, 4.

— Fragments of sacred and secular music, 12th–14th centt. 1044, *passim*; 1086, *passim*.

— Metrical paraphrase of the Athanasian Creed; with musical notes, 13th cent. 3103, f. 122 b.

— Hymni ad Christum musicales, 14th cent. 1210, ff. 1–2 b, 138–143 b.

— Hymn to the Virgin, with musical notes, 15th cent. 3024, f. 109 b.

— Hymni in usum Ecclesiæ Græcæ, 16th cent. *Imperf.* 4097.

— De ecclesiæ et cimiterii reconciliatione; cum notis musicis, 16th cent. 2379.

— List of songs and dances, *temp.* Henr. VIII. 3501, f. 2 b.

— Royal commission to take up singing children for education in music, 1585. 2035, B. f. 1.

— Music-book, 17th cent. 3992.

— De musica, 17th cent. 3888, ff. 22 b–27 b, 30 b–42, *passim*.

— Airs, 17th cent. 1247, ff. 65, 65 b.

— Ballad on marriage and song on cures at Bath, 17th cent. 292, ff. 5 b, 6.

— Song: When Aurelia first I courted, 17th cent. 1941, f. 33.

— Orders of the company of bell-ringers of Cheapside, 1603. 3463.

— De musica regulæ generales, 1630. 581, f. 26 b.

— Collections on the art of music, embellished with drawings, by J. Stobæus, 1640. *Germ.* 1021.

— Analogia inter alphabetum Hebraicum et Musicum, 1663. *Engl.* 1326, f. 122.

— Dissertation by Sir T. Browne on the musical instruments of the Hebrews, 17th cent. 1827, ff. 58 b.

— A scale of music, 17th cent. 2399.

— Figures of musical instruments, with instructions for fingering, 17th cent. *Ital.* and *Lat.* 2686, ff. 14 b–16 b.

**Music** (*continued*). Figure of a Turkish Kiniche or Kimenche, 17th cent. 1905, f. 41 b.

*r.* Holder (William), *D.D.*

Kämpfer (J— A—).

Liturgies.

Meursius (Joannes), *the Younger*.

Moray (Sir Robert).

Rant (Humphrey).

Taverner (John).

**Muster-rolls.** Musters taken in English counties and cities, 1574, 1575. 3194, ff. 14 b–16.

**Mustow** (Henry), *son of Dr. R. Mustow*. Enlistment of, for service at Tangier, 1663. 2117, f. 357.

**Mustow** (Robert), *Surgeon*. Common-place book, 1663–1665. 2117.

**Muys** (Wyerus Gulielmus). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1716. *Lat.* 4044, f. 230.

**Mychaell** (John), *a Royalist trooper*. Certificate of his service in Scotland, and at the battle of Worcester, 1660. 3299, f. 34.

**Mychell** (Elizabeth). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 1677, ff. 49 b–67 b.

**Myddleton** (Sir Thomas), *of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh*. Notes of births of Mary Napier his wife and of their 12 children, 1598–1636. 2266, ff. 73, 74.

**Myddleton** (Sir Thomas). Magical prayer, 17th cent. 3822, f. 35.

**Mydylton** (Geoffrey). De urinis, 15th cent. 1571, f. 10.

**Myldemay** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 694.

**Myldmay** (Sir Woulter). *r.* Mildmay (Sir Walter).

**Mylius** (David). Consideratio considerationis Mylianae; dissertatio de vera inductionis methodo, 17th cent. 427, ff. 8–20.

— Consideratio Novi organi Verulamiani, J. Braun directa, 17th cent. 427, ff. 102 b–119 b.

**Mylius** (Gottfried Martinus), *Student of Theology at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 30.

**Mylius** (Joannes Daniel), *Physician at Wetterau in Darmstadt*. De chymicis medicinis, 17th cent. *Printed*. 380.

**Mylius** (John Leonard). Certificate in favour of his method of printing calicoes, 17th cent. 3958, f. 15 b.

**Mylner** (Thomas). Owned, in 17th cent. MS. 1088.

**Myls** (—). Bill of grocery for, 1562. 3162, f. 15 b.

**Myne** (Simon), *Regicide*. v. Mayne.

**Mynele** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 1647.

**Mynshull** (Ri—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1717. 4026, f. 272.

**Mynsicht** (Adrianus a), *Count*. The-saurus et armamentarium medico-chemi-cum, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 3119, f. 74.

**Myrems** (Ludovicus). Formerly owned MS. 2098.

**Mythology**. Of the ancient gods of Crete and Greece, 17th cent. *Imperf*. 2554.

— Account of the figures of Indian Idols, 17th cent. *Dutch*. 3290.

— De diis gentium, 17th cent. 3365.

— De natura deorum, 17th cent. 1172, ff. 35 b-43 (reversed).

— Dissertation on the oracles of Apollo by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1827, ff. 2-9.

— Notes by G. Bonnivert on the attributes of Priapus, Venus, and Bacchus, late 17th cent. *Fr*. 1009, f. 267.

— Extract by A. Beverland from the "Journal des scavans de l'An 1704," respecting the God Mithra, 18th cent. 3963, f. 122.

## N

**N**— (—). Letter on alchemy to, from Fr. P. Roselli, 1397. *Lat. Copy*, 17th cent. 3661, ff. 124 b-128 b.

**N**— (A—), *Apothecary in London*. Letter to T. O., apparently in answer to a treatise published against the Apothecaries, late 17th cent. *Imperf*. 631, ff. 168-177.

**N**— (H—). v. Niclas (Hendrik).

**N**— (J—). Phlebotomy, or a guide to blood-letting, 1656. 3763, ff. 89-125 b.

**N**— (N—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 95.

**Nabod** (Valentinus), *Mathematician*, of *Erfurt*. In C. Ptolemæi quadripartitæ constructionis apotelesmata commen-tarius novus, et conversio nova, 17th cent. 216.

**Nadler** (Jean), of *Saxe Meiningen*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. *Fr*. 4050, f. 296.

**Nagel** (Henry Louis), of *Ireland*. Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1687. *Lat*. 1731, A. f. 37.

— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat*. 4060, f. 62.

**Nagelius** (Joannes Helfricus), "*Rector Scholæ Tychopolitana*" at *Glückstadt*. Letter to, from his father, 1696. *Lat*. 2877, f. 87.

— Letter to, from J. Henricus, 1707. *Lat*. 2877, f. 251.

**Nagellius** (Mia.). Letter to his son Joannes Helfricus, 1696. *Lat*. 2877, f. 87.

**Naglowice** (Andreas Rey a), *Regis Majestatis Secretarius, Capitaneus Libussiensis*. v. Rey a Naglowice.

**Naiboda** (Valentinus). v. Nabod.

**Names**. Catalogue of names to be given to infants on certain days of the month. 311, ff. 138-142.

**Namur**, in *Belgium*. Letter from the Duc de Richelieu to Louis XIV. on its capture, 1678. *Fr. Copy*. 2868, f. 10 b.

**Nansius** (Franciscus). Poems to and from B. Vulcanius, 17th cent. *Lat*. 2764, ff. 139-141.

**Nansom** (John). Formerly owned MS. 396.

**Napier** (—), *sister of Robert Napier*. Note of her birth, 1648. 1708, f. 118.

**Napier** (—), of *co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat*. 2812, f. 68 b.

**Napier** (John), of *Merchistoun*. Treatise against the determination by, of the name, number and mark of the Beast, 17th cent. 3644, ff. 78 b-85.

**Napier** (Mary). v. Myddleton (Sir Thomas).

**Napier** (Sir Richard), *M.D.* *Medica-menta usitatoria*, 17th cent. 519, f. 5, *et passim*.

— Cordial electuary, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 62.

— Royal letter to All Souls College, Oxford, desiring them to admit him as a fellow, [1628]. 856, f. 15.

— Account by, of 65 Honorary Fel-lows admitted into the College of Physicians, 1664. 2251, f. 110.

— Owned MS. 3679, ff. 1-74 b.

- Napier** (Sir Robert), 2nd Bart., of *Luton Hoo*. Notes of his life, 1602, 1644, 1657. 1708, f. 118.
- Napier** (Robert), of *Minorca*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1712, and n. d. 4065, f. 90; 4067, f. 65.
- Napier** (Thomas). Letter to E. Ashmole, 1674. 3822, f. 161.
- Naples**. Tumults at, on the introduction of the Inquisition, 1547. *Ital.* 2103, ff. 175-179 b.
- Memorial to the King of Spain from the Duke of Ossuna on his government of, 17th cent. *Span.* 2545, ff. 36-39 b.
- Alchemical process by a Neapolitan Nobleman, 1572. 3661, f. 220.
- Directions for sailing into, 1684. 3670, f. 2 b.
- Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 21.
- Napper** (John), of *Gibraltar*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4076, f. 139.
- Napper** (Richard). v. **Napier** (Sir Richard), *M.D.*
- Narborough** (Sir John), *Admiral in the Mediterranean*. Confirmation by, of the treaty concluded in 1662 betw. England and Tunis, 1674. 2755, f. 42.
- Treaty betw. Tripoli and England, concluded by, 1674. 2680, ff. 37-40; 2755, ff. 45 b-47 b.
- Letters to J. Butler, 1673, 1677. 3299, f. 26; 4062, f. 189.
- Nardi** (Giovanni), *Professor of Medicine at Florence*. *Consilium medicum*, 1635. 2253, ff. 39 b-42 b.
- Narsius** (Joannes). Letter to, from J. Dury, n. d. *Lat.* 654, f. 101.
- Nash** (Nicholas). Owned, in 1717, MS. 3951.
- Nash** (R—), of *Chichester, co. Sussex*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4076, f. 141.
- Nash** (Samuel), of *Port Royal, Jamaica*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1679. 2724, f. 255.
- Nassau**, *House of*. *Genealogica Nassovica*, 17th cent. 2764, f. 50.
- Nassau**, *Princes of Orange*. Autographs of, in album, 1579-1582. 851.
- Nassau** (Isabel de), widow of *Henry de Nassau, Lord of Auverquerque*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4044, f. 125.
- Nassau** (Mauricius de). v. *Orange, Princes of Maurice*.
- Nassau** (William of), *Prince of Orange*. v. *Orange, Princes of*.
- Nassau Catzenelbogen**, *Counts of*. Autographs of, in album, 1579-1582. 851.
- Nassau D'Auverquerque** (Is.), "*Comtesse Dowagere of*." v. **Nassau** (Isabel de).
- Nassau Dillenburg**, *Counts of*. Ludwig Heinrich. Correspondence with the University of Breda, 1651. *Lat.* 427, ff. 59-64.
- Nassau Saarbruck**, *Counts of*. Ernest Casimir. Autograph in album, 1630. 3415, f. 23 b.
- Otho. Autograph in album, 1630. 3415, f. 23 b.
- Nassington** (William of). *Mirror of Life*, in verse, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 1785 ff. 30-60 b.
- Natural History**. Verses on the names of hybrids, 13th cent. *Lat.* 3319, f. 335 b.
- Commonplace-book of *Natural History*, 17th cent. 1480.
- *Collectanea de historia naturali*, 17th cent. 2610.
- *Theorica collectanea de plantis mineralibus et animalibus*, 17th cent. *Fr. and Lat.* 2658.
- *Treatise on petrifications*, with drawings, 1627. *Ital.* 4006, ff. 3-5 b.
- *Astaci marini dissectio*, 1652. 3399, ff. 1-10 b.
- Extracts relating to, 1679-1682. 3861, ff. 5 b-18, *passim*.
- *Brevis animalium adumbratio*, 17th cent. 1874, ff. 22-38.
- *Catalogus librorum Historiæ Naturalis Universalis*, 17th cent. 2339, ff. 39-48 b.
- Notes in *natural history*, 17th cent. 2621, ff. 1-7.
- Verses on instinct of animals, 17th cent. *Fr. and Engl.* 1441, f. 120.
- Extracts out of "*The Rarities of Persia*," 17th cent. 3822, f. 93.
- Botanical and Zoological observations, late 17th cent. 1009, ff. 243-252. v. *America*.
- Banister (*Rev. John*).
- Brazil.
- Camellus (Georgius Josephus).
- China.
- Courten al. Charleton (William).
- Goddard (Jonathan), *M.D.*
- Sloane (Sir Hans).
- Vendramino (Andrea).

- Natural Philosophy.** A general treatise of natural philosophy, 15th cent. 213, ff. 111-124.
- De quatuor elementis, 15th cent. 2579, ff. 47-50.
- *Quæstiones naturales*, 16th cent. *Imperf.* 3280.
- *Compendium philosophiæ naturalis*, 16th cent. 156, ff. 42-49 b.
- *Problemata in philosophia naturali*, circ. 1507. 345, ff. 138-141.
- *Tractatus de naturali philosophia*, 17th cent. 2514, ff. 1-169 b.
- "Physiology, or a Treatise of Naturall Philosophy," 17th cent. 2521, ff. 1-97.
- *Compendium totius philosophiæ naturalis*, 17th cent. 2982.
- *Treatise on natural philosophy*, 17th cent. 1324, ff. 21-43.
- *Physical notes from various authors*, 17th cent. 2559, ff. 1-41.
- *Cursus physicus*, 17th cent. 1202, ff. 1-192 b.
- *Cursus physicus*, 1674. 1175.
- *Disciplina physica*, 1684. 3433.
- *Collegium physicum*, 1686. 3100, ff. 1-243.
- *Collegium physicum*, 17th cent. 3435.
- *Quæstiones physicae, observationibus illustratae*, 17th cent. 847.
- *Commonplace book of physics*, 17th cent. 1480.
- *De physica generali et de sphaera*, 17th cent. 3951, ff. 1 b-95 b.
- *Systema physicae*, 17th cent. 3537, ff. 43-80, 84-86 b.
- *De elementis physicorum*, 17th cent. 1172, ff. 1-34 b.
- *De rebus viventibus*, 17th cent. 1202, ff. 193-224 b.
- *Disputatio philosophica de vacuo*, 17th cent. *Two copies.* 427, ff. 1-7, 47-58 b.
- *De natura lucis*, 17th cent. 2564, ff. 21-29 b.
- *De anima perpetui mobilis*, 17th cent. 427, ff. 100-101 b.
- *Commonplace book, letters H-N*, containing extracts on, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1073.
- *Quæstiones in philosophia naturali*, 17th cent. 2557, ff. 32-39 b.
- *Ex physicis collecta*, 17th cent. 1538, ff. 12-16 b.
- Natural Philosophy (continued).** *De naturali philosophia*, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 3214, ff. 60-126.
- v. Aristotle.
- Foote (Daniel).
- Glanville (Bartholomew).
- Hobbes (Thomas).
- Hooke (Robert).
- Martin (Cornelius).
- Vincentius, Bellovacensis.
- Voglerus (Valentinus Henricus).
- Natural Science.** v. Petiver (James).
- Naturalization.** Form of warrant of a bill for naturalization, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1001, f. 3.
- Nau** (—). *Prescriptions for*, by Dr Turquet de Mayerne, 1644. 1991, f. 232 b.
- Naudin** (G—). *Chemical and medical receipts*, 17th cent. 2508.
- *Case of D. Mouginot labouring under an oedematous tumor*, 1647. *Fr.* 2492, f. 70.
- *Owned MS.* 2588.
- Naunton** (Sir Robert), *Secretary of State, and Master of the Court of Wards.* *Fragmenta Regalia*, 17th cent. 868; 876.
- *Privy Council letters to Lord Falkland*, signed by, 1623, 1626. 3827, ff. 71, 89.
- *Letter to, from Cambridge University*, 1619. *Lat.* 3562, f. 90.
- Nauticæus** (Guillelmus), (*Castelfrancus*, v. Nautonier (Guillaume de), *Sieur de Castelfranc*).
- Nauticæus** (Philippus), à *Castelfranco*; *Minister Verbi Dei in Superiori Occidentis Gallia Provincia*. v. Nautonier (Philippe de), *de Castelfranc*.
- Nautonier** (Guillaume de), *Sieur de Castelfranc*. Proposal for publishing his "*Geographia restituta*" by his son Philippe, circ. 1600. *Lat.* 652, f. 192.
- Nautonier** (Philippe de), *de Castelfranc*; *Minister in Upper Languedoc*. *Prædicationes e verbo Dei de excidio Babylonis mysticæ anno hoc 1654*; *de Turcarum extrema profligatione anno 1663*; *et de fine mundi 1672*; 17th cent. 648, ff. 22-29 b.
- Navagero** (Bernardo), *Cardinal*. *Journal of his letters, when Ambassador at the Papal court, to the Doge and senate of Venice*, 1555-1556, 17th cent. *Ital.* 896.
- *Relatione di Roma*, 1556. 1826, ff. 26 b-29 b.

**Navara** (Juan Manuel de). *Arte del Tiempo*, 1611. 3375.

**Navarre**, *Sovereigns of*. Jeanne d'Albret. Quatrain de, à l'imprimeur du Roy avec son reponse, 1566. 2764, f. 44.

**Navarrette**. v. Fernandez Navarrette (Domingo).

**Navarros** (Abraham). Diary of journeys from Daman and Bussein to the Great Mogul, 1688, 1689. 1910, ff. 45-58 b.

**Navigation**. Treatises on navigation, 17th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 954; 1815, ff. 20 b-31, 42-53 b; 3881, *passim*; 3964. — Treatise on, 17th cent. *Russian*. 3227.

— Art of navigation, 17th cent. 2279, ff. 99-117 b; 3396, ff. 2-22;— 18th cent. 3143.

— Rules of, 17th cent. 1428, ff. 210-234 b.

— Investigation of the principle of the effect of form in influencing the motion of bodies in water as applied to shipbuilding, 17th cent. 2754.

— On the equipment and repairing of vessels, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2794.

— Rules to find the burthen of ships and determine the size of masts and yards, 17th cent. 505, ff. 111 b-115 b (reversed).

— Names of parts of vessels, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1690.

— Essay for finding the longitude and latitude by observation, 17th cent. 3736, ff. 9-10 b.

— Rules for the variation of the compass, [1670]. 3814, ff. 101-102 b.

— Table of variations of the compass in the Atlantic and *Æthiopic* oceans, 1706. 3369, f. 7.

— Use of the compass, 18th cent. *Fr.* 1440, ff. 20-24 b.

— Routes for various voyages, 16th cent. *Span.* 4028.

— Directions for sailing into various harbours, 17th cent. 3672, ff. 75 b-81 b.

v. Maynard (Edward).

Maynwarding (*Sir Henry*).

**Navy**. Note of laws made by Richard I. in his expedition at sea, 17th cent. 43, f. 12.

— Notices of chief voyages and naval exploits from 1585 to 1603, 17th cent. 43, ff. 13-82 b.

— List of the English Navy, 1585. 3194, f. 16.

**Navy** (*continued*). Order of the fleet during the fight, [1588]. 2177, f. 15 b

— Account of extraordinary expenses in the Navy, 1588. 2450.

— Commissions for furnishing ships and men, 1596, 1597. *Copies*. 33, ff. 4 b, 5, 5 b.

— Schedule of the shipping taken by the enemy and lost at sea within three years last past, 1628. 826, f. 130.

— Arguments of the Council concerning shipmoney, 1637. 1569.

— Money account of the Alexander, 1647-1648. 1433, ff. 27-43.

— Original instructions for the fleet, 1648. *Signed*. 1709, ff. 55-62 b.

— Log of one of the fleet sent to Tetuan, 1658. 1514, ff. 7-25.

— Letters from the Channel Squadron to the Lord Mayor, 1659. *Copies*. 970, f. 10.

— Memoranda of victuals for the ship *Tiger*, 1659. 1514, ff. 2 b-6, *passim*.

— Papers relating to the Navy, 1660-1678. 2032.

— Establishment of ships by Gen. Monck and Committee of the Council of State, 1660. 2032, f. 10 b.

— Estimate by the Commissioners of the Navy, 1664. 1956, f. 75 b.

— Establishment of men and guns for the fleet in 1663. 2032, f. 13.

— Lists of ships and captains in the English fleet in 1665, 1672 and 1673. 2032, ff. 2-8.

— Lists of captains killed or mortally wounded in 1665, 1666, 1672 and 1673. 2032, ff. 8 b-9 b.

— The state of the English Navy, 1669. 934.

— Satirical poem on the double bottomed ship built at Dublin, 1675. 360, ff. 73-80.

— List of men of war in the Downs, 1677. 3833, f. 1.

— Names of Commissioners and Controllers of the Navy, *circ.* 1680. 921, f. 87.

— Controversy on sheathing the Royal Navy with lead, 1682. 3268.

— Account of engagement between an English frigate and a French pirate, 1689. 3672, ff. 70-75.

— List of the English and Dutch fleets, 1691. 2717, f. 7 b.

— Act for maintaining the efficiency of the Navy, *circ.* 1692. 2717, f. 45.

- Navy** (*continued*). Survey of Ports from Dover to the Land's End by the Navy Commissioners and Trinity House Masters, 1698. 3233.
- Account for victualling the Navy, 1701-1708. 3953.
- List of the Royal Navy, 1701. 2572, ff. 31-40 b.
- Account of seamen in sick quarters at the Port of Rochester, 1703. 1198, f. 130.
- List of patients in a naval hospital, 1706-1709. 1931.
- Case of the surgeons in the Navy, *temp.* Anne. 1709, f. 120.
- Proposition to the Privy Council how to increase the Navy, 17th cent. 28.
- Table of the rates of vessels of war, with numbers and wages of their men, 17th cent. 739, ff. 14 b-16.
- Table of wages of crews of men-of-war, 17th cent. 3299, f. 76.
- Names of the Purser of his Majesty's ships of war, 17th cent. 921, f. 888.
- Calculation of the annual expense of a ship of 70 guns, 17th cent. 3986, f. 25.
- Stanzas in praise of seafaring men, 16th cent. 2497, f. 48.
- v.* Gibson (Richard).  
     Legge (George), *Baron Dartmouth*.  
     Maynard (Edward).  
     Monson (Sir William).  
     Penn (Sir William).  
     Smith (John).
- Naylor** (G—), of *Hurstmonceaux*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4076, f. 143.
- Naylor** (Oliver), of *Christ's College, Cambridge*. Private memoranda, 1652-1655. 235, ff. 46-50 b.
- Nazzari** (Francesco). Letter to, from N. Grew, *n. d.* *Lat.* 4066, f. 360.
- Neale** (Francis). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4043, f. 191.
- Neale** (James). Formerly owned MS. 1656.
- Neale** (John). Warrant appointing him bailiff of Burley Walk in the New Forest, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 39 b.
- Neale** (John), *Medical Practitioner, of Doncaster*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714-1724. 4047, f. 118; 4076, ff. 145, 146, 148.
- Neale** (Thomas), *Schoolmaster*. Verses on the death of R. Platt, *etc.*, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Gr.* 2172, ff. 76-80.
- Neale** (Sir William). Warrant for granting to, the command of a troop of horse in Ireland, 1661. 856, f. 27.
- Neapolio**, *Cardinalis S. Hadriani*. *v.* Orsini (Neapolio).
- Neapolitanus** (Joannes), *Cardinal of S. Anastasia*. Letter to, from Archbishop Becket, 1169. *Lat.* 1777, f. 37 b.
- Neapolitanus** (Petrus). *Opus secretum alchemicum*, 15th cent. 3457, f. 169.
- Neaulme** (Jean), *Bookseller at the Hague*. Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. *Fr.* 4078, f. 72.
- Needham** (—), of *co. Hertford*. Letter to, from W. Carter, [1652]. 141, f. 53.
- Needham** (Robert), of *Burbage, near Burton, co. Derby*. "*Urania Restaurata*," 1683. *Extracts*. 2281, ff. 56 b-59 b.
- Needham** (Walter), *M.D.* *Institutiones medicæ*, 17th cent. 656.
- Syllabus prælectionum quadragesimalium, 1675. 631, ff. 145-154; 1761, ff. 8-14.
- Syllabus prælectionum vernalium, 17th cent. 1761, ff. 2-7.
- Letter to Mrs. — Sloane, 1683. *Copy*. 123, f. 13.
- Negri** (Girolamo), *Maestro*. *Dialogo di Caronte tradotto per*, 1634. 2180, ff. 58-66 b.
- Negri** (Salomon). *v.* Sulaiman ibn Ya'kûb, *Al-Shâmi Al-Sâlihâni*.
- Negrillo**, *Point, in Jamaica*. Sailing course from, to Honduras, 17th cent. 2292, f. 37 b.
- Nelle** (Sir Paul), *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber*. Discourse of cider read before the Royal Society, 8 July, 1663. 698, ff. 9-17 b.
- Neile** (Richard), *Bishop of Durham*. Privy Council letter to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1627. 3827, f. 108.
- Nellesteyn** (Gualterius a), *Minister at Utrecht*. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 31.
- Nelson** (George), *Soldier, at Tanjier*. Charge against, for stabbing a comrade, 1672. 3514, f. 88.
- Nelson** (Peter), of *Durham*. Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, 1679. 1039, f. 104.



- Nelson** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 1568.
- Nelson** (William). Memoranda and accounts rel. to his Will and affairs, 1647. 796, ff. 1, 2, 55 b-60, 65, 66, 67.
- Nelthorpe** (James), *M.P. for Beverley*. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Nemesianus** (Marcus Aurelius Olym-pius). *Eclogæ*, 15th cent. 777, ff. 45 b-51.
- Nemorarius** (Jordanus). *De triangulis*, 14th cent. 285, ff. 80-92 b.
- Nemore** (Richard de). Treatise on alchemy, with an exposition of the Statute of 5 Henry IV. against alchemists, 16th cent. 1107.
- Neosolium**. v. Neusohl, in *Hungary*.
- Nepos** (Cornelius). *Vitæ excellentium Imperatorum*, 15th cent. 327, ff. 1-72.
- Neri** (Prete Antonio), *Fiorentino*. *L'Arte vetraria*, 17th cent. 2095.
- Neri** (Ipolito). *Poesie Toscane per, alla Marchesa Strozzi*, 17th cent. 2756, f. 92 b.
- Néron** (Pierre), *French Jurisconsult*. *Les edicts et ordonnances et reglements des Roys François I. jusqu'à Louis XIV.*, 18th cent. *Abstracts*. 234, A.
- Nesulitus** (Lazarus), *M.D., of Bohemia*. Medical case of the Countess M. Kinskyn, 1639. *Lat.* 2253, ff. 145 b-150 b.
- Nethenus** (Matthias), *Professor of Theology at Utrecht*. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 32.
- Netherlands, The**, Discourse touching "Inferior Germany," by Sir F. Bacon, 17th cent. 755.
- *Politia* or government of the United Provinces, 17th cent. 1786, ff. 28 b-37.
- Three months observations of the Low Countries by J. S., 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1818, ff. 170-175 b; 3213, ff. 11-32 b.
- Observations by Sir T. Overbury on, 17th cent. 2143.
- A Survey of the 17 Provinces, 17th cent. 2572, ff. 24-29 b.
- History of the revolt from Spain, 17th cent. 3441.
- Truce with France, 1525. *Fr.* 2103, ff. 55-58.
- Operations of the Imperial Army in, 1537. *Fr.* 2103, ff. 58 b-65 b.
- Netherlands, The, (continued)**. Letter from Philip II. to Qu. Elizabeth, conc. the Spanish fleet sent to suppress rebellion in, 1574. 1519, f. 12.
- Treaty and loan from England to the States of Lower Germany, i.e. the Netherlands, 1577. *Lat.* 2442, f. 87.
- Additional article to the treaty with England, 1585. 3245.
- Diary of the English Commissioners sent into Flanders to treat with the Spanish Commissioners, 1588. 262, ff. 41-68 b.
- Account of the Low Countries and of their Spanish rule, 1588. 262, ff. 69-86 b.
- *Privilegium ab Ordinibus Generalibus T. Moffeto concessum de ejus libri "Insectorum Theatrum" impressione*, 1590. 4014, f. 2 b.
- Arguments of two English Privy Councillors to James I., touching sending aid to, 1603. 1435, ff. 144-155 b.
- Diary of proceedings in the treaty at London between England, Spain and the Netherlands, 1604. 1851.
- Proposals to the States General from the French Ambassador, 1618. 1786, ff. 83 b-86 b.
- Relation of their proceedings against the English at Amboyna, 1623. 3645, ff. 177-186 b.
- Note of the prizes taken by the Hollanders from the Spaniards, 1628. 826, f. 126 b.
- On the ruin of the English fisheries by the Hollanders, by Sir R. Maunsell, 1630. 26.
- Propositions to the States General from the free states of Germany, with the answer, 1632. *Copy.* 22, f. 8.
- Declaration by the States General exciting the provinces to throw off the Spanish yoke, 1632. *Copy.* 22, f. 9 b.
- *Extractum ex actis Synodi Snyt-hollandicæ*, 1635. 1465, f. 190.
- Extract from the register of the resolutions of the States General conc. complaints made by Sir G. Downing, against the Dutch East and West India Companies in the case of English vessels prevented from entering harbours on the coasts of Malabar and Guinea, 1664. *Fr.* 3112, ff. 1-4 b.
- Account of the sea fight between the English and Dutch, June 1666. 3328, ff. 12-15 b.

- Netherlands, The, (continued).** Note of cessation of hostilities with England and France, 1666. 3509, f. 141.
- Treaty of commerce with England, at Breda, 1667. 3509, f. 210.
- Articles of peace between the States and England, 1667. 2680, ff. 50-59.
- Letter from the States General to Charles II., requiring restitution of a Dutch vessel captured and carried to the Isle of Wight, 1668. *Fr. Copy.* 1001, f. 11 b.
- Letter from the States General to Charles II., conc. the orders issued by them for preservation of peace, 1668. *Fr. Copy.* 1001, f. 15.
- Letter from the States General to Charles II., in favour of Pasteur J. Léger, 1668. *Fr. Copy.* 1001, f. 16.
- Letter of thanks from the States General to Charles II., at the ratification of the triple alliance, [1668]. *Fr. Copy.* 1001, f. 26.
- Examination of their institutions, laws and customs, 1672. 2753, ff. 26-34 b.
- Names of persons required to be banished from, on demand of the English Envoy, 1685. 1983, B. f. 38.
- Resolution of the States General to support the Prince of Orange on his expedition into England, 1688. *Extract.* 972, f. 29.
- List of the Dutch fleet engaged, 1691. 2717, f. 7 b.
- Account of the battle of La Hogue, between the French and united English-Dutch fleets, 1692. 2717, f. 6.
- Versus de uribus a Gallis Batavis deditis, 17th cent. 1381, f. 19.
- Diary of a journey through, 1633. *Span.* 1572.
- Memoranda of his tours in, by L. Ridley, 1679. 1504, *passim*.
- Journal of travels in, 17th cent. *Fr.* 3552, ff. 1-9 b.
- Notes for navigation between the Netherlands and the S. coast of England, 1593. 4028, ff. 39-43 b.
- "Kortschrift de Nederlantsche tale toegeegent, 1658." 932, ff. 17 b-21 b.
- Netherlands, Governor of the.** Don John of Austria. Carmina in ejus adventum, 17th cent. 2764, f. 101.
- Netter (Thomas), Waldensis, Carmelitarum in Anglia Provincialis.** De sacramentis contra Wiclevistas, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 168, ff. 135-354.
- Nettleton (John), of Sledmere, co. York.** Collection by, of old experiments of physic, 1579-1591. 3655.
- Nettleton (Robert).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, and n. d. 4053, f. 205; 4060, ff. 64, 66.
- Neuberger (Theophilus), Ecclesiastes Aulicus Cassellanus.** Letters to, from J. Dury, 1632-1634. *Lat.* 654, ff. 91, 98, 99, 100, 104, 112, 117, 119, 123, 239.
- Neufuille (Davit de), of Frankfort.** Letter to, from A. Houenaer, 1668. *Ital.* 1908, f. 98.
- Neufuille (Pietro de), of Frankfort.** Letter to, from A. Houenaer, 1668. *Ital.* 1908, f. 98.
- Neufville (Ludovicus de), of Amsterdam.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. *Lat.* 4053, f. 86.
- Neufville (Robert de).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat.* 4060, f. 68.
- Neuland (Dennis).** Formerly owned MS. 1493.
- Neumann (Caspar), Professor of Chemistry at Berlin.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727-1733. *Lat.* 4025, ff. 200, 204; 4050, f. 214.
- Neumeister (Erdmann), Preacher at S. Jacob's in Hamburg.** Sermon on the Gospel for the 13th Sunday after Trinity, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2887, ff. 3-5.
- Neusohl, in Hungary.** M. Belli observatio de aquis Neosoliensium aeratis, 1738. 4025, f. 43.
- Neuville (Antoine), Seigneur de Bourdeaux; Ambassador to England,** 1652-1660. Warrant for seizing him and a suit of hangings intended to be sent abroad, 1660. 856, f. 3.
- Neve (William le).** v. Le Neve (William).
- Nevell (William).** r. Nevyl (William).
- Nevers (Ephrém de), Capuchin Missionary in the E. Indies.** Dialogues of the Old Testament; translated from the Portuguese and Malabar by Y. de Bourgen, 17th cent. *Fr.* 318.
- Nevil, Family of.** Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 51.
- Nevil (Henry).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 69.
- Nevill (—), Captain.** Account of reuts at Tangier, 1667. 3509, f. 200.
- Nevill (Francis), of Belturbet, co. Cavan.** Letter to Lord —, 1713. 4065, f. 138.

- Nevill (Henry), M.P.** Orders of the ladies at the Spring Garden in parliament assembled, together with certain votes of the unlawfull assembly at Kate's in Covent Garden, 1647. 803, ff. 98-100 b.  
 — Autograph signature, *circ.* 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Neville (George), Archbishop of York.** Letter on alchemy to, from G. Ripley, [1476.] 3580, B. ff. 173 b-176 b; 3667, f. 92.
- Neville (Hugo de).** Descent, *temp.* Edw. I., from Ailricus Saxonus, 1655. 1429, f. 96 b.
- Neville (Sir John de), of Stokes.** Seal, in 1312-1313. *Copy*, 18th cent. 3424, f. 10 b.
- Neville (Richard), Earl of Warwick.** Life of, by T. Gaynsford, 17th cent. 3071, ff. 6-87 b.
- Neville (Thomas), Master of Magdalene and Trinity Colleges, Cambridge.** Letter to, as Vice-Chancellor, from Lord Burghley, 1589. 3562, ff. 9-11 b.  
 — Owned MS. 3719.
- Nevyll (William).** Note of lease of Woodfelde manor in 1538 to, by Great Malvern Priory, 1557. 2251, f. 83.
- Newark, Baron.** v. Leslie (David).
- Newbold (Augustin), of the Old Jewry, London.** Wrote, in 1675, MS. 886.
- Newburgh (Rotrou de), son of Henry, Earl of Warwick; Archbishop of Rouen.** Letter to Archbishop Becket, [1166-1167]. *Lat. Copy*, 14th cent. 1777, f. 45 b.  
 — Letters to, from Pope Alexander III., [1170]. *Lat.* 1777, ff. 40 b, 42 b, 46.
- Newcastle, Duke of.** v. Cavendish (Henry).
- Newcastle, Earl of.** v. Cavendish (William).
- Newcastle, Marchioness of.** v. Cavendish (Margaret).
- Newcastle-under-Lyme, Duke of.** v. Pelham-Holles (Thomas).
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumb.** Demand for the removal of the castle garrison, 1645. 1771, f. 23 b.  
 — Inscriptions and arms in the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1601. 3836, f. 29 b.
- Newcombe (John), Soldier, at Tangier.** Claim by, to goods of his late comrade, R. Welch, 1673. 3514, ff. 171, 173.
- Newcome (John), of King Street, London.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1699. 89, f. 20.
- Newcomen (Matthew).** Exhortation, after sermon at Leyden, June 15, conc. the fast to be kept on the following Wednesday by order of the Lords of Holland, 1664. 608, ff. 224 b-228 b.
- Newdigate (Mrs. —).** Medical receipts, 17th cent. 1677, ff. 67-71.
- Newdigate (Elizabeth).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. 4040, ff. 235, 245.
- Newell, Dr., Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University.** v. Neville (Thomas).
- Newell (Robert), Subdean of Westminster.** Warrant for delivering to, the keys of the treasury at Westminster, 1640. 2035, B. f. 7.
- New England.** Relation of the state of, *temp.* Chas. I. 172; 3105; 3448, ff. 1-15.  
 — Abstract of the laws, 17th cent. 3448, ff. 16-44.  
 — Notes on, by A. Hill, 1699. 2902, ff. 203-216.  
 — Description of seeds from, 18th cent. 4020, f. 113.
- Newenham Abbey, co. Devon.** Extracts from its records and monuments, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 340, 352, 367.
- Newfoundland.** Account of the fishery, 1615-1700. 2902, ff. 197 b-202 b.  
 — Book made of bark in, by W. Clerk, 1710. 2373.
- New Granada, S. America.** Descriptions of the coast, by J. Jenifer, 1687. 45, ff. 79 b-82.
- Newhaven, co. Suss.** Survey of the river at, 1698. 3253, f. 9 b.
- New Hebrides Islands, South Pacific Ocean.** Memorial to Philip III. for an expedition to, by P. Fernandes de Quiros, *circ.* 1608. *Transl.* 333, ff. 2-22 b.
- New Jersey Province, N. America.** Charter of liberties for, by W. Penn, 1682. 79, ff. 193-197.
- Newman (—).** Letters to J. Petiver, 171½, and n. d. 4065, f. 207; 4067, f. 66.
- Newman (Henry), of Whitehall.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4043, f. 170.
- Newman (Henry), Secretary to the Christian Knowledge Society.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731-1736. 4052, f. 4053, ff. 193, 278, 320, 336; 4054, ff. 41 294.
- Newman (Richard).** Letter to Bishop Dolben, 1682. 3299, f. 71.

- Newman** (William). Owned, in 1538, MS. 1611.
- Newmarket**, *cos. Suff. and Camb.* Notes on the church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 127.
- Newport**. v. Nieuport, in *Flanders*.
- Newport**, *Isle of Wight*. Warrant for granting to the borough a confirmation of their charters, 1661. 886, f. 8 b.
- Newport**, *Earl of*. v. Blount (Mountjoy).
- Newport** (—), of *Tangier*. Memorandum of Col. Norwood's tallies received from, 1688. 3509, f. 249.
- Newport** (Rachel), wife of Richard, 1st Baron Newport. Request from Hugh Peter to J. Rushworth, for her enlargement, [1646]. 1519, f. 96.
- Newport Pagnell Abbey**, *co. Bucks*. Register, 16th cent. *Extracts*. 1301, f. 419.
- New Providence Isle**, in the *Bahamas*. Sketch of, 17th cent. 3986, f. 32.
- New Spain**. Voyage to, by J. Chilton, 1568-1586. 42.
- Newspapers**. Index to medical articles in the Journal des Sçavans, 1685-1735. *Fr.* 3666, f. 1.  
— *Extracts* relating to storms, etc., from Dutch newspapers, 1686-1687. *Fr.* 1039, ff. 179-183.
- Newton** (Sir Henry), *Envoy Extraordinary to Florence*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1709-1714. 4041, f. 340; 4043, ff. 106, 258.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1710. 4068, f. 57.  
— Letter to, from G. Averani, 1712. *Lat.* 4065, f. 66.
- Newton** (Sir Isaac). Abstract of chronology, 18th cent. 3208, ff. 49-67 b.  
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705, and n. d. 4040, f. 68; 4060, ff. 70-76.  
— Letter to, from J. Chamberlayne, 1703. 4063, f. 234.  
— Letter to, from W. Kerridge, 1714. 4042, f. 227.
- Newton** (James), *M.D., Botanist*. Letter to Dr. L. Plukenett, 1686. 4062, f. 217.  
— Letter to, from G. London, 1685. 4062, f. 214.
- Newton** (John), *Abbat* (1463-1490) of *Battle*, *co. Suss.* Gave MS. 4031 to *Battle Abbey*.
- Newton** (John), *Canon of Hereford*. Axioms of triangles out of his "Institutio Mathematica," 17th cent. 2517, f. 23.
- Newton** (Samuel). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. 4041, f. 147.
- Newton** (William), of *Whitby*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721, 1724. 4046, f. 114; 4047, f. 253.
- Newton Parva**, *co. Northants*. Inscriptions and arms in the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1601. 3836, f. 31.
- New York**, in *N. America*. Account of, by C. Lodwick, 1692. 3339, ff. 93-98 b.
- Nicholas**, *St., Archbishop of Myra*. Sonnet on the fragrant matter said to issue from the tomb of, at Bari, 1657. *Ital.* 524, f. 17 b.  
— Oratio de, in sacra primatiali Pisana basilica habita, 1657. 524, f. 21-23 b.  
— Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 122 b.
- Nicholas** (Sir Edward), *Secretary of State*. Council minute of the resignation of his secretaryship, 1662. 856, f. 45 b.  
— Warrant, as keeper of the game betw. Staines and Brentford, appointing a deputy keeper, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 40 b.  
— Medical prescription for, 1656. *Lat.* 206, A. f. 103.  
— Letters to Prince Rupert, 1644, [1645]. 1519, ff. 61, 85.  
— Letter to, from Charles I., 1641. *Extract.* 1467, f. 150 b.
- Nicholas** (Sir John), *Clerk of the Privy Council*. Register of warrants, *temp.* Chas. II. 856.
- Nicholaus**, *Magister*. Dispensarium seu antidotarius, 13th cent. 1124, ff. 58-70 b; 2268, ff. 2-15; 2527, ff. 1-21. *Fr.* 3525, ff. 222 b-244 b;—14th cent. 341, ff. 115-127 b; 3483, ff. 1-22 b;—15th cent. *Imperf.* 352, ff. 1-29 b; 1612, ff. 366-397 b.  
— Antidotarium parvum, 14th cent. 3012, ff. 152-160.  
— Summula super ejus antidotarium, 14th cent. 420, ff. 44-54 b; 2268, ff. 18-41;—15th cent. *Imperf.* 122, ff. 1-35 b.  
— Commentary on his antidotary by J. de Plateariis, 13th cent. *Lat.* 209, ff. 40 b-67;—14th cent. 3012, ff. 69-105.

- Nicholaus** (*continued*). J. de Sco. Amando declaratio inceptorum super ejus antidotario, 15th cent. 259, ff. 1-7.
- Explicatio vocum in ejus antidotario, 17th cent. 1699.
- De ponderibus et mensuris ex ejus antidotario, 14th cent. 3468, ff. 139 b-142.
- Medicinæ secundum eum, 15th cent. 282, f. 188.
- Nicholaus**. Wrote, in 1457, MS. 3453.
- Nicholaus**, *Magister*. De doctrina humorum purgabilium, 15th cent. 3171, ff. 116 b-134.
- Nicholaus**, *Magister*, *Ordinis Prædicatorum*. Decensorium alchemicum, 1572. 3661, f. 249.
- Nicholls** (Frank), *M.D.* Anatomical lectures, 18th cent. 4018, A. ff. 88-98.
- Nicholls** (Leonard), of *Tunçür*. Charge against, for insubordination, 1672. 3514, f. 136.
- Nicholls** (Philip). v. Nichols.
- Nicholls** (Robert). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4044, f. 60.
- Letters to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, ff. 67, 68.
- Nicholls** (Robert). Bookplate, circ. 1734. 4013.
- Nicholls** (Sutton), *Engraver*, of *London*. Covenant with J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, f. 115.
- Nicholls** (Thomas). List of chemical books for, 1731. 4019, f. 157.
- Nichols** (John), of *London*. Letter to, from W. More, n. d. 4067, f. 60.
- Nichols** (Philip), *Preacher*. Copy of his relation of Sir F. Drake's third voyage in 1572, 1573, to the W. Indies, temp. Chas. I. 301.
- Nicholson** (Fr.). Collection of medical receipts, 1682. 3754.
- Chemical tract and collection of chemical and alchemical receipts and processes, 1674, 17th cent. 3667; 3755.
- Owned MS. 3749.
- Nicholson** (Henry), *Professor of Botany at Dublin*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1711-1713, and n. d. 4065, ff. 4, 22, 24, 37, 64, 116-118; 4067, ff. 69-71.
- Nicholson** (Henry), of *London*. Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 72.
- Nicholson** (John). Letter to — Vandeguchte, 1714. 4064, f. 252.
- Nicholson** (John), and *Company*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708, 1715. 4041, f. 156; 4044, f. 54.
- Niclas** (Hendrik), *Familist*. *Mirabilia opera Dei*; published by Tobias, a fellow-elder with H. N. in the Family of Love, 1655. 872.
- Niclassius** (Albert), *Ecclesia Poloniae quæ Dantiaci colligitur Pastor*. Letters to, from J. Dury, 1633, 1636. *Lat.* 654, ff. 53, 138.
- Nicolai** (G. A.). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. *Fr.* 4046, f. 274.
- Nicolaus**, *Frater*. Bona doctrina alchemica, 14th cent. 323, f. 161 b.
- Nicolaus Florentinus**. Liber de partibus generationi inservientibus, 1436. *Imperf.* 336, ff. 156-266 b.
- Nicolaus Hispanus**. Synonima, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 3012, f. 161.
- Nicolaus** (Philippus), *Ecclesia S. Catharinae Hamburgensis Pastor*. Funeral oration on, by Archdeacon G. Dedekenn, 1808. *Lat.* 2888, ff. 98-101 b.
- Nicolls** (Jos—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 69.
- Nicols** (—). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 3989, ff. 1-15.
- Nicols** (Roland), *Chancellor of Carlisle diocese*. Order for distraining his goods for nonpayment of his contribution to the Militia of co. Cumberland, 1682. 2723, f. 15.
- Terms of agreement with his curate at Aketon, sent to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2723, f. 81.
- Letters to the Earl and to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1683. 2724, ff. 185-192 b.
- Nicolson** (David). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 77.
- Nicolson** (Fr.). v. Nicholson.
- Nicolson** (I—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 79.
- Nicolson** (Jos—), *Apothecary*, of *London*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1704, and n. d. 4063, f. 141; 4067, f. 73.
- Nicolson** (Thomas), *Academiae Glasguensis Regens*. *Physica specialis*, 1677. 1323, ff. 2 b-165.
- Nicolson** (William), *Bishop of Carlisle*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4043, f. 33.
- Nicoya**, *Gulf of, Central America*. Map of, 1681. 3820, f. 99.
- Niddisdale**, *Earl of*. v. Nithsdale.

- Nieuport**, in *Flanders*. Relation of the battle of, in 1600, by Sir F. Vere, 17th cent. 827, ff. 24-34.
- Remarks on, by Sir T. Browne, n. d. 1911-1913, f. 132.
- Nieuwentijdt** (Bernard). Mathematical works, 18th cent. *Transl.* 3144.
- Niger** (Octavius), *al. Vincentio* (Vincentius de), of *Venice*. Papers relating to the surrender of, by the English government, [1595-1603]. 3299, ff. 45-47.
- Nightingale** (Godfrey), *Doctor*. Verses addressed to, by M. Bacon, 17th cent. *Lat.* 396, f. 9.
- Nihusius** (Bartoldus), *Bishop of Myra*. Epistola philologica excutiens narrationem P. Melæ de Navigatione Hannonis, 1638. 4022, ff. 90-96 b.
- Nimeguen**, in the *Netherlands*. Letter from Card. Richelieu to Louis XIV. on the peace of, 1678. *Fr. Copy.* 2868, f. 7.
- Prognostica in peste Noviomagensi observata, 17th cent. 1892, ff. 67-69 b.
- Nîmes**, in *France*. Inscriptiones Nemausenses Scaligeri mandato collectæ a J. Grutero, 17th cent. 3266.
- Nisbet** (Gabriel), of *Edinburgh*. Treatise on infinite fractions and decimal arithmetic, addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 3944.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736-1739, and n. d. 1968, f. 76; 4054, f. 264; 4055, f. 362; 4056, ff. 30, 32; 4060, f. 80.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1738. 1968, f. 76; 4068, f. 318.
- Nisbet** (Patrick), of *Edinburgh*. Treatise on infinite fractions and decimal arithmetic, addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 3944.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736-1738, and n. d. 4054, f. 264; 4055, ff. 106, 136, 355; 4056, f. 33; 4060, f. 80.
- Letter to J. Corsby, 1737. 3944, f. 41.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4068, f. 319.
- Nissolle** (Guillaume), *Botanist, of Montpellier*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, 1701. *Fr.* 4063, ff. 19, 46, 70.
- Nithsdale**, *Earl of*. v. Maxwell (Robert).
- Noakes** (A—). Letter from her to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4078, f. 2.
- Nobilis** (Dominicus), *Professor of Medicine at Bologna*. Consilia medica, 1645. *Lat. and Ital.* 2253, ff. 201 b, 221, 288.
- Noe-name**, *Mrs., a Strumpet*. Letter to, from J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 77.
- Nogaret de La Valette** (Jean Louis de), *Duc d'Épernon*. Sonnet à, par Colletet, 17th cent. 895, f. 35.
- Noke** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 3215.
- Nombre de Dios**, in *Mexico*. Sailing course to, from Cartagena, 17th cent. 2292, f. 36.
- Norden** (John), *Sen., Topographer*. Survey, as Commissioner of the Prince of Wales, of the manor of Yale Raglar, 1620. 3241.
- Norden** (John), *Jun.* Survey, as Commissioner of the Prince of Wales, of the manor of Yale Raglar, 1620. 3241.
- Norden** (Sir Thomas). Letter to, from Lord Middleton, 1674. 3511, f. 257.
- Norden** (William). Commonplace book, 1602, 1603. 1606.
- Norfolk**, *County of*. Warrant to the Sheriffs for raising horse against the Irish, 1601. 1519, f. 220.
- Extracts relating to, taken from Speed's Chronicle, by Dr. E. Browne, 1659. 1865, f. 157.
- Account of its natural history, by Sir T. Browne, 1668. 1830.
- Norfolk**, *Dukes of*. Receipt for redness of the face, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 11 b.
- v. Howard.
- Normanby** (C.) v. Sheffield (Catharine), *2nd wife of John, Marquis of Normanby*.
- Normandy**. La chartre de Louis X. aux Normans, 1314. 2423, ff. 27-32 b.
- De antiquis consuetudinibus Normanie, 16th cent. *Extract.* 1301, f. 418.
- Description of, 17th cent. *Fr. and Eng.* 204, C. ff. 50-52 b; 1039, ff. 57-72 b.
- Tour through, by an Oxford regent, 1626. 1442, ff. 1-14 b.
- *Dukes of*. Robert. Tale on the subject of Robert, Duke of Normandy, and Arletta, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, ff. 345-358.
- Descendants of Arletta, his concubine, 16th cent. 1301, f. 38 b.
- William. Brevis relatio de Guilhelmo Comite Normannorum, . . . et quo hereditario jure Angliam sibi armis adquisivit, 12th cent. 3103, ff. 116 b-121 b.
- Norris**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 52 b.

- Norris, Lord.** v. Norris (Francis).
- Norris** (—). Relation of her case, 18th cent. 4076, f. 170.
- Norris** (Francis), 2nd Baron Norris. Letter to James I., 1615. *Copy.* 1786, f. 93 b.
- Norris** (Sir John). Orders for his forces against Spain and Portugal, 1589. 2497, f. 47.
- Norris** (Montagu). r. Bertie (Montagu), 2nd Earl of Abingdon.
- Norris** (T—). Formerly owned MS. 435.
- North, Baron.** r. North (Roger).
- North** (—). Letter to, from T. Carter, circ. 1732. 4034, f. 302.
- North** (Francis), 1st Baron Guilford; *Keeper of the Great Seal.* Elegy on his death, [1685]. 2717, f. 86.
- North** (Gilbert). *Chemica et alchemica varia*, 17th cent. 3505, ff. 142–218.  
— Formerly owned MS. 563.
- North** (John), *Vicar of Great Missenden, co. Buck.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4076, f. 168.
- North** (Roger), 2nd Baron North. Commission of lieutenancy to, for co. Cambridge, 1596. *Copy.* 33, ff. 6–8 b.  
— Letters, as M.P. for co. Cambridge, and as High Steward for the town, to Cambridge University, 1560, 1577. *Copies.* 3562, ff. 18, 19.
- North** (William), 6th Baron North and 2nd Baron Grey. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1712. 4076, f. 166.
- Northall, co. Middl.** Performance of penance in the church for adultery, 1568. 1710, f. 161.
- Northampton, County of.** Comparison of its ancient and present state by J. Morton, 1720. 3560.  
— Petition from the Puritans of, to James I., 1603. 271, f. 20.
- Northampton, Town of.** *Placita de quo warranto apud*, 1329. 1301, f. 217.  
— Abstract of arraignment of nine witches at, 1612. 972, f. 6.  
— Letter from the Corporation to Sir H. Cary, 1612. 3827, f. 10.  
— Medical prescription for a poor woman at, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 7.
- Northampton, Countess of.** v. Compton (Isabella).
- Northampton, Earl of.** v. Howard (Henry).
- Northampton, Marquis of.** v. Parr (William).
- North and Grey, Baron.** v. North (William).
- Northbierley, co. York.** v. Bierley, North.
- Northcave under the Wolds, co. York.** v. Cave, North.
- Northcoate** (Thomas), *Sergeant, at Tunciar.* Charge against, for theft, 1673. 3514, f. 184.
- Northend** (Henry), of Northoveram, co. York. Owned, in 1616, MS. 2196.
- Northey** (Sir Edward), *Attorney-General.* Legal opinion on the College of Physicians, 1715. 3984, f. 260.
- Northleigh** (John). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698–1698. 4036, ff. 231, 233, 257, 274; 4037, f. 153.
- Northumberland, Countess and Earls of.** v. Percy.
- Norton** (—), of Cotterstock, co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 72 b.
- Norton** (Domina —), of co. Northants. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 85 b.
- Norton** (Samuel), great-grandson of Thomas Norton, of Bristol. G. Ripley's "Bosom booke," translated by, 1572. 2175, ff. 148–172; 3667, ff. 124–166 b.  
— *Ramorum arboris philosophicalis libri tres*, 1593, 1599. 3667, ff. 17–21, 24–28, 31–90.
- Norton** (Thomas), of Bristol. Ordinal of alchemy, composed in the year 1477, 16th–17th centt. 1198, ff. 1–39 b; 1751, ff. 18–72 b; 1873; 2174, ff. 89–116 b; 2532, ff. 1–50.  
— The same copied by T. Potter, 1580. 3580, B. ff. 60 b–118 b.  
— Extracts from Chapt. III, 16th cent. 1092, f. 7; 1098, ff. 16 b, 42.  
— Extracts from Chapt. III., VI., VII., 17th cent. 2036, ff. 30–36 b.  
— Verses found in old copies written before the "Ordinal of Alchymy," 17th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 288, f. 74 b.  
— Abridgment of the Ordinal of Alchemy by Sir H. Platt, 17th cent. 2203, ff. 91–97 b.  
— Stanza in praise of, by W. Haddon, 16th cent. *Lat.* 1873, f. 84 b.
- Norton** (Thomas), *Lawyer and Poet.* Verses addressed to, by M. Bacon, 17th cent. *Lat.* 396, ff. 7–9.

- Norway.** Description de, par P. Clausen, 17th cent. *Transl.* 2883.  
 ——— Journal of voyage to, 1697. *Imperf.* 2682, ff. 30-45 b.  
 ——— Beginning of the Norway lawbook, 17th cent. *Sued. Imperf.* 3372, ff. 32-55 b.
- Norwich, co. No. f.** Account of a thunderstorm at, by Sir T. Browne, 1665. 1866, f. 2.  
 ——— Account of tombs in the cathedral, by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1885, ff. 1-4 b, 33-41 b.  
 ——— *Bishops of.*  
     v. Corbet (Richard).  
     Hall (Joseph).  
     Moore (John).  
     Nykke (Richard).
- Norwood (Col. Henry), Esquire of the Body to Charles II., Treasurer to the Colony of Virginia, Lieutenant-Governor of Tangier, and Commander in Chief of the English Forces in Africa.** Correspondence and papers during his command at Tangier, 1666-1669. *Orig. and Copies. Engl. and Span.* 1955, *passim*; 3499; 3509; 3510, ff. 1-108; 3513, ff. 21-26, 47, 50, 51.  
 ——— Grant to Ensign F. Jukes of the Provost-Marshalship of Tangier, 1669. 3299, f. 101.  
 ——— Petition to, from Capt. G. Saite, 1669. 3299, f. 103.  
 ——— Memorial of, for increase of salary, 1671. 3511, f. 54.
- Norwoode (Nicholas), Minister.** Medical receipt, 1590. 3714, f. 19.
- Nostradamus (Cæsar).** Letter to, from his father, 1555. 3821, ff. 194-197 b.
- Nostradamus (Michael).** Prophecies for 1713-1720 by, 18th cent. 3722, ff. 157 b-159.  
 ——— Letter to his son, Cæsar, 1555. *Copy.* 3821, ff. 194-197 b.  
 ——— Letter to Henri II., of France, 1558. *Copy.* 3821, ff. 198-204 b.
- Notari (Angelo), Musician, of Padua.** Scheme of his nativity, 1566. 1707, f. 2.
- Nottelman (Bernhardus Arnoldus), Medicus Collegiatus, of Hamburg.** Autograph in album, 1696. 2360, f. 16 b.
- Nottingham, co. Notts.** Pleas before the Justices in Eyre at, 1329. *Lat.* 1301, f. 311 b.
- Nottingham, Earls of.**  
     v. Finch (Daniel).  
     Howard (Charles).
- Nottingham (William de), S.T.P. Or-oniensis.** Questiones in Evangelia, 14th cent. 1725.
- Nourse (Edward), Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Copy.* 4076, f. 171.
- Nouveau (Françoise de), wife of Claude de Rodes, Baron de Belloy.** Obit, 1640. *Fr.* 305, f. 1 b.
- Nova Villa (Henricus de). v. Newton (Sir Henry).**
- Novell (Thomas), M.D.** Correspondence with T. Alvey, 1681. *Lat. Copies.* 491, ff. 4-24.
- Novels.** Fragments of novels, 17th cent. *Fr. and Engl.* 1009, ff. 223-372.
- Noviomagum. v. Nimeguen.**
- Nowell (Edward).** Chemical works, 17th cent. 2567, ff. 39-62.
- Nowell (John).** Formulæ remediorum, 1641. 3635, ff. 96-115 b; 3636, ff. 3-99.
- Nowell (Roger), Soldier, at Tangier.** Charge of mutiny against, by Lieut.-Col. R. Allsopp, 1670. 3514, f. 34.
- Nowers (Francis), Herald Painter.** Note of his daughter's birth, 1663. 1708, f. 118.
- Noyon, Abbey of St. Mary Ourscamp near.** Owned, in the 12th cent., MS. 1975.
- Nuck (Antonius), M.D., of Leyden.** Collegium chirurgico-practicum, 17th cent. 2862, B. ff. 155-197 b.  
 ——— *Medica quædam ex*, 17th cent. 3860, ff. 54-58 b.
- Nuell (Robert), Subdean of Westminster v. Newell.**
- Nuenez, Dr. v. Nuñez (Alfonso).**
- Nuiseiment (Jacques de), Baron; Receveur-General du Comté de Ligny en Barrois.** Poème philosophic de la verité de la physique minerale, 1620. 3681; — *Engl. transl.*, 17th cent. 690, ff. 1-26 b.  
 ——— *Traitez du vray sel, secret des philosophes et de l'esprit universelle du monde*, 1620. *Engl. transl.*, 17th cent. 1720; 2172, ff. 132-172 b; 3630, ff. 2-68.
- Numbers.** A new expression of number, 17th cent. 897, f. 23 b-39 b.
- Numismatics.** Notes on French, English, Italian and German coins with impressions, 16th cent. *Fr.* 889, ff. 1-219.  
 ——— Tracts on coinage and exchange of money, 16th cent. *Fr.* 2869, ff. 3-48, 51 b-55.



**Numismatics** (*continued*). Observations on moneys and exchange of English and foreign coins, 1575. 3493.

— Papers relating to French currency, 1577, 1602. *Fr.* 3127, ff. 61-63 b.

— Sommaire du traite des monnayes, 17th cent. 2493.

— On ancient coins and weights, 17th cent. *Fr. Imperf.* 2505, ff. 34-41 b.

— Collection of papers relating to, 17th cent. 4021, ff. 102-127.

— De cambio, 17th cent. 4021, ff. 63-101.

— Catalogus numismatum in Musæo Medicæo, et in Gazophylacio Magni Ducis Hetruriæ, 17th cent. 864, ff. 25-70 b.

— Descriptio nummorum Romanorum, 17th cent. 1828, ff. 116-144.

— Computation of foreign coins compared with English, *circ.* 1667. 1022, f. 1.

— Observations on a Roman coin at Silchester, 1685. 3323, f. 170.

— Letters and essays by French numismatists, *circ.* 1690-1700. *Dutch, Fr. and Lat.* 130, ff. 1-39.

— Excerpts from many authors relating to numismatics, 18th cent. 3207, ff. 1-95.

— Catalogues of Roman coins, collected in Spain, and bought by Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 2824.

— List of coins of Roman Emperors, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3399, ff. 56-63 b.

— Inscriptions from coins, 1724. 3323, f. 34.

v. Beverlandus (Adrianus).

Bishop (Francis).

Brenner (Elias).

Courten *al.* Charleton (William).

Mose (Henry).

Poyntingdon (Thomas).

Sambrooke (Franciscus).

Scheuchzer (John Gaspar).

Schroedter (Gustav).

Spanheim (Ezekiel).

Struve (Burcard Gotthelf).

Sutherland (—).

Trumbull (*Dr.* —).

Villierius (Dionysius).

**Nuñez** (Alfonsus), *M.D., of Madrid*. Consilium medicum, 17th cent. *Span.* 2253, f. 122.

**Nuñez** (Franciscus). Wrote, in 1661-1662, MS. 2988.

**Nuñez de Madrigal** (Francisco), *of Madrid*. Letter to S. A. de Munive, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 110.

— Letter to the Viceroy of Peru, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 111.

**Nursia** (Benedicte of). v. Regardati (Benedetto di), *of Nursia*.

**Nuthurst**, *co. Suss.* Composition for tithes between the rectors and tithe-payers of, 1631-1643. 1677, ff. 1-6.

— Parish registers, 1636. *Extracts.* 1677, f. 1.

**Nuton** (John), *Abbat of Battle Abbey, co. Suss.* v. Newton.

**Nyccolson** (Harrye). Scotch receipts given by, to R. Laycolt, 17th cent. 3692, ff. 35-49 b.

**Nyckson** (Robert). Formerly owned MS 317.

**Nyccolls** (Thomas). Inventory by, of muniments of the Company of Merchants Adventurers, 1548. 2103, ff. 2-5 b.

**Nyccolson** (—), *Preacher*. Diet drink, 17th cent. 3692, f. 51.

**Nykke** (Richard), *Bishop of Norwich*. Owned, in the 16th cent., MS. 990.

**Nyland** (Peter), *M.D.* Medicamenta universa, 1668. 2833.

# O

**O—** (E—). Letter to Dr. Pragestus, *n. d. Lat. and Germ.* 1381, f. 101.

**O—** (F—). G. B. Porta's "Magia Naturalis," book III., translated by, 17th cent. 3164, ff. 1-16 b.

**O—** (J— C—). Experiments for extracting purple from gold, 1684. 1382, ff. 1-61 b.

**O—** (T—), *M.D., of Caius College, Cambridge*. Letter to, from A. N., conc. the practise of physic in London, late 17th cent. 631, ff. 168-177.

**Oakes** (Edward), *Physician, of London*. Letter to —, 1661. 89, f. 25.

**Oates** (Titus). Stanzas on, by F. Lodwick, 1688. 1983, B. f. 9.

**Oberndorffer** (Johann). "The anatomies of the true physion and counterfeit mounte-banke," translated from the Latin, by F. Herring, 1602. *Imperf. Printed.* 121, ff. 62-65 b.

**O'Brien** (Donogh), *4th Earl of Thomond*. Medical case, 1611. 640, f. 212.

- O'Brien (Mary)**, wife of Bryan, 6th Earl of Thomond. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1666. *Lat.* 2812, f. 88.
- O'Brien (William)**, 2nd Earl of Inchiquin. Letters, petition and proposition to the Tangier Commissioners, 1676. 3512, ff. 266, 268.
- Petition against, by freemen of Tangier, 1676. 3512, f. 271.
- Narrative of the state of Tangier, 1678-1680. 1952, ff. 19-33.
- Letter to, from W. Gascoigne, 1676. 3512, f. 254.
- Occleve (Thomas)**, *Poet.* v. Hoccleve.
- Ockley (Simon)**, *Professor of Arabic at Cambridge*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4044, f. 266.
- Odhelius** *al. Odhelstiern* (Erich), *M.D., of Stockholm*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1693. *Lat.* 4036, f. 162.
- Oehmius (Johannes Christianus)**, of Königsvalde. Autograph in album, 1694. 2360, f. 70.
- Oesterhusen (Reyner)**, *M.D., of Decen-ter*. Compendium medicinale, cum prologo ad Episcopum Trajectensem, 1506. 345, ff. 1-6.
- Oever (Joannes ten)**, *Student of Law and Geometry*. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 65.
- Ô Feral (Goffroy Adolf)**, *Student at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 13.
- Offley (W—)**, *Medical Practitioner at Norwich*. Letter to —, with answer by Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4077, f. 67.
- Offredi (Carlo)**, of Padua. Letter to Dr. J. Downes, 1672. *Ital.* 203, f. 12.
- Oflius Sergianus**. Pulex Ovidii, 15th cent. 777, f. 77.
- Ofredius (M—)**. Humani corporis anatomia, 17th cent. 2120.
- Schema functionum viventis hominis, 17th cent. 2120, f. 80.
- Ogilby (—)**. Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1696, 1697. 3332, ff. 196 b-274, *passim*.
- Ogilby (John)**, *Cosmographer*. Petitions to the Corporation of London, n. d. 3958, ff. 16, 16 b.
- Queries in order to the description of Britannia, n. d. 3958, f. 17.
- Ogilvy, Lord. v. Ogilvy (James).**
- Ogilvy (James)**, *Lord Ogilvy, afterw. 2nd Earl of Airlie*. Request for him to be conveyed prisoner to Edinburgh, 1644. 1519, f. 49.
- Ogle, Family of**. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 96.
- Ogle (Nathanael)**. Letter to J. Petiver, 1705. 4064, f. 71 b.
- Oglethorpe (Gen. James Edward)**, *Founder of the Colony of Georgia*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4053, f. 53.
- O Hanlon (E—)**. Letter to Dr. J. Gorman, 1713. 4065, f. 126.
- Öhmb (Carolus)**, *M.D., of Breslau*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1706. *Lat.* 3321, f. 192.
- Okey (John)**, *Regicide*. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 643, f. 46.
- Oldenburg, Grawl Duchy of**. Collectanea historica de, 18th cent. 2886, ff. 13-26 b.
- Dispute concerning the succession to, 1669. *Lat.* 1519, f. 235.
- Oldenburg (Henry)**, *Secretary to the Royal Society*. Letter to —, 1668. 4062, f. 170.
- Letters, in the name of the Royal Society, to Dr. E. Browne, 1669, 1672. 1911-1913, ff. 118, 120.
- Letter to Dr. N. Grew, 1673. 1942, f. 13.
- Letter to, as "Mons. de Gruvendol," from J. Daillé, 1675. *Fr.* 4062, f. 185.
- Oldendorpius (Joannes)**, *Jurisconsultus*. Life of, with elegies on, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2888, ff. 102, 103.
- Oldham (Anthony)**, of Northampton. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 58.
- Oldisworth (Austin)**, *Woollen-draper, of London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 186.
- Oldys (William)**, *Norroy King at Arms*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 103.
- Olearius (Johann Gottfried)**. Abacus Patrologicus, 17th cent. *Extract.* 2888, f. 118.
- Oleron, Isle of, France**. Laws of, 1266. *Copy*, 15th cent. 2423.
- Olgiatti (Cesare)**. Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 152-154 b.
- Oliphant (Laurence)**, *M.D., of Leyden*. Remedia morborum selectissima, 1687. 1344.

- Oliphant** (Laurence), *M.D., of Leyden (continued)*. Notæ ex Etmulero, 1688. 1330-1332.
- Olischer** (—), *of Kiveton, co. York*. Letter to, from R. Milus, 1719. 4076, f. 76.
- Olitschius** (Theodorus), *of Dresden*. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 65.
- Olivarez, Conde d'**. v. Guzman (Gaspar de).
- Olivarius** (Petrus Johannes), *Valentinus. Decretum Concilii Chalcedonensis et Zenonis Cæsaris decretum Unionis, Latine redditum per*, 16th cent. *Lat. and Gr.* 1835.
- Oliver** (—). Letters to, from W. Carter, 1650, 1652. 141, ff. 46 b, 51, 54 b.
- Oliver** (John), *Dean of Christ Church, Oxford*. Instructions to, when sent Ambassador to France, 1551. 2442, ff. 46, 49, 50.
- Oliver** (John), *Glass-painter*. Award as arbitrator in a cause rel. to the repair of Symon Lynch's house next Leadenhall, 1685. 857, f. 73.
- Oliver** (William), *Sen., M.D., of Bath*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. 4063, f. 230.  
— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1705. 4076, f. 173.
- Oliver** (William), *Jun., M.D., of Bath*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1739. 4076, ff. 175-182 b.
- Oliverius** (Gregorius), "*Criminalium Causarum Index*," *of Lisbon*. Letters to, from M. Correa, 1600, 1601. *Lat.* 902, ff. 9, 10 b, 32 b, 59.
- Olivier** (Adolphus), *Minister of Slave-nisse, in the Isle of Tolen, Prov. of Zealand*. Dissertatio epistolica de inscriptione lapidis ex Aleppo G. Cupero transmissa, circ. 1706. 3563, ff. 13-67.  
— Correspondence with G. Cupero, 1706. *Lat.* 3563, ff. 2-8 b.
- Olmos** (André de), *Franciscan Friar*. Life, 17th cent. *Transl.* 1470, ff. 12-14.
- Olton** (Thomas), *of Nantwich, co. Chest.* Account of two stones voided by, 1704. *Lat.* 4039, f. 362.
- Omar Benhaddan**, *Alcayde de Alcasar*. Letters to, from Tangier, 1673-1674. *Span. Copies.* 1958, ff. 42 b, 46 b.
- O'Neill** (Hugh), *Earl of Tyrone*. Speeches at the Privy Council on the failure of Lord Essex's expedition against, 1599. 3828, ff. 47-63 b.
- O'Neill** (Owen Roe), *General*. Articles of peace concluded between him and the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1649. 1008, f. 175.
- Onley** (Domina —), *of co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 78.
- Onore**. v. Honore *al. Honawar*.
- Onslow** (Thomas), *2nd Baron Onslow*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1726. 4048, f. 227.
- Oporinus** (Joannes), *Printer and Bookseller, of Basle*. Letters to, from G. Postel, 1560. *Lat.* 1412 or 2958, f. 310 b; 1413 or 2959, f. 118.  
— Letter to, from W. Wisenbergius, 1561. *Lat.* 1413 or 2959, f. 82.
- Optics**. *Systema opticae*, 17th cent. 1016.  
— De optica, cum figuris ære incisus et tabula refractionum, 17th cent. 482, ff. 4-46.  
— Treatise on optics, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3208, ff. 3-45 b, 68-95.  
v. Auzout (Adrien).
- Oram** (William), *of Chelsea*. Letter to — Procter, 1699. 4062, f. 312.
- Orange, Princes of**. William I. Institutio Academiæ Leidensis, 1575. *Lat. and Dutch.* 2764, f. 46.  
— Letter to —, 1573. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 5.  
— Letter to Admiral Trelong, 1573. *Fr.* 2764, f. 6.  
— Numeralia in ejus obitum, 1584. 2764, f. 58 b.  
— Philip William. Title of a book, 1611. *Autogr.* 2764, f. 5.  
— Maurice. Letter to —, 1591. *Lat.* 2764, f. 7.  
— Autograph in album, 1613. 3415, f. 18 b.  
— Chronograms on his death, 1625. *Lat.* 2764, f. 88.  
— William Henry III. Scheme of his nativity, 1650. 1707, f. 10.  
— Letter to, from B. Severinius, 1662. *Fr.* 2870, f. 90.  
— Verses in praise of, 17th cent. 921, f. 97 b.  
v. also England, *Sovereigns of* William III.
- Orations**. *Orationes academicæ*, de quibusdam physicis axiomatibus, 16th cent. 114, ff. 3-18 b, 156 b-158.

**Orchard** (Paul), of Stoke in Hartland, near Bideford, Devon. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 183.

**Orders.** List of 15 orders of knighthood, 17th cent. 3776, f. 14 b.

v. Snuffbox, *Order of the*.

— *Religious and Military.* Account of, in France, temp. Henri IV. *Fr.* 557, f. 102.

— *Knights Hospitallers.* Annual income of the Hospitals throughout Europe, 17th cent. 1786, f. 99 b.

— *Knights Templars.* Notes on, 1655. 1429, f. 39 b.

— *Military.* Garter. Notices of the Order, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1710, ff. 111–115.

— Commission for the installation of the knights, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 12.

— Warrant for a new seal of the Order, 1704. 3958, f. 14.

— *Religious.* Carta para una donzella que entrava monja, late 16th cent. 796, f. 61.

— *Augustinians.* Modo de rezar el rosario de N<sup>ra</sup>. Señora dado por el Padre Luis de Morales, late 16th cent. 796, f. 3.

— *Lives of Friars Eremites,* from the *Spanish.* 17th cent. 1470, ff. 1–8.

— *Quæstio metrica de superioritate ordinum Clarevallensis vel Cluniacensis,* 13th cent. 1580, ff. 24–25.

— *Dominicans.* Lives of Friars, from the *Spanish,* 17th cent. 1470, ff. 16 b–28 b.

— *Franciscans.* Approbatio eorum, a Honorio III. Papa, 1223. 1617, ff. 65–67 b.

— *Lives of Friars,* from the *Spanish,* 17th cent. 1470, ff. 8–16 b.

— *in England.* Admission to confraternity of J. Baly and Katharine, his wife, 1430. *Lat.* 1617, ff. 76 b, 77.

— Admission to confraternity of R. at Wynde and Isabel, his wife, 1467. *Lat.* 1617, ff. 1 b, 2.

— *Jesuits.* Carta de nuestro Padre Maestro Ignacio a los hermanos estudiantes de la Compañia de Jesus en Coimbra, 1547. 796, ff. 7–14 b.

— Carta del Padre F. de Borja para los padres y hermanos de la Compañia de Jesus de la provincia del Andalucia, 1569. 796, ff. 15–19 b.

— *Documentos del Padre A. Ruiz los quales embio a un su sobrino, que tiene en la Compañia de Jesus,* 1580. 796, ff. 21–24.

**Orders.** *Jesuits (continued).* Considerationes incipienti necessariæ, late 16th cent. *Span.* 796, ff. 25–29 b.

— *Annua litterarum Japonii annorum 1591 et 1592 scriptæ a Patre L. Froes ad Generalem Præpositum Societatis Jesu,* 16th cent. 3456.

— *Razonamiento de Clemente VIII. a los Padres de la Compañia,* 1594. *Copy.* 3610, f. 24 b.

— *De studiis Jesuitarum astrusioribus relatio,* 1608. 159, ff. 1–12 b.

— *Relations des missions des PP. dans les Isles et dans la Terre Ferme de l'Amérique Meridionale,* par le Père P. Pelleprat, 1665. 1019, ff. 164–195.

— *Excerpta ex P. Alegambe "Bibliotheca scriptorum Societatis Jesu,"* 1673. 624.

— Application by the Jesuits of Psalms I. and II. to the war of the Palatinate, 17th cent. 1199, f. 64 b.

— *Versus in,* 17th cent. 2764, f. 58.

— *Premonstratensians.* Rules of the Order, 15th cent. 1584, ff. 1–25, *passim*, 46–80.

— *St. Paul.* Project for an institution of an Order of, 17th cent. 1850.

**Ordinance Office.** State of, 1580. 3194, f. 21.

— Catalogue of MSS. relating to, from 1590–1670, bought by Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 1968, f. 194.

— Note of gunpowder in the Ordinance stores not proved, 13 Feb. 1678[9]. 1048, f. 60.

— Correspondence of the Board with Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, ff. 96, 98.

v. *Lynewraye* (Sir John).  
Sherburne (Sir Edward).

**Ore** (Rowland), *Canon of Watton Priory, co. York.* *Practica Alchemica, circ.* 1473 scripta, et per T. Mountfortium rescripta, 1592. 2175, ff. 71 b–87.

**Orem** (Nycholaus). v. *Oresme* (Nicolas).

**Oresme** (Nicolas), *Bishop of Lisieux.* *De configurationibus qualitatum et motuum,* 15th cent. 2156, ff. 159–194 b.

— *Contra conjunctionistas de futurorum eventibus,* 1430. 2156, ff. 209 b–224.

— *De motibus spherarum,* 15th cent. 2542, ff. 55 b–59.

**Organi** (Lorenzo delli). *Capitoli a, di A. L. Grazzini,* 17th cent. 1880, ff. 122 b–127 b.

- Oribasius**, *Physician, of Pergamus*. De simplicibus liber quartus, sive ad Eunapium liber secundus, 12th cent. 84, ff. 19-34.
- Oriental MSS.** v. Catalogues of the Department of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.
- Origanus** (David). *Astrologia naturalis*, 17th cent. *Extract*. 1983, B. f. 75.
- Origen**. *Opus alchymicum*, 17th cent. 317, f. 91 b.
- Orléans**, in *France*. *Traicte particulier de la ville d'*, 1610. 769, ff. 121-126.
- Orléans, Gaston Jean Baptiste, Duc d'**. Schemes of his nativity, 1607, 1608. 1707, f. 14 b; 1709, f. 154.  
 ——— Scheme of nativity of his son, 1650. 1707, f. 9 b.  
 ——— Inscriptions, suscriptions et souscriptions de ses lettres, 17th cent. 1709, ff. 84-93.
- Orme** (Alexander), *of Calcutta*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1734. 4053, f. 153; 4055, ff. 275, 280.
- Ormonde, Duke of**. v. Butler (James).
- Ormoos**. v. Hormuz Isle.
- Ormston** (Rachel), *wife of Joseph Ormston, Merchant of London*. Undertaking of, to cure for 150 guineas E. Legh, 1709. 4034, f. 71.
- Ormund** (Sir James). Seal in 1445-1446, copied, 18th cent. 3424, f. 10.
- Orpheus Junior**. v. Vaughan (Sir William).
- Orr** (James). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4051, f. 60.
- Orrery, Earls of**. v. Boyle.
- Orsini** (Alessandro), *Cardinal*. MS. 3193 was, in 1616, dedicated to, by G. Galilei.
- Orsini** (Flavio), *Duke of Bracciano*. Passport to H. Tilson, 1687. *Ital*. 3299, f. 29 b.
- Orsini** (Isabella), *wife of Paolo Giordano, Duke of Bracciano*. *Tragico fine di*, 1567. 1930, ff. 27-40 b.
- Orsini** (Neapolio), *Cardinal of St. Adrian*. Letter on alchemy to, from J. Dastyn, 17th cent. 3738, f. 35 b.
- Orsini** (Paolo Giordano), *Duke of Bracciano*. Instructions to ——— Orsino, sent by, to the King of Spain, n. d. *Copy*, 1611. 1710, f. 35.
- Orsino** (——). Instructions for, sent by the Duke of Bracciano to the King of Spain, n. d. *Copy*, 1611. 1710, f. 35.
- Ortega** (Luis de), *Merchant, of Seville*. Commercial letter, 1680. *Span*. 2802, f. 103.
- Ortelianus** (Jacobus Colius). r. Colius.
- Orthomant** (—— d'), *Professeur en médecine à Montpellier*. Paraphrase sur les canons de Mesue dictes par, 17th cent. 2101, ff. 32-35.
- Orthuanus**. v. Garlandia (Joannes de).
- Ortolanus**. v. Garlandia (Joannes de).
- Orton** (Henry), *Jesuit*. Arraignment for high treason, 1582 [1581]. 1132, ff. 1-14 b.
- Oruro**, in *Bolivia, S. America*. Relacion del asiento, minas, y poblacion de la villa de S. Felipe de Austria, 1608. 3055, ff. 167-193.
- Orville**. v. D'Orville.
- Osborn** (Anthony). Letter from the Marshalsea Prison to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 82.
- Osborn** (Edward), *of Hackleton, co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat*. 2812, f. 58 b.
- Osborn** (He——), *of Davdistourne, near Drogheda*. Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, with answer, 1683, 1684. 1039, ff. 99, 100.
- Osborn** (John). Owned, in 1546, MS. 2027.
- Osborne** (Peregrine Hyde), *Marquis of Carmarthen, afterwards, 3rd Duke of Leeds*. Reports of his case, by Drs. J. Neale and J. Cotes, 1721. 4076, ff. 146, 148.  
 ——— Letter, as Earl of Danby, to Sir H. Sloane, [1712]. 4077, f. 100.
- Osborne** (Thomas), *Earl of Danby, afterwards, 1st Duke of Leeds*. Articles of impeachment against, when Lord Treasurer, 1678. 3065, f. 27.  
 ——— Stanzas on his impeachment, 1678. 1941, f. 5; 3516, f. 164.  
 ——— Lampoon on him and his family, 17th cent. 655, f. 65.  
 ——— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704, 1704. 4078, ff. 198, 200.  
 ——— Account of a *postmortem* examination of, 1712. 3324, f. 238.
- Oseney Abbey**, *co. Oxon*. *Excerpta e registro cartularii*, 16th cent. 1301, f. 148.

- Osgood** (Henry), *Captain R.N.* Examination respecting his capture of a Genoese ship, 1665. 1952, f. 84.
- O'Shaughnessy** (David), *Sheriff of co. Clare.* Petition to Lord Falkland, with answer, n. d. 3827, ff. 193, 194.
- O'Sheaghneissie** (David). v. O'Shaughnessy.
- Ossat** (Arnaud d'), *Cardinal.* Letter to Henry IV. of France, 1601; translated by Lord Derby, 1645. 874, ff. 2-5 b.
- Ossulstone**, *Lord.* v. Bennet (Charles).
- Ossuna**, *Duque de.* v. Tellez Giron (Pedro).
- Ostend**, in *Belgium.* Robbery at Dartmouth on board a ship belonging to, 1693. 2717, f. 25.
- Receipt for the duty for Dungeness lighthouse paid by a ship of, 1693. 2717, f. 26.
- Remarks on, by Sir T. Browne, n. d. 1911-1913, f. 132.
- Ostendorp** (Gerhard), *Apothecary, of Bremen.* Bill of medicines purchased of, by Dr. S. Bellingham, 1676. *Germ. and Lat.* 647, f. 12.
- Ostenfeld** (Christian), *Professor of Medicine at Copenhagen.* Morborum definitiones analyticae, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 2996.
- Otonellus** (Julius), *Bishop of Fanestrum.* v. Otinelli (Giulio), *Bishop of Fano.*
- Ott** (John Baptist), *Archdeacon of Zurich.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1716. *Lat.* 4044, f. 148.
- Letter to his son, John Henry, 1724. *Lat.* 3187, ff. 17-27.
- Ott** (John Henry), *Librarian at Lambeth Palace, and Prebendary of Peterborough.* Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1723-1733, and n. d. *Engl. and Germ.* 4065, ff. 302, 304-309 b, 311, 318, 320-322, 333-337 b, 345, 350, 352; 4067, f. 74.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4053, f. 34.
- Letter to, from his father, 1724. *Lat.* 3187, ff. 17-27.
- Autograph in album, 1671. 1795 or 2597, f. 75.
- Otinelli** (Giulio), *Bishop of Fano.* MSS. 1658 and 1669 were dedicated to, in 1596.
- Ottoman Empire. v. Turkey.**
- Oudart** (Nicholas), *Secretary to the Princess of Orange.* Letter to, from Dr. Bate, [1660]. 123, f. 2 b.
- Oughtred** (William), *Rector of Albury, co. Sur.* Diary and practice of alchemy, copied in 1668. 2222, ff. 136 b-141 b.
- *Horologigraphia Geometrica*, 17th cent. *Extract.* 3881, ff. 73 b-75.
- Notes on his Apology against R. Delamain's "Grammelogia," 17th cent. 1983, B. f. 77.
- Ourscamp Abbey**, near *Noyon, in France.* Correspondence of the Prior with the Abbat of Clairvaux, 14th cent. *Lat. Copies.* 1777, f. 87 b.
- *Rescriptio conventus ad Clarevallis Abbatem*, 14th cent. *Copy.* 1777, f. 87 b.
- Owned, in the 12th cent., MS. 1975.
- Ouseby** (Hugh), *soldier, at Tangier.* Charge against, for assault, 1673. 3514, f. 162.
- Ousley** (Richard), *Armiger; of co. Northants.* Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 27 b.
- Outhoorn** (Cornelis van), *President of the Dutch Factory in Japan.* List of papers delivered to, by his predecessor, 1688. *Dutch.* 2910, ff. 292, 295.
- Memorials to, as Governor-General of Batavia, from E. Kämpfer, 1693. *Dutch.* 3061, ff. 23, 47; 3064, ff. 34, 35.
- Letter to, from E. Kämpfer, 1693. *Dutch.* 3064, f. 28.
- Overall** (John), *Bishop of Norwich.* Royal letter recommending him to be Dean of St. Paul's, [1602]. 856, f. 12.
- Overbury** (Sir Thomas), &c. Observations on the Netherlands and France, [1609]. 2143.
- Trials of R. Weston and others for his murder, 1615. 2572, ff. 140-179.
- Verses on, 17th cent. 1792, f. 74.
- Overton** (Robert), *Colonel.* Recommendations of, by O. Cromwell, to Sir T. Fairfax, 1646, 1647. 1519, ff. 129, 164.
- Ovidius Naso** (Publius). *Metamorphoses*, 15th cent. 2489.
- *Libellus in Ibin*, 15th cent. 777, ff. 65-77.
- *Pulex*, 15th cent. 777, f. 77.
- *Medicamentum faciei*, 15th cent. 777, ff. 77 b-79 b.
- *Nux*, 15th cent. 777, ff. 79 b-83.
- *Sappho*, 15th cent. 777, ff. 83-87.
- *Excerpta ex*, 17th cent. 1361 f. 105.
- Annotations in, 17th cent. 1803, f. 21.

- Ovington** (H—), of *Gloucester*. Letter to W. Hickford, 1687. 2717, f. 33.
- Owen** (Charles), of *Warrington*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 90.
- Owen** (Corbet), *Student of Christ Church, Oxford*. Royal recommendation of, to a scholarship at Westminster school, [1660]. 856, f. 2 b.
- *Carmen Pindaricum in Theatrum Sheldonianum*, 1669. 1818, ff. 1-13.
- Owen** (John), *Headmaster of Warwick Grammar School*. *Liber primus Epigrammatum* ad E. Noel, [1613]. 1867, ff. 5-19.
- Owen** (John), *D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford*. *Sermons*, 1673, 1673. 3680, ff. 1-17 b.
- Owen** (John). v. Owens.
- Owens** *al.* **Owen** (John), *Bookseller at Oxford*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1703, and n. d. 4063, f. 66; 4067, f. 75.
- Owins** (Lewis), *soldier, at Tangier*. Charge against, for desertion, 1669. 3514, f. 5.
- Oxenden** (Thomas), *son of Henry Oxenden, the Poet*. Note of births of him and his wife, 1633, 1639. 1708, f. 119.
- Oxenstierna** (Axel), *Baron of Kijholme; Chancellor of Sweden*. Dedication to, of a theological tract, 1632. *Transl.* 1304, f. 68.
- Letters to, from J. Dury, *circ.* 1633. *Lat.* 654, ff. 4-18, 294 b.
- Oxenstierna** (Benedict), *Count; Chancellor of Sweden*. Letters and reports to, from the Swedish Ambassador in England, 1668. *Swedish.* 1974.
- Oxford**, *County of*. Observations on places in, by Dr. Downes, 17th cent. 187, ff. 4-7 b.
- Petition from the Puritans of, to James I., 1603. 271, f. 20.
- , *City of*. *Historia Oxoniensis*, 1674. *Fol. Oxon. Printed. Extracts.* 1846, ff. 61-68.
- *Obligatio Universitatis Oxoniensis*, in anno 1201, Prioratui S. Frideswidæ apud, 17th cent. 1775, f. 179.
- Mortgage of land in Gram-pont, for repayment of a loan, 1520. 3149, f. 13.
- Treaty at, betw. Charles I. and the Parliament, 26 March-10 April, 1643. 1771, ff. 1-22 b.
- Abstract of proceedings of Parliament at, 1681. 3065, f. 32.
- Description of buildings in, 1687. *Germ.* 1381, ff. 162-164.
- Oxford**, *City of (continued)*. Catalogue of plants in the Botanical Gardens, and of those growing in the neighbourhood, 17th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 1038, ff. 1-89.
- , *Bishop of*. v. Corbet (Richard).
- , *University of*. *Collectanea de*, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 182 b-191 b.
- Act passed in 1571 for incorporation of the two Universities, late 17th cent. 625, f. 53.
- *Privilegia in unum corpus collecta ab R. Zouch*, 1659. *Engl.* 749.
- *Obligatio Universitatis*, in anno 1201, Prioratui S. Frideswidæ apud Oxoniam, 17th cent. 1775, f. 179.
- *Discordie in anno 1237 inter servientes Legati Othonis et scholares quosdam apud*, 17th cent. 1775, f. 178 b.
- *Epistola ab Universitate missa Majori Londoniensi Civitatis tempore pestilencie apud Oxoniam*, 1406-1407. 3285, ff. 68-70.
- Letter from, to the University of Cambridge, 1554. *Lat. Copy.* 3562, ff. 57 b-59.
- *Gratulatio de adventu Reg. Elizabethæ ad ades Comitiss Leicestræ Cancellarii per T. Cooperum Magdalensem*, [1566]. 2987, ff. 32-36.
- Letter from, to the Lords of the Council, 1587. *Lat.* 3299, f. 17.
- Questions in divinity, civil law and philosophy, handled at the Act, 1602. 848, f. 25.
- *Testimonial from, in favour of L. Petrucci*. 1614. *Lat. Copy.* 415, f. 19.
- Royal directions to, 1614. 972, f. 8.
- Catalogue of graduates on the books, 1620. 1815, ff. 62-77 b.
- A month's journey into France, by an Oxford regent, 1626. 1442.
- Letter from, to the Municipality of London on the City's address to Parliament in behalf of religion, 1653. *Copy.* 972, f. 15.
- Collection of Epigrams by a student, 17th cent. 1889.
- A musick speech made by Mr. Laurence of Universitie Colledge in Oxon. [16]69. 203, ff. 89-91 b.
- *Terræ-filii oratio coram Principe Italo [Cosmo III. de Medicis, 14 May, 1669]*. 203, ff. 92-94 b.

**Oxford, University of (continued).** Decretum Convocationis in parricidale facinus in Principem et ejus fratrem nuper designatum, 1683. 2903, ff. 242-246.

——— List of curiosities lost from the repository at Oxford, 1691. 118, f. 111.

——— In laudem Theatri Oxoniensis tetrastichon, 17th cent. 1381, f. 63.

——— Testimonials from, to A. T. Anderson, 1723. *Copies.* 4065, ff. 289, 290.

——— Forms of subscriptions for encouraging "imprimeries" belonging to, 18th cent. 4019, f. 194.

——— *All Souls College.* Royal letter to, to admit R. Napper as a fellow, [1628]. 856, f. 15.

——— Formerly owned MS. 280.

——— *Christ Church.* Defence of the historical use of the painted windows in, in verse, 17th cent. 1435, ff. 122-124.

——— Verses conc. the play by Christ Church men before the King and Prince at Woodstock, 1621. 542, ff. 38-40.

——— Verses on Christ Church men about choosing Proctors, 17th cent. 542, ff. 40 b-42 b.

——— *Magdalen College.* Royal letter to, recommending J. M. as a Probationer, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 12 b.

——— Proceedings of the University Commissioners against, 1687. 2680, ff. 12-15 b; 3076.

——— Letter unsigned, to Sir E. Herbert, on the case of, 1687. 4062, f. 223.

——— *Merton College.* List of Wardens from 1272 to 1645, 17th cent. 1786, f. 173.

——— *Oriel College.* Flyleaf from a MS. formerly belonging to, 14th cent. 3884, f. 70.

——— *Queen's College.* Bond of the Provost and a Fellow, 1520. 3149, f. 13.

——— *Trinity College.* Elucidatio artis chirurgiæ; copied out of the library by Mag. J. Wilmore, 1607. 1678, ff. 50-57.

——— The Christmas ordinary at, by H. Bove, [1678-1687]. 1458, ff. 36 b-42.

——— *St. Mary Hall.* Theological lectures and sermons by a member of, 1591-1603. 227.

——— *Ashmolean Museum.* Extract from the Register of the Benefactors, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3962, f. 7.

**Oxford (continued) Bodley's Library.** Libri de re Magica inventi in, 17th cent. 3883, ff. 82-85.

——— Catalogus librorum ex impressis ibidem catalogis extractus, 1676. 3452, ff. 1-51.

——— Catalogue of the books purchased for, bel. to Dr. E. Bernard, 1697. 825.

——— MS. 1876 was presented to it, in 1634, by the author, A. Dee.

**Oxinden (Edward).** Formerly owned MS. 3566.

**Oxinden (Thomas).** v. Oxenden.

**Oxlee (Richard), of Silkstone, co. York.** Note of his marriage to A. Hawllie, 158-. 130, f. 73.

**Oxstye (John).** v. Foze *al.* Oxstye (John).

**Osney (Dr. —).** Horoscope of Mad. E. Hope, 1655, drawn by, 1698. 2280, ff. 3, 9.

## P

**P— (E—).** Horologiographia Optica, 1649. *Engl.* 3932, ff. 3-57 b.

**P— (H—), of Knowsley, co. Lanc.** Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679. 1008, ff. 198, 199.

**P— (I—), M.D.** Letter to Dr. S. Bellingham, [1683]. 645, f. 15.

**P— (J—).** Letter to, from A. Hill, 1703. 2902, ff. 53, 59.

**P— (N—), of Edinburgh.** Aenigmatum collectio, copied by P. Adair, 1674. 1247, ff. 10-19.

**P— (R—), of Cambridge University.** Letters to his parents, 17th cent. *Copies.* 1454, ff. 5, 5 b, 11, 18.

**P— (S—).** v. Pordage (Samuel).

**P— (T—).** Letter to S. Hartlib, 1659. 648, f. 68.

**Pacandus (—).** Interpretationes in librum octavum Methodi Medendi Galeni, 1555. 3044, ff. 62-85.

**Pace (Domina —), of co. Northants.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1656. *Lat.* 2812, f. 54 b.



- Pace** (Richard), *Dean of St. Paul's*. Instructions to, when Ambassador at Venice, 2 Sept. 1522, 10 March, 1523. 3839, ff. 177-184 b, 185-193.  
 — Letters to, from Card. Wolsey, 1523-1525. 3839, ff. 1, 13-25 b, 130-176 b, 194-199 b.
- Pacheco** (*Capt. Diego*). Letter to, from M. F. de Tapia y Fajardo, 1679. 1087, ff. 103, 104.
- Packe** (Christopher), *M.D., of Canterbury*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737-1741. 4053, ff. 96, 169; 4057, ff. 1, 103; 4076, f. 220; 4078, f. 235.
- Packington** (Dorothy), *wife of Sir John Packington*. Letter to, from her son-in-law, F. Bacon, [circ. 1606]. 3078, f. 52 b.
- Paddy** (*Sir William, M.D.*). Letter to, from R. Fludd in praise of Theosophy, 17th cent. *Lat.* 32.  
 — Hymnus Tobacci ad, a R. Thorio, 17th cent. 1768, ff. 57-63 b.
- Padilla** (Martinez de), *Conde de S. Gadea; Captain General of Spain*. List of his forces, 1598. 2177, f. 21.
- Padman** (Selby), *of Hampstead, co. Middl.*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4078, f. 73.
- Padua**, *in Italy*. Processus alchemicus Patriarchæ Paduani, 1572. 3661, f. 228.  
 — *University of*. Dictata Professorum, 17th cent. 443.  
 — Forma recitandorum punctorum et casuum in Gymnasio Patavino, 1642. 118, ff. 178-181 b; 727, ff. 47-56 b.  
 — Modi recitandi casus in Patavino Lyceæ recepti parvulum compendium, 17th cent. 727, ff. 57-70 b.  
 — Methodus resolvendorum casuum in gymnasio Patavino, 1665. 2880, ff. 97-115 b.  
 — Puncta pro examine doctorali in Academia Patavina, 1665. 2880, f. 208.  
 — Puncta collegii Patavini, 17th cent. 3010, ff. 30-33 b.  
 — Diplomata Collegii Medici Patavini ad J. Frear, S. Turner, et T. Heron, 1602, 1610, 1611. 1728; 1729; 3450.  
 — Instructio medicis Patavinis pro illustrissimo Comite de Clenau, cum eorum responso, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 21-25.
- Padua** (Gandolfus de), *Magister in Artibus et Medicina*. Wrote at Bologna, in 1393, MS. 3124, ff. 51 b-61 b.
- Paganellus**. v. Paynell.
- Paganinus** (Vincentius), *of Lucca*. De purgandi arte, 1618. 3133, ff. 229-264 b.
- Page** (*Mrs. —*), *of Rozeth in Harrow, co. Middl.*. Medical receipt, 17th cent. 566, f. 46.
- Page** (Edward *al.* Edmund). Warrant for dispossessing him of the place of Undersearcher in the port of London, 1661. 856, f. 4.
- Paget** (*Sir Justinian*), *of Ludgraves in Hadley, co. Middl.*. Letter to his brother, 1644. *Lat.* 1039, f. 98.
- Paget** (Katharine), *widow of Henry, 2nd Baron Paget*. Questions relating to the property of, [1623]. 3827, f. 191.
- Paget** (Nathan), *M.D.*. Bequest of lands to St. Stephen's Coleman Street, and of annuities to the College of Physicians, 1678. 3914, f. 69 b.
- Paget** (*Sir William*), *Comptroller of the Royal Household*. Articles, as English Commissioner at Brussels, for protection of English and Imperial merchants, 1543. *Fr.* 2103, f. 197.  
 — Instructions to, when sent Ambassador to the Emperor Charles V., 1549. 2442, f. 35 b.  
 — Letter to, as High Steward, from Cambridge University, 1543. *Lat.* 3562, f. 53.  
 — Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 29 b.
- Paige** (Johannes). Formerly owned MS. 2288.
- Paine** (Thomas), *of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731, 1732. 4051, f. 222; 4052, f. 241.
- Paita**, *Port of*. v. Payta.
- Paiva de Andrade** (Diego), *Jun.*. Letters to, from M. Correa, 1600, 1601. *Lat.* 902, ff. 15, 15 b, 28 b, 31 b, 33, 42 b, 44 b.
- Pajot** (Louis Léon), *Comte Donsenbray [d'Ons-en-Bray]*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727-1739. *Fr.* 4048, f. 315; 4049, ff. 108, 125; 4050, ff. 61, 75; 4052, f. 327; 4053, ff. 150, 225; 4055, f. 105; 4056, ff. 3, 13, 65, 87.  
 — Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1727, 1738, and n. d. *Fr.* 4068, ff. 136, 150, 220, 231, 304, 305, 330; 4069, ff. 13, 17, 185.
- Pakenham** (Edmund), *of Pakenham, co. Suffolk*. Owned, temp. Edw. IV., MS. 3501.

- Pakington** (Dorothy), *wife of Sir John Pakington, 2nd Bart.* Postmortem examination of, by W. Cole, 1679. 4034, f. 363.
- Pakington** (Sir John), *4th Bart.*; *M.P. for co. Worcester.* Frank on letter, 1748. 4034, f. 294 b.
- Palæmon** (Quintus Rhemmius). *De ponderibus et mensuris*, 11th cent. 475, ff. 10-13.
- Palæography.** List of abbreviations in MSS., 17th cent. 1711, ff. 35-74.  
 — Verborum abbreviaciones in MSS. repertæ, 17th cent. 2719, ff. 3-7.
- Palavicino** (Sir Horatio), *English Legate to the Imperial Princes.* Consilium medicum de ejus arthritide, 1590, 1591. 2111, ff. 9-48.
- Palemon**, *Philosophus.* Physiognomia, 14th cent. 3469, ff. 25-34.
- Palencia** (Alonso de). v. Alfonso Fernandez, *de Palencia.*
- Palermo** (Thomaso di). Medical receipt for diseases of the liver, 18th cent. *Ital.* 3000, f. 15.
- Palestine.** Quædam de, 15th cent. 289, f. 84.  
 — Journal of travels through, by a Scotchman, 1656. 3228.  
 — Travels in, by R. Bell, 1669. 811, ff. 45 b-56.
- Paley** (—), *of Bedford.* Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 38.
- Palfi** (Nicolaus), *Count of Hungary.* Consilium medicum pro, 1646. *Germ.* 2253, ff. 250 b-253 b.
- Palingenius** (Marcellus). v. Manzolli (Pietro Angelo).
- Paliotti** (Adelhida), *wife of Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury.* v. Talbot (Charles).
- Palladio** (Andrea). *L'Architettura*, libr. 1.; translated by G. Richards. Transcript from the 3rd edit., 1676. 911, ff. 1-63.
- Palladius Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus.** *De re rustica*, 12th cent. *Imperf.* 296, ff. 1-59.  
 — Treatise of Godfrey upon Paladie De Agri Cultura, 15th cent. 7, ff. 88-92; 122, ff. 72-83 b; 686, ff. 19-39 b.
- Palm Isle, in Australia.** Plants in, collected by J. Cunningham, 1694. 2376, ff. 5-9 b.
- Palm** (H—), *Minister of the Lutheran Congregation in the Savoy.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, f. 224.
- Palmarius** (Julius). v. Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil (Julien).
- Palmer** (G—), *of Carlton, near Harborough, co. Leic.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4076, f. 216.
- Palmer** (Sir Geoffrey), *Bart.*; *Attorney-General.* Counsel's opinion by, on the case of Courten v. Carew, circ. 1663. 3515, f. 42.
- Palmer** (H—), *of Heydon, in Essex.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4076, f. 212.  
 — Letter to — Green, n. d. 4076, f. 218.
- Palmer** (James), *of Westminster.* Bond for £1000 to Sir P. Vanloer, 1626. 1044, f. 261.
- Palmer** (N—), *of Winchester.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4076, f. 214.
- Palmer** (Ralph), *of Little Chelsea.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727, 1734. 4048, f. 312; 4051, f. 186.  
 — Verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 3516, f. 8.
- Palmer** (Richard), *soldier, at Tangier.* Charge against, for theft, 1670. 3514, f. 37.
- Palmer** (Symon), *of the Friars Minors House in Southampton.* Formerly owned MS. 1617.
- Palmer** (Thomas), *Principal of Gloucester Hall, Oxford.* Posies, with drawings and engravings, [1564-6]. 3794.
- Palmer** (Thomas), *M.D., of Worden Street, near Bedford.* Letter to, from J. Shipton, 1689. 1000, f. 148.
- Palmerius a Grentemesnil** (Jacobus). v. Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil (Jacques).
- Palmistry.** v. Physiognomy.
- Palthenius** (Johann Philipp). Letters to G. Schroeder, 1695, 1696. *Lat.* 2877, ff. 73, 82.  
 — Letter to J. W. van Meel, 1699. *Lat.* 1381, f. 292.
- Paman** (Henry), *M.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.* Medical thesis, 1656. *Lat.* 3309, ff. 83-86.
- Pamgertnerus** (Hieronymus filius Hieronymi). v. Baumgartnerus.
- Pamphilon** (Richard). Lunar tables, 1700. 2280, f. 20.

- Panama, Gulf of.** Map of, 1681. 3820, f. 29.
- Panes** (*Capt. Thomas*). Letter to, from P. S. Torralvo, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 124.
- Panicis** (Joseph de), *Chief Physician to Augustus III., of Poland*. Application for admission into the Royal Society, through Sir J. Shadwell, [1738]. *Lat.* 4056, f. 177.
- Pantaleon.** v. Gassmann (Franz).
- antheus** (Joannes Augustinus), *Vene- tus Sacerdos*. Tractatus alchemici, 17th cent. 3737, ff. 1-87 b.
- Panton, Magister.** On the four elements, 15th cent. 1091, ff. 82-84.
- Panton** (John), *Sen.; Physician, of Lewes, co. Suss.* Praxis pro maniacis curandis, 17th cent. 3505, f. 99.
- Panton** (Col. Thomas). Warrant appointing him keeper of Eltham Manor and Park, 1661. 856, f. 2.
- Pantre** (John), *Provost of Queen's College, Oxford*. Covenant touching land in Grandpont, Oxford, 1520. 3149, f. 13.
- Panzer** (Henry), *of Rotterdam*. Letters to Dr. E. Browne, 1669. 1911-1913, ff. 115, 116.
- Paolo, Servita** [Pietro Sarpi]. History of the Council of Trent; translated by N. Brent, and copied by Lord Derby, 1645. *Extracts.* 874, ff. 17 b-88 b.
- Papafaua** (Roberto), *Abbate*. Letter to J. Abdy, 1649. *Lat.* 203, f. 8.
- Paper.** Specimens of various kinds of paper, and paper-marks used in the 16th cent. 526; 527.
- Specimens of marbled papers, 17th-18th centt. 2572, *passim*.
- Portfolio of Indian black paper, 17th cent. 2943.
- Papin** (Denis), *M.D.; Curator of the Royal Society*. Papers on scientific subjects, 1711. 3329, ff. 39, 45, 48.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708, 1709. *Fr. and Engl.* 4041, ff. 257, 334.
- Pappus, of Alexandria**. Collections from, by Lord Dorchester, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2119.
- Paracelsus** (Theophrastus). v. Bombast von Hohenheim (Philipp Aureol Theophrast), *called Paracelsus*.
- Pardaillan de Gondrin** (Françoise Athénaïs de), *Marquise de Montespan*. Verses addressed to Louis XIV., with reply, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2885, ff. 46, 46 b.
- Pardieu** (Valentin de), *Seigneur de La Motte*. Letter to —, as Governor of Gravelines, 1581. *Fr.* 2764, f. 8.
- Pareus** (David). In *Genesisin Mosis commentarius capp. 1-24*, 17th cent. *Lat. and Engl. Excerpts.* 661, ff. 47-60.
- Parfey** (John, son of William). Formerly owned MS. 446.
- Parfey** (William). Formerly owned MS. 446.
- Parham** (Peter), *M.D., of St. Michael at Pleas, Norwich*. Letter to Dr. W. Briggs, 1681. *Copy.* 123, f. 6.
- Parigi** (Lorenzo). Nuovo discorso sopra il diluvio di Roma, 1579. 904, ff. 15-25 b.
- Parigino** (Cristoforo). v. Christophorus, *Parisiensis*.
- Paris, City of.** Letter to the inhabitants, from the general congregation of Cardinals, 1591. *Lat.* 1710, f. 65 b.
- Proceedings of the Parliament in the controversy on the Jesuit Santarelli, [1626]. *Ital.* 2546, ff. 1-5.
- Censure of the Sorbonists on A. Santarelli's book against the Pope's deposing power, 1626. *Lat.* 179, A. ff. 64-65 b.
- Sententia Theologorum Parisien- sium, subscripta per ecclesiæ reformatæ Parisiensis Pastores, circ. 1634. *Copy.* 402, ff. 128-139 b.
- Letter to the citizens of Paris, from J. Dury, n. d. *Lat.* 654, f. 67.
- Prophetia in Abbatia S. Victoris in suburbano Parisiensi reperta, 17th cent. 2764, f. 112.
- N. Flammel's exposition of hiero- glyphics painted by him on an arch in S. Innocents' Churchyard; translated by Eireneus Ovandus, 1624. 3646, ff. 70-75; 3764, ff. 24-41 b.
- Catalogus plantarum in horto Regio Parisiensi, 1699. 1558.
- Catalogus plantarum in horto Regio, per D. Houstounun, 1730. 3971.
- Classed catalogue of plants in the Royal Garden in 1720, by L. J. Jacmin, 1732. *Fr.* 1143.
- Catalogue of books at Paris, partly priced, circ. 1700. 260.
- *University of.* "The tretcece of the pokkis and the cure, by the nobull counsell of Parris," 16th cent. 389, ff. 147-153.
- Dissertatio de febre purpurata Parisiis grassante, 1650. 3860, ff. 1-42 b.

- Paris, University of (continued).** "Vers burlesques sur un baptesme fait le jour de S. Laurens, 1656." 524, ff. 11 b-16.
- Paris** (Guillaume de). Extrait du second livre de, sur le pierre des philosophes, 17th cent. 2382, ff. 11-24.
- Paris** (Matthæus). Excerpts from, by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1846, ff. 43-45, 126-137, 160-167, 176, 177, 196-199.
- Parisiensis** (Christophorus). v. Christophorus, *Parisiensis*.
- Parker, Barons Morley.** Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 278 b.
- Parker** (—), *M.D.*, of Newington, near Dorchester, co. Oxon. Medical treatment of lupus, 17th cent. 3958, f. 13.
- Parker** (Edmund), of North Moulton, co. Devon. Suit respecting lands in Baddow, 1619. 3299, ff. 187-208 b.
- Parker** (Gustavus). Notice of contents of his "Astronomia Triumphans," by H. C., 1689. 2281, f. 65 b.
- Parker** (Henry), 2nd Baron Morley and Monteagle. Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1644. 1519, f. 53.
- Parker** (Sir Henry), 2nd Bart., of Melford Hall. Letter to, from J. Campbell, 1798. 4034, f. 293.
- Parker** (Hephzibah), of Waddon Court. Diary by, of her disorder, [1715]. *Autogr.* 4076, ff. 197, 201-209, 227.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1715]. 4076, ff. 192, 199.
- Parker** (John), *Serjeant-at-Law*, *afterw.* *Baron of the Exchequer*. Medical prescription for his son, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 6.
- Parker** (Mary), of Waddon Court. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4076, ff. 193-196, 198, 211.
- Parker** (Matthew), *Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge*; *afterw.* *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Appointment of, on a Commission on the University, 1546. *Copy.* 3562, f. 2.
- Letter to Cambridge University, *n. d.* *Copy.* 3562, f. 16.
- Parker** (Richard), *B.D.*, of Ely; *Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge.* *Σκελετός* Cantabrigiensis, 1622. 1765, ff. 1-52.
- Parker** (Samuel), *Archdeacon of Canterbury*, *afterw.* *Bishop of Oxford.* *Imprimatur* to R. Smith's "Wonders of the World," 1674. 388, f. 1 b.
- Parker** (Thomas). Assignment of land in St. Thomas parish, Southwark, to St. Thomas Hospital, 1679. 2728, B. f. 79.
- Parker** (W—), *Medical Practitioner*, of Cranbrook, co. Kent. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4076, f. 223.
- Parker** (William), *Baron Monteagle*, *afterw.* 1st Baron Morley and Monteagle. Letter to, relating to the gunpowder plot, 1605. *Copy.* 1709, f. 272 b.
- Parker** (Major William), of Jamaica. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1680. 2724, f. 232.
- Parkins** (Lieut. John), *Provost-Marshal at Duncannon*, co. Wexford. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1624. 3827, f. 65.
- Parkinson** (John), *Apothecary and Herbalist*. Catalogus plantarum ex, 17th cent. 2346, ff. 153-158 b.
- Observations from his Garden of Flowers, 17th cent. 2346, ff. 187-191.
- Parliament.** Discourse on its ecclesiastical jurisdiction, 17th cent. *Draft.* 2716, ff. 38-46.
- Discourse on a bill against the Merchant Adventurers for free liberty of trade, 1604. 21.
- Petition to the House of Commons from the brotherhood of Labourers Pioneers, *circ.* 1620. 110, ff. 61-70 b.
- Proceedings in both Houses, 1621-1628. 826, *passim*.
- Orders of the House of Lords, 1624-1734. *Transcribed*, 1734. 3571.
- Remonstrance of the House of Commons to Charles I. against the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. 346, ff. 11-18 b (interlined).
- Letters to the Speaker of the House of Lords *pro tempore* from Charles I. 1648. *Copies.* 36.
- The true Englishman's complaint to their representatives in the House of Commons, in verse, 1667. *Copy*, 1685. 609, ff. 61-68 b.
- Petition from the House of Commons to Charles II. against Popery, 2 March, 1674. 1008, ff. 190-193 b.
- Proceedings in both Houses about the Royal declaration of indulgence against Popery and about Grievances, 6 Febr. 1673-26 March 1673. 660, ff. 228-235 b.
- A speech intended to have been spoken in the House of Commons, when the bills were in debate for the better securing liberty and property, 1675. 79, ff. 211-226 b.

- Parliament** (*continued*). Speech of the Duke of Buckingham in the Lords, 1674. 39.
- Notes of proceedings in the House of Commons, 25 Oct.–9 Nov. 1680. 191, ff. 18–25 b.
- Reasons against the repealing the Acts of Parliament conc. the Test offered to the consideration of both Houses at their next meeting on 28 April, 1687. 871, ff. 121–126.
- Order of the Committee of the House of Commons on the bill for suppressing of Hawkers and Pedlars, 1691. 857, ff. 86, 87.
- Message from the Commons to the Lords at a conference on the granting of supplies, April, 1700. 2902, f. 256.
- *v. Mildmay* (*Sir Walter*), *Chancellor of the Exchequer*.
- Parliament of Ladies**. *v. Nevill* (*Henry*), *M.P. for Abingdon and Reading*.
- Parma**, *Duke of Farnese* (*Ottavio*). Tale on the subject of O. Farnese and Diana of Poitiers, 1677. 1009, ff. 223–236 b.
- Parma** (*Johannes de*). *Abbreviatio Mesue de medicinis*, 16th cent. 2411, ff. 55 b–60.
- Parma** (*William de*). *Treatise on surgery*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 6, ff. 53–140; 277, ff. 1–59.
- Parnell** (*James*), *Quaker*. Letter from his prison at Cambridge to the judge and sheriff of assize, late 17th cent. *Copy*. 631, f. 130.
- Parney** (—), *al. Mercurius Pirophilus*. Elucidation by, of Ripley's Compound of Alchemy, 17th cent. 2567, ff. 23–33 b.
- Parr**, *Family of*. Character of the Parrs living *temp.* Edward VI., 17th cent. 1523, f. 37 b.
- Parr** (*Richard*), *Incumbent of Camberwell, co. Surr.* Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679–1681. 1008, ff. 201, 203, 206, 212, 224, 228, 236, 249, 257, 303, 309, 311.
- Parr** (*Thomas*), *Centenarium*. Engraving of, 17th cent. 2281, f. 91.
- Parr** (*William*), *Marquis of Northampton*. Instructions to, when sent Ambassador to France, 1551. 2442, ff. 46–50 b.
- Parramore** (*Capt. Thomas*). Log of the voyage of his ship the Barnadistant from London to Surat, 1684, and thence to Gambaroon, 1685. 854, ff. 2 b–63.
- Parrot** (*Sir John*). *v. Perrot*.
- Parry** (*David*), *Keeper of Ashmole's Museum, Oxford*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4042, f. 3.
- Parry** (*Francis*). Formerly owned MS. 197.
- Parry** (*Sir Thomas*), *Ambassador in France*. Letter to, from Lord Cranborne, 1604. 1786, ff. 86 b–88 b.
- Parry** (*William*), *of Clifford's Inn*. Cephaz Raziell, written by, in 1584. *Copy*, 17th cent. 3846, ff. 128–157 b.
- Parrye al. Parye** (*Hugh a*). Will, 1577. 7, f. 118 b.
- Pars**, *The*. *v. Parr*, *Family of*.
- Parsberg** (*Mankropius*), *Regent of Denmark*. Royal letter to Qu. Elizabeth, subscribed by, 1594. 3299, f. 32 b.
- Parsons** (—). Letter to, from A. Sharp, 1694. 1786, f. 172.
- Parsons** (*Benjamin*). Papers relating to the examination of his accounts, by his partner Dr. S. Collins, 1669. 1823, ff. 35–40 b.
- Bond to J. Moire and A. Burnet, 1669. 1823, f. 53.
- Letter to, from Col. Hill, *n. d.* 1823, f. 48.
- Letter to, from Dr. S. Collins, 1669. 1823, f. 49 b.
- Parsons** (*Robert*), *Jesuit*. Leicester's Commonwealth, 1584; attributed to, 17th cent. 1303, ff. 7–59 b; 1566; 3273.
- Extracts out of Leicester's Commonwealth, by Lord Derby, 1645. 874, ff. 7–12 b.
- Parsons** (*Sir William*), *Bart.*; *Lord Justice of Ireland*. Notes taken out of, rel. to the subjugation of Ireland by the English and its subsequent history, late 17th cent. 1008, ff. 340–357 b.
- Partridge** (*John*), *Astrologer and Almanac-maker*. Metrical almanac for 1687. 2281, ff. 83 b–85 b.
- Mene Tekel, 1689. *Extract*. 2607, ff. 30 b–32.
- Poetical collections from his yearly almanacs, 1692–1698. 2607, ff. 33 b–72.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4043, f. 184.
- Parvé**, *Family of, at Amsterdam*. Letters to, from E. Kämpfer, 1684–1705. *Lat., Dutch and Germ.* 3063, ff. 34–95, *passim*.
- Parye** (*Hugh a*). Will, 1577. 7, f. 118 b.
- Pasat** (*Jacques*), *of Tangier*. Receipt of, for freight money, 1672. 3511, f. 169.

- Paske** (Thomas), *Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge*. Letter to, from T. Fabian, 1637. 118, f. 55.
- Passelaw**, *Family of*. Pedigree of, by F. Thynne, 16th cent. 3836, f. 70.
- Passionei** (Conte Domenico), *Cardinal Archbishop of Ephesus; Librarian of the Vatican*. Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728-1729. *Fr.* 1968, ff. 24, 26, 32, 47; 4019, f. 172.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730, and *n. d.* *Fr.* 4050, f. 270; 4051, ff. 53, 126; 4060, f. 84.
- Letters to, from Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728, 1729. *Fr.* 1968, ff. 28, 38, 51.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1730, and *n. d.* *Fr.* 4068, f. 170; 4069, f. 186.
- Paston** (Sir Clement), *Sea captain*. Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 38 b.
- Paston** (Robert), *1st Earl of Yarmouth*. Character of, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1028, f. 47.
- Formerly owned MS. 2222.
- Paston** (Sir William), *1st Bart.* *Umbra corporis exuvias reliquenti, octavo cal. Mart.* 1662, *Latinis Iambis Prosopopœia, cum epitaphio*, 17th cent. 1009, f. 136.
- Pastor**, *Sanctus Abbas*. *Legenda de* 15th cent. 1936, ff. 124-126.
- Pastorius** (Joachim), *ab Hirtenberg*. *Carmina*, 17th cent. 1381, *passim*.
- Patagonia**, *S. Americæ*. *Journal of voyage to*, by Capt. J. Wood, 1669-1670. 3833, ff. 3-26.
- Pate** (William), *Woollen-draper; Sheriff of London* (1734). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, f. 87.
- Paterson** (James), *of Sarum*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. 4039, f. 28.
- Pathology**. *v.* *Medicine*.
- Patin** (Charles), *M.D.* List of coins compiled from his "*Familia Romanæ*," 17th cent. 2824, ff. 1-9.
- *Journal of his tour through England, France, etc.*, 1676. *Fr. Extracts*. 1365, ff. 28-29 b.
- Patin** (Gui), *Professor of Medicine at Paris*. *Consilium medicum pro Episcopo Bellovacensi*, 1647. 2881, f. 159.
- Medical advice "*pour le gendre de Mons. Barre*," 1647. *Lat.* 2881, f. 160.
- *Epistola apologetica de secessione sua ab opinione medicorum veterum*, 1647. 2881, ff. 161-163 b.
- Patouillat** (—), *M.D., of Toucy, in France*. Letter on a case of poisoning of a family by henbane, 1737. *Fr. Extract*. 4034, f. 81.
- Patras** (—), *of Grenoble*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1720. *Fr.* 4045, ff. 115, 306.
- Patrick** (Peter). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4078, f. 236.
- Patrickson** (Richard). Letter to [J. Petiver], 1706. 4064, f. 118.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4076, f. 221.
- Patrizi** (Francesco), *Philosophical Writer*. *Procli Elementa Theologica, ex ejus versione Latina*, 17th cent. 1838.
- Patton** (Da—). Letter to J. Petiver, 1715. 4065, f. 223.
- Paul**, *co. Cornwall*. Bond for the lease of the Rectory from A. Henley to H. King, 1659. 813, f. 12.
- Paul**, *S. Memoria de*, 15th cent. 2916, f. 117 b.
- Paul V.** *v.* *Rome, Bishops of*. Paul V.
- Paul**, *of Ægina*. *De re medica*, lib. vi.; translated by P. Moore, 1567. 1631; 1638, ff. 50-139; 2141.
- *Notata ex ejus vii libris de re medica*, 1599. 64, ff. 37-97.
- Paul** (Robert). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, 1737. 4052, f. 571; 4055, f. 212.
- Paula**, *S. Tractatus Hieronymi de vita ejus*, 15th cent. 1579, ff. 77-111 b.
- Paulet** (Sir Amias). Instructions to, when sent Ambassador to France, [1576]. 2442, f. 59 b.
- Paulet** (Charles), *6th Marquis of Winchester*. Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2724, ff. 99, 101.
- Paulet** (William), *3rd Marquis of Winchester*. Royal letter to, as Lieutenant of Hampshire, for men to be sent to the Isle of Wight, *circ.* 1596. *Copy*. 33, f. 11.
- Pauletti** (Francesco). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. *Ital.* 4040, f. 298.
- Pauli** (Petrus). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* *Lat.* 4060, f. 88.
- Paulinus** (Johannes). *v.* *Sancto Paulo (Joannes de)*.
- Paull** (—), *of Hamburg*. Alchemical questions for, *temp. Eliz.* 3747, f. 1.

- Paulus.** "Claves sapientiæ Divinæ," from the *Dutch*, 1634. *Engl.* 1304, ff. 1-7.
- The book I E H I, or the daybreak of wisdom, 1640. 728, ff. 1-26 b.
- "Adam, i.e. a manifestation of mankind, wherein is sett forth the highest greatest and most hidden wisdom which is to know God," 17th cent. 728, ff. 59-121; 1304, ff. 30-67.
- Paulus Diaculus.** v. Warnefridus (Paulus), *Diaconus*.
- Paulus, Philosophus.** *Medicina contra pestilentiam*, 15th cent. 3171, f. 135 b.
- Paumgartnerus a Paumgarten** (Joannes Georgius). v. Baumgartnerus (Joannes Georgius).
- Paumgartnerus** (Hieronymus), *Patricius et Senator Noricus*. v. Baumgartnerus (Hieronymus).
- Pauncefot** (Harry). Formerly owned MS. 372.
- Pauper** (Johannes). *Breviarium seu breviloquium*, 15th cent. 1118, ff. 141-147; 2325, ff. 6 b-10 b;—1609. *Engl.* 288, ff. 33-40;—17th cent. *Engl.* 3691, ff. 1-8.
- Pavia** (William de), *Cardinal*. Letters to, from Archbishop Becket, [1167]. 1777, ff. 9 b, 31 b, 33 b.
- Pawlet** (Sir Amias). v. Paulet.
- Paxton** (Richard). Note-book, 1678. 3385.
- Paxuti** (Salvador). Wrote, in 1457, MS. 251.
- Payne** (John). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, enclosing his invention in 1736 of expanding fluids, 1740. 4056, ff. 314-316 b.
- Payne** (William), *Prebendary of Winchester*. Letters to his nephew, Dr. Stanley, 1680, 1688. 3299, f. 28; 4062, f. 227.
- Paynell**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, ff. 104 b, 111 b.
- Paynter** (William), *M.D., of Kensington*. Letter to a patient, 1663. 3515, f. 54.
- Paynter** (William), *Rector of Exeter College, and Vice-Chancellor of Oxford*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1700. 4038, f. 79.
- Payta**, *Port of, in Peru*. Map of, 1681. 3820, f. 111.
- Payton.** v. Peyton.
- Peachey** (John), *M.D., of London*. Papers relating to the founding of a medical Repository, 1687, 1688. 2655, ff. 153, 154, 156, 157.
- Peacocke** (Richard). Forms of letters, and poems, 17th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 459.
- Pead** (William). Letter to Sir F. Sloane, 1731. 4052, f. 18.
- Peak, Tho.**, co. *Derby*. T. Hobbes de mirabilibus Pecci carmen, 17th cent. 1865, ff. 145-156 b.
- Peake** (—), *SS. Theologia Professor*. Carmen funebre in obitum ejus, ab ————, 1648. 608, f. 199.
- Peapys** (Richard), of *Lynn*. Letter to ———— Bourne, 1649. 4062, f. 136.
- Pearce**, the *Black Monk*. Verses on the Elixir, 15th cent. 1091, ff. 105-108; 3580, B. f. 181; 3747, ff. 106 b-108;—16th cent. 1092, ff. 3 b, 62; 1098, ff. 18, 18 b, 19 b, 22;—17th cent. 288, f. 164; 317, f. 94; 1842, ff. 11-13; 3688, ff. 74 b-78.
- Pearce** (Joseph), of *Lymington, co. Hunts*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1705. 4064, f. 84.
- Pearce** (Michael). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1692. 4036, ff. 136, 137.
- Pearn** (—), of *Wilby, co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 45.
- Pearse** (William). v. Perse.
- Pearson** (John), *Bishop of Chester*. Letter to Dr. W. Dillingham, [1659]. 1710, f. 224.
- Peaseley** (Capt. William). Warrant for grant to, of the reversion of a foot company in the army in Ireland, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 35.
- Peccatrix** (Giouanni). v. Picatrix.
- Peccham** (Robert). Epitaph in St. Mary's Church, at Rome, 1569. *Lat.* 3836, f. 6.
- Pecche** (Gilbert), *Baron Pecche*. Seal, *temp.* Edw. II. *Copied*, 18th cent. 3424, f. 8.
- Peccus.** v. Peak, Tho., co. *Derby*.
- Peche** (John), *M.D.* v. Peachey.
- Peck** (Francis), *Antiquary; Rector of Goadby-Marwood, co. Leicester*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4078, f. 23.
- Peck** (G—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 90.

- Peck** (Philip). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734-1739. 4052, f. 60; 4055, f. 399; 4056, f. 100.
- Peck** (Richard), of *Antigua*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1708. 4064, f. 183.
- Pecke** (John). Owned, in 1589, MS. 56.
- Peckett** (Nathanael), *Lieut. R.N.* Journal of the voyage of the Sweepstakes to Magellan's Straits and the South Seas and Valdivia and back to England, 1669-1671. 819.
- Peckham**, of *Waddesdon*, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 108 b.
- Peckham** (R—), of *Cobham*, co. *Surrey*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4076, f. 228.
- Peock** (Reginald), *Bishop of St. Asaph and Chichester*. Quatrain on the Incarnation, 15th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 3534, f. 3 b.
- Pectorano** (Bartholomæus a), *Ordinis Seraphici Provincialis Minister in Provincia Abrutina*. Vetustissimæ plumbi laminarum scripturæ in S. Granatæ Monte patefactarum interpretatio, 17th cent. 2864.
- Pedlars**. Petition from London citizens to Parliament for suppressing pedlars, with order thereupon, 1691. 857, ff. 86, 87.
- Pedo**. v. Albinovanus (Caius Pedo).
- Pedrosa** (Luduuvicus Rodrigues de). v. Rodriguez de Pedrosa (Ludovicus).
- Peerage**, of *England*. Successions, creations and descents of all the Dukes, Marquises, and Earls from the Conquest to Henry VIII.; 1576. 975, ff. 39 b-87 b.
- Peerage of *England*, temp. *Jas. I.* 72, ff. 156-158.
- A book of the nobility of *England*, after 1628, with arms, 17th cent. 2172, ff. 82-131.
- Treatise on the *English nobility*, 1698. 3955.
- Peerage of *England*, 17th cent. 1455, ff. 29 b-85.
- List of the *Nobility*, 17th cent. 1455, f. 24 b.
- Pierce** (—), *Secretary to the Lord Deputy of Ireland*. Letter to, from Sir F. Bacon, [1605-1608]. 3078, f. 51.
- Pierce** (Thomas), of *Lewes*, co. *Suss.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721, 1722. 4076, ff. 230-237 b.
- Peisley** (Bartholomew). Letter to Lord Falkland, 1628. 3827, f. 130.
- Peisley** (Henry). Attestation by the Royal Commissioners of his defence of Archiestown Castle against the Rebels, 1642. 1008, ff. 75-88.
- Pekeryng** (John). v. Pickering.
- Pelagia**, *Sancta*. *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, f. 30 b.
- Pelagius**. v. Margaret, *St.*, called Pelagius.
- Pelagius**, *Sanctus*. v. Rome, *Bishops of*. Pelagius I.
- Pelham** (Henry), *Secretary at War*. Letter to, from Lady Lincoln, 1729. *Extract*. 4076, f. 19.
- Pelham** (James), *M.P.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. *Signed*. 4055, f. 246.
- Pelham** (James), *Colonel*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 238.
- Pelham** (Thomas), son of Sir Nicholas Pelham. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 240.
- Pelham-Holles** (Henrietta), wife of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 162.
- Pelham-Holles** (Thomas), Duke of Newcastle. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1719-1729. 4076, ff. 150-158 b, 160, 163-165.
- Medical case recommended by, to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 286.
- Letters to, from his sister, Lady Lincoln, 1729. *Extracts*. 4076, ff. 159, 161.
- Pelleprat** (Pierre), *Père*. Relations des missions des PP. de la compagnie de Jésus dans les isles et dans la terre ferme de l'Amérique Méridionale, 1665. 1019, ff. 164-195.
- Peller** (Heinrich Martin), of *Nuremberg*. Consilium medicum pro ejus hypochondriaco affectu, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 9 b-15 b.
- Pellet** (Thomas), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 91.
- Pelling** (Edward), *Rector of St. Martin's, Ludgate Hill, London*. Certificate of Dr. J. Downes' conformity to the established Church, 1682. 203, f. 146.
- Pels** (Thomas), *M.D.* Autograph in album, circ. 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 6.
- Pelynt**, co. *Cornw.* Catalogue of Priests presented to the Church of, by Newenham Abbey, 16th cent. 1301, f. 352 b.
- Pemberton** (Clemens). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4052, f. 153.



- Pemberton** (*Sir Francis*), *Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench*, (1681). Counsel's opinions relating to the College of Physicians, 1680. 3914, ff. 18, 23.
- Pembroke**, *co. Pembroke*. Account by O. Cromwell of his siege of, 1648. 1519, f. 180.
- Pembroke**, *Edwls of*. v. Herbert.
- Pembruge** (James). Grant of a Lieutenantcy to, by Sir G. Monck, 1660. 3299, f. 81.
- Pemell** (Robert), *M.D.* De dosibus medicamentorum, 17th cent. 2227.
- Pemerton** (—), *Master*. Poultice for the "Male Morbium," 16th cent. 2199, f. 22 b.
- Pemsey**. v. Pevensay.
- Pen, de Pen**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 109.
- Pen** (Eliz—). Letter to Mrs. — Turberuill, *circ.* 1690. 203, f. 38.
- Penancôet de Kéroualle** (Louise Renée de), *Duchess of Portsmouth*. Articles of high treason against, *n. d.* 1968, ff. 125-130; 2638, ff. 12-13.
- Lines addressed to, by Lord Rochester, *temp.* Chas. II. 655, f. 61.
- Penchester, of Penshurst**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 41 b.
- Penhale**. v. St. Enoder, *co. Cornwall*.
- Penn** (*Sir William*), *Rear-Admiral*. Tracts found among the papers of, relating to the Navy of England, 1638-1665. 3232.
- Instructions for his squadron from the Parliamentary Committee for the Admiralty and Cinque Ports, 1648. 1709, ff. 55-62 b.
- MS. 1894, ff. 2-42, was dedicated to, in 1649.
- Penn** (William), *Quaker*. Charter of liberties for Pennsylvania and West Jersey, 1682. 79, ff. 193-197.
- Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 197.
- Pennington** (—). Personal accounts, 1647. 2536, f. 44 b.
- Pennington** (*Sir John*), *Admiral*. Directions to commanders of ships, 1633-1638. 2682, ff. 51-66 b.
- Pennocke** (John). Formerly owned MS. 533.
- Pennsylvania, Province of**. Charter of liberties drawn up for, by W. Penn, 1692. 79, ff. 193-197.
- Laws for, made by the Governor and Freemen, 1682. 79, ff. 197 b-199.
- Pennyng** (Anthony), *of Ipswich, co. Suff.* Suit respecting lands in Baddow, 1619. 3299, ff. 187-208 b.
- Penoke** (George), *Apprentice of the Haberdashers Company, London*. Certificate of recommendation of, for the freedom of the Merchants Adventurers Company, 1553. 2028, f. 118 b.
- Penotus** (Bernardus Georgius). De vera præparatione et usu medicamentorum chymicorum, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 1389, ff. 180-203 b; 2604, ff. 1 b-8 b; 2680, ff. 116-123; 3118, ff. 309 b-313; 3119, ff. 37, 39 b, 170-175.
- The preface to his treatise on the preparation and use of chymical medicaments; translated by Dr. D. Foote, 17th cent. 632, ff. 3 b-5 b.
- *Adversaria mineralium*, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 1996, ff. 22-45.
- *Apologia*, 17th cent. *Extract*. 3738, ff. 85 b-89 b.
- Penrose, co. Monmouth**. Sale of land in, 1569. 1044, f. 259.
- Penruddock** (*Col. John*). "Directions for all my fellow prisoners now to be tried for their lives by a special commission," 1655. 18.
- Speech at his death in Exeter Castle, 16 May, 1655. 972, f. 17.
- Penry** (John). Observations of some books written against the Clergy but more especially Martin Marprelate, *circ.* 1700. 885, ff. 102-105 b.
- Penshornius** (David), *Reipublicæ Hamburgensis Senator*. Programma in ejus funere, a P. Lambecio, 1660. 2888, ff. 104-109 b.
- Pensilvania**. v. Pennsylvania.
- Penson** (Mary). Medical case, 1736. 4077, f. 341.
- Penticost** (George). Relation of his escape from Algiers, 1640. 3317, f. 8.
- Pentzen** (G— V—). Letter to the Danish Envoy, 1704. *Fr.* 2877, f. 228.
- Peper** (Joseph), *of Stamford, co. Linc.* Lunar tables, 1701. 2280, f. 21 b.
- Pepin** (Jullien), *de St. Loup*. Formerly owned MS. 3102.

- Peplow** (Thomas), *Apothecary, of Market Drayton, co. Salop.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. 4078, f. 206.
- Pepuli** (Riaria de'), *Marchesa, of Bologna.* Consilia medica pro debilitate ejus ventriculi, 1632-1637. *Lat. and Ital.* 2253, ff. 179-180.
- Pepuli** (Roderigo de'), *Conte, of Bologna.* Consilium medicum ad nutum ejus pro domina Bononiensi, 1645. 2253, f. 288.
- Pepys** (A—), *of Impington, co. Cambridge.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732, 1733. 4078, ff. 202-205, 208.
- Pepys** (Mrs. H[annah?]), *of Impington, co. Cambr.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4077, ff. 293, 299.
- Pepys** (Samuel). Account of his being cut for the stone, by Dr. T. Hollier, in March, 1658. 1536, ff. 63, 63 b.
- Answer of, as Clerk of the Acts in the Navy Office, to the Commissioners for inspecting Public Accompts, 1669. Transcript made by Pepys for the Duke of York, 1648. 2751.
- Complaint against, for sending, in 1675, information to the French Government, 1679. 3065, f. 30.
- Letters relating to, as a Governor of St. Thomas Hospital, 1696, 1694. 2728, B. ff. 234-243 b.
- Account of his voiding stones by Sir H. Sloane's advice, n. d. 4078, f. 49.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1693-1702, and n. d. 4037, ff. 182, 228, 315; 4038, ff. 121, 149, 256, 357; 4039, f. 12; 4060, ff. 93, 99.
- Pepys Island**, *S. America.* v. Falkland Isles.
- Percis** (Heliophilus a), *al. Eglinus* (Raphael). v. Eglinus Iconius (Raphael).
- Percival** (John), *Baron Percival, afterwards 1st Earl of Egmont.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 85.
- Percy**, *Family of.* Pedigree of, by F. Thynne, 1585. 3836, f. 52 b.
- Pedigree, 1655. 1429, ff. 43, 47.
- Percy** (Algernon), *10th Earl of Northumberland.* Instructions of, as Admiral of the Fleet, to the naval expedition, [1636]. *Imperf.* 2717, f. 17.
- Letter on the Army plot to, from his brother Henry, 1641. 1467, ff. 89-91 b.
- Letters, in the name of the Committee of both Kingdoms, to Sir Tho. Fairfax, 1645. 1519, ff. 98, 108, 118.
- Percy** (Algernon), *10th Earl of Northumberland (continued).* Orders and instructions when Lord High Admiral, drawn up for the reform of the Navy, 1646. 3232, ff. 87-138.
- Attempt to carry off the Duke of York from, 1646. 1519, f. 150.
- Letter to, from P. Ruthven, n. d. 1775, f. 53 b.
- Percy** (Anne), *wife of Henry, 7th Earl of Northumberland.* Dedicatory epistle to, from E. Poeton, n. d. 1954, f. 1.
- Percy** (Henry), *2nd Earl of Northumberland.* Note in a Kalendar of his birth on Thursday, 26 Febr. 1393. 1110, f. 5.
- Percy** (Henry), *9th Earl of Northumberland.* Letters to, from Sir F. Bacon, [1603]. 3078, ff. 38, 39 b.
- Percy** (Henry), *Baron Percy of Alnwick, younger son of Henry, 9th Earl of Northumberland.* Letter on the Army Plot to his brother, Lord Northumberland, 1641. *Copy.* 1467, ff. 89-91 b.
- Percy** (Peter), *Canon of Maulstone.* Alchemical treatise, 1486. *Copied,* 1600. *Lat.* 3687, ff. 33-39 b.
- Percy** (Thomas), *7th Earl of Northumberland.* Injunctions for his conveyance to the English frontiers, 1572. 3199, f. 4.
- Percy** (William de). Note relative to, 1655. 1429, f. 91.
- Perdulcis** (Bartholomæus), *M.D., of Paris.* Ad ejus Institutiones medicas appendices quædam et annotationes, 17th cent. 369.
- Peremen** (—), *second mate of the ship "Williamson."* Formerly owned MS. 854.
- Pererius** (Jacobus), *M.D., of Tours.* Animadversiones practicæ, 1702. 3116, ff. 79 b-87 b.
- Peresius** (Laurentius). Disputatio apud Salmantinos de resolutione nostræ substantiæ, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 113-143 b.
- Perez** (Antonio), *Secretary of State to Philip II. of Spain.* Selection from his letters, 17th cent. *Span.* 3610, ff. 42-52.
- Perez** (Laurentius). v. Peresius.
- Perez Lobo** (Capt. Diego). Letter to, from P. S. Torraluo, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 128.
- Perfumery.** Receipts for perfumes, 15th cent. 4, f. 36.

- Perin** (Henricus), *M.D.* *Adversaria de variis humani corporis partibus*, 17th cent. 561.  
 ——— *Formulae remediorum plures*, 17th cent. 567, ff. 1 b-34.  
 ——— *Præparationes et operationes chymicæ et pharmaceuticæ*, 17th cent. 567, ff. 35-58 b.
- Perini** (Antonio), of *Padua*. Autograph signature, 1669. 1911-1913, f. 124.
- Perizonius** (Antonius), *Professor of Hebrew at Deventer*. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 25.
- Perkins** (—), *Capt.* Collections of recipes, 17th cent. 2536, ff. 31-43 b (reversed).
- Perkins** (Peter). Definitions of terms in navigation, 17th cent. 2281, ff. 39-47.
- Perkins** (William), *Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge*. Examination of the dedicatory epistle prefixed to Dr. W. Bishop's pretended "Reformation of a Catholic deformed by W. Perkins," early 17th cent. 537.
- Perma** *al.* **Perrma** (Johannes de). *v.* Parma (Johannes de).
- Pernumia** (Johannes Paulus), of *Padua*. *Therapeutica*, books II., III., V., VI., 17th cent. 1595; 1596; 1650.  
 ——— Index to the *Therapeutica*, 17th cent. 1657.
- Peron**, *Cardinal*. *v.* Davy du Perron (Jacques).
- Perrachon** (—). Sonnet sur la mort du Mareschal de Gassion, 1647. 895, f. 10.
- Perreius** (Joannes). Wrote, in 1545, MS. 3117.
- Perrenot de Granvelle** (Antoine), *Card. Bishop of Arras*. Etruscan inscriptions with decipherings sent from Rome to, by D. de Mendoca, 1552. *Ital.* 3524, ff. 59-67 b.
- Perrenot de Granvelle** (Frédéric), *Baron de Renaix*. Passport, as Governor of Antwerp, for F. de Raulenghien, 1586. *Fr.* Signed. 2764, f. 102.
- Perronet** *al.* **Perronett** (Denis). Letter to Sir H. Sloane (with a leaf of a Chinese printed work upon Botany), 1730. 4051, ff. 127, 129.  
 ——— Letter to T. Robe, 1739. 4066, f. 92.
- Perronet** (Vincent), *Vicar of Shoreham, co. Kent*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736, 1740. 4054, ff. 213, 319; 4056, f. 285.
- Perroquet** (A—), *Prestre*. *Apologie de la vie et des ecrites de R. Lulle*, 17th cent. *Extract.* 2385, ff. 1-19.
- Perrot** (Sir John), *Lord D.puty of Ireland*. Report to Qu. Elizabeth on Ireland, [1581]. 2200, ff. 1-12.  
 ——— Note of articles of Treason against, 1592. 2172, ff. 37-39.
- Perrott** (—). Funeral sermon on ——— Bolton, 1673. 3680, ff. 18-24.
- Perry** (Charles), *M.D., Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735-1741, and *n. d.* 4054, f. 114; 4056, f. 68; 4057, f. 83; 4060, f. 100.  
 ——— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 3984, f. 221.
- Perry** (John). Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1691. 1731, A. f. 73.
- Perry** (Samuel). Medical receipts, 1662. 2772, ff. 2-26 b, 60-80.
- Perse** (William). Journal of his voyage from England to Bantam and back, 1679-1680. 3669.  
 ——— The same journal, copied by Capt. J. Kemphorne, 17th cent. 3668, ff. 123-154.
- Persepolis**, in *Persia*. Description of ruins in, by E. Kämpfer, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2910, ff. 124-127.
- Persia**. Collections of E. Kämpfer relating to, late 17th cent. 2907; 2908; 2910; 2912; 2917, A. B.; 2919; 2920; 2923; 2924.  
 ——— Exercitatio in chronologismum antiquæ monarchiæ Persicæ, 1535. 3019, ff. 54-65 b.  
 ——— Observations on the manners and customs of the ancient Persians, 17th cent. 1013.  
 ——— Relatione di, di V. d'Alessandri, [1575]. 1826, ff. 1-9 b.  
 ——— Travels to, by R. Bell, 1667. 811, ff. 18 b-44.  
 ——— Description of, by R. Du Mans, 1684. *Lat.* 2908.  
 ——— Account of, by Dr. E. Browne, 1693. 1910, ff. 1-32; 1911-1913, ff. 198-201 b.  
 ——— Accounts of, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 214-218.  
 ——— Relazione delle rivoluzioni nel regno di, 1727. *Two copies.* 3601.  
 ——— Extracts out of a book of natural history called "The Rarities of Persia," 17th cent. 3822, f. 93.

- Persia (continued).** *Shahs of Abbas.* Comentarios de la embaxada de G. de Silva a, 1618. 2846.
- Solymán. Letter to, from John III. of Poland, 1686. *Lat.* 3063, f. 18.
- Perth, Earl of.** v. Drummond (James).
- Peru, S. America.** Miracula ex Peruana regione per C. Ximenem scripta, [1599]. 1898, f. 45.
- Letters patent from Henry IV., of France, and ordinances and commissions relating to the colonization of, 1602–1610. *Transl.* 173, ff. 3 b–8 b.
- Relation du voyage à, de la Mer de Sud, par A. F. Frezier, 1712–1714. 3340, f. 317.
- Pesmes de St. Saphorin (François Louisde).** Letter to [Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer], n. d. *Fr.* 4067, f. 131.
- Petau (Paul).** Owned MS. 1975.
- MS. 2433 A–C. was presented to, in 1613, by N. Camusat.
- Peter, S.** Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 117 b.
- Peter (Hugh), Army Chaplain.** Letter to J. Rushworth, 1646. 1519, f. 96.
- Peter (Josiah), of Denton, near Gravesend.** Charges brought by, against Rev. W. Lister, 17th cent. 1941, ff. 66–69, 74–77 b.
- Letter to J. Robinson, 1664. *Hologr. draft.* 4062, f. 156.
- Letter to E. Grigson, 1664. *Hologr. draft.* 4062, f. 157.
- Letter to S. Johnson, 1665. *Hologr. draft.* 4062, f. 164.
- Peterborough, co. Northants.** Inscriptions in the Cathedral, copied by F. Thynne, 1601. 3836, f. 20 b.
- , *Diocese of.* Petition of the justices and gentlemen of, to James I. for their ministers, [1604.] 271, f. 33.
- Peterborough, Countess of.** v. Mordaunt (Cary).
- *Earls of.* v. Mordaunt.
- Peterborough Abbey, co. Northants.** Excerpta e libro fundationis ejus, 16th cent. 1301, f. 282.
- Peterhouse, Cambridge.** v. Cambridge, University of. Peterhouse.
- Petermann (Justus Gottfried), Student of Medicine at Leipzig.** Autograph in album, 1691. 2360, f. 27.
- Petermann (Ludwig Moritz), of Leipzig.** Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 71.
- Peters (—).** Directions to, from W. Charleton, for collecting medals at Smyrna, 1688. 3962, f. 214.
- Peters (Charles), M.D., Physician to George II.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, and n. d. 4054, f. 187; 4060, f. 101.
- Petersen (Vincent), Minister of St. Katharine's, Hamburg.** Memoria de, a H. Elmenhorst, 1667. 2888, ff. 110–115 b.
- Peterson (William), successively Dean of Carlisle and of Exeter.** Royal letter to dispense with his residence, as about to accompany Lord Carlisle to foreign parts, [1628]. 856, f. 16 b.
- Royal letter recommending his successor in the Deanery of Exeter, 1661. 856, f. 35 b.
- Petifer.** v. Petiver.
- Petit (Jean Louis), Surgeon, of Paris.** Account of his dissection of Lady L. M. Lennox, 1729. *Fr.* 3328, f. 18.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1730. *Fr.* 4050, ff. 165, 297.
- Petit (Pierre), Intendant-General of Fortifications in France.** Observatio declinationis magneticæ Parisiis, 1660. 427, f. 84.
- Petit (Thomas), of Grendon, co. Northants.** Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 4.
- Petitot (Joseph), of Geneva.** Letter to Sir T. Turquet de Mayerne, 1644. *Fr.* 2052, f. 163.
- Petiver.** v. Pettever.
- Petiver (Henry).** Letter to his cousin, J. Petiver, 1713. *Copy.* 3340, f. 17 b.
- Petiver (James), F.R.S., Apothecary to the Charter-House.** Medical journal, 1687–1710. 3220–3226.
- Diary, 1688–1693. 4024.
- Medical rules relating to the Charter-House, 1703–1714. 3219.
- Adversaria, 17th–18th centt. 2295.
- “Kaymeliana miscellanea,” 17th–18th centt. 2941.
- De morbis, 17th–18th centt. 2363, ff. 3–137 b.
- Catalogue of diseases with their remedies, 17th–18th centt. 2364; 2366.
- Observationes ex præscriptionibus medicorum Anglicorum, 17th–18th centt. 2314.
- Collection of medical receipts, 17th–18th centt. 2336; 2338; 2340; 2344; 2346, ff. 15–21.

- Petiver** (James), *F.R.S., Apothecary to the Charter-House (continued)*. Select experiments in physic and surgery, 17th-18th centt. 2311, ff. 3-9.
- Chemical signification of the signs of the Zodiac, 18th cent. 2345, ff. 1 b-5.
- Extracts from travels and botanical works, 17th-18th centt. 2311, ff. 10-13; 2312; 2350.
- Collections relating to natural science, etc., 17th-18th centt. 3330; 3331.
- Papers on natural history by Rev. J. Banister, out of the collection of, 18th cent. 4002.
- Memoranda on natural history, n. d. 1968, f. 213; 2304.
- Natural history of Guinea, 18th cent. *Fragm.* 1968, f. 166.
- Remarks on a natural history collection from Maryland, 18th cent. 3324, f. 4.
- List of foreign birds, 18th cent. 4019, f. 49.
- Description of E. India birds from paintings sent to, 18th cent. 4020, f. 192.
- Letters and observations on plants and insects, 17th-18th centt. 3332-3340.
- *Historia universalis insectorum*, 17th-18th centt. *Hologr.* 2347, ff. 6-131 b.
- Number of genera in a collection of insects, 18th cent. 4019, f. 51.
- Translation by, of M. S. Merian's "History of Caterpillars," 18th cent. *Imperf.* 3363, ff. 1-45 b.
- Explanations of drawings of the chrysalis, 18th cent. 4019, ff. 12-15 b.
- *Collectanea botanica*, 17th-18th centt. 2352.
- *Plantarum catalogi*, 17th-18th centt. 2300; 2309; 2310; 2341; 2342; 2349; 2351.
- Notes by, to A. Buddle's *Hortus Siccus*, 17th-18th centt. 2305; 2306.
- Notes to Ray's printed "Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ, 1677," 17th cent. *Hologr.* 1475.
- Account of S. Brown's 6th book of E. Indian plants, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 2941, f. 13.
- Observations on plants engraved in "Hortus Malabaricus," 18th cent. 4020, f. 24.
- Virtues of herbs, 18th cent. 2346, ff. 1-14 b.
- Petiver** (James), *F.R.S., Apothecary to the Charter-House (continued)*. Miscellaneous correspondence, 1697-1718, and n. d. (*N.B.*—Petiver died in April 1718, but letters were written to him up to 12 Febr. 1719.) 4062-4067, *passim*.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1711, and n. d. 4042, ff. 295, 305; 4060, ff. 103, 104.
- Letter to M. Burley, 1713. *Draft.* 4034, f. 272.
- Letter to Dr. J. Lecaan, n. d. 4070, f. 13.
- Autograph in album, 1697. 2360, f. 5 b.
- Letters to, 1689-1718. 3321; 3322.
- Letters on Barbados to, from J. Walduck, 1710, 1712. *Copies and Orig.* 2302.
- Letters to from Sir H. Sloane, 1704, 1711, and n. d. 4026, ff. 310, 311; 4068, f. 63; 4069, ff. 187, 188.
- Will, 1711. 4042, f. 295 b.
- Permission to, from the Lord Mayor, to travel by water to Gravesend on Sunday, 1713. 4020, f. 107.
- Catalogue of his books, 17th-18th centt. *Hologr.* 3367.
- Catalogue of collections left by, 18th cent. 1968, f. 170.
- Owned MS. 2376, and, in 1706, MS. 4009.
- Petiver** (William), of *Merton College, Oxford*. Letters to his uncle, J. Petiver, 1704, 1705. 4064, ff. 50, 65, 95.
- Letter to, from M. Hartopp, n. d. 4066, f. 367.
- Petrarca** (Francesco). Passages from, with English translations by W. Withy, circ. 1580. 300, f. 23.
- Two sonnets, translated by J. Raphelengius, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 56 b.
- Petrasco**, *Princeps Petri Palatini de Velachoe*. v. Wallachia, Vayvod of. Petrasco.
- Petre** (Sir Edward), *Bart. of Cranham; known as Father Petre, Confessor to James II.* Apocryphal correspondence with Père La Chaise, 1688. *Dutch.* 609, ff. 92-98, 99-113 b.
- The last Will and testament of, in verse, late 17th cent. 1009, ff. 392 b-394 b.
- Petre** (Robert James), *8th Baron Petre*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736-1738. 4054, f. 295; 4055, ff. 62, 124; 4056, f. 22; 4078, f. 71.

- Petreius** (Joannes), of *Nuremberg*. Propositiones alchemiæ 129 ex Tuscanico idiomate tractatæ per, 1548. 1068, ff. 1-8 b.
- Wrote, in 1545, at Berne, MS. 3117.
- Petreius** (Simon), *M.D.* Explicationes ejus in Hippocratem et Galenum, 1553-1554. 3043, ff. 132-154 b.
- Petriscio** (Nicolas Fabritius de). v. Fabri de Peiresc (Nicolas Claude).
- Petronius** (Alexander Trajanus), *Physician to Pope Gregory XIII.* Quædam de vinis ex, 17th cent. 113, ff. 106-108 b.
- Petronius Arbitr** (Titus). Satyricon, capp. i.-x.; translated by G. Bonnivert, 17th cent. 1009, ff. 239-242.
- Petrucchi** (Lodovico), *Knight, of Pitigliano in Siena.* Apology against his calumniators, with copies of testimonials, 1603-1619. *Lat. and Ital.* 415.
- Petrus Helias**, *secundus minister ordinis Fratrum Minorum post Beatum Franciscum.* v. Elias, de Assissio, a Minorite.
- Petrus Hispanus. v. Rome, *Bishops of John XXI.***
- Petrus Neapolitanus. v. Neapolitanus (Petrus).**
- Pett** (Thomas), of *Sevenoaks.* Posterity's spiritual legacy, and encomium on Dr. Farman, circ. 1659. *Hologr.* 2570.
- Pettever** (James), *Sen.* Praxis medica, 1641-1649. 2369.
- Owned MS. 3391.
- Pettifer. v. Petiver.**
- Pettiford. v. Petiver.**
- Pettus** (Sir Horatio), *4th Bart., of Rackheath.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1716. 4076, f. 244.
- Pettus** (Sir John), *3rd Bart., of Rackheath.* L. Ercker's treatise on mines; translated by, [1683]. 1702.
- Petty** (Henry), *Earl of Shelburne.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4077, f. 48.
- Petty** (Sir William), *M.D.; Surveyor-General of Ireland.* Philosophical papers, 17th cent. 2903, *passim*.
- Political arithmetic and "Verbum sapienti," 17th cent. 2572, ff. 92-110.
- Satire on the double-bottomed ship built at Dublin, 1675. 360, ff. 73-80.
- Letter to, from Dr. N. Grew, 1673. 1942, f. 9.
- Petyworth. v. Petiver (James).**
- Peucall** (Edward), of *Dublin.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4049, f. 75.
- Peucer** (Caspar). Letter to, from J. de La Riviere, 16th cent. *Lat.* 2089, f. 77.
- Peucer** (Tobias), of *the Sechsstädte in Ober-Lausitz.* Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 8.
- Pevensey, co. Suss.** Survey of the port, 1698. 3233, f. 5 b.
- Peyton, of Peyton, co. Suff., Family of.** Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 44.
- Peyton** (—), of *Iselham, co. Cambr.* Notes from scutcheons and books in his house, 16th cent. 1301, f. 130 b.
- Peyton** (Algernon), *Rector of Doddington, co. Cambr.* Collection by his grandfather, Sir J. Peyton, of instructions to ambassadors, etc.; presented to Charles II. 2442.
- Peyton** (Sir John), *Lieutenant of the Tower, and Governor of Jersey.* Instructions to ambassadors and papers relating to Jersey and Count Mansfield, temp. Edw. VI.-Jas. I., collected by, 17th cent. 2442.
- Phædro** (Georgius), *Rodocherus.* Praxis medica, 17th cent. 1840, ff. 37-54 b.
- Aquila cælestis, 16th-17th centt. *Extracts.* 112, ff. 17-19 b; 3118, ff. 301-305.
- Phædrus.** Materia carminis e fabulis ejus, 17th cent. 1381, ff. 39 b-45 b.
- Phaulkon** (Constantine), *Minister of Finance to the King of Siam.* Relation of his rebellion in Siam, 17th cent. *Germ.* 3061, ff. 5-9 b.
- Phélhawerus** (Paulus). v. Felgenhauer.
- Phelips** (Sir Robert), *M.P. for co. Somerset.* Speeches in Parliament, 1628, 1628. 826, ff. 47 b, 148.
- Phélypeaux** (Louis), *Comte de Pontchartrain.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1712. *Fr. Signed.* 4043, f. 58.
- Phélypeaux de Maurepas** (Jean Frédéric), *Comte.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Fr.* 3984, f. 190.
- Correspondence with S. F. Morand, 1738. *Fr. Copies.* 4056, ff. 1, 3.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Fr.* 3984, f. 177, 292.
- Philaethes Anonymus.** Epistolæ J. F. Hertodt a Todtenfeldt ad Ephemeridum collectores contra, cum responsionibus, 17th cent. 646, ff. 2, 3 b, 11 b, 13, 23, 24

- Philaethes** (Eireneus). v. Starkey (George).
- Philaethes** (Eugenius). v. Vaughan (Thomas).
- Philaretus**. De pulsibus; interprete L. Pontico Virunio, 13th cent. 1124, ff. 34b-36;—14th cent. 1610, f. 34.
- Philastor**. Letter thus signed to "Mr. Spectatour," n. d. 4067, f. 85.
- Philip I., of Portugal**. v. Portugal, *Sovereigns of*.
- Philip II.-IV., of Spain**. v. Spain, *Sovereigns of*.
- Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy**. v. Burgundy, *Dukes of*.
- Philip, of Paris**. Prose version of Aristotle's "Secreta Secretorum," 14th cent. 3469, ff. 1-23;—15th cent. 2413.  
— Metrical version of Aristotle's "Secreta Secretorum," 15th cent. 2464.
- Philippi** (Carolus), of Görlitz in Ober-Lausitz. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 53.
- Philippine Isles**. Icones et descriptiones rerum naturalium in, a G. J. Camello, vols. I.-VI., [1686]. 4080-4083, C.  
— Observaciones de earum naturali historia, a G. J. Camello, [1686]. 2941, ff. 1-4 b, 9-12, 14-55.  
— Draught of, by J. Harvey, 1676. 3665, f. 48.
- Philippus** (Fabian), of the Middle Temple. Dedication of a treatise on the privileges of the Society of the Middle Temple, 17th cent. *Draft*. 972, f. 33.  
— Formerly owned MS. 2103.
- Philippus** (Morgan), *Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford*. Disputatio publica Oxonii de Sacramento Eucharistiæ, 1549. 1576.
- Philippson** (Joannes), *Sleidanus*. De quatuor summis imperiis epitome, 17th cent. 542, ff. 8-10.
- Philippus** (—). Medical and chemical receipts, 17th cent. *Fr*. 283, ff. 131-144.
- Philippus Clericus**. v. Philip, of Paris.
- Philippus, Episcopus, de ordine Prædicatorum**. Opus alchemicum, 15th cent. 276, f. 20.
- Philippus Sigismundus, Episcopus Verdensis**. v. Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, Philip Sigismund, Prince of, 2nd son of Duke Julius.
- Phillips** (Francis), *Auditor*. Request for removal of soldiers from his house at Teddington, by Sir O. Bridgman, 1647. 1519, f. 172.
- Phillips** (Sir Ambrose), *Serjeant-at-Law*. Letter to —, 1705. 4076, f. 246.  
— Medical case, 1706. 4078, ff. 86, 88.
- Phillips** (James), *Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 171.
- Phillips** (Jo—). Letter to J. Potiver, n. d. 4067, f. 86.
- Phillips** (Joseph), of Tangier. List by, of ships and slaves in Salee, 1668. 3510, f. 1.
- Phillips** (R—). Verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 3516, ff. 115, 116.
- Phillips** (Sir Robert), *M.P.* v. Phelps
- Phillips** (Samuel). Visit of, to Magnesia and Thyatira, 1734. 3958, ff. 1b-10.
- Phillipson** (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1726. *Lat*. 4048, f. 141.
- Phillpott** (Lieut. John), of Tangier. Proceedings of, as to Sir H. Mildmay's estate, 1668. 3510, ff. 31, 38.  
— Proceedings relative to his capture by Capt. Roothe, 1668. 3510, f. 33.
- Phillpott** (Nicolas). Owned, in the 16th cent., MS. 1009, ff. 29-48 b.
- Philo, Ju/æus**. Observatio H. Broughton ad citationem Philonis Judei, 17th cent. 3088, f. 105.
- Philosophical Transactions**. v. London, Societies. Royal Society.
- Philosophy**. Autobiography of a philosopher at Louvain from A.D. 1580 to 1630, 17th cent. 3708, ff. 79-102 b.  
— Collectanea philosophica, 16th cent. 2657.  
— Responsio ad orationem in laudem philosophiæ, 16th cent. *Imperf*. 2987, ff. 27-31 b.  
— Philosophica quædam, 16th cent. 3718, ff. 42-45 b.  
— Treatises on philosophy, 17th cent. *Lat*. 2557; 3007, *passim*.  
— Physicæ generalis et specialis collectanea, 17th cent. 2630.  
— Account of ancient systems of, 17th cent. 1950, ff. 13-34 b.  
— Synopsis of a history of, 17th cent. 2716, ff. 64-65 b (reversed).  
— Philosophiæ cursus, 17th cent. *Imperf*. 1209.

- Philosophy** (*continued*). Loci communes philosophici, 17th cent. 2248, *passim*.  
 — Notæ et distinctiones philosophicæ, 17th cent. 1472, ff. 8–75.  
 — Observations on the immateriality of the soul and the causes of motion in corporeal substances, more particularly the human body, 17th cent. 717.  
 — Certain philosophical tables, expressing the faculties of the soul, 17th cent. 905.  
 — Essay on the use of the passions, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 908.  
 — Trattato degli Predicamenti, 17th cent. 2553, ff. 1–32 b.  
 — The investigation of causes, 17th cent. 1893, ff. 1–31.  
 — Liber trium facultatum, 17th cent. 3991, ff. 125–138 b.  
 — Omnia philosophiæ axiomata, 17th cent. 3146, ff. 137–148.  
 — Quæstiones philosophicæ, 17th cent. 1981, ff. 49–51, 53–58.  
 — Observations on the question “Whether there were any men before Adam?”, circa 1667. 1022, f. 15.  
 — De principiis entis, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 3214, ff. 2–9.  
   v. Langlois (—).  
   Postel (Guillaume).  
   Rome, *Emperors of*. Hadrian.  
   Setonus (Joannes).  
**Philpott** (Thomas), of *Tanpier*. Charge against, for assault, 1674. 3514, f. 237.  
**Phipps** (Capt. Sir William), *Governor of Massachusetts*. Journal of his voyage from S. Domingo to the wreck of a Spanish vessel off Porto Plato, and thence to England, 1686–1687. 50 or 1070, ff. 99 b–90 b, 88 b–67, 60, 58 b.  
**Phips** (Capt. William), *Commander of the “James and Mary”* in 1686. v. Phipps (Capt. Sir William).  
**Phlebotomy**. v. Medicine.  
**Phoemerus** (—). v. Pöhmer.  
**Phrenology**. v. Physiognomy.  
**Phuil** (Paupilled). v. Duval (Philippe).  
**Physicians, College of**. v. London.  
**Physiognomy**. De physiognomia, e Loxo, Aristotele, et Palemone, 13th cent. 434, ff. 1–10 b;—14th cent. 3469, ff. 25–33;—15th cent. 3554, ff. 89 b–111.  
 — Aristotelis phisnomia, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 3469, ff. 34–36 b.  
**Physiognomy** (*continued*). De judiciis per palmas manuum, 14th cent. 323, ff. 188 b–191 b.  
 — De palmistria, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 3464.  
 — De physiognomia, by R. Dove, 15th cent. 513, ff. 77 b–83.  
 — De chiromantia, by R. Dove, 15th cent. 513, ff. 100–108 b, 109–134 b.  
 — Collegium physiognomicum, cum figuris, 17th cent. 3615, ff. 5–52 b.  
 — Treatise on, 17th cent. *Germ. Imperf.* 2884, ff. 80–94 b.  
 — De phrenologia, 17th cent. 1247, ff. 32–55.  
 — De virtutibus hominis, 17th cent. 3848, ff. 15–18.  
   v. Turner (George).  
**Piat, S.** Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 122.  
**Platti** (Giovanni Giacomo). Consilia medica pro passione hypochondriaca patris ejus, 1643. 2253, ff. 227–230.  
**Piborne** (—), *Mrs.* Medical diet and drink, 16th cent. 3657, f. 44.  
**Picard** (Johannes), *Medicus Philippi Franciæ Regis*. Medical receipts, 14th cent. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 1754, f. 30 b; 3126, ff. 80, 82.  
**Picardy**, *Province of, in France*. Description of, late 17th cent. 1039, ff. 39, 41.  
 — Map of, 1710. 3291, f. 1 b.  
**Picart** (*Mestre Johan*). v. Picard (Johannes).  
**Picatrix** (Giovanni), *Philosophus*. De cælo, 17th cent. 1305; 3679, ff. 1–74 b.  
 — De occulta philosophia, 17th cent. 1306.  
 — La clavicola di Salomone redotta et epilogata di, 17th cent. 1307.  
 — Secreti sopranaturali, 17th cent. 1308.  
 — Delli esperimenti, 17th cent. 1309.  
**Picenini** (Antony), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1719–1715. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 4042, f. 221; 4043, f. 173; 4044, ff. 41, 46, 56.  
**Pickering, N.R., co. York**. Abstract of charter, A.D. 1317, relative to the church, 1655. 1429, f. 101.  
**Pickering al. Pekeryng** (John), *Prebendary of St. Paul's, London*, 1504–1511. Collection of medical receipts, 16th cent. 389.



- Pickering** (Sir William). Memorial and instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1551, 1552. 2442, ff. 44-51 b, 53 b-55.
- Pickes** (Jonathan), *Writing-master at Christ's Hospital, London*. Specimens of Penmanship, ordered and composed by, 1664-1671. 994-996.
- Pickman** (—), *Captain at Berwick upon Tweed*. Instructions to, on a secret mission to Sir H. Gilbert and others in the Low Countries, 1576. 2442, f. 85.
- Pico della Mirandola** (Giovanni), *Count della Concordia*. Scheme of nativity, 1463. 1697, f. 49 b.
- Life of, out of Sir T. More, 17th cent. *Extract*. 848, f. 12.
- Picoot** (Helias). Seal. *Copy*, 18th cent. 3424, f. 7.
- Picoue** (Louis), *Orientalist*. Letter to G. Schrödter, 1699. *Lat*. 2887, f. 261.
- Picquet** (—), *Physician*. Note of his coming to Windsor, 1562. *Lat*. 7, f. 94 b.
- Pictorius** (Georg), *M.D., of Freyburg, in Brisgau*. De ratione tuendæ sanitatis; translated by W. Withy, 1578. *Imperf*. 300, ff. 38-41.
- Pierce** (Thomas), *Domestic Chaplain of Dorothy, Dowager Countess of Sunderland*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat*. 2812, f. 7 b.
- Pierce** (William), *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Articles of impeachment against, 1640. 1467, f. 67.
- Pierozzi** (Frater Gabriel), *Novitiorum Rector, at Florence*. Epitaph on G. Galilei, 1674. *Lat*. 1968, f. 185.
- Pierre** (—), *Steward to Lord Suffolk*. Epigram on a drawing by, of Audley End House, 1649. *Lat*. 739, ff. 1 b, 104 b.
- Pierrepont** (Anne), *wife of Robert Pierrepont, grandson of Robert, 1st Earl of Kingston-upon-Hull*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4041, f. 40.
- Pierrepont** (Evelyn), *1st Duke of Kingston*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4075, ff. 361, 363.
- Pierrepont** (Isabella), *2nd wife of Evelyn, 1st Duke of Kingston*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723-1727. 4075, ff. 356-360, 365.
- Postmortem examination of, by Paris physicians, 1728. 4076, f. 343.
- Pierrepont** (Henry), *1st Marquis of Dorchester*. Medical collections, 17th cent. *Lat*. 1417-1422.
- Mathematical collections, 17th cent. *Lat*. 2118.
- *Collectiones ex Pappo Alexandrino et Archimede*, 17th cent. 2119.
- *Morborum diagnostica et prognostica*, 17th cent. 3575.
- *Adversaria medica*, 17th cent. 3576.
- Medical prescriptions, 17th cent. *Lat*. 2346, ff. 139-152 b.
- Piggott** (Adam). Letter to, from J. Luke, 1664. 3509, f. 59.
- Pighius** (Stephanus Vinandus). *Scholia in antiquas inscriptiones*, 17th cent. 3269.
- Pigis** (Jacobus), *Professor Navarricus*. *Commentarius in Aristotelis physicam*, 17th cent. 3134; 3135.
- *Commentarius in Aristotelis metaphysicam*, 17th cent. 3136; 3137.
- *Commentarius in Aristotelis ethicam*, 17th cent. 3138.
- *Commentarius in Aristotelis logicam*, 17th cent. 3140.
- *Prælua philosophiæ moralis*, 17th cent. 3139.
- *Compendiaria philosophia*, 1645. 3141.
- Pignatello** (Giovanni Battista), *of Naples*. *Libro di remedii de cavalli*, 17th cent. 2116, ff. 40 b-114.
- Pigny** (Jacques), *Professor of Philosophy and Medicine at Montpellier*. Epigram in praise of Sir D. Hastiville's "Speculum Medico-chymicum," 17th cent. *Lat*. 439, f. 10.
- Pigray** (Pierre), *Physician to Henry IV. of France*. *Chirurgia cum aliis medicinæ partibus juncta*, 1609. 3759.
- Pilate** (Pontius), *Governor of Judæa*. Letter on the death of Christ to the Emperor Claudius Tiberius. *Copy*, 1598. 3690, f. 27;—17th cent. *Germ. Copy*. 2702, f. 169 b.
- Pilkington** (Letitia), *Adventuress*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 105.
- Pim**, Mr. v. Pym (John).
- Pinchbeck**, co. Linc. Prescription for the vicar, 16th cent. *Lat*. 1067, f. 2 b.
- Pinckney** (Thomas), *of Charlestown*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1704. 4064, f. 11.

- Pindar.** Life, by G. Falkenburgius, late 16th cent. *Gr.* 2764, f. 136.  
 ——— Extrait de, traduit par F. Marin, 1617. 2553, f. 95.
- Pine (H—), of Impington, co. Cambr.** Letter from her to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4078, f. 4.
- Pinelli (Giovanni Vincenzo).** Excerpt from his letter to C. Clusius, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 22.
- Pinsson de la Marinière (Jean).** *Estat de la France*, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 704.
- Pinto (Mendez di). v. Mendes Pinto (Fernando).**
- Plottière (—).** Medical and chemical receipts, 17th cent. *Fr.* 283, ff. 145–170.
- Piquet (—).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4060, f. 106.
- Piracy. v. Maynawaring (Sir Henry).**
- Pirophilus (Mercurius). v. Parney (—).**
- Pisa, in Italy.** *Memorie antiche di, dal Prete T. Campani*, 1679. 2760, ff. 37–83.  
 ——— *Catalogus plantarum horti Pisani a M. A. Tillio*, 17th cent. 1556.  
 ——— *Pisani horti plantæ rariores a T. Belluccio editæ*, 18th cent. 3340, f. 272.
- Pisanelli (Baldassare), of Bologna.** *Discorso sopra la cometa di 1582 in Roma*, 17th cent. 2260.
- Pisany, Marquis de. v. Vivonne (Jean de).**
- Piso (Gulielmus).** List of S. American plants sent to, 17th cent. 1555, f. 1.
- Pissinius (Sebastianus).** *De cordis palpitazione*, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 2559, ff. 62 b–68.
- Pistorius (Joannes), Conector Hamburgensis Academiae.** *Elegy on, by H. Conradino*, 17th cent. 2888, f. 116.
- Pitcairn (Robert), Commendator of Dunfermline; Scotch Commissioner to England.** Letter to Lord Burghley, 1570. *Copy.* 3199, f. 57 b.
- Pitcairne (Archibald), M.D., of Edinburgh.** Notes to R. Fribarn's collection of poems, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 3198, f. 15.  
 ——— Funeral oration on R. Morison, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 3198, f. 17.  
 ——— Critical observations on Dr. W. Cockburn's "Solution of his Problem," 18th cent. *Autogr.* 3198, ff. 36–56 b, 93–103 b.
- Pitcairne (continued).** *Praxis medica*, 18th cent. 2582, ff. 93–103.  
 ——— Letters to Dr. R. Gray, 1694–1710. 3216, ff. 159, 161–172 b, 175–178 b.  
 ——— Correspondence with Dr. R. Gray on a life of R. Morison, 1697–1698. 3198, ff. 19–29.  
 ——— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, and n. d. 4038, f. 246; 4060, f. 107.  
 ——— Catalogue of books, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 3198, f. 30.
- Pitiscus (Bartholomæus), of Grünberg.** The nature and quality of triangles according to, 17th cent. 255, ff. 24–30 b.
- Pitot (Henri), Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Paris.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1740, 1741. *Fr.* 4056, f. 222; 4057, f. 15.  
 ——— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. *Fr.* 4069, f. 44.  
 ——— Certificate from foreign members of the Royal Society in favour of his election as F.R.S., 1740. *Copy.* 4056, f. 223.
- Pitt (Mrs. —), of Harrow-upon-the-Hill, co. Middl.** Medical receipt, 17th cent. 566, f. 57.
- Pitt (Moses), Bookseller, of London, and Oxford.** Papers relating to "the English Atlas," 1680–1683. 1039, ff. 1–25 b.  
 ——— Letters to Dr. R. Hooke, 1680. 1039, f. 5; 4062, f. 194.  
 ——— Catalogue of his library in the great warehouse in St. Bartholomew's Close, 17th cent. 1674.  
 ——— *Catalogus librorum ex impressis catalogis ejus bibliothecæ collectus opera J. Hooke*, 1676. 3452, ff. 1–51.
- Pitt (Samuel), of Cricket Malherbe, co. Som.** Deposition on the visits to, by Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4078, f. 312.
- Pitt (Sir William).** Letter to Lord Falkland, 1623. 3827, f. 31.
- Pitton de Tournefort (Joseph), French Botanist.** Sketch of his life and works, 18th cent. *Lat.* 1968, ff. 187–189 b.  
 ——— Catalogue des plantes observées en 1700 par, en Candie, 1701. 4020, f. 1.  
 ——— Translation of his Catalogue of plants, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 88–100 b.  
 ——— *Animadversiones criticæ in ejus botanicum methodum*, a S. Vaillant 1722. *Fr.* 3917.  
 ——— *Quædam contra ejus botanicum methodum*, 18th cent. 3207, ff. 148–210, *passim*.

- Pitton de Tournefort** (Joseph), *French Botanist* (continued). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1685-1704, and a. d. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 4036, ff. 16, 54; 4037, ff. 27, 44, 55, 121, 140, 211; 4038, ff. 1, 123; 4039, ff. 77, 173, 373; 4060, ff. 109, 111.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1699-1704. *Fr.* 4062, f. 307; 4063, f. 11; 4064, f. 42.
- Letter to W. Charleton, 1699. *Fr.* 4062, f. 317.
- Pitts** (Benjamin), *English Merchant at Seville*. Mercantile letters, 1680. *Span.* 2802, ff. 103-105.
- Pitsch** (Johannes Andreas), *Student of Philosophy at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 62.
- Placa** (Bernardo dela), *M.D., of Madrid*. Medical advice in the case of Contessa Marquardo, 17th cent. *Span.* 2253, f. 122.
- Placcius** (Vincentius), *Rector of Ham-bury Academy*. Programma in J. Surlandi suuere, 1677. 2888, ff. 149-152 b.
- Letters to C. Schroedter, 1682-1688. *Germ.* 2876, ff. 111, 113, 121, 135.
- Placencia** (Aymeric de), *General Master of the Order of Friars Preachers*. Letter to, from P. de Crescenzi, 15th cent. *Lat.* 258, f. 2; 2945, f. 208.
- Placette**, *Mons. de la*. r. La Placette.
- Placidus** (Sextus). r. Placitus.
- Placitus** (Sextus). Liber medicinalis, 12th cent. 1975, ff. 74-91.
- Plague**. "A notabile of the Scripture what causith" the pestilence, 15th cent. *Lat.* 965, ff. 143-145.
- Formulæ remedium contra pestilenciam, 15th cent. 351, ff. 17-19.
- Ad servandum corpus a morbo pestilentiali, 15th cent. 213, f. 161.
- Signa pestilencie, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 206 b.
- Cause and effects of the general pestilence of A.D. 1434, 15th cent. *Lat.* *Imperf.* 428, ff. 141 b-144 b.
- A medicine for the "pestilence of Kyng Henry the VIII." with other receipts, 16th cent. 4, f. 27.
- "Speciall medesines for ye plague used in my fathers howse att Shorne, 1603." 118, ff. 1-4.
- Medicines against the plague prescribed by the College of Physicians, in London, 1604, 1636. 785, f. 7.
- Plague** (continued). Prayer to be used in time of plague, 1637. 3723, f. 67.
- A form of prayer for the averting of the plague and other judgements of God from this Kingdom, 1640, 1665. 287.
- r. Boghurst (William).
- Bordeaux (John de).
- Canutus, Bishop of Aarhus.
- Kand (Samuel).
- Regardati (Benedetto di), of *Nurnia*.
- Smith (Richard).
- Varin (P—F—).
- Plainer** (Richard). Letter to J. Petiver, a. d. 4067, f. 87.
- Plaiz**, *Family of*. v. Playz.
- Plampin** (John), of *Chodacre Hall in Shimplay, co. Suff.* Funeral sermon on, 17th cent. 3109.
- Plancus** (Jodocus). Owned, in 1533, MS. 58.
- Planellus** (Antonius). Alchemical process, 1572. *Lat.* 3661, f. 221.
- Plante** (Franciscus). Carmen ad J. de La Mine, 17th cent. 2764, f. 213.
- Plantin** (Christoffel). Sonnet à C. de Rovilon, 17th cent. 2764, f. 27.
- Verses addressed to, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, ff. 15, 119.
- Verses on his portrait, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 2764, f. 40, 43, 59, 63.
- Epitaphs on, 17th cent. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 2764, f. 163 b, 164.
- Plantin** (? Jean Baptiste), *Sciss Historiæ*. Letter on the state of his health at Paris, to —, a. d. *Fr.* 2568, f. 64.
- Plantius** (Gulielmus), *M.D., of Mans*. Vita Fernellii, 17th cent. 1054.
- Platearius** (Joannes) *al. Sco. Paulo* (Joannes de). De medicinis simplicibus, 13th cent. 209, ff. 3-40;—14th cent. 420, ff. 184-247 b; 3012, ff. 23-68;—15th cent. 390, ff. 49-168 b; *Engl. transl.* 706, ff. 21-93 b; *Imperf.* 1088, ff. 1-60 b;—16th cent. *Imperf.* 105, ff. 66-100 b.
- Summa antidotarii Nicholai, 13th cent. 209, ff. 40 b-67;—14th cent. *Imperf.* 3012, ff. 69-105.
- Practica brevis, 13th cent. 420, ff. 126-144; 1124, ff. 73 b-111; 2454, ff. 2-25 b;—14th cent. 371, ff. 73-130 b. *Imperf.* 3012, ff. 3-22 b; 3557, ff. 5-85 b;—16th cent. *Engl.* 14, ff. 1-24.
- Summa de urinæ, 14th cent. 420, ff. 59-68; 3541.
- Extracts from his "Practica brevis," 15th cent. 405, ff. 117-121 b.

- Platearius (Joannes) al. Sco. Paulo** (Joannes de) (*continued*). Quædam de apostemate et diarrhœa, 15th cent. 418, ff. 327-328.  
v. also Sco. Paulo (Joannes de).
- Platerus (Felix), Medicus Professor Basilicensis.** Praxis medica, 1675. 2676, ff. 1-35 b.
- Platerus (Gabriel).** v. Plattes.
- Plato, Apoliensis Urbis.** v. Apuleius Platonius.
- Plato, Philosophus.** Summa alchemiæ, 15th cent. 692, ff. 75-79.  
— Sphere of, 17th cent. 3086, f. 105 b.
- Plato, Tyburtinus.** Liber capitulorum Mansor translatus ab, 14th cent. 3281, ff. 65-68;—16th cent. 311, ff. 129-137 b.
- Platt (Henry), Yeoman, of Aldenham, co. Hertf.** Will, 1575. Copy. 2177, f. 6 b.
- Platt (Sir Hugh).** Collection of secrets and receipts, 16th cent. 2189; 2197; 2216; 2244; 2245; 2247; 2249.  
— Secreta selectiora, 16th cent. 2212.  
— Secreta varia, copied by T. Hodges, 17th cent. 3505, ff. 103 b-141 b.  
— Medical and chemical receipts, 16th cent. 2209; 2210.  
— Chemical receipts, 1593. 2203, ff. 83-90 b.  
— Cosmetical receipts, 1606. 2203, ff. 71-73 b.  
— Collections of alchemical treatises, 16th cent. 2194; 2195; 2246.  
— Alchemical processes, 16th cent. 2170, ff. 8-17 b;—17th cent. 3574.  
— Experimenta rerumque metamorphoseis, 1580-1582. *Engl.* 2203, ff. 203-232 b.  
— De terra Lemnia, 16th cent. *Engl. and Lat.* 2171.  
— Abstract of C. Agrippa's "De occultis Philosophiæ," 16th cent. 2223, ff. 1-17 b, 25-52 b, 57-59 b.  
— Abridgment of Norton's Ordinal of Alchemy, 16th cent. 2203, ff. 91-97 b.  
— Censure on the chemical preparations of D. Quercitanus and others, 16th cent. 2223, ff. 18-24 b.  
— Selectiora e Magia naturali J. B. Porta, 16th cent. 2203, ff. 100-102.  
— Directions for making colours, 1597. 2203, ff. 104-111.  
— Means for gaining money, and a new method for making saltpetre, 16th cent. 2172, ff. 4, 13, 15, 20.  
— The Jewell house of art and nature, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 288, f. 126 b.
- Platt (Sir Hugh) (*continued*).** List of people cured by his specific, 1607-8. 2203, f. 113.  
— Analysis of a work on theology, 16th cent. *Imperf.* 2203, ff. 74-79 b.  
— Poem on a fart, 16th cent. 2172, f. 31.  
— Correspondence with T. Elkinton, 1600. 2172, ff. 28, 29.  
— Letter to F. Segar for the Landgrave of Hesse, 1608. 2172, f. 18.  
— Letter to —, offering to impart chemical and medical receipts, n. d. 2203, f. 112.  
— Indices to his library, by T. Hodges, 17th cent. 2242; 2243.
- Platt (Richard), of London and Aldenham, co. Hertf.** Note of moneys due from, to W. Hudson, 1588-1593. 2177, ff. 25-27.  
— Verses on his death, by his schoolmaster, T. Neale, [1600]. *Lat. and Gr.* 2172, ff. 76, 77.
- Platt (Robertus).** Versus in laude temporis, 17th cent. 2172, f. 34 b.
- Platt (William).** Physic book, 17th cent. 2224.  
— Anagram on, 17th cent. 2172, f. 81.
- Plattes (Gabriel).** Annotationes ejus ex Medulla alchimie G. Sterkey, 17th cent. *Engl.* 2585, ff. 106-109.  
— Discovery of subterranean treasure, 1673. *Extract.* 3783, ff. 24 b-36.
- Plautus (Titus Maccius).** Querolus sive Aulularia, comedia supposititia, 13th cent. 1777, ff. 72-86 b.
- Plaxton (W—).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. *Lat.* 4056, f. 36.
- Player (Capt. —).** Letter to, from N. Wallington, 1646. 922, f. 153.
- Player (Sir Thomas), Chamberlain of London.** Proceedings in his cause v. — Seaman, 1670. 3956, ff. 33-36 b.
- Playing Cards.** v. Mertene (J—).
- Playz, Family of.** Pedigree, 17th cent. *Fragm.* 1008, f. 12 b.
- Plenent, co. Cornw.** v. Pelynt.
- Pleneuille (Clement de).** Letter to Lord Windsor, with description of Porto Rico Isle, 1662. *Fr.* 2448, ff. 50-56 b.
- Plenus Amoris [Fullalove] (Geoffrey).** Wrote, in the 15th cent., MS. 513, ff. 26-43.
- Plenus Amoris (Ricardus).** Wrote, in the 15th cent., MS. 540, A.

- Plessen** (Christian Siegfried von), *Privy Councillor to the King of Denmark and to Prince George of Denmark*. Letter to J. Pragestus, 1692. *Fr.* 1381, f. 76.  
 ——— Letters to, from J. Pragestus, 1692. *Lat. and Fr.* 1378, f. 9; 1381, f. 78.
- Plinio.** v. **Plinius Secundus** (Caius).
- Plinius Secundus** (Caius). *Natural History*, translated by P. Holland, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 708.  
 ——— *Mansiones lunæ secundum*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3848, ff. 63-65 b.  
 ——— *Secretum Secretorum*, 17th cent. 228, f. 182.  
 ——— *De sideribus repentinis*, 16th cent. 574, A. f. 17.
- Plombe** (Henry), *Jun.* Formerly owned MS. 3273.
- Plot** (Robert), *D.C.L., Oxon., Custos of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.* Original prospectus of his *History of co. Stafford*, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 136.  
 ——— *History of co. Stafford*, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 1846, ff. 1, 2.  
 ——— Account of his journey into Kent with T. Browne, 1693. 1899.  
 ——— Medical and chemical papers, 17th cent. 3646, ff. 1-93 b.  
 ——— Letter to [the Secretary of the Treasury], 1688. 4062, f. 228.  
 ——— Letter to, from Sir Th. Browne, n. d. 1929, f. 24.
- Plotinus.** *Excerpts from his works*, 17th cent. *Gr.* 2569, ff. 37-43.
- Plowden** (John), *son of William Plowden.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, and accounts of his case, 1723, 1729. 4047, f. 114; 4076, ff. 119-126 b.
- Plowden** (M—), *wife of William Plowden.* Letter to Lady Sloane, 1723, and n. d. 4047, f. 65 b; 4067, f. 88.
- Plowden** (William). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722-1739. 4047, ff. 45, 57, 65, 69, 79, 86, 111, 124, 149; 4052, f. 249.  
 ——— Letter to, from Dr. T. Godwin, 1723. 4065, f. 300.
- Plukenett** (Leonard), *M.D.; Superintendent of Hampton Court Gardens.* *De rebus astrologicis*, 1661. 1508.  
 ——— Catalogues of plants, 17th cent. 1525, ff. 15-42; 1962.  
 ——— Synonyms of plants in his "*Phytographia*," 17th cent. 3348, ff. 8-21.  
 ——— English names of plants in his botanical works, written by the Duchess of Beaufort, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 260-264 b.
- Plukenett** (Leonard), *M.D.; Superintendent of Hampton Court Gardens (continued).* Remarks on his "*Almagestum Botanicum*," 1696. 3329, f. 105.  
 ——— *Præscripta medicinalia*, 17th cent. 1502, ff. 117-152 b.  
 ——— Letter to his cousin, Capt. A. Irby, with prescriptions, 1673, 1681. 4062, ff. 183, 208.  
 ——— Letter to Lord Coleraine, 1689. 3962, f. 299.  
 ——— Letter to S. Smith, 1699. 4062, f. 266.  
 ——— Letters to J. Petiver, 1700. 4063, f. 37; 4064, f. 76.  
 ——— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 113.  
 ——— *Holograph drafts of letters*, n. d. 4067, ff. 90-110 b.  
 ——— Letter to, from his cousin, Capt. A. Irby, 1672. 4062, f. 182.  
 ——— Letters to, from M. Dodsworth, with answer, 1680, 1681. 4062, ff. 196, 196 b, 204.  
 ——— Letters to, from Lord Coleraine (two signed Cleanor,) with answer, 1689. 4062, ff. 199-203 b.  
 ——— Letters to, from G. London, 1685, and n. d. 4062, f. 214; 4067, f. 31.  
 ——— Letters to, from P. Adair, 1686-1687, and n. d. 4062, ff. 218-223 b; 4066, f. 250.  
 ——— Letter to, from Dr. J. Newton, 1686. 4062, f. 217.  
 ——— Letter to, from Dr. W. Byrd, 1687. 4062, f. 226.  
 ——— Letter to, from P. Cotton, with draft of answer, n. d. 4066, ff. 301, 302.  
 ——— Letter to, from W. Dickenson, n. d. 4066, f. 319.
- Plumier** (Charles), *Religieux Minime.* *Description des plantes de l'Amérique*, 1693. *Engl. transl.* 2337.  
 ——— *Delineationes plantarum Americanarum*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 4017.
- Plummer** (John), *of Grays Inn.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, 1702. 4038, ff. 230, 326.
- Plumptre** (Henry), *Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; President of the Royal College of Physicians.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720, 1733, and n. d. 4045, f. 341; 4053, f. 55; 4060, ff. 115-121 b.  
 ——— Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 111.  
 ——— Lumleian and Harveian orations, 1733, 1722. *Lat. drafts.* 4026, ff. 419, 421.

- Plutarch.** Translation of his Lives of Eumenes and Sertorius, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1849, ff. 55-91 b.
- *Medicæ observationes, et Moralia*, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 738, ff. 111-113 b.
- Pneumatology.** Journal of conferences with angels and spirits, 1671-1688. 3624-3628.
- Collegium pneumaticum, 17th cent. 3615, ff. 54-122.
- v. Dee (John), *Astrologer*.  
Knuckles (James).  
Picatrix (Giovanni).
- Pockell** (—). Receipt for cement, 16th cent. 3657, f. 44.
- Pocket-book.** A coarse black German pocket-book. 1401 B.
- Pockley** (Thomas), *M.D.* Letter to Dr. H. Power, 1655. 3515, f. 71.
- Letters to, from Dr. H. Power, 1654. 1326, f. 11 b; 1342, f. 3.
- Pocock** (Thomas), *Naval Chaplain*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4048, f. 349.
- Pococke** (Dr. Edward), *Professor of Hebrew at Oxford*. Letter to, from Dr. J. Wallis, 1671. 4025, f. 310.
- Poeton** (Edward), of *Petworth*; *Licentiate in Medicine*. Medical treatises, 17th cent. 1954; 1965.
- Collection of epigrams and epitaphs, 17th cent. 1965, ff. 139 b-149.
- Dedicatory epistles to Lady Northumberland and Sir H. Dawtrey, n. d. 1954, ff. 2, 162.
- Poetry.** Observations on, 17th cent. 1950, ff. 88-91 b.
- , *DANISH*. v. Severinius (Bartholus).
- , *DUTCH*. Collection of religious poetry, 1539. 1174.
- Collection of short pieces, 16th-17th centt. *Flemish*. 2764, *passim*.
- , *ENGLISH*. Collection of carols and songs, 15th cent. 2593.
- Prayers, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 963, ff. 17-21.
- Legend on the vision of St. Bride, 15th cent. 3548, f. 118 b.
- Old English poem on the duties of servants, 1462. 1315, ff. 2-15 b.
- Verses on the craft of medicine, 15th cent. 140, ff. 65 b, 66.
- Verses on the practice of medicine, 15th cent. 340, f. 115 b; 963, f. 79 b.
- Poem on the virtues of herbs, circ. 1400. 147, ff. 94-112.
- Poetry, ENGLISH (continued).** Poem on the virtues of herbs, 15th cent. 2457, ff. 2 b-7 b.
- The rule of health, in *verse*, 15th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 3534, ff. 1-3 b.
- Directions for blood-letting in 46 disticha, 15th cent. 100, f. 34.
- Verses on blood-letting, 15th cent. 357, ff. 46-47 b.
- Verses on blood-letting, 15th cent. 540, A. f. 23.
- Rules for to lete blood; in *verse*, 15th cent. 963, f. 71.
- Verses on blood-letting, 15th cent. 2457, f. 1.
- Dialogue between a lover and his lady, 15th cent. 1710, ff. 164-176 b.
- Love verses, 15th cent. 1584, ff. 85-87.
- Moral poem, beg. *As y can walke upon a day*, late 15th cent. 747, f. 95.
- Moral verses, 15th cent. 4031, f. 2.
- Invective against Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy, circ. 1467. 252, f. 169.
- Love verses, *temp.* Henr. VIII. 3501, f. 52 b.
- The rule of the world, 1551. 1590, f. 1.
- Verses on human depravity, 16th cent. 96, ff. 27 b, 28.
- Verses on death, 16th cent. 159, f. 23.
- Alchemical verses, 16th cent. 3809, ff. 2 b, 33.
- Collections of miscellaneous pieces, 17th cent. 542, *passim*; 655; 1454, ff. 23-30 b; 1792; 1925, ff. 1-43, 67-75, *passim*; 1941, *passim*; 1983, B. ff. 5 b, 24, 32, 33 b; 2023, ff. 58-61; 2284, *passim*; 2332; 2790, ff. 38-44; 3769, *passim*.
- Alchemical tracts, 17th cent. 319, *passim*.
- Collection of epitaphs and sonnets, 17th cent. 1446.
- Collection of miscellaneous verses by some one connected with Cambridge, 1627. 1489.
- Poetical letters, 1631 - 1632. 3846, ff. 114-123 b.
- Moral verses, 17th cent. 2769, ff. 11-15; 3690, f. 91.
- Poems by the Protestant prisoners, *temp.* Mary I., 17th cent. 1896, ff. 5-59.

**Poetry, ENGLISH (continued).** Collection of poems on affairs of State, etc., 17th cent. 2717, ff. 68-110.

— Collection of ballads on George, 1st Duke of Buckingham, *temp.* Chrs. I. 826, ff. 153-197.

— Satires on public events, 17th cent. 179, A. ff. 152 b, 160; 363, ff. 11-17; 921, ff. 90-98; 1394, ff. 172-174; 1467, f. 1; 1710, f. 355; 1731, A. ff. 93-174, *passim*; 2320, f. 72; 3299, f. 151.

— Hermes the Interpreter, or Characters of a Puritan, a Protestant, and a Papist, 1622. 346, ff. 2-10 b (interlined).

— "Iter Hibernicum," and "In laudem Navis geminæ e portu Dublinii ad regem Carolum II. dum missæ," 1661, 1675. 360.

— Vox et lachrymæ Anglorum, or the true Englishman's complaint to their representatives in Parliament, 1663. *Copp.*, 1685. 609, ff. 61-68 b.

— An ode, intitled, "Neptune to England," by Κλαυδίου, 17th cent. 505, f. 110 b (reversed).

— Enigma on Balaam's ass, 17th cent. 3111, f. 3.

— Meditation on the Pater Noster, 17th cent. 1898, ff. 50 b-53.

— Metrical discourse on the Eucharist, 17th cent. 1898, ff. 39-42 b.

— Verses on the Sacramental wafer, 17th cent. 1710, f. 4.

— The childhood of the world, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 378.

— "The Fingallian travesty, or the Sixt book of Virgilla Anæida in a mode de Fingaule," 17th cent. 900.

— The Fingallian Dance, in three stanzas, 17th cent. 900, f. 53.

— The Fingallian hunting of the hare, in eight stanzas, 17th cent. 900, f. 54.

— Medical receipts, 17th cent. 2484, ff. 4, 5.

— Poem called "Much ado about somethinge," etc., 17th cent. 1708, ff. 128-159.

— Urania's Dream, 17th cent. 1858, B.

— Remedium Amoris, 17th cent. *Engl.* 1947.

— Lines on how to read the Bible, 17th cent. 2196, f. 121 b.

— Poem in praise of Death, 17th cent. 2136, f. 259.

**Poetry, ENGLISH (continued).** Verses on Death, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 2603, ff. 1, 1 b.

— Pneuma Poeseos Catholicum, 17th cent. *Engl.* 3632, ff. 148-187 b.

— Itinerarium Poeticum, 17th cent. *Engl.* 3644, ff. 98-110 b.

— Place in Space, an alchemical poem, 17th cent. 3797, f. 3 b.

— Ballad of Gresham College, *temp.* Chas. II. 363, ff. 38-41 b.

— Verses on the oath of a Nonconformist, 17th cent. 1710, f. 359.

— "Osteologie, compozee en vers," 17th cent. 3940, ff. 14-15 b.

— Verses against purgatory, 17th cent. 2281, f. 78.

— Verses on woman, 17th cent. 3996, f. 1 b.

— Verses on dependance and marriage, 17th cent. 2331, f. 1 b, 67.

— Love verses, 17th cent. 2142, f. 1 b; 2172, f. 75; 2281, f. 62 b; 2282, ff. 76 b, 77 b.

— Verses on travelling, 17th cent. 1911-1913, f. 202.

— Satirical verses on the world, 17th cent. 2142, f. 87.

— Verses on lawyers, 17th cent. 1394, f. 174.

— Satire:—Song of an old Saint, 17th cent. 1983, B. f. 4; 2283, f. 15 b.

— Ballads by a Cambridge student, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 249, 250.

— Verses on a cock fight at Winbeach, 1637. 1710, f. 356 b.

— Lines to the memory of Jean Nasse, 17th cent. 1247, f. 66 b.

— Poem on "Stingey A. B.," 1680. 1479, ff. 38-44.

— Verses found in a tomb near Leek, 17th cent. 3633, f. 16 b.

— Three Songs: "When Aurelia first I courted," "All the flatteries of fate," and "As painfull bees far of do rove," 17th cent. 888, ff. 97 b, 98.

— Song, 1676. 4062, f. 181.

— Moral and political verses, 18th cent. 3087, ff. 7, 21 b, 28-30, 36-38; 3932, f. 92; 3516, *passim*.

— Poems inscribed to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 2252; 3400.

— Songs in the Theatre of Music, 18th cent. 3752, ff. 2-7 b.

**Poetry, ENGLISH** (*continued*). The Carman's Poem and Essay on the Art of Printing, 18th cent. 1435, ff. 31, 33.

— Extracts from the Opera of the Fairy Queen, 18th cent. 3752, ff. 29 b-31 b.

— Satire on women, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 3516, f. 46.

— Poem on the rise and progress of science, 1737. 3944, ff. 7-10 b.

— Verses headed "Du Virgile Anglois," 18th cent. 3585, A. f. 29.

v. Bellingham (Elizabeth).  
Billingsley (Nicholas).  
Bonnivert (Gedeon).  
Brandon (—), *Monk*.  
Congreve (William).  
Daniel (Samuel).  
Enock (Richard).  
Herbert (George).  
Hoccleve (Thomas).  
J— (K—).  
Jones (Bassett).  
Ludwell (L—).  
Lydgate (John).  
Palmer (Thomas).  
Pearce, *the Black Monk*.  
Poole (Walton).  
Pordage (Samuel).  
Portman (Richard).  
Reynolds (Henry).  
Ripley (George).  
Sherman (T—).  
Thorius (Raphael).

— **FRENCH.** Remarquessur la Poesie Francoise, 17th cent. 1829, ff. 1-48 b.

— Verses on the Prophet Ezekiel, 14th cent. 3469, f. 37 b.

— Moral verses, 15th cent. 1611, f. 68 b.

— Collection of rondeaux, 16th cent. 2553, ff. 46-64.

— Verses on "Sompnia Danielis Prophetæ," 16th cent. 3281, ff. 37 b-38 b, 47-48.

— Balade touchant faict de change, 16th cent. 889, ff. 306-308.

— Collection of French sonnets on public events in 1588 throughout Europe, 17th cent. 1603.

— Poetical pieces, 17th cent. 2131, ff. 21-24 b.

— Chansons à danser, *circ.* 1644. 118, ff. 147, 148.

— Amorous verses, 17th cent. 3940, f. 6.

— Political satires, epitaphs, *etc.*, 18th cent. 3516, *passim*.

v. Bonnivert (Gedeon).

Jahan (Pierre).

Nuiseiment (Jacques de), *Baron*.

**Poetry** (*continued*). **GERMAN.** Theological poems, 17th cent. 2703, *passim*.

— Poetical epistles, 17th cent. 2885, ff. 33-40.

— Stanzas selected from hymns, 17th cent. 2702, f. 35.

— Short poem on Patience, 17th cent. 1362, f. 60.

— **GREEK.**

v. Heliodorus, *Bishop of Tricoa*.

Sackville (Thomas), *Baron Buckhurst*.

— **ITALIAN.** Macaronic verses, 1455. 416, ff. 158, 159.

— Canzone presented at Trent to Margaret, Archduchess of Austria, 1598. 3818, ff. 16 b-21.

— **LATIN.** Versus de surditate, de missa, de homine, 12th cent. 539, f. 160 b.

— Versus theologici et morales, 13th-14th centt. 1580, ff. 18 b, 24, 25, 28, 159-162.

— Prologue and epilogue to G. Brito's Vocabularium Bibliæ, 13th cent. 3319.

— Versus de Pentateucho 13th cent. 1932, f. 25 b.

— Versus in clericos, 13th cent. 1580, ff. 159 b, 160 b-161 b.

— Verses on the names of hybrids, 13th cent. 3319, f. 335 b.

— Versus epigrammaticæ, 14th cent. 3550, f. 3.

— Sententiæ theologicae, 14th cent. 3551, f. 86.

— Moral verses, 14th cent. 371, f. 135 b.

— De septem vitiis, 14th cent. 3551, f. 72.

— Versus de femina, 14th cent. 340, ff. 35, 36.

— Quaestiones phisicales, 14th cent. 1610, ff. 43 b-45 b.

— Versus de arte medica, 14th cent. 521, f. 25.

— Versus de medicinis, 14th cent. 341, f. 114; 3550, ff. 9 b, 76 b.

— Medicina ad plagas sanandas, 14th cent. 1619, f. 38 b.

— Versus de quatuor humoribus, 14th cent. 430, f. 3.

— De proprietatibus signorum, 14th cent. 568, f. 15.

— Versus alchemici, 14th cent. 323, f. 149 b.

— Quadam misteria S. Crucis, *metricæ*, 14th cent. 1888, ff. 53-54 b.



**Poetry. LATIN (continued).** Argumentum tractatus cujusdam ecclesiastici, *metricæ*, 14th cent. 3722, f. 124 b.

— Versus de amore Dei, 14th cent. 1613, f. 326.

— Speculum humanæ salvationis, 15th cent. 361, ff. 1-50.

— Verses on the efficacy of the prayers of Saints, 15th cent. 3548, f. 7 b.

— History of England, from the birth of Edward III. to the capture in 1346 of David, King of Scotland, 15th cent. 560, ff. 55-57 b.

— Versus prophetici, 15th cent. 135, f. 38; 147, f. 112 b; 3556, f. 9.

— De moribus, 15th cent. 777, f. 90; 3722, ff. 124 b, 125.

— De amore, 15th cent. 1613, f. 326.

— De vanitate mundi, 15th cent. 289, f. 183 b.

— De membris, a quibus debent signa sumi in acutis; de signis mortis; et de criticis diebus, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 156 b.

— Præcepta pro dieta regenda, *metricæ*, 15th cent. 3722, f. 126 b.

— Signa sanguinis peccantis, *metricæ*, 15th cent. 75, f. 147.

— De judiciis urinarum, *etc.*, *metricæ*, 14th cent. 3550, ff. 9 b, 76 b.

— De prognosticis medicis, 15th cent. 1118, f. 40 b.

— De herbarum virtutibus, 13th cent. 146, ff. 73-74 b.

— Verses on simples, 15th cent. 58, ff. 34-43.

— De electione specierum, medicinarum scilicet simplicium versus, 15th cent. 213, f. 37; 1610, f. 45.

— De herbarum virtutibus, 15th cent. 134, f. 172 b.

— De herbarum virtutibus, *metricæ*, 16th cent. 3129, ff. 84-86 b.

— Versus de morbis, 15th cent. 1584, f. 42 b.

— De abundantia flegmatis, sanguinis, colerae, et malincoliae, *etc.*, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 179.

— De unguento anserino, 15th cent. 352, f. 30 b.

— Regulæ ad sanitatem tuendam, 15th cent. 1575, f. 19; 3534, ff. 1-3 b.

— Macaronic verses, 1455. *Lat. and Ital.* 416, ff. 158, 159.

**Poetry. LATIN (continued).** Magna Charta de libertatibus mundi, 16th cent. 3292, f. 2.

— Femina tota mala, 16th cent. 991, f. 1.

— Verses presented to Margaret Archduchess of Austria at Trent, 1598. 3818, f. 16.

— Versus varii, 17th cent. 3738, ff. 47-60 b.

— Leonine verses, 17th cent. 3848, f. 123.

— Alchemical tracts, 17th cent. 319, *passim*.

— Poemata scholastica, 17th cent. 2832, ff. 48-63 b (reversed).

— De figuris grammaticis, 17th cent. 1222, f. 2 b-13.

— Materia medica, 17th cent. 1288, ff. 3-47.

— Poem on symptoms of diseases, 17th cent. 1495, ff. 15-23.

— De capitis anatomia, 17th cent. 499, ff. 181 b-183 b (reversed).

— De morte. 2603, ff. 1, 1 b.

— Epigrams, 17th cent. 2023, ff. 58, 60 b.

— Epigrammata duo in medicos, 17th cent. 662, f. 1.

— Carmina quædam e libro *Æconomia selecta*, circ. 1667. 1022, ff. 7 b-10.

— Verses on a bowl of punch, 17th cent. 3905, f. 3.

— Versus ad J. Tillotson, Archiepiscopum Cantuariensem, 1691. *Imperf.* 4036, f. 104 b.

— Political satires, epitaphs, *etc.*, 18th cent. 3516, *passim*.

— Moral verses, by H. Coley, 1702. 3932, f. 92 b.

— Versus intitolati, "Gemitus" et "Vota," 18th cent. 3323, ff. 250, 251 b.

— Versus "An celum agit in animam humanam," 18th cent. 3323, f. 290.

— Versus in barometrum, 18th cent. 3516, f. 33.

v. *Ægidius, Corboliensis.*

Christoferson (—).

D— (J—).

Maittaire (Michael).

Map (Walter).

Mediolano (Joannes de).

Sackville (Thomas), *Baron Buckhurst.*

Severinus (Bartholus).

Wrighte (John).

- Poetry** (*continued*). *SPANISH*. Biblical and other paraphrases, late 16th cent. 796, ff. 30-37 b.
- Epigrams on the Pelican, the Phoenix and Charity, late 16th cent. 796, f. 55.
- Poggio** (Juan Baptista). Correspondence with J. Cunningham, 1698. *Lat. Copies*. 2376, ff. 10-21.
- Pöhmer** (—), of Nuremberg. Letter to S. Hartlib, n. d. *Lat. Copy*. 649, f. 33.
- Letter relative to the pedagogic writings of J. Dury, n. d. *Lat. Extract*. 649, f. 36.
- Letters to, from J. Dury, 1633, 1634. *Lat.* 654, ff. 31, 256.
- Poisons**. v. Medicine.
- Pol**, *Saint*. v. Paul, S.
- Poland**, *Kingdom of*. Relatione di, di H. Lipomani, 1574. 1826, ff. 76 b-81.
- Narrative of war between Poland and the Cossacks, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1846, ff. 233-238 b.
- J. Duræi epistola ad Ecclesiarum Majoris Poloniæ Inspectores et Pastores ad synodum Lithuanicam congregatos, 1636. 654, ff. 51 b, 56, 58.
- Reflections on the state of affairs in, by (?) Sir J. Finch, circ. 1670. 2440.
- *Kings of*. John III. Sobieski. Letter to the Shah of Persia, 1686. *Lat. Copy*. 3063, f. 18.
- Verses on the equestrian statue of, trampling on a Turk, 17th cent. 655, f. 43 b.
- Frederic Augustus II. Projet de faire une Collection de tout ce qui concerne les belles sciences et les beaux arts de 1716 à 1724, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 250-259 b.
- Polanus** (Amandus). De Christiana libertate spirituali, 18th cent. 1503, f. 34.
- Pole** (Gertrude). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4044, f. 122.
- Pole** (Matthew). v. Poole.
- Pole** (Reginald), *Cardinal Legate, Archbishop of Canterbury*. Indulgence to W. Gardiner to eat flesh in Lent, 1558. *Lat.* 3299, f. 65.
- Letter to Cambridge University, 1556. *Lat. Copy*. 3562, f. 65.
- Polemann** (Joachimus). Letters from, 1659, 1660. *Germ. Extracts*. 648, ff. 10-17 b.
- Poley** (Richard), *F.R.S.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725-1727. 4048, ff. 54, 237, 240, 305.
- Political Tracts**. Christianismus Christianandus, or reasons for the reduction of France to a more Christian state in Europe, 17th cent. 904, ff. 69-75 b.
- Satire against Laud's attempt to introduce Popery into England, 17th cent. 904, ff. 76-119.
- Porta Lucis, written by G. 3. 4. S. E., 17th cent. 3644, ff. 78 b-85.
- v. Raleigh (*Sir Walter*).
- Pollexfen** (*Sir Henry*), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas*. Counsel's opinion on cases relating to the College of Physicians, 1682. *Copy*. 3914, f. 26 b.
- Polo** (Antonio), of Seville. Mercantile letters, 1680. *Span.* 2802, ff. 103-105.
- Polo** (Marco), of Venice. Travels of, 1457. *Venetian dialect*. 251.
- Polonia** (Nicholaus de), *M.D., of Montpellier*. Experimenta, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 28-30; 2268, ff. 59 b-61 b.
- Polonus** (Joannes). Vegetabilium singulorum distillatio, 16th cent. 423, ff. 12-18.
- Polwhele** (Otho). Owned, in 1641, MS. 73.
- Polwhele** (Thomas), of Newlyn, co. Cornwall. Letter to Lord Arundell, 1688. *Copy*. 3822, f. 164 b.
- Polyander a Kerckhoven** (Joannes). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. *Lat.* 654, f. 75.
- Polybius**, of Cos, *Medical Writer*. v. Polybus.
- Polybus**, of Cos. Advisement for the diet of private persons; translated by J. Stonehall, 1649. 1894, ff. 53-56 b.
- Polycarp**, S., *Bishop of Smyrna*. Dionysii Areopagitæ epistola ad, e versione J. Scoti, 15th cent. 441, ff. 71 b-76.
- Polydorus** (Chrysogonus), *Pseud.* In libellos aliquot Alchemiæ Gebri Præfatio, 16th cent. 1068, ff. 128-132.
- Quædam ex ejus præfatione in libros de Chemia, 16th cent. 1751, ff. 73-75.
- Pomerania**, Francis, *Duke of*. Horoscope, 1577. 1770, f. 155.
- Pomerania**, Philip II., *Duke of*. Horoscope, 1573. 1770, f. 155 b.

- Pompeatis** (Johannes), *Equestris Legionis Praefectus Tridentinus*. *Consilia medica pro eo ob viscerum debilitatem*, 1646. *Lat. and Ital.* 2253, ff. 269-272.
- Pompeius Magnus** (Cneius). *Versus elegiaci de, ab —* Eston, 17th cent. 608, f. 195 b.
- Pona** (Francesco), *M.D., of Verona*. *Consilium medicum*, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 189 b-192.
- Ponder** (—), *M.D.* *Formulae remedium*, 17th cent. 1877.
- *Commonplace book*, 17th cent. 1883.
- Pont** (James), *Scotus*. Names and arms belonging to the second degree of gentry in Scotland called Nobiles Minores, 17th cent. 940.
- Pont** (Thomas), *Medical Practitioner at Liverpool*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane with medical prescription, 1720. 4076, ff. 247-251.
- Pontanus** (Joannes), *M.D.* *De lapide philosophorum*, 17th cent. 1255, f. 274 b; —1704. *Fr. transl.* 3461, ff. 27-31.
- Pontcarre** (— de), *President du Parlement de Rouen*. Correspondence with S. F. Morand, 1738. *Fr. Copies.* 4056, ff. 4, 6.
- Pontchartrain**, *Comte de*. v. Phélypeaux (Louis).
- Ponte** (Nicolaus di). *Consilium medicum pro asthmate filiae ejus Pasqualigæ*, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 100-103.
- Pontefract**, *co. York*. Names of the Seneschals of the Honour, 1655. 1429, f. 100.
- *Extract relative to St. John's Abbey at, 1655.* 1429, f. 101 b.
- Pontefract**, *Barons of*. v. Lacy, De.
- Pontiniaco** (Eadmundus de), *S. v. Rich* (Edmund), *Archbishop of Canterbury*.
- Pool**, *South, co. Devon*. Proofs of the advowson being inherited by the Dynhams, 16th cent. 1301, f. 227.
- Pool** (—). Letter to her daughter [S. Crump], [1707]. 4064, f. 149.
- Pool** (Juriaan), *son-in-law of Prof. Frd. Ruysch*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. *Fr.* 4051, ff. 199, 214, 246.
- Poole**, *co. Dorset*. Survey of the haven, 1698. 3233, f. 27 b.
- Poole** (—). Notes on his sermon "al esglise in Cheapside," 1658. 1479, f. 35 b.
- Poole** (—). Letter to him and his wife from their brother, T. Jenkinson and his wife, 1664. 4062, f. 159.
- Poole** (Matthew), *Rector of St. Michael le Querne, London*. Notes on his Synopsis Criticorum, 17th cent. *Germa.* 2387, f. 199 b.
- Poole** (Robert). Letter to J. Petiver, 1706. 4064, f. 110.
- Poole** (Thomas), *of Nottingham*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1717. 4065, f. 282.
- Poole** (Walton). Poem, 17th cent. 1446, f. 71 b.
- Poole** (William), *of co. Devon*. Excerpts from his genealogical collections and deeds, 1584. 1301, ff. 51, 206.
- Poole** (Sir William), *Commander of H.M.S. "Happy Return"*. Journal of voyages made by, 1678-1679. 978, ff. 1-48 b.
- Pope** (Alexander), *Poet*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4057, ff. 117, 130.
- Pope** (Walter), *Professor of Astronomy at Gresham College*. Letter to Dr. N. Grew, 1678. 1963, f. 86 b.
- Popham** (Sir John), *Lord Chief Justice*. Speech at the Council on the failure of Lord Essex's expedition into Ireland, 1599. 3828, f. 63.
- Poplar Chapel, London**. Arms in, 17th cent. 516, f. 120.
- Poppius** (Hamerus). *Basilica antimonii*, 17th cent. *Extract.* 3118, ff. 305 b-309.
- Population**. Population returns of eight great European cities, 1687. 3361, f. 17.
- Poquelin de Molière** (Jean Baptiste). Epitaphs on, by G. Bonnivert, 1674. 1031, f. 10 b.
- Pordage** (Caleb). Horoscope, 1668. 2282, f. 5.
- Pordage** (Samuel), *of Lincoln's Inn*. *Mundorum explicatio: an English poem*, [1661]. 1401, A.
- Porquet** (Père —), *Jesuit Missionary at Canton*. Letter to, from J. de Fontaney, 1708. *Fr.* 4064, f. 181.
- Porta** (Casparus), *M.D. of Leyden*. *Medicina brevis*, 1688. 1366.
- Porta** (Johannes Baptista della), *of Naples*. *Magia naturalis*, 17th cent. 2117, ff. 86 b-94.

- Porta** (Johannes Baptista della), *of Naples (continued)*. *Magia Naturalis*, Book III.; translated by F. O., 17th cent. 3164, ff. 1-16 b.
- *Selectiora ex ejus Magia Naturali* ab H. Platt scripta, 17th cent. 2203, ff. 100-102.
- *Quædam ex ejus Magia Naturali*, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 504-521 b.
- *De quinta essentia vini ex*, 17th cent. 3634, ff. 72 b.
- Porteous** (W—). Letter to [J. Petiver], n. d. 4067, f. 112.
- Porter** (—). Verses to, by J. Weale, *circ.* 1651-1668. 1431, ff. 84, 84 b.
- Porter** (*Madam* —). Medical receipts, 1681. 1289, ff. 76-79 b.
- Porter** (Endymion), *Groom of the Royal Bedchamber*. Letter to Lord Astley, 1645. 1519, f. 100.
- Verses to his wife, 17th cent. 1792, f. 132 b.
- Porter** (George), *Regius Professor of Civil Law at Cambridge*. Epitaph on, by T. Fabian, 1635. 118, f. 53.
- Porter** (George), *eldest son of Endymion Porter*. Warrant for a pension to, 1663. 856, f. 10 b.
- Porter** (Giles), *of Tangier*. Deposition of, in a lawsuit, 1672. 3514, f. 125.
- Porterfield** (William), *Secretary to the Edinburgh College of Physicians*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4048, f. 72.
- Portius** (Simon), *Professor of Philosophy at Pisa*. *Synopsis linguæ Græcæ*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 424, ff. 87-88.
- Portlack** (Benjamin). Note of his son's birth, 1663. 1708, f. 120.
- Portland**, *Duke of*. v. Bentinck (William).
- Portland Bay**, *co. Dorset*. Survey of, 1698. 3233, f. 29 b.
- Portlock** (—), *Actor*. Prologue and epilogue to Ben Jonson's "The sad shepherd" spoken by, *temp.* Chas. II. 1009, ff. 373, 374.
- Portman** (Richard), *Mercer, of Gloucester*. Account of trading, with verses, 16th cent. 2497.
- Porto Bello**, *Isthmus of Panama*. Narrative of voyage to, from Jamaica, 1679. 2752, ff. 29-35.
- Porto Rico**, *Isle of, West Indies*. Survey of, by C. de Pleneuille, 1662. *Fr.* 2448, ff. 50-56 b.
- Sailing course from, to San Domingo, 17th cent. 2292, f. 37.
- Portsmouth**, *co. Southants*. Warrant for ordnance stores for, 1587. 1519, f. 218.
- Account of moneys received and paid for the fortifications. by Governor Honywood, 1665-1667. 873.
- Portsmouth**, *Duchess of*. v. Penancœet de Kéroualle (Louise Renée de).
- Portugal**. Account of the conquest of the Indies by, 1624. 2496, ff. 113-188, *passim*.
- Notes, by E. Kämpfer, on early voyages of the Portuguese to Japan, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2910, f. 297.
- *Memoire touchant le Portugal*, 18th cent. 2294, ff. 1-63.
- Catalogue of books, chiefly Portuguese, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 162 b-165.
- *Sovereigns of*. John III. *Tractado da provincia do Brasil, offerecido a Catherina Raiuha de Portugal*, 17th cent. 2026.
- Sebastian. Letter to, from Muley Maluco, 1578. *Span. transl.* 3610, f. 25 b.
- Henry. *Habla del Duque de Ossuna a los estados de Portugal*, 1579. 3610, f. 20.
- Philip I. Brief discovery of the state of the kingdom, late 16th cent. 1026.
- News touching Portugal, 1581. 1710, f. 30.
- Carta a los cavalleros de Portugal juntos en corte, 1588. *Copy.* 3610, f. 19.
- Account of the English naval expedition, in 1589, to Portugal, 17th cent. 43, ff. 21 b-25.
- Philip II. Places in the East Indies where "the Portugalls have not settled," *circ.* 1602. 25, f. 13 b.
- John IV. Account of the Portugal prizes taken by the English fleet, 1650. 1039, f. 115.
- Pedro II. Treaty with Spain, 1701. *Span.* 2294, f. 64.
- Manifiesto que hazen los pueblos de Portugal a su consejo, 18th cent. 2294, ff. 66-71.
- v. Spain.
- Portugal** (Nunus Alvarez de). v. Alvarez de Portugal (Nuno).
- Posselius** (Joannes), *Sen.* De syntarceos ratione, late 17th cent. 612, f. 14.
- Postal** (Caspar). Letters to, from his brother Guillaume, 1553. *Lat.* 1413 or 2959, ff. 120-122.

- Postel** (Guillaume). *Commentarii in Genesim, Ruth et Apocalypsim*, 16th cent. *Hologr.* 1409 or 2955.
- *Lex oris a Symeone, Summo Judæorum Pontifice, secundum eum*, 16th cent. *Hologr.* 1410 or 2956.
- *Collectanea theologica*, 16th cent. *Hologr.* 1411 or 2957.
- *Collectanea philosophica*, 16th cent. *Hologr.* 1412 or 2958.
- *Collectanea et epistolæ*, 16th cent. *Hologr.* 1413 or 2959.
- *De nativitate Mediatoris ultima*, 1605. 3722, ff. 35-71 b.
- *Causæ propter quas ipse a Legato Papali et Senatu Veneto amens judicatus est*, 16th cent. 1411 or 2957, ff. 339-345 b.
- *Letters to J. Oporinus*, 1560. *Hologr. Lat.* 1412 or 2958, f. 310 b; 1413 or 2959, f. 118.
- *Epistola dedicatoria ad D. Bollandum*, 16th cent. *Hologr.* 1412 or 2958, f. 281.
- *Excerpta ex, de quantitate, numero, etc.*, 16th cent. 574, A. ff. 19 b, 29 b.
- *Excerpta de eo, ejusque scriptis*, late 17th cent. 613, ff. 5-12 b.
- Postlethwayt** (John), *Schoolmaster of St. Martin's, London*. Testimonial in his favour from Archbishop Tenison, 1697. *Copy.* 1039, f. 94.
- Postylthwayt** (John), *of Pomfret, co. York*. Formerly owned MS. 480.
- Poterius** (Petrus). v. Potier (Pierre).
- Potier** (Augustin), *Bishop of Beauvais*. *G. Patini consilium medicum pro*, 1647. 2881, f. 159.
- Potier** (Pierre), *Physician*. *Extracts from his works*, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3119, ff. 41-51, 65, 176.
- *Index pharmaceuticus in ejus opera*, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 294-318 b.
- Potosi**, in *Bolivia, S. America*. *Papers relating to the mines at*, 17th cent. *Span. MS. and Printed.* 3055.
- Potter** (Thomas). *Collection of chemical and alchemical treatises*, 1580. Partly *Autogr. MS. and Printed.* 3580, A. B.
- Poultry Compter**. v. London.
- Pound** (Francis). *Account of his disbursements in repairing St. Thomas Church, Southwark*, 17th cent. 2728, B. f. 148.
- Pountelsius** (Joannes). Formerly owned MS. 314.
- Pountessæ** (William), *of Longdon, co. Staff.* *Copy-book and medical receipt-book*, circ. 1600. 362.
- Pountney** (William), *Apothecary, of Farnham, co. Surr.* *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1724, 1727. 4076, ff. 262, 264.
- Povey** (John), *Apothecary*. *Letter to Sir H. Sloane*, 1711. 4076, f. 260.
- Povey** (Thomas), *Treasurer to the Duke of York, and Treasurer for Tangier*. *Reasons against erecting a Marocco Company*, 1661. 1956, f. 50 b.
- *Power of attorney to, from Lord Peterborough*, 1661. 1956, f. 73.
- *Power of attorney to, from Lord Middleton*, 1673. 3511, f. 212 b.
- *Assignment of money to, from Sir D. Gawden*, 1674. 3512, f. 55.
- *Letter to Lord Middleton*, 1674. 3299, f. 107.
- *Letters to, from Lord Middleton*, 1671, 1673. 3299, f. 106; 3511, ff. 196, 197, 203.
- *Letter to, from J. Luke*, 1673. 3511, f. 203.
- *Qualities of the herb called Tea or Chee, transcribed from a paper of*, 1686. 1039, f. 139.
- Powell** (Eliza), *wife of John Powell, of Carmarthen*. *Letter to C. Bernard*, 1700. 1786, f. 155 b.
- Powell** (John). Owned, in 1646, MS. 380.
- Powell** (John), *Soldier at Tangier*. *Charge against, for insubordination*, 1673. 3514, f. 170.
- Powell** (John), *M.D., of Carmarthen and Pembroke*. *Letters to C. Bernard*, 1700-1701. 1786, ff. 130, 132, 139-150 b.
- *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1719-1733. 4048, f. 129; 4076, ff. 256, 258, 266-270\*.
- *Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane*, 1733. 4076, f. 272.
- Powell** (Rowland), *of Port Royal, Jamaica*. *Letters to Madam M. Weekes*, 1680. 2723, f. 35.
- *Letters to Lord Carlisle*, 1680. 2724, ff. 238, 239.
- Powell** (Thomas), "*Anglus et Dux Pergrinus*." *Autograph in album, at Prague*, 1609. 3416, f. 21 b.
- Powell** (Thomas), *of Carmarthen*. *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1736, 1738. 4077, f. 326; 4078, f. 12.

- Power (Henry), M.D., of Christ's College, Cambridge, and of Halifax.** *Loci communes*, 1676. 1250.
- *Excerpta historica et theologica*, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1347.
- *Epitome chronici ab orbe condito*, 17th cent. 1326, ff. 50–75 b.
- *Præcepta medica*, 17th cent. 1339.
- *Collectanea medica et chymica*, 17th cent. 1340.
- *Chemical receipts*, 17th cent. 496, ff. 43–98 b.
- *Theatrum Botanicum*, 17th cent. 1343, ff. 57–81.
- The virtues of various kinds of diet, 17th cent. 1319.
- Experiments and subtilties, 17th cent. 1334.
- *Experimenta in inventionem Asellianam de venis lacteis et de motu chyli*, 17th cent. *Engl. and Lat.* 1343, ff. 41–56.
- *Experimenta mercurialia*, 17th cent. 1333, ff. 133–141.
- *Treatise on Experimental Philosophy*, 1664. *Imperf.* 2279, ff. 76–79 b.
- *Thaumatographia naturalis*, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1352.
- *Mechanica e G. Ubaldo præcipue compilata*, 17th cent. 1333, ff. 92–131.
- *Circulatio sanguinis, inventio Harveyana*, 1652. *Engl.* 1343, ff. 3–40.
- *Historia physico-anatomica, cum analogia physico-chymica*, 1666. 496, ff. 2–41.
- Of the nervous liquor and its vessels, 17th cent. 4018, A. ff. 31–36 b.
- *Taxa Londinensis et Eboracensis medicamentorum*, 1659–1661. 4034, ff. 200–205.
- Notes to be added to his Microscopical observations, 1661. 1378, ff. 66–73 b; 4022, ff. 121–136 b.
- *Medical theses*, 17th cent. 3308, ff. 275, 278–281 b.
- Demonstration of the earth's motion from the motion of the sun's spots, 17th cent. 4022, f. 56.
- Correspondence and papers chiefly chemical, 1649–1667. 1326; 1393.
- *Private memoranda*, 1657–1668. *Autogr.* 1351; 1353–1358.
- Letters to Sir T. Browne, 1648–1649. 1911–1913, ff. 76–83 b.
- Letters to Dr. Robinson, T. Pockley, R. Widdington, T. Henshaw, and Dr. Johnson, 1654–1655. *Autogr. drafts.* 1342.
- Power (Henry), M.D., of Christ's College, Cambridge, and of Halifax (continued).** Letter to J. Milner, 1658. 1326, ff. 2–8.
- Letter to Dr. E. Browne, 1668. 3515, f. 59.
- Letters to him, 1650–1666. *Lat. and Engl.* 3515, ff. 55–57, 60–64, 66–75, 77–97 b.
- Letters to, from R. Robinson and G. Hutton, 1652. 1378, ff. 350, 352.
- Letter to, from R. Towneley, 1668. 4062, f. 160.
- Letter to, from J. Milner, n. d. *Lat.* 4067, f. 56.
- Catalogue of his books, 1664. *Autogr.* 1346.
- Catalogue of his books, 18th cent. 4019, ff. 149–154.
- Acquittance to his widow for rent, 1706. 1343, f. 59.
- Powers (Thomas), Merchant, of Tangier.** Petition to the court-martial at Tangier, 1669. 3514, f. 12.
- Powis, Lord.** Metrical prophecy from his MS., 17th cent. 3769, f. 21 b.
- Powys (Sir Littleton), Baron of the Exchequer, afterwards Justice of the King's Bench.** Letter to —, 1698. 4062, f. 285.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4043, f. 220.
- Poynes (Robert).** v. Poyntz.
- Poynings, Family of.** Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 42.
- Poyntingdon (Thomas).** Letters to W. Charleton on his collection of coins, 1701, 1704. 3324, ff. 348–354.
- Poynts (—).** Extracts from his muniments, 16th cent. 1301, f. 81 b.
- Poyntz (Sir Robert), of Iron Acton, co. Glouc.** Marriage settlement of him and Margaret Wydevill, 1479. 3424, f. 7 b.
- Poyntz (Stephen), Secretary to Lord Townshend.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 122; 4076, f. 273.
- Pozzuoli, Bay of, Naples.** Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 22.
- Præpositus (Gulielmus).** *Liber alchymicus*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3694, ff. 66–86.
- Prætorius (Adamus).** Letter to J. C. Fabricius, 1678. *Lat.* 2144, f. 131.
- Prætorius (Hieronymus), Professor of Philosophy at Jena.** *Quædam de ejus vita, ex A. Beyero*, 17th cent. 2888, f. 117.

- Prævotius** (Joannes), *Professor of Medicine at Padua. Medicina pauperum*, 17th cent. 1511, ff. 149-172; 3001.  
 ——— *Morborum definitiones analyticæ*, 17th cent. 2161, ff. 1-162.  
 ——— *Elenchus medicamentorum communiter usurpatorum*, 17th cent. 2161, ff. 163-213.  
 ——— *De venenis et alexipharmacis*, 17th cent. 2161, ff. 214-225.  
 ——— *Methodus recitandorum casuum*, 17th cent. 2161, ff. 226-248 b.  
 ——— *Responsum questioni de peste per boum carnem illata*, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 91 b-94 b.
- Prægestus** (Jacobus). *Loci communes*, 17th cent. 1364.  
 ——— *Collectanea varia*, 17th cent. *Lat. and Germ.* 1370.  
 ——— *Nomina et species præparationum medicamentorum*, 1674, 1676. *Lat. and Germ.* 1368.  
 ——— *Medicinalia et chirurgica*, 17th cent. *Germ.* 1369.  
 ——— *De chymia*, 17th cent. 1379, ff. 1-64.  
 ——— *Methodus auctores cum fructu legendi*, 17th cent. 1379, ff. 65-116 b.  
 ——— *Prescripta medica et quædam grammaticalia*, 17th cent. 1383, A-C.  
 ——— *Papers and letters*, 17th cent. 1378; 1381.  
 ——— *Letter to —*, 1693. 506, f. 61.  
 ——— *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1701, and *n. d.* *Lat.* 4038, f. 267; 4060, f. 123.  
 ——— *Letter to Dr. N. Staphorst*, 1701. *Lat.* 4063, f. 127.
- Prat** (Samuel), *Canon of Windsor*. *Letter to Sir H. Sloane*, 1697. 4036, f. 344.
- Prat, Du.** *v. Du Prat.*
- Prats** (Antonio). *Logica*, 1672. 3209.
- Pratt** (Honoretta), *wife of John Pratt, of Dublin*. *Letter to Sir H. Sloane*, 1725. 4076, f. 225.
- Pratt** (John), *M.D., Senior Fellow and Bursar of Trinity College, Cambridge*. *Catalogue of the plants of England with their Latin synonyms and their habitats*, 17th cent. *Engl. and Lat.* 591.  
 ——— *Drafts of letters on medical cases*, 1641, 1656. 79, ff. 94-109 b.  
 ——— *Medical case book*, 1645, 1646. 587.  
 ——— *Register of cases and prescriptions*, 1646-1661. 80.  
 ——— *Letter to Dr. S. Bellingham*. *Lat. Draft.* 647, f. 119.  
 ——— *Owned, in 1660, MS.* 661.
- Pratt** (John). *Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d.* 4076, ff. 278, 280.
- Prayers.** "A messe for the feuers," 15th cent. 7, f. 29 b.  
 ——— *Oratio dicenda super herbas collectas*, 15th cent. 783, B. f. 214 b.  
 ——— *Collection of prayers and contemplations*, 16th, 17th cent. 1583.  
 ——— *Paraphrase on the Lord's Prayer*, 16th cent. 3292, f. 1.  
 ——— *Notes touching the Lord's Prayer*, *circ.* 1605. 1709, ff. 221-229 b.  
 ——— *Prayer to the Trinity*, 16th cent. 334, f. 302 b.  
 ——— *Treatise on prayer*, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1661, ff. 130-168 b, 170 b-171 b.  
 ——— *Manual of devotion*, 17th cent. 467.  
 ——— *Prayers*, 17th cent. 3821, ff. 188-190.  
 ——— *Prayer*, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3822, f. 172.  
 ——— *Prayers for forgiveness and grace*, 17th cent. 2196, ff. 118, 120.  
 ——— *Tract against prayer in an unknown tongue*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 19.  
 ——— "Kabalisticæ precatones," *e locis sacrosanctis scripturarum compilatæ*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 685.  
 ——— *Book of family prayers*, 17th cent. 899, ff. 42-46.  
 ——— *The Bidding Prayer*, *temp.* Chas. II. 927, ff. 16, 23.  
 ——— *v. Bridget, S.*
- Preist** (John). *Medical receipts*, 17th cent. 946.
- Premier-Faict** (Laurent de). *v. Du Premierfait* (Laurent).
- Presse** (—), *of co. Northants*. *Medical prescription for*, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 37.
- Prester John**. *Travels to the country of*, by R. Bell, 1667. 811, ff. 18 b-44 b.
- Preston**, *co. Suffolk*. *Notes on the church*, 16th cent. 1301, f. 274.
- Preston** (Charles), *M.D., of Edinburgh*. *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1694-1714, and *n. d.* 4036, ff. 292, 349; 4037, ff. 33, 52, 149, 162, 167, 177, 232, 260, 272, 287, 289, 372; 4038, ff. 195, 279, 286, 337; 4039, ff. 39, 52, 55, 93, 96, 206; 4040, ff. 62, 63, 112, 222, 382; 4041, ff. 8, 56, 210, 212, 310; 4042, ff. 135, 146, 235; 4060, ff. 125-129 b.  
 ——— *Letters to J. Petiver*, 1701-1711, and *n. d.* 4063, ff. 117, 146; 4064, ff. 82, 147, 151, 178, 182, 263; 4067, f. 113.

- Preston** (George), *brother of Dr. Chas. Preston; and Professor of Botany at Edinburgh.* Letters to J. Petiver, 1713, and *n. d.* 4065, f. 124; 4067, f. 114.
- Preston** (Dr. John), *Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.* Notes of his sermons, by Dr. Foote, 17th cent. 598, ff. 2, 14, 29, 33 b, 40, 42 b.
- Preston** (William), *Rector of Hunsdon, co. Hertf.* Commission to, from the Bishop of London, 1561. *Lat.* 1317, f. 115 b.
- Prette** (Pierre de), *Historiographer Royal of France.* Life of Philip II. of Spain, 17th cent. *Span. transl.* 2802, ff. 1-27.
- Prettiman** (John), *eldest son of John Prettiman.* Note of his birth on 29 Aug. 1633. 1394, f. 171.
- Price** (Arthur), *of Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730, 1734. 4077, ff. 297, 301-306 b.  
 — Letter to, from — Jones, 1739. 4077, f. 295.
- Price** (John), *Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.* Letter to —, 1658. 4062, f. 145.
- Price** (Jonathan), *Mercer, of Tangier.* Letter to, from E. Witham, 1672. 3511, f. 119.
- Prichard** (William), *of co. Northants.* Medical prescription for his daughter, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 66.
- Prideaux** (John), *Rector of Ereter College, Oxford, afterwards Bishop of Worcester.* Catalogus questionum ad methodum Bellarmini dispositus, 17th cent. 2569, ff. 62-64.  
 — Letter to Lord Falkland, 1629. 3827, f. 169.
- Prideaux** (Mary). Epitaphs on, 17th cent. 1792, ff. 87 b, 89, 98 b.
- Prideaux** (William), *of Tangier.* Letter to, from Lord Peterborough, 1682. 3509, f. 20 b.
- Pridham** (Thomas), and Co. Letter to I. Eastwick, 1688. 3510, f. 159.
- Prime** (John), *Fellow of New College, Oxford, and Rector of Adderbury, co. Oxon.* Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, ff. 150 b, 161 b.
- Primerose** (D—), *Minister of the Walloon Church, London.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1711. 4043, f. 21.
- Primerosius** (Jacobus), *M.D. De vulgi in medicina erroribus*, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 1511, ff. 79-97,
- Prince** (Fr—), *Merchant, of Amsterdam.* Treatment and cure of his disease, by Dr. S. Bellingham, 1666. 645, ff. 12, 29.
- Prince** (Francis). Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, f. 111.
- Prince** (Magnus), *Physician, of Belfast.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728-1737, and *n. d.* 406, B. f. 36; 4050, f. 194; 4052, f. 192; 4055, f. 134; 4060, f. 130.  
 — Letter to A. Elsmere, 1736. 4066, f. 118.
- Prinsep** (Reginald), *Apothecary, of Tamworth, co. Warw.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4051, f. 259.
- Printing.** History of the Art of, 1697. 4022, ff. 69-72 b.  
 — Index to some work on the early history of, 17th cent. 1983, B. f. 45.  
 — Papers and letters on the Art of, in prose and verse, 18th cent. 1435, ff. 1-36 b.  
 — Forms of subscriptions for encouraging "imprimeries" belonging to the Royal Societies and the Universities, 18th cent. 4019, f. 192.  
     *v.* Bagford (John).  
     Smith (Richard).
- Prior** (Matthew), *Poet.* Poetical satire on modern translators, 17th cent. 655, ff. 10-13.  
 — Letter to C. Bernard, *n. d.* 1786, f. 137.
- Prior** (Thomas), *of Dublin.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 106.
- Priscianus.** *Versus de sideribus*, 11th cent. 263, f. 22 b.
- Prise** (John), *of Bristol.* Letter to Dr. Barker on the cures at St. Vincent's Well, *circ.* 1640. 79, f. 110.
- Pritchard** (Mary). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4078, f. 209.
- Pritchard** (William), *Steward of the Florists Society.* Letter to [J. Petiver], *n. d.* 4067, f. 118.
- Pritz** (Johann Georg). Observations on Hoburg's "Praxis Arndiana," 17th cent. *German.* 2887, f. 1.
- Privat de Molières** (Joseph). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1736. *Fr.* 4053, f. 202; 4054, f. 156.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Fr.* 4068, f. 232.
- Privett** (John). Journals of voyage from England to Bantam and back, 1668-1669. 3668, ff. 1-40.



- Proby** (Charles), *Medical Practitioner*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1711, and n. d. 4042, f. 340; 4060, f. 132.
- Proclus**, *Diadochus*. *Elementa Theologica* e versione F. Patricii, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1838.
- Procope** (Michel), *M.D., of Paris*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720, and n. d. *Fr.* 4046, f. 11; 4060, f. 134.
- Procopius**, of *Cæsarea*. *'Avékdora*. Fragmentum omissum in editione Lugdunensi, 1623, 17th cent. 1144.
- Procter** (—), of *Badminton, co. Glouc.* Letter to, from W. Oram, 1699. 4062, f. 312.
- Procter** (N—) Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4043, f. 301.
- Procter** (Robert), of *Burston, co. Norf.* Funeral sermon on, by H. More, [1626–1662]. 2903, f. 77.
- Promptorium Parvulorum**. Leaf from, 15th cent. 1044, f. 249.
- Prophecies**. Metrical prophecy for A.D. 1447, 15th cent. *Lat.* 429, f. 24 b.
- Historical prophecies, 16th cent. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 2764, ff. 112, 113.
- Prophecies relating to England, 16th cent. 156, ff. 2–6.
- Prophetiæ de Anglia, 16th cent. 3556, f. 8.
- “A blinde prophecie against Englande,” in verse, 1588. 262, f. 70 b.
- *Astronomia et Prognostica spiritualis*, 17th cent. 648, ff. 160–172.
- Collection of historical prophecies, 17th cent. 1802.
- Two historical prophecies, 17th cent. 363, f. 17 b.
- Prophecy, made in the year 1620, found in a MS. in Lord Powis's family, 17th cent. 647, f. 88 b; 3769, f. 21 b.
- “Prophetia ex antiquissimo codice MS. in ædibus Præpositi Saleriani reperto,” 1628. 1815, f. 55.
- Explanation of a prophecy found in the *Prodromus Fratrum Rosæ Crucis* conc. the success of God's word in 1641 in England, 1639. 648, f. 31.
- Prophecy addressed to Lord Fairfax, *temp.* Chas. I. 1519, f. 45.
- Prophecies against the Bourbon Kings of France by a man at Breda, 1651. 648, f. 38.
- Prophecy in October, 1658, respecting the restoration of Charles II., 1660. 648, f. 45.
- Prophecies** (*continued*). Prophecy of two old men in the city of Tholouse respecting the end of the world, *circ.* 1670. *Engl.* and *Dutch.* 647, ff. 86, 87.
- Prophecy referring to battles at Sherwood Forest and Dunsmore Heath, 17th cent. *Lat.* 648, ff. 19, 39.
- Prophetic warning to Italy against France in the time of Pope Urban VIII., 17th cent. *Lat. verse.* 648, f. 34.
- Prophecy found in Marrick Abbey, 17th cent. 292, f. 1 b.
- Prophecy on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 17th cent. 1818, f. 210.
- Prophetia de Caroli I. morte, 18th cent. 3516, f. 167.
- v. Haydock (—).  
Merlin.  
Nostradamus (Michael).  
Sybil, The.
- Protestants**. v. Dury (John).
- Protospatharius** (Theophilus). r. Theophilus, *Protospatharius*.
- Provençal Language**. Provençal dialogues, 17th cent. 2924, ff. 56–58 b.
- Proverbs**. Centum proverbia cum prologo ad L. de Medicis, 15th cent. 2017, ff. 1–27 b.
- Proverbs, late 15th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 747, f. 66.
- Proverbia, sententiæ, etc., e variis auctoribus collectæ, 16th cent. 991, ff. 2–37.
- Proverbia, 16th cent. 2764, ff. 115–116 b.
- Collection of moral sentences and proverbs, 17th cent. *Ital.* 948, ff. 1–76 b.
- Collection of Italian sentences, proverbs, 17th cent. 850, ff. 1–59 b.
- Proverbs, 17th cent. *Span.* and *Lat.* 437, ff. 193–211.
- Collection of Latin proverbs, with English interpretations, 17th cent. 1222, ff. 14–25 b.
- Latin proverbs with English interpretations, 17th cent. 2768, ff. 79–89 b.
- Collection of proverbs, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2592, ff. 22–25.
- Proverbia quædam, et sententiæ, e variis auctoribus excerpta, 17th cent. 587, ff. 19 b–21 b (reversed).
- Classical proverbs and sayings, *circ.* 1667. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1022, ff. 39 b–41 b (reversed).
- Proverbia metrica, 17th cent. 3776, ff. 31–32 b.

- Providence.** *Historia providentiæ divinæ*, 17th cent. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 638, ff. 96-97 b.
- Providence, Island of, Mosquito Coast, Central America.** Confirmation and enlargement of Letters Patent formerly granted to the Adventurers Company for the plantation of, 1631. 973.
- Providence Plantations, in New England.** Bill on, issued by the General Assembly, 1715. 2375, B.
- Provincia (Willelmus de).** v. Tolet (Johannes de).
- Prowse (A—).** Letter from her to — Davenport, 1719. *Extract.* 3984, f. 208.
- Prowse (Philip).** Astrological notes, 17th cent. 1965, ff. 1-18 b.
- Prujean (Sir Francis), M.D.** Medical receipt, n. d. *Lat.* 2984, f. 3.  
— Formerly owned MS. 282.
- Prussia.** *Collectanea Borussica*, 18th cent. *Germ.* 2886, ff. 27-29 b.  
— *Journal of travels in*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3552.  
— Note on J. Gottsched's "Flora Prussica," 18th cent. 3323, f. 160.
- Prussia, Albert Frederic, Duke of.** Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1569. *Lat.* 3299, f. 4.
- Pryme (Abraham de la), Curate of Holy Trinity, Hull, and Vicar of Thorn, near Doncaster, co. Yurk.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700-1703, and n. d. 4025, ff. 206-223 b; 4038, ff. 55, 68, 77, 238, 270, 294, 324; 4039, f. 71; 4060, ff. 135, 137.
- Prynne (William).** Letter to the Keeper of the State Papers, 1643. 2035, B. f. 12.
- Psalter.** *Orationes omnium psalmorum in psalterio*, 15th cent. 3548, ff. 1-6.  
— Extracts from the book of Psalms, 16th cent. *Imperf.* 1037, ff. 41-57.
- Ptolemæus (Claudius).** *Centiloquium*, 13th cent. 2030, ff. 11-30.  
— *Canones*, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 2030, f. 87.  
— *Almagestum*, 14th cent. *Lat.* *Imperf.* 2795.  
— *Compilatio a medico Regis Almarici de arte Ptolomæi*, 15th cent. 3554, ff. 1-31 b.  
— Commentary on his "De astrorum judiciis," with appendix, 16th cent. *Ital.* 2506.
- Ptolemæus (Claudius) (continued).** In ejus quadripartitæ constructionis apotelesmata V. Naibodæ commentarius novus, et conversio nova, 17th cent. 216.  
— Epitome in ejus apotelesmata, 17th cent. 1773, ff. 57-117 b.  
— Aphorismi ex ejus quadripartito, 17th cent. 3019, ff. 72-136.  
— De horoscopis civitatum, 16th cent. *Extract.* 574, A. f. 17.  
— Notice of Prof. J. Wallis' edition of his "Harmonica," by Dr. R. Hooke, late 17th cent. *Lat.* 1039, f. 118.
- Pucci (Vincent).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723-1736, and n. d. 4050, f. 74; 4051, ff. 196, 235, 297; 4052, ff. 66, 101; 4054, ff. 196, 232; 4055, ff. 114, 397; 4060, f. 139.
- Pudella (Martin), Captain-General of Spain.** v. Padilla (Martinez de), *Conde de S. Gadea*.
- Puerto de Cavallos, Gulf of Honduras, West Indies.** Sailing course to, from Truxillo, 17th cent. 2292, f. 38 b.
- Pufendorf (Samuel von), Baron.** Letter to P. J. Coyet, 1660. *Lat.* 1563, f. 2.
- Puga (Antonius à), Salmanticensis Universitatis Anatomia Professor.** De affectibus præter naturam, 1656. *Imperf.* 2981, ff. 1-166 b.  
— Disputationes de febre hectica, de rigore et de morbis contagiosis, 1662. 2989, ff. 4-25 b, 189-194 b, 221-242 b.
- Pujolas (M—).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698, 1699, and n. d. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 4037, ff. 134, 271 b, 321, 332; 4060, ff. 141-144.
- Pullein (Octavian).** Letters to, from Dr. R. Hooke, 1679, 1680. 1039, ff. 169, 170.
- Pulley (William).** Wrote MSS. 2326; 3391.
- Pulleyn (—).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 282.
- Pulleyn (Peter), of Halesworth, co. Suff.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4077, f. 332.
- Pulteney (Daniel), M.P. for Preston.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4044, f. 120.
- Pupplet (Richard).** Letters to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, ff. 116, 117.
- Purbeck, Viscountcy of.** Proceedings in the House of Peers on the claim of R. Villiers to, 1675-1678. *Certified copy.* 2753, ff. 36-52 b.

- Purcell** (John), *M.D.*, of *Shrewsbury*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1713-1720. 4043, f. 217; 4045, f. 353; 4046, f. 45.
- Purchas** (Samuel), *Rector of St. Martin Ludgate, London*. Remarks on the works of, 17th cent. 649, f. 50.
- Purdie** *al.* **Purdy** (William), *Corporal at Tanjier*. Charges against, for assault and insubordination, 1678. 3514, ff. 11, 58.
- Puritans**. Petitions, letters, and other papers, *temp.* Eliz.—Jas. I. *Copies*. 271, ff. 20-72.
- Purkitchnerus** (Conradus). Letter to C. Clusius, 1576. *Excerpt*. 2764, f. 22.
- Purling** (Erasmus), *Engineer at Tanjier*. Proposals to Lord Middleton, *circ.* 1674. 3511, f. 258.
- Purnell** (I—). Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. 4063, f. 212.
- Purnell** (John). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730-1735. 4051, f. 21; 4053, ff. 111, 323; 4054, ff. 70, 82-85 b.
- Letter to Dr. R. Mead, 1732. 4066, f. 95.
- Purshall** (Conyers). Heads of his "Essay at the Mechanism of the Macrocosm," 1705. 1815, ff. 16-18.
- Puteanus** (Petrus). *v.* Dupuy (Pierre).
- Puteo** (Cassianus de). Letter to N. Heinsius, *n. d. Lat. Extract*. 2764, f. 42.
- Puyton** (Dionysius). *Traité de bains et eaux minerales*, 18th cent. 3230, ff. 1-30.
- Puymisson** (Jacques de), *Avocat à Toulouse*. *Extrait du quatorzième playdoyer de*, 18th cent. 2553, f. 48.
- Pye** (—), *Mrs.* Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 81.
- Pye** (Carolus), of *Leyden*. Medical case, 1679. 1263, ff. 322-328.
- [Pye]** (E—d). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. 4039, f. 174.
- Pye** (George), of *Gray's Inn, London*. Exposition of ancient maxims, *temp.* Jas. I. 3151.
- Pygot** (Elizabeth), *Patroness of Missenden Abbey*. Licence to the Prior and convent to elect an Abbat in place of the late W. Honor, [1528]. *Lat. Copy*. 747, f. 71.
- Pygott** (Adam), of *Tanjier*. Account of, with N. Luke, *circ.* 1672. 3511, f. 72 b.
- Pyke** (Isaac). Letter to C. Lockyer, [1732]. 1968, f. 53 b.
- Letters to, from M. Moses, 1734. 1968, ff. 53, 56.
- Pykwell** (John). Formerly owned MS. 2479.
- Pym** (—). Receipt-book, 1644. 1481, ff. 75-95.
- Medical receipts from his book, 17th cent. 1513, ff. 28 b-31.
- Pym** (John), *M.P.* Propositions to the House of Parliament, 1623. 826, f. 139.
- Speeches in Parliament, 1640. 1200, ff. 21 b, 31, 35, 37; 1430, f. 59; 1828, f. 93 b; 1911-1913, f. 207.
- Pyne** (Col. John), *M.P.* Letter to J. Rushworth, 1648. 1519, f. 188.
- Pynnar** (Capt. Nicholas). Letter to Lord Falkland, 1625. 3827, f. 52.
- Pyot** (David). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4045, f. 118.
- Pymont**, in *Waldeck, Germany*. Inoculation for smallpox at, by J. P. Seip, 1725. *Germ.* 4065, f. 347.
- Pyrophilus** (Mercurius). *v.* Parney (—).
- Pythagoras**. De speris Pictagorie, 16th cent. *Engl.* 389, ff. 93-95 b; 3086, ff. 102-105;—1580. 3580, A. ff. 3-5, 234;—17th cent. 3690, f. 96.

## Q

- Quakers**. *v.* Foote (Daniel), *M.D.*
- Quarles** (Francis), *Poet*. Poem and epigrams, 17th cent. 2281, ff. 30 b-32 b.
- Quatermen** (Margaret). *v.* Clifford *née* Quatermaine (Margaret).
- Queensbury**, *Duke of*. *v.* Douglas (James).
- , *Marquis of*. *v.* Douglas (William).
- Quelfer** (—). Operationes chymicæ ab eo in collegio privato demonstrandæ, 17th cent. 3021.
- Quenillierie** (Jan de la). *v.* La Quenillierie (Jan de).
- Queny** (—), "*Baylyc of Stratforde uppon Aven*." *v.* Quiney (Richard).
- Quercetanus**. *v.* Du Chesne (Joseph).

**Querimba Isles, Mozambique, Africa.** Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 61 b.

**Quérrouaille** (Louise Renée de), *Duchess of Portsmouth and Aubigny.* v. Penançet de Kérroualle.

**Queyrats** (Ludovicus), *Regius Professor in Academia Tolosana.* De vulneribus capitis, 1657. *Extract.* 3208, f. 144.

**Quick** (John), *Nonconformist Divine.* Account of the trial of Bishop Atherton, 18th cent. 1818, ff. 177 b-189 b.

**Quincy, De, Family of.** Copy of seal, 18th cent. 3424, f. 6 b.

**Quine al. Quinne** (John), *soldier at Tangier.* Charge against, for theft, 1673. 3514, f. 148.

— Sentence of court-martial on, for murder, 1673. 3514, f. 165.

**Quiney** (Richard), *Dailiff of Stratford-on-Avon; and father of Thomas Quiney, Shakespeare's son-in-law.* Medical prescription and diet for, 1602. 1658, ff. 13 b, 14 b.

**Quintinus, S., Martyr.** *Legenda de,* 15th cent. 1936, f. 56.

**Quinton** (John), *M.D., of Wellingborough, co. Northants.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, ff. 145, 147.

**Quiros** (Pedro Fernandez de). v. Fernandes de Queiros (Pedro).

**Quassnerus** (Adam). *Consilium medicum pro W. E., Comite ab Aversperg,* 17th cent. 2253, ff. 73 b-77 b.

## R

**R— (E—).** Royal letter to the University of Cambridge to admit him to the degree of B.D., temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 15.

**R— (H—).** v. Rowe (H—).

**R— (J—).** Epigramma de scortis et uxore, 16th cent. 2764, f. 12 b.

**R— (J—), of Great Russell Street, London.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 123.

**R— (J. Constant De).** v. Constant de Rebecque (Jacques).

**Ra—** (Thomas), *Surgeon of the "Samuel and Anna."* Letter to J. Petiver, 17[02]. 4063, f. 171.

**Rabata** (Cassandra), *filia Antonii Comitiss Rabatu Legati Casarei.* *Consilium medicum pro,* 17th cent. *Ital.* 2253, f. 247 b.

**Rabelais** (François). *Alphabet de l'auteur François sur les oeuvres de,* 1674. 1031, ff. 5-7 b.

**Radcliff** (—). *Medical receipts,* 1617. 999, f. 27.

**Radcliff al. Ratcliffe** (Thomas). *Quæstiones theologicae in vespere Comitiæ apud Cantabrigiam disputatæ,* circ. 1570. 478, ff. 32, 50, 63.

**Radcliffe** (Jeremy), *D.D., Vice Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.* *Medical prescription for,* by Dr. J. Forth, n. d. 1691, f. 7.

**Radcliffe** (John), *M.D.* Poem on his picture, by R. Cethurst, 18th cent. 3516, f. 114.

**Radcliffe** (Katharine), *wife of Sir Francis Radcliffe, afterwards 1st Earl of Derwentwater.* Particulars of her jointure, [1682]. 2724, f. 177.

**Radcliffe.** v. Ratcliffe.

**Radclyff, Family of.** Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 307 b.

**Rader** (Abraham), *M.D., of Lindau.* Autograph in album, 1691. 2360, f. 9.

**Radisson** (Pierre Esprit), *Sieur.* Relation du voyage fait par, au Nord de Canada pour la Compagnie Royale de la Baye de Hudson, 1684. 3527.

**Radley** (Henry), *Goldsmith.* Collection of medical receipts, 1679. 734.

**Radnor, Earl of.** v. Robartes (Charles Bodvile).

**Radulphus filius N.** Note of his birth on the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude, A.D. 1462. 1939, f. 2.

**Radziwill** (Christopher), *Dux in Birze et Dubinki.* Letter to, from J. Dury, 1636. *Lat.* 654, f. 65.

**Radziwill** (Nicolas Christopher), *Prince.* Hierosolymitana peregrinatio, 1583. *Extract.* 791, f. 22.

**Rae** (Peter), *Minister of the Gospel at Kirkconnel, near Sanquhar.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4054, f. 157.

**Raey** (Joannes de), *Professor of Philosophy and Medicine at Leyden.* Dictata ad Sennerti epitomen, 17th cent. 1733, ff. 225-306.

— Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 7.

- Raganne** (—), *Auditeur de Comp's à Paris*. La Pierre Animale tiré de son manuscrit, 17th cent. 3631, ff. 46-48 b.
- Raglar Manor**, co. Denbigh. v. Yale Raglar Manor, co. Denbigh.
- Raimundus**, *Dominus Castri Ambrosii*. Letter to, from St. Bernard, 15th cent. *Lat.* 217, f. 109 b.
- Rainbowe** (Edward), *Bishop of Carlisle*. Refusal to ordain C. Buchanan to Priest's Orders, 1683. 2723, f. 81.  
— Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2724, ff. 121, 123.
- Rainevill**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 102.
- Rainolds** *al.* **Reynolds** (Dr. John), *President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*. Answer to Sir Francis Knollys concerning two points of Dr. Bancroft's sermon, 1590. 271, f. 41 b.
- Rainsford** (Katharine), *wife of Sir Richard Rainsford, Chief Justice of the King's Bench*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 37.
- Rainsford** (Sir Richard), *Serjeant-at-law, afterwards Chief Justice of the King's Bench*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, post 1660. *Lat.* 2812, f. 68 b.
- Raius** (Johannes), *Magister*. Annotations in L. Flori Historiam, 1613. 3371, ff. 1-19.
- Raius** (Johannes). v. Ray (John).
- Raleigh**, of co. Devon, *Family of*. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 40.
- Raleigh** (Carew), *M.P.*, 2nd son of Sir Walter Raleigh. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Raleigh** (Sir Walter). Dues for overlengths of clothes, 1584-1590. 72, ff. 205-212.  
— Voyage, in 1592, as related by Sir W. Monson, 17th cent. 43, f. 33.  
— Account of the 1st voyage to Guiana, temp. Eliz. 1133.  
— Abstract of Book I. of his Discovery of Guiana in 1598, circ. 1618. 3272, ff. 1-21.  
— Discourse touching the present consultation conc. the peace with Spain and the retaining of the Netherlands in society and protection, 1602, [1603]. 63, ff. 58-69.  
— Discourse to Qu. Elizabeth about the advantages of Dover Harbour, 17th cent. 3828, ff. 181-185.
- Raleigh** (Sir Walter) (continued). Trial, 1605 [1603]. 3079, ff. 1-38.  
— Discourse touching a marriage betw. Prince Henry of England and a daughter of Savoy, 17th cent. 713.  
— Discourse on the invention of ships' anchors and compasses, and on the first naval war, etc., 17th cent. 1856, ff. 50 b-56 b.  
— Discourse of the original and fundamental cause of natural, customary, arbitrary, voluntary and necessary war, etc., 17th cent. 1856, ff. 57-62 b.  
— Memoranda out of his "History of the World," 18th cent. 3407, ff. 16-25 b.  
— Apology for his 2nd voyage to Guiana, 1617. 760; 1856, ff. 63-71.  
— Letter by, to a Councillor of State in England, on his second voyage to Guiana, 1617. 3272, ff. 42-50 b.  
— News of Sir Walter Raleigh with the true description of Guiana, by R. M., 1617-1618. *Printed*. 3272, ff. 22-45 b.  
— Letter to his half-brother, Sir J. Gilbert, 1586. 1519, f. 139.  
— Letters to the King, his own wife, and Sir R. Carr, 1603. *Copies*. 3079, ff. 40-45; 3520, ff. 10 b-17.  
— Letters to his wife, and Sir R. Winwood, 1618. *Copies*. 3520, ff. 2-10 b.  
— Poems, 17th cent. *Copies*. 1446, ff. 24 b, 41, 51 b.  
— Collection of chemical receipts, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 359.  
— Alphabetum seu clavis chemicus, 17th cent. 2046, f. 110.  
— Use of tobacco by, for cure of headache, 1612. 640, f. 309.  
— Receipt for his great cordial, as prepared by Sir R. Killigrew, 1688. 203, f. 124.  
— Prescriptions for, circ. 1600. 931, *passim*.  
— Verses composed the eve of his death, 1618. 1842, f. 117.  
— Verses on his beheading, by R. Thory, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1768, f. 76.
- Rameau** (Jean Philippe). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. *Fr.* 4055, f. 159.
- Ramesey** (J —). Horoscope by Dr. F. Bernard, 1628. 1707, f. 25.
- Ramesey** (William), *Astrologer*. De divinis mysteriis et naturæ operibus, 1046.  
— Scheme of his nativity, 1628. 1707, f. 6.

- Ramier** *al.* **Rammier** (Sir Peter de), *M.D.* Receipt for stanching blood, 1674, 1687. 1709, f. 121; 3984, f. 70.
- Rampaine** (Livewell), of *Burton near Lincoln*. Letters to his brother-in-law, N. Wallington, 1625-1632. 922, ff. 71, 75, 78, 80 b.
- Rampaine** (M—), wife of *Livewell Rampaine*. Letter to, from her brother-in-law, N. Wallington, 1647. 922, ff. 155-158 b.
- Rampion** (Edy), dau. of *Dorothy Rampion near the 3 Cranes*. Scheme of her nativity, 1632. 3, f. 18.
- Rampisham**, *co. Dors.* Correspondence of Dr. Glisson respecting the purchase of a farm at, 1665. 1116, f. 2; 2251, f. 113.
- Ramsæus** (Thomas), *Lithuanus*. De cataractis oculorum ex IV. V. et VI. parte ophthalmulias G. Bartesii; Dissertatio theoretico-practica e Germanico in Latinum conversa per, 1694. 699; 2520, ff. 1-57.
- Ramsay** (Andrew), *Pastor, of Edinburgh*. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1643. 654, ff. 218-223 b.
- Ramsay** (David), late *Groom of the Bed-chamber to Prince Henry Frederic*. Appeal of High Treason against, by Lord Rea, 1631. 1435, ff. 156-193; 3420, ff. 9-35 b.
- Ramsay** (E—), of *Paris*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. *Fr.* 4051, f. 284.
- Ramsay** (Elizabeth), 1st wife of *John, Viscount Haddington, afterw.* (1621) *Earl of Holderness*. Verses on her death from small-pox, by Dr. Corbet, 17th cent. 1446, f. 14; 1792, ff. 47 b-49, 54.
- Ramsay** (Gavin). Letter to, from James VI., of Scotland, 1572. 3199, f. 4.
- Ramsey** (A—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715, and *n. d.* 4044, f. 98; 4060, f. 149.
- Ramsey** (Mary), widow of *David Ramsey*. Warrant for payment to, of £600, 1661. 856, f. 40.
- Ramsey** (Richard). Alchemical receipts, 17th cent. 83, f. 3 b.
- Ramsey** (Robert), *Organist at Trinity Colledge, Cambridge*. Lines on a forsaken lady that died for love, 17th cent. *Copy*. 1446, f. 74 b.
- Ramsey Abbey**, *co. Hunt.* Liber niger de, 16th cent. *Excerpts*. 1301, ff. 23 b, 27, 189, 248.
- Alchemical process by the Abbat, 17th cent. 1744, ff. 33-36.
- Ramus** (Petrus). *v.* La Ramée.
- Ramsay** (Malcom). *Commentaria in Aristotelis libros de cælo et mundo, de sensu et sensato, de memoria et reminiscencia, de somno et vigilia, de longitudine et brevitate vitæ, et de anima*, 1483. 748.
- Ranchin** (François), *Chancellor of Montpellier University*. Formerly owned MS. 3124.
- Rand** *al.* **Randes** (Christopher). Medical case, 18th cent. 4076, f. 283; 4078, f. 238.
- Rand** (Isaac), *Botanist*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1714. 4065, f. 12.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, ff. 150, 152.
- Rand** (Samuel), *M.D.* Receipt against the plague, 17th cent. 785, f. 8 b.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, f. 153.
- Rand** (William), *M.D.* *v.* Rant.
- Randal** (Thomas), *Dramatist*. *v.* Randolph (Thomas).
- Randall** (—), of *London*. Letter to her, from her cousin, M. Stafford, 1711. 3338, ff. 33-36.
- Randall** (Ralph). Newsletters, 1678, 1687-1688. 3929.
- Randall** (Samuel). Alchemical collections, 1676-1692. 1129.
- Randes** (Christopher). *v.* Rand.
- Randolf**, *Frère*. Treatise on physic, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 3489, ff. 1-5 b.
- Randolph** (Barnard), (?) *Secretary to the Royal College of Physicians*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, ff. 158, 159.
- Randolph** (Thomas), *Master of the Queen's Posts*. Instructions to, as Ambassador to Scotland, 1563, 1564. 2442, ff. 142 b, 144, 146.
- Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1576. 2442, ff. 55 b-57.
- Discourse of his negotiation with the King and Council of Scotland, 1583. 3199, ff. 77-81 b, 100-109.
- Letter to, from J. Colvill, 1582. 3199, f. 302 b.
- Randolph** (Thomas), *Dramatist*. *Aristippus*, a comedy, acted at Cambridge, [1630], 17th cent. 2531, ff. 124-140 b.
- Verses on a deformed gentlewoman that had a good voice, 17th cent. 542, f. 56 b; 1446, f. 63 b.
- Verses on the loss of one of his fingers, 17th cent. 542, f. 57 b; 1446, f. 91.

- Ranelagh**, *Lady*. v. Jones (—), *Lady Ranelagh*.
- Rango** (Conrad Tiburtius). Letters to J. Pragestus, 1698, 1699. *Ger.m.* 1381, ff. 89, 138.
- Rangona** (Margarita), *Marchesa e Contessa di Collalto*. Consilium medicum pro ejus febre, 1645. 2253, f. 267.
- Ränie** (John). Survey of the silver mine near Sahlastadt, 1708. *Swedish*. 184.
- Rankin** (Patrick), *Master of the "Katharine"*. Accompts of his disbursements for his ship, etc., 1670. 1823, ff. 1-10, 47, 52, 54.
- Rant** (Humphrey), *of Yelverton, co. Norf.* Airs for the flageolet, 1674. 1145, ff. 35-39.  
— Owned, in 1674, MS. 1145.
- Rant** (James), *of Mendham, co. Norf.* Owned, in 1685, MS. 1112.
- Rant** (Thomas). Letter to Dr. Glisson, 1652. 2251, f. 102.
- Rant** (William), *M.D.* Letter to T. Rawlin, 1648. *Copy*. 649, ff. 57-73 b.  
— Letter to S. Hartlib, how good and bad angels act on us, 17th cent. *Extract*. 427, f. 67.  
— Præscripta pro M. Moseley, 1653. 1055, f. 91 b.
- Rantzow** (Caius). Autograph in album, 1615. 3415, f. 57.
- Ranzau** (Christian), *Count; Viceroy of Schleswig-Holstein*. Verses on, by B. Severinius, 17th cent. 2870, f. 164 b.
- Ranzovius** (Henricus), *Comes*. De la conservation de la santé, 1587. 2100, ff. 1-37 b.  
— Receipts out of his De conservanda valetudine, 17th cent. 483, ff. 148 b-165 b.
- Raphael in Mundo R.** (Salomon). v. Rhumel (Johann Pharamund).
- Raphel** (M. Georg), *Conrector of St. John's School at Lunenburg*. Letter to G. Schroedter, 1709. *Lat.* 2877, f. 257.
- Raphelengius** (—). Letter to, from T. Clusius, n. d. *Fr. and Lat.* 2764, f. 10.
- Raphelengius** (Christophorus). *Lacrymæ calidæ in ejus abitum ad plures*, 1601. 2764, f. 163.
- Raphelengius** (Franciscus), *the Elder*. Verses addressed to, by R. de Brederode, 1582. *Lat.* 2764, f. 171.  
— Letter to, from H. Goltzius, 1586. *Dutch*. 2764, f. 72.
- Raphelengius** (Franciscus), *the Elder (continued)*. Passport for him and his wife to go from Antwerp to Holland, 1586. *Fr.* 2764, f. 102.  
— Funeral oration on, by H. Delmanhorstius, [1597]. *Lat.* 2764, ff. 165-168 b.  
— Epitaph on, by B. Vulcanius, 1597. *Lat. and Gr.* 2764, f. 169 b.  
— Verses on his portrait by J. de La Quenillierie, 16th cent. *Fr.* 2764, f. 64.
- Raphelengius** (Franciscus), *the Younger*. Letter to J. Cole, 1598. *Lat.* 957, f. 7.  
— Querqueræ ob ejus reditum, 1601. 2764, f. 169.
- Raphelengius** (Justus). Tacuini sanitatis Elluchasem Elimithar versio interlinearis, 1614. *Arab. and Lat. Autogr.* 3676, B. (Oriental MS.).  
— Two of Petrarch's sonnets, translated by, 16th cent. *Dutch*. 2764, f. 56 b.  
— Verses addressed to, by J. Mauideus, 16th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 172.
- Raphoe**, *Bishops of*.  
v. Leslie (John).  
Leslie (Robert).
- Rapin** (Nicolas). Epigram on Henrica, a courtesan, 16th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 18 b.
- Rapstain**, *Baro de*. v. Ravestein.
- Rasis**, *the Physician*. v. Muhammad ibn Zakariyâ (Abu Bakr), *Al-Râzi*.
- Ratcliffe**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 46.
- Ratcliffe** (Elenor), *3rd wife of Edward, 6th Earl of Sussex*. Letter to Sir T. Mayerne, 1640. 206, A. ff. 37, 81 b.
- Ratcliffe** (Henry), *4th Earl of Sussex*. Delivery of ordnance stores to, as Captain of Portsmouth town, 1587. 1519, f. 219.
- Ratcliffe** (Thomas), *Lord Fitz Walters, 3rd Earl of Sussex*. Instructions to, as Ambassador to Spain, 1558. 2442, f. 133.  
— Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1570. 3199, f. 51 b.
- Ratcliffe**. v. Radcliffe.
- Rathbarry Castle**, *co. Cork*. Account by A. Freke and Capt. E. Becher of its siege in 1643. 1008, ff. 44-54 b.
- Rathrannus**. v. Ratramnus.
- Ratisbon**, *in Bavaria*. Answer to those of Regensburg opposing Dr. Reyher's and J. Tiede's Calendar-project, 1699. 1380, ff. 58-61 b.

- Ratramnus**, *Monachus Corbiensis*. De eo quod Christus de Virgine natus est, 13th cent. 1056, A. ff. 1 b-7 b.
- Rats**. Examples of people devoured by, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1030, f. 88.
- Rau** (Johannes Eberhardus), of *Herborn, in Nassau*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730, 1736. *Lat.* 4051, f. 17; 4054, f. 308.
- Raue** (Gott.), of *Dantzic*. Letters to S. Hartlib, 1651. *Lat.* 649, ff. 153-162 b, 163-170.
- Raulengien**, *Monsr.* v. Raphelengius (—).
- Rapelengius** (François van). v. Raphe-  
lengius (Franciscus).
- Rauleigh**. v. Raleigh.
- Raulenghien** (François). v. Raphe-  
lengius (Franciscus).
- Ravardière**, *Seigneur de*. v. La Tousche  
(Daniel de).
- Rave** (Joannes). Institutio ad forman-  
dam in scholis juventutem, 17th cent.  
649, f. 113.
- Raven** (Elizabeth), daughter of John  
Raven, of *Hadleigh, co. Suff.* Account of  
her illness and cure by her father, 1573.  
75, ff. 142 b, 156 b.
- Raven** (John), of *Hadleigh, co. Suff.*  
Acrostic in English verse on, 16th cent.  
75, f. 158 b.
- Ravenhill** (J—). Letter to J. Petiver,  
1707. 4064, f. 138.
- Ravenscroft** (George), *Glassmaker, of  
London*. License to, to transport £400  
worth of flint glasses into Ireland, 1675.  
857, f. 51.  
— Letter to, from members of the  
Glass-sellers Company, 1674. 857, f. 49.
- Ravenscrofte** (Thomas), of *London*.  
Settlement on James, his son and heir,  
of the reversion of Rowhey *al.* Rowey  
Manor, co. Hunt., 1628. 1044, f. 260.
- Ravestein** (Johann Jakob), *Herr von*.  
Consilium medicum pro ejus oculis, 1642.  
2253, ff. 176-178 b.
- Ravis** (Thomas), *Bishop of London*.  
Royal letter to, conc. the repairing of  
St. Paul's, 1608. 1008, f. 1.  
— Verses on, by Dr. Corbet, 17th  
cent. 1792, f. 65.
- Rawdon** (Arthur), 3rd son of Sir G.  
Rawdon, 1st Bart. Letters to Sir H.  
Sloane, 1688-1692. 4036, ff. 34, 72, 76,  
105, 115, 121.
- Rawdon** (Brilliana). Letters to Sir H.  
Sloane, 1703, 1708. 4039, f. 190;  
4040, f. 133.
- Rawdon** (Sir George), 1st Bart., of  
*Moirs, co. Down*. Letter to Dr. E.  
Borlase, n. d. *Unsigned*. 1008, f. 336.
- Rawdon** (John), *Sen.* Letters to Sir H.  
Sloane, 1711. 4042, f. 331; 4043, f. 3.
- Rawdon** (John), *Jun.* Letter to Sir H.  
Sloane, 1738. 4054, f. 191.
- Rawe** (George), of *Sandwich*. "Discourse  
of the causes that moved [Henry III.]  
the French King to make away the  
Duke of Guyse," 17th cent. 817, ff.  
32-49.
- Rawlin** (Thomas). Warning to false  
chemists, 17th cent. 3643, ff. 14-92.
- Rawlin** (Thomas). Letter to, from Dr.  
W. Rand, 1648. 649, ff. 57-73 b.
- Rawlinson** (S—). Letter to Sir H.  
Sloane, 1699. 4037, f. 326.
- Rawlinson** (Thomas), *Antiquary*.  
Owned, in 1720, MS. 3487.
- Ray** (Rev. John), of *Black Notley, co.  
Essex; Fellow of Trinity College, Cam-  
bridge*. Opera quædam de historia natu-  
rali, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 4100.  
— Indiculus stirpium Angliæ ex ejus  
libro "Synopsis Methodica stirpium  
Britannicarum," 18th cent. 3322, ff.  
220-224 b.  
— Epitome of his "Synopsis Metho-  
dica stirpium Britannicarum," 18th cent.  
4020, ff. 34-41.  
— List of grasses out of his "Synopsis  
Methodica stirpium Britannicarum,"  
18th cent. 4020, ff. 268-269.  
— Catalogue of plants out of his  
"Synopsis Methodica stirpium Britanni-  
carum," 18th cent. *Lat.* 4023, ff. 110-  
120 b.  
— Catalogus plantarum Angliæ, 18th  
cent. *Excerpts*. 4018, ff. 138-141.  
— Catalogue of American plants out  
of his works, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2202,  
ff. 1-21.  
— Observations on the comet of 1664,  
made at Rome, 18th cent. 3323, f. 188.  
— Catalogue of MSS. sent to, by  
Father G. J. Camellus, 1698. 3323, f. 51.  
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1681-  
1708 and n. d. 4036, ff. 2, 10, 17, 19,  
26, 28, 62, 63, 123, 141, 155, 156, 158,  
160, 161, 165, 171, 173, 217, 222, 226,  
227, 238, 244, 246, 248, 256, 260, 270,  
280, 296, 298, 302, 307, 312, 328, 330,  
332, 336, 340, 351, 356, 362, 365, 371,  
379, 380; 4037, ff. 12, 23, 35, 40, 48, 59,



- 62, 71, 78, 91, 108, 111, 145, 151, 155, 171, 173, 186, 220, 230, 235, 252, 281, 330, 353, 361; 4038, ff. 4, 49, 53, 70, 99, 135, 223, 250, 316, 317; 4039, ff. 45, 49, 57, 75, 112, 210, 216, 223, 251, 274, 280, 301, 309, 311, 319, 341, 350, 371, 380, 401, 412; 4060, ff. 157-169.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1701, 1702, and *n. d.* 4063, ff. 77, 80, 85, 88, 137, 182, 187, 198, 207, 208, 209, 225, 227, 232; 4064, ff. 9, 26, 32; 4067, ff. 120, 121.
- Letter to Father G. J. Camellus, 1701. *Lat. Copy.* 3334, f. 68 b.
- Letters to S. Smith, *n. d.* 4067, ff. 118, 119.
- Letter to, from E. Lhwyd with answer, 1697. 4062, f. 278.
- Letters to, from Father G. J. Camellus, 1699, [1704]. *Lat.* 3321, f. 155 (*imperf.*); 4062, f. 292.
- Letter to, from L. Plukenett, *n. d.* 4067, f. 100.
- Epitaph, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3329, f. 104.
- Ray** (Margaret), widow of Rev. J. Ray. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704-1709. 4039, f. 430; 4040, ff. 132, 255, 279; 4042, f. 69.
- Receipt for £20 to her use from Sir H. Sloane, 1706. 4040, f. 283.
- Rayleigh**, *Honour of*, co. *Essex*. *Excerpta e repertorio de*, 16th cent. 1301, f. 87 b.
- Raymitti**, *Bishop of Arusiensis in Dacia*. v. *Canutus, Bishop of Aarhus, in Denmark.*
- Raymundus**, *Frater*. v. *Lull (Ramón).*
- Raynesford**, *Family of*. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 41.
- Ré**, *Island of*, in *France*. Proceedings of the expedition to, with list of officers slain and taken prisoners, 1627. 826, ff. 30-32.
- Account of the Duke of Buckingham's advance into, 17th cent. 1856, f. 72.
- Rea**, *Lord*. v. *Mackay (Donald).*
- Read** (Francis), *Gunsmith, of Burford, co. Oxon.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1743. 4057, f. 185.
- Read** (Morgan), *Alderman of Tangier*. Complaints against R. Crewes and Esther his wife, 1669, 1677. 3514, ff. 3, 69, 82.
- Account of moneys, 1670-1674, 3512, f. 61 b.
- Instructions, as Envoy to the Emperor of Morocco, to Azar Ajuelles, 1673, 1677. *Span.* 1958, ff. 42, 48 b.
- Read** (Morgan), *Alderman of Tangier* (*continued*). Letter to J. Luke, 1673. 3511, f. 233.
- Letters to H. Sheeres and Lord Middleton, 1674. 3512, ff. 48-51, 56, 77, 78.
- Letter to, from Lord Middleton, *circ.* 1674. 3512, f. 52.
- Read** (Sir Robert). v. *Rede.*
- Reade** (Alexander), *M.A., of co. Kent*. Letter to the Bishop of Rochester for license to preach during his journey in his native county, 16th cent. *Lat.* 1948.
- Reade** (Unton). Letters to his cousin, Dr. S. Wall, 1684. 1731, A. ff. 55, 58.
- Reading** (William), *Library Keeper at Sion College, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4047, f. 148.
- Reaumur**, *De*. v. *Ferchault de Réaumur (René Antoine).*
- Reay**, *Baron*. v. *Mackay (Donald).*
- Rebow** (Sir Isaac), *of Colchester, co. Essex*. Lawsuit against Alderman W. Moore, 1696. 2717, ff. 111 b-114.
- Petition to the Lords Justices on the election of a Mayor for Colchester, 1696. 2717, f. 116.
- Recalchus** (Julius), *M.D., of Ferrara*. *Consilium medicum*, 17th cent. 2253, f. 204.
- Receipts**. Miscellaneous receipts, 14th cent. *Fr.* 2409; 2584, ff. 1-8 b, 13-85, 92, 93;—15th cent. 4, *passim*; 73, *passim*; 135, *passim*; 521, ff. 189-196; 962, ff. 123 b-248 b; 963, ff. 5-14 b, 21-55 b, 73 b-79; 1118, ff. 1, 30 b; 1698, ff. 1-52 b; 2948, ff. 19 b-21, 35-51 b, 57-85. *Engl. and Lat.* 3548, *passim*;—1492. *Fr., Dutch, and Lat.* 3152, ff. 75-77 b.
- Receipt to gild rings by R. Dove, 15th cent. 513, f. 168.
- To make colors azure and silver, 15th cent. 964, f. 62.
- *Receptæ pro vinis faciendis*, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 70 b-73 b.
- Miscellaneous receipts, 16th cent. 4, *passim*; 144, ff. 1-4 b; *Flemish*. 416, ff. 172 b-185 b; 540, A. f. 34; 883; 1000; 1032, ff. 18-23, 30 b-35, 38 b-50; *Eng. and Lat.* 1137; 1207, ff. 13-35 b; 1313, ff. 25 b-29; 1852; 2787; 3166, *passim*; 3344; 3542, *passim*; 3657, ff. 44, 50 b-53;—1564. 3292;—1572. 3661, ff. 3-21;—1573. 2491;—1577. *Fr.* 3127, *passim*.

**Receipts** (*continued*). "De la maison rustique," 1591. *Fr.* 406, A. ff. 119-146.

— For "Aquamiraculosa" and "aurum potabile," 16th cent. *Lat.* 964, f. 93.

— Miscellaneous receipts, 17th cent. 88; 95, ff. 98-123 b; 107: 519, f. 31; *Lat., Fr., and Ital.* 524, ff. 24-175 b; 565, ff. 106 b-153; 566; 572, ff. 23 b-29; *Ital.* 583, ff. 123-129; 703; 720; 721; 722; 782; 871, ff. 7-29 b; 904, ff. 38-51, 176-187; 1000; 1138; 1241; 1381, *passim*; 1394, ff. 106-165 b; 1439, ff. 146 b-161; 1468, ff. 247-250 b, 254 b-279 b; 1485, ff. 1-97 b; 1501; 1528, ff. 41 b-62 b; 1538, ff. 39-103 b; 1600; 1651; 1677, ff. 24-26 b, 35-46; 1692; 1926, ff. 11-34 b; 1965, ff. 150-167 b; *Fr. and Ital.* 2042; 2211; 2214; 2261; 2266, ff. 3-70 b, 75 b-110 b; 2402; 2523, A.; 2616; 2623, ff. 1-9 b, 24-31 b, 38-44; 2736, ff. 105-145 b; 2818, ff. 1-108 b, 128-188 b; *Lat., Fr., and Germ.* 2882, ff. 70-89 b; 3275; 3344; 3526, ff. 10-102 b; 3636, *passim*; 3645, ff. 102-174; 3654; 3690, ff. 103-118 b; 3692, ff. 19-74 b; *Germ.* 3694, ff. 2-9; *Fr. and Ital.* 3704, *passim*; 3714, ff. 35-63; 3727; 3733, ff. 45-109; 3756; 3757, ff. 34 b, 57-62; 3758, ff. 12-23 b; 3774; 3805, ff. 51 b-86; 3908;—1626. 2562;—1644. 1481;—1655. *Fr.* 13.

— For birdlime, 17th cent. 3996, ff. 47, 47 b.

— "Pour le blanchement de la face," 17th cent. 2101, f. 104 b.

— "Cementes gotten of Mr. Jennynge and Mr. Pockell his father-in-law," 17th cent. 3657, f. 44.

— For cider, 17th cent. 3796, f. 10.

— For gilding, 17th cent. 3652, f. 122.

— For hippocras, 17th cent. 3690, f. 26 b.

— For malt, 17th cent. 3733, f. 79 b.

— For metheglin, 17th cent. 1672, f. 73.

— Miscellaneous receipts, 18th cent. 3274; 3276; 3751, ff. 35-49 b.

— Memoires pour faire toutes sortes de couleurs pour peindre, 18th cent. 2994, ff. 8-15 b.

— For cleaning carpets, 18th cent. 3752, f. 28 b.

— For taking off the hair, 18th cent. 1968, f. 201.

v. Alchemy.  
Chemistry.  
Cookery.  
Medicine.

Baker (Margaret).

Beere (Elizabeth).

Bellingham (Samuel), *M.D.*

Courten *al.* Charleton (William).

Cruz (Margaret).

Darcy (Sir Arthur).

Fryer (John).

Gullyford (Hester).

Jones (—), *Lady Ranelagh*.

Mayerne (Theodore Turquet de).

Platt (Sir Hugh).

Scott (*Lady* Katharine).

Willis (—), *Capt.*

**Reclusorium Animæ**, 15th cent. *Engl.* 1009, ff. 17-25 b.

**Record Office**. Fees to officers in, *temp.* Jas. I. 1520, f. 8.

**Records, Public**. Account of records at Westminster, at the Tower, and in the King's Remembrancer's Office, 1616. 262, f. 1-40.

**Rederosse Manor**, in *Bristol*. v. *Bristol, cos. Glouc. and Som.*

**Rede** (John), of *Algiers*. Letters to J. Luke, 1672. 3511, f. 95, 131.

**Rede** (Sir Robert), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 41.

**Rede** (William), *Bishop of Chichester*. *Tabulæ Astronomicæ*, 15th cent. 407, ff. 34-56.

**Redi** (Francesco), of *Florence*. Letter on tortoises to, from G. Caldesi, *circ.* 1687. *Transl.* 3411.

**Reding** (—), of *Northampton*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 54.

**Reding** (Daniel), of *Northampton*. Medical prescriptions for his wife and daughter, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 22 b, 23 b.

**Reding** (Jane), daughter of John Reding, of *co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 25 b.

**Redman** (Dr. John), *Master of the King's Hall, Cambridge*. Royal appointment of, on a Commission on Cambridge University, 1546. 3562, f. 2.

**Redman** (Mary), widow of Henry Redman, *Vintner, of London*. Petition in Chaucery, 1677. 2484.

**Redondela**, in *Galicia, Spain*. Account of French and Spanish ships taken in the Harbour by the English and Dutch, 1702. 3299, f. 210.

- Redrich (R—).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720–1724. 4046, ff. 47, 52, 53, 212.
- Redvers (Baldwin de), Earl of Devon.** Copy of Seal of, 18th cent. 3424, f. 8.
- Reed (James), Quaker.** Directions to, on his voyage to the W. Indies, from W. Charleton, 1689. 3962, f. 188.
- Catalogue of plants brought for William III. by, from Madeira, Barbados, etc., 1690. 2346, ff. 197 b–199 b; 4070, ff. 17 b, 19; 4072, f. 284.
- Reed (Joseph), Mayor of Carlisle.** Articles of misconduct against, [1683]. 2723, f. 137.
- Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1683. 2724, f. 157.
- Reeve (Richard), Glass Grinder.** Correspondence with Dr. H. Power, 1662–1662. Copies. 1326, ff. 23 b, 24 b, 31 b, 103 b.
- Reeves (Roger).** Note of his son's birth, 1668. 1708, f. 121.
- Regal (Maximilian), Baro de.** Consilium medicum pro ejus affectu nephritico, 1644. 2253, ff. 314–316.
- Regardati (Benedetto di), of Nursia; Physician to Francesco Sforza, Duke of Milan.** Treatise on the Plague, 15th cent. Transl. 404, ff. 243 b–282.
- Regenspurg.** v. Ratisbon, in Bavaria.
- Regimorter (Assuerus), M.D.** Of brewing, meliorating and ordering wines, 17th cent. 852, ff. 8–13, 18–27.
- Reginus (Paulus).** Epistolæ A. Agasonis ad, pro Guarino contra Trapezuntium, 16th cent. 2370.
- Regiomontanus (John Muller).** v. Müller (Johann), Regiomontanus.
- Regius (Henricus), Professor of Medicine at Utrecht.** Hortus Academicus Ultrajectinus editus ab, 1650. Printed. 1142, ff. 1–54 b.
- Collegium practicum ad, auctore Prof. T. Crane, 17th cent. 1276.
- Theses, circ. 1640. Excerpts. 118, ff. 297–300.
- Animadversiones in ejus medicaciones luen veneream spectantes, 1685. 1208, ff. 218 b–223.
- Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 16.
- Regnart (N—), Physician to the Duchess of Beaufort.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704–1708, and n. d. Fr. and Engl. 4039, f. 345; 4040, f. 97; 4041, f. 206; 4060, f. 170.
- Regnault al. Regnault (N—), of Paris.** Clavis libri secretorum, 17th cent. 2383.
- Regnier des Marais (François Séraphin), Abate.** Poesie Toscane alla Marchesa Strozzi, 1695. 2756, ff. 81 b–83.
- Letter to, as Secretary to the Royal Academy of France, from Sir H. Sloane, [1708]. Fr. 4069, f. 250.
- Reichenbach (Friedrich), of Eibenstock in Meissen, in Saxony.** Autograph in album, 1694. 2360, f. 85.
- Reichius (Laurentius).** “De levitate ad,” “adscriptum Albo Amicorum” a R. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, f. 34.
- Reid al. Rhead (Alexander), M.D.** Manual of Anatomy of man, 17th cent. Extracts. 152, ff. 28–35.
- Medical receipts, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 61.
- Reid (George), of Jamaica.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1689–1692. 4036, ff. 53, 87, 100, 117.
- Reidanus (Everardus).** v. Reyd (Eberhard van).
- Reignoldes (John).** Formerly owned MS. 105.
- Reilly (James).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1719. 4045, ff. 197, 275.
- Reilly (Michael).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4049, f. 205.
- Reinhardus, Magister.** Tabulæ longitudinum et latitudinum civitatum, 16th cent. 311, ff. 143–146 b.
- Reiser (Michael), of Hamburg.** Biographical sketch of, by V. Placcius, 15th cent. Lat. 3324, f. 338.
- Relazioni.** v. Venice.
- Religious Houses.** Formulæ epistolarum monasticarum ad preces pro defunctis instituendas, 15th cent. 513, f. 2.
- Catalogue of religious houses demolished, temp. Henry VIII., 17th cent. 1009, f. 78 b.
- Returns of value of chantry lands in Bath and Wells diocese, temp. Eliz. 3759, ff. 1 b, 35.
- Nomina, situs, et fundatores monasteriorum in regno Scotiæ, 18th cent. 3199, ff. 114, 257.
- Rembert, S., Archbishop of Hamburg.** Biographical sketch of, 17th cent. Lat. 2888, f. 118.

- Remboldo** (Zacchario), *Augustano*. *Consilium medicum pro*, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2253, ff. 58-60.
- Remigius**, S. *Legenda de*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 1936, f. 19.
- Remin** (Henry). *Seal*, 20 Edw. III. Copy, 18th cent. 3424, f. 6 b.
- Remington** (Richard), of *Cambridge University*; *afterw.* *Archdeacon of the East Riding, co. York*. Correspondence with G. Harvey, 1574. 93, ff. 95, 98 b.
- Letter to, from J. Duffeyld, 1574. 93, f. 98 b.
- Hemmelin** (Johann), *Dr. of Philosophy and Physic at Ulm*. MS. 3676 was dedicated in 1667 to him.
- Rémond de Monmort** (Pierre), *Geometrician*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4060, f. 172.
- Remonstrants**, *a section of the Scotch Presbyterian Clergy*. Pamphlet on, 17th cent. 1926, ff. 119-129 b.
- Remundus, Medicus, Clericus Majoris Archidiaconatus ecclesie Parisiensis**. Formerly owned MS. 773.
- Remus** (Georgius), *M.D., of Dantzic*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. *Lat.* 4056, f. 134.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1739. *Lat.* 4069, f. 29.
- Renard** (Louis), *Agent du Roy de France dans les Pays-Bas*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718-1735, and n. d. *Fr.* 4045, ff. 160, 170, 202, 208, 210, 255; 4054, f. 56; 4060, f. 178.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1719. *Fr.* 4068, f. 108.
- Renatus** (Flavius Vegetius). v. Vegetius Renatus (Flavius).
- Renaudeus**. v. Renodæus (Joannes).
- Reneaume** (—), *de l'Academie Royale des Sciences*. Description d'une espece de Noyer decouverte par, 1700. 3323, ff. 182-187 b.
- Reuer** (Heinrich), *Professor of Philosophy at Deventer*. Inaugural oration, 17th cent. 427, f. 120.
- Rengel** (Capt. Benito Martin). Conveyance by Capt. M. de Cassadebante to, of his right in a debt, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 107.
- Renking** (Major —), *a German in the English Parliament's service*. Letter in favour of, from the Elector Charles Lodovic, 1648. 1519, f. 185.
- Rennelagh, Lady**. v. Jones (—), *Lady Runelagh*.
- Renodæus** (Joannes). *Collectanea de re medicaria ex, a Marchione Dorchesteriæ*, 17th cent. 1420.
- *Pharmaceuticæ ex*, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 246-270.
- Republia**. *Forma d'una republica Catholica cioe universale*, 1581. 926, ff. 1-39 b.
- Reresby** (Mary), of *co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 30.
- Resenius** (Paulus). *Catalogus librorum ejus*, 17th cent. 2997, ff. 37-44 b.
- Retchforde** (William). Medical receipts, 1662-1670. 1531.
- Reuchlin** (Johann). *De arte ejus cabalistica compendium ab A. Gill*, 1600. 3722, ff. 24-34 b.
- *Collectanea ex operibus alchymicis ejus*, a T. Grey, 1607-1608. 1198, f. 41.
- Reynolds** (Michael). Owned, in 1645, MS. 226.
- Reuterhielm** (Charles Frederic). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. *Fr.* 4054, f. 68.
- Reüts** (Franciscus), *M.D., Pomeranus*. Chemical and medical receipts, 1600. *Lat.* 1996, ff. 46-55 b.
- Reve** (Lucresha). Owned, in 1643, MS. 1677.
- Reve** (Thomas), of *Bunham, co. Norf.* Marriage settlement by, on Susan his daughter, 1642. 2723, f. 12.
- Revell** (—). Medical thesis, 1653. 3310, f. 219.
- Revenue**. Fees to revenue officers, *temp.* Jas. I. 1520, ff. 1-6 b.
- Necessity of enlarging the annual revenue, *temp.* Chas. II. 2906.
- Account of imposts, 1670-1686. 3329, ff. 116-124 b.
- Account of receipts and issues of the public revenue, 1691-1692. 1983, B. f. 2.
- Proposals for improvement of the revenue on tobacco, 1695. 2717, f. 48.
- v. Glisson (Francis).
- Rewli** (Sir Mattheo de), *Receiver General of Customs in Ireland*. Acquittance to, from Lord Falkland, 1627. 3827, f. 120.
- Oath for waiters of the Customs in Ireland, n. d. 3827, f. 187.
- Estimate of possible increase in the Customs of Ireland, n. d. 3827, f. 198.
- Letter to Lord Falkland, 1638. 3827, f. 171.

- Rey de Naglowiche** (Andreas), *Envoy Extraordinary to the Netherlands*. Letter to J. Dury, 1637. *Lat. Copy*. 1465, f. 221.  
 — Letter to, from J. Dury, 1636. *Lat.* 654, f. 63.
- Reyd** (Eberhard van). *Historie der Nederlantscher oorlogen*, 17th cent. *Extract*. 791, f. 15 b.
- Reye** (Donnold), *Lord*. v. Mackay (Donald), 1st Baron Reay.
- Reyher** (Dr. Samuel). Answer to the opponents at Regensburg of his calendar-project, 1699. 1380, ff. 58-61 b.  
 — Letter of J. Waitz on his "Dissertatio de nummis chymicis," 1693. *Germ.* 2880, ff. 91-96 b.
- Reymes** (William). Formerly owned MS. 514.
- Reymond** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 1939.
- Reymundus Galfridus**, *Ordinis Fratrum Minorum Generalis Minister*. v. Lull (Ramón).
- Reynardson** (Franciscus), of *Leyden*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714-1718. *Engl. and Lat.* 4043, f. 274; 4044, f. 53; 4045, f. 130.
- Reynardson** (Samuel). Letter to J. Petiver, 1716. 4065, f. 269.
- Reynaud** (M—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726, and n. d. *Engl. and Fr.* 4048, f. 198; 4060, f. 176.
- Reynolds, Dr.** v. Rainolds *al.* Reynolds (John).
- Reynolds** (Edward). Formerly owned MS. 1741.
- Reynolds** (Henry). Poems, 17th cent. *Copies*. 1446, ff. 20, 71, 71 b.
- Reynolds** (Humphrey), of *Dublin*. Medical certificate of his impotence, 1616. *Lat.* 1709, f. 141.
- Reynolds** (James), of *Red Lion Square, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4078, f. 210.
- Reynolds** (James), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. Account of his last illness, 1738. 3984, f. 145.
- Reynolds** (Sir John), *Commissary-General of the Horse in Ireland*. Scheme of his nativity, 1625. 1707, f. 11.
- Reynolds** (Sir Robert), *M.P. for Whitchurch*. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Reynolds** (Thomas). Agreement with Sir B. de Gomme for fortifications at Sheerness, 1666. 2448, f. 44.
- Reynolds** (Thomas), *Naval Commissioner*. Naval accounts, 1704-1708, signed by, 1708. 3953.
- Rhalegh** (Gwalterus), *Eques*. v. Raleigh (Sir Walter).
- Rhasis**. v. Muhammad ibn Zakariya (Abu Bakr), *Al-Rāṣi*.
- Rhe, Isle of**. v. Ré, *Isle of, in France*.
- Rhead** (Alexander), *M.D.* v. Reid *al.* Rhead.
- Rhediger** (Thomas von). Life of Pindar, copied from an old MS. of, by G. Falkenburgius, 16th cent. *Gr.* 2764, f. 136.
- Rheede, Dr.** v. Reid *al.* Rhead (Alexander).
- Rhembertus**, *Hamburgensium Archiepiscopus*. v. Rembert, S., *Archbishop of Hamburg*.
- Rhenanus** (Joannes). *Quædam ex ejus operibus medicinalibus*, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 58 b-64 b.
- Rhetoric, Art of**. *Loci communes ad artem rhetoricam spectantes*, 16th cent. 1043, ff. 1-80 b.  
 — Of rhetoric of Elocution, book 1., 17th cent. 1112, ff. 36-41.  
 — *Questiones rhetoricæ*, 17th cent. 3749, ff. 30-33 b.  
 — Treatise on rhetoric, 17th cent. *Fr. Imperf.* 3940, f. 19.
- Rhine, Electors Palatine of the**. Frederic III. Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, [1569]. *Lat.* 3299, f. 35.  
 — Answer to the French Ambassador on St. Bartholomew's massacre, 1572. 2177, f. 15.  
 — Louis VI. *Aurum potabile præparatum et ei transmissum a Duce Richardo, Comite Palatino*, 1572. 3505, f. 206.  
 — Frederic V. Advice to, from his tutor, 1619. 3938.  
 — Correspondence with his father-in-law, James I., 1623. *Copies*. 30, ff. 1, 2 b; 1775, ff. 59 b, 60 b.  
 — MS. 3151 was dedicated to, by G. Pye.  
 — Verses on his wife Elizabeth, by Sir H. Wotton, 17th cent. 1792, f. 2.  
 — Scheme of nativity of his daughter Elizabeth, 1618. 1707, f. 12.

**Rhine, Electors Palatine of the** (*continued*).

Application by the Jesuits of Palms I. and II. to the war in the Palatinate, 17th cent. 1199, f. 64 b.

——— J. Duræi epistola ad fratres exules a Palatinatu superiore, degentes Norimbergæ, 1632. 654, f. 175.

——— Proclamation of Marshal Turenne empowering the subjects of the Palatinate to repossess their estates, 1645. *Fr.* 1519, f. 90.

v. also Bohemia, *King of*.

——— Charles Lodovic. Letter to Lord Fairfax in favour of Major Renking, 1648. 1519, f. 185.

——— Letter to, from the Emperor Leopold, 1660. *Lat.* 1908, f. 95 b.

——— Charles. Confirmation by, of three ordinances of his father, Charles Lodovic, 1670. *Fr.* 2885, ff. 49-76 b.

**Rhine, Henry Frederic, Count Palatine of the.** Scheme of his nativity, 1613. 1707, f. 17.

**Rhine, John Casimir, Count Palatine of the.** Letter to, from F. Junius, n. d. *Lat.* 2871, f. 29.

**Rhine, Philip Louis, Count Palatine of the.** Letter to, from J. Dury, n. d. *Fr.* 654, f. 151.

**Rhine, Richard, Count Palatine of the.** Aurum potabile ab eo preparatum et Ludovico Palatino transmissum, 1572. 3505, f. 206.

**Rhode Island Colony, in New England.** Bill on, issued by the General Assembly, 1715. 2375, B.

**Rhodes (H— de), M.D., of Lyons.** Consilia medica, 1653. 2670, ff. 11-14 b.

**Rhodes (John), Apothecary, of Petworth, co. Sussex.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1740. 4076, f. 284; 4077, f. 354.

**Rhodion (Eucharis).** v. Roesslin (Eucharis).

**Rhodium (Joannes).** Methodus consultantandi abbreviata, 17th cent. 443, f. 102; 1223, f. 53.

——— Letter to P. M. Slegel, 1640. *Lat. Copy.* 2882, f. 40.

**Rhohanæ, Ducis, Soror.** v. Rohan (Anne de).

**Rhomæus (Agricola).** Vade-mecum philosophicum, sive Manuductorium ad campum Sophiæ, 1659. 633, ff. 95-114.

——— Vade-mecum philosophicum, 1678. *Engl. transl.* 3640, ff. 81-98.

**Rhumand (Arnoldus).** Oratio de educatione puerorum; addressed to A. Annesley, 1659. 1525, ff. 113-123.

**Rhumel (Johann Pharamund).** Avicula Hermetis Catholica, 17th cent. 2175, ff. 117-134.

**Rhye, De, Family of.** Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 106.

**Rhÿne (Joan ten), of Batavia.** Letter to C. Sibelius à Goor, 1687. *Dutch.* 2729, f. 198.

**Rhyne (Wilhem ten), M.D., of Batavia.** Letters to C. Sibelius à Goor, 1678-1689, *Lat. and Dutch.* 2729, ff. 19, 52, 64, 68, 73, 88, 92, 130, 156, 175, 184, 192, 220.

——— Letters to G. J. Camel, 1698, 1699. *Lat.* 4083, A. ff. 128, 130.

——— Questiones de re medica transcriptæ ad, 17th cent. 2729, f. 200.

**Riaros (Ferdinando), Marchese.** Consilia medica pro ejus renum affectu, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2253, ff. 216 b-226 b.

**Ribaut (Jean), Captain.** Voyage of, from Havre de Grace to Florida, 1562. 3644, ff. 111-121 b.

**Ricardus, S. v. Wyche (Richard de), S., Bishop of Chichester.**

**Ricardus Anglicus, Magister.** Compendium de re medica, 13th cent. 351, ff. 95-156 b.

——— Repressiva, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 96-107 b.

——— Anatomia, 15th cent. 73, ff. 89-95; 3124, ff. 223 b-237.

——— De phlebotomia, 15th cent. 4, ff. 31-34 b.

——— Correctorium Alchymiz, 1572. *Engl.* 3614, ff. 121-155;—17th cent. *Low Germ.* 1255, ff. 190-205 b.

**Ricardus Heremita.** v. Rolle (Richard), of Hampole.

**Ricasoli (Pandolfo), Canonico.** Abjuratio, fatta in Sta. Croce, 1641. 1930, ff. 64-89 b.

**Riccus (Joannes Baptista), M.D., of Trent.** Tractatus de peste, cum epistola ad Jacobum I., Regem Angliæ dedicata, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 223, ff. 1-30 b.

**Rice (Edward), Steward of St. Thomas Hospital, London.** Papers relating to frauds in his accounts, 1634-1648. 2728, A. ff. 117-161 b.

**Rice (Elizabeth).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 289.

- Rich (E—), of Malmesbury, co. Wilt.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 287.
- Rich (Edmund), S., Archbishop of Canterbury.** *Speculum ecclesie*, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 184–191.
- Rich (Henry), 1st Earl of Holland.** Letter to Cambridge University when elected Chancellor, [1628]. *Copy*. 1775, f. 38.
- Letter to, from the Scottish Covenanters, 1639. 650, f. 108.
- Appointment of days for disbanding the army, 1641. 1200, f. 126.
- Epistle dedicatory to, of a commentary on Rev. xv., circ. 1640. 1004.
- Rich (Richard), 1st Baron Rich.** Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 38 b.
- Rich (Robert), 2nd Earl of Warwick.** Speech on the liberty of the subject, 1628. 826, f. 97.
- Letter to J. Rushworth, [1645]. 1519, f. 137.
- MS. 3071 was dedicated to, by T. Gaynsford.
- Rich (Robert), Lord Rich, afterw. 3rd Earl of Warwick.** Medical treatment, circ. 1640. 846, f. 138 b.
- Rich (Hon. Robert), son of Robert, 3rd Earl of Warwick, and son-in-law of the Protector Oliver.** *Observationes habitæ in dissectione corporis ejus*, 1658. 89, f. 59.
- Rich (Sir Robert), 2nd Bart. of Rosehall; Admiralty Commissioner.** Dedicatory epistle to, from Dr. D. Foote, [1691–1699]. 618, f. 54; 4018, A. f. 2.
- Richard, Archbishop of Canterbury.** Letter to, from A. de Villa Nova, 15th cent. 3132, ff. 52 b–54.
- Richards (Godfrey).** The first booke of Architecture by A. Palladio; translated out of Italian by, 1676. 911, ff. 1–63.
- Richardson (Charles).** Formerly owned MS. 1483.
- Richardson (Eliz.).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 177.
- Richardson (John), Bishop of Ardagh.** Letters to J. Dury, 1634, 1639. *Lat. Copies*. 402, ff. 193, 195; 1465, ff. 5–8.
- Letters to, from J. Dury, 1632, 1639. 654, ff. 185, 194, 259.
- Richardson (Richard), Sen., M.D., Botanist.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1702–1728, and n. d. 1968, f. 106; 4038, ff. 347, 353; 4039, ff. 4, 16, 121, 125; 4040, ff. 167, 177, 189; 4041, f. 263; 4042, f. 117; 4043, ff. 113, 276; 4046, ff. 13, 70, 79, 106, 118, 130, 144, 284, 303, 320, 328; 4047, ff. 34, 40, 131, 141, 232, 315, 348; 4048, ff. 85, 180, 193, 210, 278; 4049, ff. 6, 115; 4050, ff. 6, 65, 218, 224; 4051, ff. 91, 238; 4052, ff. 123, 164; 4053, f. 39; 4055, ff. 85, 87, 94; 4056, ff. 167 (*copy*), 231 (*copy*); 4060, ff. 178, 180.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1702–1713. 4063, ff. 154, 158, 166, 170, 174, 178, 183, 192; 4064, f. 42; 4065, ff. 51, 70, 83, 101.
- Letters to, from E. Lhwyd, 1697–1705, and n. d. 4062, ff. 271, 276, 279, 286, 297, 300, 308; 4063, ff. 48, 151, 185, 195; 4064, ff. 15, 24, 75; 4067, f. 26.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4069, f. 34.
- Account and figure of a plant seen by, at the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1712. 4065, f. 39.
- Richardson (Richard), Jun.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733–1741. 4053, f. 68; 4056, ff. 167, 231; 4057, f. 46.
- Richardson (Robert).** State of his contract for saltpetre with the Ordnance Office, 1668–1671. 1048, f. 58 b.
- Richardson (Sir Thomas), Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.** Letter to, from Cambridge University, 1630. *Lat.* 1775, f. 43 b.
- Richardson (William), of Tong, co. York.** Purchase of lands at North Bierley, co. York, 1590. 339, f. 1 b.
- Richardus, Magister, Physicus et doctor Universitatis Bononiensis.** Owned, in 1471, MS. 252.
- Richelet (—), M.D., of Rheims.** Consultatio super morbo Comitissæ de Roussy, 1637. 1562, f. 32.
- Richelieu, Cardinal de. v. Du Plessis (Armand Jean).**
- Richerius (Ludovicus Cælius), Rhodiginus.** Excerpts from, by P. Junius, 1606–1607. *Lat.* 1111, ff. 3–68.
- Richers (Eliz.), of Chicheley, co. Bucks.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 186.
- Richerson (—).** Epitome capitulorum ejus cosmographiæ, 17th cent. 651, f. 37.
- Notulæ in ejus tabulam opticae. 17th cent. 651, f. 106.
- Richmond, Dukes of.**  
r. Lennox (Charles).  
Stuart.

- Richmond** (George), *Secretary to Lord Petre; afterwards Bookseller at Paris*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731-1740. 4052, ff. 46, 133, 168, 199, 378-381 b; 4055, f. 38; 4056, ff. 102, 204, 265.
- Richmond Park**, co. Surrey. Order for allowing to each keeper the keep of six horses and fifteen cows, 1661. 856, f. 7 b.
- Richter** (—). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1634. *Lat.* 654, f. 32.
- Richurson** (N—). *D.D.* Letter to, from J. Dury, 1632. *Lat.* 1465, f. 222.
- Rickards** (Robert), of *St. Martin's Lane, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 286.
- Riddles**. Sales, facetiæ, et collectiones promiscuæ, 17th cent. *Lat. and Engl.* 1479, ff. 3-13.
- Questions in divinity, 17th cent. 3769, f. 15.
- Riddoch** (Francis). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, f. 154.
- Ridel** (Geoffrey), *Archdeacon of Canterbury*. Letter to, from Archbishop Becket, [1166]. *Lat.* 1777, f. 26 b.
- Rider** (Sir William). Letter to, from J. Luke, 1662. 3509, f. 28.
- Ridgley** (Thomas), *M.D.* Medical theses, 17th cent. 3310, ff. 135-140.
- Ridgly** (Dr. —). Medical prescriptions for, 1676. 4078, f. 360.
- Ridley** (Humphrey), *M.D.* Anatomy of the brain, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1502, ff. 1-116.
- Observations on use of Peruvian bark, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 4033, ff. 151-177 b.
- Journal of tour in the Netherlands and France, 1679. *Autogr.* 1504.
- Letter to the College of Physicians, [1691]. 4026, f. 441.
- Ridley** (Latimer). Observationes et præscripta medicinalia, 1674. 1505.
- Ridley** (Mark), *M.D.* Medical certificate, 1607. *Lat.* 1709, f. 142.
- Ridley** (Nicholas), *Bishop of London*. Trial, 1555. *Imperf.* 2987, ff. 20-22.
- Ridout** (T—), *Surgeon, of St. Albans, co. Hertf.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, f. 127.
- Riemer** (Johan), *Pastor zu St. Jacobi, in Hamburg*. Directions for his burial, 1714. *Germ.* 2890, f. 25.
- Riesengebirge Mountains**, in *Bohemia*. Description of, 1683. *Germ.* 2159, ff. 78 b-98.
- Rievaulx Abbey**, co. York. Extract from the Chartulary, 1655. *Lat.* 1429, f. 101.
- Riga** (Petrus de). Aurora, metrice, 14th cent. 1726.
- Rigaltius** (Nicolaus). v. Rigault (Nicolas).
- Rigaud** (Dr. —). Institutiones medicinæ, 1680. 436.
- Rigault** (Nicolas). Letter to, from F. Lindembrog, 1618. *Lat.* Two copies. 2882, ff. 25, 42 b.
- Rigdon** (William), of *Chartham*. Draft of a lease of land in Chartham to, from W. Saunder, 1558. 748, f. 64.
- Rilliet** (—), *M.D., of Geneva*. Sonnet a, 17th cent. 3940, f. 17 b.
- Rimsovius** (Johannes Simonis). Prælectiones publicæ O. Borrichii exceptæ a, 1684. *Autogr.* 3019, ff. 23-53 b.
- Ringall** (William), *M.D.* Medical thesis, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3312, f. 284.
- Ringrose** (Basil). Journal by, of the voyages of Capt. B. Sharp in the South Seas, 1680-1681. *Autogr.* 3820;— Copy, ante 1687. 48.
- Chart and description of Juan Fernandes Isle, 1681. 44, f. 269 b.
- Riolan** (Jean). Curatio morborum internorum ex, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 1-134 b.
- Quædam ex, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 354-357 b.
- Ripa** (Ludovicus a). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Lat.* 4053, f. 226.
- Ripley** (George), *Canon of Bridlington*. Treatises on alchemy, in prose and verse, 16th-17th centt. 95, ff. 104-111; 693, f. 50; 1098, ff. 5, 22 b, 24, 26 b, 27 b, 33; 1198, ff. 41-63; 1423, ff. 33 b-49 b; 1723, ff. 44-54, 64-70; 1744, ff. 36 b-38, 49-50, 54 b-70, 110-112, 132-133, 172 b-174; 1842, ff. 2-4, 7 b-10, 20 b, 24-27, 37-49, 57-101; 2036, ff. 22-25, 26, 27, 28; 2055, ff. 32-36; 2173; 2517, f. 17; 3579, ff. 3-16, 41-49; 3580, A. ff. 237-239; 3580, B. ff. 24-27, 120-130, 173 b-180; 3645, f. 39; 3654, ff. 22-26; 3667, ff. 22 b, 92-114, 124-159, 164 b-187; 3688, f. 66 b; 3732.
- Rotuli hieroglyphici Pantarvæ Philosophorum, 16th cent. 2523, B.; 2524, A.



- Ripley (George), Canon of Bridlington** (*continued*). *Medulla Alchymia*, 1476. 1524, ff. 59-70;—17th cent. *Engl.* 288, ff. 76-91; 319, ff. 10-18 b; 1423, ff. 27-33 b; 1787, ff. 78-109; 2036, ff. 71-79 b; 3580, B. ff. 136-166 b; 3721, ff. 48-71.
- Notes from his *Medulla Alchymia*, 17th cent. 1451, f. 23.
- Compound of Alchemy, *in verse*, 16th-17th centt. 300, ff. 1<sup>a</sup>-21; 2198; 2598, ff. 1-71; 3170, ff. 2-52; 3580, ff. 140-166 b.
- Compound of Alchemy, *in verse*, 16th cent. 1092, ff. 16-44, 62 b.
- Compound of Alchemy, with alchemical verses, 16th cent. 3809, ff. 4-34.
- Compound of Alchemy, *in prose*, 17th cent. 2174, ff. 73 b-85.
- The Epistle to Edward IV. prefixed to his Compound of Alchemy, 16th cent. 320, f. 34 b; 2174, f. 85 b.
- Exposition of his epistle to Edward IV. by G. S., 17th cent. 633, ff. 2-13 b.
- Epistle on alchemy, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 83, ff. 1-2 b; 3632, ff. 139-142.
- Exposition of his Compound of Alchemy by E. Kelly, 1632. 3631, ff. 51-63.
- Elucidation by Mr. Parney of his Compound of Alchemy, 17th cent. 2567, ff. 23-33.
- Compound of Alchemy, expounded by a son of art, 17th cent. 3757, ff. 31 b-34.
- Exposition of his "Compound of Alchemy," 17th cent. 3633, f. 17.
- Vision, *in verse*, 17th cent. 319, f. 2 b; 320, f. 109; 3696, f. 1 b.
- Mystery of Alchemy, *in verse*, 15th-17th centt. 1787, ff. 111-117; 3747, ff. 110-115.
- Philorcium alchymia, 16th-17th centt. *Engl.* 288, ff. 101-107 b; 320, ff. 66 b-67, 96 b-99 b; 2193, ff. 40-46.
- The 12 gates of Alchemy, *in verse*, 16th cent. 299, ff. 43 b-50.
- Axioms of the twelve gates, 18th cent. 3506, ff. 47-52.
- Part of the 1st gate of his Compound of Alchemy, 17th cent. 3630, f. 87.
- Notes from his 12 gates, 17th cent. 2170, ff. 54-55.
- Extracts from his 12 gates, 17th cent. 3758, ff. 26-38.
- Ripley (George), Canon of Bridlington** (*continued*). The *Bosomebooke*, translated by S. Norton, 1573. 2175, ff. 148-172.
- Bosom book of the great elixir, 16th cent. 3729, ff. 32 b-41 b.
- Extract from his bosom book, 16th cent. 320, f. 36.
- Opus aureum verum de lapide minerali, 17th cent. 689, ff. 2-19 b.
- Accurtations and practise of R. Lully, translated by, 16th cent. 1524, ff. 13-39 b.
- Accurtationes et practica Raymundina, 17th cent. 3706, ff. 3-14.
- Alchymia "Liber secretissimus," 17th cent. 689, ff. 20-31 b.
- Compendium of alchemy, 17th cent. 319, ff. 22 b-30 b.
- Codicella, 17th cent. 2170, ff. 38-46.
- Cantilena de lapide Philosophico exscripta e libro W. Brueri, 1599. 288, ff. 70-73.
- The concordance between Raymond and Guydo, 17th cent. 319, f. 19.
- Wheel, 17th cent. 319, f. 21 b.
- Cælum philosophorum, 1471. 1255, f. 260 b.
- Discourse on alchemy, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 179, A. f. 49.
- Ripon, co. York.** Inscriptions in the Cathedral, copied by F. Thynne, 1601. 3836, f. 30 b.
- Rippertas van Groenedyck** (Johan), *Burgomaster of Leyden*. Epitaph by F. de Laet, 1650. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 198.
- Riseborghe** (Robert), *Abbot of Miscoeden, co. Bucks.* Letter to, from Edward IV., respecting his resignation of the Abbacy, 1472. 747, f. 57 b.
- Rittershusius** (Nicolaus). *Dissertatio de feminis hirsutis et sua sponte foecundis*, 1638. 4022, ff. 73-90.
- Riverius** (Lazarus). *Collectanea medica*, 17th cent. 2107; 2108; 2132.
- *Collectio medicamentorum ex, ab Henrico, Marchione Dorchesteri*, 17th cent. 1418; 1419.
- *Collegium practicum ad, sub Prof. L. Schacht*, 17th cent. 1264.
- *Observationes in praxim medicam ejus*, 16th cent. 1215, ff. 1-154 b.
- *Appendices duæ ad ejus opera medica*, 17th cent. 1265, ff. 481-521.
- *Dictata practica ad librum ejus praxeos de febribus*, 17th cent. 2826, ff. 25 b-54.

- Riverius (Lazarus)** (*continued*). *Materia medica simplex* ex, 17th cent. 1285, ff. 150-175.
- *Parisiensia medica*, 17th cent. 1991, ff. 99 b-102 b.
- *Observationes medicæ*, 1602. 2089, ff. 13-25 b.
- *Observationes medicæ collectæ* ex, 1629-1669. 1167.
- *Notæ ex ejus operibus medicis*, 1679. 3391, ff. 4 b-6 b.
- *Medicina practica in compendium redacta*, 1685. 1208.
- *Excerpta ex institutionibus medicis ejus*, 17th cent. 1511, ff. 24-78; 1542; 2107; 3119, f. 133 b.
- Rivers, Earl.** v. Widvile (Antony).
- Rivers, Earl of.** v. Savage.
- Rives** (—). Notes of his life, 1637-1659. 1708, f. 121.
- Rivet (André)**, *Rector of the College at Breda*. Epistle to a friend on flight from the Plague, 1636. *Transl.* 791, ff. 2-13 b.
- Rivius** (—). D. Rouget annotationes in ejus compendium totius Dialecticæ, 1553. 3043, ff. 3-12.
- Rizzio (David)**, *Secretary to Mary, Queen of Scots*. Names of his murderers, 1566. 3199, f. 209.
- Protestation of Lord Darnley of innocence of his murder, n. d. 3199, f. 348.
- Ro**— (Wi—). Opinion on the privileges of aliens, 17th cent. 31, f. 3.
- Roaldes (François)** Letter to, from L. Turquet de Mayerne, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2001, ff. 1-16 b; 2057, ff. 2-14 b.
- Robartes (Charles Bodvile)**, *2nd Earl of Radnor*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4040, f. 371.
- MS. 86 was dedicated to, in 1689, by R. Simson.
- Robartes (John)**, *2nd Baron Robartes*. Warrant for granting the command of a troop of horse in Ireland vacant by the resignation of, 1661. 856, f. 27.
- Robe (Thomas)**. Letter to, from D. Perronett, 1734. 4066, f. 92.
- Robert** (—). Catalogue of plants and birds done at Paris by, 18th cent. 1968, ff. 134-151 b.
- Robert, Earl of Normandy.** v. Normandy, *Dukes of*. Robert.
- Robert, of Gloucester.** Chronicle, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 2027 ff. 98-169 b.
- Roberts (Edward)**, *of the Inner Temple, London*. Articles of partnership in an invention for preserving food, 1685. 3646, ff. 83-90 b.
- Roberts (Hendor)**. Letter to, from T. Darell, 1681. 3822, f. 167.
- Roberts (James)**, *Printer*. Acquittance to Sir H. Sloane for the price of Morton's Natural History of Northamptonshire, 1712. 4043, f. 89.
- Roberts (Sir John)**. Accompts of his receipts and disbursements, 1643. 2723 f. 142.
- Roberts (John)**, *Steward of Chelsea Manor*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738-1743, and n. d. 4055, ff. 383, 395; 4056, ff. 75, 116; 4057, f. 191; 4060, ff. 184, 186.
- Roberts (Nathanael)**, *of Tangier*. Receipt of, for a medical bill, 1666. 3509, f. 41 b.
- Roberts (Walter)**, *Medical Practitioner*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4076, f. 290.
- Robertson (J—)**. Letter to [J. Petiver], 1707. 4064, f. 140.
- Robertsone (William)**. Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 122.
- Robertus, Castrensis**. Translatio libri Morieni Romani De metallorum transmutatione, 17th cent. *Enyl.* 3697, ff. 1-43.
- Robertus, de Torinneo**. Additiones ad Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronicon, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 154 b, 222 b.
- Robertus, Montensis.** v. Robertus, *de Torinneo*.
- Robertus, Rex.** v. Sicily, *Kings of*. Robert.
- Robethon (John)**, "*Domestic Secretary*" to George I. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4044, f. 106.
- Robin (Paschal)**, *Seigneur du Faur*. Verses to, by F. Thory, 17th cent. *Gr., Lat. and Fr.* 1768, ff. 4-6, 28.
- Robins (Thomas)**, *of Wappenham, co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1654. *Lat.* 2812, f. 41.
- Robinson** (—), *of Croydon*. Scheme of his nativity, 1611. 1707, f. 43.
- Robinson (Edward)**. Owned, in 1657, MS. 794.
- Robinson (John)**, *of King's College, Cambridge*. Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, f. 53 b.

- Robinson (Sir John), 1st Bart.** Warrant appointing him Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1660. 856, f. 30.
- Warrant to deliver to, the custody of the Tower of London, 1660. 856, f. 30 b.
- Warrant to, to allow pen, ink, and paper to Major Salway, 1664. 3299, f. 167.
- Robinson (John), of Gravesend, co. Kent.** Letter to, from J. Peter, 1664. 4062, f. 156.
- Robinson (John), Bishop of London.** Primary visitation of his see, 1715. 3875.
- Robinson (Nicholas), M.D.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4054, f. 204.
- Robinson (Reuben), M.D., of Maldon.** Letters to H. Power, 1648-1664. *Orig.* and *Copies*. 1326, ff. 29 b, 76-87, 90 b-99 b, 101 b-103, 104 b, 109-115 b, 121 b, 124; 1378, f. 350; 1393, ff. 2, 6; 3515, ff. 66, 70, 73, 77-87 b, 89-97 b.
- Letter to —, on circulation of the blood, 1650. *Imperf.* 4034, f. 76.
- Letter to Dr. T. Browne, 1659. 1912, f. 35.
- Letters to, from Dr. H. Power, 1654-1663. 1326, ff. 13, 14 b, 19, 20 b, 42; 1342.
- Robinson (Richard), M.D.** Letter to — Hall, 1685. 4062, f. 216.
- Letter to E. Lhwyd, 1698. *Extract.* 4062, f. 278 b.
- Robinson (Sir Tancred), M.D., Physician to George I.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1687-1701, and n. d. 4036, ff. 30, 32; 4038, f. 192; 4060, ff. 188, 190.
- Letter to, from S. Dale, n. d. *Imperf.* 4066, f. 311.
- Letter to, from E. Lhwyd, n. d. *Imperf.* 4076, f. 302.
- Robinson (Thomas).** Verses on the Philosopher's Stone, 17th cent. 319, f. 1 b.
- Roborough (Henry), Scribe to the Westminster Assembly, and Minister of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap.** Letter to N. Wallington, [1625]. 922, f. 74.
- Letters to, from N. Wallington, 1638-1643. 922, ff. 118, 122, 123 b, 140.
- Robsart (Sir John), "Dominus de Robessard."** Writ of attachment against, temp. Henr. VI. 98, f. 60.
- Robson (Thomas).** Alchemical collections, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1744.
- Robynnett (Lyonne).** Formerly owned MS. 1584.
- Robyns (Joannes), Fellow and Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford.** *Observationes astrologice, circ.* 1530. *Autogr. Imperf.* 1743.
- *Annotationes astrologice*, 16th cent. *Autogr.* 1773, ff. 1-55 b.
- *Epitome in Apotelesmata Ptolomæi*, 16th cent. *Autogr. Imperf.* 1773, ff. 57-117 b.
- Receipts for livery payments to members of All Souls College, [1520-1532]. 1743, f. 85 b.
- Rocca (Michel), of Naples.** *Manescalcheria di*, 17th cent. *Ital.* 583, ff. 1-119 b.
- Roche (M. de la).** v. La Roche (Michael de).
- Roche (Matthew), of Catherlagh.** Letter to Lord Falkland, 1629. 3827, f. 167.
- Rochechouart (Guy de Sève de).** v. Sève de Rochechouart (Guy I. de).
- Rochelle, La, in France.** Notes of proceedings at, 1628. 826, ff. 131-133. v. also La Rochelle.
- Rochester, co. Kent.** Lease of a house in Leadenhall Street, London, for repair of Rochester Bridge, 17th cent. 2728, ff. 189 b-192 b.
- Account of seamen in the hospital, 1703. 1198, f. 129.
- Inscription over the gate of the travellers hospital at, 18th cent. 3516, f. 179.
- Rochester, See of.** *Excerpta e libro de consuetudine ecclesiæ Roffensis per Benedictum Monachum*, 16th cent. 1301, f. 384.
- Royal letter to, to grant to Lady Marlborough and to W. Ashburnham a lease of Hudingham, Coddington and Kingston Manors, 1660. 856, f. 23 b.
- *Bishops of.*  
v. Bradford (Samuel).  
Russell (John).
- Rochester, Earls of.**  
v. Hyde (Laurence).  
Wilmot (John).
- Rock (Josiah).** Formerly owned MS. 3554.
- Rodargirus (Lucas), Eutopiensis.** *Pisces Zodiaci inferioris*, 1596. *Engl. transl.* 3657, ff. 4-24 b.
- Rodes (— de), son of Claude, Baron de Belloy.** *Extraits de diverses lectures de voyages*, 17th cent. 305.
- Rodes (Claude de), Baron de Belloy; Ambassador to the Netherlands.** *Obit*, 1623. *Fr.* 305, f. 1 b.

- Rodius.** v. Rhodius.
- Rodogerus, Hispalensis.** Gebri liber fornacum ad exercendam chemiam pertinentium interpretatus per, 17th cent. 1068, ff. 251-262.
- Rodolph, Emperor of Germany.** v. Germany, *Emperors of.* Rodolph II.
- Rodondello Harbour.** v. Redondela, in *Galicia*.
- Rodrigues de Castro (Estevam), Professor of Medicine at Pisa, and Principal domestic Physician to the Grand Duke of Tuscany.** Oration before the lectures on Hippocrates in the medical school at Pisa, 1617. *Lat.* 3133, ff. 399-403.  
 — De universa mulierum medicina, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 1391.  
 — Consilium medicum, 1635. 2253, ff. 34 b-47.
- Rodriguez (Thomas), Priest, of Cadiz.** Letter to J. S. Blanco, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 130.
- Rodriguez de Castello Branco (João), called Amatus Lusitanus.** A cure for Ascites, out of, 17th cent. 1660, ff. 10-12.
- Rodriguez de Pedrosa (Ludovicus).** De pulsum differentili, 17th cent. 2984, ff. 1, 2, 5-51.
- Rodriguez de Santa Cruz (Gonçalo), servant to the Archbishop of Toledo.** Sale of a Latin Breviary by, to P. de Hauyles, 1436. *Span.* 217, f. 108 b.
- Roe (—), Lieut.** Quarrel with Capt. Carre at Tangier, 1672. 3511, f. 171.
- Roe (Sir Thomas).** Recall of, from his embassy to Turkey, [1628]. 856, f. 13.  
 — Letter to Archbishop Abbot, 1633. 654, f. 305.
- Roe (Thomas).** Formerly owned MS. 1462.
- Roe (Willielmus de).** Alchemical notes sent by, to Dr. S., 1663. 2517, ff. 83 b-85 b.
- Roeder (Johannes), M.D., of Hildburghausen.** Letters to C. Sibelius a Goor, 1679-1682. *Lat.* 2729, ff. 43, 72, 79, 84, 114.
- Roers (Tobias), of Antwerp.** Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1589. *Lat.* 64, ff. 108 b-111 b.
- Roessalin (Eucharis).** De partibus emortuis, quo pacto expellantur; ex libello ejus, 17th cent. 1989, ff. 32-39 b.
- Roger (Abraham), of Leyden.** *Excerpta ex, de Brahmanis*, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Dutch.* 2910, ff. 150-159.
- Rogerius, Magister.** *Medicinæ cyrologiæ secundum*, 15th cent. 2995, f. 206.
- Rogerius, Parmensis.** *Chirurgia*, 13th cent. *Fr.* 3525, ff. 180-207.  
 — *Chirurgia, cum commentario G. Arevencii*, 14th cent. 3550, ff. 99-216.  
 — *Cirurgia, cum additionibus*, 15th cent. 240.  
 — *Practica Rogerina magna*, 13th cent. 342, ff. 148-185.  
 — *Practica Rogerina parva*, 13th cent. 342, ff. 146-147 b;—15th cent. 75, ff. 93 b-94 b; 282, ff. 225-229 b; 418, ff. 322-325.  
 — *Medicinæ secundum*, 15th cent. 282, ff. 185-186 b.
- Rogers (Daniel).** Instructions to, as Ambassador to Holland, 1575. 2442, f. 111.  
 — Instructions to, as Commissioner to the town of Elbing, 1580. 2442, f. 41.  
 — Instructions to, as Ambassador to Germany, 1580. 2442, f. 69.  
 — Diary of proceedings of him and his fellow-commissioners sent into Flanders, 1587. 262, ff. 41-86 b.  
 — Instructions to, as Commissioner to Denmark, 1588. 2442, f. 40.
- Rogers (Ford), of Chelsea.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4047, f. 122.
- Rogers (Capt. Francis).** Journal of his voyage from S. Domingo to the wreck of a Spanish vessel off Porto Plato and thence to England, 1686-1687. 50, ff. 58 b-99 b, *passim*.
- Rogers (John), of Newcastle.** Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 149.
- Rogers (John).** *Pharmacopoeia*, 1684. 875.  
 — Lists of herbs, animals and minerals, with their virtues, 1686. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 880.  
 — Medical prescriptions, 1688-1694. 879.
- Rogers (Jonathan), Glass-maker, of Bristol.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4049, f. 56.
- Rogers (Woodes), Governor of the Bahamas.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1716. 4044, f. 155.
- Rogosanus (Guilielmus).** Bernardi Trevisani liber de transmutatione metallorum e Gallico in Latinum conversus per, 16th cent. 2006, ff. 4-50.
- Rohalt (Richard).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 191.

- Rohan** (Anne de), *sister of Henri, Duc de Rohan*. *Consilium medicum pro*, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 47 b–50 b.
- Rohan** (Henri de), *Duc de Rohan*. *Observations out of his treatise "De l'interest des Princes," by Lord Derby*, 1645. 874, ff. 13–16.
- *Sonnet sur la mort de, par Gombauld*, 1638. 895, f. 57.
- Rohault** (Jacques) *Collegium ad partem quartam tractatus ejus physici*, 1705–1706. 2969, ff. 1–61.
- *Abregé de toute sa physique*, 16c0. 2826, f. 88.
- Roia** (Anthony), *Augustine Eremitic Friar*. *Life*, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 3 b–6.
- Roland** (Jacques), *Sieur de Belebat*. *Extrait de la Semeine de C. de Gamon contre celle du Sieur de Bartas par*, 17th cent. 2553, ff. 43–45 b.
- Rolandus**. *Cyrurgia, cum additionibus Rogeri*, 14th cent. 3018, ff. 11–32 b.
- Rolandus Scriptoris**, v. *Scriptoris* (Rolandus).
- Rolfe** (G—). *Letter to J. Petiver*, 1713. 4065, f. 140.
- Rolfink** (Guerner), *of Hamburg*. *Biographical sketch of, by A. Beyer*, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2888, f. 119.
- *Letter to P. M. Slegel*, 1631. *Lat. Copy.* 2882, f. 41.
- Rolle** (John), *Admiralty Commissioner*. *Instructions to Capt. W. Penn, signed by*, 1648. 1709, ff. 55–62 b.
- Rolle** (Margaret), *wife of Sir Samuel Rolle, of Heanton, co. Devon*. *Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d.* 4076, ff. 292–295 b.
- Rolle** (Richard), *of Hampole*. *Melos amoris Ricardi Heremite*, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 1–52.
- *De contemptu mundi*, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 52 b–61 b.
- *De incendio amoris*, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 79–108 b.
- *Super novem lectionibus mortuorum*, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 109 b–140.
- *De emendatione vitæ*, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 140–150.
- *Stimulus conscientie, in English verse*, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 150–183.
- Rollesby** (Dom. William de). MS. 1726 was given for his soul by the Rector of Colveston, co. Norf., to Frater T. de Dudelingtone.
- Rolleston** (Symon), *Registrar of the Probate Court, London*. *Will of Archbishop Laud, transcribed by*, 1662. 3080.
- Rolloc** (Henry), *Minister of Edinburgh*. *Letter to, from J. Dury*, 1642. 654, f. 223 b.
- Rolls Office**. v. *London*.
- Roman**, *Friar, Hermit of the Order of San Geronimo*. *Account of the Antiquity of the Indians, in Columbus' voyage, in 1492, to the W. Indies*, 17th cent. 1709, ff. 300 b–303.
- Romances**. *Quatre fils Aimon*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 960, ff. 1–68 b.
- *Historia Apollonii Tyrri*, 13th, 16th centt. 1619, ff. 18–29; 2233.
- *Conference of Diadimus with Alexander the Great*, 17th cent. 3991, ff. 95–97.
- *Names of characters in*, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2764, ff. 178–181.
- v. *Caumpedene* (Hugh of).
- Romberd** (Jane). *Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d.* 4060, f. 192.
- Rome**, *Ancient*. *Magistratum nominumque apud Romanos propriorum explicatio*, 13th cent. 1580, ff. 184–189 b.
- *De antiqua urbe Romæ, ex prælectionibus Prof. O. Borrichii*, 1683, 1684. 3019, ff. 2–10.
- *De statu civitatis Romæ ac reipublicæ*, 17th cent. 1397, ff. 75–79 b.
- *Quædam de Romanorum exercitiis*, 17th cent. 1898, f. 6.
- *Nomina locorum Romæ antiqua et moderna*, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 3585, A. f. 9.
- *Nummi Romanarum familiarum*, 17th cent. 3524.
- *Lists of Roman medals, 1692–1700*. *Lat. and Engl.* 3961, ff. 70, 106–110; 3962, ff. 194–211 b.
- *Numismata eorum a Julio Cæsare ad Justinianum, a F. Sambrooke collecta*, 18th cent. 2954.
- *Collections relating to Roman history and coins by F. Sambrooke*, 18th cent. 3407, *passim*.
- *Catalogue of a collection of Roman coins, gathered in Spain*, 18th cent. 2824.
- *Emperors of*. *Brevis chronologia Imperatorum ad A.D. 610*, 15th cent. 289, ff. 96–100 b.
- *List of Emperors from 261 to 1705*, 18th cent. *Germ. versæ*. 2144, ff. 181–183 b.

- Rome, Emperors of (continued).** Account of the Emperors, 17th cent. *Ital.* 3961, f. 62.
- Collections from ancient authors relative to the twelve Cæsars, 17th cent. 2521, ff. 101–112 b.
- Summary by Dr. Glisson of characters of Roman Emperors, 17th cent. 2251, ff. 3–16.
- **CAIUS JULIUS CÆSAR.** Excerpts de Bello Gallico ejus, 17th cent. 1347, *passim*.
- List of eminent Romans in his Commentaries, 18th cent. 3407, ff. 74–76 b.
- **AUGUSTUS.** Remarks on his horoscope, 17th cent. 1709, f. 128.
- Epistola ad, a Rege Ægyptiorum, de remediis contra morbos, 17th cent. 3848, f. 23.
- **TIBERIUS.** Letter on the death of Christ to, from P. Pilate, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2702, f. 169 b; *Engl.* 3690, f. 27.
- Letter on our Lord's appearance from P. Lentulus to the Roman Senate, 17th cent. 3690, f. 27.
- **VESPASIAN AND TITUS.** Res gestæ sub, 15th cent. 289, ff. 54 b–57 b.
- **HADRIAN.** Quæstiones inter eum et Secundum Philosophum, 14th cent. 1580, f. 27; 1810, f. 187 b;— 15th cent. 3554, ff. 33 b–37.
- Rome, Modern.** Il sacco di Roma nell' anno 1527, di P. de Rossi, 17th cent. *Two vols.* 2759.
- Nuovo discorso sopra il diluvio di, di L. Parigiuolo, 1579. 904, ff. 15–25 b.
- Instructions to L. Allatius respecting the removal to the Vatican Library of the Palatine library at Heidelberg, 1622. *Ital.* 631, ff. 1–8.
- Measurements of the fabric of St. Peter's, 1643. *Ital.* 118, f. 59.
- Sermon in St. Anthony of the Portuguese's Church at Rome on Ash-wednesday, by A. Vieira, 1662. *Transl.* 1290.
- Description of S. Peter's, 1681. *Germ.* and *Fr.* 1381, f. 140.
- Description of the city, 1681. *Germ., Fr.* and *Engl.* 1385, ff. 1–38.
- Giornale delle curiosità et antichità di, 17th cent. 2885, ff. 1–10 b.
- Essay on the advantages of a life in, 18th cent. *Fr.* 3328, ff. 104–116.
- Index of famous MSS. in the great libraries at, 17th cent. 836, ff. 8–17 b, 29–31.
- The congregation of St. Maurus owned MS. 3167.
- Rome, Court of; and Popes, Bishops of.** History of the Papal Dominion in Italy, 17th cent. 1983, B. ff. 15–23.
- Treatise on the Popes and their Court, 17th cent. 1756.
- Forms of receiving Ambassadors at Court, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2144, ff. 232–234.
- Papers relating to the Court of Rome, 17th cent. *Span.* 3610, ff. 27–41 b.
- Della varietà et usanza de' vestiti di Nro. Sigre. et de Sigri. Cardinali per tutto l'anno, 17th cent. 726.
- Antiquities of the Church of Britain and others above the Church of Rome, 17th cent. 3776, f. 43 b.
- List of Protestant writers and commentators on popish doctrine, 17th cent. 972, f. 31.
- Versus de nominibus Paparum, a S. Petro usque ad Eugenium III., 12th cent. 539, f. 8.
- Brevis chronologia Pontificum ad annum 610, 15th cent. 289, ff. 96–100 b.
- Series Pontificum Romanorum usque ad Alexandrum III., 15th cent. 289, f. 82 b.
- Hymnus in Papam quandam, 14th cent. 1580, ff. 145–147 b.
- Satire on the election of, late 17th cent. *Fr. vers.* 1009, f. 427.
- Painting, representing the installation of an Emperor, by a Pope, 16th cent. 723, f. 19.
- Medals of Popes, 1693. 3962, ff. 161–164 b.
- Catalogue of their medals, by W. Charleton, 1701. 3961, ff. 66–69.
- **PELAGIUS I.** Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 140–156 b.
- **GREGORY I. THE GREAT, S.** Excerpta theologica ex, 13th cent. 1590, f. 26.
- Tabula Pastoralium Beati Gregorii, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 1714, f. 10.
- Paraphrastes de sermone Beati Gregorii, 15th cent. 2515, f. 55 b.
- **BONIFACE IV.** Alchemical process, 17th cent. 3713, ff. 34–55.
- **EUGENIUS III.** Letter to the Bishop and clergy of Exeter, [1145–1153]. *Lat. Copy*, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 1777, f. 88.
- Letter to, from S. Bernard of Clairvaux, 12th cent. *Copy.* 3103, f. 121 b.

**Rome, Court of; and Popes, Bishops of** (continued). **ALEXANDER III.** Letters to Rotrou, Archbishop of Rouen, and Bernard, Bishop of Nevers, [1170]. *Lat. Copies*, 14th cent. 1777, ff. 40 b, 42 b, 46, 47 b.

—— Letter to all the Bishops of the Province of Canterbury, [1170]. *Lat. Copy*. 1777, f. 46 b.

—— Letter to the Archbishop and Bishops of the Province of Tours, [1170]. *Lat. Copy*. 1777, f. 47.

—— Letter to the Archbishop and Bishops of the Province of York, [1170]. *Lat. Copy*, 14th cent. 1777, f. 47.

—— Letters to, from Archbishop Becket, [1167-1170]. *Lat. Copies*, 14th cent. 1777, ff. 25 b, 28 b, 32, 34, 36.

—— Letter from Archbishop Becket to all the Cardinals, [1167]. *Lat. Copy*, 14th cent. 1777, ff. 10-13.

—— **INNOCENT III.** De miseria hominis, 14th cent. 1613, ff. 52 b-70 b; 2275, ff. 218 b-229 b.

—— **HONORIUS III.** Approbatio ordinis Fratrum Minorum S. Francisci, 1223. 1617, ff. 65-67 b.

—— **GREGORY IX.** Commentarium in Decretalia ejus, 15th cent. *Fragm.* 1575, f. 1.

—— **INNOCENT IV.** Dispensatio to C. de Gloms, on account of illegitimacy, 1243. *Lat. Copy*. 3319, f. 155 b.

—— Bulla de jure Regis Angliæ super regno Scotiæ, 1251. *Copy*. 3199, f. 117.

—— Correspondence with Frederick II. of Germany, 17th cent. *Lat. verse. Copies*. 581, f. 15.

—— Account of his vision, *circ.* 1455. *Engl. and Lat.* 1584, f. 21.

—— **JOHN XXI.** Thesaurus Pauperum, 14th cent. 521, ff. 46-74 b; 2479, ff. 10-38 b;—1309. 477;—15th cent. 282, ff. 87 b-106. *Imperf.* 284, ff. 128-174 b.

—— Flos florum Thesauri Pauperum, 14th cent. 1754, ff. 8-13 b;—15th cent. 405, ff. 18-23 b;—17th cent. 3848, ff. 9-14.

—— Treatise drawn from his Thesaurus Pauperum, 15th cent. 357.

—— Liber oculorum, 14th cent. 2268, ff. 52-59;—15th cent. 1214, ff. 38-46.

—— Aristotelis ad Alexandrum de sanitate tuenda epistola translata ab, cum epistola ad Hispaniarum Regnam dedicatoria, 14th cent. 420, ff. 180-183 b.

**Rome, Court of; and Popes, Bishops of** **JOHN XXI.** (continued). Treatise on fevers, 14th cent. *Lat.* 2479, ff. 38 b-41 b.

—— Flebotomia Mag. Petri Yspanicii, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 220 b-222.

—— Bona notabilia et vera, 15th cent. 405, ff. 33 b-36.

—— Medicina contra colicam passionem, 14th cent. 1754, f. 3 b.

—— Versus de pluvia, de nive, de pruina, de rore, de grandine, et de terræ motu, 14th cent. 568, f. 15 b.

—— **CELESTINE V.** Versus prophetici de ejus morte, 1293. 1710, f. 3.

—— **HONORIUS [IV. ?]** Tractatus alchemicus, 15th cent. 3747, ff. 73-80.

—— **BONIFACE VIII.** Questions to, by A. de Villa Nova, on the Philosopher's Stone, 18th cent. 3506, ff. 1-8 b.

—— Alchemicum opus, 15th cent. 2327, f. 23 b.

—— Dissertation on his "Bulla" by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1827, f. 53.

—— **JOHN XXII.** Bulla de Roberti I., Scotiæ Regi, coronatione, 1329. *Copy*. 3199, f. 86.

—— **BENEDICT XII.** Indulgence for as many days as Christ's bodily wounds, viz. 5460, 15th cent. *Lat.* 3548, f. 6 b.

—— **CLEMENT VI.** Kalendarium lunare Parisius compositum ad mandatum ejus, 1347. 3124, ff. 2-7 b.

—— **URBAN V.** Versus de cereis Agnis Dei ad Græcorum Imperatorem ab eo missis, 15th cent. 2401, f. 3.

—— **PIUS II.** Quædam de ejus vita, 17th cent. 4019, f. 47.

—— **SIXTUS IV.** Privilegia Academicæ Upsaliensis ab eo concessa, 1476. 3006, ff. 24 b-26 b.

—— **CLEMENT VII.** Alliance of, with Germany, England and Austria, [1525]. *Lat. Copy*. 2103, ff. 203-206.

—— Alliance with France, [1525]. *Lat. Copy*. 2103, f. 207.

—— Correspondence with Charles V., 1526-1529. *Lat. Copies*. 2103, ff. 11-51, 66, 75-79.

—— **PAUL III.** Description of the crown sent by, to James V. of Scotland, 17th cent. 3198, f. 2.

—— **PAUL IV.** Register of letters from the Venetian Ambassador at Rome to the Venetian Senate, 1555-1556. *Ital. Copies*, 17th cent. 896.

—— Relazione di B. Navaighiero Ambasciadore à, [1555]. 1826, ff. 26 b-29 b.

- Rome, Court of; and Popes, Bishops of** (*continued*). **PIUS V.** Coronatione da, di Cosmo, Gran Duca di Toscana, 1570. 2258, ff. 1-12 b.
- **GREGORY XIII.** Discorso fatto a, sopra il regno d'Irlanda, 17th cent. 2180, ff. 52-57 b.
- Discorso a, per la guerra d'Inghilterra, 17th cent. 2180, ff. 67-76.
- **SIXTUS V.** Account of the conclave at his election, 1585. 1710, ff. 38-42 b.
- Sumario de las indulgencias concedidas por Pio IV., Pio V., Gregorio XIII. y Sixto V. a las cuentas que bendixeron, 1586. 796, f. 4.
- Indulgencias concedidas por Sixto V. a los granos, cruces, medallas y imagines, que bendixo a devocion del cuerpo de S. Leocadia, 1586. 796, f. 5.
- Lettera al collegio de' Cardinali, 1587. 2258, ff. 14 b-16 b.
- Lettera a, di Gran Duca di Toscana, 1588. *Copy*. 2258, f. 13.
- List of Cardinals present at the canonization of St. Didacus, 1588. *Lat*. 1710, f. 43.
- Lamentations de, sur la mort des Duc et Cardinal de Guise, 17th cent. *Fr. verse*. 1603, ff. 72-81 b.
- Processus alchemicus pro, a Johanne Ungarie, 16th cent. 3661, f. 217.
- Account of his death and burial, [1590]. *Ital*. 2764, f. 79.
- **URBAN VII.** List of Cardinals, taken in October, 1590. 1710, f. 43 b.
- **GREGORY XIV.** Proceedings of the Conclave, 1591. 1710, ff. 45-64 b.
- Letters on his death from the Cardinals to the Papal Nuncio in France and to the inhabitants of Paris, 1591. *Lat. Copies*. 1710, ff. 65, 65 b.
- Behaviour of, on his death-bed, 17th cent. 1710, f. 66 b.
- **CLEMENT VIII.** Razonamiento de, a los Jesuitas en la congregacion general en Roma, 1594. *Copy*. 3610, f. 24 b.
- **PAUL V.** Relazione di Roma, [1605-1621]. 17.
- Epigrams on his murder of his pretended son, B. Borghese, 1609. *Lat*. 159, ff. 13-19.
- Indulgenze concesse in occasione della Canonizzazione di Santo Carlo Cardinale Borromeo, 1610. 264.
- Rome, Court of; and Popes, Bishops of** (*continued*). **PAUL V.** (*continued*). Risposta alla lettera dal Duca di Ossuna a, contro la Republica di Venetia, 1617. 2545, ff. 20-28.
- Versus de Papa, quum excommunicasset aape Regem Gallorum, a R. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, f. 30 b.
- **GREGORY XI.** Facultates concessae Davidi, Episcopo Ossoriensi, 1622. 3827, f. 14.
- Propositions to, from James I., touching the marriage between the Prince of Wales, and the Infanta of Spain, with the Pope's replies and demands, 1623. 363, f. 9.
- **URBAN VIII.** Facultates concessae Boetio, episcopo Elphinensi, pro tempore Schismatis tantum, 1625. 1008, f. 2.
- Bulla "dilectis filiis catholicis Angliæ," 1626. *Copy*. 826, f. 26 b.
- The Pope's Cabinet Council discabineted, [1640]. 1467, f. 144.
- **ALEXANDER VII.** Address to, from S. de Sorbière, for church preferment, [1655-1667]. *Lat*. 1039, f. 121.
- **INNOCENT XI.** Letter to Louis XIV., 1676. *Fr. Copy*. 3328, f. 56.
- Romeril** (Thomas). Verses addressed to M. Bartels, 17th cent. *Lat*. 1378, f. 22 b.
- Romesey** (William), *Principal of St. Albans Hall, Oxford*. MS. 280 was written for, circ. 1450.
- Romney** (Sir William), *Governor of the Merchant Adventurers Company*. Letter to, from E. Misselden, 1611. 1453, f. 2.
- Rondeletius** (Gulielmus). Interpretationes in Galenum, 1555. 3044, ff. 33-47 b, 86-160.
- De causis et remediis februm, 1556. 3045, ff. 35-64 b.
- De curatione morborum, 1565. *Hologr*. 2615.
- Roner** (A—), *of the Danish Embassy in London*. Letters to G. Schroedter, 1710-1714. *Fr*. 2877, ff. 261, 280.
- Ronjat** (Stephen), *Surgeon to Qu. Anne*. Postmortem examination of the body of Baron de Groot, 1713. *Fr*. 4076, f. 321.
- Ronsard** (Pierre de). Translations from, by F. Thory, 17th cent. *Lat*. 1768, ff. 6 b, 7, 7 b, 8, 9-11, 11 b-13, 13 b-17, 17 b-19, 24 b-25 b, 27-28.
- Ronseus** (Gualterus), *of Gouda*. Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, [1598], 64, f. 100 b.



- Ronsseus** (Balduinus), *Physician to the State of Gouda*. De humane vite primordiis, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 1665.
- Rooke** (Laurence), *Professor of Astronomy at Gresham College*. Observations on the Satellites of Jupiter, 7-20 May, s. a. 1039, f. 140.
- Rookes** (Edward). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4078, f. 219.
- Roome** (George), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charges against, of misdemeanour and assault, 1669, 1672. 3514, ff. 13, 129.
- Rooth** (Richard), *Capt., R.N.* Credentials to the government of Salee, 1668. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3509, f. 255; *Span.* 3513, f. 36.  
 — Letter to, from the Governor of Salee, 1668. *Span.* 3499, f. 68.  
 — Proceedings relative to his carrying off Lieut. Philpott, 1668. 3510, f. 33.
- Roper** (Abel), *Tory Journalist*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 193.
- Roper** (Anne), 3rd wife of Henry, 8th Baron Teynham. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4077, f. 365.
- Roper** (John), of Silkstone, co. York. Obits of him and Margaret his wife, 1583. 130, f. 73.
- Roper** (William), *Prothonotary of the Court of King's Bench*. Life by, of his father-in-law, Sir T. More, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1705, ff. 1-32.
- Roque** (— de la), *Abbé*. v. La Roque.
- Rosa** (Pieter), *Governor of Froidmont, President of Holland*. MS. 77 was dedicated to, by G. Wendelin.
- Rossæus** (Alexander). v. Ross (Alexander), *Master of Southampton Free-school*.
- Rosario** (Thomas del), *Dominican Friar*. Life, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 25 b-28 b.
- Rosarius Minor**. Opus Alchemicum, 17th cent. 317, ff. 56 b-64 b.  
 — Excerpts from, 15th cent. *Lat.* 2128, ff. 1-13 b.
- Roscarrock** (Nicolas), of Roscarrock, Cornwall. Formerly owned MS. 683.
- Rose** (Foulke). Medicamentorum selectorum collectio, 1661, 1662. 3394.
- Rose** (Francis), of Jamaica. Letters to his half-brother, Sir H. Sloane, 1716, 1720. 4044, f. 221; 4045, f. 316.
- Rose** (Francis), *Colonel*. Letter to, from his son Thomas, n. d. 4067, f. 125.
- Rose** (P—). Letter to her step-father, Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 195.
- Rose** (Philip), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724-1728, and n. d. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 4046, ff. 175, 269; 4047, f. 275; 4048, f. 235; 4049, ff. 123, 149, 191, 233; 4060, ff. 197-200.
- Rose** (Robert), of Roehampton, co. Surrey. Letter to Dr. S. Collins, s. a. 1823, f. 76.
- Rose** (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 243.  
 — Letter to his father, Col. F. Rose, n. d. 4067, f. 123.
- Rose** (William). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1701. 4038, f. 169.
- Rosecrantzius** (Ericus). v. Rosenkrantz.
- Roselli** (Petrus), *Frater*. Letter on alchemy to "Dominus N.," 1397. *Lat. Copy*, 1572. 3661, ff. 124 b-128 b.
- Rosencrantz** (Oliger). v. Rosenkrantz.
- Rosendael** (Amelius van). Owned, in 1583, MS. 3736, ff. 11-26.
- Rosendael** (Jan Jacob van). Entries of his children's births, 1549-1561, and of the deaths of himself and his wife, in 1583 and 1602. *Dutch*. 3736, f. 12 b.
- Rosenkrantz** (Eric), *Præses Regius Aarhusiensis*. Letter to, from B. Severinius, 1656. *Lat.* 2870, f. 55 b.
- Rosenkrantz** (Georgius), *Regent of Denmark*. Royal letter to Qu. Elizabeth, subscribed by, 1594. *Lat.* 3299, f. 32 b.
- Rosenkrantz** (Georgius), *Danus*. Autograph in album, 1627. 3415, f. 96 b.
- Rosenkrantz** (Oliger). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1634. *Lat.* 654, ff. 19-22 b.
- Rösel** (Jean Eberhard), of Wittenberg. Letters to G. Schroedter, 1692-1698. *Germ.* 2877, ff. 41, 42, 56, 58, 62, 71, 75, 134.
- Rosmadecia** (Claudia). Epitaph on, by F. Thory, 1583. *Lat.* 1768, f. 2 b.
- Ross**, *Bishop of*. v. Leslie (John).
- Ross** (Alexander), *Chaplain to Charles I. and Master of Southampton Free-school*. Adversaria, præcipue de re medica, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 955.  
 — Verses addressed to Prince Charles, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1381, f. 20.  
 — Note of his birth, 1 Jan., 1590. 955, f. 192.

- Ross** (Alexander), *Professor of Philosophy in St. Leonard's College, St. Andrew's University*. Address to James II., signed by, *n. d.* 2753, ff. 18-25 b.
- Ross** (John), *M.D., of New Hampshire*. Letter to Hon. D. Dunbar, *n. d.* 4034, f. 32.
- Rossæus** (Samuel), *of Hanau, Germany*. Verses addressed to D. Heinsius, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, ff. 183, 183 b.
- Rosse**, *of Horton, Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 40.
- Rosse** (Lawrence), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, for assaulting E. Swinford, *circ.* 1670. 3514, f. 52.
- Rossetus** (Franciscus), *Medicus Regius. v. Rousset (François)*.
- Rossi** (Patritio de'), *Fiorentino*. Il sacco di Roma di, 1527. 2759, A. B.
- Rossi** (Stefano). Sonetto Toscano per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 17th cent. 2756, f. 95.
- Rossman** (Benedict). Certissima varia morborum genera curantia et quotidiana praxi confirmata et probata experimenta, 17th cent. 705.
- Rosso** (Antonio del), *Canonico*. Poesie Toscane per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 17th cent. 2756, f. 106 b.
- Rota**, *in Spain*. Chart of, 1665. 1831, A. f. 3.
- Rota** (Michael Angelus), *M.D., of Venice*. Consilia medica, 1640, 1641, 1644. 2253, ff. 158-161, 170-173 b, 314-316.
- Roth** (David), *R.C. Bishop of Ossory*. Facultates concessæ ei per Gregorium XV., 1622. 3827, f. 14.
- Roth** (Johann Friedrich), *of Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 26 b.
- Rothe** (Edward), *Merchant at Tangier*. Charges against L. Bolton and J. Gilder, *circ.* 1671. 3514, ff. 71, 73.  
— Letter to J. Luke, 1672. 3514, f. 110.
- Rotherham** (Thomas), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Royal letters to, that H. Mussenden should peaceably enjoy possession of Missenden Abbey, [1472]. 747, f. 56 b.
- Roths**, *Earl of. v. Leslie (John)*.
- Rotmund** (Felix), *of Paris*. Owned, in 1602, MS. 678.
- Rotsch** (Johann David), *of Görlitz, in Ober-Lausitz*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 79.
- Rotterdam**, *in the Netherlands*. Account of an instrument used in educating youth in a school at, 17th cent. *Lat.* 649, f. 213.
- Rouen**, *Archbishop of. v. Newburgh (Rotroude), son of Henry, Earl of Warwick*.
- Rouffignac** (G—), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4076, f. 296.
- Rouget** (—). Annotationes in Rivii Dialectices compendium et in Physicam, 1553. 3043, ff. 3, 13.
- Roughton** (Thomas), *of Roughton*. Of the office of the Admiralty of England, 16th cent. 1605.
- Rouillascus** (Philippus), *of Piedmont*. Practica operis magni, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 3656.  
— Abregé de son Grand Œuvre des Philosophes, 17th cent. 3739, ff. 1-42; —1607-1608. *Fr. Extracts.* 1198, ff. 43-63, *passim*.
- Roupell** (Jane), *mother of Anne, Countess of Hay*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, ff. 201-204.
- Rous**, *Family of*. Collections relating to, 16th cent. 1301, f. 97 b.
- Rous** (Francis), *M.P. for Truro*. Speech conc. religion, 1628. 826, f. 137; 2531, f. 120.  
— Speech concerning grievances, 1640. 292, f. 54; 1200, ff. 24 b-26 b; 1430, f. 61.
- Rous** (John). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, 1723. *Dutch and Fr.* 4046, f. 267; 4047, f. 130.
- Rous** (William), *Master of the Apothecaries Company, London*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1706. 4064, f. 109.
- Roussel** (I—), *M.D., of Berlin*. Case of a girl afflicted with catalepsy, 1691. 2492, f. 69.
- Rousset** (François), *Physician to Henry IV. of France*. Correspondence with Dr. J. de La Riviere, 1594. *Lat. Copies.* 2089, f. 78 b.
- Rouuillart** (Philippe), *Piedmontois Cordelier. v. Rouillascus (Philippus)*.
- Rouyer** (Didier), *Bookseller at Frankfurt*. Letters to C. Clusius, 1603, 1608. *Fr. Extracts.* 2764, f. 22 b.
- Rovilon** (Charles de). Sonnet à, de C. Plantin, 17th cent. 2764, f. 27.
- Rowe** (—). Sermon at Allhallows, [All Saints, Oxford]. 16th cent. 2987, ff. 39 b-42 b.

- Rowe, Lady.** Owned, in 1662, MS. 3080.
- Rowe (H—).** Medical receipts, 17th cent. 1462.
- Rowe (Sir Henry), of the Merchant Adventurers Company.** Letter to, from E. Misselden, 1611. 1453, f. 2.
- Rowey Manor, co. Hunt.** Settlement of, by T. Ravenscroft, on his son and heir, 1627. 1044, f. 260.
- Rowhey Manor, co. Hunt.** v. Rowey.
- Rowles (—).** Sermon, 16th cent. 2987, ff. 76 b–79 b.
- Rowse (Francis).** v. Rous.
- Roxburghe, Countess of.** v. Ker (Jane).
- Roxburghe, Duke of.** v. Ker (John).
- Royal Society.** v. London.
- Royaumont, Sieur de, Prieur de Sombrival.** v. Fontaine (Nicolas).
- Roycroft (Thomas), Printer, of London.** License to, to print in the Oriental languages, 1660. 856, f. 6 b.
- Boydton (E—), M.D., of co. Leicester.** Collection of prescriptions, 1593–1612. 354.
- Royen (Adrianus van), Physician and Botanist, of Leyden.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with copy of answer, 1740. *Lat.* 1968, ff. 84, 88.
- Roynon (John), Yeoman of the Royal Wardrobe.** Discharge to, for delivery of robes, 1561. *Copy*, 18th cent. 1519, f. 221 b.
- Royston (Richard), Royal Printer.** Letter to Dr. Downes, n. d. 203, f. 243.
- Rosenkrantz (Gunde), Danus.** Autograph in album, 1627. 3415, f. 97.
- Rubeis (Bartholomæus de).** Formerly owned MS. 3158.
- Rubens (Peter Paul).** Description de deux tableaux de, par Armand Jean, Duc de Richelieu, 17th cent. 2868, ff. 85–98.
- Rubeus (Helias), of Thriplow, co. Cambr.** Serium Senectutis, 15th cent. 441, ff. 1–61 b.
- Rubeus (Hieronymus).** Extraction of oil out of herbs, 17th cent. 1671, f. 2.
- Rubira y Ossorio (Diego de).** Letter to J. Luke, 1675. *Span.* 3513, f. 116.
- Rübner (Leonhard), Apothecary at Kolberg in Prussia.** Correspondence with C. Schroedter, 1698. *Germ.* 2882, ff. 106, 107.
- Rucellai (Francesco).** Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 96–98 b.
- Rucellai (Pietro).** Libro dello amore ad, di F. de Cattani da Diaceto, 16th cent. 3270.
- Rückers (Martinus Ulichius), of Meissen, in Saxony.** Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 76.
- Rudbeck (Olaus), Sen., M.D., of Upsal.** Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, 1701. *Lat.* 4063, ff. 12, 107.  
— *Exercitatio anatomica nova de ductibus aquosis*, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 3391, ff. 10–14.
- Rudbeck (Olaus), Jun., M.D. of Upsal.** Letter to J. Petiver, 1700. *Lat.* 4063, f. 12.
- Rudd (Sir Rice), 2nd Bart., of Aberglassney.** Royal letter to the Justices of Carmarthen conc. his marriage during minority, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 32 b.
- Ruddier.** v. Rudyard (Sir Benjamin).
- Rudge (J—).** Letter to, from B. Swartz, 1723. *Imperf.* 4065, f. 310.
- Rudiers.** v. Rudyard (Sir Benjamin).
- Rudstone (—), of Trinity College, Cambridge.** Notes of his sermon at St. Mary's, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, ff. 93 b–96.
- Rudyard (Sir Benjamin), M.P.** Speeches in Parliament, 1627, 1628, 1640. 826, ff. 47, 100; 972, f. 13; 1200, f. 17; 1430, ff. 69–76; 1911–1913, f. 211; 3317, f. 11.  
— Verses on a black wench, 17th cent. 542, f. 12 b; 1446, f. 71 b.
- Ruffinus.** v. Map (Walter).
- Rugbye (William), Rector of Bythorne, co. Hunts.** Eikon Basilike, *Latine versaper*, [1660]. 1907.
- Rugeley (—), Father of Dr. Luke Rugeley.** Notes to M. Sylvaticus "Pandeclæ Medicinæ," 16th cent. 254.
- Rugeley (George), Apothecary.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4076, f. 298.
- Rügenwaldius (Johannes), the Elder, of Güstrow.** Letter to C. Schroedter, 1678. *Lat.* 2876, f. 101.
- Rügenwaldius (Johannes), the Younger, M.D., of Güstrow.** Letter to C. Schroedter, 1682. *Lat.* 2876, f. 109.
- Ruggle (George), Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge.** Ignoramus; comœdia, 1615. 2531, ff. 2–67.

- Ruisecco y Haro** (Phelipe de). Letter to, from P. S. Torraluo, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 122.
- Ruiz** (Francisco), *Physician, of Saragossa*. *Commentaria in fen primam quarti libri Avicennæ*, 17th cent. 344, ff. 77-409 b.
- Ruiz de Lucera y Castroviejo** (Juan). Letter to —, 1691. *Span.* 2802, f. 108.
- Ruland** (Martin), *Sen., M.D.* *Curationum empyricarum centuriz decem*, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 661, ff. 1-30.
- Prayer and thanksgiving for his patients, 16th cent. *Lat.* 112, f. 14.
- Quædam ex, 17th cent. 3118, f. 475.
- Ruland** (Martin), *Jun.* *Notæ ex, de lue Ungarica*, 17th cent. 2559, ff. 46 b-62 b.
- Ruland** (Rutger), *Syndic of Hamburg*. *Programma in ejus funere*, a M. Kirstenio, 1675. 2888, ff. 120-123 b.
- Rumbold** (Edward), *Surveyor-General of the Customs; brother-in-law of James Sloane*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721, and n. d. 4046, f. 87; 4060, f. 205.
- Rumbold** (Mary), *widow, at Tangier*. *Accompt with Col. Norwood*, 1667. 3510, f. 101 b.
- Rumbold** (William), *of Tangier*. *Accompts with Col. Norwood*, 1666-1667. 3509, ff. 153 b, 232 b.
- Instructions to, from Capt. Herbert, 1667. 3509, f. 208.
- Tallies of, in Mr. Hinton's hands, 1667. 3509, f. 214.
- Rumlerus** (Joannes Udalricus). *Formulae remediumum*, 17th cent. 1996, ff. 170-184 b.
- Rumphius** (Georgius Everhardus). *D'Amboinsche Rariteitkamer*, 18th cent. *Engl. transl.* 3324, ff. 145-165 b.
- Runge** (Joachim), *of Greifenberg*. *Horoscope*, 1593. 1770, f. 144.
- Rupert, Prince**. Letter to Lord Newcastle, 1543[4]. 1519, f. 30.
- Letter to —, 1646. 1519, f. 143.
- Letters to, from Sir E. Nicholas, 1644, 1645. 1519, ff. 61, 85.
- Letters to, in cypher, 1645. 1519, f. 63.
- Letter to, from Gen. Lucas, 1645. 1519, f. 72.
- Letter to, from Lord Byron, 1645. 1519, f. 76.
- Rupert, Prince (continued)**. Letter to, from E. Hyde, [1645]. 1519, f. 82.
- Catalogue of his library, 1677. 555.
- Chemical operations attributed to 17th cent. 562, ff. 13-17.
- Ossification of his heart, late 17th cent. 1030, f. 108.
- Rupert (J—), of the Savoy**. Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, f. 109.
- Rupert (S—), Chaplain to the King's High-German Chapel at St. James**. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 207.
- Rupescissa** (Johannes de). *De quinta essentia*, 15th cent. 75, ff. 101-123; 330, ff. 1-40 b; *Engl. transl.* 353, ff. 2-51; 1080, A. ff. 6-31; 3171, ff. 16-94 b;—1470. 3132, ff. 1-38;—1461. 338, ff. 2-48 b.
- *De quinta essentia, canones II. III. et IV.*, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 3721, ff. 88-101 b.
- Libellus qui dicitur Vade mecum in tribulatione, 16th cent. 156, ff. 19 b-34.
- Liber lucis, 16th cent. 2006, ff. 53-62.
- On the Philosopher's Stone, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2701, ff. 142 b-151.
- Alchemical process, 17th cent. 3667, f. 167.
- Ruscombe** (William), *of Bridgewater*. *Medical case*, 1720. 4078, f. 240.
- Rushworth** (John), *Clerk-Assistant to the House of Commons, and afterw. M.P. for Berwick*. *Memoranda of his movements during the Civil War*, n. d. *Autogr.* 1519, f. 15 b.
- Warrant for, to ride post to Berwick, 1640. 1519, f. 14.
- Letter to, from H. Morris, 1645. 1519, f. 102.
- Letter to, from Hugh Peter, with postscript by W. Stone, 1646. 1519, f. 96.
- Letter to, from B. Whitelocke, 1646. 1519, f. 135.
- Letter to, from O. Cromwell, 1646. 1519, f. 146.
- Letter to, from Maj.-Gen. P. Skippon, 1644. 1519, f. 141.
- Letter to, from Speaker Lenthall, 1647. 1519, f. 104.
- Letter to, from Sir O. Bridgeman, 1647. 1519, f. 172.
- Letter to, from Col. J. Pyne, 1648. 1519, f. 188.
- Letter to, from Lord Warwick n. d. 1519, f. 137.

- Rushworth** (John), *Surgeon, of Northampton*. Letter to E. Freman, 1722. 4076, f. 301.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4076, f. 300.
- Ruskington**, *co. Lincoln*. Insepimus, in 1239, of Letters Patent and Charters relating to. *Extracts*, 1655. 1429, f. 113.
- Russel** (Alexander), *M.D., of Banff*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4056, f. 23.
- Russel** (Alexander). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 124.
- Russel** (William), *Surgeon's Mate of the "Leopard"*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 277.
- Russell** (—), "*Matrona nobilissima*." Horoscope, 1540. 1697, f. 53 b.
- Russell** (Col. —). Request for a warrant for, to bring beasts from Yorkshire to Suffolk, 1644. 1519, f. 68.
- Russell** (Arnold), *of Badminton, co. Glouc.* Letter to, from W. Cole, 1693. 4062, f. 249.
- Russell** (Bridget), *2nd wife of Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford*. MS. 787 was dedicated to, in 1578, by J. Woolton.
- Russell** (Edward), *Earl of Orford; Admiral of the Fleet*. Memorial to, from R. Gibson, against victualling the Navy by contract, 1692. 2572, ff. 88-90 b.
- Russell** (Elizabeth), *widow of Wriothesley, 2nd Duke of Bedford*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1719, and n. d. 4045, f. 233; 4060, ff. 209-217.
- Russell** (Francis), *2nd Earl of Bedford*. Entertainments of, at the christening of James VI., [1566]. 3199, f. 264.
- Russell** (Francis), *4th Earl of Bedford*. Bill of the Star Chamber against, [1629]. 1199, f. 103; 1200, ff. 77-85 b.
- Russell** (John), *Usher in chamber, and marshal in hall, to Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester*. Book of Nurture, 1462. 1315, ff. 1-15 b; 2027, ff. 37-52 b.
- Russell** (John), *Bishop successively of Rochester and of Lincoln*. Letter to J. Witton conc. Missenden Abbey, 1482. *Lat. Copy*. 747, f. 59 b.  
 — Medical prescription for, [1472-1476]. 403, f. 338 b.
- Russell** (John), *1st Earl of Bedford*. Letter to, from Card. Wolsey, 1524. 3839, ff. 160-162 b.  
 — Instructions to, as Ambassador to Spain, 1558. 2442, f. 133.
- Russell** (Patrick). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 125.
- Russell** (Rachel), *widow of William, Lord Russell*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1702, and n. d. 4039, f. 34; 4060, ff. 218, 220.  
 — Letter to Lady —, 1700. 4063, f. 16.
- Russell** (Richard), *M.D., of Lewes, co. Suss.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725, 1727. 4076, ff. 303, 305-315.
- Russell** (Wriothesley), *2nd Duke of Bedford*. Explanation of a work of art executed in his honour, 18th cent. *Fr.* 4020, f. 230.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1709, 1719. 4042, f. 53; 4078, f. 246.
- Russell** (Wriothesley), *3rd Duke of Bedford*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4048, f. 30.
- Russia, Empire of**. *Relatione di Moscovia et Tartaria*, di M. Contarini, n. d. 1826, ff. 82-88.  
 —, *Czars of*. *IVAN BASILOVITCH*. Account of the introduction of his Ambassador to the Emperor Maximilian, 1576. *Lat.* 3299, f. 37.  
 — *FEODORE I.* Account of the Imperial embassy to, by N. Warkotsch, 1593. *Lat.* 232.  
 — *ALEXIS MICHAELOVITCH*. Letter to, from Charles II., to permit R. Syme to purchase six or seven loads of corn for the king's use, n. d. 856, f. 13 b.  
 — *IVAN ALEXOWITZ*. Letter to his sister Sophia, [1682-5]. *Russ. Copy*. 3063, ff. 12-15 b.  
 — *PETER THE GREAT*. Letter to his sister Sophia, [1685-1696]. *Russ. Copy*. 3063, ff. 12-15 b.  
 — Story of the boat, the cause of his construction of a Russian fleet, 18th cent. 3168, ff. 147-152 b.  
 — Versus in classem Danico-Moscoviticam a M. R. Dublar, 1716. 3421, f. 29.  
 —, *Church of*. Remarks on the Russian mode of making the sign of the Cross, by E. Kämpfer, 17th cent. *Fr. and Russ.* 2910, ff. 2, 3.  
 —, *Language of*. Copy-book and grammar, by T. Conset, 1732. 3845.
- Russian MS.** 3227.
- Ruth** (Isaac), *late of New Providence Isle, in the Bahamas*. Petition to the Duke of Albemarle, [1687]. 3984, f. 275.

- Rutherford (Robert).** Letters to J. Petiver, 1700, 1701, and *n. d.* 4063, ff. 31, 35, 36, 49, 69, 73, 115; 4067, f. 126.
- Rutherford (Andrew), Earl of Tontot.** Proclamation, as Governor, to the inhabitants of Tangier, 1663. 3299, f. 85 b.
- Letters during his governorship of Tangier, 1663. *Span.* and *Engl. Copies.* 1955, ff. 1-6, 113.
- Contract for building a mole at Tangier, 1662[3]. 3509, f. 18.
- Inventory of public papers sent to, from England, 1663. 3509, f. 37.
- Proposals by J. Luke to, for governing Tangier, 1663. 3509, ff. 48-54 b.
- Letter to, from J. Luke, 1663. 3509, f. 46.
- Passport to, from Guyan, 1664. 3509, f. 55.
- Administration of his effects, 1664. 3509, f. 58.
- Rutherford (Ja—).** Verses addressed to Bishop Andrews, 1618. *Lat.* 118, f. 15.
- Ruthven (Patrick).** Letter to Lord Northumberland, *n. d.* 1775, f. 58 b.
- Ruthven (Patrick), Earl of Brentford and Forth.** Articles of agreement, as General of the Royal Army, with the Parliamentarian forces, 1644. 1983, B. f. 14.
- Ruthven (William), 4th Lord Ruthven, and 1st Earl of Gowrie.** Warrant of the Scottish Council to, for the detention of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Lochleven, 1567. *Copy.* 3199, f. 3.
- Agreement with Sir W. Drury for besieging Edinburgh Castle together, 1573. *Copy.* 3199, f. 224.
- Letter to Lord Burghley, 1582. *Copy.* 3199, f. 124.
- Rutland, Duke of.** v. *Manners (John).*
- Rutledge (Allen), of Athy, co. Kildare.** Petition of the Royal Almoner of Ireland for the estate of, as a *felo de se*, 17th cent. 1008, f. 171.
- Ruttingus (Simon).** v. *Ruytinck (Symeon).*
- Rutty (William), M.D., Secretary of the Royal Society.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, and *n. d.* 4046, f. 296; 4060, ff. 222, 224.
- Letters to, from J. T. Woolhouse, 1728, 1730. *Fr.* 4066, ff. 60, 86.
- Letters to, from P. H. Zollman, 1728, 1729. 4066, ff. 63, 77.
- Letter to, from Sir T. Dereham, 1730. 4066, f. 90.
- Epitaph on, by J. Arnold, [1730]. *Lat.* 3516, f. 194.
- Ruysch (Fredrik), M.D., of Amsterdam.** Description of insects in his cabinet, 18th cent. 3324, ff. 357-360 b.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705-1730. *Lat., Fr. and Engl.* 4040, f. 43; 4041, ff. 58, 104, 112; 4042, ff. 133, 207; 4043, ff. 244, 294, 295, 306; 4044, ff. 97, 223, 283; 4045, ff. 135, 137; 4046, f. 98; 4048, ff. 104, 112, 316; 4051, f. 157; 4060, ff. 226-231 b.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1699-1710, and *n. d.* *Fr. and Lat.* 3336, f. 32; 4037, f. 362; 4040, f. 209; 4063, f. 169; 4064, ff. 119, 162, 228; 4067, f. 127.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1725, and *n. d.* *Lat.* 4068, ff. 105, 123; 4069, f. 189.
- Letter to, from Dr. Scheuchzer, 1728. *Lat.* 1968, ff. 34-37.
- Ruysch (Hendrik), of Amsterdam.** Letter to W. D'Orville, 1711. *Dutch.* 4064, f. 269.
- Letter to, from J. Petiver, *n. d.* *Lat.* 4067, f. 79.
- Ruysh, Dr. v. Ruysch (Fredrik).**
- Ruytinck (Symeon), Pastor Ecclesiæ Belgicæ et Gallicæ.** Verses on the death of, by R. Thory, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1768, f. 83 b.
- Ruytter (Guillaume de).** Album amicorum, 1608-1630. 3416.
- Autograph in album, 1609. 3415, f. 45 b.
- Rychard, of Syon College, London.** Medical prescription for, 15th cent. 252, f. 2.
- Rychards (John), Plumber, of London.** Inventory by, of J. Barr's goods, 1598. 2177, f. 23.
- Ryche (Mag. John).** *Billa medicinalis.* 15th cent. 3534, f. 4 b.
- Ryckes (John), Priest.** Translation by, of O. Brunfel's "Almanack," 1536. 1037, ff. 29-40 b.
- Rydiot.** v. *Rudyerd.*
- Rydley, Dr. v. Ridley (Nicholas).**
- Rye, co. Sussex.** Survey of the Haven, 1698. 3233, f. 3.
- Rymour (Thomas).** v. *Erceldoune (Thomas of), the Rhymer.*
- Ryparius, Boetius Episcopus.** Epistola ad, a Elaurida Monacho, 14th cent. 1777, f. 86 b.
- Rypley (George).** v. *Ripley.*
- Rysby (Willelmus), Magister.** Relatio de colica passione, 15th cent. 3535, f. 12 b.

**Ryslye** (William). Formerly owned MS. 779.

**Ryves** (Bruno), *Dean of Windsor*. Royal letter to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, commendatory of him to be residentiary, [1660-1677]. 856, f. 39.

**Ryves** (Sir Richard), *Recorder of Dublin*. Letter to Dr. E. Borlase, [1642]. 1008, f. 73.

**Ryves** (Sir William), *Attorney-General for Ireland*. Legal opinions, 1625. 3827, ff. 58, 104 b.

## S

**S**— (—), *M.D.* Alchemical notes to, from W. de Roe, 1663. 2517, ff. 83 b-85 b.

**S**— (C—). Letter to Dr. S. Wall, n. d. 1731, A. f. 87.

**S**— (D—). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 2295, f. 27.

**S**— (E—), *Puritan*. Letter on church reform, 1603. *Copy*. 271, f. 24.

**S**— (E—). Medical case, 1720. 3324, f. 262.

**S**— (G—). Letter to S. Hartlib, n. d. 427, f. 86.

**S**— (H—). Letter from her, to Sir T. Mayerne, n. d. 206, A. f. 226.

**S**— (J—). Doctrine concerning the transmutation of metals written in 1432 by, translated from the French, 17th cent. 363, ff. 18-37 b; 3695.

**S**— (Sir J—). Warrant for a pension to, out of the Exchequer, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 19.

**S**— (J—). Three months observations of the Low Countries, 17th cent. 1818, ff. 171-176 b; 3213, ff. 11-32 b.

**S**— (J—). Estimate for naval stores, 1678. 2032, ff. 37 b-50.

**S**— (J—). Enigma, 17th cent. 3769, f. 27 b.

**S**— (R—). v. Smith (Richard), *Secondary of the Compter*.

**S**— (T—). v. Sherman (T—).

**S**— (T—). v. Stack (Thomas).

**S**— (T—), *Dominus*. Owned, in the 15th cent., MS. 1986.

**Saati** (Zacaria), *of Aleppo*. Petition to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 232.

**Sabæans** *al. Sabians*. Notes on the Christians of St. John, or Sabians, by E. Kämpfer, 17th cent. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 3063, ff. 1-10, 15 b-17 b.

**Sabala** (Domingo de), *of Jamaica*. Letter to —, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 100.

**Sabatier** (—), *Mademoiselle, of Paris*. Chemical preparations, copied from her *autograph* MS. by Sir T. Turquet de Mayerne, 1601. *Fr.* 283, ff. 21-60.

**Sabians**. v. Sabæans.

**Sabothé** (John). MS. 1404 was written in the 17th cent. at his cost.

**Sacheverell** (John). Formerly owned MS. 542.

**Sachs** (Esaias), *Consiliarius et Medicus Casareus*. Epistola ad, de aquis Villensibus in agro Lucensi, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 86 b-89 b.

**Sackville** (Charles), *Lord Buckhurst, afterwards 6th Earl of Dorset*. Note of his birth, 1643. 1708, f. 107.

— Verses on "Mr. Bayes," 17th cent. 2332, f. 5.

**Sackville** (Cranfield), *6th son of Richard, 5th Earl of Dorset*. Note of his birth, 1660. 1708, f. 109.

**Sackville** (Edward), *4th Earl of Dorset*. Apologia J. Bastwickii ei dicata, circ. 1636. 2131, ff. 1-15.

— Letter to, from Sir K. Digby, on Sir T. Browne's "Religio Medici," 1642. 904, ff. 222-239 b.

— Autograph in album, [1603-1624]. 3415, f. 21.

**Sackville** (Richard), *3rd Earl of Dorset*. Poem on his death, by Bishop Corbet, 17th cent. 542, f. 13.

**Sackville** (Robert), *2nd Earl of Dorset*. Horoscope, 1561. 1697, f. 55.

**Sackville** (Thomas), *Baron Buckhurst and 1st Earl of Dorset; Lord Treasurer*. Orders and warrants rel. to the Customs, 1602, 1603, 1605. 817, ff. 1 b, 20 b, 21 b.

— Letter to, from F. Bacon, 1605. 3078, f. 41 b.

— New Year's verses addressed to, as Chancellor of Oxford, by Oxford scholars, [1592]. *Hebr., Gr.* and *Lat.* 3728.

**Sacro Bosco** (Joannes de), *Mathematician, of Halifax*. Compilatio computi ecclesiastici, 13th cent. 286, ff. 1\*-14 b.

— Compendium arithmeticae ad intelligendum textum ejus, a J. Whytlaw, 1662-3. 1221, ff. 1-8.

— Commentarius in sphaeram ejus, a J. Whytlaw, 1662-1663. 1221, ff. 10-61 b.

- Sadleir** (Mary), *wife of Sir Edwin Sadleir, 2nd Bart., and widow of William Croome, M.D.* Account of the Croonian lectureships endowed by her will, 1738. 4066, f. 108.
- Sadleir** (Sir Ralph), *English Ambassador to Scotland.* Minute of letter to, from Henry VIII., 1543. 3199, ff. 229-232.
- Instructions to, from Henry VIII., 1543. 3199, ff. 249-252 b.
- Character of, and aphorisms by, 17th cent. 1523, f. 29.
- Sadler** (John). Appeal from, to his creditors, 17th cent. 3906.
- Sadler** (Mary). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1274 [1724]. 4077, f. 144.
- Sael** (Henricus), *of Amersfoort, in the Netherlands.* Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1588. *Lat.* 64, ff. 102-104 b.
- Sage**, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 46.
- Sagredo** (—). *Consilium medicum pro*, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2253, f. 296 b.
- Sagredo** (Zacaria), *Count.* *Consilia medica pro*, 1635, 1645. *Ital.* and *Lat.* 2253, ff. 259-266 b.
- Sahl Ibn Bishr.** *Liber introductorius ad astrologiam*, 12th cent. 2030, ff. 41-76 b;—15th cent. 311, ff. 7-83; 332, ff. 31 b-57 b. *Imperf.* 620, ff. 25-26 b.
- *Liber secundus de 50 preceptis*, 15th cent. 636, ff. 132-136 b.
- *Liber imaginum*, 15th cent. *Extracts.* 312, ff. 136 b-147 b;—17th cent. 3847, ff. 101-112.
- Saints.** *Vitas Patrum*, 13th cent. 2478, ff. 48-63 b.
- *Versus festa sanctorum denotantes in unoquoque mense*, 14th cent. 514, f. 9 b.
- *Legendæ Sanctorum*, 15th cent. 1936.
- *De Sanctorum locis*, 15th cent. 1939, ff. 107-108 b.
- St. Agnes Isle**, *near the Bishop and Clerks rocks, co. Pembroke.* Verses on the Lighthouse at, 18th cent. 1983, B. f. 34.
- St. Albans**, *in Germany.* Nota de alio S. Albano quam ille qui est in Anglia, 15th cent. *Fr.* 1464, ff. 161 b-164.
- St. Albans**, *Viscount.* v. Bacon (Francis).
- St. Amand** (James), *Apothecary to the family of James II.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4078, f. 264.
- St. André** (Nathanael), *Anatomist to George I.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1726]. 4060, f. 233.
- St. Andrews**, *Cardinal of.* v. Beaton (David).
- St. Andrews**, *University of, Scotland.* Address from, to James II., with signatures, n. d. 2753, ff. 18-25 b.
- Saintard** (—), *M.D., of Paris.* Letter to "Mons. Grine" [Green], 1715. *Fr.* 4065, f. 201.
- St. Asaph**, *See of.* Royal letter ordering the tithes of Gwyddelwern Rectory to be continued to the Vicars Choral of St. Asaph, [1646]. 856, f. 24 b.
- , *Bishop of.* v. Tanner (Thomas).
- St. Austin's Lathe**, *co. Kent.* Account of receipts from assessments in, 1643. 2723, f. 142.
- St. Barb[e]** (Honour), *1st wife of Sir John St. Barbe, Bart.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707. 4076, f. 367.
- St. Bartholomew's Hospital.** v. London, *City of.*
- St. Botolph's Church**, *Bishopsgate.* v. London.
- St. Christopher's Isle**, *W. Indies.* Detention of, by the French Governor of Barbados, 1668. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 1519, ff. 241, 243 b.
- Letter from the French governor relative to its restitution to the English, n. d. *Fr.* 1519, ff. 246-248 b.
- St. Clair** (Dr. Robert), *of Glasgow.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, ff. 235, 237.
- St. Clare** (Dr. —), *of London.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 238.
- St. Clare** (Julia). M. Bacon elegia querula ad, 17th cent. 396, f. 16.
- St. Cleer**, *co. Cornw.* Inscription on the "Other Half" stone in, 1610. 3822, f. 154.
- St. Cross Hospital**, *near Winchester, co. Hants.* v. Winchester.
- Saint Denis** (Charles de), *Seigneur de St. Ecremond.* v. Marguetel de Saint-Denis.
- St. Didier.** v. Limojon de St. Didier (Alexandre Toussaint).
- St. Enoder**, *co. Cornw.* Warrant for granting an annual fair at, to F. Luttrell, 1661. 856, f. 10.
- St. Ethelburga Church.** v. London.



- St. Evremond**, *Seigneur de*. v. Marguetel de Saint-Denis (Charles de).
- St. Ferreol-Montauban** (—). Letters to G. Schroedter, [1703–1705]. *Fr.* 2878, ff. 23–26.
- St. Frideswides Priory**, *Oxford*. v. Oxford, *City of*.
- St. Gelays** (Charles de), *Chanoine d'Angoulême, Seigneur et Archiprestre de Rouillac, et Archidiacre d'Auzenay en l'Eglise de Luçon*. Confessional compilé par, 16th cent. 2436.
- St. George**, *Feast of*. Memoranda of its celebrations at Windsor, 1519, 1610. 1494, ff. 44, 86 b.
- St. George** (Gerbier), *of Tangier*. Papers relating to his death, 1676, 1677. 3512, ff. 266, 275.
- Saint-German** (Christopher), *of the Inner Temple*. Doctor and Student: a legal treatise, 17th cent. *Extract*. 1441, f. 2.
- St. Germain** (P—M—de), *of the Hague*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. *Fr.* 4026, f. 289.
- St. Giles' Church**, *Cripplegate*. v. London.
- St.-Giles-in-the-Fields**, *Parish of, co. Middl.* Report of christenings and burials in, 1700. 4034, f. 3.  
— Account of inmates in St. Giles Workhouse, 1727. 4021, f. 177.
- St. Gouard**, *Seigneur de*. v. Vivonne (Jean de).
- St. Helena Isle**. Views of, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040, f. 53 b.
- St. Helen's Church**. v. London.
- St. Hill** (Samuel), *of Exeter*. Letter to Dr. T. Browne, 1661. 4062, f. 154.
- Saint Hyacinthe**. v. Cordonnier de Saint Hyacinthe (Hyacinthe).
- St. Jacques** (— de), *M.D., Parisiensis*. v. Harduin de St. Jacques (Philippus).
- St. Jago de la Vega**, *in Huyti, W. Indics*. Address from the Council to the Governor, 1731. 3986, ff. 34–36.
- St James Abbey**, *near Northampton*. Correspondence of the Abbats with Henry, Abbat of Missenden, giving notice of a visitation to his Abbey, 1506. *Lat.* 747, f. 68.
- St. James' Church**, *Duke's Place*. v. London.
- St. James Palace**. v. St. Martin's in the Fields Parish, *co. Middl.*
- St. John** (—). Medical prescriptions for, from Dr. Coxe, 17th cent. 1833, f. 118.
- St. John** (Henry), *Viscount Bolingbroke*. Letters to, from S. Clement, 1712–1713. 3811, ff. 4 b–42, *passim*.
- St. John** (Sir John), *Sheriff of cos. Bedf. and Bucks*. Precept to the bailiff of the three hundreds of Aylesbury to convene a panel of a jury before the Justices itinerant, 1502. *Lat.* 747, f. 90.
- St. John** (Oliver), *of Marlborough, co. Wilts*. Discourse to the Mayor of Marlborough against Benevolences, [1614]. 1856, f. 1.
- St. John** (Oliver), *1st Viscount Grandison*. Privy Council letters to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1626, 1627. 3827, ff. 89, 108.
- St. John** (Oliver), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas*. Bill of the Star Chamber against, [1629]. 1199, f. 103.  
— Argument concerning the ship-money, 1637. 1569, ff. 2–41 b.  
— Speech on Hampden's case of ship-money, 1641. 3933, ff. 21–71.
- St. John** (Capt. Thomas), *Paymaster at Tangier*. Accompts of public moneys, *circ.* 1667–1674. 3509, f. 220; 3510, ff. 248 b, 269 b; 3511, ff. 63, 240, 267, 268, 271; 3512, ff. 85, 276.
- St. Johns** (—). *Postmortem examination on*, 1705. 3329, f. 75.
- St. John's College**, *Cambridge*. v. Cambridge, *University of*.
- St. Just**, *co. Cornw.* Payments towards the grand assessment and rates of the poor in, 1655–1659. 813, f. 84.
- St. Katharine's Colman Church**. v. London.
- St. Katharine's Creed Church**. v. London.
- St. Katharine's Tower Church**. v. London.
- Saint Lary et de Thermes** (Roger de), *Duc de Bellegarde*. Medical treatment of, by Sir T. Turquet de Mayerne, 1603. *Lat.* 2089, ff. 47–57 b.
- St. Lawrence Church**, *Old Jewry*. v. London.
- St. Leger** (Sir Anthony), *Lord Deputy of Ireland*. Character of, and aphorisms by, 17th cent. 1523, f. 28 b.
- St. Leger** (Nicholas). Letter to, from his stepson, H. Finch, 1577. *Lat.* 2737, f. 1 b.

- St. Leonard's Church, Shoreditch.** v. London.
- St. Lis** (Alicia de), wife of Simon, Earl of Northampton. Seal, temp. Hen. II. Copy, 18th cent. 3424, f. 8 b.
- St. Malo, in France.** Account of its bombardment by Lord Berkeley, 1695. 3065, f. 64.
- St. Martin de Bello.** v. Battle Abbey, co. Suss.
- St. Martin's in the Fields Parish, co. Middl.** Accounts of the works at St. James' Palace, 1644. 1706, ff. 1-5.  
— Account by G. Bonnivert of a female dwarf exhibited at Charing Cross, 1677. Fr. 1028, f. 8.
- St. Mary de Pratis Abbey, near Leicester.** Correspondence of the Abbat with Henry, Abbat of Missenden, giving notice of a visitation to his monastery, 1506. Lat. 747, f. 68.
- St. Mary Hill Church.** v. London.
- St. Mary's Church, Whitechapel.** v. London.
- St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.** v. Oxford, University of.
- St. Neot's Priory, co. Hunt.** Excerpta e registro ejus, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 238 b, 326 b.
- St. Nicholas** (Vincent). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 129.
- St. Nicholas, Cape, Canada East.** Sailing course from, to Havana, 17th cent. 2292, f. 39.
- St. Olave's Church, Hurt Street.** v. London.
- St. Paul's Church, Shadwell.** v. London.
- St. Peter's Poore Church.** v. London.
- St. Pierre** (Charles Trenée Castel de), Abbé. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. Fr. 4043, ff. 246, 249.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1714. Fr. 4068, f. 89.
- St. Saphorin** (F. L. de Pesmes de). v. Pesmes de St. Saphorin (François Louis de).
- St. Sauveur le Vicomte Abbey, Coutances diocese.** Formerly owned MS. 3103.
- St. Thomas, Christians of, in Malabar.** Account of, by a Carmelite monk, circ. 1676. 2748, A. ff. 2-39.
- St. Thomas Hospital.** v. London, City of.
- St. Victor** (— de), Sieur; Oculist. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. Fr. 4060, f. 239.
- St. Victor's Abbey.** v. Paris.
- St. Vincent's Well.** v. Bristol.
- Saint William of Touke.** Treatise of Surgery, 15th cent. 563, ff. 2-59.
- Sainte Aldegonde** (Marie de Marnix de). v. Marnix van Sant Aldegonde (Marie van).
- Sainte-Marthe** (Scévole de), the Elder. Quædam ex ejus Elogiorum libro I. de Fernelio, 17th cent. 1054, f. 5 b.
- Ste. Maure** (Hector de), Baron de Montausier. Sonnet sur la mort du Marquis de Montesier, par Gombauld, 1635. 895, f. 58.
- Saire** (H—). J. de Sponde's Reply to a Protestant's Confession of Faith, translated by, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 29-36.
- Saite** (Capt. Griffin), of Tunjier. Petition to Col. H. Norwood, 1669. 3299, f. 103.  
— Information of, on the quarrel between Col. Alsopp and — Carpenter, 1688. 3514, f. 28.
- Sala** (Angelo), Vincentinus; of Venice. Varia ab ipso Londini amicis communicata, et a Domino Conway habita, 1647. 2079, ff. 131 b-136.  
— Extracts from his works, 1652. 3765.  
— Quædam ex, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 85 b-126.  
— Hemetologia, 17th cent. Extract. 3634, f. 56.  
— Annotationes ex ejus tractatu, "De erroribus tum Galenistarum tum chymicorum in præparatione medicinarum," 17th cent. 665, f. 5.
- Sala** (Giovanni Domenico), Professor of Medicine at Padua. Methodus resolvendi casus medicos pro doctoratus examine privatim tradita Patavii, 1620. 193, ff. 2-92; Imperf. 198, ff. 72 b-76 b; 443, ff. 69-95 b; 727, ff. 1-38; 3010, ff. 1-29 b; 3159, ff. 1-64 b.  
— De medicamentis lenientibus, præparantibus, purgantibus, necnon de eorum recta administratione, 17th cent. 194; 443, ff. 129-151.  
— Consilia medica, 1635-1643. Lat. and Ital. 2253, ff. 23-25, 44 b-47, 68-73, 111 b, 119 b-121 b, 165 b-168, 184, 227-237 b.
- Sala** (Julius), M.D., of Padua. Consilium medicum, 1643. 2253, ff. 230 b-232 b.

- Salamanca**, *University of*, in *Spain*. Disputationes medicæ in Universitate Salmanticensi habitæ, 17th cent. 2989.
- Salasar** (Francisco de), of *Madrid*. Letter to A. Delgado Carabajal, 1679. *Span*. 1087, f. 109.
- Salastadt**, in *Sweden*. Survey of the silver mine near, by J. Ränie, 1708. *Swed*. 184.
- Saleby**, co. *Lincoln*. Inscriptions and arms in the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1589. 3836, f. 50 b.
- Salée**, in *Africa*. Credentials of Capt. R. Rooth to the Government at, 1668. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3509, f. 255; *Span*. 3513, f. 36.
- Letters from the Governor of, to Capt. R. Rooth and Col. H. Norwood, 1668. *Span*. 3499, ff. 68, 69.
- Letters to the Alcaydes and Governors of, from Col. H. Norwood, 1668, 1669. *Span*. 3499, ff. 23, 32, 36.
- List of ships and slaves in, by J. Phillips, 1668. 3510, f. 1.
- Letter to the Governor of, from Col. H. Norwood, 1669. 3510, f. 91.
- Information to the English Consul at Cadiz for surprizing Salée pirates, 1674. 3511, f. 255.
- Treaty of the Governor, in the name of the Emperor of Marocco, with England, 1676. 3512, f. 259.
- Salemann** (Georg). Letters to G. Schroedter, 1693, 1694. *Germ*. 2877, ff. 44, 48, 54.
- Salerne** (Rogier de). *Cyurgia*; translated into *French*, 13th cent. 1977, ff. 1-46.
- Salernitana Schola**. v. *Mediolano* (Johannes de).
- Salerno**, *University of*, in *Apulia*. Versus de regimine sanitatis a doctoribus Salernitanis editi, 15th cent. 351, ff. 42-92 b.
- Versus medicinales a Schola Salernitana Carolo Magno, Francorum Regi, scripti, 15th cent. 3229.
- Tabula Salernitana, 13th cent. 2939, ff. 218-233;—14th cent. 3550, ff. 77-84.
- Tabulæ Magistri Salerni, cum glossulis, 14th cent. 3484.
- Salgadus** (Jacobus), *Hispanus*; *Presbyter Conversus*. Retorsio Intorsionis Orationis Dominicæ, Symboli, et Decalogi in Protestantæ directæ, temp. Chas. II. 800.
- Letter to Dr. J. Downes, n. d. *Lat*. 203, f. 40.
- Salgeia** (Catalina Bernarda i). v. *Bernarda i Salgeia*.
- Saliceto** (Wilhelmus de), *Physician*, of *Piacenza*. *Chirurgia*, 1462. 2.
- Salien** (—), *Chirurgien*. Treatment of a medical case at Thor, near Lisle, in the Comtat Venaissin, [1735]. *Fr*. 4067, f. 132.
- Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon** (François de), *Archbishop of Cambroy*. Life, 1715. *Germ*. 2890, ff. 37-47.
- Salignacus** (Bernardus), *Burdogalensis*. Algebra, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 1441, ff. 12-15 b.
- Salina** (—), *M.D.*, of *Leghorn*. Medical opinion, 26 Sept. 1707. *Lat*. 4041, f. 31.
- Salisburgensis** (Carolus). De vera medicina A. à Suchten elegia ad, 17th cent. 2517, ff. 71 b-83.
- Salisbury**, co. *Wilts*. Accompts of payments to the Dean and to others and for the Cathedral clock, temp. Edw. IV. 147, ff. 114 b-115 b.
- , *See of*. Letter to the Chapter, from Archbishop Becket, 1166. *Copy*, 14th cent. *Imperf*. 1777, f. 8 b.
- , *Bishops of*.  
v. Abbot (Robert).  
Burnet (Gilbert).  
Davenant (John).  
Duppa (Brian).  
Jewel (John).
- , *Countess and Earls of*.  
v. Cecil.
- Salisbury** (W—). Letter to —, 1716. 3859, f. 105.
- Salisbury** (William). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, ff. 241-244 b.
- Salkeld** (John), *Incumbent of Wellington*, co. *Somers*. Treatise of Angels, 17th cent. 2594, ff. 1-5.
- Sall** (Andrew), *D.D.*, *Chancellor of Cashel, Ireland*. Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679-1680. 1008, ff. 231, 247, 261, 275, 277.
- Salleneuve** (Peter de). Letter to Lord Falkland, 1626. *Fr*. 3827, f. 87.
- Sallengre** (Albert Henry de). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. *Fr*. 4045, f. 244.
- Sallier** (N—), *Abbé, Keeper of the Royal Library at Paris*. Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1743. *Fr*. 4069, f. 80.
- Sallustius Crispus** (Caius). Phrases ex, collectæ a J. Wrighte, 1607. *Lat.* and *Engl*. 833, ff. 40-48 b.

- Salmasius** (Claudius). v. Saumaise (Claude de).
- Salmon** (Charles). Description of the Bahama Banks, 1687. 45, f. 71 b.
- Salmon** (Rev. Nathanael), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 147.
- Salmon** (Peter), *M.D.* Medical receipts, 17th cent. 3203, ff. 103-116 b.
- Salmon** (Thomas). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1705, 1706. 4040, ff. 103, 108.
- Salmon** (William), *Empiric*. Pharmacopœia Salmoniana, 17th cent. 2139.
- Salmon** (Dr. William). Astrological extracts from, 17th cent. 2283, ff. 29 b-46 b.
- Salmurium**. v. Saumur, in France.
- Salomon**, *King of Israel*. Opus de arte magica, ab Honorio ordinatum, 14th cent. 313; 3854, ff. 112-139.
- Sopher Raziël: a magical treatise, 1564. 3846, ff. 129-157 b;—17th cent. 3826, ff. 1-57; 3847, ff. 161-188 b.
- Clavicle of Solomon, 1572. 3847, ff. 2-66;—1685. *Imperf.* 3805, ff. 111-114;—1684. 2731;—17th cent. *Fr.* 3091; 3648, ff. 1-47; 3825, ff. 100-179.
- Key of Knowledge, 17th cent. 3645, ff. 1-21.
- Salopia** (Ricardus de). Expositio textuum Aristotelis et Hermetis, 15th cent. 3744, ff. 54-60.
- Salter** (James), *Proprietor of Salter's Coffee House, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4046, f. 342.
- Saltpetre**. The resolution of all the judges of England concerning digging of saltpetre, 1625. 1039, f. 93.
- Salisbury** (Rachel), of *Erbistock, co. Denbigh*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4077, f. 145.
- Saluste** (Guillaume de), *Sieur du Bartas*. Extrait de la semaine de C. de Gamon contre celle de, 17th cent. 2553, ff. 43-47.
- Salvador** (Juan), *Master Apothecary, of Barcelona*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1706-1717. *Fr., Engl. and Lat.* 4064, ff. 124, 176, 184, 218, 224, 254, 256; 4065, ff. 1, 13, 17, 20, 34, 52, 186, 230, 231, 236, 244, 256, 257, 277.
- Letters to Dr. Lecaen, 1711, and n. d. *Fr.* 3338, f. 27; 4067, f. 134.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1712-1717. *Fr., Lat. and Engl.* 4043, f. 83; 4044, f. 94; 4045, ff. 53, 64.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1738, and n. d. *Fr.* 4068, f. 348; 4069, f. 190.
- Salvago de Mendosa** (Alfonso), *Governor of Tarifa*. Letter to Lord Belasyse, 1665. *Span. Orig. and Copy*. 1952, f. 88; 3499, f. 56.
- Letter to, from Lord Belasyse, 1665. *Span.* 3499, f. 2.
- Salviati** (Giovann Vincenzio), *Marchese*. Canzone al, per L. Magalotti, 1673. 2756, ff. 78-80 b.
- Salvini** (Antonio Maria), *Abate*. Poesie Toscane per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 17th cent. 2756, ff. 83, 87, 91 b, 92, 103, 107, 107 b.
- Salwey** (Posthumus). Directions to, from his cousin, W. Charleton, 1686. *Draft*. 3962, f. 186.
- Salwey** (Major Richard), *Prisoner in the Tower*. Allowance of materials to, for petitioning Charles II., 1664. 3299, f. 167.
- Letters to his cousin, W. Charleton, 1674, 1684. 3962, ff. 191, 301.
- Salwey** (Richard), *Jur.* Letters to W. Charleton, 1680-1681. 3962, ff. 303-307.
- Saly**. v. Salee.
- Sambach** (Richard), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4077, f. 149.
- Samber** (Samuel Legg), of *Dorchester, co. Dorset*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1743. 4077, ff. 107, 150.
- Sambourne** (Henry), *Sheriff of co. Oxon.* Verses [in 1609] on, by B. Stone, 17th cent. 542, f. 28 b.
- Sambrooke** (Franciscus). Collectio numismatum Imperatorum Romanorum a Julio Cæsare ad Justinianum, 17th cent. 2954.
- Papers relating to his collections of coins and medals, 17th cent. 3407.
- Sambrooke** (Samuel). Institution of the anatomy of man, 1630. 413.
- Samby** (Caleb). Horoscope, 1653. 1778, f. 3.
- Saminez** (—). Alchemical processes, 17th cent. 1744, ff. 169-172 b.
- Sammarthanus** (Scævola). v. Sainte-Marthe (Scévole), the Elder.
- Sammonicus** (Quintus Serenus). v. Serenus Sammonicus (Quintus).
- Sampson** (Henry), *M.D., of London*. Letters to, from N. Bann, 1681. 123, ff. 4, 9, 11.

- Sampson** (Richard), *Bishop of Chichester and of Coventry and Lichfield*. Instructions to, as Ambassador to Charles V., 25 Sept., 1522. 3839, ff. 116-118.
- Letters to, from Card. Wolsey, 1523-1525. 3839, ff. 7-13, 41 b-59 b, 91-115 b.
- Letter to, from Henry VIII., 1525. 3839, ff. 79-90 b.
- Instructions to, as Commissioner to Scotland, 1551. 2442, f. 140.
- Sampson** (Samuel), *M.D., of Exeter*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4077, ff. 69, 109.
- Samson, Frater, Monachus Dorobernensis**. *Notæ theologicæ*, 13th cent. 1580, ff. 13-18 b.
- Samuda** (Ishac de Sequeyra). v. Sequeyra Samuda.
- Samwairs** (Peter), *Rector of Badale, co. York*. Letter to Dr. S. Collins, 1684. 1823, f. 43.
- San**: (Richard). *Horoscopes*, 1613. 3722, ff. 155 b, 156.
- Sanabria** (Gabriel Gomez de). v. Gomez de Sanabria (Gabriel).
- Sanche** (—), *M.D. de l'Université de Montpellier*. *Leçons pharmaceutiques sur le traicté des mineraux*, 17th cent. 2009.
- Sancroft** (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letters to Dr. W. Dillingham, 1671-1685. 1710, ff. 204-216 b.
- Coronation oath administered by, to James II., 1685. *Copy*. 79, f. 200.
- Verses by a nonjuror on White's engraving of, 17th cent. 179, A. f. 152 b.
- Sanct Veit am Pflaum, in Carinthia**. Description of, by Sir T. Browne, 17th cent. 1849, ff. 23-25.
- Sancto Amando** (Johannes de), *Canon of Tours*. *Areolæ medicinarum*, 13th cent. 342, ff. 104-130;—15th cent. 213, ff. 63 b-91.
- *Aureolæ*, abbreviatæ per C. Allo, 16th cent. 2411, ff. 61-70.
- *Declaratio inceptorum super antidotario Nicolai*, 15th cent. 259, ff. 1-7.
- Sancto Angelo** (Donato de). *Libro de Maniscalchia*, 16th cent. 3026.
- Sancto Jacobo** (*Mag. Johannes Albus, dictus de*). v. *Albus (Mag. Johannes)*.
- Sancto Michaelle** (Nicolaus de), *of Milan*. *Responsio ad objecta facta in determinatione de flebotomia in pleuresi* Doct. M. Curtii, 1527. *Hologr.* 125.
- Sancto Paulo** (Johannes de). *Flores Dietarum*, 14th cent. 568, ff. 219-229; 420, ff. 265-268;—15th cent. 390, ff. 12 b-25 b.
- *Experimenta de serpentis corio ex Salis Vitæ Johannitii, translata per*, 15th cent. 2135, f. 52.
- v. also *Platearius (Joannes)*.
- Sancto Projecto** (Johannes de). *Liber virtutum, et editio pro vulneribus*, 14th cent. 109, ff. 1-9, 9 b-13.
- Sancto Victore** (Hugo de). Letters to G. de Mauritaria Flava, on Christ's soul, 14th cent. *Lat.* 1777, ff. 95 b-99.
- *De virginitate B. Mariæ*, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 1777, f. 99.
- Sanctorius** (Sanctorius), *M.D.* *Responsum ejus questioni de peste per boum carnem illata*, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 91 b-94 b.
- Sanctus** (Marianus), *Physicus Barolitanus*. *De modo examinandi medicos chirurgos*, 17th cent. 2117, ff. 208 b-219.
- *Method for examination of surgeons*, 17th cent. 2821.
- Sanctus Desiderius**. v. *Limojon de St. Didier* (Alexandre Toussaint).
- Sanctus Salvator Vicecomes Abbatia**. v. *St. Sauveur Le Vicomte Abbey*.
- Sanders** (—). *Prediction for the year 1659*, 17th cent. 1008, f. 184.
- Sanders** (Nicholas), *Papal delegate in England*. *De visibili monarchia*; quod Papa non sit Antichristus, 1592. 3722, f. 72.
- Sanders** (S—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 245.
- Sanderson** (Thomas), *son of Robert Sanderson, Bishop of Lincoln*. *Common-place book*, 17th cent. 915.
- Sandes** (*Sir* Edwyn). v. *Sandys*.
- Sandilands** (Alexander), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 247.
- Sandis** (Robert). Formerly owned MS. 5.
- Sandivogius** (Michael). v. *Sendivogius*.
- San Domingo**, *W. Indies*. *Account of*, 17th cent. 2292, ff. 15-27.
- *Sailing courses to, from Porto Rico and La Dominica*, 17th cent. 2292, f. 37.
- *Sailing course from, to Honduras*, 17th cent. 2292, f. 37 b.
- *Route from, to Honduras*, 16th cent. *Spm.* 4028, f. 6.

- Sandoval** (Catarina), *daughter of Francisco, 1st Duke of Lerma and wife of Pedro, 7th Count of Lemos, Ambassador at Rome.* MS. 264 was dedicated to, in 1610.
- Sands, Dr., Archbishop of Yorke. v. Sandys (Edwin).**
- Sands, Lady.** Salve for wounds, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 19 b.
- Sands (S—).** Scheme of nativity, 1632. 1707, f. 4 b.
- Sands (Thomas), of London.** Letter to — House, 1650. *Copy.* 922, f. 171.
- Sandwich, co. Kent.** Bill of Lord Peterborough in favour of the Mayor of, upon the Lord Treasurer, 1661. *Copy.* 1956, f. 73 b.
- Description of, by Dr. E. Browne, 1693. 1911–1913, f. 196.
- Sandwich, Earl of. v. Montagu (Edward).**
- Sandys (Edwin), Archbishop of York.** Discourse of the abusing of, by Sir R. Stapleton, 1583. 2531, f. 150.
- Sandys (Sir Edwin).** Notes from his "Europæ Speculum," 16th cent. 3722, ff. 72 b–77.
- Sandys (Francis), son of Sir Martin Sandys.** Royal letter to grant him a lease of a third life on Misterton Rectory, temp. Charles II. 856, f. 23.
- Sandys (George), Poet.** Paraphrase on the Song of Solomon, with dedication to Qu. Henrietta Maria, 17th cent. 1009, ff. 376 b–385.
- Sankey (Edward).** History of freemasonry, 1646. 3848, ff. 179–185.
- Sankey (W[illiam ?]), of Dublin.** Letter to Dr. E. Borlase, 1681. 1008, f. 315.
- San Lucar de Barrameda, in Andalusia, Spain.** Agreement between the English merchants there and the Duke of Medina Sidonia, 1539. *Transl.* 2442, ff. 135–137.
- Route from, to the Canary Isles, 16th cent. *Span.* 4028, ff. 34 b–38.
- Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 6.
- San Marco, in Calabria, Bishop of. v. Migliore (Antonio).**
- Sannus (Mad. —), of Eltham, co. Kent.** Horoscope, 1661. 2282, ff. 9–11.
- San Felipe de Austria. v. Oruro, in Bolivia, S. America.**
- San Severino (—), Prince of Bisignano.** Letter to, from the Abbat of St. Paul at Cosenza, n. d. *Ital.* 2764, f. 106.
- Sanson (Joannes).** Formerly owned MS. 3102.
- Sta. Marta, South America.** Coast marks from, to Cartagena, 17th cent. 2292, f. 35 b.
- Santarelli (Antonio), Jesuit.** *Censura sacre facultatis Theologicæ Parisiensis lata contra ejus librum, "De hæresi, schismate, etc., et de potestate summi Pontificis in his delictis puniendis,"* 1626. 179, A. f. 64.
- Articles and propositions made by the Parliament of Paris to the Jesuits by reason of his work "De Hæresi, etc.," [1626]. *Ital.* 2546, ff. 1–5.
- Sta. Sophya (Galeazzo de), M.D., of Padua.** De medicinis simplicibus, 15th cent. 168, ff. 1–116 b.
- Sante (John), Abbat of Abingdon.** Licence from, as commissary of Pope Sixtus IV., to choose a confessor, 1477. *Lat.* 1044, f. 252.
- Santgion (Giovanni Battista).** Letter to A. Magliabechi, 1683. *Ital.* 4062, f. 211.
- Santiago Isle, Cape Verde Isles.** Sailing course from, to Brazil, 17th cent. 2292, f. 39 b.
- Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 32.
- Santini (Nicolas).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1701. 4038, f. 211.
- Santo Casciano de' Bagni, in Siena.** Discorso di P. Bizzarrini sopra l'acque de bagni di, 1618. 3133, ff. 468 b–475 b.
- Sanuta (Nicolosa), Bononiensis.** Oratio apud Episcopum Tusculanum ut mulieribus ornamenta restituantur, 15th cent. 2377.
- Saphirus, Magister.** Liber majorum operum, de diversis modis operandi in arte alchymica, 14th cent. 323, ff. 84 b–95.
- Saporta (Antonius).** Explicationes in Galeni methodum medendi, 1555. 3014, ff. 86–121 b.
- De curatione februm, 1556. 3045, ff. 67–111 b.
- Saracens.** History of, 17th cent. 1709, ff. 94–115 b.
- Sarapion, the Younger.** Aggregationum liber, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 274, ff. 1–80 b.

- Sardi (Cesare)**, *Banker, of Amsterdam*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. *Ital.* 4050, f. 263.
- Sardinia**, *Island of*. Navigation of, 17th cent. 1428, ff. 200 b-202 b.
- Sare (John)**. Note of his birth, 1669. 3757, f. 52 b.
- Sariant (Thomas)**, *of Dean, co. Glouc.* Formerly owned MS. 780.
- Sarmiento de Acuña (Diego)**, *Conde de Gondomar; Spanish Ambassador in England*. Anagram on, 1627. 1489, f. 12.
- Sarpi (F.à Paolo)**. v. Paolo, *Servita* [Pietro Sarpi].
- Sarrão (Joannes)**. Annotations and index to D. de Soria's and J. Bravo's medical tracts, 1602. *Lat.* 366.
- Sarrasin (Jean François)**. Sonnets, 17th cent. *Fr.* 895, ff. 12, 60.
- Sarrasin (Jean François)**. v. Sarrasin.
- Satires, Poetical**. v. Poetry.
- Satires, Prose**. Way to decipher the name of the Beast in Rev. xiii., 17th cent. 3644, ff. 79-85.
- Satire on the manners and trades of the people of London, circ. 1620. 162, ff. 47 b-58.
- Political squib on the court of Charles II., intitled, "A paper of sale left by Mr. Karr," 17th cent. 647, f. 122.
- A new bill of sale at Peters Coffee House in Covent Garden, circ. 1680. 1009, f. 142.
- Lampoon on the coat of arms of Sir J. Presbyter, 17th cent. 2363, f. 1.
- Saturninus, St.**, *Bishop of Toulouse*. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, f. 120 b.
- Saumaïse (Claude de)**. Letter to —, n. d. *Fr.* 2764, f. 17.
- Letters to, from J. Hübner, 1640. *Lat.* 639, ff. 67-74 b, 149-151 b, 201-206 b.
- Saumur, in France**. Catalogus plantarum nascentium circa Salmurium, 17th cent. 2786, ff. 2-27 b.
- Saunder (William)**, *of Harbledown, co. Kent*. Lease of land in Chartham to W. Rigdone, 1558. 748, f. 64.
- Saunder (William)**. Formerly owned MS. 4031.
- Saunders (Anne)**, *Prisoner in Newgate*. Lamentation, in verse, 17th cent. 1896, ff. 8-11.
- Saunders (Sir Edmund)**, *Chief Justice of the King's Bench*. Opinions by, on cases relating to the College of Physicians, 1682. 3914, ff. 20, 26, 26 b.
- Saunders (P—)**. Owned, in 1606, MSS. 2006; 2008.
- Saunders (Thomas)**, *of co. Hertford*. Letter to Dr. Glisson, 1671. 1116, f. 44.
- Saunders (William)**, *of Witchbould, co. Worc.* Formerly owned MS. 565.
- Savage (Duglas)**, *daughter of William Savage, of Castle Robban*. Grant of the wardship of, to H. Gilbert, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 29 b.
- Savage (John)**, *of Birmingham*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, f. 123.
- Savage (Thomas)**, *2nd Earl Rivers*. Warrant for a grant to, of the privilege of holding a market weekly and two fairs yearly at Frodsham, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 26.
- Savage (William)**, *Master of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge*. Testimonial in favour of R. Smith, 1728. *Copy.* 4077, f. 338.
- Savery (Servington)**, *of Shilston*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729-1733. 4050, f. 204; 4051, ff. 72, 78; 4053, ff. 36, 37.
- Savile (An—)**. Letter to Dr. S. Collins, n. d. 1823, f. 15.
- Savile (George)**, *1st Marquis of Halifax*. Maxims of state, 1694. 2680, ff. 8-11 b.
- Letter to, from H. Power, 1663. 1326, f. 42 b.
- Savile (Sir Henry)**, *Provost of Eton College*. Letter to, from Lord Verulam, 17th cent. 629, ff. 246-250.
- Savile (Henry)**, *brother of George, 1st Marquis of Halifax*. Letter to E. Sherburne, 1672. 1519, f. 118.
- Savoy Church**. v. London.
- Savoy, Duchy of**. Relatione di, di F. da Molin, 1576. 1826, ff. 37-49.
- Report on, to Charles II., by Lord Fauconberg, 1671. 2752, ff. 1-28 b.
- *Dukes of*. **EMMANUEL PHILIBERT**. Canzone in lode de l'asina dal cui latte fu risanata a Niza Margherita di Francia, Duchessa di Savoia, 1560. 2421.
- **VICTOR AMEDEUS I.** Christening of, 1587. *Ital.* 3015.
- **CHARLES EMMANUEL II.** Account of, by Lord Fauconberg, 1671. 2752, ff. 1-28 b.
- Sonnet a leur Altesses Royales de Savoye, par M. Le Pays, 1663. 895, f. 3.
- Sonnet à, par F. Boniel, 17th cent. 895, f. 3.
- Sonnet à, par — Tiger 17th cent. 895, f. 4.

- Savoye, Louise de, Mother of Francois I.; Regent of France.** v. France, *Kings of.* Francis I.
- Sawlkings (Richard), Captain.** Voyage of, round S. America, 1680-1681. 2752, ff. 36-71.
- Sawtre (John), Monk of Thorney.** Opus alchymicum, 15th cent. 212, ff. 31 b-43 b;—17th cent. 288, ff. 41-52; *Engl.* 2036, ff. 53-63 b; 3691, ff. 79 b-92.
- *Notabilia alchemica ex*, 15th cent. 3744, ff. 68-71 b.
- Saxe Juliers Cleves and Berges, Frederic, Duke of.** Autograph in album, 1619. 3415, f. 13.
- Saxe Juliers Cleves and Berges, William, Duke of.** Autograph in album, 1619. 3415, f. 13.
- Saxe-Lauenburg, Frantz Julius, Duke of.** Autograph in album, 1614. 3415, f. 14 b; 3416, f. 13 b.
- Saxo (Christophorus), Student of Theology at Leipzig.** Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 33.
- Saxonia (Hercules), Physician, of Padua.** De melancholia, 17th cent. 279, ff. 1-12 b.
- *Præscripta medica ex*, 17th cent. 1394, ff. 128-130.
- *Excerpta ex ejus collectaneis*, lib. i., cap. 2, 17th cent. 182, f. 100 b.
- Saxonia (Mag. Joannes de), of Erfurt.** *Canones super tabulas Alphonsi*, 15th cent. 407, ff. 11 b-31.
- Saxony, Dukes of.** *Emplastrum cujusdam ducis Saxoniz*, 17th cent. 2055, f. 155.
- *Electors and Dukes of. CHRISTIAN II.* Autographs of him and Hedwige his wife in album, 1610. 3415, f. 8.
- *JOHN GEORGE I.* Articles of peace with the Emperor Matthias, 1635. 22, f. 10 b.
- Autographs of him and Magdalena Sybilla his second wife in album, 1610. 3415, f. 10.
- *JOHN GEORGE II.* Letter of thanks to Charles II. for the Order of the Garter, 1669. *Lat.* 1519, f. 238.
- Letter to, from P. Moritz, 1674. *Germ.* 2703, ff. 220-225 b.
- Saxton (—).** *Algorismus, cum commento*, 15th cent. 513, ff. 26-43.
- Say and Sele, Baron and Viscount.** v. *Fiennes*.
- Saye, Family of.** Notes of their pedigree, 18th cent. 1301, ff. 32 b, 190.
- Pedigree, 1655. 1429, ff. 51, 51 b.
- Scacchi (Cesare), M.D., of Fabriano, Italy.** MSS. 1656 and 1669 were dedicated to, in 1596, by his brother Durante.
- Scacchi (Durante), M.D., of Fabriano, Italy.** *Subsidium medicinæ*, lib. i., 1596. *Engl. transl.* 1656; 1669.
- *Subsidium medicinæ*, lib. iii., 16th cent. *Engl. transl.* 1654.
- Scala (Joseph della).** v. Scaliger (Joseph Juste).
- Scala (Lorenzo).** *Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini*, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 99-105.
- Scales (Robert de), 6th Baron Scales.** Seal, [1386-1402]. Copy, 18th cent. 3424, f. 4 b.
- Scali (Tiberio), Apothecary, of Leghorn.** Letter to J. Petiver and P. Torin, [1714]. 4065, f. 192.
- Scaliger (Joseph Juste).** *Inscriptiones Nemausenses ab aliquo collectæ ejus mandatu*, 17th cent. 3266.
- Letter to a firm of typesetters, n. d. *Fr.* 2764, f. 3.
- Epigram, n. d. *Autogr. Gr.* 2764, f. 17.
- Epicedion H. Castanei, 16th cent. 2764, f. 130.
- Genethliacon P. Melisso scriptum, 16th cent. 2764, f. 132.
- Agathizæ Epigrammata LXIII.-LXXXI., *Latine versa per*, 16th cent. 2764, ff. 145-150.
- Scaliger (Julius Cesar).** *Observationes ex*, 17th cent. 3118, ff. 501-503 b.
- Notice of his life, 17th cent. *Ital.* 3962, f. 39.
- Scallerus (Petrus Laurentius).** v. Schallerus.
- Scammerden (William), Soldier at Tangier.** Charge against, for theft, 1669. 3514, f. 4.
- Scamozzi (Vincent), of Venice.** *The Mirror of Architecture*, 1676. *Transl.* 911, ff. 65-83 b.
- Scarborough, Earl of.** v. Lumley (Richard).
- Scarborough (Robert).** Warrant for granting to, the place of Falconer in ordinary, 1663. 856, f. 10 b.



- Scarburgh** (*Sir Charles*), *M.D.* Syllabus musculorum, 1663. 1601.
- Lecture on the anatomy of the head and brain, 17th cent. 565, ff. 1-20.
- Certificate in favour of Dr. J. Downes, signed by, *n. d.* 3299, f. 56.
- Letter to, from Dr. A. Stevenson and Dr. A. Balfoure, 1691. 4077, f. 15.
- Sceldorter** (—) *al.* **Schrödter** (Gustav). v. Schroeder (Gustav).
- Scopedux** (Marguerite de), *Comtesse de Duretal*. Emblemes pour, par F. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, ff. 23 b, 24.
- Scepper** (Cornelius Duplicius), *Imperial Commissioner at Brussels*. Articles for protection of English and German merchants, 1545. *Fr.* 2103, f. 197.
- Schaap** (Henrich Cornelison). Journal in Japan, 1643-1644. *Germ. Extract.* 3061, ff. 115-118.
- Schach** (W—), *Chancellor of Brandenburg*. Letter from the Margrave to Qu. Elizabeth, countersigned by, 1579. 3299, ff. 6, 8.
- Schacht** (Lucas), *Professor of Philosophy and Medicine at Leyden*. Notæ ad epitomen institutionum medicinarum D. Senerti, 17th cent. 219.
- Dictata ejus ad epitomen medicinarum D. Senerti, 1666. 1561.
- Praxis medica, 17th cent. 1265; 1266; —1675-1676. 3920.
- Theoria medica, cum casibus infirmorum, late 17th cent. 1798.
- Institutiones medicæ, 1676-1677. 3921, ff. 1-161 b.
- Collegium pharmaceuticum, 17th cent. 3921, ff. 207-225 b.
- Collegium nosocomiense, 1676-1679. 1260, ff. 42-400; 1261; 1262; 1263, ff. 1-321 b; 1264.
- Excerpta ex Collegio nosocomico ejus, 1676. 1279, ff. 142-157.
- Catalogus medicamentorum in nosocomium publicum Lugd. Bat. introductorum, 17th cent. 201, ff. 13-15.
- Collegium examinatorium, 1677. 1279, ff. 45-141.
- De simplicium medicamentorum viribus, 17th cent. 3921, ff. 226-233.
- Notæ e lectionibus publicis ejus, 17th cent. 1289, ff. 271 b-290 b.
- Excerpta de calculo ex, 17th cent. 1271, ff. 1 b-3 b, 9-13 b.
- Letters to C. L. Morley "de narratione morbi epidemici," 1681. 1378, ff. 132, 133-137.
- Schaght** (—), *M.D.* v. Schacht (Lucas).
- Schallerus** (Petrus Laurentius). Anagram on, 17th cent. 369, f. 1.
- Schamâcha**, in *Transcaucasia*. Journey from, to Baku, 1683. *Germ.* 2910, ff. 112-123.
- Schamberg** (M—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4050, f. 268.
- Scharpius** (Clandius), *M.D.* Consilia medica, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 210 b-216.
- Schaumburg-Lippe-Bückeburg**, *Count of*. Frederic Christian. Letter to, from — Le Maitre, 1735. *Fr.* 4066, f. 110.
- Schaumius** (Fridericus), *Consul Republicæ Francofurtanæ et Provincialium Marchiarum Adressor*. Horoscope, 1563. 1770, f. 154.
- Schedius** (Paulus), called *Paulus Melissus*. Petition to Qu. Elizabeth, [1578]. *Lat.* 3299, f. 39.
- Scheel** (Christian), *Senator of Denmark*. Letter to, from B. Severinius, 1649. *Lat.* 2870, f. 39.
- Scheel** (Magnus), *Danish Envoy to England*. Memorials to William III. against Lord Molesworth's "Account of Denmark," 1693, 1694. *Fr.* 3828, ff. 172-175.
- Schegkius** (Jacobus), the Elder; *Professor of Philosophy and Medicine at Tübingen*. Ex ejus annotatis in Aristotelis libros ethicorum sex priores quedam annotatule, 16th cent. 108, ff. 44-55.
- Scheiner** (Christophorus), *German Jesuit*. Pantographice seu ars delineandi res quaslibet per parallelogrammum lineare, 1631. 631, ff. 238-244.
- Schele** (Lewis George). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, f. 248.
- Schelhammer** (Sigismundus Philo), *Ecclesia Petrina apud Hamburg Archidiaconus*. Versus in ejus effigiem ab ejus filio Johanne, 17th cent. 2888, f. 125.
- Schelhammerus** (Christophorus), *Hamburgo-Saxo*. Biographical notice of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2888, f. 124.
- Schellenbergerus** (Johannes Christophorus), *Student of Philosophy at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 72 b.
- Schellhammer** (Sigismundus). Memoria de N. Staphorst, 17th cent. 2388, f. 144.

- Schemnitz**, in *Hungary*. Account of the silver mines at, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 1911-1913, f. 157.
- Schenck** (Joannes Theodorus), *Professor of Anatomy and Surgery at Jena*. *Methodus medendi, et de abscessibus internis*, 17th cent. 1730.  
*Lectura anatomica*, 1662. 1733, ff. -6 b.
- *Lineamenta prima operis Grotiani "De jure belli et pacis,"* 1673. 1732.  
*Collectio medicamentorum ex, ab Henrico, Marchione Dorchesteriæ*, 17th cent. 1418; 1419.
- Schenk** (Georg), *Graf von Erpach*. *J. C. Ulmeri liber de Horologiis sciotericis, cum præfatione ad*, 1556. 1435, ff. 37-78 b.
- Scheplin**. v. Schoepflin.
- Scheuchzer** (J—), *brother of J. J. Scheuchzer, of Zürich*. Letter to his nephew, J. G. Scheuchzer, 1725. *Fr.* 4065, f. 326.
- Scheuchzer** (J—). Letters to his brother, Jean Gaspard, 1725, 1728. *Germ.* 4065, f. 329; 4066, f. 41.
- Scheuchzer** (Jean Gaspard), *M.D., F.R.S.; Librarian to Sir H. Sloane*. *Miscellaneous letters and papers*, 1723-1729. 1968.  
 — *Loci communes medici*, 18th cent. 3404 3405.  
 — *J. J. Scheuchzer idea clarior Pharmacæ, descripta per*, 1721. 3455.  
 — *Correspondence and papers relating to inoculation for the smallpox*, 1727-729. 406, B.  
 — *Titlepage to his work on inoculation for smallpox in 1727 728, in Great Britain*, 1729. *Autogr.* 4034, f. 22.  
 — *Notæ in numismata Græca et Romana*, 18th cent. 3406.  
 — *Letter on the candidature of Sir H. Sloane for the Presidentship of the Royal Society*, n. d. *Imperf. draft*. 4026, f. 270.  
 — *Letters to*, 1722-1728, and n. d. 4065, f. 272; 4067, f. 227, *passim*.  
 — *Letter to, from his brother John*, 1724. *Fr., Germ. and Lat.* 3323, f. 36.  
 — *Letters to, from M. Heuss*, 1726, 1727. *Germ.* 3322, ff. 115, 119, 124.  
 — *Letter to, from Domenico, Archbishop of Ephesus*, 1729. *Fr.* 4019, f. 172.  
 — *Elegy on, by J. Arnold*, 1729. *Lat.* 3516, f. 192.
- Scheuchzer** (Jean Jacques), *Sen., of Zürich*. *Sermons on Job*, 18th cent. *Fr. transl. Imperf.* 3403.  
 — *Biographies of writers of Natural History*, letter C., 18th cent. *Lat.* 3402.  
 — *Pharmacæ e variis authoribus contractæ clarior idea*, 1721. 3455, ff. 6-215.  
 — *Remarks on the comparative height of mountains*, 18th cent. 4026, ff. 16-75, 147.  
 — *Apospasmatum historiæ plantarum Helveticarum cum figuris*, 17th cent. 4015, ff. 13-18.  
 — *Letters to J. Petiver*, 1704-1717. *Lat.* 4064, ff. 22, 33, 121, 127, 129, 159, 185, 190; 4065, ff. 224, 249, 284.  
 — *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1706-1733, and n. d. *Lat. and Fr.* 3328, f. 32; 3973; 4040, ff. 144, 166, 285, 304, 352; 4041, ff. 64, 97, 101, 108, 173, 175, 180, 214, 230, 290, 319, 336; 4044, ff. 159, 203, 206, 236; 4045, ff. 174, 178, 225; 4046, ff. 32, 259, 306, 332; 4047, ff. 81, 83, 133, 185, 211, 298, 314; 4048, ff. 114, 160, 168, 249, 289, 290, 308; 4049, ff. 33, 61, 65, 97, 98, 137, 170, 245; 4050, f. 176; 4051, ff. 229, 309; 4052, ff. 36, 38, 56, 88, 104, 129, 231, 279; 4060, ff. 250, 251.  
 — *Letter to [J.] Thorpe*, 1706. *Lat.* 4064, f. 122.  
 — *Letter to Sir H. Sloane (under cover to his son J. G. Scheuchzer)*, 1723. *Fr.* 4065, f. 298.  
 — *Letters to his son, Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer*, 1724-1729, and n. d. *Germ.* 1968, ff. 25 b, 49; 3323, f. 35 b; 4066, ff. 19, 56; 4067, ff. 135, 137.  
 — *Letter to Dr. J. Freind*, 1726. *Lat.* 4066, f. 1.  
 — *Letter to, from his brother John*, 1725. *Fr.* 4065, f. 329.  
 — *Letter to, from H. Blaarer à Wartensee*, 1725. *Lat.* 4065, f. 342.  
 — *Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane*, 1728. 4068, f. 126.  
 — *Letter to, from — Walthier*, 1728. *Lat. Extract.* 4049, f. 98.  
 — *Owned MSS.* 3129-3131.  
 — *Engraving of*, 18th cent. 3331, f. 50 b.
- Scheuchzer** (Jean Jacques), *Jun., Secretary to a Swiss Regiment at Namur*. *Letters to his brother, Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer*, 1728, and n. d. *Fr.* 4066, ff. 35, 41, 42, 46; 4067, ff. 136, 138.  
 — *Letter to J. and C. Molinier*, 1728. *Fr.* 4066, f. 48.  
 — *Letter to Sir H. Sloane*, 1731. *Fr.* 4052, f. 30.

- Scheuchzeri Fratres.** Graduationis Scheuchzerianæ Barometri fundamentum, 1725. *Lat. and Germ. MS. and Printol.* 4065, ff. 329 b-332 b.
- Scheuchzerus (Johannes), Professor of Natural Philosophy at Zürich.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708, 1720. *Lat.* 4041, f. 172; 4045, f. 294.  
 — Letter to J. Petiver, 1708. *Lat.* 4064, f. 175.  
 — Letter to his brother, Jean Gaspard, 1724. *Fr., Germ. and Lat.* 3323, f. 36.
- Scheunemann (Hennigius).** *Quædam medica ex*, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 136 b, 167 b, 175.
- Schieke (T—), Secretary to "His Excellency Frederick de Thom."** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 252.
- Schilden (Brand Henry), of Hanover.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. *Fr.* 4054, f. 136.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4068, f. 284.
- Schironius (—), Dean of Montpellier University.** v. Schyrionius (Joannes).
- Schlaeger (Julius Carolus).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. *Lat.* 4057, f. 5.
- Schlaffio (Joachimo).** v. Slaphio.
- Schlebusch (Joannes), Republicæ Hamburgensis Consul.** Programma in ejus funere, a M. Kirstenio, 1659. 2884, ff. 126-129.
- Schleswig-Holstein.** v. Sleswick-Holstein.
- Schley (Michael), of Bern; Student of Theology at Leipzig.** Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 78.
- Schlüter (P— A—), of Hanover.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 3984, f. 297; 4049, ff. 128, 189.
- Schmid (Andreas), of Cölln an der Spree, Berlin.** Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 68.
- Schneider (Conrad Victor), Professor of Medicine at Wittenburg.** Annotata ejus in Pharmacopœiam Augustanam, 1661. 2880, ff. 16-18.  
 — Notæ ejus in Sennerti institutiones medicas, 1663. 2880, ff. 134-142.  
 — Liber de catarrhis specialissimus, 1667. *Extracts.* 2858.  
 — Letters to C. Schroedter, 1667-1671. *Lat. and Germ.* 2876, ff. 14, 20, 54, 56, 60, 81, 88, 90, 93, 187-191 b.  
 — Versus in laudem M. Tilingii, 17th cent. 1525, f. 109 b.
- Schoepflin d. Schöpflin d. Schepflin (John Daniel), Professor of History and Eloquence at Strasburg.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728-1736. *Fr.* 4049, ff. 104, 229; 4051, f. 171; 4054, f. 256.  
 — Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728. *Fr.* 4066, ff. 33, 52.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4069, f. 191.
- Schonæus (Balthasar), of Haarlem.** Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1593. *Lat.* 64, f. 129.
- Schönbrunn (Christian Ernst), Student of Laws at Leipzig.** Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 25.
- Schönburg (Jean Caspar de), Baron.** Autograph in album, [1603 - 1638]. 3415, f. 25 b.
- Schönniger (Johannes Adamus), of Olmütz in Voigtland, in Saxony.** Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 49.
- Schooten (Franciscus a), Jun.** Of the excellency of algebra by, 17th cent. 2284, ff. 87-95.
- Schöpflin.** v. Schoepflin.
- Schore (Lodewijk van), Imperial Commissioner at Brussels.** Articles for protection of English and German merchants, 1545. *Fr.* 2103, f. 197.
- Schorne (John), Rector of North Marston, co. Bucks.** Prayer to, for deliverance from the ague, 16th cent. *Lat. vers.* 389, f. 92.
- Schott (Capt. Bartholomew).** Letter to, from Charles IX., of Sweden, 1602. *Transl.* 25, f. 10 b.
- Schottus (Andreas), Jesuit.** Observationes humanæ, 17th cent. *Extract* 1173, f. 23.
- Schrader (Fredericus), M.D., Professor of Medicine at Helmstadt.** Letters to C. Sibelius a Goor, 1679-1687. *Lat. and Germ.* 2729, ff. 41, 80, 87, 141, 204.
- Schrader (Justus), M.D., of Amsterdam.** Letters to C. Sibelius a Goor, 1684-1687. *Germ.* 2729, ff. 168, 173, 207.
- Schreckenfuschius (Philippus Gualtherus).** Prescripta et observationes medicæ, 17th cent. 1337; 1348.
- Schreiter (David), Student at Leipzig.** Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 37.
- Schrijver (Pieter).** Verses on his picture, 16th cent. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 67.
- Schroder (B—).** Formerly owned MS. 264.

- Schröder** (Christophorus Paulus), *Medicus*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 16.
- Schröder** (Samuel), *Student of Theology at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 45.
- Schröderus** (Joannes), *Burgomaster of Hamburg*. Elogium funebre E. Wordenhofii scriptum a, 1667. 2888, ff. 198-202.
- Schrödter** (Adolphus Dietericus), *Hamburgensis*. Disputatio medica inauguralis de catalepsi, [1692]. 2881, ff. 95-115.
- Letters to, from H. von der Hardt, 1688. *Lat.* 2877, f. 26, 30.
- Schrödter** (Christophorus), *Chief Physician to Gustavus Adolphus, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, at Güstrow*. *Controversiæ præcipuæ anatomicæ conscriptæ et excerptæ*, 1661. 2881.
- *Appropriata præcipuorum symptomatum*, 1661. 2880, ff. 143-182.
- *Excerpta medica et physica*, 1667. 2840, A. B.
- *Vetus et nova doctrina de catarrhis ac eos curandi methodus*, 1667. 2858.
- *Resolutiones casuum medicinalium*, 1692. 2852.
- *Collegia medica*, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 2850, A. B; 2862, A. B.; 2863.
- *Consilia medica*, 17th cent. 2882, ff. 92-181, *passim*.
- *Medical correspondence*, 1665-1704. *Lat. and Germ.* 2876.
- Schrödter** (G—), *of Güstrow, in Mecklenburg-Schwerin*. Wrote MS. 2851, A. ff. 2-156 b.
- Schroeder**, *Familia de*. *Vitæ et fata Schroederorum fama et scriptis clarorum*, 17th cent. 2890, ff. 1-9 b.
- Schroeder** (Hans), *Stormarus at Suderoviensis*. Letters to G. Schroedter, 1712-1714. *Lat. and Germ.* 2877, ff. 266, 268, 270, 276, 278.
- Schroeder** (Johann), *M.D., of Frankfurt on the Main*. *Vires medicaminum omnium in pharmacopœia Schroederiana recensitæ*, 1648. 623, ff. 2-69 b.
- Notes on his chemical treatment of minerals by Dr. S. Bellingham, late 17th cent. *Lat.* 644.
- Index pharmacæuticus præparationum et medicamentorum officinalium in ejus pharmacopœia, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 294-318, *passim*.
- Schroedter** (Gustav), *Chaplain to the Danish Legation in Spain and France*. *De vitis et imaginibus virorum illustrium*, 18th cent. 2854.
- Index controversiarum omnis generis, 1720. 2860.
- Correspondence, 1646-1721. *Lat., Fr., and Germ.* 2877.
- Correspondence and papers relating to numismatics, 1703-1705. *Fr., Lat. and Germ.* 2878.
- Letter to, from L. Picque, 1699. *Lat.* 2887, f. 261.
- Catalogues of his library, 18th cent. *Lat.* 2841; 2887, ff. 62-76.
- Schuchzer**, Dr. v. Scheuchzer (Jean Gaspard), *M.D.*
- Schult** (John), "*Strecus*." Letters to J. Petiver, 1703. 4063, ff. 200, 203, 211, 233.
- Schulzius** (Bartholdus Hieronymus), *of Tondern, in Denmark*. Letter to J. C. Fabricius, 1680. *Lat.* 2144, f. 139.
- Letter to, from J. C. Fabricius, 1680. *Lat.* 2144, f. 135.
- Schumacher** (Dr. —). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1730. *Fr.* 4050, f. 193; 4051, ff. 79, 101.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1731. *Fr.* 4068, f. 176.
- Schumannus** (Christian), *M.D.* Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 44.
- Schupp** (Johann Balthasar), *Professor of Elocution and History at Marburg*. Biographical notice of, with verses on, 1661. *Lat.* 2888, ff. 130-137 b.
- Schurman** (Anna Maria a). Extempore quatrain on the picture of, by D. Heinsius, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 40.
- Epigrams on, 17th cent. *Lat., Fr. and Dutch.* 2764, f. 41.
- Schurman** (Hinrich Christian), *of Lünzburg*. Autograph in album, 1695. 2360, f. 87.
- Schurzfleischius** (Conrad Samuel). Collegium de notitia auctorum habitum Wittebergæ, 1688. 2851, A. ff. 2-156 b.
- Letter to J. Conrad, 1684. *Lat.* 2877, f. 20.
- Schutz** (Christopher). Royal grants to, of certain mines, 1565. 2483, ff. 1-10.
- Schuueicker** (Thomas), *of Hulle, in Württemberg*. Autograph inscription written with his feet, 1580. *Lat. and Germ.* 2764, f. 10.

- Schuym** (Joachim), of *Amsterdam*. The Mirror of Architecture by V. Scamozzi, reviewed and enlarged, 1676. *Engl. transl.* 911, ff. 65-83 b.
- Schwartz** (Julius Henricus), *Student of Laws at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 11.
- Schwartzach Abbey**, in *Franconia*. Discovery of alchemical treatises in, by H. Eshenreuth, 1403. 3644, ff. 86-97 b.
- Schwarz** (B—H—), *Student of Laws at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 12.
- Schweiker** (Christianus), of *Dantzic*. Letter to, from —, n. d. *Lat. Draft*. 2876, f. 195.
- Schwenckfeld** (Caspar), of *Greifenberg*. Uses and virtues of compound medicines, taken out of, 17th cent. 1666.
- Schwerin** (Ernst Ludwig von). Autograph in album, 1612. 3415, f. 50.
- Schylander** (Cornelius), *Albissensis*; *Physician at Antwerp*. *Practica chirurgiæ*, 1577. 339.
- Schyronius** (Joannes), *Dean of the University of Montpelier*. *Institutionum medicinæ faciendæ libri tres*, 17th cent. 150, ff. 1-131 b.
- *Methodus curativa morborum*, 17th cent. 3045, f. 137 b.
- Sciences**. *Compendium scientiarum*, 13th cent. 2461, ff. 1-61 b.
- *Divisio scientiarum*, 13th cent. 2030, ff. 9 b-10.
- *Tabulæ artium et scientiarum*, 17th cent. 2138, ff. 256-261.
- *Definitions of the seven liberal sciences*, 17th cent. 3769, f. 15 b.
- *Projet du Roi Louis XV. de faire faire une collection de tout ce qui concerne les belles sciences de 1716 à 1724*, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 250-259.
- Scilla** (Agostino), *Pittore di Napoli*. *La vana speculazione disingannata dal senso*. With short notes by a Fellow of the Royal Society, 18th cent. 3323, ff. 59-74.
- Scillaci** (Mag. Nicholas), of *Messana*. *Annotationes e J. de Gadesden emendatæ per*, 17th cent. 2262, ff. 32 b-119 b.
- Scogan** (John), *Court Jester to Edward IV.* *Distich*, late 15th cent. *Lat.* 747, f. 49 b.
- Scot** (Mag. Michael), *Astrologer to the Emperor Frederic II.* *Quæstio curiosa de natura solis et lune*, 16th cent. *Engl.* 320, ff. 123-125 b.
- *Pillulæ*, 16th cent. 2138, f. 155 b.
- Scot** (Thomas), *Rector of St. Saviour's, Norwich*. "Vox populi or Neues from Spayne," 17th cent. 1435, ff. 194-203.
- Scot** (Thomas), *Regicide*. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Scotch Merchants Company**. Proceedings of their trade with Africa and the Indies, 1696. 3612, ff. 43-52.
- Scotland, History of**. Catalogue of Scotch writers, circ. 1700. 885, ff. 45-53 b.
- *Sovereigns of*. History of, from Alexander III. to David II., circ. 1600. 1226.
- *MARGARET*. *Magnatum Scotiæ obligatio ad eam in regni hæredem recipiendam*, 1284. *Copy*. 3198, f. 116.
- *Litteræ communitatis Scotiæ de ejus matrimonio cum Edwardo II.*, 1290. *Fr. Copy*. 3199, f. 117 b.
- *JOHN BALLIOL*. Safe-conduct to his Commissioners from Edward I., 1291. *Fr. Copy*. 3199, f. 118 b.
- *ROBERT I.* Pedigree of the Kings from Robert Bruce to James VI., 18th cent. 3199, f. 218.
- *Acts of the Scottish Parliament*, 1309-1318. *Lat.* 3199, ff. 88-91 b.
- *Bulla Johannis XXII.* *Papæ de ejus coronatione*, 1329. *Copy*. 3199, f. 86.
- *DAVID II.* Propositions for a union of England and Scotland, 1363. *Fr. Copy*. 3199, ff. 119-121.
- *ROBERT II.* Acts of the Scottish Parliament touching the Succession to the Throne, 1371-1373. *Lat. Imperf. copies*. 3199, ff. 253-256 b.
- Charter of his foundation of S. Kentigern's Chapelry in Glasgow Cathedral, n. d. *Lat. Copy*. 3199, f. 87.
- *JAMES III.* Examination of G. Buchanan's description of his character, 17th cent. 3199, f. 84.
- *JAMES IV.* Transcripts by Dr. R. Gray of original State papers, from 1513 to 1603, relating to Scottish History, 18th cent. 3199.
- *JAMES V.* Letter to Louis XII., in favour of the Earl of Arran, n. d. *Lat. Copy*. 3199, f. 249.
- Description of the crown sent him by the Pope, 17th cent. 3198, f. 2.
- Song called Christ's Kirk on the Green attributed to, 17th cent. 1489, f. 8.

**Scotland, Sovereigns of (continued).**

**MARY.** Extracts relating to her reign, from Montaigne's "Histoire de l'Europe," livre ix., 17th cent. 3196.

— Horoscope, late 17th cent. Fr. 1009, f. 95.

— Annuling by the Scottish Parliament of the league with Henry VIII, 1543. Copy. 3199, f. 18 b.

— Papers relating to her proposed match with the Prince of Wales, 1543. Copies. 3199, ff. 229-237, 245-247.

— Negotiation of her Ambassador with the Court of Denmark, 1544. Lat. Copies. 3199, ff. 238 b-243.

— Extracts from the Scottish Privy Council books, 1546-1557. 3199, f. 15.

— Secret deed of annexing, if issueless, Scotland to France, 1557. Fr. Copy. 3199, f. 126.

— Proclamations from her and Lord Darnley as King and Queen to their subjects, 1565. Copies. 3199, ff. 2, 6.

— Order of the Council of State for raising her forces, 1565. Copy. 3199, f. 6.

— Oath of Lord Darnley at his knighthood, 1565. 3199, f. 350.

— Form of creating Lord Darnley, Duke of Albany, 1565. 3199, f. 351.

— Letter from her and Lord Darnley in favour of the Duke of Chastelherault, the Earl of Arran and Lord Hamilton, 1568. Copy. 3199, f. 14 b.

— Letter to Lord Darnley as King from his father Lord Lennox, 1566. Copy. 3199, f. 129.

— Protestation by Lord Darnley of his innocence of D. Rizzio's murder, n. d. Copy. 3199, f. 348.

— Letters from the Scottish Council to the Archbishop of Glasgow and the Queen Mother of France, 1566. Copies. 3199, ff. 140, 147.

— Entertainments of Lord Bedford at her son's christening, [1566]. 3199, f. 264.

— Bonds between Lord Darnley and the Scottish nobles, 1566. 3199, f. 344 b, 345 b, 348, 351 b.

— Correspondence with Lord Lennox, 1568. Copies. 3199, ff. 92-95 b, 209 b-213.

— Proclamation for the discovery of Lord Darnley's murderers, 1564. Copies. 3199, ff. 8, 132 b.

**Scotland, Sovereigns of. MARY (continued).** Consent of the Scottish nobles to the Queen's marriage with Bothwell, 1567. Copies. 3199, ff. 312, 337.

— Warrant of the Scottish Council for her detention at Lochleven Castle, 1567. Copy. 3199, f. 3.

— Proclamation against J. Murray for defaming the Queen, 1567. Copy. 3199, f. 8 b.

— Vindication of her Government from her enemies imputations, 1567. Copy. 3199, f. 9.

— Letter from the Scottish Council to the Queen Regent of France, 1567. Fr. Copy. 3199, f. 131.

— Order of the Scottish Council for coining the Queen's plate, 1567. Copy. 3199, f. 158.

— Bond of the Scottish Lords for rescuing her from Lochleven, 1567. Copies. 3199, ff. 173, 224, 349.

— Correspondence with the Archbishop of Glasgow, 1567. Copies. 3199, ff. 129 b-132 b, 133-137, 151, 162-168 b, 170-172, 214-217 b, 343 b.

— Commission from, to the Duke of Chastelherault to be Governor of Scotland, 1568. Fr. Copy. 3199, f. 174 b.

— Instructions to Lord Fleming sent to the Cardinal of Lorraine, 1568. Fr. Copy. 3199, f. 340.

— Letter to her uncle, the Cardinal of Lorraine, [1568]. Fr. Copy. 3199, f. 342.

— Letter to the Archbishop of St. Andrews, 1568. Copy. 3199, f. 5.

— Papers relating to her affairs in England, 1571-1572. 1427, ff. 1-86.

— Regulations of Lord Shrewsbury for her household, [1571]. Copy. 3199, f. 333.

— Letters to the Bishop of Ross, Jan., April and July, 1578. Lat. Copies. 16, ff. 1, 1 b, 2.

— List of the peers spiritual and temporal of Scotland, how affected to her, 1578. Lat. 16, f. 5.

— Letters to Qu. Elizabeth, 1582. Fr. Copy. 3199, ff. 265-286, 329-332.

— Letter to, from James VI., 1582. Fr. Copy. 3199, f. 287.

— Petition to the English Parliament, n. d. Copy. 3199, f. 122.

— Verses on her sojourn at Buxton Baths, 16th cent. Lat. 1252, f. 3.

**Scotland, Sovereigns of. MARY (continued).** Proceedings of the English Commissioners for her trial, 1586. *Imperf.* 3199, ff. 315-322 b.

— Examination of, at Fotheringhay Castle, before the Lords of the English Privy Council, 1586. 650, f. 135.

— Letters Patent of Qu. Elizabeth directed for the execution of, 1589. 650, f. 139 b.

— Collection of such passages as were marked at the Queen's death written to Lord Burghley, by R. Wingfield, 1587. 650, ff. 141-144 b.

— Manner of her burial at Peterborough, 1587. 3199, f. 263.

— Monumental inscription and verses to, by H. N., *n. d.* *Lat. Copies.* 3199, ff. 335, 339.

— Recipe for marmalade after the fashion of, *circ.* 1609. 1600, f. 38 b.

— **JAMES VI.** Horoscope, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, f. 94 b.

— Discourse touching, by Sir F. Bacon, 17th cent. 755.

— Connected history of Scotland from the imprisonment of Mary Queen of Scots to the execution of Lord Gowrie, 1567-1584. 3199, ff. 175-208 b.

— Bonds to be subscribed by his supporters, 1567, 1599. *Copies.* 3199, ff. 97, 98.

— Bond of Scottish nobles and others for the defence of his mother, [1568]. *Copy.* 3199, f. 35.

— Considerations on his mother's entering England, written by Lord Burghley, 1568. *Copy.* 3199, ff. 39-41 b.

— Conference between the Regent and the Duke of Chatelherault, 1568. *Copy.* 3199, ff. 226 b-228.

— Decision of the Scotch Estates on the decrees of the Queen of England, 1569. *Copy.* 3199, f. 16.

— Letter from the Scottish nobles to Qu. Elizabeth, 1570. *Copy.* 3199, f. 46.

— Instructions from the Scottish nobles to the Queen of Scots' Commissioners to Queen Elizabeth, 1570. *Copy.* 3199, ff. 58-60.

— Writing given by the Scotch Commissioners to the English Commissioners, 1579. *Copy.* 3199, ff. 52-57 b.

— Minute of Lord Shrewsbury's new order with the Qu. of Scots and her servants, 1571. *Copy.* 3199, f. 43.

**Scotland, Sovereigns of. JAMES VI. (continued).** Warrant for delivering up Lord Northumberland to Qu. Elizabeth, 1572. *Copy.* 3199, f. 4.

— Reasons for the King of France aiding his mother, *circ.* 1572. *Copy.* 3199, ff. 12-14.

— Summary by Lord Burghley of articles proposed to the rival parties of Scotland, 1572. *Copy.* 3199, f. 66.

— Acts of the Convention of Scottish nobles at Perth, 1573. 3199, ff. 221-224.

— Declaration of him and his council for reconciling the nobility, 1578. *Copy.* 3199, f. 62.

— Letter to his mother, 1582. *Fr. Copy.* 3199, f. 287.

— Bond of the Scottish nobles against the Duke of Lennox, 1582. *Copy.* 3199, ff. 296 b-298 b.

— Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1582. *Copy.* 3199, f. 301.

— Supplication to, from the Scottish Lords, 1582. *Copy.* 3199, ff. 304 b-308.

— Conference with Secretary Walsingham, 1583. 1856, ff. 34-36.

— Proclamation against the Duke of Lennox, 1583. *Copy.* 3199, ff. 309-311 b.

— Speech to the Estates of Scotland, 1584. 3199, f. 110.

— Reasons against his avenging his mother's death, 1587. *Imperf.* 3199, ff. 111 b, 112.

— General state of Scotland, *circ.* 1590. 3199, ff. 260-262 b.

— Bond of Scottish noblemen for preservation of his right to the English crown, 1599. *Copy.* 3199, f. 10.

— Letters to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1601, 1603. 1786, ff. 52-57 b.

— Proceedings of Sir R. Bowes with, *n. d.* *Copy.* 3199, f. 127.

— The charge of Berwick and other holds on the east marches for camps in Scotland, *n. d.* 857, f. 106.

— Causes of disorders in the Scottish Commonwealth, *n. d.* 1856, ff. 31-33.

— Tract on the Scots having a just claim to exclusive privileges notwithstanding the union of the two kingdoms under James I., by Lusitanus Philadelphus Nomophylax, 17th cent. 78, ff. 109-115 b.

- Scotland, Sovereigns of. JAMES VI.** (continued). Description of the country and people, with the king's entertainment, by A. W[eldon], 1617. 3213, ff. 1-10 b.
- Pacification of Birks, 1639. 1008, f. 13.
- Protestation of the Scottish Covenanters at Edinburgh, 1639. 1008, ff. 15-20.
- Intercepted letter from the Scotch Lords to Louis XIII., 1640. *Copy*. 203, f. 54 b.
- Declaration of the Commander-in-Chief in Scotland and his officers, 17th cent. 1983, B. f. 12.
- Memoirs of Scottish affairs from 1702 to 1707 by G. Lockhart, 18th cent. 3206.
- Design of a Great Seal for the union of England and Scotland, 18th cent. 3424, f. 13.
- *Kirk of*. Nomina, situs et fundatores monasteriorum in Scotia, 1650. 3199, f. 114.
- List of Religious Houses in, 18th cent. 3199, f. 257.
- Tracts chiefly relating to the disputes in the church and to the abolition of Episcopacy by the General Assembly, 1636-1638. 650, *passim*.
- Petition to the Synod of, from J. Dury, [1644]. 654, f. 211.
- *Nobility of*. Nomenclator nobilitatis Scotiæ titulorum, 1640. 1816, ff. 78 b-89.
- *Topography of*. Nomina locorum in, e G. Buchanani Scotichronici excerpta, 1640. 1816, ff. 51-89.
- *Trade of*. Papers relating to, 18th cent. 2902, ff. 218, 248.
- Scott of Scots Hall, co. Kent.** Notes on pedigree of, 1655. 1429, f. 40 b.
- Scott, Lady, of Rossie, co. Perth; dau. of Sir Fr. Willoughby of Wollaton, co. Notts.** Letter to, from Lord Rothes, 1639. 3317, f. 19.
- Scott (—), Surgeon in Vine Court in Spitalfields, London.** Letter to, from B. Hill, 1694. 2338, f. 65.
- Scott (—).** Description of the double horizontal dial, 1713. 2040.
- Scott (Andrew), of Maryland.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. 4056, f. 110.
- Scott (Charles), Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.** Verses in honour of Lord Buckhurst, Chancellor of the University, [1591-1601]. *Lat.* 3728, f. 6.
- Scott (David), Historian.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727, and *n. d.* 4048, f. 280; 4060, f. 253.
- Scott (J—), of Dublin.** Letter on the raising of the siege of Dublin, 1649. 1008, f. 173.
- Scott (J—), Rector of Isfield, co. Suss.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4077, f. 106.
- Scott (J—), of Hunsdon, co. Hertf.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4077, f. 113.
- Scott (James), Duke of Monmouth.** Particular of his extraordinary expences for one year, 1675-1676. 1985, f. 95.
- The Obscured Prince or the Black box boyd, 1680. *Engl. verse*. 655, f. 55.
- Verses to his father, Charles II., 17th cent. 921, f. 94.
- Scott (John), Bailiff.** Bill of grocery for, 1563. 3162, f. 20.
- Scott (John), of Bury St. Edmunds.** Medical case of Margaret his wife, 1573. *Lat.* 3166, f. 30 b.
- Scott (John).** History of Barbados and Granada, *circ.* 1668. 3662, ff. 50-78 b.
- Scott (Lady Katharine).** Receipt for cock ale, 17th cent. 3756, f. 47 b.
- Scott (Reginald), of Smeeth; son of Richard Scott, of Scots Hall, co. Kent.** "Discovery of Witchcraft," altered and abridged, 17th cent. 160.
- Scott (Robert), Bookseller, of London.** Catalogus librorum ex ejus impresso catalogo extractus opera J. Hooke, 1676. 3452, ff. 1-51.
- Scott (Thomas).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 241.
- Scotus Erigena (Joannes).** Dionysii Areopagiticæ liber de mystica theologia ex ejus versione, 15th cent. 441, ff. 62 b-71 b.
- Dionysii Areopagiticæ epistola ad Polycarpum ex ejus versione, 15th cent. 441, ff. 71 b-76.
- Dionysii Areopagiticæ ecclesiastica hierarchia cap. IV. ex ejus versione, 15th cent. 441, ff. 76-79.
- Serimshire (William), of Bow Lanc.** Letter to Professor W. Whiston, 1707. 1926, ff. 137-143.
- Scriptoris (Roland), of Lisbon; in Artibus et Medicina Magister; Physician to John, Duke of Bedford.** Compilatorium artis geomancie, 15th cent. 3487.
- Soriven (William), Chandler, of Alresford, co. Hants.** Horoscope, 1663. 2282, f. 4.



- Scroop** (Adrian). Formerly owned MS. 1471.
- Scrope** (*Sir Car*), *Bart.* Prologue to Etherege's comedy, "Sir Fopling Flutter, or The man of mole," 17th cent. 1458, f. 22.
- Scrope** (Henry le), 9th Baron *Scrope*. Letter to, from Lord Herries, 1568. 3199, f. 37 b.
- Scrymgeour** (—), *M.D.* Quasiam ex ejus adversariis medicis, 17th cent. 174, ff. 1-15 b.
- Scryvyns**, of *Shardloves Manor in Stradhill, Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 106 b.
- Sculpture**. c. Art.
- Scuteler**, *Dr.* c. Scheuchzer (Jean Gaspard), *M.D.*
- Seals**. Papers relating to ancient seals, 1591-1703. 3424.  
— Warrant for a new seal for the Order of the Garter, 1704. 3958, f. 14.
- Seamer** (Mary), of *Ickenham, co. Middl.* Decree for her excommunication, 1677. *Lat.* 2723, f. 135.
- Seamor** (—), *Dr.* Directions conc. Glauber's Alcohest, 17th cent. 731, ff. 149, 150.
- Seare al. Seere** (Henry), of *Hook, co. Suss.* Formerly owned MS. 3486.
- Searle** (John), *Practitioner in Surgery and Astronomy*. Prayer for success in magical experiments, 1594. 3851, f. 6.
- Searle** (John). Letters to, from his uncle, J. Walduck, 1710. 3338, ff. 74-77 b.
- Seba** (Albertus), *Apothecary of Amsterdam*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1712-1715. *Dutch.* 4065, ff. 74, 177, 209, 210 (*Engl. transl.*).  
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723-1735, and n. d. *Fr., Dutch, Germ.* and *Engl.* 4047, ff. 97, 98; 4048, ff. 196, 200, 242, 303, 310; 4049, ff. 18, 99, 235; 4050, ff. 138, 149, 221; 4051, ff. 115, 321; 4052, ff. 178, 308; 4053, ff. 15, 211; 4054, ff. 13, 58; 4060, ff. 254-259 b.  
— Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1724-1729. *Germ.* 1968, f. 22; 4066, ff. 11, 50, 54, 65, 75.  
— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1726-1738, and n. d. *Fr.* 4068, ff. 132, 171, 226, 229, 233, 267, 271, 283; 4069, ff. 192-196.  
— Letter to, from Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1724. 1968, f. 23.
- Seba** (Albertus), *Apothecary of Amsterdam (continued)*. Letter to, from F. Hierotheus-Confuentinus, 1733. *Germ.* 4052, f. 310.  
— Bill of medicines supplied by, to A. G. Hanckwitz, 1717. *Dutch.* 4019, f. 28.  
— List of Natural History specimens sent by, to J. Petiver, n. d. *Dutch.* 4067, f. 137.
- Sebastian**, S. Memoria de, 15th cent. 2916, f. 120 b.  
— Oratio ad, contra pestem, 15th cent. 775, f. 10 b.
- Sebel**. c. Sahi Iba Bishr.
- Secondat** (Charles de), *Baron de Montesquieu*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. *Fr.* 4053, f. 248.
- Secundus**, *Sophist, of Athens*. Questiones inter eum et Hadrianum Imperatorem, 14th cent. 1580, f. 27; 1610, f. 187 b;—15th cent. 3554, ff. 33 b-37.
- Sedan**, in *France*. Epistola ad Theologos Sedanenses, a J. Dury, 1633. 654, f. 68.  
— Tragicomédie représentée au Collège de, par les escoliers, 1668. 1029.  
— Account of rejoicings at, in a letter from G. Boanivert, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, f. 165.
- Sedgwick** (—), *Vintner, of Puter-noster Row, London*. Horoscope, 1654. 2282, f. 1.
- Sedgwick** (James), of *Stratford Le Bow, co. Middl.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725 and n. d. 4047, f. 332; 4060, ff. 260, 261.
- Sedgwick** (John), of *Stratford Le Bow, co. Middl.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. 4056, ff. 136, 159.  
— Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1739, 1748. 4069, ff. 30, 30 b.
- Sedgwick** (O—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736, and n. d. 4054, f. 216; 4060, f. 263.
- Sedgwick** (Tobias), of *London*. Letter to J. Luke, 1672. 3511, f. 130.
- Sedley** (*Sir Charles*), *Bart.* Letters on his health, from Sir E. King to Sir H. Sloane, 1701. 4078, ff. 192, 196.
- Sedley** (Katharine), *Countess of Dorchester; wife of David, 1st Earl of Portmore, and Mistress of James II.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, [1716-1717]. 4060, ff. 264, 266.
- Seebach** (J—S—), of *Kija*. Autograph in album, 1695. 2360, f. 28.
- Seere** (Henry). c. Seare.

- Seestedt** (Hannibal von), *Count; Danish Ambassador to France*. Verses on, by B. Severinius, 1663. *Lat.* 2870, f. 155 b.
- Grant of nobility and arms to, from Louis XIV., 1663. *Fr.* 2870, f. 157 b.
- Letter to, from Louis XIV., 1663. *Fr.* 2870, f. 160.
- Segar** (Francis), *father of Sir W. Segar*. Letter to, from Sir H. Platt, 1608. 2172, f. 18.
- Autograph in album, 1611. 3416, f. 45 b.
- Segar** (Sir William), *Quarter King-at-Arms*. Autograph in album, n. d. 3416, f. 46 b.
- Segner** (Joannes Andreas), *Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Physic at Göttingen University*. Certificate of fitness for election to the Royal Society, 1737. 4055, f. 160.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. *Lat.* 4055, f. 288.
- Seguier** (Jean François), *Botanist, of Verona*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1740, 1741. 4056, f. 283; 4057, f. 54.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740, 1742. *Fr.* 4069, ff. 56, 83.
- Seguier** (Pierre), *Chancellor of France*. The delivery of Dunkirk to the English, defended by, from the malice of libellers and enemies, 1658. *Transl.* 3083.
- Sehsted** (Hannibal de), *Comte. v. Seestedt*.
- Seippius** (John Philip), *M.D., Medicus Provincialis in Comitatu Pyrmont*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1716. *Lat.* 4065, f. 275.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. *Lat.* 4054, f. 301.
- Inoculation for smallpox at Pyrmont, 1725. *Germ.* 4065, f. 347.
- Proposal for his election to the Royal Society, submitted to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4054, f. 220.
- Selden** (John). *Tabletalk*, 17th cent. 2513, ff. 2-79.
- Arguments in the conference of the Commons with the Lords, 1628. 826, ff. 66-79 b.
- Address to the Speaker, 1628. 2531, f. 122 b.
- Bill of the Star Chamber against, 1629. 1199, f. 103; 1200, ff. 77-85 b.
- Promise, as a member of Oxford University, to countenance the literary labours of C. Morley, n. d. 1466, f. 16.
- Selham**, *co. Suss.* Lease of land in, 1352. 1044, f. 257.
- Seller** (Abednego), *Nonjuring divine*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 268.
- Sellin** (Daniel), *M.D., of Christ's College, Cambridge*. Owned, circ. 1600, MS. 406, A.
- Sellius** (Godefrey), *Professor at Halle*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732-1737. *Fr.* 4052, ff. 72, 282; 4053, ff. 13, 174, 235, 281, 380; 4054, f. 160; 4055, f. 164.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1732-1738, and n. d. *Fr.* 4068, ff. 224, 247, 261; 4069, ff. 2, 92 b.
- Selvaggia Borghini** (Maria). *Poesie Toscane per, alla Marchesa Stozzi*, 17th cent. 2756, ff. 81, 94 b, 114-116 b.
- Selvagnus** (Johannes Andreas), *of Ceva, in Piedmont*. Medical treatises, 1619. 3133, ff. 269-289 b, 325-338.
- Sendivogius** (Michael), *a Pole*. Collections from works on alchemy, 17th cent. 2173.
- De sulphure, 17th cent. 2602.
- Lucerna Salis Philosophorum, 17th cent. 2585, ff. 8-89.
- Epistolarum de Lapide Philosophorum apographum, 1646, 1647. 1724, ff. 1-36; 1791; 3546; 3644, ff. 13 b-60 b; *Engl. transl.* 1800; 3805, ff. 1-48.
- Lumen Chymicum novum, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 2175, ff. 96-113; 2823, ff. 89-125.
- The third principle of minerals, 17th cent. 3762, ff. 22-29.
- Enigma Philosophicum, 17th cent. *Engl. verse.* 3637, ff. 71-80.
- Exposition of his Tractatus xii. de Lapide Philosophorum, 17th cent. 3630, ff. 102-112; 3778, ff. 2-18.
- Statutes of the Society of Philosophi Incogniti by, 1646-1647. 1724, ff. 37-42.
- Seneca** (Lucius Annæus). *Medea*, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 911, ff. 100-115 b.
- De providentia and De vita beata; translated by J. Wrighte, 1607. *Imperf.* 835.
- Quædam notabilia ex, de ira, 15th cent. 683, ff. 26 b-29.
- Collectiones ex ejus epistolis, 17th cent. 2521, f. 113.
- Senertus** (Daniel). *v. Sennertus*.
- Senex** (John), *Cartographer*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 270.
- Senhouse** (Richard), *Alderman of Tun-gier*. Examination of, on the quarrel between Col. R. Alsopp and W. Carpenter, 1648. 3514, f. 26.
- Accusations from Tangier against, with his answer, 1676. 1961, ff. 102 b-110 b; 3512, ff. 237, 264.

- Senior**, *an Arabian Sophos*. v. Zarith filius Hamuel, dictus Senior.
- Senior** (William), *of Kingston on Hull; Professor of Mathematics*. The use of the two globes, 17th cent. 1490.
- Senis** (Willelmus de). Conference on alchemy, in 1216, with the Archbishop of Rheims, 16th cent. 320, ff. 58-64.
- Sennert** (Daniel), *Physician to the Elector of Saxony and Professor of Medicine at Wittenberg*. L. Schacht notæ ad ejus epitomen institutionum medicinarum, 17th cent. 219; 1561, ff. 2-69.
- *Pharmaceuticæ rationales* T. Craanen in ejus librum quintum de medicamentorum facultatibus, 17th cent. 122, ff. 225-254 b.
- *Notæ* C. V. Schneideri in ejus questiones medicas, 1663. 2880, ff. 134-142.
- *Extracts from his works*, by H. Coley, 17th cent. 2283, ff. 22 b-26.
- *De febribus*, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 1390.
- *De curatione scorbuti ex*, 17th cent. 1392, ff. 15-26.
- *De symptomatibus infimi ventris ex*, 17th cent. 1392, ff. 81-95.
- *In institutiones ejus epitome*, 17th cent. 1798, ff. 164-166.
- Sentlegerus** (Nicolaus). v. St. Leger (Nicholas).
- Septalius** (Ludovicus). v. Settala (Lodovico).
- Septimius** (Quintus). *Dictys of Crete's "Wars of Troy"*; interpreted by, 17th cent. *Fragm.* 3708, f. 1.
- Sequeira de Faria** (João de), *Captain-General of the Portuguese in E. Indiu*. Treaty between English Merchants and the Great Mogul, made before, 1688. 1910, ff. 45-57 b.
- Sequer** (Mariano). Letter to Dr. W. Harris, 1734. (*N.B.*—Dr. Harris died on 1 Aug., 1732.) *Lat.* 4066, f. 108.
- Sequeyra Samuda** (Ishac de), *F.R.S., and M.B. of Portugal*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1724]. 4060, f. 271.
- Serapion**. v. Sarapion, the Younger.
- Serena**, *in Chili, S. America*. Plan of, by B. Ringrose, 1681. 3820, f. 72.
- Serenius** (Jacob), *Bishop of Strengnäs in Sweden*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730-1738, and n. d. 4051, f. 139; 4053, ff. 215, 299; 4055, f. 290; 4060, ff. 272-281 b.
- Serenus Sammonicus** (Quintus). *De medicina carmen*, 15th cent. 777, ff. 9-30 b.
- Seres** (John d'Albine de). v. Albin de Valsergue (Jean).
- Sergeant** (John), *Roman Catholic Priest*. Criticism on his "Errour nonplust," 17th cent. 1378, f. 74.
- Sergianus** (Ofilius). v. Ofilius Sergianus.
- Seringius** (Johannes), *Chaplain to Qu. Anne of Denmark*. *Votum metricum in coronationem Caroli I.*, 1626. 2717, f. 87.
- *Petitio ad Carolum I. de arreragiis stipendiorum, cum responsione*, 1626. 2717, f. 87.
- Seripando** (Girolamo), *Cardinal*. Formerly owned MS. 745.
- Serle** (George). How to describe the globe in plane by his mathematical scale, 17th cent. 2283, f. 59.
- Serlo**, *Abbot of Savigny*. Sermons, 13th cent. *Lat.* 2478, ff. 73, 82.
- Sermonetta**, *Cardinal*. v. Gaetani di Sermonetta (Enrico).
- Sermons**. Sermones, 13th-14th centt. 1580, *passim*.
- *Sermones theologici*, 14th-15th centt. 3551, *passim*.
- *De habundancia exemplorum in sermonibus ad omnem materiam*, 14th cent. 1613, ff. 83-166 b;—15th cent. 3102.
- *Index sermonum super Evangelia Dominicalia totius anni*, 14th cent. 1725, ff. 269 b-289.
- *Sermo de conjugio*, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 2479, ff. 58-61.
- *Sermo in Sap. Salom. cap. XVIII.*, 14th cent. 1777, f. 88 b.
- *Textuum variorum expositiones*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 1452, ff. 1-13.
- *Sermones tres in illa Orationis Dominicæ verba, "Sanctificetur nomen Tuum,"* 15th cent. 620, ff. 27-41 b.
- *Sermones de Passione Christi*, 15th cent. 361, ff. 120-134, 135-164 b.
- *Sermo in die Pasche*, 15th cent. *Engl.* 1584, ff. 46-50 b.
- *Sermons*, 1469. *Ital.* 1564.
- *Collectanea ex sermonibus sacris*, early 17th cent. *Engl.* 688, ff. 165-166 b; 132, ff. 24 b-50 b.
- *Sermons*, 17th cent. 1510, ff. 13-23 b, 42 b-47; 3345, ff. 1-30.

- Sermons** (*continued*). Sermons, 1604–1606. 2172, ff. 1–4.
- Sermons by Dr. Gough, Dr. Atkins and others, 1639. 250, ff. 190–203 b.
- Sermons by Dr. Owen, Mr. Perrott and others, 1672–1675. 3680.
- Sermons, 1698. *Fr.* 1387.
- Conciones de fide, spe et caritate, 17th cent. 1981, ff. 78–98.
- Translation of sermons on Job, by J. J. Scheuchzer, 18th cent. *Fr.* 3403.
- On Ps. xxxii. 23, 17th cent. 1487, ff. 116–130 (reversed).
- On Ps. xci. 11, 18th cent. 1233, ff. 69–81.
- On Matth. xxiii. 37, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 181–248 b.
- On Luke xix. 41, 42, 17th cent. 731, ff. 143–148.
- On John iii. 16, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1441, ff. 53 b–59.
- On Rom. vi., 17th cent. 3993, ff. 2–35.
- On Rom. viii. 35, 17th cent. *Fragm.* 1581, f. 16.
- On 1 Cor. ii. 2, dated 1647. 628, ff. 7–28 b.
- On 1 Cor. x. 12, 17th cent. 738, ff. 29–33.
- On 1 Tim. iv. 8, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1371, ff. 85 b–102.
- On 1 Pet. v. 6; preached on a fast day, 1 June, 1672. *Imperf.* 629, ff. 1–7 b.
- Collection of Scripture texts, 17th cent. 3635, ff. 82–95.
- Explanations of Scriptural texts, 17th cent. 1222, ff. 31 b–60.
- Notes for sermons, 17th cent. 3989, ff. 16–74, and 93–96 b (reversed).
- Notes of sermons, 1624. 1134, ff. 83 b–120 b (reversed).
- Notes of sermons delivered apparently in Cambridge, early 17th cent. 598.
- At Rouen, 1675. 618, ff. 196–199 b.
- Heads of sermons, 17th cent. 1441, ff. 68 b–96 b; 2221.
- Ephemerides concionales, 17th cent. *Engl.* 1450.
- Notes of sermons, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2676, ff. 39–143 b.
- v. Foote (Daniel), *M.D.*
- Tillotson (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury.*
- Vieira (Antonio).
- Serpilius** (Georg). Letter to G. Schroedter, 1697. *Fr.* and *Germ.* 2877, f. 13.
- Serra** (Giacomo), *Cardinal*. Letter to L. Petrucci, 1605. *Ital. Copy.* 415, f. 17 b.
- Serrano** (Fray Bartolome), of *Arzulla in Marocco*. Letters to the Provincial of the Order of the Trinity, and Fr. J. Marcos, 1673, 1675. *Span. Copies and Orig.* 3513, ff. 99, 109, 110.
- Serrano** (Vincentius), *Jesuit*. Letter to Dr. E. B., 1708. *Lat. Copy.* 4064, f. 157.
- Letter to, from J. Petiver, n. d. *Lat.* 4067, f. 78.
- Serres** (Olivier de), *Seigneur du Pradel*. “Le Théâtre d’Agriculture,” 17th cent *Extracts.* 906.
- Servas** (—). Letter to, from her brother, J. Lecaen, 1703. *Fr.* 4063, f. 228.
- Servetus** (Michael), *Villa Novanus*. Apologia pro, contra Calvinum, a G. Postello, 17th cent. 1411 or 2957, ff. 353–393.
- Servitor**. v. Khalaf Ibn ‘Abbās (Abū Al-Kāsim), *Al-Zahrāvi*.
- Servius Sulpicius Lemonia Rufus**. Epistola ad M. T. Ciceronem, 17th cent. 1466, ff. 2–6.
- Setone** (Willelmus de). Wrote, in the 14th cent., MS. 56.
- Setonus** (Joannes), *Fellow of St. John’s College, Cambridge*. Annotationes in ejus Dialectica, 16th cent. 3718, ff. 1–41.
- Settala** (Lodovico), *Professor of Moral Philosophy at Milan*. Annotationes ex libris septem ejus animadversionum et cautionum medicinalium, 17th cent. 424, ff. 17 b–27 b.
- Letter to G. Leisner, n. d. *Lat. Copy.* 2876, f. 193.
- Settle** (Elkanah), *City Poet*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, ff. 282, 284.
- Sève de Rochechouart** (Guy I. de), *Bishop of Arras*. Mandate of, for the success of the Emperor’s army, 1683. 629, f. 196.
- Severinius al. Herland** (Bartholus), of *Aalsb, in Denmark*. Poems, letters, and papers, 17th cent. *Lat., Dan., etc.* 2870, ff. 1–164 b.
- Severino** (Marco Aurelio), *Professor of Anatomy and Surgery at Naples*. Letter to P. M. Siegel, n. d. *Lat. Copy.* 2882, f. 30.

- Severinus** (Petrus), *Professor of Medicine at Copenhagen*. *Idea medicinae philosophicae*; translated probably by A. Bartlet, *circ.* 1600. 11.
- *Quædam ex ejus Idæa medicinae philosophicae*, 17th cent. 3118, f. 336.
- *Exercitationum liber*, 1567. 3005, ff. 1-37 b.
- *De febribus*, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3005, ff. 48-54 b.
- Severne** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 3858.
- Severus** (Cornelius). *Etna, cum scholiis*, 15th cent. 777, ff. 52-64.
- *Carmen de morte Ciceronis*, 15th cent. 777, f. 30 b.
- Seville**, in *Spain*. *Ordenanzas para el Prior y Consules de la unibersidad de los mercaderes de la Ciudad de*, 17th cent. 2801.
- Sevre** (Michel de), *Sieur*; *French Ambassador to England*. *Protestation to Qu. Elizabeth of the pacific intentions of the French king*, 1560. *Fr.* 2103, ff. 185-187 b.
- Sewall** (Samuel), *Chief Justice of Massachusetts Provinc.* Letter to Dr. N. Grew, 1699. 4076, f. 140.
- Seward** (Charles), of *Kensington*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1706-1714. 4040, f. 243; 4042, f. 60; 4043, f. 278; 4044, f. 6.
- Seward** (Elizabeth). *Verses on*, 17th cent. 1431, f. 84 b.
- Sewers**. *Lectures on the history and antiquity of the law of*, by a native of Lincolnshire, 17th cent. 1696, ff. 1-107 b.
- Seyers** (James), son of *William Seyers of Killeleagh*. Letter to his schoolfellow, Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 30.
- Seymour**, *Dukes of Somerset*. Drawing by a herald of their banner, *temp.* Jas. I. 1080, f. 147.
- Seymour**, *Family of*. *Character of the Seymours living temp.* Edw. VI., 17th cent. 1523, f. 36 b.
- Seymour** (Charles), 6th Duke of *Somerset*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1717-1737, and *n. d.* 4045, f. 44; 4052, f. 55; 4055, ff. 50, 75; 4060, ff. 285-288; 4077, f. 314.
- *Accounts of his health at Newmarket*, sent by his family doctor to Sir H. Sloane, 1738-1738. 4054, f. 55; 4055, f. 205; 4060, f. 289; 4077, ff. 309, 315; 4078, ff. 63, 69.
- Seymour** (Charlotte), 2nd wife of *Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, ff. 290-297 b; 4077, f. 310; 4078, ff. 30, 53, 61, 64.
- Seymour** (Lady Charlotte), 5th daughter of *Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset*. Account of her health at Newmarket, sent by the family doctor to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4054, f. 286.
- Seymour** (Edward), 1st Duke of *Somerset*; *Protector of England*. Letters, as Chancellor, to the University of Cambridge, 1547, 1549. *Lat. Copies.* 3562, ff. 53 b, 56.
- Seymour** (Edward), *Earl of Hertford*. Account of his being fined by the Star Chamber, 1563. 1786, f. 25.
- Seymour** (Lady Frances), 4th daughter of *Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset*. Medical case, 1733, 1736, 1739. 4077, ff. 312, 322; 4078, ff. 20, 55.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, ff. 298, 300.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* *Draft.* 4060, f. 299.
- Seymour** (Sir Francis), *afterwards* 1st Baron *Seymour of Troubridge*. Speeches in Parliament, 1627, 1640. 826, f. 45; 1200, ff. 19 b-21 b; 2531, f. 96.
- Seymour** (Lord Henry), 5th son of the *Protector Somerset*. Sea-wages paid to his fleet, 1587, 1588. 2450, ff. 72-77 b.
- Seymour** (J—), *M.D., of Gloucester County, Virginia*. List of medical curiosities sent by, to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 4019, f. 69.
- Seytres** (Joseph de), *Marquis de Caumont*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732-1741. 4052, f. 138; 4056, ff. 210, 259, 307, 343, 353.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1740. *Fr.* 4068, f. 285; 4069, ff. 38, 61.
- Shadwel** (Edward). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. 4039, f. 233.
- Shadwell** (Sir John), *Physician to Qu. Anne, George I. and George II.* Letters, signed J. Smith, to the Duke and Duchess of Shrewsbury on the Queen's last illness, 1713-1714. 4034, f. 44.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, and *n. d.* 1968, ff. 100-105 b; 4055, f. 309; 4056, f. 175; 4060, ff. 301-317.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1738. 4026, f. 315; 4068, f. 345.
- Letter to, from ———, 1749. 4026, f. 265.

- Shaftesbury.** *Earl of.* v. Cooper (Anthony Ashley).
- Shakespeare** (Edmund). Signature, early 17th cent. 1044, f. 175 b.
- Shakespeare** (W—). Signature, early 17th cent. 1044, f. 175 b.
- Shakespeare** (William). *Romeo and Juliet*, 17th cent. *Lat. transl.* 1775, ff. 242-249 b.
- Quotations from his play of *Henry V.*, by S. Drake, 1646. 3515, f. 68.
- Plays valued at £1 2s. in W. Morden's Library, 1667. 3452, f. 56.
- Plays (edit. 1632, 1634) and Poems in Prince Rupert's Library, 1677. 555, ff. 4, 8, 22.
- Copy of his works in H. Fairfax's library, 17th cent. 1872, f. 81.
- Allusions to, in Lord Rochester's criticism on the Post-Restoration dramatists, 1679. 655, f. 51; 1504, f. 69.
- Allusion to his play of *King John*, Act iv. Scene 2, 1714. 3340, f. 85 b.
- Allusion to his Muse by a scholar of Witney school, late 17th cent. 1458, f. 14.
- Verses on, by W. Basse, 17th cent. 1792, f. 114.
- Letter from Garter King-at-Arms to Sir H. Sloane on "that inimitable scoundrell character given" by, to Sir J. Fastolf, 1729. 4046, f. 66.
- Shapcote** (Jo—), *M.D.*, of *Chelmsford*, co. *Essex*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4077, f. 29, 31.
- Sharesbull**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 38.
- Sharp** (Abraham), *Mathematician*, of *Little Horton*, co. *York*. Letter to — Parsons, 1694. Copy. 1786, f. 172.
- Sharp** (Bartholomew), *Captain*. Voyage of, from Jamaica to Porto-Bello, 1679. 2752, ff. 29-35.
- Voyage of, round S. America, 1680-1681. 2752, ff. 36-71.
- A Spanish book of original drawings of the South Seas, taken by, out of a captured Spanish vessel, 16th cent. 239; *Engl. copy*, 1684. 44.
- Journal of his voyage to the South Seas, in 1680-1682, with drawings and maps. *Two copies*. 46, A. ff. 1-138; 46, B. ff. 1-143 b.
- Appendix to his journal of voyage to the South Seas, circ. 1683. 47.
- Journal of his voyage to the South Seas, by B. Ringrose, 1680-1681. 3820.
- Sharp** (John), *D.D.*, *Rector of St. Giles in the Fields*, London; *afterw. Archbishop of York*. Papers relating to his threatened suspension, 1686. 3943, ff. 1-16.
- Sharp** (Robert), *Scotchman*. Observations during his foreign travels, and extracts from authors, 1700-1792. 1522.
- Sharpe** (Leonell), *D.D.*, *Royal Chaplain*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1628. 3827, f. 134.
- Sharrow** (John), *Barber, of Tangier*. Assignment to, of an unexpired lease of a house in Tangier, 1667. 3509, f. 176 b.
- Shattock** (John), *Wine Merchant of Madeira*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1679. 2724, f. 204.
- Shaw** (E—). Citation of Sir H. Sloane, to the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, n. d. 4060, f. 318.
- Shaw** (Paggan). Visit to Magnesia and Thyatira, 1734. 3958, ff. 1 b-10.
- Shaw** (Peter), *M.D.*, *Physician to George II. and George III.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 216.
- Shaw** (Thomas), *Chaplain to the English Factory at Algiers; afterw. Principal of St. Edmund Hall, and Regius Professor of Greek, at Oxford*. *Essays on Algiers and Tunis*, with maps, 1729. 3986, ff. 47-59, 62-75 b.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729-1738. 3986, ff. 45-75 b; 4051, f. 156; 4052, f. 210; 4053, ff. 57-59 b, 62-64, 172, 213, 327; 4054, ff. 2, 36, 52, 74, 322; 4055, ff. 352, 381; 4060, ff. 319, 321.
- Memorandum of letters from, to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1730. 4068, f. 194.
- Part of a letter to Sir T. Dereham, with observations of S. E. Assemani thereon, 1733. *Engl. and Ital.* 4066, ff. 103, 104, 106.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4068, f. 193.
- Shawe** (—). Dissection of, 1703. 3323, f. 268.
- Shawe** (Robert), *Cooper, of London*. Inventory by, of J. Barr's goods, 1598. 2177, f. 23.
- Shaxton** (Francis), of *Down St. Mary*, co. *Devon*. Formerly owned MS. 393.
- Shaxton** (John), *B.D.*, *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Formerly owned MSS. 249; 513.
- Sheaghneissie** (David o). v. O'Shaughnessy.

- Sheeres** *al.* **Sheres** (Sir Henry), *Chief Engineer at Tanjier; Surveyor of the Ordnance.* Letter of directions for Lord Nottingham's building, 1695. 3828, ff. 176-180.
- Remarks on the advantages of Dover harbour, 1696. 3828, ff. 185-188 b.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, f. 346.
- Letters to, from W. Staines and M. Read, 1674. 3512, ff. 49, 50, 56, 78.
- Sheerman** (Roger). Cure for Epileptia, 17th cent. 2358, f. 8.
- Sheerness**, *co. Kent.* Agreement for forts at, 1666. 2448, f. 44.
- Sheewell** *al.* **Shewell** (Ann), *Widow, of Bennetts Court, Drury Lane.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4056, ff. 37, 49.
- Sheffield** (Catharine), *2nd wife of John, Marquis of Normunby, afterw. 1st Duke of Buckingham.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1699-1704]. 4060, f. 323.
- Sheffield** (Catharine), *3rd wife of John, 1st Duke of Buckingham.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, f. 325.
- Sheffield** (Edmond), *1st Earl of Mulgrave.* Letters on alchemy to, from R. Lane, 17th cent. 2192; 2228.
- Questions and answers on the Philosopher's Stone, 1623. 3730.
- Sheffield** (John), *1st Duke of Buckingham; C[ustos] P[ri]vati] S[igilli].* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, ff. 327-334 b.
- Sheffield** (Robert). Letter to J. Petiver, 1706. 4064, f. 103.
- Sheibell** (George), *son of Henry Sheibell.* Letter to J. Petiver, 1712. 4065, f. 42.
- Sheibell** (Henry). Letters to J. Petiver, 1711-1713. 4065, ff. 2, 53, 113.
- Shelburne**, *Earl of.* *v.* Petty (Henry).
- Sheldon** (Gilbert), *Bishop of London, afterw. Archbishop of Canterbury.* "Piscator," a poem dedicated to, [1663-1677]. *Lat.* 1709, ff. 181-183.
- Letters to, from J. Luke, 1662, 1664. 3509, f. 16, 33, 36 b, 64.
- Sheldrake** (Timothy), *M.D., of Norwich.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, with drawing, 1738-1742. 4025, ff. 241, 242, 245, 246; 4054, f. 237; 4056, f. 339; 4057, ff. 126, 127.
- Shellela**. *v.* Shillelagh, *co. Wicklow.*
- Shelley** (Sir Richard), *Grand Prior of the Knights of St. John.* Instructions to, as Ambassador to the King of the Romans, 1557. 2442, f. 116.
- Shelsley, Great**, *co. Worcester.* Title to lands in, 1682. 2728, B. f. 231.
- Shelton**, *Family of.* Arms of, in Mettingham College, 16th cent. 1301, f. 377 b.
- Shelton** (Robert). Owned, in the 17th cent., MS. 997.
- Shemonds** (Thomas). Royal Order to deliver up Windsor Park Manor House to, 1661. 856, f. 9.
- Shenton** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 2268.
- Shepard** (Alice), *of Silkstone, co. York.* Note of her burial, 1558. 130, f. 73.
- Shepard** (Thomas), *of Silkstone, co. York.* Note of his burial, 1568. 130, f. 73.
- Shepherd** (Eliza), *widow, of Olney, co. Bucks.* Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 33 b.
- Sheppard** (Sir Fleetwood), *Usher of the Black Rod.* Epitaphs on, during his lifetime, 1691. *Lat.* 203, f. 101.
- Dedicatory verses to, 17th cent. 231, f. 1 b.
- Shepton Mallet**, *co. Som.* Account of a prodigious storm at, 1680. 3822, f. 168.
- Sherard** (Bennet), *1st Earl of Harborough.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1719-1724. 4045, f. 279; 4047, ff. 50, 61, 257.
- Sherard** (James), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1706-1732, and *n. d.* 4040, f. 228; 4041, f. 165; 4042, f. 65; 4052, f. 227; 4060, ff. 335-338 b.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1709, 1706. 4063, f. 57; 4064, f. 125.
- Sherard** (James or William), *Botanist.* Formerly owned MS. 4017.
- Sherard** (William), *Botanist.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1690-1724, and *n. d.* 4036, ff. 119, 126, 163, 186, 229, 319, 333; 4037, ff. 64, 75, 113, 123, 138, 237, 246, 328, 340, 344, 355; 4038, ff. 47, 58, 84, 91, 119, 146, 156, 177, 179, 225, 242, 244, 298, 300, 308, 332; 4040, ff. 13, 187; 4041, ff. 66, 306; 4042, ff. 289, 315; 4044, f. 21; 4045, ff. 172, 242, 265, 321; 4046, f. 5; 4047, ff. 126, 157; 4060, ff. 339-345.
- Letter to W. Charleton, 1690. 4062, f. 238.

- Sherard** (William), *Botanist (continued)*. Letters to J. Petiver, with draft of answer, 1700-1715, and *n. d.* 4063, ff. 44, 54, 83, 89, 90, 97, 120, 138, 144; 4064, ff. 63, 112, 146, 194, 262; 4065, ff. 220, 229; 4067, ff. 141-146.
- Letter to, from the Principe di Catolica, 1701. *Ital.* 4038, f. 156.
- Sherborne Castle**, *co. Dorset*. Refusal of Sir L. Dyue to surrender it to Gen. Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. 1519, f. 125.
- Sherburn in Elmet**, *co. York*. Articles drawn up at, against the Le Dispensers in June, 1321. *Fr.* 1301, f. 242.
- Sherburne** (Sir Edward), *Clerk of the Ordnance Office*, (1639-1688). Petition to the Master General of the Ordnance for an annual stipend in consequence of past sufferings, 1696. *Hologr.* 836, f. 40 b.
- Petition to William III. for an annual payment from the Ordnance Office, [1700]. 1048, f. 64 b.
- Petition to the Treasury Commissioners, [1700]. 4067, f. 148.
- Commonplace-books, 17th cent. 829; 836; 837.
- Translations and memoranda, 17th cent. 832.
- P. [C.] C. Tacitus, his morals, of flattery particularly towards princes, with remarks thereupon, written in *French* by Le Sieur Amelot de la Houssaye, and translated into *English* by, late 17th cent. *Hologr.* 1048, ff. 1-58.
- Metrical rendering of Lucretius, Book I., 17th cent. *Hologr. draft.* 837, ff. 7-19.
- Epistle dedicatory to N. R. F. Sherburne prefixed to his translation of Seneca's tragedies, [1693-1702]. 836, f. 93.
- Preface to his poetical translation of Seneca's piece on the sufferings of good men, 17th cent. 857, f. 195.
- Collections on subjects in pure and mixed mathematics, 17th cent. 824, ff. 1-73.
- Essay on political society, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 824, ff. 74-80 b.
- Lines on the death of Sir C. Lucas and Sir G. Lisle at Colchester, 17th cent. 847, f. 58 b.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1693, 1699. 4037, ff. 225, 248.
- Letter to I. Vossius, 17th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 836, f. 46.
- Sherburne** (Sir Edward), *Clerk of the Ordnance Office*, (1639-1688) (*continued*). Letter to, from H. Savile, 1672. 1519, f. 120.
- Poetical epistle to, from T. Stanley, *n. d.* 857, f. 181.
- *Catalogus librorum ejus*, 1670. *Hologr.* 857, ff. 182-194 b.
- Owned MS. 838, and in 1667, MS. 873.
- Sherburne** (Nicholas Richard Francis), son of Sir Nicholas Sherburne, *Bart.* Epistle dedicatory to, prefixed to Sir E. Sherburne's translation of Seneca's tragedies, [1693-1702]. 836, f. 93.
- Shere** (Sir H—). v. Sheeres.
- Sheridan** (William), *deprived Bishop of Kilmore*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1707, and *n. d.* 4041, f. 81; 4060, f. 347.
- Sheringham** (Robert), *Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge*. De Anglorum gentis origine, 17th cent. *Excerpt.* 1846, ff. 118-121.
- Sherley** (Sir Anthony), *Persian Envoy to Europe*. Discourse of his travel, in 1599, into Persia, by G. Manwaring, 17th cent. 105, ff. 8-34.
- Sherley** (Sir Robert), *Persian Envoy to Europe*. Autograph in album, 1609. 3416, f. 22.
- Sherlock** (Richard), *Rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster*. MS. 1051 was dedicated to, by R. Maudsley.
- Sherlock** (William), *Dean of St. Paul's, London*. Vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity, 17th cent. 2594, ff. 18-20 b, 23-28 b.
- Sherman** (Bezaleel), *Surgeon*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708-1727. 4041, ff. 198, 204; 4045, ff. 339, 347; 4048, ff. 285, 292.
- Sherman** (Sarah). Scheme of her nativity, 1651. 1707, f. 2 b.
- Sherman** (T—). Youth's Tragedy: a poem, 1671. 608, ff. 130-139 b.
- Sherwin** (Ralph), *Roman Catholic Divine*. Arraignment for high treason, 1582. 1132, ff. 1-13 b.
- Sherwode** (J—), *M.D., of Ipswich*. Medical prescriptions, with the names of the patients, 17th cent. 635, ff. 96-216.
- Sherwood** (—). Letter to, from W. Charleton, 1691. 3961, f. 41.



- Sherwood** (Reuben), *M.D. of King's College, Cambridge; Physician at Bath*. Commonplace-book, circ. 1590. 108.  
 ——— *De usu thermarum Bathoniensium*, 17th cent. 174, f. 23.
- Shewell** (Ann). v. Sheewell.
- Shiells** (James). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. 1968, f. 79.
- Shillelagh**, co. Wicklow. Order to stay the felling of timber in the woods of, temp. Chas. I. 856, f. 38 b.
- Shiplake**, co. Oxon. Obligation of the Abbat of Missenden to allow Justice T. Englefield to have the next presentation to the Church of, 1524. 747, f. 66 b.  
 ——— Value of the parsonage, late 15th cent. 747, f. 78.
- Ships**. r. Navy.
- Shipton** (James), *Druggist, of Hatton Garden, London*. Letter to Dr. Thos. Palmer, 1689. 1000, f. 148.
- Shipton** (John), *Surgeon*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, ff. 349, 350.  
 ——— Gave MS. 1966 to Sir H. Sloane.
- Shirburne**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 106 b.
- Shirley** (Henry). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4045, f. 175.
- Shirley** (Mary), *wife of Washington, 2nd Earl Ferrers*. Observations on her disease, by H. Boerhaave, 1725. *Lat.* 3322, f. 111.  
 ——— Letter to ——— Hinde, 1732. 4066, f. 99.  
 ——— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4058, ff. 327–333; 4075, f. 130.
- Shirley** (William). Account of a shower of frogs, in 1703, between Mayfield and Tunbridge Wells, n. d. 4067, f. 149.
- Shooters Hill**, co. Kent. Account of mineral waters discovered on, 17th cent. 810, f. 36.
- Shore** (—), *M.D., of Christ's College, Cambridge*. Medical thesis, 1656. *Lat.* 3309, f. 89.
- Shoreham**, co. Sussex. Survey of the river at, 1698. 3233, f. 11 b.
- Short** (Peregrine). Royal appointment of, as Physician to Oxford Garrison, 1645. 3299, f. 78.
- Short** (Thomas), *M.D., of Sheffield*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723–1748, and n. d. *Lat. and Engl.* 1968, f. 89; 4047, ff. 71, 239; 4048, ff. 136, 142, 153; 4050, ff. 18, 43, 52, 243, 289; 4051, ff. 218, 252, 315; 4052, ff. 32, 48, 81, 103, 127, 207, 272; 4053, ff. 43, 160; 4057, ff. 4, 10; 4060, f. 351.  
 ——— Letter to the Royal Society, 1728. 4050, f. 43.  
 ——— Letter to Sir J. Hethcote, 1732. 4066, f. 97.
- Shorte** (Richard), *M.D.* Commonplace-book, 1696–1697. *Fr.* 1661.  
 ——— Medical tracts, 17th cent. *Fr. and Lat.* 1662.  
 ——— Letter to Dr. Browne, n. d. *Lat.* 4067, f. 150.
- Shorthand**. Treatise on shorthand, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3991, ff. 41–63.  
 ——— System of shorthand, 17th cent. 1950, ff. 75–87.  
 ——— Brachygraphia, 17th cent. 1247, ff. 55 b–60 b.  
 ——— A system of shorthand, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 897, ff. 18–23.  
 ——— Kortschrift de Nederlandsche tale toegeigent, 1658. 932, ff. 17 b–21 b.  
 ——— Notes of a system of shorthand, etc., late 17th cent. 613, f. 3 b.  
     v. Wilson (John).
- Shorthose**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 45 b.
- Shorting** (Matthew), *D.D., Head Master of Merchant Taylors School, London*. Letter to, from R. Yarde, 1700. 1983, B. f. 7.
- Shrewsbury**, co. Salop. Inscriptions and arms in St. Chad's Church, copied by F. Thynne, 1597. 3836, f. 15 b.
- Shrewsbury**, *Duke and Earls of*. r. Talbot.
- Shumacher** (—). v. Schumacher.
- Shupton** (Anthony). Miscellaneous recipes, 16th cent. 4, *passim*.
- Shuttleworth** (John), *of Lillingdon*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1706–1728. 4040, ff. 193, 260; 4041, f. 243; 4042, f. 96.
- Shuts** (Christopher). r. Schutz.
- Siam**, *Kingdom of*. Papers relating to, by E. Kämpfer, 1689. *Germ.* 3061, ff. 5–22 b.  
 ——— Diary of journey from Batavia to, by E. Kämpfer, 1690. *Germ.* 2921.  
 ——— Account of honours paid to a white elephant by the natives, 18th cent. *Fr.* 3916, f. 13.

- Sibbald** (Sir Robert), *M.D., President of the Royal College of Physicians at Edinburgh.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1696-1714, and *n. d.* 4036, f. 237; 4037, ff. 175, 290, 295; 4038, f. 167; 4039, ff. 26, 53, 212, 218, 278; 4040, ff. 59, 233, 313; 4041, ff. 75, 110, 127, 129, 239, 258, 269, 292, 298, 300; 4042, ff. 22, 56, 93, 101, 107, 112, 124, 153, 177, 231, 268, 271, 293, 359; 4043, f. 116; 4060, f. 354.  
 — Letters to J. Petiver, 1701, 1714. 4063, f. 95; 4065, ff. 147 b, 174.  
 — Letter to Rev. C. Littlejohn, 1710. 4064, f. 238.  
 — Letter to [J. Anstis], 1714. 4065, f. 147.
- Sibbern** (Nicolaus Petrus). Letter to G. Schroedter, 1710. *Lat.* 2877, f. 264.
- Sibelius** (Casparus), *Minister, of Deventer.* Curriculum vitæ et peregrinationes, 1590-1656. 1718, A. B.; 1779, ff. 1-53.  
 — Via compendiaria ad apostolicam ecclesiam, 17th cent. 1733, ff. 392-399.
- Sibyla.** Treatise on, 17th cent. 2117, ff. 237-240.  
 — Prophetia Sibillæ, 15th cent. 289, ff. 88-91.
- Sicily, Island of.** Chart of the coast, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 25 b, 26.  
 — Catalogus plantarum rariorum in, a P. Boccone, 1674. 2346, ff. 191-197.  
 — *Kings of.* Lists of tyrants of, 18th cent. 3407, ff. 56, 65.  
 — Robert. Epistola ad, a R. Lullio, de accurtationibus lapidis philosophorum. *Copy*, 1572. 3661, ff. 105 b-109.  
 — Charles II. Letter to, from P. de' Crescenzi, 15th cent. *Lat.* 258, f. 2; 2945, f. 208.
- Sidney** (Algernon), *son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester.* Letter, as Governor of Chichester, to Gen. Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. 1519, f. 112.
- Sidney** (Elizabeth), *wife of Robert, 4th Earl of Leicester.* Letter to — Bromfield, [1702]. 4078, f. 184.
- Sidney** (Sir Henry), *K.G.* Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1552. 2442, f. 52.  
 — Instructions to, as Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1575. 2442, ff. 76-78.
- Sidney** (Sir Philip). Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Emperor, 1574. 2442, f. 38.
- Sidney** (Sir Philip) (*continued*). Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, touching her marriage with the Duke of Anjou, 1580. *Copy*. 24.  
 — Masque of the Lady of May, 17th cent. *Extract*. 161, f. 29.
- Sidney** (Robert), *1st Earl of Leicester.* Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1597. *Imperf.* 33, f. 2 b.  
 — Parley at Essex House with Lords Essex and Southampton, 1600. 1856, ff. 10-13 b.
- Sidney** (Robert), *2nd Earl of Leicester.* Formerly owned MS. 3299, ff. 145-147.
- Sidney** (Robert), *4th Earl of Leicester.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1700, 1702. 4078, ff. 186, 190.
- Sidney** (William). Elegy on Dame E. Sloane, 1724. 3400, ff. 11-17.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4060, ff. 356-358.
- Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.** v. Cambridge, *University of.*
- Siena** (*Maestro Aldobrandino da*). La medecine de Maistre R. de Fournival; translaté par, 13th cent. 2435, ff. 1-76 b; 3525, ff. 3-5, 24-81;—14th cent. 2806; 2986;—15th cent. 2401, ff. 6-88 b;—1492. 3152, ff. 1-68 b.
- Sigebertus, Gemblacensis.** Notæ in fine chronici ejus, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 154 b, 235.
- Sigismundus, Archidux Austræ.** v. Austria, Sigismund, *Archduke of.*
- Signor** (John Hermann Joseph Conrad). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, ff. 57, 59.
- Sikes** (Joseph). Royal letter to the Archbishop of York, touching the presentation of, to Kerkeliton Church, [1626]. 856, f. 14 b.
- Silchester, co. Hants.** Observations on a Roman coin found at, 1685. 3323, f. 170.
- Siler** (Richard), *M.D., of Ireland.* Medical certificate, 1614. *Lat.* 1709, ff. 141, 141 b.
- Silesia, Liegnitz and Brieg, Duke of.** John Christian. Declaration on the subject of religions, 1627. *Germ.* 2702, ff. 21-24 b.
- Silkestone, co. York.** Extracts from the parish registers, 1549-1583. 130, ff. 72, 73.
- Siloby** (Th—), *barber, of co. Northants.* Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 3 b.

- Silva y Figuerra** (Garcia de), *Spanish Ambassador to Persia*. Commentaries de la embajada, 1618. 2846.
- Silver** (George). Brief instructions on his "Paradoxes of defence," for the true handling of all manner of weapons, *temp.* Jas. I. *Hologr.* 376.
- Silvester**, *Treasurer of Lisieux*. Letter to, from Archbishop Becket, [1166]. *Lat.* 1777, f. 25.
- Silvester** (Daniel). Instructions to, as Ambassador to Russia, 1575. 2442, f. 118.
- Silvestre** (Peter), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699-1712, and *n. d. Fr.* and *Engl.* 4037, ff. 239, 270; 4041, f. 33; 4043, f. 59; 4060, ff. 359-365 b.
- Letter to, from C. Delafaye, 1705. *Fr.* 4064, f. 72.
- Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1712-1717. 3340, ff. 3-332, *passim*.
- Letter to, from — Aufreire, *n. d. Fr.* 4066, f. 257.
- Silvius**. v. Sylvius.
- Simeon ben Yochai**, *Rabbi*. Liber ejus, "Lex Oris," secundum G. Postellum, 17th cent. 1410 or 2956.
- Simmons** (Thomas). List of trees and seeds collected and sent by, from the Canaries, 1694. 3328, ff. 89, 90.
- Simon**, *Saint and Apostle, surnamed Zelotes*. Legenda de, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 51 b-56.
- Simon** (—), *Bookseller at Padua*. Notes out of an alchemical MS. in his shop, 1563. *Lat.* 2006, f. 68 b.
- Simon** (Richard), *Père de l'Oratoire*. Article on, in the "Nouvelles de la Republique des Lettres" for 1685, 17th cent. *Fr.* 2887, ff. 7-9 b.
- Litteræ M. Grimarest ad amicum, de ejus versione Testamenti Novi, 18th cent. *Fr. Extract.* 2886, f. 137.
- Simon** (Thomas), *Royal Engraver*. Warrant to, for engraving new seals for the Duchy of Lancaster, the Privy seal for England, the Great seal and the seals for the three courts of Justice for Ireland, 1660. 856, f. 4 b.
- Warrant to, to prepare stamps or dies for coining gold and silver moneys, [1661.] 856, f. 9.
- Simson** (Anna). Dedicatory letter to, from W. Bannister, 1658. 1470, f. 250.
- Simson** (Anna). Verses on, by J. Weale, [1654]. 1431, f. 79 b.
- Simson** (Richard). Voyage through the straits of Magellan, to the South Sea, 1689. 86.
- Simson** (Richard). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4039, f. 392.
- Simson** (Thomas). Moral poem, 17th cent. 780, ff. 1-8 b.
- Poem intitled, "Its synne and shame, detested and digested into 15 fits," 17th cent. 780, ff. 9-45 b.
- Moral precepts, in verse, 17th cent. 780, f. 48 b.
- Sinardus** (Abraham), *of Caen, student at Geneva*. Autograph in album, 1671. 1795 or 2597, f. 14.
- Sinclair** (John), *7th Lord Sinclair*. Letter, in the name of the Committee of Estates at Edinburgh, to Lord Fairfax, 1644. 1519, f. 49.
- Sinclair** (Patrick). Credentials, as Scottish Ambassador to England, 1528. *Copy.* 3199, f. 27.
- Sinclar** (Sir Andres), *Danish Ambassador to England*. Autograph in album, 1614. 3415, f. 26.
- Sinebaldus** (Jo: Benedictus). r. Sinebaldus.
- Singapore**, *Straits of*. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 68 b.
- Singleton** (John), *Musician*. Appointment as Royal lutanist, 1661. 856, f. 6.
- Sinhouse**. v. Senhouse.
- Sinibaldus** (Joannes Benedictus), *Professor of Medicine at Rome*. Consilium medicum, 17th cent. 2253, f. 184.
- Sinnigh al. Fox** (John), *D.D., Professor of Theology at Lournain*. Verses addressed to, by M. Bacon, 17th cent. 396, f. 5 b.
- Siret** (—), *of Tours*. Unguent pour les yeux, 1583. 3125, f. 21.
- Siricius** (Gustavus Adolphus), *of Greifswalde, in Prussia*. Letter to C. Schroedter, 1691. *Lat.* 2876, f. 155.
- Siricius** (Michael), *Professor of Theology at Giessen, in Hesse-Darmstadt*. Letter to, from J. O. Taber, 1670. *Germ.* 2877, f. 11.
- Sisley** (John), *M.D., of Town-Malling, co. Kent*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4077, f. 307; 4078, ff. 16, 33, 36.
- Sivers** (Henricus), *of Hamburg*. Letter to C. Schroedter, 1689. *Germ.* 2876, f. 140.

- Six** (Daniel). Account of his journey from Nangasaki to Jeddo, by J. Beekhuysen, 1669. *Germ. and Lat.* 3061, ff. 90-99 b.
- Skates** [Schats] (—), *M.D., of Leyden*. *Lectiones de alimentis*, 1682. 607, ff. 29 b-35.
- Skeere** (John), *M.D., of Doddington, near Sittingbourne, co. Kent*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725, 1732. 4077, ff. 52, 53.
- Skeffington** (John), (?) of *Tunbridge*, (1574-1645). Owned MS. 965.
- Skeffington** (John), 2nd Viscount *Mussereene*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2724, f. 132.
- Skeffington** (?) (R—). Formerly owned MS. 965.
- Skelton** (Bevil), *Ambassador to the Netherlands*. List by, of persons required to be banished from the Netherlands, 1685. 1983, f. 38.
- Skelton** (John), *Poet Laureate*. Satirical poem, against the excesses and vices of the period, *temp. Hen. VII.* 747, f. 88 b.
- Skene** (Alexander), *D.D., Provost of St. Saviour's College, and Vice Chancellor of St. Andrew's University*. Address to the King, signed by, *temp. Jas. II.* 2753, ff. 18-25 b.
- Skene** (Andrew), *Professor of Philosophy at St. Saviour's College, in St. Andrew's University*. Address to the King, signed by, *temp. Jas. II.* 2753, ff. 18-25 b.
- Skevington** (Samuel). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 288.
- Skiddy** (John). Letter to J. Petiver, 1706. 4064, f. 104.
- Skinner** (Aunt —). Prescription for, 1563. 357, f. 62.
- Skinner** (Peter), *Governor of Brussels*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4045, ff. 319, 326, 332.
- Skinner** (Thomas), *East India Merchant*. Proceedings in Parliament in his case v. the E. India Company, 1667, 1668. 3956, ff. 1-32 b, 37-46 b.
- Skinner** (Sir Vincent), *Receiver of the Exchequer*. Letter to, from Sir F. Bacon, [1607]. 3078, f. 49 b.
- Skinner** (William), *Armiger*. Formerly owned MS. 3947.
- Skippon** (Philip), *Major-General*. Articles of agreement between him and the Royalist forces at the River Fowey in Cornwall, 1644. *Copy*. 1983, B. f. 14.
- Skippon** (Philip), *Major-General (continued)*. Letter to Sir T. Fairfax, 1645. 1519, f. 116.  
— Letter to J. Rushworth, 1648. 1519, f. 141.
- Skipworth** (Mad. —). Horoscope, 1649. 2282, f. 12.
- Skogan**. r. Scogan (John).
- Skott** (John), *Bulge*. r. Scott.
- Skylte** (Peter), *Timber Merchant*. Accounts, 16th cent. 3166, ff. 2, 3.
- Slader** (Tymothy). Proposals offered to the Council of State conc. the rule of Mau, 1651. 1008, f. 179.
- Slaphius** (Joachimus). Letters to J. C. Fabricius, 1685-1689. *Lat. and Fr.* 2144, ff. 121, 123, 211-216 b.  
— Letters to, from J. C. Fabricius, n. d. *Fr. and Ital.* 2144, ff. 217, 219.
- Slare** (Frederic), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1712 and n. d. 4043, f. 100; 4060, ff. 366-380 b.  
— Letter to the Secretary of the Royal Society, n. d. 4067, f. 152.
- Slater** (Richard), *M.P. for Nottingham*. Letter to J. Conyers, 1689. 2031, f. 39.  
— Letter to, from J. Conyers, n. d. 2031, f. 36.
- Slauter** (Richard), *Soldier at Tanquer*. Charge against, for assault, 1670. 3514, f. 47.
- Slavonic MS.** 3947.
- Sleaford**, co. *Lincoln*. Inscriptions and arms in the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1601. 3836, f. 22.
- Sledd** (Elizabeth), *wife of E. Worthe*. v. Worthe (Elizabeth).
- Slegel** (Paulus Marquart). Letters to, 1631-1647. *Lat.* 2882, ff. 26-42 b.  
— Biographical note on, out of A. Beyer, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2888, f. 138.
- Sleidanus** (Johannes). v. Philippson (Joannes), *Sleidanus*.
- Sleswick Holstein**, *Ulrich, Duke of, K.G.* Autographs in album, 1609. 3416, f. 7;—1613. 3415, f. 9 b.
- Slinfold**, co. *Sussex*. Composition for tithes between the rectors and tithe-payers, 1631-1643. 1677, ff. 1-6.
- Slinger** (John), *Rector of Great Henny, co. Essex*. Letter to Dr. Glisson, 1671. 2251, f. 94.
- Slingsby** (Peter). Formerly owned MS. 312.

- Slingsby** (*Sir Thomas*), 2nd *Bart.* of *Scriven Park*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, [1682]. 2724, f. 135.
- Slingsby** (*Col. Walter*), son of *Sir Guilford Slingsby*. License to, to continue within London on the lines of communication, [1647]. 1519, f. 174.
- Owned MS. 442.
- Sloane, Family of**. Pedigree, 1726. 321.
- Sloane** (—), *Councillor*. Character by, of Chief Justice Herbert, 17th cent. 4021, f. 147.
- Sloane** (—). Letter to her, from Dr. W. Needham, 1683. 123, f. 13.
- Sloane** (*Andrew*), *Factor to Sir Jas. Cunynghame of Milncraige, at Ayr*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4049, f. 155; 4050, f. 4.
- Sloane** (*Charles*). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1732. 4050, f. 81; 4052, f. 208.
- Sloane** (*Elizabeth*), wife of *Sir Hans Sloane, Bart.* Letters to, from M. Plowden, 1723, and n. d. 4047, f. 65 b; 4067, f. 88.
- Elegies on, by W. Sidney and another, 1724. 3400, ff. 11-21.
- Sloane** (*Sir Hans*), *Bart.*; *President of the Royal Society, and of the Royal College of Physicians*. Original correspondence, chronologically arranged, 17th-18th centt. 4036-4069.
- Medical cases, 17th-18th centt. 4034; 4035; 4075-4078.
- Collection by, of papers relating to natural history, medicine, etc., 18th cent. 3323; 3324; 3328; 3329.
- Collection of his loose papers and letters, 17th-18th centt. 1968; 3984; 4019-4021.
- Medical treatises, and chemical and medical receipts, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 3998; 4032.
- Medical receipts, 17th cent. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 3998, ff. 1-34, 50-58, 60 b-75.
- Minutes of the Royal Society, 1696, 1697, 1699-1712. *Hologr.* 3341; 3342.
- Poems inscribed to, 18th cent. 2252; 3400; 3516.
- Philosophical papers communicated to, 17th-18th centt. 4025; 4026.
- Osteographical description of an elephant in Dundee Museum sent to, by P. Blair, 1706. 3812, ff. 1-59.
- Anatomical and chirurgical observations sent to, by P. Blair, 1713. 3812, ff. 65-69 b.
- Sloane** (*Sir Hans*), *Bart.*; *President of the Royal Society, and of the Royal College of Physicians* (continued). *Apospasmium historiae plantarum Helveticarum ei inscriptum*, 17th cent. 4015, ff. 1-18.
- Anonymous poem on his Museum, 1712. 1968, f. 192.
- Letters to W. Charleton, 1687-1690. 3962, ff. 308-315 b.
- Letter to Sir J. Hoskins, 1688. 4026, f. 199.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1704. 4026, ff. 310, 311.
- Letter to M. Burnet, 1735. *Draft.* 4026, f. 320.
- Letter to — Triewald, 1737. 4026, f. 314.
- Letter to Sir J. Shadwell, 1738. 4026, f. 315.
- Letter to Lord Cromarty, n. d. *Draft.* 4025, f. 253.
- Letters to, from J. J. Scheuchzer, 1728-1731. 3973.
- Inscription by, on W. Courten's monument, 1702. *Lat.* 3515, f. 51.
- Warrant for creating him a Baronet, 1713. *Copy.* 4044, f. 143.
- Note relating to figures of Indian Idols, n. d. *Autogr.* 3290, f. 1.
- Inscription under his statue in the Physic Garden at Chelsea, 1737. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1968, ff. 122-124.
- Catalogues of his MSS., 18th cent. 3972, A. B. C.
- List of Roman coins gathered in Spain and bought by, 17th cent. 2824.
- MS. 90 was dedicated to, by J. Whitehead.
- MS. 1327 was, in 1704, dedicated to, by his nephew, J. Sloane.
- MS. 3571 was presented to, by J. Merest, 1734.
- MS. 3619 was written for, and presented to, in 1735, by J. Kerns.
- MS. 3594 was presented to, by — Hodson.
- Sloane** (*Joseph*), nephew of *Sir H. Sloane, Bart.* *Cicero, De senectute*; translated into French by, 1704. 1327.
- Sloane** (W—). Letter to, from Sir F. Brewster, n. d. 4066, f. 270.
- Sloane** (*William*), brother of *Sir H. Sloane, Bart.* Account of his wager with Capt. J. Stewart, [1702-1714] 4078, f. 327.
- Letter to, from R. Heart, 1719 4075, f. 207.

- Sloane** (William), *nephew of Sir H. Sloane, Bart.* Letters to his uncle, Sir H. Sloane, 1715, 1716. 4044, ff. 96, 233.
- Slocumbe** (Henry), *of Brasenose College, Oxford.* Funeral sermon by, *circ.* 1573. 2987, ff. 44 b-47.
- Slowman** (Charles), *son of Capt. J. Slowman.* Royal letter commendatory of, to a child's place on the foundation at Eton, *temp.* Charles II. 856, f. 30.
- Sluiter** (Willem), *Pastor at Eibergen, Netherlands.* Autograph in album, *circ.* 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 60.
- Sluter** (Severinus), *Pastor Ecclesiae Jacobae apud Hamburgenses.* Vita, ab ejus filio Johanne, 17th cent. 2888, ff. 139-143 b.
- Slyford.** v. Sleaford, co. Lincoln.
- Slyngisbeus** (Petrus). v. Slingsby (Peter).
- Smalbone** (Edward). Owned, in 1687, MS. 563.
- Small** (Alexander), *Surgeon.* Letter on inoculation for the smallpox to Sir H. Sloane, [1729]. 406, B, ff. 38-46.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 381.
- Smalley** (John), *of Plymouth.* Letter to, from his cousin C. Francklin, 1668. 1770, ff. 104-119 b.
- Smallpox.** Inoculation for smallpox at Pyrmont by J. P. Seip, 1725. *Germ.* 4065, ff. 347-349 b.
- Smalwood** (Matthew), *of Holkham, co. Norf.* Letter to Dr. Glisson, 1678. 2251, f. 28.
- Smart** (Ithiel), *Minister.* Family memoranda, 1616-1629. 271, f. 73.
- Smart** (J—). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 153.
- Smart** (James). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 383.
- Smart** (Robert), *Minister of Preston Capes, co. Northants.* Papers relating to the Puritans, with sermons and family memoranda, 1551-1614. 271.
- Smeraldo** (Francesco di), *of Florence.* Memoria del viaggio da, di Ancona a Constantinopoli, 1563. 2742.
- Smethe** (Robarte). v. Smythe (Robert).
- Smit** (—), *Secretary to the Venetian Ambassador in London.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. Fr. 4060, f. 384.
- Smith.** v. Smyth.
- Smith,** v. Wetstein and Smith, *Messrs.*
- Smith** (—). Copy of Dr. E. Browne's Will, 1708. 3914, f. 112.
- Smith** (A—), *of Bath.* Letters from her, to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, ff. 33, 35.
- Smith** (Diederick), *of Amsterdam.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 153.  
 — Letter to —, 1740. *Extract.* 4056, f. 202.
- Smith** (Elisha), *Lecturer at Wisbeach, and Rector of Tydd St. Giles, co. Linc.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1707-1734, and n. d. 4041, ff. 69, 275; 4045, f. 188; 4049, ff. 77, 106; 4060, ff. 386-388 b.
- Smith** (Elizabeth), *1st wife of Sir Thomas Smith.* v. Carkeke (Elizabeth).
- Smith** (Elizabeth), *niece of Sir T. Smith.* Horoscope, 1548. 325, f. 31 b.
- Smith** (Elizabeth), *of Wilney, co. Oxon.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4052, f. 44.
- Smith** (Emma), *niece of Sir T. Smith.* Horoscope, 1547. 325, f. 30.
- Smith** (Francis), *Clerk, of Cogenhoe, co. Northants.* Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 51 b.
- Smith** (Henry). Medical case, 1681-1684. 4078, f. 132.
- Smith** (Henry). Formerly owned MS. 57.
- Smith** (I—), *Secretary to the Royal Family.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, ff. 389, 390.
- Smith** (J—), *of Tidworth, near Andover.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 4077, ff. 40-44 b.
- Smith** (J.). v. Shadwell (Sir John).
- Smith** (Jacob), *Teacher of Writing.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4051, f. 164.
- Smith** (James), *Canon of Exeter.* Poems, 17th cent. 228, ff. 24-36.  
 — Epitaph on Capt. J. Felton, 1628. 826, f. 195.
- Smith** (James), *of Coventry.* Letter to C. Bernard, 1705. 1786, f. 134.
- Smith** (Sir John), *of Little Badlow, co. Essex.* Instructions to, as Ambassador to Spain, 1576. 2442, f. 124.
- Smith** (John). List of the chiefest men at the siege of Clare Castle, 1642. 1003, f. 43.
- Smith** (John). Journals of his voyages, 1664-1669. 1700.
- Smith** (John). Commonplace-book, chiefly of chemical observations, 1673. 3783.  
 — Catalogue of his books, 1673. 3783, f. 45.

- Smith (John), King's Receiver.** Summons from, for payment of rents of the Drapers Company, 1677, 1678. 2717, ff. 20, 21.
- Smith (John).** Account of the mutiny on the "Hannibal," on the Guinea coast, 1693. 3986, ff. 10-20.
- Smith (Joseph).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4060, f. 392; 4077, f. 38.
- Smith (Louis), Lord of Tandridge Manor, co. Kent.** Medical receipts, 1643. 1020.
- Smith (M—).** Letter to —, n. d. 4067, f. 154.
- Smith (Marescal), of Charles Street, Covent Garden, London.** Petition in Chancery for new settlements on Anne, his wife, 17th cent. 1823, f. 24.  
— Letter to Anne, his wife, n. d. Copy. 1823, f. 96.
- Smith (Philippa), 2nd wife of Sir Thomas Smith, of Saffron Walden.** Letter to, from G. Harvey, circ. 1570. 93, f. 92 b. v. also Wilford (Philippa).
- Smith (Richard), Gentl.; servant to Sir E. Unton.** Journal of Sir E. Unton's travels into Italy, 1562. Hologr. 1813.
- Smith (Richard), of Abingdon.** Rerum vulgatarum notæ, 1598-1604. 414, ff. 49-61 b.
- Smith (Richard), Secondary of the Poultry Compter, London.** Catalogue of his deceased relations and friends, 1606-1675. 886.  
— Treatises on the Plague; translated by, 1665. 786; 788; 790; 791.  
— The wonders of the world; collected out of divers authors and learned writers, 1671. 388.  
— Observations upon the report of the horrid blasphemy of the three grand impostors, 17th cent. 388, ff. 358-361; 1024.  
— Of the art of Printing, 17th cent. 772.  
— Classed catalogue of his library, both printed books and MSS., 1660-1674. Hologr. 771; 1071.  
— Wrote MS. 1054.
- Smith (Richard), Bishop of Chalcedon.** Judgment of a Canonist on his powers, 1629. Imperf. 1468, ff. 149-190 b.
- Smith (Richard), Oculist to George I.** Testimonial in favour of, from Cambridge University, 1723. 4077, f. 338.
- Smith (Robert), Keeper of the Monuments in Westminster Abbey.** Burial certificate, signed by, 1642. 2251, f. 81.
- Smith (Samuel).** Letter to Alderman — Wildman, n. d. 1731, A. f. 55.
- Smith (Samuel), Bookseller in St. Paul's Churchyard, London.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1692. 4036, ff. 122, 130.  
— Letters to, from L. Plukenet, 1693. 4062, f. 266.  
— Letter to, from Sir J. Floyer, 1702. 4038, f. 355.  
— Letter to, from R. Waller, 1702. 4063, f. 163.  
— Letters to, from Rev. J. Ray, n. d. 4067, ff. 118, 119.
- Smith (Samuel), and Co.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1702, 1706. 4038, ff. 323, 356; 4040, f. 281.  
— Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. 4063, f. 205.  
— Receipt to Sir H. Sloane for £20 to the use of M. Ray, 1706. 4040, f. 283.
- Smith (Susanna), niece of Sir T. Smith.** Sketches for horoscope of, 1550. 325, ff. 34 b, 39.
- Smith (T—), of Guildford, co. Surrey.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4077, f. 27.
- Smith (Sir Thomas), of Saffron Walden; Secretary of State, Provost of Eton and Dean of Carlisle.** Autobiography, with schemes of nativities, 1513-1560. Lat. 325.  
— Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1551. 2442, ff. 46-50 b.  
— A dialogue of the marriage of Qu. Elizabeth, [1560]. 303, ff. 1-18.  
— Letter to Bishop Gardiner on the right pronunciation of Greek, [1542]. Lat. Imperf. 401, ff. 32-37.  
— Letter to the University of Cambridge, 1543. Lat. Copy. 3562, f. 53.  
— Letters, when Ambassador in France, to Qu. Elizabeth, 1567, 1572. Copies. Imperf. 1710, ff. 107 b-109; 3199, ff. 63-65 b.  
— Letters to, from G. Harvey, circ. 1574. Engl. and Lat. 93, ff. 85, 87, 91 b, 96, 97 b.
- Smith (Thomas), son of Sir Thomas Smith.** Horoscopes, 1547-1557. 325, ff. 43, 82-83.  
— Horoscope of Sir T. Smith drawn from the nativity of, 1547. 325, f. 21 b.
- Smith (Thomas), nephew of Sir T. Smith.** Horoscope, 1549. 325, f. 34.
- Smith (Sir Thomas), of Richmond.** Horoscope, 1656. 2282, ff. 22 b, 23.

- Smith (Thomas).** *Receptus chemici*, 1685, 1686. 220.  
 ——— *Praxis medicinae totius, ex prælectionibus cujusdam professoris notata*, 17th cent. 221.
- Smith (Thomas).** *Medical receipts*, 17th cent. 2522.
- Smith (Thomas), D.D.; Librarian to Sir J. Cotton.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704, 1706, and *n. d.* 4039, f. 394; 4040, f. 268; 4060, ff. 394, 395.
- Smith (Thomas).** Formerly owned MSS. 1335; 1338; 1350.
- Smith (W—), M.D., of Portsmouth.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1716. 4077, ff. 12, 14, 25.
- Smith (William), Rouge Dragon Pursuivant at Arms.** Description of England, with arms of the nobility, 1588. 2596.
- Smith (William), of Northampton.** Medical prescriptions for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 32 b, 33.
- Smith (William), Soldier at Tangier.** Charge against, for assault, 1670. 3514, f. 40.
- Smith and Walford, Messrs., Booksellers.** Letters to J. Petiver, 1704. 4063, f. 240; 4064, f. 45.
- Smithe (Thomas).** Inventory of the Royal Mining Company's property, leased by, 1586–1594. 2487.
- Smithson (William).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4077, f. 13.
- Smoult (Thomas).** Royal letter commendatory of, to the next vacant fellowship at Christ College, Cambridge, 1661. 856, f. 39.
- Smyrna, in Asia Minor.** Journals of voyages from, to Halicarnassus and Constantinople, 1679, 1682. 2720, ff. 3–16, 17–26 b; 3945, ff. 1–22, 23–42 b; 3985, ff. 1–20, 21–37 b, 38–59, 60–80.
- Smyth. v. Smith.**
- Smyth (—), Sen.; M.D.** *Methodus curandi morbum Gallicum*, 17th cent. 1538, f. 37.
- Smyth (Edward), Bishop of Down and Connor.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. 4039, f. 137.
- Smyth (Gawyn), Master of Engines to Qu. Elizabeth.** MS. 3682 was translated for, in 1590, by R. Howes.
- Smyth (Nicholas).** *Præsentia mortis ejus*, [1620–1654]. 955, f. 182.
- Smyth (Robert), Prisoner in Newgate.** Short metrical pieces on various subjects, 17th cent. 1896, ff. 13–24.
- Smyth (Sir Thomas), Sheriff of London.** Protestation of, touching his speech to Lord Essex, [1601]. 1786, f. 44.
- Smyth (Thomas).** Formerly owned MS. 381.
- Smyth (William), Bishop of Lincoln.** Letter to the Abbat of Missenden, of his intention to visit the Abbey, 1505. *Lat.* 747, f. 84 b.  
 ——— *Articuli pro reformatione compertorum in visitatione ordinaria in Abbatia de Missenden*, 1505. *Lat.* 747, f. 97.
- Smyth (William), M.D., of Dublin.** Account of the case of D. Blake, 1695. 1786, f. 152.  
 ——— Prescriptions for ——— Bincks, 1709–1711. 4078, f. 315.  
 ——— Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4077, f. 28.  
 ——— Letter to Dr. J. Groenevelt, 1704. *Orig., copy and transl. Lat. and Engl.* 3336, ff. 58–60; 4034, f. 79.  
 ——— Letter to, from J. Groenevelt, 1704. *Lat.* 4064, f. 133.
- Smythe (Barbara), widow of Thomas, 1st Viscount Strangford.** Medical receipts from papers of, 1641. 3505, f. 67.
- Smythe (Philip), 2nd Viscount Strangford.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 11 b.
- Smythe (Robert).** G. Ripley's *Medulla Alkymiae*, examined and amended by, 1599. 1524, ff. 59–70 b.
- Snaith, co. York.** Inscriptions and arms in the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1589. 3836, f. 51 b.
- Snape (Andrew), Serjeant-Farrier to Charles II.** The "Anatomy of an Horse," 1687. *Extracts.* 256, ff. 9 b–15 b.
- Snathe, co. York. v. Snaith.**
- Snawsell (—), of Bilton, co. York.** Extract out of the Evidences of, relating to Yorkshire families, 17th cent. 3836, f. 64.
- Snothill (Robert).** Collections out of the Evidences of, relating to Yorkshire families, by F. Thynne, *circ.* 1589. 3836, f. 54 b.
- Snowe (John), Yeoman, of Bristol.** Warrant of attorney from his executors to S. Luke, 1674. 3512, f. 42.



- Snuff box**, *Order of the*. Etablissement de l'ordre de la Tabatière, 17th cent. 1829, ff. 49-50.
- Soame** (Barnham), *M.D.*, of *St. John's College, Cambridge*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1692]. 4026, f. 440.
- Soanes** (Jos—), of *Greenwich Hospital*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4045, f. 221.
- Soanes** (Mary). Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 113.
- Soap**. Recipes for soap, 15th cent. 4, f. 43.
- Sobieski** (John). v. Poland, *Kings of*.
- Societies**. *ANCIENT BRITONS*. Rules and proceedings, 171½-171¾. 3834.  
 ——— Rules, 1715. 2572, ff. 1-5.  
 ——— *APOTHECARIES*. v. London. Medical Societies.  
 ——— "*SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE*." Letters from the Secretary to Sir H. Sloane, 1731-1736. 4052, f. 4; 4053, ff. 193, 278 (*printed*), 320, 336; 4054, f. 41, 294.  
 ——— *HERMETIC SOCIETY*. Laws, 17th cent. 3667, f. 29 b.  
 ——— *PHILOSOPHI INCOGNITI*. Statutes framed by its founder, M. Sendivogius, 1646-1647. 1724, ff. 37-42.  
 ——— *ROSICRUCIANS*. *Fraternitatis Rosæ Crucis Buccina jubilei ultimi*, 1618. 648, ff. 78-88.  
 ——— Answers of the Rosicrucians to their clients, 17th cent. 3639, ff. 114 b-117 b.  
 ——— *Fratrum Rosæ Crucis epistola ad Germanum quendam*, late 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 631, ff. 178, 180.  
 ——— v. Vaughan (Thomas), called *Eugenius Philalethes*.  
 ——— *ROYAL SOCIETY*. v. London. Royal Society.  
 ——— *SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING CHRISTIAN RELIGION*. History of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3986, ff. 27-30 b.  
 ——— Letters from the Secretary and the Presidents to Sir H. Sloane, with papers, 1731, 1732. 4051, ff. 310-314 b; 4052, ff. 26, 34, 110, 191; 4054, f. 316.  
 ——— *SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING ENGLISH PROTESTANT SCHOOLS IN IRELAND*. Letters from the Secretary to Sir H. Sloane, 1737, and n. d. 4055, f. 123; 4059, f. 120.
- Societies** (*continued*). *TRINITARIAN SOCIETY FOR REDEMPTION OF CAPTIVES IN ALGIERS*. Letters relating to their debt to S. Luke, 1671-1675. *Span.* 3513, ff. 58-70, 76, 97, 99-115, 121-198.  
 ——— Papers relating to, 1674-1676. 3512, ff. 90, 100-105, 195, 204, 207-213, 216, 220-224, 236.
- Socino** (Fausto), of *Siena*. *Catalogus eorum, qui pro et contra eum scripserunt*, 17th cent. 2569, ff. 56-61 b, 64 b-67.
- Socrates**. Account of, 17th cent. 1950, f. 15 b.
- Solanus** (Arroyus), *M.D.*, of *Salamanca*. *Cunctorum medicamentorum in officinis habitorum vera inscriptio edita ab*, 1613. 344, ff. 437-559.
- Soliani** (Bartolomeo), of *Modena*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730, 1733. *Ital.* and *Fr.* 4051, f. 94; 4053, ff. 28, 106.  
 ——— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733. *Fr.* 4068, f. 211.
- Solihull**, co. *Warwick*. Rental of Col. Feilding's estate at, 1695. 2728, B. f. 225.
- Solinus** (Caius Julius), *Polyhistor*. *De mirabilibus mundi*, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 2030, ff. 118 b-124 b.  
 ——— Collation of 4 MSS. of Solinus in the Royal Library at London, by P. Young, 1688. 1111, f. 83 b.
- Solo** (Gerardus de). *Introductorium juvenum*, 16th cent. 2411, ff. 25-53 b.
- Solomon**. v. Salomon, *King of Israel*.
- Solon**. Account of, 17th cent. 1950, f. 13 b.
- Some** (Robert), *Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge*. *Questiones theologicæ in Vespere Comitiorum disputatæ, circ.* 1570. 478, ff. 9-13 b, 24 b, 43 b-46, 56-58 b.
- Some** (Sir Stephen), *Lord Mayor of London*. Letters to, from Sir J. Fortescue, 1598. 817, ff. 15 b, 16.
- Somers** (John), *Baron Somers; Lord Chancellor*. v. *Sommers*.
- Somerset**, *Countess of*. v. Carr (*Frances*).  
 ———, *Dukes of*. v. *Seymour*.  
 ———, *Earl of*. v. Carr (*Robert*).
- Somerset** (Charles), 1st *Earl of Worcester*. Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 33 b.

- Somerset** (Charles), *Marquess of Worcester*. Account of his travels in France, 1673. *Imperf.* 3187, ff. 1-16 b.
- "The Faithful Gardener," a French book; translated by, 17th cent. Partly *autogr.* 4020, ff. 79-87 b.
- Somerset** (Henry), *1st Duke of Beaufort*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1697. 4036, f. 377.
- Estimate for a promenade at his Chelsea house, by M. Banckes, [1689]. 4066, f. 260.
- Catalogues of plants in his garden at Badminton, 1696-1700. 525; 3343; 3349; 3353-3359; 4070-4072.
- Estimate for his stables, 18th cent. 4019, f. 25 b.
- Character of, as 3rd Marquess of Worcester, [1672-1682]. *Fr.* 1028, f. 67 b.
- Somerset** (John), *M.D., Physician to Henry VI.* Gave MS. 59 to Peterhouse, Cambridge, reserving the use of it to R. Marchall for life.
- Somerset** (Mary), *wife of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, ff. 1-26 b; 4078, ff. 385, 389.
- Letter to, from J. Bale, 1692. 4062, f. 246.
- Letter to, from J. Bobart, 1694. 3343, f. 37.
- Lists of plants in the garden at Badminton, chiefly made by, 1690-1713. 4070-4072.
- Lists of seeds and plants belonging to, 17th cent. 3343.
- List of English names of trees in Dr. Plukenett's Botanical works, made by, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 262-266 b.
- Somerset** (Rebecca), *widow of Charles, Marquis of Worcester*. Letter to, from Dr. R. Baskerville, 1699. 4078, f. 387.
- Letter to, from R. Knox, addressed to her father, Sir J. Child, n. d. 4067, f. 6.
- Somerset** (Sir Thomas), *K.B., afterw. Viscount Somerset*. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1623. 3827, f. 19.
- Somerset Herald.** v. Glover (Robert).
- Somersham** (John de). Note of his family and possessions, 16th cent. 1301, f. 323 b.
- Sommelsdix, Monsieur de.** v. Aerssens (Frans van).
- Sommerfeld** (S—), *of Itzehoe, Denmark*. Letters to G. Schroedter, 1696, 1698. *Lat., Germ. and Fr.* 2877, ff. 85, 124-132 b.
- Sommers** (John), *Baron Sommers; Lord Chancellor*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1710, and n. d. 4042, f. 159; 4061, ff. 27-33.
- Petition to, from J. Mathews, with answer, 1698. 4037, f. 202.
- Owned MSS. 3677-3679; 3821; 3822; 3824-3826; 3828; 3846-3857; 3883-3885.
- Sommesnil** (Bigot de). v. Bigot de Sommesnil.
- Soncinus** (Joannes Baptista), *of Padua*. Letter to P. M. Segel, 1638. *Lat. Copy.* 2882, f. 39 b.
- Sondes, Viscount.** v. Watson (Edward).
- Sophia, Princess, of Russia**. Letter to, from her brothers, Ivan and Peter, *circ.* 1696. *Russ.* 3063, ff. 12-15 b.
- Soranus II., of Ephesus**. De digestionibus, 10th cent. *Lat. transl.* 1122, ff. 1-7 b.
- Life of Hippocrates; translated by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. *Fragm.* 1911-1913, f. 192.
- Soranzo** (Benedetto), *of Padua*. Consilium medicum pro, 1644. 2253, ff. 320 b-322.
- Soranzo** (Francesco), *Venetian Ambassador to Rodolph II.* Letter to L. Petrucci, 1605. *Ital. Copy.* 415, f. 18.
- Soranzo** (Jacopo), *Venetian Ambassador to Turkey*. Relatione de' Turchi, 1576. 1826, ff. 10-26 b.
- Sorbière** (Samuel de). Address to Pope Alexander VII., for ecclesiastical preferment, [1655-1667]. *Lat.* 1039, f. 121.
- Soria** (Didacus de), *M.D., of Granada*. Medical treatises, 1581-1584. *Lat.* 366, ff. 1-136 b, 169-332 b.
- Commentaria in Avicennæ doctrinam quartam de humoribus, 17th cent. 344, ff. 56-76 b.
- Sortilleg.** Les sortes des Apostres, 17th cent. 803.
- Sotell, Family of.** Pedigree, 1650. 1429, f. 97 b.
- Sothebe** (Jacobus). Formerly owned MS. 1620.
- Souhait** (— du). v. Du Souhait.
- Soullemont** (Elizabeth de). Letter to, from P. Morin, 1684. *Fr.* 2591, f. 2.
- Owned MS. 2591.
- Sousa** (Didacus). Letter to, from M. Correa, 1601. *Lat.* 902, f. 60 b.

- Sousa Coutinho** (Manoel de). Letters to, from M. Correa, 1600, 1601. *Lat.* 902, ff. 28, 29 b, 51, 54, 62, 67.
- South** (James). *v.* Zouch.
- South** (Robert), *Prebendary of Westminster*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1712, 1714. 4043, ff. 48, 118, 247.
- Southall** (John). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726, 1729. 4048, f. 189; 4050, f. 250.
- Southampton, County of**. Horoscope of a Hampshire Knight, 1639. 2282, f. 14.
- Certificate of the Militia Commissioners of, in behalf of A. Henley, 1660. 813, f. 17.
- Chart of the coast opposite the Isle of Wight, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 2.
- Southampton, Town of**. Survey of the river at, 1698. 3233, ff. 16 b, 17 b.
- MS. 1617 belonged to the Friars Minors at, in the 15th cent.
- Southampton, Earls of**. *v.* Wriothesley.
- South Sea Company**. Account of the Lottery and Annuities subscribed into the Stock, 1710. 3769, f. 24.
- Letter from the Directors to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. *Signed*. 4021, f. 235.
- South Seas**. Voyage to, by J. Chilton, 1568–1586. 42.
- Journal of Capt. B. Sharp's voyage to, 1680–1682. *Two copies*. 46, A. ff. 1–138; 46, B. ff. 1–143 b.
- Journal of J. Cox's voyage to, 1680–1681. 49.
- Journal of voyage to, by B. Ringrose, 1680–1682. 48; 3820.
- Voyages of W. Dampier through, 1681–1691. 3236, ff. 1–13 b, 29–233 b.
- Journal of voyage to, by Capt. J. Strong, 1689. 3295.
- Another account of Capt. J. Strong's voyage to, by R. Simson, 1689. 86.
- Southwell** (Rt. Hon. Edward), *Secretary of State for Ireland*. Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, 1699. 1039, f. 168.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703–1740, and *n. d.* 4039, ff. 215, 432; 4041, f. 194; 4049, f. 27; 4056, ff. 263, 319; 4061, f. 34.
- Letter to, from — de Baillon, 1740. *Fr.* 4056, f. 320.
- Letter to, on Sir W. Petty's MSS., *n. d.* 2903, f. 14.
- Southwell** (Elizabeth Cromwell), *1st wife of the Rt. Hon. E. Southwell*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. 4041, f. 200.
- Southwell** (Sir Robert), *Principal Secretary of State for Ireland*. Discourse on the Digest by Sir G. Mackenzie, occasioned by a discourse with, about his son's education, 1691. 3828, ff. 124–161 b.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1692–1700, and *n. d.* 4036, ff. 135, 157, 199, 354, 373; 4037, ff. 158, 160, 226, 304, 359; 4038, ff. 7, 9; 4061, ff. 35–39 b.
- Letter to Sir J. Hoskyns, 1688. 4063, f. 4.
- Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, 1704. 1039, f. 101.
- Letter to, from Sir W. Petty, 1686. 2903, f. 50.
- Letter to, from Sir T. Molyneux, 1699. 4062, f. 303.
- Southwell** (Thomas), *afterw. 1st Bart. of Castle Mattress*. Account of the siege of Castlematrix Castle, 1642. 1008, f. 70.
- Sowter** (Job), *of Nottingham*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727, 1728. 4049, ff. 73, 87.
- Spadon** (Georgius), *M.D.* Consilium medicum pro W. E., Comite ab Auersperg, 17th cent. 2253, f. 78.
- Spain**. Inscriptiones aliquot Hispaniarum ex antiquitatis monumentis collectæ, 17th cent. 1693, ff. 1–46, 73–76, 80–124, *passim*.
- Inscriptiones veteres in Hispania repertæ, 17th cent. 3524, ff. 68–92 b.
- Extracts from records, etc., relative to early aids and subsidies, 16th cent. 2103, ff. 144–154 b.
- Notes and emendations by G. Zurita of P. Lopez de Ayala's "Cronicas de los Reyes de Castilla," 17th cent. *Span.* 3830, ff. 114–149.
- Discourse touching, by Sir F. Bacon, 17th cent. 755.
- De la prudencia en la moderacion del numero de las sagradas personas, y aumento de las sagradas riquezas, 17th cent. 2797.
- Extracts from Brantôme and others relating to noble Spanish families, 17th cent. *Fr.* 1019, ff. 195 b–205.
- Description of the Escorial, 17th cent. 901, f. 4.
- Versos en todos los conventos de la Orden de San Francisco, 17th cent. 1572, f. 76 b.

**Spain** (*continued*). Epigramma in Draconem, Hispanorum emblema, 18th cent. 3563, f. 68.

— Tale founded on the history of the Moors in Spain, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, ff. 367-372.

— Catalogue de quelques livres de genealogie d'Espagne avec leur prix, 17th cent. *Span.* 2887, ff. 77-80.

— Catalogue of Spanish books, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3093.

— Catalogue of Spanish works, 17th cent. 2887, ff. 29-42 b.

— Catalogue of books, chiefly Spanish and Portuguese, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 162 b-165.

— Diary of a journey through, 1633. *Span.* 1572, ff. 1-75, *passim*.

— Journal of voyage along the coast, 1651. 3494, ff. 33-76.

— Account of travels into, by F. van Aerassens, 1654. *Fr.* 3048.

— Sailing notes and elevations of headlands on the coast of, by H. Kirton, 1631. 1515, ff. 29 b-64 b.

— Sailing courses to, from New Spain and Havana, 17th cent. 2292, ff. 28-30.

— *Literature of*. Compendio del ortografia Castellana, 17th cent. 424, ff. 89-102 b.

— Spanish and Chinese vocabulary, by Padre F. Varo, 17th cent. 3419.

— *Kings of (Castile)*. ALPHONSO X. Tabulæ Astronomicæ, 15th cent. 407, ff. 4-33 b.

— HENRY IV. Chronica de, por A. de Palencia, 17th cent. 2799.

— CHARLES V. Lines on, 17th cent. *Lat.* 524, f. 17.

— PHILIP II. Vida de, por P. de Prette, 17th cent. *Transl. from Fr.* 2802, ff. 1-27.

— Horoscopes, 1527. *Fr.* 1009, f. 93 b;—1527-1598. 1697, ff. 40, 87.

— Brief discovery of the state of the kingdom, late 16th cent. 1026.

— Remembrances to, from his father, Charles V., 1548. 1710, ff. 23-28 b.

— Ordenanzas para el Prior y Consules de la Universidad de los Mercadores de Sevilla, 1556. 2801.

— Carmen ad, a B. Vulcanio, 1560. 2764, f. 45.

— Table of events, 1572-1630. *Span.* 1394, ff. 166-169.

**Spain. PHILIP II.** (*continued*). Journey of A. de Morales at the King's command to Leon, Galicia and Asturia, in search of relics, manuscripts, *etc.*, 1572. *Span.* 3830, ff. 1-113.

— Relazione di Spagna, del Ambasciadore Veneto, M. Suriano, 1573. 1973.

— Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1574. *Lat.* 1519, f. 12.

— Statistical account of Spain, 1577. *Span.* 3610, f. 4.

— Request to Qu. Elizabeth from the Spanish Generals in Lower Germany for a loan, 1578. *Lat.* 2442, f. 87.

— Habla en su nombre del Duque de Ossuna a los estados de Portugal, [1579]. 3610, ff. 20-22.

— Advertisements touching Spain, 1581. 1710, ff. 29-34 b.

— Account of his person, 1581. 1710, f. 33.

— View of the state of Spain, by W. Lyllestone, 1582. *Imperf.* 904, ff. 156-175.

— Diary of the English Commissioners sent into Flanders to treat with his Commissioners, 1588. 262, ff. 41-68 b.

— Carta de, a Antonio, Prior de Crato, 1588. *Copy.* 3610, f. 19.

— Carta de, a los cavalleros de Portugal juntos en corte, 1588. *Copy.* 3610, f. 19.

— Relations of the Armada in 1588, 17th cent. 43, ff. 16 b-21; 262, f. 69 b; 2177, f. 16.

— Provisions of the Armada, 1588. 1455, f. 28 b.

— Poem on the Armada, by J. F. L. P. D. B., 17th cent. *Fr.* 1603, ff. 1-55.

— Epigrammata Suberini in Armadam, 17th cent. 2764, ff. 61, 62.

— Action between the English and Spanish Fleets in 1591, 17th cent. 43, ff. 29-32 b.

— Account of his death, 1598. *Span.* 2764, ff. 52-54 b.

— PHILIP III. Collections relating to Spain during his reign, 17th cent. *Span.* 3610, *passim*.

— "Relazione di Venetia fatto a," n. d. 1826, ff. 57-66.

— List of Spanish forces under M. Padilla, Captain-General, 1598. 2177, f. 21.

- Spain. PHILIP III. (continued).** Proclamation of the Spaniards under de Aquila at Kinsale in Ireland, 1601. 25, f. 4.
- Places in the E. Indies where the Spaniards have settled, *circ.* 1602. 25, f. 13.
- Diary of treaty with England and Austria, 1604. 1851.
- Petition to, from L. Paez de Torres, to undertake an expedition to the New Hebrides, *circ.* 1608. 333, ff. 2-22 b.
- Letter to, from P. de Godoy, on the mines of Potosi, 1608. *Span.* 3055, ff. 26-73.
- Relacion breve de España, 1611. 3602.
- Comentarios de Don G. de Silúa de la embajada de, al Xa Abbas de Persia, 1618. 2846.
- Vox populi or Newes from Spayne, [1620]. 1435, ff. 194-203; 1770, ff. 88-102 b; 2531, ff. 67 b-91.
- Relazione del viaggio da Graz a Trento di Margarita Arciduchessa d'Austria, sua sposa, 1598. 3818.
- Declaration of the Infante Ferdinand on entering the lands of the Prince of Conde, 1636. *Transl.* 22, f. 11.
- **PHILIP IV.** Scheme of his nativity, 1605. *Lat.* 1707, f. 8 b.
- Sommario di l'entrare et spese fatte del Re di Spagna in tutti li suoi regni, n. d. 1826, ff. 66-69 b.
- Letter to Conde d'Olivarez, with answer, 1622. *Transl.* 1775, ff. 66-69.
- Letter to, from James I., 1622. *Lat. Copy.* 826, f. 9.
- Letter to, from the Prince of Wales, 1623. *Copy.* 826, f. 16 b.
- Proposals of James I. and Gregory XV. on the Spanish match, [1623]. 363, f. 9.
- Tract on the marriage of the Prince of Wales with a Spanish or French Princess, *circ.* 1624. 23.
- Account of the conquest of the Indies by, 1624. 2496, ff. 113-188, *passim*.
- Memorial to, of the services of J. Hansen and others, 1627. *Span.* 2496, ff. 199-201 b.
- Official Spanish guide, *circ.* 1640. *Span.* 1573.
- Verses addressed to, by J. ab Hirtenberg, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1381, f. 20 b.
- Spain (continued).** **CHARLES II.** Order for release of Consul M. Visconde at Cadiz, 1665. *Span.* 1952, f. 83.
- List of captives redeemed by the Provinces of Castile and Andalusia, *circ.* 1666. *Span.* 3513, ff. 15-20 b.
- Letter to, from Charles II., of England, 1671. *Lat. Copies.* 3299, f. 104; 3511, f. 50.
- Capture of a Spanish galleon by Algerine pirates, 1671. *Engl. and Span.* 3511, f. 26 b.
- Reflections on the treaty between England and Spain, [1680]. 363, ff. 42-48.
- Clauses in his Will touching the succession, 1700. *Span. Copy.* 3958, f. 31.
- Memorials to Queen Maria Anna, from Sir W. Godolphin, 1674. *Span.* 3513, ff. 105-108 b, 112.
- Letter to the Royal chaplains at Seville about the funeral of Qu Maria Luisa, 1689. *Span. Copy.* 2802 f. 106.
- Forma del entierro de la Reina, Maria Luisa, 1689. 2802, f. 106 b.
- **PHILIP V.** Homage to, from Castile and Leon, 1701. *Span.* 3958, ff. 29, 33, 34.
- Treaty with Portugal, 1701. *Span.* 2294, f. 64.
- Account of Spanish ships taken and burnt in Rodondello Harbour by the English and Dutch, 1702. 3299, f. 210.
- Spain, New.** v. Mexico.
- Span, Family of.** Genealogy, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2890, ff. 10-14.
- Span (Sebastian).** Life, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2890, ff. 15-23.
- Spanheim (Ezechiel de), Baron; Prussian Ambassador to England.** Numismata Imperatoria, 18th cent. 3879.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704-1710. *Fr.* 4039, ff. 295, 297; 4040, ff. 185, 231, 247; 4041, ff. 167, 187, 224, 249, 293; 4042, f. 189; 4061, f. 40.
- Letter to —, 1704. *Fr.* 3299, f. 55.
- Letter to the Danish Envoy at Paris, n. d. *Fr.* 2877, f. 312.
- Spanheim (Friedrich), Professor of Theology at Heidelberg.** Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 10.
- Spannocchi (Orazio), Bishop of Chiusi.** Consilium medicum pro, 1616. 3133, ff. 379-387 b.

- Spano** (Marianus de), *Abbé*. Letter to the Royal College of Physicians, 1729. *Lat.* 4066, f. 74.
- Spectator, The**. Letter to "Mr. Spectator," from "Philastor," n. d. 4087, f. 85.
- Specula**. *Speculum quatuor verborum alkanie*, 15th cent. 212, ff. 25 b-31.
- *Speculum alchemiæ*. v. Bacon (Roger).
- *Speculum ecclesiæ*. v. Rich (Edmund), *S., Archbishop of Canterbury*.
- *Speculum humanæ salvationis*, 14th cent. 346. *Imperf. at both ends.*; 3429; 3451;—15th cent. 361, ff. 1-50.
- *Imago mundi*. v. Honorius, *Augustodunensis*.
- *Lymage doumonde*. v. Metz (Gautier de).
- *Speculum medicinæ*, 14th cent. 420, ff. 269-276.
- *Speculum medico-chymicum*. v. Hastiville (Sir David), *M.D.*
- *Speculum peccatoris*, 14th cent. 2275, ff. 191-198.
- *Speculum peccatorum*, 15th cent. 988, ff. 1-13 b; 1939, ff. 82-97.
- *Speculum philosophiæ*. v. Dastyn (John).
- *Speculum sacerdotis*, 15th cent. 1009, ff. 49-57.
- *Speculum salutiferum boni et mali*. 1888, ff. 1-44.
- *Speculum stultorum*. v. Wireker (Nigel).
- Spede** (Robert). *Compendium de curis ægritudinum*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 620, ff. 58-65 b.
- Spee** (Joannes). The sayings of M. Weyer in three books reduced into order by, with the practical epistles of the same; translated by Dr. D. Foote, 1677. 631, ff. 55-112 b.
- Speed** (John), *Cartographer*. Notes from his "Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain," by J. Bagford, *circa*. 1700. 885, f. 135.
- Remarkable passages taken out of his *Chronicles of Norfolk*, and especially of *Norwich*, 17th cent. 1865, f. 157.
- Speidell** (Euclid). Letter to A. Burren, 1693. 1815, f. 18.
- Speke** (Hugh), of *High Wycombe*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1718. 4045, f. 194.
- Spelman** (Sir Henry). Dissertation on the union of England and Scotland, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 3521.
- Treatise of the original of the terms, and other rites and ancient customs, 17th cent. 2504, ff. 2-28 b.
- *Archaismus graphicus*, 1606. 3067, ff. 11-27 b.
- Discourse on the balance or foundation of government, 17th cent. 3828, ff. 75-80 b.
- Promise to assist C. Morley in his literary undertakings, 17th cent. 1466, f. 16.
- Owned MSS. 1613; 1615; 1785.
- Spence** (John), *Surgeon under Sir A. A. Cooper in the Civil Wars, and in the Royal Navy*. Medical practise, 1644. 3169, ff. 51-344.
- Spencer** (—), *Alchemist*. Secrets of alchemy, copied of his book, 1580. 3580, B. ff. 1-23 b.
- Spencer** (—), *M.D.* Medical theses, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3310, ff. 162-169 b.
- Spencer** (Charles), 3rd *Earl of Sunderland*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738-1718, and n. d. 4042, ff. 98, 357; 4043, f. 5; 4044, f. 17; 4061, f. 42.
- Spencer** (Dorothy), *eldest daughter of Dorothy, Dowager Countess of Sunderland*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 6.
- Spencer** (Henry), 3rd *Baron Spencer of Wormleighton*. Warrant for creating him *Earl of Sunderland*, 1643. 856, f. 40 b.
- Spencer** (Nicholas), *Comptroller of Customs on the Potomac River*. Letter to his brother, 1672. 3511, f. 134.
- Spencer** (Robert), 2nd *Earl of Sunderland*. Calculations for his horoscope, 1655-1704. 1709, ff. 130-140.
- Medical case, 1702. 4078, f. 149.
- Spener** (Christianus Maximilianus), *M.D., of Berlin*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1703. 1704. *Lat.* 4063, f. 222; 4064, f. 30; 4065, f. 47.
- Spens** (Sir James), *Ambassador to Sweden*. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1630. 654, ff. 128-132 b.
- Spenser, Earls of Gloucester**. v. Despenser.
- Spenser** (—), of *Rendlesham, co. Suff.* Arms in his house, 16th cent. 1301, f. 377.

- Spenser** (Edmund), *Poet*. View of the state of Ireland, 1596. 1695.  
 ——— Exposition of his verses in the Faerie Queene, book II. canto 9, on the soul and body of man, by Sir K. Digby, 17th cent. 20.  
 ——— Reference to, as the Arch-Poet of England, 1626. 1442, f. 92.
- Sperling** (Otho), the *Younger*, of *Copenhagen*. Letter to G. Schroedter, 1703. *Lat.* 2878, f. 32.
- Spicer** (——). *Collectanea medica*, 1624. 1988, ff. 126–140 b, 175–178.
- Spilman** (Sir Henry). v. Spelman.
- Spinosa** (——), *M.D.* De cognitione medicinarum tum simplicium tum compositarum, circ. 1584. 366, ff. 159–168.
- Spira** (Francesco), *Advocate*, of *Cittadella*. Declaration of his desperate state in 1548, compiled by Sir N. Bacon, 17th cent. 397.
- Spon** (Charles), *M.D.*, of *Lyons*. *Advis medicinal*, pour W. Charleton, 1675. 4034, f. 97.
- Spon** (Jacob), of *Lyons*. Letter to, from Père La Chaise with answer, 1681. *Fr.* and *Engl. Copies*. 2280, ff. 37, 38–44.  
 ——— *Recherches curieuses d'Antiquité*, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 3962, ff. 2–6 b.
- Sponde** (Jean de), *Maître des Requêtes*. Reply to a Protestant's confession of faith; translated by H. Saire, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 29–36.
- Sports and Pastimes**. On angling, 17th cent. 1160.  
 ——— On the practice of archery, 17th cent. 1950, f. 47.  
 ——— Dissertation by Sir T. Browne on hawking, 17th cent. 1827, ff. 23–26.  
 ——— The Master of Game, 15th cent. 3501.  
 ——— Remarks of Dr. E. Browne on the lion-hunting and combats of the ancients, 17th cent. 1911–1913, f. 170.  
 ——— Collection of rules for tricks on cards and legerdemain performances, 17th cent. *Ital.* 424, ff. 32–62.  
 ——— Problems in chess, 14th cent. *Lat.* 3281, ff. 81, 82.  
 ——— Pastimes called the sport of love, the sport of flowers, and the sport of trees and birds, 17th cent. 848, ff. 21 b–24 b.  
 ——— Account of plays and pastimes with "Boccace his 13 questions," 17th cent. 848, ff. 28 b, 29.  
 ——— Riddles, 17th cent. 848, ff. 31 b, 32. v. Gibson (Thomas).
- Spottiswood** (John), *Archbishop of St. Andrews*. Sentence of deposition against, by the Assembly at Glasgow, 1638. 650, f. 70.
- Spottiswood** (Robert), of *Tungier*. Report of Commission for survey of his tenements, 1673. 3511, f. 235.
- Spracklinge** (Robert), *M.D.*, of *Peterhouse, Cambridge*. Medical thesis, 1662. *Lat.* 3309, ff. 341–343 b.
- Sprage** (John). Formerly owned MS. 60.
- Spragge** (Sir Edward), *Admiral*. Treaty concluded by, between England and Algiers, 1671. 2755, f. 50.
- Spraklinge** (——), *M.D.* v. Spracklinge (Robert).
- Spraygoth** (Alexander), of *Wells*. Medical receipts, 16th cent. 293.
- Sprengell** (Conrad). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1738. 4050, f. 245; 4055, f. 306.
- Sprig** (Domina ——), of *Northampton*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 3 b.
- Springhose**, of *co. Salop*, *Family of*. Arms in initials, circ. 1400. 60, ff. 13, 19 b.
- Spryng** (——). Collection of medical receipts, 16th cent. 110, ff. 24–60.
- Spyllesby** al. *Bullmer* (John), *Citizen of London*. Formerly owned MS. 2427.
- Squiar** (——), of *Bailie Colledge*. v. Squire (Adam), *Master of Balliol College, Oxford*.
- Squier** (Alexander). Letter to Dr. S. Collins, n. d. 1823, f. 11.
- Squire** (Adam), *Master of Balliol College, Oxford*. Sermons at St. Mary's, Oxford, 16th cent. 2987, ff. 58–62.
- Squire** (Francis), *Rector of Exford, co. Som.* Explanation of the monumental inscriptions to M. L. Crispis and L. A. Priscus, 1742. 4021, f. 129.
- Squire** (J——). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731, and n. d. 4052, f. 17; 4061, f. 43.
- Stack** (Thomas), *M.D.* Collation of register books Nos. 1, 2, of the Royal Society, 1733. 243, f. 268.  
 ——— *Statuta Collegii Medicorum Londinensium*, 1735, 1736. 501.  
 ——— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728–1743. 4025, ff. 243, 247, 249, 256; 4049, f. 254; 4052, f. 303; 4057, ff. 31, 42, 64, 132, 146, 192; 4069, f. 75 b.
- Stacy** (John). Owned, in the year 1662, MS. 731.

- Stade** (Heinrich von), *L.L.D., of Bremen*. Letters to G. Schroedter, 1700, 1701. *Lat.* 2877, ff. 151, 177.
- Stadius** (Joannes), *Professor of Mathematics at Louvain*. Horoscope, 1527. 1697, f. 48 b.
- Stafford, County of**. Original prospectus of the history of, by Dr. R. Plot, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 136.  
— Extracts from Dr. Plot's history of, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 1, 2.
- Stafford, Family of**. Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 105.
- Stafford, Viscount. v. Howard** (William).
- Stafford** (Cornelius). Letter to, from his cousin, J. Petiver, 1713. 4065, f. 137.
- Stafford** (Edward), *3rd Duke of Buckingham*. Maxims of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 34.
- Stafford** (Mary), *of South Carolina*. Letter to — Randall, 1711. 3338, ff. 33-36.
- Stafford** (Thomas), *M.D.* Medicamentorum descriptiones ordinario in usu in Nosocomio Leydensi habitæ, 17th cent. 1280, ff. 249-256 b.
- Stahl** (Peter). *Varia collegia Stahlianæ*, 17th cent. 2967.  
— *Cursus chymicus*, 1663. *Engl.* 499, ff. 1-172; 1498, ff. 1-27; 2771.  
— *Cursus chymicus, inceptus Exonii in ædibus Bampfildianis*, 1668. *Engl.* 1624, ff. 1-59.
- Staine** (William). Revocation of the presentation granted to, of Hollingbourne Rectory, co. Kent, 1661. 856, f. 8.
- Staines** (William), *Merchant, Mayor of Tangier*. Memorandum of accmpts, 1669-1671. 1952, f. 78.  
— Statement by, of the case between B. Moroon and J. Bland, 1669. 3514, ff. 19-24 b.  
— Receipts for food for Tangier garrison, 1648, 1670. 3510, f. 163.  
— Account of revenue at Tangier, 1674. 3512, ff. 96-99.  
— Letters to H. Sheeres, Lord Middleton, S. Luke and J. Luke, 1674-1678. 3512, ff. 49-51, 56, 63, 77, 78, 94, 277, 280, 281.  
— Letter to, from Lord Middleton, *circ.* 1674. 3512, f. 52.
- Stallsfield, co. Kent. Vicar of**. Godfraye (Henricus), 1546. 3556, f. 7 b.
- Stamford, co. Linc.** Inscription and arms on Lord Burghley's tomb in St. Martin's Church; copied by F. Thynne, 1601. 3836, f. 31.
- Stamford** (Sir William), *Justice of the Common Pleas*. Maxims of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 39 b.
- Stamioari** (Vittorio). *Poesie Toscane per, alla Marchesa Strozzi*, 17th cent. 2756, f. 91.
- Stamp**. (Holle.). v. Hollerius (Jacobus), *Stampensis*.
- Standish** (D—), *of South Carolina*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4049, f. 250.
- Standish** (Elizabeth), *of Peterborough*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729, 1731. 4050, ff. 208, 212; 4077, f. 316.
- Standley** (Roland), *of Bickerstaffe, co. Lanc.* Suit for the wardship of Margaret Standley, *temp.* Eliz. *Lat. Imperf.* 1448, A. f. 29 b.
- Stanes** (Francis), *Commander of the ship "Rochester."* Journal of his voyage from England to Muscat in Arabia and back, 1702-1705. 3145.
- Stanford, co. Worc.** Surveys of lands et, 1650, 1653. 2728, B. ff. 226, 228.
- Stangelius à Waldenfels** (Isaacus). Autograph in album, 1609. 3415, f. 36 b.
- Stanhope, Family of**. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 43 b.
- Stanhope** (George), *Dean of Canterbury*. Excerpts from Simplicius' commentary on Epictetus, 17th cent. 836, f. 44 b.
- Stanhope** (Philip), *2nd Earl of Chesterfield*. Treatise on hothouse trees and plants, [1671-1681]. 3569, ff. 95 b-110.  
— Note of his son's birth and death, 1661. 1708, f. 108.  
— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1709, 1712, and n. d. 4042, f. 19; 4043, f. 74; 4061, f. 44.
- Stanhope** (Philip), *Lord Stanhope, afterwards 3rd Earl of Chesterfield*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1719, and n. d. 4045, ff. 205, 230; 4077, ff. 7, 10.
- Stanhope** (Sir William), *K.B.; 2nd son of Philip, 3rd Earl of Chesterfield*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. 4077, f. 9.
- Stanley** (—), *of Cursitor Alley, London*. Letter to, from his uncle, W. Payne, 1688. 4062, f. 227.



- Stanley** (Alice), *widow of Ferdinando, 5th Earl of Derby, and wife of Thomas, Baron Ellesmere*. "The Lady of Darbies entertainment att Ashby, August, 1607." 848, f. 9.
- Stanley** (Sir Edward), *afterw. Baron Monteagle* (1514-1523). Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 33.
- Stanley** (Edward), *D.D., Head Master of Winchester College*. Commonplace-book, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 892.
- Stanley** (George). Journal of his travels through France and Italy, 1658-1659. 2142, ff. 2-86.
- Stanley** (George), *of Paultons, co. Southants*. Letters to his father-in-law, Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4061, ff. 46-90 b; 4078, f. 40.
- Stanley** (Hans). Letters to his grandfather, Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1738. *Lat. and Engl.* 4055, ff. 226, 391.
- Stanley** (Henry), *4th Earl of Derby*. Diary of his commission, when sent into Flanders to treat with the Spanish Commissioners, 1588. 262, ff. 41-86 b.
- Stanley** (Hoby), *of Paultons, co. Southants*. Letter to his stepfather-in-law, Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 121.
- Stanley** (J—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714, 1714½. 4043, f. 280; 4045, f. 98.
- Stanley** (James), *7th Earl of Derby*. Commonplace-book, 1645, 1644½. *Partly autogr.* 874.
- Stanley** (James), *10th Earl of Derby*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1712½, 1714. 4075, ff. 61-68 b.
- Stanley** (Nicholas), *M.D.* Letter to, from W. Payne, 1680. 3299, f. 28.
- Letters to, from his cousin, R. Stanley, 1680. 4062, ff. 195, 198.
- Letter to, from Lord Carnarvon, *ante* 1695. 4034, f. 300.
- Stanley** (P—), *wife of Hoby Stanley*. Letters to her stepfather, Sir H. Sloane, 1741, 1744, and *n. d.* 4057, ff. 61, 111; 4061, f. 91.
- v. also Rose (P—).
- Stanley** (Richard), *of Crundall*. Letters to his cousin, Dr. N. Stanley, 1630. 4062, ff. 195, 198.
- Stanley** (Roger), *son of William Stanley, of Southampton*. Royal recommendation of, when scholar of Winchester College, for a fellowship at New College, Oxford, 1660. 856, f. 3.
- Stanley** (Sarah), *wife of George Stanley, of Paultons*. Letters to her father, Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4061, ff. 93-98 b.
- Stanley** (Susanna). Grants to, of letters of naturalization, 1682. *Lat.* 2655, f. 155.
- Stanley** (Thomas), *son of Sir Thomas Stanley; Poet and Translator*. Poetical epistle to Sir E. Sherburne, 17th cent. 857, f. 181.
- Stanley** (William), *Chaplain to the Princes of Orange, afterw. Dean of St. Asaph*. Queries sent to, respecting the study of medicine in Holland, [1685-1689]. 1941, f. 6.
- Stanley** (William), *father of Hoby Stanley*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane. 1724. 4046, f. 60.
- Stanley** (William George Richard), *9th Earl of Derby*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699, 1702. 4037, ff. 291, 300; 4039, f. 14.
- Letter to an M.P., 1702. 4039 f. 23.
- Stanġan** (—), *Captain*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4039, f. 363.
- Stanyan** (Henry), *brother of Abraham and Temple Stanyan*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. 4040, f. 153.
- Stanyan** (Temple), *Under Secretary of State*. Copy of the Charters and Statutes of the Royal Society, 1735. 394.
- Staphorst** (Nicholas), *Jun.* Letters to J. Petiver, 1700. 4063, ff. 39, 51.
- Staphorst** (Nicolaus), *Ædis Joannitanae Hamburyensis Pastor*. Memoria de, a S. Schellhammer, 17th cent. 2888, f. 144.
- Staphorst** (Nicolaus), *of Hamburg; Director of the Chemical Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, London*. Tyrocinium chymicum, *circ.* 1700. 124, ff. 1-42 b.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1689, 1701. 4036, f. 54; 4038, f. 269.
- Letter to, from J. Pragestus, 1701. *Lat.* 4063, f. 127.
- Stapler** (John), *soldier at Tangier*. Will, 1674. 3514, f. 242.
- Stapleton**, *Family of*. Pedigrees, 16th cent. 1301, f. 279;—1665. 1429, f. 101 b.
- Stapleton** (Alice). Account of her funeral expenses, 1639. 2535, f. 83 b.
- Stapleton** (Sir Robert), *Sentance of the Star Chamber on, for abusing the Archbishop of York*, 1583. 2531, f. 1.

- Stapleton** (Robert), of *Whittingham, co. Northumb.* Relation of the treatment of, by Sir A. Heslerigg, touching Eslington Manor, *circ.* 1657. 972, f. 23.
- Stapley** (Richard), *M.D., of Magdalen Hall, Oxford.* Medical collections, 1675. 2777.
- Stapylton** (Sir Miles), *Bart.* Notes of births of two sons, 1658, 1664. 1708, f. 122.
- Star Chamber.** v. Mildmay (Sir Walter).
- Starckman** (P—). Map of Picardy, engraved by, 1710. 3291, f. 1.
- Starkey** (George), *al. Eirenæus Philalethes.* Tractatus alchymici, 17th cent. 409; 3633, ff. 1–16.
- Marrow of alchemy, by Eirenæus Philoponos Philalethes, 1654. 2558.
- Exposition of Sir G. Ripley's epistle to Edward IV., 17th cent. 633, ff. 2–13 b.
- Codex veritatis, 1653–1656. 3711 ff. 1–7 b.
- Praxis chemiatrix, 1657. 631, f. 198.
- Discourse to beginners in chemistry, 1657. *Imperf.* 633, f. 14.
- Of the virtue of his pill, 17th cent. 3756, ff. 37 b, 42 b–46.
- Processuum Philalethæ anonymi epitome ac defensio, 17th cent. 646, f. 7.
- Annotationes G. Plater in ejus Medullam alchemiæ, 17th cent. 2585, ff. 106–109.
- Copy by, of an alchemical tract, 1661. 3708, ff. 69–76.
- Bought MS. 3708, ff. 78–102 b, in Wood Street, London, 1651.
- Starkey** (Henry). Journal of the voyage of the ship Williamson of London, to Surat and back to England, 1684–1686. 1045.
- Starrenburgh** (John), of the *Cape of Good Hope.* Letters to J. Petiver, 1701–1714. 4063, ff. 61, 71, 74, 84, 121, 122, 153, 161, 213, 215, 238; 4064, ff. 105, 204.
- State Trials.** v. Carr (Robert), *Earl of Somerset.*
- States General.** v. Netherlands, The.
- Statistics.** Proportion of deaths by smallpox to the total number of deaths, 1723, 1724. 1968, f. 218.
- Statius** (Manoel), *Professor of Dialectics at Lisbon.* Correspondence with M. Correa, 1600. *Lat.* 902, ff. 17 b, 18.
- Statius** (Publius Papinius). *Observationes in Sylvas ejus*, 17th cent. 1173, ff. 25 b–35 b.
- Staunton** (Ralph). Formerly owned MS. 1172.
- Stead** (George), *Attorney, of Hammersmith.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4045, f. 324.
- Steaples** (—). Copy of an alchemical treatise out of a book belonging to, 1661. 3708, ff. 69–75 b.
- Stechow** (— de). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. *Fr.* 4045, f. 199.
- Stede** (Cecilia), of *Hampstead.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1693. 4036, ff. 149, 153.
- Stede** (Edwyn). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1694. 4036, f. 179.
- Stedman** (Alexander). Owned, in 1732, MS. 3808.
- Steeans** (John), *soldier at Tangier.* Charge of robbery against, 1609. 3514, f. 10.
- Steed** (Robert), *Vicar of Lamberhurst, co. Sussex.* Commonplace-book of his son-in-law, *circ.* 1634. 660, ff. 60–99 b.
- Stehelin** (J— Peter), *Minister of the French Chapel at Hammersmith.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4051, f. 160.
- Steigertahl** (—), *wife of J. G. Steigertahl.* Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. *Fr.* 4069, f. 50.
- Steigertahl** (Johann George), *M.D., Physician to George I.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1715–1740, and *n.d. Fr. and Engl.* 4044, ff. 67, 78, 176, 191, 196, 210, 228, 239, 251, 285; 4045, ff. 24, 29, 31, 42, 45, 51, 105, 154, 157, 200, 213, 219, 223, 227, 231, 238, 259, 343, 355; 4046, ff. 9, 23, 27, 34, 223, 277, 339; 4047, ff. 11, 12, 22, 36, 43, 59, 75, 77, 84, 93, 95, 104, 107, 161, 214, 220, 223, 224, 226, 237, 245, 247, 255, 261, 264, 304; 4048, ff. 13, 21, 38, 40, 47, 55–58, 75, 76, 82, 96, 99, 106, 133, 204; 4049, ff. 4, 12, 20, 29, 59, 90, 153, 172, 182, 193, 218, 223, 239, 256; 4050, ff. 16, 20, 37, 91, 123, 196, 232, 252, 266, 271; 4051, ff. 14, 55, 82, 118, 138, 150, 190, 212, 236, 290, 319; 4052, ff. 40, 58, 91, 119, 186, 193, 229, 260, 282, 372, 382; 4053, ff. 17, 45, 65, 99, 122, 129, 132, 155, 176, 258, 365; 4054, ff. 35, 54, 77, 119, 159, 162, 179, 182, 198, 220, 223–227, 260, 283; 4055, ff. 33, 66, 92, 160, 174, 211, 286, 364, 403, 416; 4056, ff. 48, 53, 56, 105, 142, 157, 174; 4061, ff. 99–119 b.

- Steigertahl** (Johann George), *M.D., Physician to George I. (continued)*. Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1727. *Germ.* 4066, f. 15.
- Letters to, from Dr. J. H. Kämpfer, 1724, 1725. *Fr.* and *Germ.* 3064, f. 69; 4065, ff. 315, 317, 338, 343.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4069, f. 47.
- Summons to, to bleed Princess Amelia at Kensington Palace, *n. d.* *Fr.* 4066, f. 246.
- Acquittance to, from J. H. Kämpfer, for the price of his curiosities purchased on behalf of Sir H. Sloane, 1723. *Fr.* 4047, f. 106.
- Bill of lading paid by, to Vrow A. C. Wolffen, 1728. *Germ.* and *Fr.* 4048, f. 184.
- Power of attorney to E. A. Jager, to receive dividends from the Bank of England, 1728. 4066, f. 62.
- Steinheil** (—), *Secretary to Adam Andreas Baron d'Utterode, Envoy from Saxony to England*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1739. *Fr.* 4056, ff. 120, 124.
- Steinius** (—), *Superintendent of the Reformed Churches at Hesse*. Letters to, from J. Dury, 1632. *Lat.* 654, ff. 94, 96, 123.
- Stemann** (Johann), *Archdeacon of St. Nicholas Church, Hambury*. *Laudatio ejus funebris*, a M. Kirstenio, 17th cent. 2888, ff. 145–148 b.
- Steno** (Nicolaus), *Bishop of Titopolis*. *Observationes anatomicæ de oris glandulis*, 17th cent. 2880, ff. 36–38 b.
- Stenography**. *v.* Shorthand.
- Stent** (—). Medical case, 1738. 3984, f. 144.
- Stephani** (Matthias), *Prorector Academiae Gryphiswaldensis*. *Oratio funebris in B. Batti honorem*, 1639. 2888, ff. 1–5 b.
- Stephanus** (Johannes), *Magister*. *Cursus febrium*, 14th cent. 420, ff. 263–265.
- Stephen**, *S.* *Memoria de*, 15th cent. 2916, f. 118 b.
- Stephens** (Miss —). Observations of C. J. Geoffroy on her recipe for the stone, 1739. *Fr.* 4056, f. 190.
- Stephens** (John), *soldier at Tungier*. Charge against, for insubordination, 1672. 3514, f. 93.
- Stephens** (Sir Joseph). Warrant for a grant to, of concealed lands in co. Tipperary, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 38 b.
- Stephens** (R—), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 143.
- Stephens** (William), *M.D., of Dublin*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734 or 1737. 4055, f. 302.
- Stephyn** (Roger), *Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford*. Flyleaf from a MS. formerly given by, to Oriel College, 14th cent. 3884, f. 70.
- Stepney**, *Church of*. *v.* London.
- Stepney** (G—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1709–1705. 4038, ff. 130, 191; 4040, f. 28.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1701. 4068, f. 31.
- Sterkey** (Georgius), *M.D., Bristolensis*. *v.* Starkey (George).
- Sterrel** (Robert), *Chaplain to Lord Radnor*. Letter to, from H. Atherton, 1684. 3822, f. 166.
- Owned, in 1664, MS. 831.
- Sterrell** *ul.* **Sterell** (Margaret), *daughter of Sir W. Teshe, of York*. Autograph signature, *circ.* 1580. 1832, f. 1.
- Sterrell** (Robert), *grandson of Sir W. Teshe, of York*. Verses on the seven wonders of the world, 1683. 1832, f. 30.
- Steuart** (Andrew), *1st Baron Castlestewart*. Letter to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1624. 3827, f. 41.
- Steuart** (Robert), *Presbyterian Minister, of Edinburgh*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1710. 4042, ff. 88, 94, 99, 130.
- Steuart** (Sir William). Letter to Lord Falkland, signed by, 1624. 3827, f. 41.
- Stevens** (Dr. —). Medical receipts, 16th, 17th centt. 1087, ff. 30 b, 62; 3166, f. 28; 3490, A. f. 48.
- Stevens** (Catharine Sabina). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4048, f. 277.
- Stevens** (John), *Spanish Scholar and Translator*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708, 1714, and *n. d.* 4041, f. 192; 4043, f. 23; 4061, f. 120.
- Stevens** (Walter). G. Chaucer's conclusions of the Astrolabe, amended by, 16th cent. 261.
- Stevenson** (Archibald), *M.D., of Edinburgh*. Letter to Sir C. Scarburgh, 1691. 4077, f. 15.
- Steward** (Charles). Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1691. 1731, A. f. 74.
- Steward** (Sir Simeon), *Poet*. Poem, 17th cent. *Copy*. 1446, f. 84.

- Steward** (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4061, f. 122.  
 — Knowledge: a poem inscribed by, to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 3400, ff. 36-41.
- Stewart** (Archbald). Letters to J. Petiver, 1703, and *n. d.* 4064, f. 193; 4067, f. 155.
- Stewart** (Capt. James), *Commander of H.M.S. "Triumph."* Account of his wager with W. Sloane, [1702-1714]. 4078, f. 327.
- Stewart** (James), of *H.M.S. "Norwich."* Letter to J. Petiver, 1711. 4064, f. 261.
- Stewart** (John). *Disquisitiones physicae*, 1665. 1245.
- Stewart** (Robert), of *Edinburgh.* Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4068, f. 56.
- Stewart** (Sir William), *3rd Bart., of Fort Stewart.* Warrant granting the wardship of, to his stepfather, Sir A. Forbes, [1660]. 856, f. 29 b.
- Stewart.** *v.* also Stuart.
- Sthalius** (Petrus). *v.* Stahl (Peter).
- Sticke** (Adriaan), *Heer van Breskens, of Decester.* Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 67.
- Stieve** (Geoffroi), *Gouverneur du Comte de Bourghausen.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1702. *Fr.* 4038, f. 321.
- Stile**, *Dominus.* *v.* Style (William).
- Stiles** (Edward). Formerly owned MS. 740.
- Stillington** (Edward), *Bishop of Worcester.* Criticism of J. Sergeant's treatise against, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1378, f. 74.
- Stipsee** (John), *Surgeon, of Oxford.* Owned, in 1472, MS. 3866.
- Stisserus** (Hieronymus Henricus), *Hamburyensis.* G. W. Wedelij Collegium medicopoliticum, exceptum Jenæ a, 1701. 2968.
- Stivenes** (Capt. —), *Commander of H.M.S. "Griffin."* Journal of his cruise in the Straits of Gibraltar, 1709-1712. 2504, ff. 104-173.
- Stoakes**, *Family of.* Private memoranda of, 1625-1627. 1366, f. 46.
- Stoakes** (John), *Admiral.* Confirmation, in 1661, of the treaty made by, with Abdala Raswone and Abdoerim Hoxis, of Tetuan, 1654. 3509, f. 2.
- Stobæus** (Johannes), *Master of the Chapel to the Elector of Brandenburg.* Collections on the art of music, 1640. *Germ.* 1021.
- Stock** (Joseph). Royal letter to the Archbishop of York to grant institution to, of Kerkeliton Church, [1626]. 856, f. 14 b.
- Stockarus** (Alexander), *M.D.* Letters to C. Sibelius a Goor, 1678-1683. *Lat.* 2729, ff. 25, 38, 44, 48, 66, 82, 111, 145, 150.
- Stocker** (A—). Letter to —, *n. d.* 4067, f. 156.
- Stocker** (Johann). *Praxis auren*, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 1396, ff. 1-39.
- Stocker** (John). Letters to J. Petiver, 1704, 1707, and *n. d.* 4064, ff. 44, 135, 143; 4067, f. 157.
- Stockton**, *co. Worcester.* Survey of lands belonging to the Pardhouse in, 1674. 2728, B. f. 229.  
 — Title to Pardhouse messuage in, 1683. 2728, B. f. 231.
- Stockton-upon-Tees Castle**, *co. Durham.* Demand from the English Parliamentary Committee to the Committee of the Estates of Scotland for the removal of the garrison from, 1645. 1771, f. 23 b.
- Stohrius** (Johannes Mauritius), of *Grimm in Meissen, in Saxony.* Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 51.
- Stoke by Neyland**, *co. Suff.* Notes of monuments and arms in the church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 123.  
 — Drawing of the gravestone of the Duchess of Norfolk in 1452 at, 18th cent. 3424, f. 6.
- Stoke Damerel**, *co. Devon.* Account of the parish, by Rev. W. Barlow, 1734. 4025, f. 25.
- Stokes** (Willelmus), *Dominus.* Formerly owned MS. 1210.
- Stone** (Benjamin), of *New College, Oxford.* Verses, [in 1609], on Sheriff H. Samborne, 17th cent. 542, f. 28 b.
- Stone** (David). Letter to — Tilden, *n. d.* 4077, f. 320.
- Stone** (Thomas). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4061, ff. 123, 124.
- Stone** (W—). Letter to J. Rushworth, 1646. 1519, f. 96.

- Stonehalle** (James), *Surgeon on the Parliament's ship "the Lyon."* Translation by, of "Formulæ Remediorum" of P. Gorrhæus and other medical tracts, 1649. 1894.
- Stonehenge**, co. Wilts. Observations on, by J. Conyers, 1674. 937, f. 179.
- Stonestreet** (William), of Walbrook. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 126.  
 — Letter to, from M. A. Tilly, 1712. 3338, f. 97 b.
- Stonor**, of Stonor, co. Oxon., Family of. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 40.
- Stooke Church**. v. Stoke by Neyland, co. Suff.
- Storie** (—), of the Royal Exchange, London. Letter to, from O. Cromwell, 1635. 2035, B. f. 3.
- Story** (Anne), of Allergarth, co. Cumberland. Pass from Lord Carlisle on her journey with her daughter Mary to London to be touched for the King's Evil, 1681. 2723, f. 57.
- Story** (George), of Carlisle. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2723, f. 6.  
 — Letters to his wife and to R. Bere, 1682, 1683. 2723, ff. 125, 126.
- Story** (George Walter), *Dean of Limerick*. Medical case, 1720. 4078, f. 106.
- Story** (Richard), Jun., of Carlisle. Papers relating to his trial for murder, 1682, 1683. 2723, *passim*.  
 — Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1682, 1683. 2723, ff. 107, 109, 114.  
 — Letter from Lady L. Flemyng, his wife, to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2723, f. 109.
- Stoschius** (Ludovicus). Letters to J. Petiver, 1713-1716, and n. d. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3339, f. 102; 4065, ff. 97, 120, 125, 136, 145, 146, 180, 203, 205, 270; 4067, f. 158.
- Stössel** (Valentinus a), in *Seppa Pulteslaw, Silesia*. Instructio et consilia medica pro ejus filiolo, 1635. 2253, ff. 34 b-47.
- Stotesbury** (George). Inquisition on the Jesuits, begun in 1610, 17th cent. Imperf. 1783, ff. 7-16 b.
- Stoughton** (Eugenia), wife of George Stoughton of Churcham, near Gloucester. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 236.
- Stourton** (Humphrey), *Apothecary, of London*. Formerly owned MS. 1833.
- Stow** (Capt. Benjamin). Letters to, from J. Petiver, 1694, 1701. 3332, ff. 72-89, *passim*; 3334, ff. 61 b-80, *passim*.
- Stow** (John), *Chronicle*. Notes from his chronicle, by J. Bagford, circ. 1700. 885, f. 129.
- Stow** (Richard). List of his medical books, 17th cent. 2682, f. 20.
- Strachan** (—), *M.D.* Account by, of training elephants in Ceylon, 18th cent. 3324, ff. 318-321 b.
- Strachey** (William), *Secretary to the Governor of Virginia*. Account of Virginia, with a dictionary of the Indian language, 1618. 1622.
- Strada** (Famianus). Extract from his "De Bello Belgico, lib. 1.," touching the fatality of the year 1559, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 110.
- Stradling** (Sir Edward). Letter to, from Sir K. Digby, on verses of E. Spenser, 17th cent. 20.
- Strafford**, *Earl of*. v. Wentworth (Thomas).
- Strangford**, *Dominæ*. v. Smythe (Barbara), widow of Thomas, 1st Viscount Strangford.
- Strangford**, Viscount. v. Smythe (Philip).
- Strangman** (George), *Genl., Consanguineus Jacobi*. Owned, in 1591, MS. 3424.
- Strasburg**, in Germany. Epistola ad ecclesiæ atque Academiæ Argentiniensis theologos et pastores, a J. Dury, 1633. Copy. 654, f. 28.  
 — Observations on M. Mappus' "Catalogus plantarum horti Academici Argentiniensis," 18th cent. 3323, f. 259.
- Stratenus** (Gerardus), *Iselmondensis Minister*. Epithalamium P. Marnixii et J. Lanoix per, 1591. 2764, ff. 89-93.
- Stratford Le Bow Church**. v. London.
- Straunge** (Joan), of Woodbridge, co. Suff. Notice of her banns having been asked in St. Margaret's Church, Ipswich, 1453. *Lat.* 1609, f. 57 b.
- Strayhearne** (Rebecca). Medical prescription for, 1688. *Lat.* 662, f. 10.
- Streete** (John). Formerly owned MS. 838.
- Streete** (Roger). Table of arithmetical rules, 1634. 2903, f. 172.
- Streete** (Thomas). Method of rendering his astronomical tables easier of calculation, 17th cent. 2281, f. 64 b.

- Strengford.** v. Strangford.
- Stretton** (Gulielmus). *Versus de agno et lupo*, 17th cent. 1463, f. 381.
- Strick** (Francis), of *Flanders*. Art of preparing flax and hemp, 17th cent. 4021, f. 132.
- Strimesius** (Johannes Samuel), *Professor of History at Königsberg*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. Lat. 4061, f. 128.
- Stringer** (—). Medical account of his case, 1704. 3408, f. 180.
- Stringer** (S—), *Teacher of Chemistry at Epsom*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724, 1727. 4047, f. 134; 4077, ff. 2-6, 17.
- Strode** (William), *D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford*. Poems, 17th cent. *Copies*. 542, ff. 18 b, 42 b, 58, 61; 1446, ff. 21-24 b, 27 b-28 b, 38 b, 39 b, 51 b, 76 b, 77, 78, 90 b.
- Strode** (William), of *Weston Fuxell, co. Northants*. Medical prescription for his son, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. Lat. 2812, f. 26 b.
- Stromboli Isle**, in *Sicily*. Views of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 24 b.
- Strong** (John), *Commander of the "Wellfare"*. Journal of his voyage to Magellans Straits and the South Seas, 1689. 3295.
- Strother** (Edward), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720, 1723, and n. d. 4045, f. 327; 4047, f. 91; 4061, ff. 129-137.
- Strother** (Col. William). Appointment of a Captain in his regiment, 1648. 1519, f. 195.
- Strother** (William). Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1682. 2724, f. 155.
- Strozzi** (—), *Marchesa*. Lettere alla, su le terre odorose d'Europa et America, 1695. 2756, ff. 1-77 b, 150 b-191 b.
- Poesie Toscane alla, sopra i bucheri di cile di Guadalaxara e di Nata, [1695]. 2756, ff. 80 b-150.
- Strutt** (James), a *Quaker seaman*. Horoscope, 1649. 2282, f. 26.
- Struve** (Burcard Gotthelf), *Professor at Jena*. Introductio in rem nummariam, 1711. Germ. 3376.
- Struvius** (Henricus Julius). Status controversiæ ejus cum C. Horneio de peccato, 17th cent. 3430, ff. 16 b-18.
- Stuart** (—), *Duchess of Richmond*. Prescription for the stone prescribed for, by Dr. Mayerne and Dr. Gifford, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 63.
- Stuart** (Alexander), *M.D.* Relation by, of waterspouts which he observed in the Mediterranean, 1701. 4025, ff. 258-283 b.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1:04-1748, and n. d. 4038, ff. 305-306; 4039, ff. 11, 339; 4040, f. 289; 4042, ff. 83, 105, 137; 4045, ff. 16, 62; 4054, f. 90; 4056, ff. 131, 161, 169, 170, 185, 196; 4061, ff. 138-156.
- Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 159.
- Stuart** (Anne), wife of James, Duke of York. v. England, *Sovereigns of*. James II.
- Stuart** (Charles), *Duke of Cambridge; eldest son of James II.* Note of birth, 1660, and death, 1661. 1708, f. 108.
- Stuart** (Charles), *3rd Duke of Richmond*. Note of his birth, 1638, and death, 1674. 1708, f. 121.
- Warrant for swearing him one of the Gentlemen of the Bed-chamber, [1660-1671]. 856, f. 30.
- Stuart** (David), of *Leyden*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 42.
- Stuart** (Esme), *1st Duke of Lennox*. Bond and supplication of the Scottish nobles against, 1582. *Copies*. 3199, ff. 296 b-298 b, 304 b-308 b.
- Proclamation of James VI. concerning, 1583. *Copy*. 3199, ff. 309-311 b.
- Stuart** (Frances Theresa), *3rd wife of Charles, 3rd Duke of Richmond*. Note of her birth, 1647. 1708, f. 121.
- Stuart** (Henry), *Lord Darnley*. v. Scotland, *Sovereigns of*. Mary.
- Stuart** (Henry), *Duke of Gloucester; youngest son of Charles I.* Scheme of his nativity, 1640. 1707, f. 22 b.
- Letter of thanks to Gen. Monck, [1660]. *Copy*. 1519, f. 205.
- Account of his last illness, sent to his mother's secretary by his physician, Dr. G. Bate, 1660. *Copy*. 123, f. 2 b.
- Epicedium in obitum ejus, 17th cent. 1381, f. 96.
- Stuart** (James), *Earl of Moray*. Articles betw. him, as Regent of Scotland, and the Duke of Chastelherault, 1569. *Copy*. 3199, f. 173 b.
- Letters to Lord R. Dudley, 1564, 1563. *Copies*. 3199, ff. 258, 258 b.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Norfolk, [1569]. 3199, f. 33.

- Stuart (James), 1st Duke of Richmond.** Horoscope, 1612-1655. 1778, ff. 10 b, 11.  
 ——— Speech before Charles I., conc. war with Scotland, *circ.* 1637. 650, ff. 55-58.
- Stuart (James), Duke of York.** *r.* England, *Sovereigns of.* James II.
- Stuart (John), 4th Earl of Athol; Chancellor of Scotland.** Letter to the Bishop of Ross, 1576. *Lat. Copy.* 16, f. 2.
- Stuart (Col. John), Prisoner in Nergate.** Certificate of his health, by Sir H. Sloane, 1717. 4078, f. 356.
- Stuart (Lady Katharine), widow of George, Lord Aubigny.** Letter to Lord Digby, 1645. 1519, f. 86.
- Stuart (Lady Katharine), dau. of George, Lord Aubigny.** Warrant for granting to, the precedence of an Earl's daughter, 1660. 856, f. 28.
- Stuart (Lodovick), 2nd Duke of Richmond.** Verses on his death, 1624. 542, f. 48.
- Stuart (Matthew), 4th Earl of Lennox.** Summons to, as accuser of Lord Bothwell, 1567. *Copy.* 3199, f. 8 b.  
 ——— Letter to Lord Shrewsbury, 1544. *Copy.* 3199, f. 83.  
 ——— Letter to his son Lord Darnley, 1566. *Copy.* 3199, f. 129.  
 ——— Correspondence with Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. *Copies.* 3199, ff. 92-95 b, 209 b-213.
- Stuart (Robert), Earl of Strathearn.** *r.* Scotland, *Sovereigns of.* Robert II.
- Stuart (William), Duke of Gloucester; son of Qu. Anne.** Post-mortem examination of, 1700. 3409, f. 81 b.  
 ——— Calligraphical portrait of, by J. Dundass, 1702. 4027, f. 56.
- Stuart.** *v.* also Stewart.
- Stuartt (Robert).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. *Imperf.* 4040, f. 227.
- Stubbe (Henry), Physician, of Warwick.** Notes on his pamphlets against the Royal Society and the College of Physicians, 1670-1671. 1786, ff. 116-128 b.  
 ——— Catalogue of his library, *circ.* 1676. 35.
- Stubbes (Ralph), M.D., of Derby.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720, 1728. 4077, ff. 19-24 b.
- Stubbs (Philip), Chaplain to Greenwich Hospital.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4052, f. 28.
- Stucley (Joan), wife of Louis Stucley.** Obit on 23 Febr., in Calendar, 16th cent. 2571, f. 2 b.
- Stukeley (Dr. William).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1726-1738. 4048, f. 231; 4050, ff. 178, 202; 4051, ff. 84, 123, 145, 158; 4052, ff. 320, 330; 4053, f. 5; 4054, f. 64; 4056, f. 44.  
 ——— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4068, f. 202.
- Sturdy (J—), of York.** Letters to Dr. H. Power, 1661, 1662. *Orig. and copies.* 1326, ff. 90, 104; 3515, f. 88.
- Sturges (Charles), of Orlingbury, near Wellington.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4054, f. 324.
- Sturm (Johann Christoph), Professor of Mathematics at Altorf.** Letter to, from Dr. R. Hooke, 1680. 1039, f. 173.
- Stuttuvyll, Family of.** Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 34.
- Styant (George).** Account of bottles and phials bought of, by S. Doody, 1702-1706. 2318, ff. 16-31.
- Style (William), Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple.** Prælectiones in demonstrationes, 17th cent. 1222, ff. 28-31.
- Styrzelius (Joannes Georgius).** Epigramma de J. B. Schuppio, 17th cent. 2888, f. 130 b.
- Suardis (Marchus de).** Wrote MS. 327, ff. 1-76 b.
- Suberinus (G—).** Epigrammata varia, 1588. *Lat. and Dutch. Hologr.* 2764, ff. 48, 55, 57-62.
- Suchten (Alexander von), M.D.** De secretis antimonii, 16th, 17th centt. *Germ., Engl., and Lat.* 688, f. 171 b; 2193, ff. 46-52 b, 80; 2246, ff. 92-98 b; 2528, ff. 134-150 b.  
 ——— Illustration of his 2nd treatise of antimony, 1604. 3733, ff. 110-131.  
 ——— Elegia, late 17th cent. 618, ff. 214-228; 2517, ff. 71 b-83; 2528, f. 151.
- Suerin (George), of Pomerania.** Proposals for a new system of didactics, 1653. *Lat.* 649, f. 263.
- Suetonius Tranquillus (Caius).** De Vita Cæsarum, 1472. 2509.
- Sueurs (Jehan Le), of Montpellier.** MS. 3195 was made for, in "Mil [1]111 CLVII." [1457].

- Suffolk, County of.** Collection of Suffolk arms, 16th cent. 1928.  
 — Arms of families in, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 273-275 b, 281 b.  
 —, *Dukes of.*  
   v. Brandon (Charles).  
   Grey (Henry).  
 —, *Earls of.* v. Howard.
- Sulaiman ibn Ya'kūb, Al-Shāmi Al-Sālihāni, called Salomon Negri.** *Vitæ et scripta Medicorum Arabum ex Arabico conversa per*, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 3647.  
 — Eastern fables, translated by, 17th cent. *Lat. Autogr.* 2716, ff. 70-96, 108-133 b.  
 — Wrote MS. 3585, A.
- Sullivan (Eugene), M.D.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1738. 4055, ff. 143, 328.
- Sullivan (Timothy), of Dublin.** Genealogy and Pedigree to Adam, with narratives of acts and feats of his ancestors, etc., 1682. *Irish and Engl.* 761.
- Sulpicius Rufus (Servius).** v. Servius Sulpicius LEMONIA Rufus.
- Sultanum (Baba).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 172½. *Fr.* 4047, f. 321.
- Summari (Hieronymus de), Ordinis Equitum S. Stephani Antistes.** Letter to, from E. Rodrigues de Castro, 1617. *Lat.* 3133, f. 399.
- Sumner (Henry).** Formerly owned MS. 357.
- Sunda Straits, Oceania.** Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 74 b.
- Sunderland, Earls of.** v. Spencer.
- Sundials.** Papers on, 1648-1652. 3881, ff. 5-8, 11, 28 b, 43, 52 b, 70-81.  
 — *Ars gnomonica, in qua construendorum horologiorum sciothelicorum ad umbram gnomonis facillimæ praxes traduntur*, late 17th cent. *Imperf.* 631, ff. 247-284 b.
- Sunindale (Samuel).** Verses on Sir H. Sloane's picture in Physicians' Hall, 18th cent. 3516, f. 84.
- Superantius.** r. Soranzo.
- Superville (Daniel de), M.D.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. *Fr.* 4056, f. 312.
- Suply (A—), Surgeon, of Fort St. George, Madras Presidency.** Letter to the Surgeon-Major at Fort St. David, with anatomical drawings, 1715. *Fr. and Engl. copies.* 3916.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 17½. 4045, f. 282.
- Supremacy.** Tracts by a member of the Romish Church touching the oath of Supremacy, late 17th cent. *Imperf.* 618, ff. 139, 149-156, 163-170 b.
- Surat, Bombay Presidency, East India.** Journal of voyage to, from Gravesend, and back, by T. Clement, 163½-1634. 3492.  
 — Journal of voyage to, from England, and back, by J. Kempthorne, Jun., 166½-1670. 3814.
- Surgery.** v. Medicine.
- Suriano (Michel), Venetian Ambassador to Spain.** *Relatione di Spagnadi*, 1573. 1973.
- Surinam, S. America.** Overtures to colonizers of, by Lord Willoughby, [1662-1665]. 159, f. 20.  
 — State of the English colony in, by Lieut.-Gen. W. Byam, 1665-1667. 3662, ff. 27-37.  
 — Abbreviation of M. S. Merian's account of Surinam insects, by J. Petiver, 18th cent. 3339, ff. 153-160 b.
- Surius (Laurentius).** Translations from his *Latin* version of J. Thauler's sermons, by P. Moritz, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2700, ff. 118-125.
- Surland (Joannes), Ecclesiasta Primarius S. Michaelis Hamburgensis.** *Programma in ejus funere*, a V. Placcio, 1677. 2888, ff. 149-152 b.
- Surrey, Earls of.** Extracts concerning, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 346, 359, 423.  
 v. Howard (Thomas).
- Surridge (John), Lapidary, of London.** Advertisement of a black marble table inlaid with 600 English pebbles, n. d. 4067, f. 160.
- Sussex, County of.** Of its iron mines, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 4020, f. 189.  
 — Account of an earthquake felt in, with original depositions of the inhabitants, 1734. 4025, ff. 224-238 b.  
 — *Earls of.* v. Ratcliffe.
- Sutes (Christopher).** License to, of mines in England and Ireland, 1570. 1709, ff. 49 b-53 b.
- Sutherland (—).** List of coins wanting in his collection, 17th cent. 1923.
- Sutherland (James), Superintendent of the Physic Garden at Edinburgh.** Letters to J. Petiver, 1700. 4063, ff. 9, 17, 23, 26, 32, 43, 59, 101, 110.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701, 1702. 4038, f. 276; 4039, f. 2.  
 — List of grasses desired by, for the Edinburgh Physic Garden, 18th cent. 4020, f. 270.



- Sutherland** (John), 16th Earl of Sutherland. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4045, f. 338.
- Sutton**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 97.
- Sutton**, *Honour of*. Feola honoris de, 14th cent. 986, f. 77.
- Sutton** (Sir Robert), *K.B.*; Ambassador to Turkey. Letters to, from S. Clement, 1712-1714. 3811, *passim*.
- Sutton** (Samuel). Letters to, from his brother-in-law, R. Gamble, 1713, 1714. 3339, ff. 110-113 b, *passim*; 3340, ff. 79-87, *passim*.
- Suyderhof** (Jonas), *Engraver*. Letter on the effigy of D. Heinsius in brass cut by, n. d. *Lat.* 2764, f. 42.
- Swab** (Anton). Account of royal copper mines at Afwesta, with a list of mining terms and their meanings, 1723. *Swed.* 3414.
- Swainston** (Nicholas), of Stockton-upon-Tees, co. Durham. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1702, 1703. 4039, f. 89; 4077, f. 1.
- Swale** (Isabella). Wrote, in 1665, MS. 1749.
- Swale** (Robert), *M.D.* De humani corporis dissectione artificiosa, 1665. 1749.
- Swale** (Robert), of Malaga. Letter to Lord Bellasyse, 1665. 1952, f. 64.
- Swally-in-Gujerat**. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 66 b.
- Swalve** (Bernhardus). Apanthismata ex ejus libro de Pancreate, 17th cent. 3413, ff. 13 b-21 b.
- Swan** (William), *M.D.*, of Great Dunmow and Sudwell, co. Essex. Collection of receipts and prescriptions, 1645. 1544.
- Swan** (William). Secretary to the College of Physicians. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1692. 4036, f. 134; 4061, f. 157.
- Swanley** (George), Master of the ship "Waterhouse," of London. Freightment made with E. Backwell for a voyage to Tangier, 1663. 1952, f. 70.
- Swanley** (Robert), Captain. Grant to, from Lord Middleton, of the command of the "Jason," 1672. 3299, f. 126.
- Swart** (Steven), of Amsterdam. Letter to R. Hook, 1678. 4062, f. 191.
- Swartz** (B—), of Panama. Letter to J. Rudge, 1723. *Imperf.* 4063, f. 310.
- Swartzag Convent**. v. Schwartzach Abbey, in Franconia.
- Swauen** (Alizander wt), Physician to Henry VI. (?), of England. Medical receipt, 15th cent. *Flem.* 416, f. 175.
- Swayne** (Ellis). Owned, in 1608, MS. 2479.
- Sweatman** (—), Father, of the Imperial College, Madrid. Cost of present to, from J. Luke, 1674. 3512, f. 195.
- Sweden**. Tracts relating to the government and laws, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Swed.* 3372.
- Brevis descriptio Regni Sueciæ, 17th cent. 3122, ff. 41-52.
- Suecia antiqua et hodierna, 17th cent. 2039, ff. 21-26.
- Numismata Suecorum ab E. Brenner collecta et depicta, 1674. 3425.
- Des mines de, et des travaux en cuivre, 17th cent. 3122, ff. 53-63 b.
- List of specimens of ore from, 18th cent. 3396, ff. 37-40 b.
- Catalogue of a collection of minerals from, 18th cent. 1968, f. 179.
- P. Artedi catalogus piscium Maris Balthici ut et fluviorum et lacuum Sueciæ, 18th cent. 3870.
- , *Soterchijs of*. JOHN III. Oath at coronation, 1569. *Lat.* 3372, f. 14.
- CHARLES IX. Letter to Capt. B. Schott, 1602. *Copy.* 25, f. 10 b.
- GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS. Scheme of his nativity, 1594. *Lat.* 1709, f. 154.
- Letter to Charles I., announcing the victory at Leipsic, 1631. *Transl.* 22, f. 5.
- Letter to Louis XIII., 1631. *Transl.* 22, f. 7.
- Remonstrance by the Swedish Ambassador on the peace intended between Philip IV. of Spain and the States General, 1632. *Transl.* 22, f. 9.
- Confirmatio constitutionis ejus de statu regni Suecorum, 1634. 3122, ff. 1-40 b.
- Sonnet sur la mort de, 17th cent. 895, f. 2.
- Sonnet sur la mort de, par Gombauld, 1632. 895, f. 56.
- CHRISTINA. Pensées, maximes et réflexions de, 18th cent. 3439.
- Recit du voyage de la Reine de Suede dans la province ou sont les mines d'argent et de cuivre, 1642. 3122, ff. 83-93.
- Account of Sweden, 1649. *Fr.* 3122, ff. 65-82.

- Sweden. CHRISTINA (continued).**  
Articles relating to the constitution of her household, 1651. *Swed.* 3372, ff. 131-134 b.
- Lettre de M. Chanut à, avec réponse, 1654. 2680, ff. 3, 4.
- Account by Père Lebel of her murder of the Marquess Monaldeschi, 1657. *Fr.* 3813, ff. 7-18 b.
- Epigram on, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, f. 70.
- MS. 111 was dedicated to, by Père A. Locusto.
- **CHARLES X. GUSTAVUS.** Verses on, by B. Severinius, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2870, f. 2.
- **CHARLES XI.** Account of financial reforms in Sweden, [1660-1697]. *Swed.* 3372, ff. 26-31 b.
- Bill of the estates of Sweden relating to reforms in the Constitution, [1660-1697]. *Swed.* 3372, ff. 154-160.
- Regulations for the Chamber of Finance, 1662. *Swed.* 3372, ff. 167-179 b.
- Mediation for peace betw. Charles II. and the Netherlands, 1666. *Lat. Copy.* 1001, f. 9 b.
- Letter to Charles II., requiring reparation for a vessel captured by the English, 1667. *Lat. Copy.* 1001, f. 10 b.
- Congratulatory letter to Charles II., on the peace betw. Great Britain and the United Provinces, 1667. *Lat. Copy.* 1001, f. 13.
- Letterbook, relations and memorials of the Swedish Ambassador in England, 1668. *Swed.* 1974.
- Letter to Charles II., accrediting J. B. Leyonberg, 1668. *Lat. Copy.* 1001, f. 24.
- Letter of thanks to Charles II., 1669. *Lat.* 1519, f. 231.
- Answer from, to his council, 1682. *Swed.* 3372, ff. 144-147.
- Table of precedence at his court, 1696. *Swed.* 3372, ff. 140-143.
- Ordinance relating to Upsala University, n. d. *Swed.* 3372, f. 161.
- **CHARLES XII.** Delineationes Scanicarum Runarum ei cum ense Thorsioensi donatarum a M. R. Dublar, 1716. 3421, ff. 1-26.
- Versus ad, a M. R. Dublar, 1716. 3421, ff. 1 b, 27, 31.
- Sweetapple (Paul).** Verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 3516, ff. 85, 86.
- Sweikerus, Dominus.** v. Schweiker (Christianus).
- Swenkfeld.** v. Schwenckfeld (Caspar).
- Sweydenitz (Petrus), de Flesia, diocesis Wratislaviensis.** Wrote, in 1476, MS. 1680, ff. 48-130.
- Swift (John), sold'ier at Tangier.** Charge against, by Capt. Harris and Lieut. E. Harris, 1672. 3514, ff. 104, 108.
- Swillington, of co. York, Family of.** Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 92 b.
- Swinford (Eliza), widow, of Tangier.** Charges against J. Mathews, L. Rosse and R. Moody, 1670. 3514, ff. 45, 52, 54.
- Swinnocke (Richard), of Aston.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4040, f. 312.
- Switzerland.** Travels through, by an Englishman, 1610. 682.
- Journal of travels in, 1690. *Fr.* 3552.
- Apospasmatium historię plantarum Helveticarum cum figuris, per J. J. Scheuchzer, 18th cent. 4015, ff. 1-18.
- Catalogus fossilium Helveticorum, 18th cent. 3396, f. 42.
- Swynborne (Jerome), of Hampstead, co. Middl.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1717, 1723. 4076, ff. 282, 283.
- Sydenham (Sir Edward).** Warrant suspending him from his Knight Marshal's place, 1660. 856, f. 4 b.
- Sydenham (Elizabeth), 1st wife of Sir J. P. Sydenham, 2nd Bart., of Brimpton.** Letter from Dr. N. Highmore to her father, Lord Powlett, on her death, n. d. *Orig. draft.* 538.
- Sydenham (Col. John).** Note of his birth, 1623, and death, [1651]. 1708, f. 122.
- Sydenham (Thomas), M.D.** Theologia rationalis, 17th cent. *Engl.* 3828, ff. 162-171 b.
- Praxis in morbis acutis, 17th cent. 1228, ff. 106-122.
- De podagra, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 1846, ff. 50-60.
- Sydley (Sir Charles), Bart.** v. Sedley.
- Sydsenf (Thomas), Bishop of Gallogray.** Sentence of deposition against, by the General Assembly at Glasgow, 1638. 650, f. 70.

- Syen** (Arnoldus), *M.D., of Leyden*. *Excerpta Syeniana*, a C. L. Morley, 1676. 1285, ff. 34-149; 1289, ff. 268-307, *passim*.
- Sykes** (Arthur Ashley), *Rector of Rayleigh, co. Essex*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1718, 1739. 4056, f. 98; 4076, ff. 379, 380.
- Sylva** (Abraham de), *a Jew, of Tangier*. Licence from the Governor of Tangier for, to remove himself and family to Tetuan, circ. 1669. 3510, f. 68.
- Sylvaticus** (Benedictus), *Eques; Practiæ ordinariæ Professor Patavinus*. *Consilia medica*, 1634-1646. 2253, ff. 23-25, 34 b-47, 67 b-73, 111 b, 119 b-121 b, 165 b-168, 224-232 b, 270, 286 b, 291 b-293, 299, 311 b-313 b, 317-319, 324 b.
- *Narratio de causis mortis Thomæ, Comitiss Arundeliæ*, 1646. 203, f. 165.
- *Methodus consultandi*, 17th cent. 443, ff. 96-102; 1223, ff. 42-52 b.
- *De febribus ex*, 1614. 343, ff. 4-109 b, *passim*.
- Letter to, from J. J. Hartigius, n. d. *Lat.* 2253, f. 90.
- Sylvester**, *Dr. v. Silvestre (Peter), M.D.*
- Sylvester** (Joshua), *Poet*. Couplet on him and Ben Jonson, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 395.
- Sylvestris** (Bernardinus). *Experimentarius astrologicus*, 17th cent. 3857, ff. 164-195 b.
- Sylvius** (Æneas). v. Rome, *Bishops of Pius II.*
- Sylvius** (Dethleuus), *Holsatus*. H. Rantzovii *De conservanda valetudine liber*, editus a, [1576]. *Fr. trans.*, 1587. 2100, ff. 1-37 b.
- Sylvius** (Jacobus). *Explicationes ejus in libros 4 Galeni de differentiis et causis morborum; excerptæ et conscriptæ a C. Vuolphio*, 1553. 3043, ff. 228-245 b.
- *Methodus medendi*, 17th cent. 3374, ff. 41-64.
- *De medicinis componendi ratione ex*, 16th cent. 114, ff. 39 b-97 b.
- Sylvius** (Joannes Battista), *Philosophiæ et Medicinæ Professor*. Epigram in praise of Sir D. Hastville's "*Speculum Medico-chymicum*," 17th cent. *Lat.* 439, f. 9.
- Syme** (Robert). Royal letter to the Czar, to permit him to purchase six or seven ship-loads of corn for the king's use, *temp. Chas. II.* 856, f. 13 b.
- Symmachus** (Quintus Aurelius). *Quæstio in verba ejus "Invidia semper comes magnæ virtutis,"* 17th cent. 1371, ff. 103-110 b.
- Symmer** (John), *of Gloucester County, Virginia*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736, and n. d. 4054, ff. 304-307; 4061, f. 158.
- Symner** (Miles), *Major, of Dublin*. Letter to S. Hartlib, 1648. 427, f. 85.
- Symon** (Thomas), *Royal Engraver*. v. Simon.
- Symon Januensis**. v. Cordo (Simon a), *of Genoa*.
- Symondes** (Peter). Bequest of lands in co. Essex, for the foundation and maintenance of Christ's Hospital, Winchester, 1586. *Imperf.* 752.
- Synesius**, *Abbas Grævus*. *Le vray livre de la pierre philosophale*, 1612. 2517, ff. 63-71.
- Syria**, *King of*. Alexander Zebinas. History of, 18th cent. 3407, f. 57.

## T

- T—** (C—). Letter of instructions for a "rebus" correspondence, n. d. 1397, f. 66.
- T—** (D—). *Versus de gallo et gemma*, 17th cent. 1466, f. 379.
- T—** (J—). *Carmen in Regis Georgii I. Coronationis diem*, [1714]. 3516, f. 6.
- Verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3516, f. 109.
- Taaffe** (John), *M.D., of Dublin*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1736. 4054, ff. 173, 269.
- Table Bay**, *Cape Colony, South Africa*. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 31 b.
- Tabor** (Joannes Otto). Letter to M. Siricius, 1670. *Germ.* and *Lat.* 2877, f. 11.
- Tabor** (John), *M.D., of Halland, co. Suss.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4077, ff. 289, 291.
- Letters to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, ff. 161, 162.
- Tachard** (Gui). *Scholia sur le "voyage de Siam des Peres Jesuites,"* 1687. *Germ.* 3061, f. 20.

- Tachenius** (Otto). "Hippocrates chemicus," 1666. 615, ff. 1-65 b.  
 — Censure on, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 3646, ff. 58-61 b.  
 — Letter to Dr. D. Foote, 1670. *Lat.* 529, f. 20.  
 — Letters to, from Dr. D. Foote, 1670. *Lat.* 529, ff. 22, 25.
- Tacitus** (Publius Cornelius). Translation by Sir E. Sherburne, of Sieur N. Amelot de la Houssaye's *Moralia* of Tacitus, late 17th cent. 1048, ff. 1-57.
- Tacke** (Johann), *M.D. of Hesse, and Profes or of Philosophy and Mathematics of Giessen*. Ad effigiem J. J. Winckelmanni, 1671. *Lat. verse.* 3516, f. 176.
- Tacquet** (Andreas), *Jesuit, of Antwerp*. Synopsis of his "Opera mathematica, 1669," 17th cent. 2281, ff. 19-24.
- Taffletta**, *King of MAULAY RASHID*. Credentials of Lord Howard, as Ambassador to, 1669. *Span.* 3513, ff. 39, 44.  
 — Passport from, to Lord Howard, 1670. *Span.* 3513, f. 55.  
 — Letters to, from Lord Howard, 1669. *Span.* 3513, ff. 34, 46.  
 — Petition to, from T. Warren, *civc.* 1669. *Span. Copy.* 3513, f. 38.
- Tagaultius** (Joannes), *Medicus*. "De chirurgica institutione," 17th cent. *Engl. extracts.* 2811, ff. 3-8; 2820, ff. 1-10 b; *Lat. extracts.* 3118, ff. 135-208.
- Talapiera** (Benetto da cà), *Captain-General of Cundia*. Testimonial in favour of L. Petrucci, 1603. *Ital. Copy.* 415, f. 15.
- Tailer** (—). Horoscope of, by Sir T. Smith, 1560. 325, f. 7.
- Taite** (Griffith), *Captain at Tangier*. Lawsuit of, with R. Thacker, 1670. 3514, ff. 251-254 b.
- Talbot**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 45.
- Talbot** (—). Letter to, from Sir T. Browne, *n. d.* 1833, f. 17.
- Talbot** (Barnaby). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4061, f. 159.
- Talbot** (Charles), *Duke of Shrewsbury*. Letters on Qu. Anne's last illness to him and Adelhida his wife, from Dr. J. Smith [*i.e.* Sir J. Shadwell], 1713-1714. 4034, f. 44.
- Talbot** (Francis), *5th Earl of Shrewsbury*. Apophthegm, 17th cent. 1523, f. 42.  
 — Letter to, as Lieutenant-General in the North of England, from Lord Lennox, 1544. 3199, f. 83.
- Talbot** (George), *6th Earl of Shrewsbury*. Minute of his new order with Mary, Qu. of Scots and her servants, 1571. *Copies.* 3199, ff. 43, 333.
- Talbot** (Robert), *Fellow of New College, Oxford*. Annotations in eam partem Itinerarii Antonini quæ ad Britanniam pertinet, 16th cent. 3067, ff. 1-10.
- Talboys** (Elizabeth), *Mistress of Henry VIII.* v. Clinton (Elizabeth).
- Tales**. Collection of jests and witty sayings, 17th cent. 384.  
 — Novel founded on the fortunes of Lord Brackley and Lady E. Cranfield, *temp.* Charles II., with a key to the names, late 17th cent. *Fr.* 1009, ff. 360-365.
- Taliffo Hamet el Shat**, *son-in-law of the Shat of Angera*. Letter to the Shat's servant in Tangier, *n. d.* *Span. transl.* 1955, f. 99 b.
- Taljentschyer** (Edward), *of Nuremberg*. Letter to P. Moritz, 1675. *Germ.* 2702, f. 59.
- Taljentschyer** (Elias Wolfgang), *of Nuremberg*. Letter to P. Moritz, 1678. *Germ.* 2702, f. 77.
- Tallemant** (Abbé Paul). Les deux voyages de l'isle d'Amour à Licidas, 1663, 1664; transcribed by G. Bonnivert, 1668. 1009, ff. 314-344 b.
- Talyb Hamed el Shat**, *son of the Shat of Angera*. Letters to Col. H. Norwood, [1664], 1667. *Span. transl.* 1955, ff. 51 b, 55 b.  
 — Letters to, from Col. H. Norwood, 1664. *Span.* 1955, ff. 88, 91.
- Tame** (Tielemann). Les operations de chirurgie, 1706. 3740.
- Tamul**. Tamul grammar in Spanish, 17th cent. 3003.
- Tancke** (Joachim), *Professor of Medicine at Leiprig*. Practica alchemica, 17th cent. 2193, ff. 66-69 b.
- Tancredus**, *Archdeacon of Bologna*. Minor ordinarius de jure canonico, 13th cent. 3540, ff. 1-7.

- Tangier, N. Africa.** Miscellaneous collections relating to the English colony at, 1660-1680. 1952; 1961; 3299, ff. 83-134; 3499; 3509-3512.
- Miscellaneous Spanish papers relating to, 1661-1676. 1955; 3513.
- Proceedings at, during Lord Peterborough's governorship, 1661. 1956.
- Proceedings at, during Lord Belasyse's government, 1665-1666. 3496.
- Proceedings at, during Lord Middleton's government, 1672-1674. 1958.
- Minute-books of Courts-martial at, 1661-1679. 1957; 1959; 1960; 3498; 3514.
- Original Court-book of civil and criminal cases at, 1673-1678. 3497.
- Narrative of the affairs of, by T. Fisher, 1663. 505, ff. 80-110.
- Memorandum by T. S. Bekman of necessities for fortifying, *circ.* 1661. 2448, f. 15.
- Correspondence of the Governor with Ismael Bassa, 1667. *Copies.* 3984, f. 229.
- Journals of voyage to, by Dr. E. Browne, 1665, 1666. 1831, A. ff. 1-34.
- Medical prescriptions of an English doctor at, 1670. 1244.
- Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 12 b, 13.
- Tanner (—), of Fleet Street, near the Aqueduct, London.** *Dissectio privata filioli ejus*, per Drm. F. Glisson, 1651. 681, f. 19.
- Tanner (—), M.D.** Medical thesis on dropsy, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3310, ff. 222-227 b.
- Tanner (—), Capt.** Letter to, from his mother, 1727. 4049, f. 46.
- Tanner (Emelyn), of Liskeard, co. Cornwall.** Letter to her son, Capt. Tanner, 1727. 4049, f. 46.
- Tanner (Francis).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4046, f. 38.
- Tanner (Thomas), of Queen's College, Oxford, afterwards Bishop of St. Asaph.** Scheme of the intended history of Wiltshire, 1694. 1039, f. 90.
- Tanner (Thomas).** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1702-1724. 4039, f. 35; 4042, f. 123; 4047, f. 294.
- Tapia y Fajardo (Marcos Francisco de), of Harannah.** Letters to Capt. D. Pacheco, 1679. *Span.* 1087, ff. 103, 104.
- Taquet (Andreas).** *r.* Tacquet.
- Tarduoci (Achille), da Corinaldo della Marca d'Ancona.** "Discorsi delle Machine ordinarie e Quartieri antichi e moderni, 1601," 17th cent. *Extracts.* 909.
- Tarifa, in Spain.** Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 8.
- Tarlton (Richard), Ordinary Groom of the Queen's Chamber, and Royal Jester.** Admission as a Master of defence at the school of science of defence in London, 1587. 2530, f. 6.
- Tarragona, in Spain.** *Inscriptio Tarraconensis*, 18th cent. 3329, f. 125.
- Tarry (Edward), M.D., of South Mimms, co. Middl.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, and *n. d.* *Fr.* and *Engl.* 4061, ff. 161-165; 4075, f. 107.
- Tartars, The.** *Observations sur les Tartares de Chine*, 1650. 2872.
- Notices of the Kalmucks and Usbecks, by E. Kæmpfer, 1667-1684. *Germ.* 2910, ff. 9 b-15.
- Tartary.** Reflections on the state of affairs in, *circ.* 1670. 2440.
- Remarks of Dr. E. Browne on, 17th cent. 1911-1913, f. 165.
- Tasburgh (Cressy), of Flixton, co. Suff.** Note to, from his brother John, *n. d.* 396, f. 2.
- Tasburgh (John), of Flixton, co. Suff.** Formerly owned MS. 396.
- Tasso (Torquato).** *Letteres sur le Tasse, et traduction de quelques endroits de son poëme, La Gerusalemme Liberata*, 1696. 2868, ff. 12-67.
- Lines extracted from *La Gerusalemme Liberata*, 17th cent. 524, f. 17.
- Tate (—), Ensign, at Tangier.** Charge against, by A. Crowle, 1672. 3514, f. 95.
- Tate (Francis), of the Middle Temple, London.** The antiquity, use and privileges of cities, boroughs and towns, 17th cent. 1786, ff. 95-98 b.
- Tateshal College, co. Lincoln.** *Master.* Gigur (John), *circ.* 1420. 1210.
- Tateshall, Family of.** Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 44 b.
- Tattis (Tadra de), of Florence.** *Consilium medicum pro ejus affectu hypochondriaco*, 1645. 2253, f. 246.
- Taubmanus (Fridericus).** *Concertatio et contentio pentametri*, 17th cent. 2764, f. 21.

- Tauladanus** (Robertus), *Aquitanus*. *Animadversio ejus* in J. Braceschum Gebri interpretem, 16th cent. 2528, ff. 97-107.
- Tauler** (Johann), *Dominican Preacher*. Latin sermons, translated by P. Moritz, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2700, ff. 126-133.  
— Communication of, with a poor beggar, 17th cent. 2538, f. 91.
- Taverner** (James), *M.B., of Witham, co. Essex*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 182.
- Taverner** (John), *Professor of Music at Gresham College, London*. *Prælectiones musicæ in ædibus Greshamensibus*, 1614. *Autogr. draft*. 2329.
- Taverner** (Marie). Receipt for sore eyes, 1624. 1814, f. 86 b.
- Taxations**. Extracts from records, etc., relative to ancient exaction of aids and subsidies in England, France, and Spain, 16th cent. 2103, ff. 144-154 b.
- Tay, River, in Scotland**. Account of the dissection of a seal found in, by P. Blair, 1708. 3812, ff. 60-64.
- Tayb Ben Ali Guylan**, *Governor of Arzila, brother of the Prince of Barbary*. Copies of his correspondence, 1666-1667, 1673. *Span.* 1955, ff. 39 b, 55, 57, 67 b, 68 b, 74, 76, 80, 89 b, 92 b, 103; 1958, ff. 26, 27, 28.
- Taylor** (—). Letters to, from his cousin, J. Conyers, n. d. 2251, ff. 86, 87.
- Taylor** (Stephen), *M.D., of co. York*. Articles in support of the Faculty, signed by, 1674. *Copy*. 1393, f. 13.
- Taylor** (—), *of Westminster*. Horoscope, 1664. 2282, f. 6.
- Taylor** (Dr. Brook), *of Bifrons*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1715. 4044, f. 29.
- Taylor** (Gilbert), *of Tinsale, near Stockport*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4042, ff. 55, 67.
- Taylor** (John), *Merchant of London*. Bill of assignment from, to J. Greene and J. Allen, of two E. India lacquered screens, as security for borrowed moneys, 1681. 857, f. 68.
- Taylor** (John), *of London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. *Lat.* 4046, f. 138.
- Taylor** (John), *Chevalier, Itinerant Oculist*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 166.
- Taylor** (Robert), *of Hitchin*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. 4040, f. 220.
- Taylor** (Dr. Thomas), *Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge*. Explanation of Urim and Thummim from his "Christ Revealed," 17th cent. 2188, f. 48.
- Taylor** (William), *of Emmanuel College, Cambridge*. Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, f. 57 b.
- Taylor** (Christopher). Owned, in the 16th cent., MSS. 14 and 1080, A.
- Taylor** (Robert), *Teller of the Receipt*. Note of plate and money delivered to, by Sir F. Knowles, 1600. 2251, f. 75.
- Taylor** (Capt. Silas). Account of cider, read before the Royal Society, 22 July, 1663. 698, ff. 19 b-22.
- Tea**. Qualities of, according to the Chinese, 17th cent. 1039, f. 139.
- Teale** (Isaac), *of Westminster*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4039, f. 408.  
— Letters to J. Petiver, 1704, 1705. 4064, ff. 52, 71 b.
- Tearne** (Christopher), *M.D.* Anatomical lectures, 1656. 1916-1921.  
— *Collectanea e variis auctoribus medicis*, 1644. *Autogr.* 1887; 1890; 1897, ff. 57-108 b.  
— *De ignis qualitatibus et de anatomia*, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 1884.  
— *Harveian oration*, n. d. *Lat.* 1903.
- Tebith Ben Corath**. v. Thebit Ben Kora.
- Tectinensis** (Johannes). v. Joannes, *Ticinensis*.
- Tehia Ben Asar**, *Alcayde of Alcazar*. Copies of his correspondence, 1664. *Span.* 1955, ff. 52 b, 90.
- Teissler** (George Louis), *M.D., Physician to the Royal Household*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720-1736, and n. d. 4034, f. 219; 4045, f. 318; 4049, f. 158; 4050, f. 162; 4053, ff. 130, 146, 148; 4054, f. 221; 4061, ff. 168, 170; 4077, ff. 344-353 b, 355-358 b, 361, 362.
- Telles Giron** (Pedro), *3rd Duke of Ossuna; Viceroy of Naples*. Risposta alla lettera del, a Paulo V. contro la Republica di Venetia, 1617. 2545, ff. 20-28.  
— Letter in defence of, from a Venetian noble, n. d. *Ital.* 2545, ff. 28-35 b.  
— Memorial of, to the King of Spain, on his Government of Naples, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2545, ff. 36-39 b.

- Tempest** (John), *Lieutenant*. Information of, to the Governor of Tangier, respecting a French ship, 1669. 3510, ff. 58-61 b.
- Tempest** (John), *M.D.* Verses on his death, by F. D'Assigny, 18th cent. 3516, f. 183.
- Tempest** (Sir Thomas), *Attorney-General for Ireland*. Letters to, from Sir M. Eustace, 164½. 1519, ff. 18, 20.
- Temple, The.** v. London.
- Temple** (Elizabeth), *wife of John Temple, of Moor Park, near Farnham, co. Surr.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 287.
- Temple** (Sir John), *Vice-Treasurer of Ireland*. Notes from his history of the Irish Rebellion, 17th cent. 1008, ff. 358-360.
- Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Temple** (Sir John), *Solicitor-General for Ireland; son of the Vice-Treasurer of Ireland*. Letter to Dr. E. Borlase, 16½. 1008, f. 254.
- Temple** (Sir Richard), *3rd Bart.* Note of his birth, 1634. 1708, f. 123.
- Proceedings in the House of Commons touching the accusation against, 1662-1663. 856, ff. 46 b-51 b.
- Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, post 1653. *Lut.* 2812, f. 48 b.
- Temple** (Sir William), *Part.; Ambassador at the Hague*. Letters to, from Sec. Trevor, 1669-1670. 1003, ff. 1-123.
- Tendal** (—), *Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge*. Letters to, from G. Harvey, [1574]. 93, ff. 12, 12 b.
- Teneriffe, Peak of.** Scientific experiments to be tried on the, 17th cent. 2903, f. 110.
- Tenison** (Richard), *Dean, afterwards Bishop, of Clogher*. Letters to Dr. E. Borlase, 1680, 1681. 1008, ff. 271, 307, 323.
- Tenison** (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Testimonial in favour of — Postlethwayt, 1697. *Copy.* 1039, f. 94.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1709-1714. 4042, ff. 79, 259; 4043, f. 289.
- Tennent** (John), *of Virginia*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737-1740, and n. d. 4055, f. 197; 4056, ff. 153, 217, 349; 4061, ff. 172, 173.
- Tennulius** (Simeuel), *at Nimeguen*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 5.
- Tentzel** (Andreas), *M.D., of Nordhausen*. *Medicinæ diastaticæ pars secunda*, 17th cent. 128.
- *Quædam medicinalia ex*, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 126-131 b.
- *Exscriptiones ex ejus exegesi chymiatrica*, 17th cent. 3634, ff. 44-54 b.
- Terentius** (Publius), *Afer*. *Phormio*, circ. 1674. *Engl.* 1145, ff. 41-84.
- Letter to S. Hartlib respecting charges for printing a new edition of, n. d. 1466, f. 10.
- Terminis** (Raymundus de), *Miles Roberti Regis Siciliae*. *Processus alchemici*, 1572. 3661, f. 242 b.
- Terra Firma**, *in S. America*. Sailing course to, from Dominica, 17th cent. 2292, ff. 20, 34.
- Terræ-filius**. "Terræ-filii Oxoniensis oratio, coram Principe Italico," [Cosmo III. de Medicis; 14 May, 1669]. 203, ff. 92-94 b.
- Terrent** (Jerameel), *of Christ Church, Oxford*. Poem on the stained glass windows in Fairford Church, 17th cent. *Copy.* 1446, f. 53.
- Terret, Lady.** v. Tyrwhit, *Lady*.
- Terry** (John). Letter to — Butler, and Rev. — Langston, 1691. 4062, f. 240.
- Tesauro** (Emmanuele), *Count*. Treatise on physics, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2553, ff. 1-32 b.
- Teshe** (Margaret), *daughter of Sir W. Teshe, and wife of — Sticrell*. Autograph signature, circ. 1580. 1832, f. 1.
- Teshe** (Sir William), *of York*. Calligraphical penmanship, dedicated to Qu. Elizabeth, 1570 [altered to] 1580. 1832.
- Tetrafarmatus** (Lodaycus). *Albucasis Antidotarium, translatum per*, 15th cent. 248.
- Tetuan Province**, *in Morocco*. Correspondence of the Governors, with Col. H. Norwood, 1668-1669. *Span.* 3499, ff. 13, 28, 40, 41, 72, 73, 76, 77; 3510, ff. 88 b, 94; 3513, ff. 50, 51.
- Letter to the Governors, from Lord H. Howard, 1669. *Span.* 3513, f. 52.
- Teuffenbach** (Ortelph von), *Baron*. *Consilia medica pro*, 1634. 2253, ff. 65-73.
- Teuly** (Richard), *of Sheffield; son of John Teuly, Surgeon, of Chelsea*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 173½. 4055, f. 300.

- Teutenberg** (Theodore), *M.D.* Formerly owned MS. 367.
- Teutonicus dictus Gosse** (G—), *Magister*. Medical receipts, 14th cent. *Lat.* 1754, f. 4.
- Teviot**, *Earl of*. v. Rutherford (Andrew).
- Tewkesbury Abbey**, co. Gloucester. List of Abbats, 16th cent. *Lat.* 1301, f. 307.
- Texerii** (Bartholomew), *Friar Preacher of Brecon Priory*. *Serium senectutis Heliae Rubei per*, 15th cent. 441, ff. 1-61 b.
- Teynham**, *Baroness*. v. Roper (Anne).
- Thachar** (Anthony), of *Marblehead, Massachusetts Province*. Letter to his brother, Peter, 1635. *Imperf. copy*. 922, ff. 109-115 b.
- Thachar** (Peter). Letter to, from his brother, Anthony, 1635. 922, ff. 109-115 b.
- Thacker** (Robert), of *Tangier*. Papers relating to his lawsuits, 1670-1674. 3514, ff. 248-292 b.
- Charge of assault against S. Harris, 1670. 3514, ff. 42-44 b.
- Thal** (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4061, f. 175.
- Thales**, the *Philosopher*. Account of, 17th cent. 1950, f. 13.
- Thane** (—), *M.D.*, of *Cains College, Cambridge*. Medical theses, 1656. *Lat.* 3309, ff. 80-82, 99-101.
- Thanet**, *Countess and Earl of*. v. Tufton.
- Thasys al. Thays, Sancta**. *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, f. 33.
- Thaulerus** (Johannes). v. Tauler (Johann).
- Thaun** (Philippe de). *Li Livre des Creatures, en vers*, 13th cent. 1580, ff. 162 b-178.
- Thayn** (John), of *Much Easton*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1712, 1713. 4043, f. 240; 4045, f. 192.
- Thays, S.** v. Thays, *Sancta*.
- Thebit Ben Kora**. *De tribus imaginibus magicis*, 15th cent. 312, ff. 24 b-27 b;—1633. 3846, ff. 86 b-93.
- *Excerpta ex*, 17th cent. 3822, ff. 122 b-125, 134.
- Theodericus, Episcopus et Summus Chirurgicus**. v. Theodericus.
- Themistius**, *Euphrada*. *Verborum Græcorum significationes ex orationibus ejus*, 17th cent. 2003, *passim*.
- Theobald** (James). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4077, f. 255.
- Theobald** (Lewis), *Editor of Shakespeare*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4053, f. 275.
- Theobald** (Thomas). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 163.
- Theobaldus, Medicus Venetus**. *Consilia medica*, 1636. 2253, ff. 16, 82 b.
- Theodericus, Bishop of Cervia**. *Chirurgia minor*, 14th cent. 3018, ff. 97-117.
- *De virtutibus aquæ vitæ*, 15th cent. 59, ff. 182-185 b; 981, ff. 83-86.
- *Potio medica*, 14th cent. 1754, f. 43.
- Theodore, Prodrumus**. *Verborum Græcorum significationes ex operibus ejus*, 17th cent. 2003, *passim*.
- Theodoret, Bishop of Cyrus**. *Expositio verborum ex sermonibus ejus*, 17th cent. 1300, ff. 13-33 b, 41 b-62 b.
- *Excerpt from his first sermon on God's Providence*, 17th cent. 1706, f. 28.
- Theodorus, Sanctus, Martyr**. *Legenda de*, 15th cent. 1936, f. 76 b.
- Theognis**. *Expositio verborum ex*, 17th cent. 1300, f. 6.
- Theology**. *Miscellanea theologica*, 13th cent. 2479, ff. 65-76;—14th cent. 1613, ff. 167-325; 1777, ff. 48 b, 58-71 b;—15th cent. 988;—16th cent. 3722, ff. 72 b-86;—17th cent. 179, A. ff. 52-63; 658, ff. 1-61; 725, ff. 3 b-35; 968; 1473; 1477; 1898, ff. 67-81 b; 1944; 2248; 2577, A. ff. 97-125; 2686, *passim*; 2871; 3868;—18th cent. 3258, A. ff. 1-41.
- *De angelis*, 15th cent. 3554, f. 2.
- *De mundo et angelis*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 620, f. 11.
- *De Antichristo et fine mundi*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 156, ff. 11-13 b.
- *Disputatio de Antichristo*, 18th cent. 3328, ff. 121-138.
- *Arguments against government by Bishops*, 1635. 3948.
- *On human blessedness*, 17th cent. 2592, ff. 13 b-21 b, and (reversed) 58-67.
- *Collectio controversiarum inter Calvinistas et Pontificios*, 17th cent. 2004.
- *A system of Christian Theology, composed by a Calvinistic writer*, 17th cent. 622.



**Theology** (*continued*). De gratia et libero arbitrio, 17th cent. 2903, ff. 119-131.

— Lists and dates of heretics, *circ.* 1603. 1709, ff. 233 b-238.

— Quæstio de servo catholico ingrediente templum hæreticum cum domino suo ad reddendum illi debitum civile, 1666. 1582.

— On the life of a hermit, 15th cent. 1584, ff. 89-95 b.

— Explanation of proper names in theological history, by W. Lilly, 1664. *Imperf.* 3856, ff. 129-136 b.

— Hallucinationes doctorum virorum e neglecto studio Patrum et scriptorum veterum Ecclesiasticorum, 18th cent. 2994, ff. 52-60.

— Exhortation to the Roman Catholic Kings of Spain and France and the Princes of Italy, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 648, ff. 51-56 b, 58-59 b.

— De imposturis religionum, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 4023, ff. 1-23 b.

— De tribus impostoribus, 1709. *Fr.* 2039, ff. 136-199 b.

— Manifestation of the Heavenly Jerusalem, 1684. 2517, ff. 24-34; 2567, ff. 132-152.

— Discourse on Christian liberty, 17th cent. 1470, ff. 137-180.

— Dialogue of Christian liberty, 17th cent. 3993, ff. 36-43.

— Formula vitæ honestæ, 14th cent. 3469, ff. 23-25.

— On the love of God and man, 15th cent. 1859.

— Amorous Controversies, in 7 letters, of which the last only is given, intitled Seraphick Love, 1648. 72, ff. 233-258 b.

— De libidinibus hominum, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 192-215 b.

— Meditations moral and divine, 1675. 1487, ff. 10-54 b.

— Of spiritual mummy, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil, 1654. 3691, ff. 110-124 b.

— Mystical treatises, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2864.

— Mystery of the number "ten," by a Scotch divine, 17th cent. 3653.

— "The mystical divinity of Dionysius the Areopagite," 17th cent. 2594, ff. 30-34 b.

— Mystical figure of the Philosophic Globe, 17th cent. 2544, ff. 54-59 b (reversed).

**Theology** (*continued*). *Mysterium magnum*, 17th cent. *Germ.* 2577, A. ff. 75-83.

— Quædam de Theologia mystica, 17th cent. 643, f. 173.

— Catalogue of printed books relating to mystic theology, late 17th cent. 696, ff. 1-38 b.

— Of Paradise, 17th cent. 1775, ff. 144-155 b.

— De penitentia, 14th cent. 1934, f. 82 b.

— On penance and confession, tribulation and temptation, contemplation, the sacraments and the seven gifts of the Holy Spirit, 15th cent. 1009, ff. 2-16 b.

— "Of high power," 17th cent. 2569, ff. 19-32.

— "The Protestant Certainty," 17th cent. 1818, ff. 14-36.

— De vera religione, 17th cent. 2039, ff. 56-109 b.

— Tabula brevis in qua continentur singula disputata religionis capita, sumpta die 16 Oct. 1690. 1089, ff. 1 b-3 b.

— De septem sacramentis, 17th cent. 2778, ff. 65-67 b.

— De mysterio baptismatis, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 282, f. 239.

— De solemnitatibus Baptismi, 17th cent. 1898, f. 62.

— De corpore Domini; catena Patrum, 14th cent. 1777, ff. 51-58.

— De Eucharistiæ Sacramento, 15th cent. 3722, f. 127 b.

— Disputatio de Sacramento Eucharistiæ Oxonii habita, 1549. 1576.

— Two dialogues of kneeling at the Sacrament of the Lord's supper, 17th cent. 848, f. 13.

— Notes on the Eucharist, 17th cent. 1783, f. 77.

— The small number of them that shall be saved and the difficulty of salvation, late 17th cent. 608, ff. 109 b-123 b.

— De peccato in genere et effectibus ejus, et de peccatis particularibus cum eorum remediis, 14th cent. 985.

— Colloquium de peccato originali, 17th cent. 1394, ff. 29-48.

— On the devil, predestination and original sin, 17th cent. 2623, ff. 54-60 b.

— A sovereign medicine for the soul, 16th cent. 2273, f. 100 b.

— Meditationes Itinerariæ de Immortalitate animæ, 1665. Collated with the original autograph, by — Huntington, 1676. 2556.

- Theology** (*continued*). De Anima, 17th cent. 2178, ff. 1-33 b.
- Wholesome medicine for the soul of man, 17th cent. 2172, f. 17 b.
- Letter on the possibility of inferior spirits being commissioned by God to reveal future events, 1661. 648, f. 46.
- Collegium pneumaticum, 1684. 3432.
- Locupletatio thematum, 14th cent. 683, ff. 33-37 b.
- Collectio thematum ex Scriptis Sacris, 17th cent. 2987, ff. 11-19 b, 22 b-26.
- Collegium in theologiam naturalem, 17th cent. 3431.
- Exposition of theological terms, 17th cent. *Lat. and Gr.* 1252, ff. 1-98.
- Analecta de studio theologiae, 17th cent. 2569, ff. 3-18.
- Discourse on the Trinity, 17th cent. 2577, B. ff. 25-118 b.
- Explanation of the doctrine of the Trinity, 17th cent. 2719, f. 1.
- Dissertatio utrum Urim et Thummin in Monte data an arte perfecta fuerint, 17th cent. 648, ff. 153-159.
- Explanation of Urim and Thummim, 17th cent. 2188, f. 48.
- Description of Urim and Thummim, 17th cent. 2719, f. 2.
- De virtutibus et vitiis, 14th cent. *Imperf.* 1938.
- Short treatise on virtues, 15th cent. 1009, ff. 25 b-28.
- v. Albertanus, *Judex*.  
 Anselm, *S.*  
 Augustine, *S.*  
 Bernard, *S.*  
 Beverlandus (Adrianus).  
 Foote (Daniel), *M.D.*  
 Garbutt (Richard).  
 Herbert (Edward), *Baron Herbert of Cherbury*.  
 Magnus (Valerianus).  
 Maldonatus (Joannes).  
 Moller (Johan).  
 Moritz (Pieter).  
 Paulus.  
 Postel (Guillaume).  
 Sermons.  
 Specula.  
 Sydenham (Thomas), *M.D.*  
 Werdenhagen (Johann Angelius von).  
 Wille (Ambrose).  
 Zanchius (Hieronimus).
- Théophile, Sieur.** v. Vian (Théophile de), *Sieur*.
- Theophilus dictus Rugerus, Monachus et Presbyter.** De diversis artibus; Book 1. and part of Book III., copied by H. Wanley, 1699. 781.
- Theophilus, Protospatharius.** De urinarum differentia, 13th cent. 1124, ff. 27 b-34;—14th cent. 1610, ff. 29 b-34;—15th cent. 58, ff. 2-33.
- Circa inspectionem urinæ ex, 15th cent. 135, f. 113.
- Theophilus (Joannes).** v. Châteillon (Sebastian).
- Theophrastus.** Liber de nuptiis, 13th cent. 2478, f. 69.
- Collecta vocabula ex, 17th cent. *Lat. and Germ.* 1996, ff. 84-88.
- Notæ ex ejus libro "De tribus Principiis," 18th cent. 4019, f. 5.
- Theoricus, Frater Ordinis Prædicatorum, Episcopus Seruiensis in Romanula iuxta Bononiam.** v. Theodericus, *Bishop of Cervia*.
- Thesauro (Johannes de).** Excerpta ex ejus libro alchymico, 16th cent. 2006, f. 67 b.
- Thetford, co. Norfolk.** Excerpta ex evidentiis libri de, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 2-23, 88 b, 413-414.
- Theunemans (Ambrosius), Preacher at Warmond, in South Holland.** Verses, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 182.
- Thevenot (Melchisedech), French traveller.** Catalogue of his library, circ. 1700. 87, ff. 77-92.
- Theyer (John), Antiquarian lawyer.** Owned, in 1660, MS. 336.
- Thezericus, Frater, "Episcopus Serriensis in Romaniola."** v. Theodericus, *Bishop of Cervia*.
- Thiadoug, Medicus Arabs.** Vita, 18th cent. 3647, f. 3.
- Thicknes (Jacobus).** Gave, in 1656, MS. 2326 to W. Pulley.
- Thiers (Jean Baptiste), Ours de Vibraye.** Epitaphe de, 1703. 2885, f. 48.
- Thinn (William), of Mansfield, co. Nott.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4049, f. 57.
- Thirlwall Castle, in Haltwhistle, co. Northumb.** Demand of the English Parliamentary Commissioners for the removal of the garrison, 1645. 1771, f. 23 b.
- Toleto (Johannes de).** v. Toletto.

- Thom** (Friderick de), *Minister from Sacc-Gothu to England*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1729-1735, and n. d. 4050, f. 109; 4052, f. 220; 4054, f. 153; 4061, f. 176.
- Thomas, Magister**. *Liber faceti, metrice*, 14th cent. 2479, ff. 42-45.
- Thomas, Minister of the Friars-Minors in England**. Admission of J. Baly and Katharine, his wife, to confraternity by, 145[-]. *Lat.* 1617, ff. 76 b, 77.
- Admission of R. at Wynde and Isabel, his wife, to confraternity by, 1467. *Lat.* 1617, ff. 1 b, 2.
- Thomas of Erceldoune, the Rhymist**. v. Erceldoune (Thomas of).
- Thomas, Rector de Colveston, co. Norf.** Formerly owned MS. 1726.
- Thomas (Alban), M.D., of Newcastle-in-Emlyn, co. Pembr.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4077, ff. 265, 268.
- Thomas (David), of Trinity College, Dublin**. Letter to Lord Falkland, 1638. 3827, f. 173.
- Thomas (Edmund), of Wenvoe, co. Glam.** Letters to his uncle, Dr. F. Glisson, 1688-1661. 2251, ff. 21, 88, 118.
- Thomas (J—), Military Engineer**. Letter to H. Heathcote, n. d. *Fr.* 4067, f. 164.
- Thomas (James ap John), of Llan-y-ttock Crickhowell, co. Breckn.** Sale of land in Penrose, to G. Lace, 1569. 1044, f. 259.
- Thomas (Joannes)**. Formerly owned MS. 282.
- Thomas (Jo:), Apothecary**. Letter to —, 1658. 1456, f. 16 b.
- Thomas (John), of the ship "Eagle"**. Receipt of a small paper bundle for Dr. Brenius, 1740. 4066, f. 125.
- Thomas (Juan), of Granada**. Letters to R. de Vera, 1676. *Span.* 1087, ff. 90, 91.
- Thomas (Lambrook), Chancellor, afterwards, of Chichester**. Disbursements and receipts during his chancellorship, 1669, 1670. 1677, ff. 7-23 b.
- Thomas (Roland), Vicar-General of the See of Bangor**. Case touching the use of a "sedile" at Bettws Garmon, tried before, 1578. 1605, f. 1 b.
- Thomasius (Jacobus), Professor at Leipsic**. Letters to F. H. Meschmann and H. Elmenhorst, 1666, 1667. *Lat.* 2877, ff. 5-10.
- Thomingo de Thomingis (Jacob), V.P. et V.M.D., of Germany**. Letter to Dr. J. Fenton, 1605. *Lat.* 118, f. 5.
- Thomkinson (Thomas)**. *Logica quadam*, 17th cent. 2613, ff. 103-113 b (reversed).
- Thomlinson (Richard), Merchant in London**. Letters to, from Robert, his brother, 1728. 4077, ff. 271, 273.
- Thomlinson (Robert), Rector of Whickham, co. Durh.** Letters to his brother Richard, 1728. 4077, ff. 271, 273.
- Thomond, Countess of**. v. O'Brien (Mary).
- Thomond, Earl of**. v. O'Brien (Donogh).
- Thompson (John), M.A., of Cambridge University**. Letter to Dr. J. Colston, c. 1660. *Lat.* 118, f. 128.
- Thompson (John), Labourer, of Esher, co. Surre.** Petition to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 286.
- Thompson (Maurice), 2nd Baron Havesham**. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1717. 4045, f. 11.
- Thompson (Sir William), Governor of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in New England**. Letter to, from W. Bourguet, 1735. *Lat.* 4066, f. 114.
- Thomson (Johannes), Rhetor.** *Oratio Saturni, metrice*, 17th cent. *Draft.* 1767, f. 11 b.
- Thomson (Ralph), soldier at Tangier**. Court-martial on, 1678. 3514, f. 213.
- Thomson (Vrsula)**. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, ff. 258, 263 b.
- Thomson (William), of Farnborough, co. Southants**. Letter to Dr. R. Gray, 1705. 3216, f. 173.
- Thomson (William)**. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Imperf.* 4077, ff. 260, 270.
- Thorells (Baldwin)**. *Epistola ad Tirolanum Astrologum de ratione dirigendi*, 16th cent. 14, f. 36.
- Thoresby (Ralph), Antiquary and Topographer**. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1701-1722, and n. d. 4025, ff. 265-285 b, 288-290 b; 4038, ff. 272, 302, 329; 4039, ff. 136, 240, 271, 305, 306, 343; 4040, ff. 60, 128, 156; 4041, f. 133; 4042, ff. 26, 77, 78, 84, 119, 192, 233, 356; 4043, ff. 35, 273; 4044, ff. 48, 77; 4045, f. 302; 4046, f. 247; 4061, ff. 177-181.
- Letter to Dr. G. Hickes, 1701. 4063, f. 119.
- Letter to J. Wyat, 1728. 4042, f. 84.
- Letter to Dr. N. Grew, n. d. 4025, f. 286.

- Thorius** (François), *M.D., of Bailleur in Flanders. Exercitatio poetica*, [15]91. *Lat. and Fr. Hologr.* 1768, ff. 1-29 b.
- Thorius** (Raphael), *M.D. Poemata varia*, 17th cent. *Lat., Fr. and Engl. Hologr.* 1768, ff. 30-90 b, 92 b, 93.
- Hymnus Tabaci or Patologia: a poem, translated into French prose, 17th cent. 373, ff. 1-18.
- Paraphrase of his Latin poem "Muribus hostis atrox," late 17th cent. *Engl. verse.* 631, ff. 189-193 b.
- Letter to Sir T. Mayerne, on the death of Prince Henry, 1613. *Fr.* 206, B. f. 71.
- Medical receipts, 17th cent. *Lat. Hologr.* 1768, ff. 91, 92, 95-103 b; 1840, ff. 1 b-36, 55-97 b.
- Thornborough** (John), *Bishop of Bristol. Letter on chemistry to Lady Knowles*, 1614. 1799, ff. 74-104.
- Thornburgh** (A—), *a Nun at Antwerp. Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1742, 1743. 4077, ff. 262, 267.
- Thorne** (William), *Fellow of New College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew, at Oxford. Carmina Græca et Latina in honorem T. Sackville, Baronis de Buckhurst, Academiæ Oxoniensis Cancellarii, collecta per*, 16th cent. 3728.
- Thornhaugh** (John), *J.P. for co. Notts. Manuall of law precedents*, 1604. 414, ff. 62-92 b.
- Grant of licence for an alehouse, 1604. 414, f. 85.
- Thornton Abbey**, *co. Linc. Correspondence of the Abbats with Henry, Abbat of Missenden, giving notice of a visitation to his monastery*, 1506. *Lat.* 747, f. 68.
- Thornton** (Thomas), *Surgeon, of Northampton. Medical prescription for his wife*, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 81 b.
- Thornycroft** (J—), *M.D. Letter to Sir H. Sloane*, 1734. *Lat.* 4053, f. 271.
- Thorold** (William), *M.D., of Uxbridge, co. Middl. Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1722. 4077, ff. 250-254 b.
- Letters relative to inoculation for the smallpox to Dr. Scheuchzer, 1723. 406, B. ff. 20, 21.
- Thorp** (William), *Apothecary, of Newbury, co. Berks. Letter to Sir H. Sloane*, 1708. 4077, f. 276.
- Thorpe**, *Family of. Pedigree*, 1655. 1429, f. 45 b.
- Thorpe** (J—), *of London. Letter to, from [J. Bobart], a. d.* 3322, f. 150.
- Thorpe** (John), *Apothecary, of Wapping. Letter to J. Petiver*, 1704. 4064, f. 41.
- Gave, in 1706, MS. 4009 to J. Petiver.
- Thorpe** (John), *Sen., of Penshurst. Letter to J. Petiver*, 1706. 4064, f. 116.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4077, ff. 279-283 b.
- Thorpe** (John), *Jun., M.D., of University College, Oxford; Under-Secretary of the Royal Society; afterwards of Rochester, co. Kent. Agreement of, with the Royal Society*, 1713. 4026, f. 205.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704-1740. 4026, f. 203; 4040, f. 321; 4043, f. 131; 4052, f. 195; 4077, f. 277.
- Letters to J. Petiver and his father, 1705-1716, and a. d. 4064, ff. 96, 115; 4065, ff. 259, 260; 4067, ff. 166-169; 4077, f. 256.
- Letter to, from W. Baxter, 1707. 3986, f. 23.
- Letter to, from J. J. Scheuchzer, 1706. *Lat.* 4064, f. 122.
- Letter to, from E. Lhuyd, 1708. 3336, f. 66 b.
- Thorrowgood** (—). *Medical receipts, late 17th cent.* 1087, ff. 12 b, 13.
- Thory**, *Mons. r. Thorius (Raphael).*
- Thossanus** (Paulus). *r. Tossanus.*
- Thou** (François Auguste de), *Premier President au Parlement de Paris. L'Histoire secrete du procès criminel fait à*, 17th cent. 2885, ff. 27-32 b.
- Thou** (Jacques Auguste de), *the Elder. Historia sui temporis*, 17th cent. *Fr. Extracts.* 1898, ff. 45-50.
- *Quædam ex ejus Historiarum libro xiv. de J. Fernelio*, 17th cent. 1054, f. 5 b.
- Thridkile** (Peter). *Agreement with Sir B. de Gomme for fortifications at Sheerness*, 1663. 2448, f. 50.
- Thrifte** (John), *Vicar of Bethersden, co. Kent. Prescription for, by Dr. T. Mayerne*, 1629. 2166, f. 109.
- Throckmorton** (Anne), *wife of Sir Francis Throckmorton, 2nd Bart., of Weston Underwood, co. Bucks. Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford*, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 21, 35 b.
- Throckmorton** (Sir Francis), *2nd Bart. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford*, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 9.

- Throgmorton** (John). Seal, in 1432-1433. *Copy*, 18th cent. 3424, f. 11 b.
- Throgmorton** (Sir Nicholas), *Ambassador to France and to Scotland*. Apophthegms, 17th cent. 1523, f. 42 b.
- Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1567. 3199, f. 29.
- Thuanus** (Jacobus Augustus). v. Thou (Jacques Auguste de).
- Thunder**. Thunder portents, Jan.-June, 15th cent. *Lat.* 635, f. 1.
- Thuringus** (Aquila). *Elegantiae quædam de opere philosophico ex MS. ejus*, 17th cent. 2624, f. 16.
- Thurland**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1633. 1429, f. 91.
- Thurland** (Edmund), *Vicar of Cheshunt, co. Hertf.* Sentence of suspension pronounced against, by the Bishop of London, for non-appearance at his primary visitation, 1561. *Lat.* 1317, f. 115 b.
- Thurland** (Thomas), *Clerk, Master of the Savoy Hospital, London*. License to, of the mines royal of England and Wales, 1564. 1709, ff. 35-54.
- Thurloe** (John), *Secretary of State*. Warrant for payment of £500 to, with his receipt, 1655. 1519, f. 157.
- Thurman** (——). Petition in Chancery in his case, 1659. 2717, f. 1.
- Thurneisser zum Thurn** (Leonhardt). *Cabala in Alchemy*; translated by S. Michelspacterus, 1667. 3676.
- Thurscrosse** (Timothy), *D.D., Minister of the Charterhouse, London*. Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 4035.
- Thurston** (T—), *M.D., of Cambridge*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 230.
- Thwait** (Ursula), *of Weston Underwood, co. Bucks*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 25.
- Thyatira**, in *Asia Minor*. Visit to, by English travellers, 1734. 3958, ff. 1 b-10.
- Thylesius** (Antonius), *Consentinus*. De coloribus, 17th cent. 4023, ff. 24-30.
- Thynne** (Francis), *Lancaster Herald*. *Epitaphia sive monumenta sepulchrorum tam Anglicæ et Latine quam Gallicè conscripta*, 1589-1601. 3836.
- Tiburón**, *Cape de, in Haiti, West Indies*. Marks to know it, when approaching by sea, 17th cent. 2292, f. 37 b.
- Tichborne** (Capt. ——). Letter to, from Sir A. Henley, 1661. 813, f. 30.
- Tichborne** (John), *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. *Paracelsus de natura rerum et de natura hominis*; translated by, 17th cent. 320, ff. 78 b-96.
- Tideman** (Henricus). Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 68.
- Tides**. v. Galilei (Galileo).
- Tiede** (Joachim). Answer to the opponents at Regensburg of his Calender project, 1699. 1380, ff. 58-61 b.
- Tiger** (——). Sonnet au Duc de Savoye, 17th cent. 895, f. 4.
- Tighe** (Richard), *Mayor of Dublin*. Certificate of the Corporation, signed by, 1652. 1008, f. 180.
- Tilden** (Richard). Letters to J. Petiver, 1704, and n. d. 4064, f. 126; 4067, f. 170.
- Letter to, from D. Stone, n. d. 4077, f. 320.
- Tilley Abbey**. v. Tilley Abbey, co. Essex.
- Tilingius** (Matthias). *Disputatio medica inauguralis de hydropo*, 1663. 1525, ff. 79 b-109.
- Versus in laudem ejus, 1663. 1525, f. 109 b.
- Tilli** (Angelo), *nephew of M. A. Tilli*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with enclosures, 1733. *Lat.* 4052, ff. 257-259 b.
- Tilli** (Michael Angelo), *Horti Pisani Præfectus*. *Catalogus plantarum horti Pisani*, 17th cent. 1556.
- Letter to W. Stonestreet, 1712. *Lat. Copy.* 3338, f. 97 b.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725-1734. *Lat.* 3984, f. 225; 4048, ff. 5, 264-266 b; 4051, f. 170; 4055, f. 54.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737, and n. d. *Lat.* 4068, f. 320; 4069, f. 197.
- Tillison** (Thomas), *M.D.* Letter to Dr. H. Power, giving an astronomical observation, 1661. *Copy.* 1326, f. 22 b.
- Tillotson** (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Extracts from his sermons, by W. Charleton, 17th cent. 4023, ff. 31-83 b.
- Reasons against his confirmation in the See, 1691. 179, A. f. 203.
- Letter to, and from, H. Power, 1661. *Copies.* 1326, f. 27 b.
- Letter to Dr. E. Borlase, 1679. 1008, f. 210.
- Letter to Dr. W. Dillingham, 1680. 1710, f. 217.

- Tillotson** (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury (continued)*. Versus ad, 1691. *Imperf.* 4036, f. 104 b.
- Verses on White's engraving of, circ. 1693. 179, A. f. 153.
- Tilly** (Michael Angelus). v. Tilli.
- Tilson** (George), *Under-Secretary of State*. Letters to, from S. Clement, 1712-1714. 3811, ff. 5 b, 7, 7 b, 10 b, 13, 13 b, 19, 19 b, 22 b, 23, 24 b, 25, 91, 92.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4054, ff. 212, 228, 243.
- Tilson** (Henry), *Portrait Painter*. Passport to, from the Duke of Bracciano, 1687. *Ital.* 3299, f. 29 b.
- Tiltey Abbey**, co. *Essex*. Excerpta e registro, 16th cent. 1301, f. 284.
- Tily** (Joseph), *M.P. for Exeter*. Recommendation of, as a representative for Exeter, 1695. 2717, f. 47.
- Timeus von Gildenklee** (Balthasar). Casus medicinales, 17th cent. 2863, ff. 1-257.
- Timann** (M—), *M.D., of Lübeck*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1693. *Lat.* 4036, f. 145.
- Timber**. Opinion of A. C. touching the cutting down of certain timber within fourteen miles of the sea or any navigable river to convert the same or any part thereof for the making of Iron, temp. James I. 665, ff. 1-4 b.
- Timberlake** (Henry). Pilgrimage from Cairo through the Holy Land, 160 $\frac{1}{2}$ -1602. 2496, ff. 62-69 b.
- Timmer** (Antonius), *Minister at Emmerich, in Prussia*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 38.
- Tims** (William), *Secretary to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4048, f. 19.
- Timūr**, *Great Khan of the Mongols*. Historia de, ab Ahmede filio Arabsjæ, 17th cent. 2848.
- Tindall** (Humphrey), *President of Queens' College, Cambridge*. Quæstiones theologicæ in vespere Comitiorum disputatæ, circ. 1570. 478, ff. 13 b-15, 26-29 b, 46-48 b, 58 b-61.
- Tinellus** (Zoroaster), *M.D., of Montalcingo*. Curationes febrium putidarum, 1617. 3133, ff. 151-181.
- Tiphaine** (Jacobus). Letters of naturalization to him and his family, 1682. *Lat.* 2655, f. 155.
- Tipping** (Anne), *wife of Sir Thomas Tipping, 1st Bart., of Wheatfield, co. Oxon.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, ff. 45, 46.
- Tlasser** (John), *of Smyrna*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1702-1709, and n. d. 4063, ff. 148, 241; 4064, ff. 111, 145, 196; 4067, f. 171.
- Titchborne**, *Capt.* v. Tichborne.
- Titius** (Gerhard). Doctrinæ Christianæ systema, 1653. 3181, ff. 299-384.
- Titus** (Col. Silius). Fable of the Pot and the Kettle, in verse, 17th cent. 2332, f. 6.
- Tobacco**. De viribus et nominibus herbæ Tabaci, circ. 1667. 1022, f. 10 b.
- Papers relating to the Revenue on, 1695. 2717, ff. 48-63 b.
- v. Raleigh (Sir Walter).  
Thorius (Raphael).
- Tobago Isle**, *West Indies*. History of, 17th cent. 3662, ff. 47 b-49.
- Tod** (—). Prophecy, 17th cent. 1008, f. 184.
- Toft**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 47.
- Toinard** (Nicolas), *Seigneur de Vellanblin*. Letter to, from Dr. R. Hooke, 1689. *Lat. and Engl.* 1039, ff. 175, 175 b.
- Tol** (Maerten Jacopoen van der). Journal of voyage to the E. Indies, 1666-1670. *Dutch.* 3673.
- Toldervy** (Capt. John), *of Jamaica*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1680. 2724, f. 253.
- Toledo**, *in Spain*. Prices of drugs sold in the year 1315 at the Fair in, 15th cent. *Lat.* 783, B. f. 146.
- Toledo** (Antonio Sebastian de), *Marques de Mancera; Viceroy of the Spanish W. Indies*. Letter to G. de Elguia, 1679. *Span. Copy.* 1087, f. 101.
- Toledo** (Eleonora di), *wife of Cosimo I. de Medicis*. v. Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of Cosimo I. de Medici*.
- Toledo** (Don Petro de). v. Alvarez de Toledo (Pedro), *Marquis de Villafranca*.
- Toletanus** (Gerardus). Rosarium philosophorum, 17th cent. 1255, ff. 118-143. *Engl.* 2529.
- Tolethorpe**, co. *Rutland*. Note of grant of lands, in 1368, by the Master of the College in, to Sir W. de Burton, 18th cent. 3424, f. 9 b.

- Toledo** (*Mag. Jacobus de*). *Epistola ad, ab A. de Villa Nova, de sanguine humano*, 15th cent. 75, f. 183 b; 3124, ff. 187 b-191;—1572. 3661, f. 246 b.
- Toledo** (*Mag. Johannes de*), *Doctor Decretorum*. De conservanda sanitate, 15th cent. 148, ff. 41-63; 405, ff. 25 b-33; 418, ff. 334-342 b.
- Flores dietarum, 14th cent. 3468, ff. 116-125.
- De morbis quibusdam, 15th cent. 282, ff. 218-225.
- Herbarum et specierum liber, 14th cent. 420, ff. 79-81;—15th cent. 75, ff. 134-136; 135, f. 114; 282, ff. 181 b-184 b; 284, ff. 68-72.
- Ad conficiendam aquam, quæ vocatur Mater balsami, secundum eum, 15th cent. 3457, ff. 480-483.
- Medicinæ secundum eum, 15th cent. 282, f. 185.
- Toll** (John), *B.A., of Pembroke or St. John's College, Cambridge*. Verses begging for food, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3516, f. 7.
- Tollemache** (Sir Lionel), 3rd Bart. Order to, for allowing to each of the keepers of Richmond Park the keep of six horses and fifteen cows, 1661. 856, f. 7 b.
- Tollet** (George). Letter to Dr. W. Holder, on his treatise on harmony, *circa*. 1692-1694. 1388, f. 136.
- Tollius** (Jacobus). *Manuductio ad cælum chemicum*, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 3768.
- Tolner** (Ambrose). Letter to, from J. Dury, n. d. *Lat.* 654, f. 160.
- Tolozæ** (—). List, with prices, of his pictures bought by W. Charleton at Montpellier, 1681. 3961, f. 100.
- Tomannus** (—), *Chemist*. *Tomannica miscellanea chemica*, 1620. 1988, ff. 47-91 b.
- *Adversaria chemica ex libro Germani cujusdam*, 1622. 1988, ff. 92-102 b.
- Tomloo** (Johan), of *Hamburg*. Bill of exchange for Dr. J. Pragestus, 1693. *Germ.* 506, f. 60.
- Tompson** (—). Medical receipts for a wound or ulcer, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 18.
- Toms** (Elizabeth). Owned, in 1651, MS. 989.
- Tomson** (Father John), *English Jesuit*. *Commentaria in Aristotelis Physica*, 17th cent. 2856.
- Tomsun** (*Mag. Robertus*). Formerly owned MS. 1579.
- Tonquin, in China**. Journal register of transactions in the first settlement of a Factory at, transcribed by F. Davenport, 1672-1677. 998.
- Topcliffe, N.L., co. York**. Inscriptions and arms in the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1601. 3836, f. 27.
- Topography**. *Mirabilia mundi*, 15th cent. 1939, ff. 98-105.
- Index villarum Angliæ, 17th cent. 3238.
- Description of the Counties of England and Wales, 17th cent. 1823, f. 19 b.
- Toppe** (James). Letter to L. Busher, on the Millennium, 17th cent. 63, ff. 34-57.
- Toroy, Convent of**. *Meditations de L. Berryer, à l'usage du*, 1677. 233.
- Torin** (Peter), *Merchant, of London*. Letter to, from T. Scale, [1714]. 4065, f. 192.
- Tornamira** (Johannes de), *Dean of Montpellier University*. *Clarificatorium*, 15th cent. 246.
- *Receptæ ad diversas ægritudines humani corporis*, 15th cent. 59, ff. 107-148, *passim*.
- *Introductorium practicum*, 15th cent. 59, ff. 100-105 b.
- Tornar** (Walter), of *Keten*. c. Turner.
- Torneman** (George). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4061, f. 182.
- Tornioli** (Evangelista), *Vescovo di Città di Castello*. *Istruzione del vitto da osservarsi la Quaresima, Advento, o altri digiuni*, 1618. 3133, ff. 493-498 b.
- Torpfer** (Benedikt), *al. Benedictus Figulus*. *Rosarium novum Olympicum*, 18th cent. *Extract.* 3646, f. 28.
- Torquemada** (Antonio de). Additions to H. Hamaud's *Cosmography*, out of the discourses of, 17th cent. 483, ff. 144 b-148 b.
- Torraluo** (Angela Tornasina), of *Seville*. Letter to her son, M. de la Concha y Herrera, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 117.
- Torraluo** (Pedro Serrano), of *Cádiz*. Letter to P. de Rinseco y Haro, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 122.
- Letter to Capt. T. Panes, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 124.
- Letter to Fr. D. Murillos, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 126.

- Torraluo** (Pedro Serrano). *of Cadiz (continued)*. Letter to Capt. N. Muñoz de Calsada, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 127.  
 — Letter to Capt. D. Peres Lovo, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 128.
- Torresciassa** (William de). Translation of his *Latin* version of Senior's treatise on the Philosopher's Stone, 17th cent. 3831, f. 1-7.
- Torriano** (Giovanni). Phrases out of his Dialogues, 17th cent. *Ital.* and *Engl.* 502, f. 41.
- Torriano** (Jorge). Letter to, from R. de Vera, 1676. *Engl.* and *Span.* 1087, f. 98.
- Torrington**, *Earl of*. v. Herbert (Arthur).
- Torrington** (A.). v. Herbert (Anne), widow of Arthur, *Earl of Torrington*.
- Torsit** (E—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 184.
- Tossanus** (Paul), *S.T.D., Senator Ecclesiasticus in inferiori Palatinatu*. Epistola nomine Palatinorum theologorum ad Georgium, Archiepiscopum Cantuariensem, 1632. *Copy.* 654, ff. 299-301 b.  
 — Letters to, from J. Dury, 1632-1633. 654, ff. 98, 159, 161, 163, 239.
- Tothill** (Elizabeth). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4046, f. 282.
- Totterdell** (Hugh), *of Jamaica*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4043, f. 136.
- Touchet** (James), 3rd *Earl of Castlehaven*. Reflections on his memoirs, by E. Borlase, 1682. 1015, f. 1-20.
- Touchet** (Mervyn), 2nd *Earl of Castlehaven*. Trial, 1631. 1709, ff. 63-83.
- Tough** (Charles), *of Streatham, co. Swr.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4077, f. 236.
- Toul**, *See of*. Petition for its restitution by France to Germany, 1555. *Fr.* 2103, f. 180.
- Tournefort** (Joseph). v. Pitton de Tournefort.
- Tours**, *See of*. Epistola Alexandri III. Papæ ad archiepiscopum et episcopos, n. d. *Copy*, 14th cent. 1777, f. 47.
- Tourville** (Charles), *M.D., of Newcastle under Lyme, co. Staff.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4077, f. 237.
- Tovey** (Antipas), *of St. Helena*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1710. 4064, f. 247.
- Tovey** (Charles). Horoscope, 1630-1652. 1778, f. 8.
- Towne** (Richard), *M.D., of Barbados*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4052, f. 105.
- Towneley** (Charles), *of Towneley*. Letters to Dr. H. Power, 1663, 1664. *Copies.* 1326, ff. 43, 133.  
 — Letters to, from Dr. H. Power, 1657, 1663. 1326, ff. 16, 121.
- Towneley** (Richard), *of Towneley*. Letter to Dr. H. Power, 1663. 4062, f. 160.
- Towneley** (Zouch). Verses to J. Felton, 1628. 826, f. 192 b; 1199, f. 74 b.
- Townesend** (Isaac), *Capt. R.N.* Instructions to the fleet in James River, 1693. 3650, f. 18 b.
- Townley** (Christopher), *Antiquary*. Pedigree of the Mortimers, Earls of March and Ulster, 1660. *Copy.* 1429, f. 90 b.  
 — Letter to Dr. H. Power, 1662. *Copy.* 1326, f. 105.
- Townsend**. v. Townshend.
- Townsend**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 107.
- Townsend** (—). Medical receipts, 17th cent. 3969, ff. 89-93.
- Townsend** (Ann), *daughter of Thos. Townsend, of Exeter*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4077, ff. 238-243 b.
- Townsend** (Thomas), *of Exeter*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723-1733. 4047, ff. 33, 49; 4050, f. 260; 4077, f. 240.
- Townshend** (Charles), 2nd *Viscount Townshend*. Letters, as Secretary of State, to Sir H. Sloane, 1723. 3984, ff. 100, 104-106; 4026, f. 279.  
 — Letter to, from S. Clement, 1714. 3811, f. 90 b.
- Townshend** (Horatio), "*filius Comitissæ de Westmorland*"; *afterw. 1st Viscount Townshend*. Medical case of, by Dr. J. Pratt, 1645. *Lat.* 587, f. 13.
- Townshend** (John), 3rd son of Sir Henry Townshend, *of Cound, co. Salop; Second Justice of Chester*. commonplace-book, circ. 1620-1630. 131.
- Townshend** (M—), *wife of Henry Townshend, of Elnley Lovett*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 126; 4077, f. 232.
- Townshend** (Hon. Thomas), 2nd son of Charles, 2nd *Viscount Townshend*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 222.



- Toxites** (Michael), *M.D., of Strassburg.* Excerpta ex ejus præfatione in A. à Suchteni Secreta Antimonii, 16th cent. 2528, f. 134.
- Oratio ad Christum pro veræ scientiæ cognitione, late 17th cent. *Lat. verse.* 618, f. 228 b.
- Elegia ad, ab A. à Suchten, late 17th cent. 618, f. 226.
- Toynard.** v. Toinard.
- Toyras.** v. Caylard de Saint-Bonnet de Toiras (Jean du).
- Tozzi** (Bruno), *Abbas Vallumbrosanus.* Drawings of mosses, lichens, etc., 17th cent. 4010.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. *Ital. and Lat.* 4039, f. 407.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1712-1715. *Lat.* 3322, ff. 18, 48, 55, 88; 3339, ff. 19 b, 105; 4065, ff. 99, 104.
- Tracy, Family of.** Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 235 b.
- Trade.** Grant of privileges by Henry VIII. to English merchants in Spain, 1530. 2442, f. 136.
- Agreement between the Duke of Medina Sidonia and English merchants at San Lucar de Barrameda, 1539. 2442, f. 135.
- Papers relating to privileges of merchants, 1543-1544. 2103, ff. 169-174, 197.
- Observations on moneys and the exchange of English and foreign coins, 1675. 3493.
- "Aucunes demandes d'esbatement touchant faict de change," 16th cent. 889, ff. 291-301.
- Collections of A. Hill relating to trade, imports and exports, taxes, etc., 17th-18th centt. 2902.
- On corporations and trading companies, 17th cent. 2179, ff. 1-23.
- Weighings of merchandize at the Custom House, 17th cent. 1341.
- Note of the damage that his Majesty doth sustain by the decay of poynt-making, 17th cent. 40.
- Papers relating to Irish trade, 1604-1632. 3827, *passim.*
- Complaints of Aberdeen and London merchants of the exactions of French Customhouse officers, 1664. *Fr.* 1009, ff. 137, 138.
- Establishment of the Customs, 1671. 1425.
- Trade** (continued). Answer of the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations to the House of Commons, 1488. 2902, ff. 2-10.
- Observations on the trade of Austria and Germany in respect to English commodities, circ. 1713. 3811, f. 34.
- v. Cotton (Sir Robert).
- Tralee Castle, co. Kerry.** Relation of the taking of, 1642. 1008, f. 39.
- Transsylvania, Province of, in Austria.** Responsiones pastorum ecclesiarum reformatarum in, ad J. Duræi quæstiones Parascevasiticas, 1634. 402, ff. 144-179 b, 197.
- Account of the Transylvanian stone salts, by Dr. E. Browne, 17th cent. 4026, f. 1.
- Trapano, in Dalmatia.** Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 27 b.
- Tratt** (Francis), *Diamond Cutter and Jeweller, Paternoster Row, London.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 186.
- Traulsel** (—), *M.D.* Examen sur la Theriaque faicte par, en Bourdeaulx, 1594. 2101, ff. 58-86.
- Travels.** v. Voyages and Travels.
- Traylman** (—), *of co. Northants.* Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 85 b, 86.
- Treasury.** Letter to the Lords Commissioners, from Bishop Burnet, 1693. 3299, f. 150.
- v. Borough *al.* Burgh (John).
- Tredway** (Jo—), *Rhetor.* Oratio Mercurii, *metrice*, 1635. 1767, f. 9 b.
- Tree.** Relation of a golden tree presented by the Abyssinian Ambassador to the Great Mogul, 17th cent. 927, f. 20 b.
- Tremayne** (Edmond), *Clerk of the Privy Council.* Instructions to, when sent to Ireland, by Lord Burghley, 1573. 2442, f. 79.
- Trembley** (Abraham). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1743. 4057, f. 230.
- Trenchard** (John), *M.P. for co. Dorset.* Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Trent, Council of.** Extracts by Lord Derby from N. Brent's translation of Frà P. Sarpi's "History of the Council of Trent," 1645. 874, ff. 17 b-88 b.

- Tresham** (William), *Canon of Christ Church, Oxford*. *Disputatio publica Oxonii de Sacramento Eucharistiæ*, 1549. 1576.
- Treslong** (Willem van). Letter to, from William, Prince of Orange, 1573. *Fr.* 2764, f. 6.
- Treves**, *Archbishops Electors of*. Conon de Falkensteyn. *Ortholani practica alchemica, compilata per*, 1386. 3457, ff. 17 b-46.
- John von Metzenhausen. *Treaty with the Duke of Luxembourgh*, 1537. 2103, ff. 6-10.
- Jacob III. von Elz. Letter to, from John, Bishop of Ross, [1578]. *Lat.* 16, f. 3 b.
- Trevirensis** (F. Pius), *Capucinatorum Conventus Moguntini Guardianus*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. *Lat.* 4052, f. 268.
- Trevisan** (Camillo), *Abate*. *Consilia medica pro*, 1644. *Ital.* 2253, f. 293 b.
- Trevisanus**, *Comes*. v. Bernardus, *Trevisanus*.
- Trevor** (Sir John), *Secretary of State*. Letters to Sir W. Temple, 1669-1670. *Copies*. 1003, ff. 1-123.
- Letters to Sir P. Wyche, 1677. *Copies*. 1003, ff. 124, 126.
- Letters to Lord Essex, 1670. *Copies*. 1003, ff. 127-135.
- Trevor** (Sir Thomas), *Baron of the Exchequer*. *Argument on Hampden's case of shipmoney*, 1638. 3933, f. 209.
- Trew** (Christophorus Jacobus), *M.D., of Nuremberg*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732-1745. *Lat.* 4052, f. 93; 4053, f. 161; 4054, f. 281; 4057, f. 240.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1737. *Lat.* 4068, ff. 242, 324.
- Trewythian** (Mag. Richard), *Medical Practitioner, Astrologer and Money Lender in London*. *Entry book*, 1442-1458. 428.
- Trgolsey** (Peter). v. Trivulzio (Pietro).
- Triewald** (Marten), *Director of Mechanics to the King of Sweden*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730-1736. 4025, f. 293; 4051, f. 29; 4053, f. 295; 4054, ff. 244, 254.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4026, f. 314.
- Trigge** (—). *Receipts-book*, 1644. 1481, ff. 37-39 b.
- Trigonometry**. v. Coley (Henry).
- Triller** (Caspar Ernst), *German Socinian*. Letter to J. C. Fabricius, n. d. 2144, f. 143.
- Trimnell** (Charles), *Bishop of Norwich*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714, and n. d. 4043, ff. 304, 318; 4061, ff. 188-193 b.
- Trinidad**, *Isle of, W. Indies*. *History of*, 17th cent. 3662, ff. 43-47 b.
- *Chart of*, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, ff. 33 b, 34.
- Trinity Church, Minorities**. v. London.
- Trinity College, Cambridge**. v. Cambridge, *University of*.
- Tripoli**, *Kingdom of, in Barbary*. *Treaties with England*, 1658-1676. 2680, ff. 37-40; 2755, ff. 43 b-47 b.
- Letter to Charles II., from the Government of, 1676. 2755, f. 48 b.
- *List of slaves to be redeemed in*, 1677. 2755, f. 48.
- *Journal of voyage to*, 1650-1651. 3494, ff. 17-32.
- *Journal of voyage to*, by A. Holstein, 1675-1676. 2755.
- Trismosin** (Solomon), *Alchemist*. *The Golden Fleece, or The Flower of Treasures*, 1613. 3613, ff. 115-172 b.
- Trist** (Richard), *of Maidford, co. Northants*. *Medical prescription for*, by Dr. J. Metford, 1657. *Lat.* 2812, f. 54 b.
- Tristan da Cunha Isle**. *Chart of*, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1687. 3665, f. 31.
- Tristan L'Hermite** (François). *Sonnet sur la mort du Mareschal de Gassion*, 1647. 895, f. 10.
- Tristram** (John), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 194.
- Letters to Sir T. Lyttelton, n. d. 4067, ff. 172, 174.
- Tristram** (Thomas), *of Pembroke College, Oxford*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 196.
- Trithelm** (Johann), *Abbat of Spanheim*. *Veterum Sophorum sigilla et imagines magicæ*, 17th cent. 3663.
- *Liber experimentorum*, 17th cent. 3679, ff. 77-158 b.
- *Experimenta quædam physica*, 17th cent. 1079, ff. 2-13.
- *Steganographia*, 1621. 2758, ff. 45-112 b.
- *Clavis steganographiæ*, 17th cent. 2764, f. 193.
- *Remarks on his steganographia*, by E. Ellill, 1707. 3865, ff. 57-60.

- Trithheim** (Johann), *Abbat of Spanheim* (continued). "A treatise of, conc. the Spagiricke artifice, exposed and interpreted by G. Dorney"; translated by Dr. D. Foote, 17th cent. 632, ff. 6-25 b.
- *Trithemius redivivus*, 17th cent. 3824, ff. 121-130.
- *Practica alchemica*, 17th cent. 2053, ff. 65-72 b.
- *Orationes*, 17th cent. 2629, ff. 62-65.
- Trivulzio** (Pietro), of *Milan*. Letter to the Venetian Ambassador in London, 1630. *Copy*. 1489, f. 29 b.
- Troas**. v. *Troy*.
- Troigny** (—), *Chemist, of Sedan*. *Præparationes chymicæ*, 17th cent. 2046, ff. 4-66; 2055, ff. 2-6, 17-20 b.
- *Ars occulta detecta ab Elia Artista*; ex D. Troigny autographo Sedani conscripto, 1622. 693, ff. 52-61; 2083, ff. 1-12.
- *Adversaria ex variis auditionibus Hermetis*, 1622. 693, ff. 61 b-69; 2083, ff. 12 b-20 b.
- *Opus chymicum factum et communicatum ab*, 1625. 693, f. 122 b.
- Trollop** (William), of *Thurby, co. Linc.* Chancery suit of, 1696. 2717, ff. 34-36 b.
- Tronchin** (Robert). *Memoire envoyé de Geneve par, au Duc de Chandos*, 1723. *Copy*. 3299, f. 156.
- Tronchin** (Theodorus), of *Amsterdam*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. *Lat*. 4053, f. 86.
- Tronsdale** (Thomas), of *Maryland*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1708. 4064, f. 187.
- Trooutius** (Anthonius). Anagram on, 17th cent. *Greek*. 2764, f. 60.
- Troppau**, *Duc de*. v. *Lichtenstein*, Charles Eusebius, *Prince of*.
- Trott** (Nicholas), *Sen.; Governor of the Bahama Islands*. Case of, relating to a Pirate ship, 1697. 2902, f. 270.
- Trotta** (Adam Siegfried von), *Baron*. *Consilium medicum pro*, 1643. 2253, f. 198 b.
- Trotti de La Chétardie** (Joachim), *Chevalier*. Instructions pour un jeune Seigneur, 17th cent. *Extract*. 2623, f. 15.
- Trotula al. Erotis**. De mulierum passionibus, 13th cent. 1615, ff. 88-90; *Fr*. 3525, ff. 246 b-253.
- De ægritudinibus muliebribus, 13th cent. *Extracts*. 1615, ff. 83 b-87.
- Trowisius** (Gothofredus Sigismundus), *Student of Philosophy at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 73.
- Troy, Ancient**. Daretis Phrygii de excidio ejus, 13th cent. 1619, ff. 29-37 b.
- *Threneticon Trojæ*, 17th cent. 1710, f. 2.
- Troy, Modern**. Dissertation by Sir T. Browne on the city Troas of the New Testament, 17th cent. 1827, ff. 10-13; 1839, ff. 19-26.
- Trumbal** (Sir William). v. *Trumbull*.
- Trumbull** (Dr. —). List of Greek and Roman medals, 18th cent. 3399, f. 54.
- Trumbull** (Sir William), *Judge Advocate of the Fleet; afterwards Secretary of State*. Letter to Dr. E. Browne, n. d. 1911-1913, f. 136.
- Postmortem examination of his daughter Judith, by W. Cowper, [1708]. 3409, f. 87.
- Truxillo**, *S. America*. Sailing course from, to Puerto de Cavallos, 17th cent. 2292, f. 38 b.
- Tryce** (Robert), of *Jesus College, Cambridge*; afterwards Canon of Lincoln. Owned, circ. 1600, MS. 1939.
- Tryon** (Samuel), of *Colley-Weston, co. Northants*. Certificate of his health, by Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4078, f. 379.
- Tschudi** (Johann Peter). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. *Lat*. 4057, f. 124.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1742. *Lat*. 4069, f. 74.
- Tublay** (—), *Captain*. Letter to, from M. Bacon, 1743. 4066, f. 127.
- Tucker** (Hugh). Formerly owned MS. 1651.
- Tuckney** (Anthony), *D.D., Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge*. Correspondence with Dr. B. Whichcote, 1651. *Copies*. 1710, ff. 309-353 b; 2903, ff. 88-101 b.
- Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, f. 81 b.
- Tuckney** (Jonathan), son of Dr. A. Tuckney. Letter to —, 1685. *Copy*. 1710, f. 354.
- Tudert** (Jean de), of *Batavia*. Letter to E. Kæmpfer, 1691. *Fr*. 3064, f. 21.
- Tudor** (Margaret), wife of Edmund, Earl of Richmond. Medical prescription for, circ. 1480. *Lat*. 403, f. 338 b.

- Tufton**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 41.
- Tufton** (Catharine), *wife of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4039, ff. 317, 324.
- Tufton** (John), *of Hart Hall, Oxford; brother of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet*. Latin verses in honour of the Chancellor, Lord Buckhurst, [1591-1604]. 3728, f. 9 b.
- Tufton** (Nicolas), *of Hart Hall, Oxford; afterw. 1st Earl of Thanet*. Latin verses in honour of the Chancellor, Lord Buckhurst, [1591-1604]. 3728, f. 9.
- Tufton** (Thomas), *6th Earl of Thanet*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1710-1729, and *n. d.* 4042, f. 187; 4043, f. 70; 4044, f. 257; 4045, ff. 76, 236, 261; 4046, ff. 62, 68; 4047, f. 172; 4050, f. 96; 4061, ff. 197-206 b.
- Letter to his daughter, Lady Harold, *n. d.* 4067, f. 176.
- Tuke** (Brian). Formerly owned MS. 55, ff. 9-20.
- Tullideph** (David), *of Abchurch Lane, London*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1737. 4053, f. 284; 4055, f. 199.
- Tullideph** (Walter), *of Antigua*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727-1739. 4049, ff. 3, 117, 160; 4053, f. 237; 4056, f. 95.
- Catalogue of books sent to, by Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 3984, f. 36.
- Tullough**, *Viscount of*. *v.* Butler, (Lord Richard).
- Tulpeto** (Johannes de). *Medicina ejus ad purgandum ventrem*, 14th cent. 1754, f. 5 b.
- Tunbridge Wells**, *cos. Kent and Suss.* Ballad on, 17th cent. 2348, f. 34.
- Tunis**, *Kingdom of*. Treaty with England, 1674. 2755, f. 42.
- Essay on, with map, by T. Shaw, 1729. 3986, ff. 54 b-59, 62-75 b.
- Journal of a voyage to, by J. Weale, 1654-1655. 1431, ff. 2 b-40 b.
- Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 29.
- Tunstall** (Cuthbert), *Bishop successively of London and Durham*. Instructions and letter to, as Ambassador to Charles V., from Henry VIII., 1525. *Imperf.* 3839, ff. 60-78, 79-90 b.
- Examination of Th. Alwaye for purchasing an English Testament, [1530-1536]. 1207, ff. 1 b-4 b.
- Turberville** (George), *Poet*. Verses on his death, *circ.* 1605. 1709, f. 270 b.
- Turco** (Robertus), *Frater ordinis Minorum*. *Thesaurus spirituum*, 16th cent. 3853, ff. 3-45 b.
- Turenne**, *Vicomte de*. *v.* La Tour D'Auvergne (Henri de).
- Turkey**. Account of the Turks, 16th cent. 1606, ff. 26-40.
- De rebus Turcicis liber primus G. Postelli, 17th cent. 1413 or 2959, ff. 55-81.
- History of, by R. Knolles, 1603. 1910, ff. 33-35 b.
- Journals of travels in, by Dr. E. Browne, 1668-1669. 1905, ff. 1-39, *passim*.
- Description and figures of plants in, by Dr. J. Covell, 17th cent. 4003, ff. 2-7.
- Annual expences of the Grand Signior's seraglio, 17th cent. 1009, f. 123.
- List of Sultans, 1660. 3776, f. 10.
- , *Sultans of*. *SELIM II.* Letter to the Maltese, 1566. *Transl.* 2177, f. 7.
- Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, [1566]. *Transl.* 2177, f. 15.
- *AMURATH III.* *Relatione de' Turchi*, da J. Soranzo, 1576. 1826, ff. 10-26 b.
- Treaty with England, 1580. 1606, ff. 23-25 b.
- View of the state of the Turkish Empire, 1594. *Ital.* 1972.
- *AMURATH IV.* Letter to, from Charles I., on recalling Sir T. Roe, [1628]. 856, f. 13.
- *MAHOMET IV.* Claim of the Turks to a Genoese ship, 1665. 1952, f. 84 b.
- Reflections on the state of affairs in Turkey, *circ.* 1670. 2440.
- Abridgment of the design of the Turks on Christendom, 1683. 629, ff. 180-195 b.
- Epigramma in Lunam, Turcarum emblema, a G. Cuper, 1706. 3563, ff. 68-70.
- , *Language of*. *Theoria et praxis linguæ Turcicæ*, by R. du Mans, 1684. 2908, ff. 12-16 b.
- Vocabulary of French, German, and Turkish verbs, by E. Kæmpfer, 17th cent. 2924, ff. 59-102 b.
- Turkey Company**. Engraved arms of, 17th cent. 4011, f. 42.

- Turner (Ann), widow of Dr. G. Turner.** Arraignment at the King's Bench, Westminster, 1615. 1002, ff. 45-51 b; 2572, ff. 159 b-164.
- Turner (Daniel), Surgeon, of London.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1733. 4048, f. 135; 4053, f. 3.
- Turner (David), Joiner.** Horoscope, 1672. 2282, f. 31.
- Turner (G—).** Horoscope, 1551-1609. 1697, f. 41 b.
- Turner (George), M.D. (ob. 1610).** Medical receipts of, copied by Sir T. Turquet de Mayerne, 17th cent. *Lat.* 1988, ff. 126-140 b.  
 ——— Medical certificate of the impotency of H. Clifford, 1607. *Lat.* 1709, f. 142.
- Turner (George).** Collections on Astrology, Chiromancy and Physiognomy, 1641. 3570.
- Turner (George), of Sandwich.** Horoscope, 1663. 2282, f. 32.
- Turner (George), of London.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4051, f. 188.
- Turner (Jane), of Kirkleatham in Cleveland, co. York.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 207.
- Turner (Mary), servant to Lady Falkland.** Letter to T. Maule, 1628. 3827, f. 140.
- Turner (Robert), Astrologer and Botanist.** Translation of book iv. of H. C. Agrippa's *Occult Philosophy*, 17th cent. 2577, B. ff. 2-22.  
 ——— Translation by, of part of P. de Abano's *Heptameron*, 17th cent. 2577, B. f. 23.
- Turner (Robert).** Book of all rates and taxations concerning co. Lancaster, 1643. *Imperf.* 1079, ff. 16-19.
- Turner (Samuel), M.D.; M.P. for Shaftesbury.** Diploma Collegii Medici Patavini ad, 1611. 1729.  
 ——— Queries in the Parliament against the Duke of Buckingham, with letter to the Speaker, 1628. 826, f. 24; 1710, ff. 284 b, 285.
- Turner (Thomas), Minister of Wormingford, co. Essex.** Letter to his parents on his death bed, 1646. *Printed.* 922, f. 152.
- Turner (Walter), of Ketton [? Ketton, co. Rutl.]** H. Danyel tractatus uricrisiarum; dedicated in A.D. 1379 to, 15th cent. 1100, f. 3.
- Turner (William), Dean of Wells.** Collections out of his Herbal, 16th cent. 744, ff. 10-15 b.
- Turner (William), Cornet.** Recommendation to Sir T. Fairfax for employment, 1645. 1519, f. 110.
- Turner (William), Mayor of Canterbury.** Royal letter to the city of Canterbury recommending his re-election, 1660. 856, f. 27 b.
- Turner (William), Minister at Tangier.** Letter to J. Luke, 1675. *Copy.* 3512, f. 219.
- Turnour (Sir Edward), Speaker of the House of Commons.** Queries referred to, in the case of Courten v. Carew, circ. 1663. 3513, f. 42.
- Turquet de Mayerne (Sir Theodore de), M.D. v. Mayerne (Theodore Turquet de), Baron.**
- Turre (Mag. Jordanus de), M.D., of Montpellier.** Medical receipts, 1408. *Lat.* 2527, ff. 241 b-250 b.
- Turretinus (Franciscus), Professor of Theology at Geneva.** Autograph in album, 1671. 1795 or 2597, f. 30.
- Turretinus (Michael), Student of Theology.** Autograph in album, circ. 1671. 1795 or 2597, f. 78.
- Turton (William), Apothecary, of Birmingham.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721, 1723. 4075, f. 161; 4077, f. 244.
- Turville (Charles), M.D., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 4046, f. 128.
- Tuscany, Grand Duchy of.** *Relatione di, da A. Gussoni, [1576].* 1826, ff. 29 b-36 b.  
 ——— *Discorso della, [1608].* ff. 350, 1-47.  
 ——— Relation of, by the Venetian Ambassador, 1621. *Ital.* 350, ff. 47 b-61.  
 ——— Report on, to Charles II., by Lord Fauconberg, 1648. 2752, ff. 1-28 b.  
 ——— *Catalogus numismatum in Museo Medicæ et in Gazophylacio Magni Ducis Hetruræ, 17th cent.* 864, ff. 25-70 b.  
 ——— Catalogue of the curiosities in the Grand Ducal palace, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 3370, ff. 9-13 b.  
 ———, *Grand Dukes of.* Cosimo I. de Medici. *Tragico fine di sua moglie, E. di Toledo, 1567.* 1930, ff. 27-40 b.  
 ——— Coronatione di, da Pio V., 1570. 2258, ff. 1-12 b.

**Tuscany, Grand Dukes of** (*continued*).  
 Francesco Maria de Medici. *Istoria di B. Cappello* [his 2nd wife], e di P. Buonaventuri, suo marito, 17th cent. 1930, ff. 1-26.

— Ferdinand I. de Medici. Letters to Pope Sixtus V., and to the College of Cardinals, 1588. *Lat. Copies*. 2258, ff. 13, 14 b.

— Formule cæremoniarum servandarum in resignatione ejus Cardinalatus, 1588. 2258, ff. 17-19 b.

— Account of the embassy sent by, to Rudolf II. and the Princes of Germany, 1609. *Lat.* 79, ff. 202-210.

— Librorum orientalium Romæ ab ejus munificencia impressorum catalogus, 17th cent. 2764, ff. 30-33.

— Cosmo III. Letter to L. Vincent, 1699. *Copy*. 4067, f. 193.

—, *Literature of*. Regole et institutioni della lingua Thoscana, da M. A. Florio, 16th cent. 3011.

**Twestreng** (Bartholdus), *Reipublicæ Hamburgensis Consul*. Programma in ejus funere, 1668. 2888, ff. 153-156 b.

**Twiss** (Richard), *Traveller, and Writer on Chess*. Note on a MS. transcript of Caxton's Game of Chess, n. d. 779, f. 1.

**Twyer, Family of**. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 46 b.

**Twysden** (John). Horoscope, under the anagram, Edwin Hostyn, 17th cent. 3766, f. 15 b.

**Tyler** (Henry), *Prisoner in Newgate*. Notes on his alchemical work, 1590. 3688, ff. 7-24 b.

**Tylston** (Thomas), *M.D.* Letter to Rev. Dr. Legh, 1738. 4077, f. 245.

**Timberlay** (Henry). v. Timberlake.

**Tymmes** (Thomas), *M.D.* Note of his birth, 1618. 1708, f. 123.

**Tynemouth Castle, co. Northumb.** Demand of the English Parliamentary Commissioners for the removal of the garrison, 1645. 1771, f. 23 b.

**Typeotts** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 332.

**Tyrius** (Apollonius). v. Apollonius Tyrius.

**Tyrone, Earl of**. v. O'Neill (Hugh).

**Tyrrel** (E—), of Southampton; formerly housekeeper to Sir H. Sloane. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 209.

**Tyrwhit, Lady**. Receipt for the piles, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 11 b.

**Tyson, Family of**. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 95 b.

**Tyson** (Edward), *M.D.* Prælectiones medicæ, 17th cent. 2770; 3410, ff. 1-73.

— Medical prescriptions, 1691-1705. 1527, ff. 142-155 b.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1693, and n. d. 4037, f. 29; 4061, ff. 212-215.

— Letter to, from A. Adams, n. d. 4066, f. 252.

## U

**Uinson** (Karolus). v. Vinson (Carolus).

**Ulmer** (Johann Conrad), of Schaffhausen. De Horologiis Sciotericis, 1556. 1435, ff. 37-78 b.

**Ulpian, the Rhetorician**. Collectanea ex, 16th cent. 1043, ff. 81-116.

**Ulstadt** (Philipp). Chemical receipts, 17th cent. 1627, ff. 56 b-61; 3706, f. 39.

— De quinta essentia vini ex, 17th cent. 3634, f. 72 b.

**Ulster, Earls of**. v. Mortimers, Earls of March and Ulster.

**Ultrajectum**. v. Utrecht.

**Umfreville** (Charles). Note of his birth, 1639. 1708, f. 124.

**Ungarie** (Johannes). Alchemical process by, for Pope Sixtus V., 16th cent. *Lat.* 3661, f. 217.

**United States**.

v. America.

Netherlands, The.

**Universities**. Lectiones Academicæ, 17th cent. 1981, ff. 59-77 b.

— Note on the "Mos graduandi in Academiis inceptus in A.D. 1151," 17th cent. 1775, f. 178.

**Unton** (Sir Edward), of Wadley, co. Berks. Journal of his travels into Italy, by R. Smith, 1563. 1813.

**Untzer** (Matthias). De usu mechanico Mercurii ex ejus Anatomia Mercurii spagirica, 17th cent. 738, ff. 34-42.

— Quædam ex, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 52 b, 65-70 b.

**Upcott** (—), Captain. Letter to, from his mother-in-law, — Bennet, 1684. 3822, f. 169 b.

**Upland** (Jack). Questions of, to the friars, 17th cent. 3205, f. 70 b.

- Ūpman** (Stephen), *Canon of Westminster*. Note of his birth, 1643, and of his parents' deaths, 1678, 1678. 1708, f. 124.
- Upsala**, *University of, in Sweden*. Constitutiones, 1593. 3006, ff. 1-24.
- Privilegia a Sexto IV. concessa, 1476. *Copy*, 1593. 3006, ff. 24 b-26 b.
- Correspondence of the Theological staff with J. Durie, 1636. *Lat. Copies*. 402, ff. 199-213.
- Ordinance relating to, by Charles XI., n. d. *Swed.* 3372, f. 161.
- Specimen versionis Gothicæ Evangeliorum ex codice Upsalensi, 17th cent. 4022, ff. 58-64.
- Upton** (Francis), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 216.
- Urban VIII.**, *Pope*. v. Rome, *Bishops of*. Urban VIII.
- Urbigerus** (Baro). Synopsis aphorismorum Urbigeranorum, 1690. 633, ff. 115-122 b.
- Urnecombe** (Samuel), *soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, for assault, 1674. 3514, f. 80.
- Urry** (John), *Editor of Chaucer*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1712. 4043, f. 51.
- Letter to Dr. H. Levett, 1712. 4065, f. 35.
- Note, in 1712, of ownership of MS. 261.
- Ursa** (Andricus ab), "*Medicus Physicus et Chirurgus*," at Venice. Consilium medicum, 1644. 2253, ff. 314-318.
- Ursa** (H— ab), *M.D., of Venice*. Consilium medicum, 1641. 2253, ff. 170-173 b.
- Ursina** (Beatrix), *Monialis Romana ad S. Teresias Monasterium*. Consilium medicum pro, 1641. 2253, f. 241 b.
- Urso**, *Medicus*. De effectibus qualitatum primarum, 15th cent. 75, ff. 126-130 b.
- Ussher** (James), *Archbishop of Armagh*. Annales veteris et novi Testamenti, 17th cent. *Excerpts*. 1217, ff. 4 b-122 b.
- Petition, as Royal Almoner, to the Lord Deputy of Ireland for the estate left by a suicide, n. d. 1008, f. 171.
- Letters to J. Dury, 1634-1639. *Lat. Copies*. 402, ff. 193, 195; 1465, ff. 5-8.
- Letters to, from J. Dury, 1633, 1634, 1639. *Lat.* 654, ff. 185, 188, 254.
- Extracts from his history, 18th cent. 3407, ff. 57, 68-71 b.
- Prophecy, 17th cent. 1818, f. 167.
- Ussher** (William). Formerly owned MS. 2200, f. 13.
- Ūstick** (Richard), *of Penzance*. Letter to R. Haynes, 1684. 2717, f. 29.
- Usury**. De usura, 17th cent. 1898, ff. 54-61 b.
- Ūtenhovius** (Carolus). Versus ad, a F. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, ff. 3, 3 b, 6.
- Utrecht**, *City of*. Vote of thanks passed to J. Dury, by the Synod of, 1635. *Lat. Copy*. 1465, f. 190 b.
- Metrical description of the character of the natives, 17th cent. *Dutch*. 2764, f. 117.
- Epigramma in Stellam, Trajectanæ urbis emblema, 18th cent. 3563, ff. 68-71 b.
- Hortus Academicus ab H. Rogio, Medicinæ Professore, editus, 1650. *Printed*. 1142, ff. 1-54 b.
- Uvedale** (Robert), *Botanist*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1691-1717, and n. d. 4036, f. 102; 4037, ff. 181, 193; 4039, f. 384; 4040, f. 345; 4041, f. 120; 4042, f. 313; 4044, ff. 207, 262; 4061, ff. 217-221.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 1700-1716, and n. d. 4063, ff. 50, 64, 197 (receipt); 4064, f. 265; 4065, f. 242; 4067, f. 177.
- Uvedale** (Thomas), *Apothecary, of Hampton Wick*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, and n. d. 4054, f. 66; 4061, f. 222.
- Uvedale** (Sir William), *Treasurer of the Chamber*. Warrant to, for payment of the wages of A. Holland, 1635. 856, f. 31.
- Uychan** (John), *M.D.* v. Vaughan.

V

- Vachell** (Thomas). Petition to the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer, with their answer, 1888. 2251, f. 80.
- Vadis** (Ægidius de). Dialogus inter Naturam et filium Philosophiæ, 1580. *Engl.* 3580, B. ff. 186 b-202 b;—1688. *Engl.* 3772, ff. 1 b-31 b;—17th cent. 1799, ff. 2-30; *Engl.* 3762, ff. 1 b-21 b.
- Alchemical tract, 1572. 3661, ff. 209-214.
- Carmen alchemicum, 16th cent. 1098, ff. 43 b-45 b.

- Vagetus** (Henricus). *Oratio ejus de J. Werenbergii vita*, 1625. 2888, ff. 177-195 b.  
 ——— Biographical notice of N. von der Fichte, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2888, f. 22.  
 ——— *Oratio de ejus vita*, a J. Blomio, 1659. 2888, ff. 157-176 b.
- Vagetus** (Joachim). Letter to, from S. à Bergen, 1610. *Lat.* 2882, f. 50 b.
- Vagetus** (Johannes), *Professor of Logic and Metaphysics at Hamburg*. Demonstrations ac tabulæ ad Euclidem dictatæ, 1687. *Imperf.* 2884, ff. 23-27.
- Vaillant** (Jean Foy). v. Foy Vaillant.
- Vaillant** (Paul). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, with catalogue of plants, n. d. *Fr.* 1968, ff. 107-120.
- Vaillant** (Sébastien), *Regius Professor of Botany at Paris*. Animadversiones criticæ in methodum Tournesfortianum, 1722. *Fr.* 3917.  
 ——— Letters to J. Petiver, 1700-1714, and n. d. *Fr.* 3321, ff. 48, 58, 68, 70, 71, 108; 3322, ff. 3, 72, 185; 4020, f. 1.
- Valdo**, *Magister de, Lugdunensis*. v. Volder (Burcherus de), of *Leyden*.
- Valencia**, *City of*. Discourse of D. Vique, on a decree of Council held at, respecting the representation of comedies, 1649. *Span.* 3959, ff. 4-6.
- Valencia** (Maria de), of *Cadiz*. Letter to Capt. M. de Gambart, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 120.
- Valentinus** (Frater Basilius), *Ordinis S. Benedicti*. Opera chymica et alchymica, 1608. *Germ.* 1787, ff. 1 b-60 b; —17th cent. 2125.  
 ——— Abbreviation of his 12 keys by P. E., with other collections out of, 1622. 1451, ff. 1-20.  
 ——— The particular processes of antimony taken from, with Dr. Kerckring's additions, late 17th cent. 619, ff. 9 b-42.  
 ——— Variæ processuum descriptiones, ex ejus adversariis MSS. excerptæ, 17th cent. 693, ff. 11-22.  
 ——— Alchemical process, 17th cent. 1389, f. 221.  
 ——— Apocalypsis operis ejus universalis, 17th cent. 693, ff. 1-10 b; 2207, ff. 80 b-87.  
 ——— Translation of his "De Lapide Philosophorum," 17th cent. 1828, ff. 145-151 b.  
 ——— Quædam ex ejus curru triumphali antimonii, 17th cent. 3119, ff. 75 b-85.
- Valentinus** (Frater Basilius), *Ordinis S. Benedicti* (continued). Extracts from his treatise on antimony, 17th cent. *Germ.* 1389, ff. 204-209 b.  
 ——— Annotations on his manual operations, 18th cent. 3646, f. 48.
- Valerianus**. v. Map (Walter).
- Valeriola**. v. Valleriola (Franciscus).
- Valerius Maximus**. De dictis et factis memorabilibus, lib. vii., 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 848, ff. 2-7 b.
- Valesius Covarrubianus** (Franciscus). v. Valles de Covarrubias.
- Valieri** (Andrea). Treatise on local memory and of the easy method of acquiring it; addressed to, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2259.
- Valladolid University**, in *Spain*. *Oratio habita per alumnum Collegii ad Principem Walliæ*, [1623]. 972, f. 11.
- Vallam** (Jacob), *Professor of Medicine at Utrecht*. Letter to C. Sibelius a Goor, 1681. 2729, f. 94.
- Vallemont**, *Monsieur*. v. Le Lorraine de Vallemont (Pierre).
- Vallensis** (Jacobus). v. Vaux (Jacob de).
- Vallensis** (Robertus). De veritate et antiquitate artis chemiæ, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 1806.
- Valleriola** (Franciscus). Quædam de peste ex, 17th cent. 3118, f. 230.
- Valles de Covarrubias** (Francisco), *Physician to Philip II*. Methodus mendi, 17th cent. 2015;—1634. 2588.
- Vallesoletanum Collegium**, in *Spain*. v. Valladolid University.
- Vallisneri** (Antonio), *Professor of Physics at Padua*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703-1713. *Lat.* 4039, f. 139; 4040, f. 6; 4042, f. 109; 4043, f. 152.  
 ——— Letter to Sir T. Dereham, 1728. *Ital. Copy.* 4049, f. 121.
- Valoignes, De**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 41.
- Valois** (Charles de), *Comte de Valois*. Recettes des oingnemenz et expiemenz, aprins et enseigniez a Mons. de Valois, 14th cent. 3126, ff. 7-24 b, 75 b-78 b.  
 ——— Receptes especiaulx, lesquelles auoit Monsr. de Valloiz, 15th cent. 2401, f. 105.
- Van** (—). Certificate of his health, by Sir H. Sloane and Dr. P. Russiere, 1722. 4078, f. 308.



- Vanbrugh** (Sir John), *Clarenceux King at Arms*. Warrant to, from the Deputy Earl Marshal, 1717. 3958, f. 12.  
 — Letter to Sir H. Sloane, [1719-1726]. 4061, f. 223.
- Vandegucht** (—). Letter to, from J. Nicholson, 1719. 4064, f. 252.
- Vandenhoeck** (Abram), of *Hamburg*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. *Fr.* 4053, f. 21.
- Van der Linden**. v. *Linden*.
- Van der Recken** (L—). D. Heremitii carmen ei inscriptum, 1599. 2764, f. 192.
- Van Dyck** (Sir Anthony). Recipe for oil-painting, [1626-1640]. *Hologr.* 2052, f. 137.
- Vane**, of *Hilden in Tonbridge, Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 42 b.
- Vane** (Hon. William), *afterw. 1st Viscount Vane, 2nd son of Christopher, Lord Barnard*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 225.
- Vanloer** (Sir Peter), of *London; afterw. Bart. of Tilehurst*. Bond to, from Lord Montgomery, Lord Pembroke, Sir Th. Morgan and J. Palmer for £1000, 1626. 1044, f. 261.
- Vanninius** (Sebastianus), of *Rome*. Wrote, in 1617-1619, MS. 3133.
- Varandæus** (Joannes), *l'ice-Chancellor of the University of Montpellier*. Formulæ remedium, 17th cent. 150, ff. 131 b-203 b.
- Varchi** (Benedetto), *Historian and Poet*. Capitoli a, di A. F. Grazzini, 17th cent. 1880, ff. 77-80.
- Vardes**, *Marquis de*. v. *Du Bec-Crespin* (François René).
- Varenius** (Bernardus). Diagrammata ad ejus geographiam generalem, per G. Hough, 1671. 917, ff. 1-65 b.  
 — Extracts from his geography, by H. Coley, 1692-1695. 2284, ff. 6-34, 72-80.
- Varignon** (Pierre), *Geometrician*. Observations de lumine et coloribus, 1705. 2884, f. 52.
- Varin** (P— F—), *M.D.* Abregé de la Peste, 1723. 4050, f. 33.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1729. *Fr.* 4049, f. 259; 4050, ff. 32, 147.
- Varo** (Padre Francisco), of the *Order of Preachers, in China*. Spanish and Chinese vocabulary, 17th cent. 3419.
- Vasari** (Giorgio). Le Vite de' Pittori, scultori e architettori di; translated into *French* by L. Turquet de Mayerne, 17th cent. 2001; 2057.
- Vasconcelha** (Antonio de), *Governor of Furo*. Letter to, from Lord Belasyse, 1665. *Span.* 3499, f. 5.
- Vaslet** (—), *Tutor to Sir Hans Sloane's nephew, at Hampstead*. Revision of J. Sloane's translation into *French* of Cicero "De Senectute," 1703. *Fr.* 1327.
- Vasquez** (—), *Rector Collegii Cordubensis*. Letter to, from Padre C. Ximenes, 1599. *Lat.* 1898, f. 43.
- Vasquez** (—), *Sargento-Mayor, of Molina*. Relation of affairs in Aragon and the war between France and Spain, 1642. *Span.* 2496, f. 197.
- Vassall** (John). Letter to, from Lord Peterborough, 1662. 3509, f. 20.
- Vassary** (George), *Sculpteur Arétin*. v. *Vasari* (Giorgio).
- Vassor**. v. *Le Vasseur* (Louis), *M.D.*
- Vastoso** (Giuseppe Gaetano). Poesie Toscane per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 17th cent. 2756, f. 98.
- Vater** (Christian), *Phil. et Med. D.* Pathologia Thetico-polemica specialis, 17th cent. 2875.
- Vatier** (Antoine), in *Claramontano Soc. Je-u Collegio Parisiens Mathematicis*. Epistola ad J. Hevelium, de nativa Saturni facie ejusque phasibus, 1657. 652, f. 189.
- Vauasour** (John). v. *Vavasor*.
- Vaughan** (B—), *1st wife of John, 2nd Viscount Lisburne*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 227.
- Vaughan** (Henry), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1702, 1703, and n. d. 4038, f. 350; 4039, f. 132; 4061, ff. 228-230 b.
- Vaughan** (Hugo). Medical and culinary receipts, 17th cent. 3276.
- Vaughan** (John), *3rd Earl of Carbery*. Verses on his Mistress inviting him to her marriage, 17th cent. 1394, f. 174; 1446, f. 67.  
 — Letter to, from H. Beverland, n. d. *Lat. and Engl.* 1985, f. 42.
- Vaughan al. Uychan** (John), *M.D.* De pathologia, 17th cent. 1248.
- Vaughan** (M—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4043, f. 121.

- Vaughan** (Richard), *Lish p successively of Bangor, Chester and London*. Vaughan redivivus, sive ejus vita atque obitus, per J. Williams, 17th cent. 1983, A.  
 — Letter to the University of Cambridge, 1604. *Lat. Copy*. 3562, f. 80 b.
- Vaughan** (Thomas), called Eugenius Philalethes; *Alchemist and Poet*. Aqua vitæ; non vitis, 1658–1662. *Autogr.* 1741.  
 — Astrological collections from, by W. Lilly, 1664. 3856, ff. 90 b–104.  
 — Notes out of the fame and confession of the Fraternity of the Rosicrucians, by Eugenius Philalethes, late 17th cent. 630, ff. 170–177 b.  
 — Notes out of a chymical treatise called Lumen de Lumine, by Eugenius Philalethes, late 17th cent. 630, ff. 200–211 b.  
 — Notes out of a chymical treatise called Euphrates or Waters of the East, by Eugenius Philalethes, late 17th cent. 630, ff. 212–225.  
 — Alphorismi magici, i.e. philosophici Eugeniani, late 17th cent. 630, f. 226.
- Vaughan** (Sir William), *L.L.D., Poet*. Notes out of the Golden Fleece, by Orpheus Junior, 17th cent. 1963, ff. 137–139.
- Vauguion** (— de la). v. La Vauguion.
- Vaulx**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 49 b.
- Vaulx** (J—), *M.D.* Funeral sermon on, by H. S., 17th cent. 1199, ff. 14–16 b.
- Vaux** (Jacob de). Theses for a medical degree at Leyden, 1592, 1593. *Lat.* 64, ff. 105–107 b, 126 b–128 b.
- Vavasor** (John), *4th son of Sir Thomas Vavasor, 1st Bart.* Acquittance to his brother, Sir Walter, circ. 1658. 118, f. 140.
- Vavasor** (Peter), *M.D., of York; 5th son of Sir Thomas Vavasor, 1st Bart.* Articles in support of the Faculty, 1674. 1393, f. 13.
- Vawgan** (Hugo). v. Vaughan.
- Vayer** (Francois de la Mothe le). v. La Mothe le Vayer (Francois de).
- Veere**, *Family of*. v. Vere.
- Vegetius Renatus** (Flavius). *De re militari*; translated, in 1284, by J. de Meun, 14th cent. *Fr.* 2430.  
 — *De re militari*; in *English*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 2027, ff. 1–36 b.
- Vegetius Renatus** (Flavius) (*continued*). Collation of two MSS. of his *De re Militari*, 1606–1607. 1111, f. 81.
- Vegetius Renatus** (Publius). Extracts from book II capp. 18, 20, 21, of *Ars Veterinaria*, 17th cent. *Fr.* 3465, f. 25.
- Velde** (Jacob van de). Letters to C. Sibelius a Goor, 1684–1689. *Dutch and Engl.* 2729, ff. 166, 171, 176, 177, 209, 210, 217, 226, 227.
- Velde** (Willem van de). Catalogue of his collection of pictures, by H. Beverland, 18th cent. 1985, f. 5.
- Venables** (Frances). Poem on New Year's day to, from her son, E. Ashmole, 1644. 970, ff. 2–5 b.
- Vendelinus** (Gottifredus). *Dissertatio de M. Manilii poemate astronomico*, 17th cent. 77.
- Vendôme** (César de), *Duc de Vendôme; natural son of Henri IV.* State of his constitution and health from his birth to his 38th year, by Sir T. Turquet de Mayerne, 1631. *Lat.* 206, A. ff. 9–16 b.
- Vendôme** (François de), *Duc de Beaufort*. Apologie pour, par le Seigneur de St. Evremont, 17th cent. 3813, ff. 19–31.
- Vendramino**, *Family of*. Arms, 17th cent. 784, f. 1.
- Vendramino** (Andrea). *Raccolta de curiosi discorsi sopra le virtù de diverse pietre preciose da*, 17th cent. 784.  
 — *Delineationes picturarum in ejus Musæo*, 1627. 4004.  
 — *Dissertatio de annulis Ægyptiacis in ejus Musæo cum delineationibus*, 1627. *Ital.* 4005.  
 — *De rebus petrifactis in ejus Musæo*, 1627. 4006.  
 — *De mineralibus in ejus Musæo*, 1627. 4007.
- Venessa** (Isabel de), *of Fronteira*. Letter to A. de Caicuegui y Salinas, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 119.
- Venetii** (Bartholomeus de). *Processus alchemicus*, 1572. 3661, f. 218.
- Venetii** (Marcus de). *Processus alchemicus*, 1572. 3661, f. 255.
- Venetii** (Rowlandus de). *Processus alchemicus*, 1572. 3661, f. 257.
- Veneto** (Andrea). *La Summetta de la transmutatione et littera ad, di C. Parisiense*, 17th cent. 3004, ff. 41–62.

- Venice.** Narratio de ea condita, in A.M. 6457, i.e. A.D. 949, 17th cent. 2546, ff. 6-8.
- List of magistrates elected by the Council of X, and the Senate, 17th cent. *Ital.* 1614, ff. 2-75.
- Nomi de tutte le casade della Nobelta de Venetia, 17th cent. 1614, ff. 76-83.
- Use of the ballot in, 17th cent. 3082, ff. 1-9 b.
- Description of the ancient and modern customs of the Venetians, 17th cent. 2572, ff. 111-126 b.
- Account of the Government, and of the election of the Doges, by J. Monro, 1700. 4025, ff. 190-199 b.
- Relationi Venetiani, 1555-1576. 1826.
- "Relatione della republica" [to Philip II., by Don F. de Vera, 1567.] *Ital.* 697, ff. 35-62.
- Relatione della republica, 1584. 697, ff. 1-34.
- Relatione della republica, fatto (sic) a Filippo III. di Spagna, 17th cent. 1826, ff. 57-66.
- Relatione della republica, dal Marchese di Bedmare, circ. 1607. 1834.
- Risposta alla lettera del Duca di Osnuna a Paulo V., contro la Republica, 1617. 2545, ff. 20-28.
- Report on, by Lord Fauconberg, 1628. 2752, ff. 1-28 b.
- Verum et genuinum secretum tam preservativum quam curativum in peste, datum Reipublicæ Venetæ a J. B. Riccio, 1576. 223, ff. 23-30 b.
- Journal of letters to the Doge and Senate, from Card. B. Navagero, 1555-1556. *Ital.* 896.
- Relatione di Spagna del Ambasciadore Veneto, M. Suriano, 1573; with additions to 1589. 1973.
- Relation to the Senate by its Ambassador, of the State of Tuscany, 1621. *Ital.* 350, ff. 47 b-61.
- Journal of voyage to, 1648-1649. 3494, ff. 1-5 b.
- Journal of a sailor in the Venetian Armada against the Turks, 1653. 3494, f. 77.
- Index of famous MSS. at, in Card. Bessarion's library, 17th cent. *Lat.* 836, ff. 19 b-24.
- , *Doges of.* Cicogna (Pascal). Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1593. *Lat.* 3299, f. 19.
- Venice, Doges of (continued).** Grimano (Marino). Grant of safe-conduct to O. Negro to return to Venice from England, [1597]. *Lat.* 3299, f. 45.
- Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, [1597]. *Lat.* 3299, ff. 46, 47.
- Venier, Family of, of Venice.** Recensio rerum curiosarum in Museo Veneriano, 18th cent. 4020, f. 221.
- Ventura (Laurentius).** Extract from, on the Philosopher's Stone, 17th cent. 2174, ff. 30-39.
- Enigma della pietra phisica di, 17th cent. 1255, f. 159.
- Vera (Francesco di).** "Relatione della Republica di Venetia," made to Philip II., 1567. 697, ff. 35-62.
- Vera (Ricardo de), of Malaga.** Letter to C. Wall, with answer, 1675. *Span.* and *Engl. Copies.* 1087, ff. 88, 88 b.
- Letter to —, 1676. *Portug.* 1087, f. 89.
- Letter to J. Torriano, 1676. *Engl.* and *Span. Copies.* 1087, f. 98.
- Letters to, from J. Thomas, 1676. *Span.* 1087, ff. 90, 91.
- Letter to, from C. Bernarda i Salgeia, 1676. *Span.* 1087, f. 92.
- Letter to, from L. F. Coronel, with answer, 1676. *Span.* 1087, ff. 94, 95.
- Verde, Cape.** Sailing course from, to Brazil, 17th cent. 2292, ff. 1-15.
- Verden, Duchy of, in Hanover.** Collectanea de, 18th cent. 2886, ff. 30-34.
- , *Bishop of.* r. Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, Philip Sigismund, 2nd son of Duke Julius.
- Verdenberg (Giovanni Battista), Conte di. v. Werdenberg.**
- Verdon, Family of.** Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 235 b.
- Verdun, See of.** Petition for its restitution by France to Germany, 1555. *Fr.* 2103, f. 180.
- Vere al. Veere, Family of.** Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 105 b.
- Vere (Charles).** Letter to, from J. Hough, n. d. 4066, f. 381.
- Vere (Sir Francis).** Relation of the battle of Nieupoort in 1600 by, 17th cent. 827, ff. 24-34.
- Verelst (Harman), Secretary to the Foundling Hospital, London.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732, 1734, 1738. 4053, ff. 167, 277; 4056, ff. 147, 203, 207; 4077, f. 359.

- Vergnes** (— de), *President*. Medical receipts, 1609. *Fr.* 283, ff. 270–307 b.
- Verhoff** (G—), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Lat.* 4061, f. 231.
- Vermandois**, in *France*. Description of, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 52.
- Vermigli** (Pietro Martire), *Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford*. Disputatio publica de Sacramento Eucharistiæ, 1549. 1576.
- Vernati** (Philiberto). Album amicorum, 1615. 2035, A.
- Vernatti** (Sir Philiberto), *Resident in Batavia*. Answers by, to inquiries of the Royal Society, 1664. 3959, ff. 16–27 b.
- Vernatty** (J—), *of Tangier*. Letter to J. Luke, 1662. 3509, f. 34.
- , Accompt of, with Capt. Carre, 1664. 3509, f. 151.
- Verney** (Dame Ursula), *widow of Sir Francis Verney, of Claydon House, co. Bucks.* Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 84 b.
- Vernia** (Nicoletus), *of Chieti*. Quæstio an medicina nobilior atque præstantior sit jure civili, 1484. 3129, ff. 88–97.
- Vernon** (Edward). Royal warrant for the appointment of his successor in the Charter House, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 38.
- Vernon** (Edward), *Admiral*. Account of his attempt on Carthage, 1741. 3970.
- Vernon** (Sir George), *Justice of the Common Pleas*. Opinion of, on Hampden's case of ship-money, 1634. 3933, f. 208 b.
- Vernon** (John). Formerly owned MS. 129.
- Vernon** (Thomas), *de Haslington, co. Chest.* Excerpta ex chartis ejus, 1586. 1301, ff. 243–247.
- Vernon** (William), *Fellow of Peter House, Cambridge*. Certificate in favour of, from Sir H. Sloane and J. Hoskyns, 1697. 4068, f. 16.
- , Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698–1701, and n. d. 4037, ff. 102, 209, 274, 313; 4038, ff. 235, 259; 4061, ff. 232, 233.
- , Letters to J. Petiver, 1711, and n. d. 4065, f. 11; 4067, ff. 179–187 b.
- , Autograph in album, 1697. 2360, f. 6 b.
- Verona**, in *Italy*. Consilium medicum pro matrona Veronensi, 17th cent. 2253, f. 184.
- Verona**, *Marchese de*. Consilium medicum pro, 1643. 2253, f. 233.
- Verryn** (Johannes), *Remonstrants Preacher at Amsterdam*. Letter to Dr. E. Browne, 1669. *Lat.* 1922, f. 56.
- Verteman** (Mattia), *of Vienna*. Consilium medicum pro, 1646. 2253, f. 257.
- Vertue** (George). Letter to J. G. Scheuchzer, 1728. 4066, f. 44.
- Vertunianus** (Franciscus), *M.D., of Poitou*. Medical case-book, 1591–1599. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 2830.
- Verulam**, *Baron*. v. Bacon (Francis).
- Versini** (Camillo). Poesie Toscane per, alla Marchesa Strozzi, 17th cent. 2756, ff. 111 b–113.
- Vesey** (William), *of New York*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1716. 4044, f. 234.
- Veslingius** (Joannes), *Eques; Professor of Medicine at Padua*. Methodus resolvendi casus chirurgicos in archilyceo Patavino laureandis scitu necessaria, 17th cent. 189, ff. 1–17; 193, ff. 93–119; 443, ff. 56–68 b; 3000, ff. 150–160.
- , Methodus recitandorum casuum, in gymnasio Patavino, 17th cent. 443, ff. 39–54 b.
- , Series medicamentorum et ratio præscribendi formulas pro novitiis practiciis, 17th cent. 443, ff. 104–114 b; 1865, ff. 111–125 b.
- , De conditura cadaverum, 17th cent. Imperf. 1223, f. 55.
- , Consilia medica, 1635–1644. *Lat.* and *Ital.* 2253, ff. 34 b–47, 70–73, 259, 291 b, 323.
- , Curatio herniæ pro H. Abdy, 1646. 200, f. 42.
- , Narratio de causis mortis Thomæ, Comitæ Arundeliæ, 1646. 203, f. 165.
- , Letters to P. M. Slegel, 1645, 1647. *Lat.* Copies. 2882, ff. 26 b, 39.
- , Observationes anatomicæ ex, 17th cent. 2825, ff. 69–123 b, *passim*.
- , Causæ ad tractandum ejus syntagma anatomicum, 17th cent. 1733, f. 12.
- Vesuvius**, *Mount*. Account of the eruption, 1737. 2039, ff. 44–50 b.
- Vetch** (Col. Samuel), *Governor of Nova Scotia*. Letters and orders relating to his government of Annapolis Royal, 1711–1713. 3607.
- Veteriponte**, *De*. v. Vipont, *Family of*.

- Vevery** (John). "Balsamum artificiali," 16th cent. 2199, f. 16.
- Viar** (— de). Sonnet à M. Théophile, 17th cent. 895, f. 32.
- Viau** (Théophile de), *Sieur*. Sonnets, 17th cent. Fr. 895, f. 13 et passim.
- Vichy**, in France. Description des eaux de, par M. de Miremand, with plan, 18th cent. 3230, ff. 31-51.
- Vickers** (Rev. William), of *Sherburne Lane, London*. Letter to —, n. d. 4067, f. 188.
- Victoriis** (Leonellus de), *Faventinus*. Definitions of diseases from his "Practise," 17th cent. Lat. and Engl. 1635, ff. 151-157.
- Vidard** (Noël de), *Peinteur Lionnois*. Anagrammes de son nom, par R. Thoris, 17th cent. 1768, f. 24.
- Vidderius**, *Magister*. Summa clavium artis Alchymie, 1575. Germ. 830, ff. 45-50 b.
- Vidman**, *Casa da, in Venice*. Medical advice "per il fattor da, à Spittal," 1644. Ital. 2253, f. 243.
- Vidman** (Lodovico), *Conte*. Consilia medica pro, 1646. Ital. 2253, ff. 297 b, 304.
- Vidman** (Martinius), *Comes de Ortenburg, Baro de Sommerey et S. Paternian*. Consilia medica pro, 1639. Lat. and Germ. 2253, ff. 108 b-111, 168 b, 174.
- Vidonus** (P— A—), of *Pistoia*. Methodus ad Kabalam numeralem atque Pyramidalem, 17th cent. 3722, ff. 8-18.  
— Formerly owned MS. 2494.
- Vieira** (Antonio), *Soc. Jes., Preacher to Dom Pedro of Portugal*. Sermon on Ash Wednesday at Rome, 1662. Engl. transl. 1290.
- Vienna**, in *Austria*. Inscriptio in memoriam ejus liberationis, 1683. 3516, f. 178.
- Viensis** (Johannes). Speculum pauperum, 17th cent. 2561, ff. 43-47 b.
- Vieta** (Franciscus). Zetetica, libb. I.-V., 16th cent. Hologr. 652, ff. 1-43 b.
- Vieussens** (Raymond), *M.D., of Montpellier*. Consulte pour des scorbutiques, à l'Hôpital Général de Montpellier, 17th cent. 3998, ff. 42-44.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1688. Lat. 4068, f. 20.
- Vigius** (Cornelius), of *Horn*. Thesis for a medical degree at Leyden, 1588. Lat. 64, ff. 98-100.
- Viglietti** (Antonia), *Comica Cantatrice*. Consilia medica pro, 17th cent. 2253, f. 286 b.
- Vignay** (Jehan de). The game of chess; translated from his French version of J. de Cessolis, 1474. 779, ff. 1-76.
- Vigny** (— de), *Architecte des Batimens du Roy*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1741, 1742. Fr. 4057, ff. 76, 107.  
— Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4069, f. 70.
- Vigo** (Joannes de). Quædam medica ex 17th cent. 3119, ff. 220 b-226.
- Vigor** (William), of *St. Petersburg*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1738, 1739. 4055, f. 389; 4056, f. 107.
- Villa**, in *Lucca*. De aquis Villensibus, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 86 b-89 b.
- Villa** (John), *English Minister of the Gospel at Berlin*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4050, f. 184.
- Villa do Conde** (Francis Rodrigo de). Examination of, respecting the state of the Spanish Fleet, 1628. 826, f. 129 b.
- Villanius** (Ottavianus), *Concilii Hispanici Regens*. De infirmitate et obitu ejus, 17th cent. 2253, ff. 26-34.
- Villa Nova** (Arnaldus de). Chirurgia, 14th cent. 521, ff. 160-186 b.  
— Meditationis Parabolæ, seu Canones generales curationis morborum, 14th cent. 420, ff. 255-259.  
— Passionarius, 15th cent. 59, ff. 107-148.  
— Receipts for ointments, electuaries, pills and other compounds, 15th cent. 73, ff. 28-50 b.  
— Thesaurus Thesaurorum et Rosarius Philosophorum, 15th cent. 2325, ff. 22-39.  
— Regimen sanitatis, 15th cent. 429, ff. 2-18 b.  
— De regimine sanitatis et de dieta, 15th cent. Imperf. 282, ff. 107-123.  
— De medicina et de regimine sanitatis, 15th cent. 59, ff. 21 b-35 b.  
— Liber de conservatione corporis humani et regimine sanitatis Arabici Albenzohar translatus ab, 15th cent. 130, ff. 41-48.  
— Compendium regiminis sanitatis, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 78 b-82 b.  
— Liber Albuzale Arabici de medicinis simplicibus translatus ab, 15th cent. 213, ff. 51 b-63 b.

**Villa Nova** (Arnaldus de) (*continued*).

- Glosa, 15th cent. 1118, ff. 89-93, 115-122.
- De diversis intentionibus medicorum, 15th cent. 2156, ff. 96 b-102 b.
- Expositiones visionum in somnis, 15th cent. 2156, ff. 102 b-108 b.
- Epistola ad J. de Toletum, de separatione elementorum sanguinis humani, 15th cent. 75, f. 183 b; 3124, ff. 187 b-191; 3661, f. 246 b.
- Contra dicentes se posse cogere demones, 15th cent. 2156, ff. 108 b-110 b.
- Recepta quam dedit pro amore Dei Magistro hospitalis S. Johannis de ultra mare ad debellandum contra Saracenos, 15th cent. 976, f. 28 b.
- De bonitate memoriarum, late 15th cent. 1091, f. 145.
- Flos florum, late 15th cent. 1091, f. 164.
- Regimen pro memoria observanda, 15th cent. 3124, f. 77.
- Thesaurus pauperum, 16th cent. 2411, ff. 164-239.
- The defence of age and recovery of youth, translated out of, by J. Drummond, *circ.* 1540. 72, ff. 213-216 b.
- Formulæ remedium ex, 16th cent. 2268, f. 59.
- Cautelæ urinarum, 16th cent. 3529, f. 1.
- Extracta medica et chymica ex, 17th cent. 2011, ff. 1-130 b, *passim*.
- De sterilitate ex, 17th cent. 2604, ff. 45 b-48 b.
- Recepta electuarii ab epidemia præservantis, 17th cent. 2604, ff. 43 b-45 b.
- Epistola de virtute quercus ad Richardum Cantuariensem Archiepiscopum, *copy*, 1468. 4, f. 37;—15th cent. 3132, ff. 52 b-54;—1506. 345, f. 15.
- Theorica alchemiæ, 14th cent. 2479, ff. 77-80 b.
- Theorica et practica, 15th cent. 276, ff. 79 b-82 b.
- Excerpta quædam ex ejus "Theorica et Practica," 15th cent. 692, ff. 94 b-96 b.
- Practica; translated into English, late 17th cent. 630, ff. 98-115 b.
- Secreta seu breve compendium Clementi Papæ missa per, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 167-187 b.

**Villa Nova** (Arnaldus de) (*continued*).

- De secretis naturæ, 15th cent. 2327, ff. 2-4 b;—16th cent. 2006, ff. 203-207;—17th cent. 3687, ff. 39 b-41 b.
- Tractatus et processus alchemici, 15th cent. 3457, ff. 105 b-109, 177, 409-414.
- De lapide philosophorum, 15th cent. 692, ff. 67 b-74 b.
- Novum lumen, late 15th cent. 1091, ff. 162-164;—17th cent. 1068, ff. 263-269.
- Opus alchemicum, 15th cent. 276, ff. 77 b-79.
- Notabilia alchymica, 15th cent. 976, f. 57 b.
- Quæstiones essentielles et accidentales ad petitionem Regis Aragonum, 16th cent. 2006, ff. 208-212;—18th cent. *Engl.* 3506, ff. 1-8 b.
- Alchemical processes, 16th cent. *Fr.* 3422, ff. 73-76 b.
- Testamentum datum Magistro Hospitalis Iherosolymitani, 17th cent. 1255, f. 241; 1902, f. 12 b; *Engl.* 2567, ff. 11-15 b; 3688, f. 147 b.
- Notes out of the Testament of, 16th cent. 320, f. 33 b.
- Lucidaire, 17th cent. 3121.
- Mirror of Alchemy, 18th cent. 3506, ff. 9-32.
- Excerpta alchymica ex, 17th cent. 2405, ff. 2-8 b, 48-57, 68 b-103 b.
- Quædam ex Isagoge in ejus rosarium chymicum ab A. de Bodenstein, 17th cent. 3737, ff. 96-106.
- Liber Phoenix, 17th cent. 2008, ff. 189-202.
- Epistola ad Regem Neapolitanum super alchemia, 17th cent. 3117, ff. 85-94 b; 2682, ff. 124 b-126 b. *Imperf.* 1068, f. 270.
- Extract from his Breviarium, 17th cent. 1635, ff. 61-67 b.
- Sigilla magica, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 3846, ff. 79 b-86.
- Flos florum, ad Regem Aragoniæ, 17th cent. 3086, ff. 69 b-75.
- Tractatus vinorum diversorum ad diversas infirmitates, 15th cent. 59, ff. 2-21.
- De vinis, 16th cent. 2320, ff. 32-54.
- De vinis artificiatas, 1506. 345, ff. 16 b-20.
- Villa Nova** (Thomas a), *Archbishop of Valentia*. Life, death and miracles, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 2361.

- Villanovanus** (Servetus). r. Servetus (Michael).
- Villaumbrosa**, *Conde de*. v. Guzman (Garcias de).
- Villavicencio** (Juan de), *Almirante*. Relacion del desdichado suceso de la flota de nueva Espana del cargo de, 1641. 2496, ff. 189-192 b.
- Ville-aux-Clercs**, *Seigneur de la*. v. Loménie de Brienne (Henri Auguste de).
- Villemot** (Philippe), *Astronomer*. Letter to the Royal Society, n. d. *Lat*. 4067, f. 189.
- Villierius** (Dionysius), *Canonicus et Cancellarius Tornacensis*. Explicatio numerum Baccii et Cereris, Familiarum Romanarum, etc., 17th cent. 3524.
- Villers** (*Lady Catharine*). r. Villiers.
- Villesanges**, *Sieur de la*. v. Le Brett (Robert), *Sieur Dubosc de la Villesanges*.
- Villette** (François), *of Liège*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1719. *Fr*. 4045, f. 250.  
— Letter to, from P. J. van der Elst, 1719. 4065, f. 290.
- Villiers** (*Lady Catharine*). Prescriptions for, by Drs. Cheyney, Friend and Holling, 1727-1728. 3984, ff. 147-149 b.
- Villiers** (Edward). Note of his birth, 1653. 1708, f. 124.
- Villiers** (George), *1st Duke of Buckingham*. Horoscope, n. d. 1778, f. 17 b.  
— Parliamentary speeches, papers, etc., touching, 1620-1628. 826, *passim*; 1710, ff. 281, 294, 294 b.  
— Political poems and epitaphs, etc., on, 1620-1628. 826, *passim*.  
— Naval orders by, as Lord High Admiral, n. d. 3232, ff. 139-191 b.  
— Prodomus vindictæ, by Dr. G. Eglisham, [1626]. *Imperf*. 1779, ff. 160-188 b.  
— Answer to the Spanish Ambassador's information, 17th cent. 3087, ff. 8 b-19 b.  
— Manner of his election to the Chancellorship of Cambridge University, 1626. 1775, ff. 23-30 b.  
— Correspondence with Cambridge University and Sidney College on his election as Chancellor, 1626. 1479, ff. 17 b, 19, 22; 1775, ff. 30 b, 31, 34 b, 36.  
— Account of his advance into the Isle of Rhé, 17th cent. *Imperf*. 1856, f. 72.  
— Censure of his ill behaviour at Rhé, secretly discovered by Col. W. Fleetwood, [1627]. 363, ff. 55-71.
- Villiers** (George), *1st Duke of Buckingham (continued)*. Speech on the giving of the five subsidies, [1628]. 2531, f. 105 b.  
— Censure of, by the Parliament, 1628. 2251, f. 77 b.  
— Privy Council letter, signed by, 1626. 3827, f. 89.  
— Letter to, from Sir F. Bacon, [1623]. 972, f. 3.  
— Letter to, from Th. Alured, on the Spanish Match, 17th cent. 1455, ff. 20-23 b; 1710, f. 307 b.  
— Sonnet sur l'arrivée du Duc à Paris, par Colletet, 1625. 895, f. 38.  
— Satires against, *circ*. 1628. *Lat*. 346, ff. 19, 19 b.  
— Verses on, 17th cent. 1792, ff. 5, 42, 49 b.  
— Epitaph on, 17th cent. 1199, f. 70.  
— Chronogram on, 1628. *Lat*. 1199, f. 74 b.  
— Note on his death and funeral, [1628], by G. Bonnivert, 1667. 1030, f. 60.
- Villiers** (George), *2nd Duke of Buckingham*. Presentation to Parliament of a paper from Lord Clarendon, [1667]. *Fr*. 1519, f. 237.  
— Speech in the House of Lords, 1677. 39; 3087, ff. 1-7.  
— A familiar epistle in verse to Mr. Julian, Secretary to the Muses, 17th cent. 655, f. 45.  
— Satirical verses on, 17th cent. 1709, f. 122.
- Villiers** (Robert), *son and heir of Robert Villiers and grandson of John, Viscount Purbeck*. Proceedings in the House of Lords on his claim to the title of Viscount Purbeck, 1675-1678. *Certified copy*. 2753, ff. 36-52 b.
- Villiers** (Sir William). Letter to, from Dr. S. Wall, 1690. 1731, A. f. 69.
- Vincent** (Charles). Advertisement of his book, "De vita A. Beverlandi," 1701. 3963, f. 119.
- Vincent** (E—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 63.
- Vincent** (Fr—), *of St. Jago*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1680. 2724, f. 245.
- Vincent** (H—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1698. 4037, f. 98.
- Vincent** (John), *soldier at Tangier*. Charge of misdemeanour against, by Capt. J. Legge, 1669. 3514, f. 13.

- Vincent** (Levinus). *Memoire de livres de ses curiosités, circ. 1727.* 1968, f. 132.  
 — Letters to J. Petiver, 1701–1716, and *n. d.* *Dutch* and *Fr.* 3335, f. 45 b; 3337, f. 50; 4063, ff. 125, 131, 160, 165, 176, 193; 4064, ff. 3, 60, 79, 117, 132, 141, 144, 202; 4065, ff. 234, 262; 4067, ff. 191–196.  
 — Letter to J. Faber, 1716. *Dutch.* 4065, f. 264.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. *Fr.* 4048, ff. 1, 45, 218.  
 — Letter to, from Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, 1699. 4067, f. 193.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* *Fr.* 4063, f. 198.
- Vincent** (Nathanael), *F.R.S.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4061, f. 235.
- Vincent al. Demonfriart** (*Dr. George*), of *Bodmin, co. Cornw.* Case and cure of his abscess, 17th cent. 1709, f. 124.
- Vincentinus** (Angelus Sala), *Venetus.* v. Sala (Angelo).
- Vincenzio** (Vincentius de), of *Venice.* v. Niger (Octavius).
- Vincentius, Bellovacensis. *Speculum naturale*, 15th cent. *Excerpts.* 1118, f. 87 b; 3744, ff. 38–40 b, 77, 82–90, 98–108.  
 — *Speculum historiale*, lib. iv., 14th cent. *Fragm.* 1044, f. 84.  
 — Extracts from the Alchymy of, 17th cent. 317, ff. 10, 12.**
- Vinsauf** (Geoffrey de). Comment upon “*Palladius de re rustica*”, and of the making and management of wines, 15th cent. 7, ff. 88–92; 122, ff. 72–83 b; 686, ff. 19–39 b.  
 — Abridgement of the above treatise, 15th cent. 686, ff. 15–18 b;—17th cent. *Lat.* 72, ff. 164–180.  
 — Excerptum ex, 17th cent. 1845, f. 165.
- Vinson** (Carolus), *M.D., of Leyden.* *Excerptæ de calculis renalibus e Drelincurtio* ab, 17th cent. 1292, ff. 39–41 b.  
 — *Silvii curiosa ab ore ejus excerpta* per, 17th cent. 1292, ff. 44–62 b.
- Vipont, Family of.** Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 48 b.
- Vique** (Diego), *Caballero de Alcantara.* Discourse on the representation of comedies, 1649. *Span.* 3959, ff. 4–6.
- Virgilius Maro** (Publius). *Georgica*, 1408. 2510.
- Virgilius Maro** (Publius) (*continued*). *Georgics*, books i.–ii. in *English* verse, 18th cent. 3208, ff. 96–128 b.  
 — *Æneidos* lib. iv. vv. 1–336, cum notis, 17th cent. 3738, ff. 5–22 b.  
 — *Notæ* in lib. vi. *Æneidos*, 17th cent. 3371, f. 20.  
 — *Duodecim poetarum scholasticorum argumenta Æneidos*, 15th cent. 777, f. 90 b.  
 — Metrical renderings from, by Sir E. Sherburne, 17th cent. 836, f. 49.  
 — “The Fingallian Travesty, or the sixt book of Virgills *Æneids* à la mode de Fingale,” 17th cent. 900.  
 — De lapide philosophico, 15th cent. 2327, f. 12 b.  
 — Verses on alchemy attributed to, 17th cent. 83, f. 3.  
 — Note on, and verses concerning, 15th cent. *Lat.* 777, f. 87 b.
- Virginia, Province of, N. America.** Account of, by W. Strachey, with a dictionary of the language, 1618. 1622.  
 — Answer to Capt. N. Butler’s “The unmasked face of our Colonie in Virginia . . . in the winter of . . . 1622,” 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1039, f. 92.  
 — Laws of, 1657. 1378, ff. 214–233 b.  
 — Papers on its natural history, by Rev. J. Banister, 1678–1680. 4002.  
 — List of trees sent from, to S. Doody, by C. Hartgill, 1694. 3328, f. 88.
- Virgina.** De *Legenda de undecim millibus Virginum*, 15th cent. 1936, ff. 48 b–51 b.
- Visch** (Isaac de), *Merchant, of Amsterdam.* Letter to G. Cuper, 1706. *Fr.* 3563, f. 9.  
 — Letter to, from G. Cuper, 1706. *Fr.* 3563, f. 11.
- Visconde** (Martin), *English Consul at Cadiz.* Memorial to the Duke of Medina Celi, 1664. *Span.* 3513, f. 8 b.  
 — Order for his release from prison at Cadiz, 1665. *Span.* 1952, f. 83.  
 — Letter to, from J. de La Carera, 1672. *Span.* 3513, f. 73.
- Visions.** Revelations to Mother Juliana in the year 1373 of the love of God in Jesus Christ, 17th cent. 3705.  
 — Accounts in letters to Mr. Hartlib from Breslaw and Berlin of two supernatural appearances, 1653. 648, ff. 43, 43 b.



- Visions** (*continued*). Letter on the works of authors respecting visions and revelations, 1654. *Lat.* 648, ff. 74-76 b.
- Observations on the Lapis Angelicus and Evangelicus, 1660. 648, f. 99.
- Account of a vision seen by an old man in a village near Sneech in Friesland, 1661. 648, f. 44.
- Visions of a fanatic, 1676. 2569, ff. 87-90 b.
- v. Germany, *Emperors of*. Charles III.
- Rome, *Bishops of*. Innocent IV.
- Vismes** (— de), *Secretary to the French Embassy in London*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737-1739, and n. d. *Fr.* 4055, ff. 206, 412; 4056, ff. 8, 72; 4061, ff. 236, 237.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1739. *Fr.* 4063, f. 336; 4069, f. 24.
- Vitalis** (Julius). Epitaph on, dug up at Bath, 1711. *Lat.* 4042, f. 311.
- Vitruvius Pollio** (Marcus). *Tractatus de architectura epitome*, 12th cent. 296, ff. 59 b-73.
- Vitry**, *Duc de*. v. L'Hospital (Nicolas de).
- , *Marquis de*. v. L'Hospital (Loys de).
- Vivianus**, *Magister, Archdeacon of Orvieto*. Letter to, from Archbishop Becket, [1169]. *Lat.* 1777, f. 37.
- Vivonne** (Jean de), *Marquis de Pisany*. Sonnet sur la mort de, par Gombauld, 17th cent. 895, f. 59.
- Viscaya**. v. Biscay.
- Vissch** (Gottlieb Julius), *Student of Laws at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 34.
- Vocabularies**. v. Dictionaries.
- Voetius** (Gisbertus), *Professor of Theology at Utrecht*. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 19.
- Vogel** (Martin), *of Hamburg*. J. Jungii vita a, 17th cent. 2888, ff. 46-57 b.
- Vogel** (Petrus), *Student at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 26.
- Voglerus** (Valentinus Henricus). *Collegium physicum*, 1665. 3434.
- Vogt** (Johan Heinrich), *Astrologer of Stade*. Notes on his calendar, 1675. *Germ.* 2711, ff. 197-201 b.
- Voiture** (Vincent de). Sonnets, 17th cent. *Fr.* 895, f. 60.
- Volaston** (Juan). v. Wollaston (John).
- Volcacius** (Petrus), *of Ragusa*. *Reformatorium magnum lapidis philosophorum* e R. Lullio, 15th cent. 3457, ff. 79-105 b.
- Volckamer** (Johann Georg), *M.D., of Nuremberg*. Letter to C. Sibelius a Goor, 1680. *Lat.* 2729, f. 59.
- Letter to J. Petiver, 1707. *Lat.* 4064, f. 137.
- Volckman** (Georg Anton), *of Liegnitz, Silesia*. *Minera fossilia et alia subterranea missa ab*, ad J. Petiver, 1716. 3340, ff. 272 b.
- Letter to J. Petiver, 1716. *Lat.* 4065, f. 261.
- Volckmar a Berlebsch** (Eric). Letter to J. Dury, 1633. *Lat. Copy.* 654, f. 322 b.
- Letters to, from J. Dury, 1633. *Lat.* 654, ff. 37, 43.
- Volder** (Burcherus de), *of Leyden*. *Dic-tata in principia Cartesii*, 17th cent. 1216, ff. 75-128 b.
- *Experimenta philosophica naturalia*, 1676, 1677. *Engl.* 1292, ff. 78-141.
- Voleacius** (Petrus). v. Volcacius.
- Volibar y de la Redonda** (Pedro). Letter to, from J. de Mendoza Escalante, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 113.
- Volterra**, *in Italy*. *Memorie antiche della città di*, dal Prete T. Campani, 1679. 2760.
- Volterra** (Francesco detto il), *Architect, of Rome*. Letter to S. Gonzaga, with plan, n. d. *Ital.* 2057, f. 15.
- Vontet** (Sieur Jacques). *L'Art de trancher la viande et toute sorte de fruits à la mode Itallienne et nouvellement à la Française*, 1669. 1076.
- Voort** (Susanna van der). *Consilium medicum pro*, 17th cent. 2253, f. 291 b.
- Voragine** (Jacobus de), *Archbishop of Genoa*. *Legenda aurea*, 15th cent. 1936.
- Vorst** (Conrad), *D.D.* Answer to articles sent from England to Leiden, 1611. *Imperf.* 1775, ff. 87-112 b.
- Vorstio** (Adolfo). Letter to Dr. J. Downes, 1660. *Ital.* 4062, f. 150.
- Vorstius** (Adolphus). Verses inscribed in a book given by, to a friend, 16th cent. *Gr. and Lat.* 2764, f. 57.
- Vos al. Vroling** (Abraham Lenertz), *Chirurgus Ordinarius apud West-Zaardam*. *Remedia variorum morborum* 1646. 1735, ff. 1-72 b.

- Vossius** (Isaac), *Canon of Windsor*. *Catalogus codicum MSS. ejus*, 17th cent. 1783, ff. 17-53.
- *Excerpta ex ejus operibus variis*, 17th cent. 3861, ff. 19, 24, 30-48.
- Letter to, from Sir E. Sherburne, 17th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 836, f. 46.
- Voutet** (J.—). v. Vontet (*Sieur Jacques*).
- Voyages and Travels**. Notices by J. Petiver of works on Voyages and Travels, 17th-18th centt. 2295, *passim*.
- "Extraits de diverses lectures de voyages," 17th cent. 305.
- Note of distances in Italian miles from Venice to Joppa, 15th cent. *Lat.* 683, f. 42.
- Voyage of Capt. J. Ribault from Havre de Grace to Florida, 1562. *Transl.* 3644, ff. 111-121 b.
- Journal by R. Smith of Sir E. Unton's travels into Italy, 1562-1564. 1813.
- Journal of J. Chilton's voyage to New Spain and the South Seas, 1568-1586. 42.
- Journey of A. de Morales to the kingdoms of Leon and Galicia and the principality of Asturia, 1572. *Span.* 3830, ff. 1-113.
- Journals of travels through France, 1577-1578. 3127, *passim*.
- Relation of D. Ingram's journey from Mexico to near Cape Breton, 1582. 1447.
- Journal of a Continental tour, 1590. 1898, ff. 22-38.
- Routes for various voyages, 1592-1593. *Span. and Engl.* 4028.
- Voyage of Hon. R. Dudley to the W. Indies, 1594. 358.
- Voyage of Sir F. Drake and Sir J. Hawkins to the W. Indies, 1595. 2177, f. 18 b.
- Description of the third voyage in 1596 to Cathay and China by the Dutch, 17th cent. 3364.
- Relazione del viaggio da Graz a Trento di Margarita Arciduchessa d'Austria, 1598. 3818.
- Rutter of lands and harbours without and within the Straits of Gibraltar, by Sir N. Miller, late 17th cent. 1040.
- Route of vessels sailing from Panama to Porto di Pitag, 17th cent. 3296.
- Observations of J. Daves voyaging from Acheane to Sumatra, 17th cent. 3668, ff. 156 b, 157; 3959, ff. 1-3.
- Voyages and Travels** (*continued*).
- Journal by J. Jourdain of a voyage to the E. Indies, 1602-1617. 858.
- Journal by an Englishman of his travels through Flanders, Lorraine, Switzerland, and Italy, 1610. 682.
- Tour through Normandy and France, [1626]. 1442.
- Journal by T. Clement of voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, and Surat, and back to the Cape of Good Hope, 1632-1634. 3492.
- Diary of a journey from Brussels through France, Spain and the Netherlands to London, 1633-1634. *Span.* 1572, ff. 1-75 b.
- Notes by Dr. Colston of his travels abroad, 1641-1646. 118, *passim*.
- Relation of Capt. W. Jackson's voyage to the W. Indies or Continent of America, 1642. 793 or 894.
- Journals of voyages to the Mediterranean, 1648-1653. 3494.
- Travel of F. Gallus in 1648 to S. Michael's hermitage, near Innsbruck, 17th cent. 3724, ff. 94-98 b.
- Journal of travels of J. de Cardonnel in Ireland, England and Scotland, 1649-1656. 1731, B.
- Journals by C. Wilde of his voyage to Bantam and back, 1652-1652. 3231.
- Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'isle de Cayenne, 1652. 1019, ff. 10-164.
- Travels of R. Bell in the Mogul's Country, 1654-1668. 811, ff. 2-17 b.
- Journal by H. Whistler of Admiral Penn's voyage from England to the W. Indies, 1654, 1655. *Imperf.* 3926.
- Voyage among Carib islands, 1654. 1831, A. ff. 35-42.
- Account of F. van Aerssens' travels into Spain, 1654. *Fr.* 3048.
- Journal of travels through France, Egypt and Palestine, 1655-1656. 3228.
- Notes of a journey on the Continent, 1656-1658. 524, ff. 176-208 b.
- Journal of travels through France and Italy, 1658-1659. 2142.
- Journal of voyage in S. Africa from Cape Agulhas to Johanna, 1659. 3672, ff. 67 b-69 b.
- Journals of the voyages of the ship "Greyhound" from the E. Indies to England, 1661-1668. 2943.
- Journal of T. Fisher's voyage to Lisbon and back, July-Sept. 1661. 505, ff. 2-79.

**Voyages and Travels (continued).**

- Notes by Dr. E. Browne of his tour through the west and centre of England, 1662. 1900, ff. 36-60 (reversed).
- Journals of voyages to the Canaries, Smyrna, Venice, *etc.*, by J. Smith, 1664-1669. 1700.
- Journals of travels on the Continent by Dr. Downes, 1664-1667. 177, ff. 1-25 b; 179, A. ff. 1-48 b.
- Journal by Dr. E. Browne of his Continental travels, 1664-1665. 1886.
- Journals of Sir T. Browne's voyage to Tangier, in the hand of his son Thomas, 1665. *Two copies.* 1831, A. ff. 1-24, 25-34.
- Journal of voyage to the E. Indies with draughts by M. J. van der Tol, 1666-1670. *Dutch.* 3673.
- Journals of voyages to the E. Indies, copied by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1664-1688. 3668.
- Journals by J. Privett of voyage from England to Bantam and back, 1664-1669. 3668, ff. 1-40.
- Journal of R. Bell's travels to Prester John's country, Persia, *etc.*, 1667. 811, ff. 18 b-44 b.
- Memoranda of things worth notice in a tour through the West of England, post 1667. 2789, ff. 2-7.
- Journal of travels of Dr. E. Browne from England to Vienna, 1668. 1908.
- Journal of voyage from England to Surat and back, by J. Kempthorne, Jun., 1668-1670. 3814.
- Journal of voyage to Valdivia and back, by Lieut. N. Peckett, 1669-1671. 819.
- Journal by J. Wood of voyage from England to Patagonia, 1669-1670. 3833, ff. 3-26.
- Travels of R. Bell from Lisbon to Jerusalem, 1669. 811, ff. 45 b-64 b.
- Journal of travels of Dr. E. Browne from Vienna to the mouth of the R. Elbe, 1669. 1905.
- Journal of travels of Dr. E. Browne on the Continent, 1669, in his father's handwriting. 1855, ff. 2-54.
- Abstract of Capt. Browne's journal of voyage from England to Bantam, 1671. 3668, f. 161.
- Account of travels of Charles, 2nd son of the Duke of Beaufort, in France, 1673. 3187, ff. 1-16 b.
- Journal of voyage to Smyrna and back, 1677-1678. 2504, ff. 195-228 b.

**Voyages and Travels (continued).**

- Fragment of journal of voyage of H.M.S. Guernsey, 1677. 3833, f. 27.
- Memoranda of a journey from London to Oxford, [*circ.* 1677-1696]. 1983, B. f. 25.
- Journal by J. Bevan of a voyage from Madras to the Cape of Good Hope, and thence to St. Helena and the Island of Ascension, and so to England, 1673-1678. 863.
- Journal of a midshipman on H.M.S. "Happy Return" of a voyage to the Mediterranean and back, 1678-1679. 978, ff. 1-48 b.
- Memoranda of tours through the Netherlands and France by L. Ridley, 1679-1698. *Lat., Engl. and Fr.* 1504.
- Journal by B. Harry of voyage to Bengal and back, 1679-1684. 3668, ff. 89-111 b.
- Journal by a midshipman of the voyage of the "Turkey Merchant of London" to Antigua, 1679-1680. 978, ff. 49-58 b.
- Log from Madeira to Canary, thence to England, 1679-1680. 1487, ff. 65-103 b.
- Journal by W. Pearse of voyage to Bantam and back, 1679-1680. 3668, ff. 123-154; 3669.
- "Memories" of voyage to the E. Indies, 1679. 1704, f. 23.
- Journal of travels from Smyrna to Halicarnassus and back, 1679. 2720, ff. 3-16; 3945, ff. 1-22; 3985, ff. 1-59.
- Journals of voyages to Tangier, Venice, Zante and back, by T. Hunt, 1680-1683. 2034.
- Journal of Capt. B. Sharp's voyage to the South Seas, 1680-1682. *Two copies.* 46, A. ff. 1-138; 46, B. ff. 1-143 b.
- Journal by B. Ringrose of the voyages of Capt. B. Sharp in the South Seas, 1680-1682. 48; 3820.
- Journal of J. Cox's travels into the South Seas, 1680-1681. 49.
- Voyages of W. Dampier through the South Seas, 1681-1691. 3236.
- Journal of voyage to the Canaries and back, 1681-1682. 2504, ff. 174-193 b.
- Journal of T. Crompton's voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, 1681-1684. 1704, ff. 2-18.
- Journal by N. Warren of voyage to the E. Indies and back, 1682-1684. 3672, ff. 1-66 b.

**Voyages and Travels** (*continued*).

Journal of voyage from England to Surat, in the merchant ship "Persia," 1682-1683. 50 or 1070, ff. 1-110, *passim*.

— Journal of travels from Smyrna to Constantinople and back, 1682. 2720, ff. 17-26 b; 3945, ff. 23-42 b; 3985, ff. 60-80 b.

— Journal of the voyage of W. A. Cowley from Cape Virginia to the Cape de Verd Isles, to China, Java, Cape of Good Hope, and Holland, 1683-1686. 54; 1050.

— Journal by H. Starkey of the voyage of the ship "Williamson" to Surat, and back to England, 1684-1686. 1045.

— Journal on board the ship "Barnadistant" or "Barnadiston," bound for Surat, and thence for Gambaroon, 1684-1685. 854, ff. 2 b-63.

— Journal of J. Beavan on board the "Francis" towards Cape Corentes and St. Jago; then on board the "Phenix" towards India; afterw. on board the "Bristol" towards Surat; and lastly on board the "Phenix" again, 1684-1685. 854, ff. 64-133 b; 855, ff. 1-31.

— Relation du voyage par P. E. Radisson au Nord de Canada pour la Compagnie de la Baye de Hudson, 1684. 3527.

— Journal of a voyage from S. Domingo to the wreck of a Spanish vessel off Porto Plato, and thence to England, 1686-1687. 50 or 1070, ff. 99 b-90 b, 88 b-67, 60, 58 b (reversed).

— Journal by Capt. J. Kempthorne of his voyage to Bombay, 1688-1689. 3671.

— Journal of voyage from Leghorn to England, 1688-1688. 1704, ff. 24-31.

— Log of the voyage of the "Montague" to Algiers, 1688. 1510, ff. 24-42.

— Journal by Capt. Lake of voyage from Ceylon to Ballascar in the Bay of Bengal, 1688. 3668, f. 155.

— Voyage to the South Seas, by R. Simson, 1689. 86 or 672.

— Journal by Capt. J. Strong of his voyage to Magellan Straits and the South Seas, 1689. 3295.

— Tour from St. Albans to Wells, co. Somers., 1689. 1804, ff. 18 b-42.

— Journal of Dr. E. Browne's voyage from Madras to the Cape of Good Hope, 1691-1692. *Imperf.* 1689.

— Account of the journey of T. Browne and Dr. Plot into Kent, 1693. 1899.

**Voyages and Travels** (*continued*).

Journal of a voyage from England to Cadiz, thence to Alicant and Leghorn, 1696. *Imperf.* 3237, ff. 1-13.

— Journal of travels on the Continent, 1698. *Fr. Imperf.* 3552.

— Journal of voyage from London to the Straits, 1699-1700. 2504, ff. 90-99 b.

— Journal of voyages to the Canaries under Capt. W. Baker, 1700, 1701. 3237, ff. 14-26 b, 30-38 b.

— Account of the capture of an English crew by the natives of Magadoca, and of their sojourn among them; with map, and drawings of animals, 1700. 2992.

— Journal of voyage to Archangel and back under Capt. W. Baker, 1702. 3237, ff. 39-47 b.

— Voyages of the "Sidney" to India and China, by Dr. L. Dumeny, 1703-1705. 2296, ff. 2-29 b.

— Journal of voyage to the E. Indies and back by Capt. H. Fowlis, 1703-1705. 3674.

— Journal of voyage to Scauderoon and back, 1703, 1704. 3237, ff. 49-73 b.

— Journal by N. Griffin of voyage to the E. Indies, 1703-1704. 3675.

— Diary of a journey from Dantzic to London, 11 Sept.-18 Dec. 1703. *Germ.* 1362, ff. 70-74, 77 b-80.

— Journal of voyage by Capt. F. Stanes from England to Muscat in Arabia and back, 1703-1705. 3145.

— Journal of voyage to Maryland and back to England, 1705-1706. 2291.

— Journal of voyage to Alexandria and back, 1706, 1707. 3237, ff. 74-95 b.

— "Relation du voyage de la Mer du Sud au côtes du Chily et Perou . . . . . par M. Frezier," 1712-1714. 3340, ff. 317-320.

— Journal of a Continental tour, 1712. 3462.

— Journal of voyage from the E. Indies to Holland, 18th cent. *Germ. Imperf.* 4020, ff. 223-229.

— Account of a book entitled "A voyage to Madeira and the W. Indies, by Sir H. Sloane," 18th cent. 3324, ff. 254-256 b.

— Index to a book of travels, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 4019, ff. 36-41.

**Vries** (Gerard de), *Professor of Philosophy at Utrecht*. Brevis analysis determinationum ontologicarum ejus, facta 16 Oct. 1690. 1089, f. 5.

**Vrivasius.** v. Oribasius.

**Vroling** (Leonardus). v. Vos *al.* Vroling (Abraham Lenertz).

**Vrÿberge** (Marinus van). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. *Fr.* 4040, f. 191.

**Vssher** (William). v. Ussher.

**Vulcanius** (Bonaventura). *Anacreontis oda in Amorem ab eo Latine et Belgice versa*, 17th cent. 2764, f. 18 b.

— *Carmen ad Philippum II. e Belgica reducem, confecto jam bello*, 1560. 2764, f. 45.

— Verses from and to F. Nansius, 17th cent. *Lat.* 2764, ff. 139–141 b.

— Poems on the death of C. Plantinus, 16th cent. *Lat.* and *Gr.* 2764, ff. 162–164.

— Verses on the tomb of F. Raphaelengius, 16th cent. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 2764, f. 164 b.

**Vulteljus** (Hermannus). Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. *Lat.* 654, f. 39.

**Vyndon** (Jacobus Aubertus). v. Aubert (Jacques), *M.D., of Vendome*.

**Vyner** (Sir Robert), *Bart.*; *Lord Mayor of London*. Letter to Rev. W. Bere, 1683. 2717, f. 43.

## W

**W—**, *Lord*. Abstract of letters to, from J. W., 1624. 3827, f. 45.

**W.** (A.) v. Weldon (Sir Anthony).

**W—** (B—). Letter to a friend on the Cartesian doctrine of colours, 17th cent. 427, f. 65.

**W—** (C—). Problems in arithmetic, with solutions, 1627. 1329, ff. 19 b–26 b.

**W—** (D—). *De curatione cephalalgie*, 17th cent. 2777, ff. 41–46 (reversed).

**W—** (E—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4075, f. 85.

**W.** (F. L.) v. Lodwick (Francis).

**W—** (G—). Letter to Dr. D. Gregory, 1688. 4063, f. 6.

**W—** (I—), *M.D.* Letter to his cousin on the detection of errors of apothecaries in their preparations, 1588. *Copy.* 1645, ff. 80–97 b.

**W—** (J—). Letter to, from J. S. Weidenfeld, 1688. 631, ff. 194–197.

**W—** (Jo—). Abstract of letters to Lord W., 1624. 3827, f. 45.

**W—** (M—). v. Willers (Mary).

**W—** (P—r), (?) *Quaker*. The Bible in short-hand, 1655. 2372.

**W—** (P—). Essay to make a man know God and himself by the light of reason, 1678. *Hologr. draft.* 3047.

**W—** (P—), *M.D., of Hertford*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4077, f. 248.

**W—** (R—). v. White (R—).

**W—** (R—), *of Cambridge*. Letter to Dr. Power, 1652. 3515, f. 63.

**Waad** (Armigil). Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Duke of Holstein, 1559. 2442, f. 70.

**Waad** (Sir William). Instructions to, as Ambassador to Portugal, [1580]. 2442, f. 114.

— Instructions to, as Ambassador to Spain, 1588. 2442, f. 128.

— Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, 1588, 1588. 2442, ff. 63, 65 b.

— Answer, as "Clerk of the Privy Council," to T. Vachell's petition, 1688. 2251, f. 80.

**Wacopius** (G—), *M.D.* v. Wauchope (Gilbert).

**Waddesworth** (John). Formerly owned MS. 272.

**Waddington** (Master —). Letter to, from N. Wallington, 1640. 922, ff. 134 b–138 b.

**Wade** (Anne), *wife of F. Wade*. Letters to, from her husband, 1648. 922, ff. 177, 179.

— Letters to, from K. Lanes, 1648. 922, ff. 181, 183, 184.

— Letters to, from M. Lawrence, 1651. 922, ff. 187, 189 b.

**Wade** (Francis), *of Southwark, co. Surr.* Letters to his wife Anne, 1648. *Copies.* 922, ff. 177, 179.

— Letters to, from N. Wallington, 1646. 922, ff. 148–151 b.

**Wade** (Giles). v. Vadis (Ægidius de).

**Wade** (Thomas), *Canon of Holy Trinity Priory, Ipswich*. Presentation of, by the Prior, to the Bishop of Norwich, for admission to the subdiaconate, 1453. *Lat.* 1609, f. 57 b.

**Wadeley** (Ri—). Letter to Dr. N. Hodges, 1674. 810, f. 243.

- Wadeson** (Robert), *M.D., of St. John's College, Cambridge.* Medical theses, circ. 1647. *Lat.* 3310, ff. 72-77 b; 3312, ff. 272-275.
- Waekeling** (C—), *Intendant to Prince George of Denmark.* Letter to Dr. J. Pragestus, 1692. 1381, f. 74.  
 — Letter to, from Dr. J. Pragestus, 1692. 1381, f. 77.
- Wafer** (Lionel), *Surgeon.* Observations during a sojourn, in 1681, among the Indians, 17th cent. 3236, ff. 14-28 b.
- Wager** (Sir Charles), *Commissioner of the Admiralty.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1737, 1738. *Signed.* 4055, f. 126; 4056, f. 11.
- Waits** (Jacobus), *Phil. et Med. D.* Letter on D. Reyher's "Dissertatio de nummis chymicis," 1693. *Germ.* 2880, ff. 91-96 b.
- Wake**, *Family of.* Notes of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 34.
- Wake** (Sir Baldwin), *1st Bart. of Clevedon.* Letter to, from P. Moore, 1606. 1664, f. 47.
- Wake** (Sir John), *2nd Bart. of Courteenhall, co. Northants.* Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1658. *Lat.* 2812, f. 51 b.
- Wake** (Philip). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 239.
- Wake** (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 3984, f. 27.  
 — Certificate of the truth of E. Beauvoir's petition, [1728]. 4049, f. 176 b.
- Wakefelde** (Robert), *Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.* Wrote, in 1502, MS. 2232.
- Wakefield**, *W.R. co. York.* Statutes of Qu. Elizabeth's Free Grammar Schools at, 1607. 2204, ff. 25-35.
- Waking**, *co. Surre. v. Woking.*
- Wakely** (Thomas). Letters (under cover of D. Arthur) to Sir H. Sloane, 1683, 1688. 4036, ff. 4, 6.
- Wakeman** (John), *of Farnmouth.* Letter to Dr. T. Browne, 1670. 1911-1913, f. 112.
- Wakemand** (Edmund). Owned, in the 17th cent., MS. 1.
- Waker** (—), *Surgeon of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.* On impostumes, 17th cent. 2323, ff. 1-8.
- Walæus** (Joannes), *Professor of Medicine at Leyden.* Ex ore ejus excerpta in collegio practico, 17th cent. 224.  
 — Dictata in collegio practico, 17th cent. 1218, ff. 1-75.  
 — Institutiones medicinæ ex ejus privato collegio, 17th cent. 658, ff. 62 b-134 b.  
 — Letter to, from J. Dury, 1633. *Lat.* 654, f. 75.
- Waldegrave**, *Family of.* Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 27 b.
- Waldegrave** (Sir Henry), *2nd Bart.* Letter to, from his brother-in-law, Dr. M. Bacon, 1653. 1833, f. 15.
- Waldegrave** (James), *1st Earl Waldegrave.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 276.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4026, f. 318.
- Waldis** (William). Operationes chymicæ-metallicæ-medicæ, 16th cent. *Dutch.* 316, ff. 67 b-256 b.
- Waldo** (Daniel), *M.D., of London.* Letter to E. Bendall, [1688]. 647, f. 75.  
 — Letter to J. Hartman, 1682. 647, f. 77.  
 — Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708-1705, and n. d. 4039, ff. 424, 425; 4040, f. 85; 4061, f. 240.  
 — Letter to J. Petiver, 1728. 4064, f. 225.
- Waldron** (Francis Stonard), *of co. Armagh.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 242.
- Waldron** (George). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722, and n. d. 4046, f. 316; 4061, f. 244.
- Waldron** (John). Verses addressed to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. 3516, f. 181.
- Waldron** (Theodosia), *widow.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 246.
- Waldron** (Thomas), *M.D., Physician to Charles II.* Congratulatorium de laurea doctorali et epigramma ad, per M. Bacon, 17th cent. 396, ff. 5, 5 b.
- Waldron** (William), *soldier at Tunjier.* Petition by, to a court-martial, circ. 1671. 3514, f. 67.
- Waldschmidt** (Johanna Jacob). Collegium medicum in ejus Institutiones, 1708-1707. 2969, ff. 62-204 b.
- Walduck** (—), *Captain.* Account of the rattlesnake, 1718. 3339, ff. 113 b-116 b.

- Walduck (J—).** Letters on Barbados to J. Petiver, 1710-1712. 2302.  
 ——— Letters to J. Searle, 1710. *Copies.* 3338, ff. 74-77 b.
- Walduck (T—).** Letter to J. Petiver, 1714. 4065, f. 164.
- Wale (John).** Formerly owned MS. 159.
- Wales.** Giraldus Cambrensis de illaudabilibus Cambriae, 17th cent. 1710, ff. 146-150.  
 ——— Description of the counties in, 17th cent. 1946, ff. 68-73 b;—18th cent. 1823, f. 19.  
 ——— List of shires in, 17th cent. 1455, f. 29.  
 ——— Note of the length, breadth, etc., of, 1635. 609, f. 211.  
 ——— Account of a tour in, 1689. 1804, ff. 18 b-45.  
 ——— Charts of the S.W. coast, 17th cent. 1428, ff. 1-70, *passim*.  
 ——— Excerptum e Mercurio Botannico de plantis Cambrensis, 1641. 2352, ff. 27-34.  
 ——— *Church of.* Number of the parish churches in the dioceses of, *temp.* Jas. I. 72, f. 160 b.  
 ——— *Language of.* Catalogue of books printed in Welsh, *circ.* 1700. 885, f. 37.  
 ——— *Principality of.* History of the Principality from the Tower Records, by Sir J. Doddridge, 17th cent. 3081; 3479, ff. 10-58.  
 ——— Names of Lord Presidents of the Marches of Wales, 1576. 975, f. 85.  
 ——— Royal letter for men to be sent out of Wales into Ireland, 1596. *Copy.* 33, f. 11 b.  
 ——— *Princes of.* HENRY FREDE-  
 RIC. Discourse touching a marriage betw. him and a daughter of Savoy, by Sir W. Raleigh, 17th cent. 713.  
 ——— Diet of him and his household, 17th cent. 1714, ff. 11-14 b.  
 ——— Epilogus ad, ab H. Broughton, n. d. 3088, f. 97.  
 ——— Autograph in album, n. d. 3415, f. 2.  
 ——— Account of his death, 1612. 1786, ff. 6-17 b; 3104.  
 ——— Medical case, 1612. 640, ff. 228, 275 b.  
 ——— Letter on his death from R. Thorius to Sir T. Mayerne, 1613. *Fr.* 206, B. f. 71.  
 ——— Verses on, 17th cent. 1792, ff. 10, 113.
- Wales, Princes of.** HENRY FREDE-  
 RIC (continued). Verses on Bishop Bancroft's prayer for, 17th cent. 1489, f. 9 b.  
 ——— MS. 3151 was dedicated to, by G. Pye. ——— FREDERIC LOUIS.  
 Journal of his cure from smallpox by C. Maitland, n. d. 4076, f. 98.  
 ——— *Princess of.* Joan, Fair Maid of Kent. Kalendarium ejus A.D. 1380 compositum, 15th cent. 282, ff. 5-17 b.
- Walford (—).** Medical thesis, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3307, ff. 199-203 b.
- Walford (Benjamin), Bookseller, in St. Paul's Churchyard, London.** Letter to H. Hunt, 1699. 4062, f. 299.  
 ——— Letter to, from R. Waller, 1702. 4063, f. 163.
- Walgrave (Sir Henry).** v. Waldegrave.
- Walkden (P—).** Letter to Madam ——— Humfreys, 1738. 4066, f. 84.
- Walkeden (F—).** Horoscope, by Dr. F. Bernard, 1638-1648. 1707, f. 5 b.
- Walker (Sir Edward), Garter King at Arms.** Warrant to, for augmentation of the arms of F. Wolfe, 1660. 856, f. 25.  
 ——— Warrant to, for granting Lady K. Stewart the precedence of an Earl's daughter, 1660. 856, f. 28.
- Walker (John), D.D.; Ecclesiastical Historian.** Letter to Dr. A. Charlett, with answer, 1714. *Imperf.* 3198, f. 3.
- Walker (John), President of the Committee of the Scottish Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1731, 1736. *Signed.* 4052, f. 26; 4054, f. 316.
- Walker (Middleton), M.D.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 213.
- Walker (Dr. Obadiah), Master of University College, Oxford.** Remarks on his Treatise of Medals, by M. Bonet, 17th cent. 3962, f. 212.
- Walker al. Walcom (Richard), Haberdasher, of London.** Letter on alchemy to Qu. Elizabeth, 17th cent. 3654, ff. 14 b-17.
- Walker (Samuel), M.D.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 214.
- Walker (Thomas), Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court in the Bahamas, W. Indies.** Letters to J. Petiver, 1701, 1704. 4063, f. 123; 4094, f. 58.

- Walker** (Sir Walter), *L.L.D.* Warrant appointing him King's Counsel in the Courts of Admiralty and Delegacy, and in all ecclesiastical courts, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 5.
- Queries referred to, in the case of *Courten v. Carew*, *circ.* 1663. 3515, f. 42.
- Walker** (William). Catalogue of his rarities, 18th cent. 1968, f. 172.
- Walker** (William), *of Rhode Island*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4056, f. 211.
- Walkner** (Balthasar), *M.D., of Padua*. *Operationes chymicæ*, 1650. 1223, ff. 19 b-38.
- Wall** (Charles), *of Malaga*. Correspondence with R. de Vera, 1675. *Engl. and Span. Copies*. 1087, ff. 88, 88 b.
- Wall** (Samuel), *M.D.* Miscellaneous papers, late 17th cent. 1731, A.
- Petition for the Comptrollership of Customs at Bristol, *n. d.* 1731, A. f. 45.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4025, ff. 295-303; 4061, f. 248.
- Verses to, by J. Whitehall, *n. d.* 1731, A. f. 154.
- Wallace** (James), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1699-1701, and *n. d.* 4037, ff. 309, 317, 349; 4038, ff. 2, 60, 109, 310; 4061, ff. 250-256.
- Wallace** (Sir William). Account of his wars, *circ.* 1600. 1226.
- Trial and sentence, 1305. *Lat. Copy*, 16th cent. 2103, f. 155 b.
- Wallachia**, *Vayrod of. Petrasco*. Letter to Secretary J. Wolley, *n. d.* *Lat.* 3299, f. 52.
- Wallæus**, *D.* r. Walæus (Joannes).
- Wallensis** (Johannes). r. Joannes, Galensis.
- Wallenstein** (Albert Wenceslaus von), *Duke of Friedland*. *Consilium medicum pro*, 17th cent. 2253, f. 60 b.
- Waller** (Edmund), *Poet and M.P.* Speech in Parliament (erroneously attributed to Sir Will. Waller), 1625. 1710, f. 283.
- Panegyric on Oliver Cromwell, as Lord Protector, 17th cent. 655, ff. 30-35 b; 3516, ff. 205-208 b.
- Waller** (Richard), *Secretary to the Royal Society*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694-1707, and *n. d.* 4036, ff. 194, 266, 282, 360; 4037, ff. 189, 249; 4041, f. 79; 4061, f. 257.
- Waller** (Richard), *Secretary to the Royal Society (continued)*. Letter to Messrs. Smith and Walford, 1702. 4063, f. 163.
- Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, *n. d.* 4067, f. 197.
- Letter to, from E. Lhwyd, 1698. 1039, f. 109.
- Waller** (Richard), *of London*. Letter to, from T. Edwards, 1712. 4065, f. 61.
- Waller** (Sir William). *Parliamentary General*. Letter to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 1644. *Copy*. 1519, f. 66.
- r. Waller (Edmund).
- Walleus** (Joh.). r. Walæus (Joannes).
- Walley** (P—), *M.D., of Hertford*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4077, f. 211.
- Wallingford**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 100.
- Wallingford** (Richard), *Abbat of St. Albans*. *Eclipsium tabula, expansa per L. Carleon, temp. Rich. III.* 1697, ff. 25-32 b.
- Wallington** (Grace), *wife of Nehemiah Wallington*. Letter to her sister, M Rampaine, 1647. 922, f. 159.
- Wallington** (John), *of London*. Letter to his grandson, J. Bradshaw, 1634. *Copy*. 922, f. 85.
- Letter to J. Cole, 1635. *Copy* 922, f. 102.
- Letter to J. Allen, 1635. *Copy* 922, f. 108.
- Letter to, from his grandson, J. Bradshaw, 1628. 922, f. 76 b.
- Letter to him and M—, his wife, from —, 1632. 922, f. 87.
- Letter to, from his cousin, Nehemiah Wallington, 1648. 922, f. 160.
- Wallington** (Nehemiah), *Puritan, of London*. Memorial of God's judgment against the rebels, 1618-1658. 1457.
- "Copies of profitable and comfortable letters" on religious subjects, 1650-1658. 922.
- Wallis** (John), *D.D., Savilian Professor of Geometry at Oxford*. Analysis of his "Mechanica," 1670, 1671. 2281, ff. 12-15 b.
- Notice of his edition of C. Ptolemy's "Harmonica," by Dr. R. Hooke, late 17th cent. 1039, f. 118.
- Extracts from his mathematical works, 17th cent. 2284, f. 36.
- Letter to Dr. E. Pocock, 1671. 4025, f. 310.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1694-1703. 4025, ff. 304-309 b, 311-331 b.



- Wallis** (John), of *Bristol*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1734. 4077, f. 209.
- Wallis** (Thomas), *M.D.*, of *Impington, near Cambridge*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4077, f. 210.
- Wallop** (Bridget), 1st wife of John, Viscount Lymington, afterw. 1st Earl of Portsmouth. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4076, f. 68.
- Wallop** (Robert), *M.P.* for co. *Southampton*. Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Walpole** (Horatio), 1st Baron Walpole of Woolterton. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725-1732, and n. d. 4047, f. 311; 4048, ff. 89, 182, 185; 4052, f. 128; 4061, f. 258.
- Elegy dedicated to, when Ambassador to France, by J. T. de Woolhouse, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3516, f. 5, 191.
- Walpole** (Sir Robert), afterw. 1st Earl of Orford. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1720-1733, and n. d. 3984, f. 107; 4026, f. 279; 4046, f. 6; 4050, f. 133; 4061, f. 259.
- Petition to, from E. Beauvoir, [1728]. 4049, f. 176 b.
- Elegy dedicated to, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, by J. T. de Woolhouse, 18th cent. *Lat.* 3516, f. 5, 191.
- Walpole** (Robert), Baron Walpole, afterw. 2nd Earl of Orford. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4061, f. 260.
- Walsh** (William), Gentleman of the Horse under the Duke of Shrewsbury. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703, and n. d. 4039, f. 133; 4061, f. 262.
- Walsingham** (Sir Francis). Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Low Countries, 1578. 2442, f. 89.
- Conference with James VI. of Scotland, 1583. 1856, ff. 34-36.
- Additional clause to the treaty between England and the Netherlands, signed by, 1585. 3245.
- Letter, when Ambassador in France, to Qn. Elizabeth, 1572. *Copy.* 3199, ff. 63-65 b.
- Letter to A. Douglas, 1587. *Copy.* 3199, f. 258.
- Pretended letter to Secretary Critoy, [1578-1590]. *Copy.* 1775, ff. 75-78.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Wodrington, 1582. 3199, ff. 289-295, 299.
- Minute of letter to, from J. Foster, 1582. 3199, f. 295 b.
- Maxims, 17th cent. 1523, f. 41.
- Walsingham** (Thomas), Monk of *St. Albans, and Chronicler*. *Chronica*, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 1846, ff. 11-32, 160-167, 176, 177, 196-199.
- Walsingham Priory**, co. *Norf.* Formerly owned MS. 1933.
- Walsted** (Leonard), of *Longditch, Westminster*. Letters to his master, Lord Falkland, 1624-1628. 3827, ff. 100, 118, 126, 132, 138, 142, 145, 149.
- Walter** (William), servant to Sir H. Marney, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. Owned, circ. 1520, MS. 1686.
- Walther** (Bastian). Treatise on the Tobacco plant, 1593. *German.* 4020, ff. 234 b-249 b.
- Walther** (Daniel), of *Schwarzenberg*. Autograph in album, 1694. 2360, f. 80.
- Walthier** (—), of *Coire, Switzerland*. Letter to J. J. Scheuchzer, 1728. *Lat. Extract.* 4049, f. 98.
- Walton** (John), Canon of *Oseney*. Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ; translated by, 1410. *Engl. verse. Imperf.* 554.
- Walton** (Col. Valentine), *Regicide*. Letters to the Municipality of London, 1659. *Copies.* 970, ff. 6, 8.
- Autograph signature, circ. 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Walwyne** (John). Reference to his sale of Woodfelde Manor to H. Fayrefeld, 1557. 2251, f. 83.
- Wandell** (John), of *Tanjier*. Court-martial on his assailant, and medical report on his death, 1672. 3514, ff. 120, 130.
- Wandesford** (Christopher), Lord Deputy of *Ireland*. Letter to Sir M. Eustace, 1640. 3722, ff. 112 b, 113.
- Wanley** (Humphrey), Librarian to Lord *Oxford*. Catalogue of Dr. E. Bernard's books purchased by, for Bodley's Library, Oxford, 1697. 825.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698-1724, and n. d. 4037, f. 106; 4038, ff. 24, 105, 151, 158, 203, 226, 252, 314, 335, 351; 4039, ff. 79, 98, 106, 114, 186, 202, 236, 247, 414; 4040, f. 355; 4044, f. 178; 4047, ff. 145, 153; 4061, ff. 264-278 b.
- Letter to Dr. Hickey, 1702. 3984, f. 289.
- Letters to, from T. Hyde, 1701, and n. d. 4063, f. 96; 4066, f. 386.
- Transcribed MS. 781, in 1699, from a MS. in Cambridge University Library.
- Owned, in 1702, MS. 840.

- Wapping, co. Midd.** Account of a pair of horns found at, by Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4626, ff. 131-146, 148-157.
- Wapping Chapel.** *r. London.*
- Ward, Family of.** Formerly owned MS. 925.
- Ward (—), of Houghton, co. Northants.** Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 61.
- Ward (—), of Weston Favell, co. Northants.** Medical prescriptions for her, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 63, 77 b.
- Ward (Mrs. —).** Medical receipts for the yellow jaundice, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 37.
- Ward (Franck).** Verse on — Jordan, expelled from College, 17th cent. 542, f. 18.
- Ward (John).** Autograph in album, written at Prague, 1609. 3416, f. 23.
- Ward (John), of Brayfield, co. Bucks.** Medical prescriptions for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, ff. 49, 75 b.
- Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 4 b.
- Ward (John), Consul at Algiers.** Letter to J. Luke, 1673. 3511, f. 86.
- Ward (Joshua), Quack doctor.** Analysis of his pill, 1737. 4034, f. 41.
- Ward (Nathanael), of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.** Notes of his sermons, by D. Foote, 17th cent. 598, ff. 6, 15 b.
- Ward (Nicholas).** Account of his indisposition, circ. 1700. 3323, f. 85.
- Ward (Sir Patience), Lord Mayor of London (1680).** Report on the Hospitals of London, 1699. 2728, A. f. 2.
- Letters to C. Sibelius a Goor, 1684, 1689. *Ingl. and Fr.* 2729, ff. 194, 222.
- Ward (Samuel), Archdeacon of Taunton.** Correspondence with the Bishop of Bath and Wells, on being sent to the Synod of Dort, 1618. *Copies. Lat. and Engl.* 1325, ff. 7-12.
- Ward (Seth), Bishop successively of Exeter and Salisbury.** Royal letter recommending him to be Dean of Exeter, 1661. 856, f. 35 b.
- Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1684. 2724, f. 103.
- Ward (Mag. T—), Chaplain and Confessor to Card. Morton.** Conclusio alchemica, 15th cent. 602, f. 102 b.
- Ward (Thomas), M.F.: Poet in the Fleet.** Translation of Horace, Lib. 1. Od. 22, inscribed to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. 3516, ff. 37-40 b.
- Ward (William).** Formerly owned MS. 1510.
- Wards (John).** Veterinary prescriptions, 17th cent. 2582, ff. 66-81.
- Wards (Richard), of Edinburgh.** Letters to Dr. S. Collins, 1672. 1823, ff. 56, 57.
- Wardon, Baron de.** *r. Chipping-Warden, co. Northants.*
- Wardrobe.** Extract from Book of Wardrobe expenses relating to Physicians' fees, 1285-1286. *Lat.* 3299, f. 75.
- Wards and Liveries, Court of.** Fees to officers in, temp. Jas. I. 1520, ff. 20, 21.
- Warene, Earls of.** Extracts concerning, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 346, 359.
- Waring (M—), of Dunstone, near Thatcham, co. Berks.** Letters from her to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1738. 4077, ff. 217, 219.
- Waring (Richard), Colonel.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4046, f. 322.
- Warkottsch (Nicolaus), Imperial Ambassador to Muscovy.** Account of his embassy, 1593. *Lat.* 232.
- Warkworth Castle, co. Northumberland.** Demand of the English Parliamentary Commissioners for the removal of the garrison, 1645. 1771, f. 23 b.
- Warly (Jonas), Vicar of Witham, co. Essex.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708, and n. d. 4041, f. 157; 4061, ff. 279-284.
- Warnefridus (Paulus), Diaconus.** Rule of sickness, 1590. 3690, f. 95 b.
- Warner (Ann).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4077, f. 215.
- Warner (Edward), M.D., of Holborn, co. Midd.** Articles of partnership in an invention for preserving food, 1685. 3646, ff. 83-86 b.
- Warner (Capt. Richard), Commander of the ship "Williamson" of London.** Journal of voyage to and from Surat, 1684-1686. 1045.
- Warner (Capt. Robert), Commander of the ship "Malaga."** Receipt for Tangier stores, 1669. 3510, f. 209.
- Lawsuit with R. Thacker at Tangier, 1669. 3514, f. 248.

- Warren** (—). Letter to, from Dr. J. Colston, 1657. 118, f. 95.
- Warren** (Carlton), of *London*. Certificates touching the stone extracted from the corpse of S. Leek, 1731. 4078, ff. 133, 134.
- Warren** (M—C—), *Apothecary*. Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 199.
- Warren** (Nathanael). Journal of voyage to the E. Indies and back, 1682–1684. 3672, ff. 1–66 b.
- Warren** (Thomas), *Secretary to the Embassy to Taffaletto*. Petition to Muley Reshid, circ. 1668. *Span. Copy*. 3513, f. 38.
- Letter to, from Abdalcader Mirino and Mohamad Zabdi, circ. 1669. *Spin*. 3513, ff. 49, 56.
- Wartensius** (Samuel), of *Froyle, co. Southants*. Letters to S. Hartlib, 1656, 1657. *Lat*. 649, ff. 221, 223.
- Warters** (Rev. Anthony), of *Maidwell, co. Northants*. Medical prescription for his daughter, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat*. 2812, f. 23 b.
- Warwick, co. Warw.** The Convent of Friars Preachers at, formerly owned MS. 1615.
- , *Earls of*. Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, ff. 37, 41 b, 44.
- v. Beauchamp.  
Neville.  
Rich.
- Wasenberg** (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4056, f. 201.
- Waser** (Caspar), *Pastor at Zürich*. Autograph in album, circ. 1669. 1795 or 2597, f. 43.
- Washington** (Thomas), *Attendant on Pr. Charles in Spain*. Elegy on his death at Madrid, and also his epitaph, 1623. 826, f. 14 b.
- Wastell** (Thomas), of the *Navy Office*. Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, 1588. 1039, f. 137.
- Waterhouse** (Ranceford), of *Jamaica*. Account for the survey of his plantation by — Fellgate, 1680. 2724, f. 60.
- Watermarks**. Specimens of paper containing watermarks, 16th cent. 526; 527.
- Watermarks of paper, traced and printed, by J. Bagford, 18th cent. 1044, ff. 343–517.
- Waterspouts**. v. Stuart (Alexander), *M.D.*
- Watkins** (William). Medical case, submitted to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4078, f. 391.
- Watkyn** (Dom. Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 964
- Watson** (Catharine), *widow of Edward, Viscount Sondes*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, and n. d. 4052, f. 273; 4061, ff. 285–311 b; 4077, f. 366; 4078, ff. 38, 57, 59.
- Letter to, from Chev. N. d'Assas, 1733. 4066, f. 102.
- Watson** (E—), *M.D., of Stockport*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4053, f. 66.
- Watson** (Edward), *Viscount Sondes*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4046, f. 21.
- Letter to, from A. Huddleston, 1720. 4065, f. 293.
- Watson** (Sir Francis), of *Jamaica*. Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1680. 2724, ff. 148, 241.
- Watson** (H—), of *Jamaica*. License to Sir H. Sloane to land at St. Iago de la Vega, 1688. 4036, f. 31.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1689, 1690. 4036, ff. 51, 80.
- Watson** (Henry), *Surgeon on H.M.S. Tyger*. Diary of practice, 1703–1706. 3943, ff. 167–180.
- Watson** (Jacobus), *M.D.* Catalogus ejus MSS. Orientalium, 17th cent. 3984, f. 19.
- Watson** (Margaret), *4th daughter of Louis, 1st Earl of Rockingham*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, ff. 222, 224.
- Watson** (Marmaduke). Formerly owned MS. 565.
- Watson** (R—). Formerly owned MS. 2781.
- Watson** (Thomas), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Certain experiments and approved medicines, 16th cent. 62, ff. 1–15.
- Watson** (Thomas), *Oxonienis*. Artificialis memoriae libellus, 1583. 3731, ff. 3–43.
- Watt** (Edward). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1699. 4077, f. 188.
- Watt** (John). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 200.
- Watton Priory, co. York**. Old English book of medicine, dat. 1329, found at, in 1552, and copied in 1579. 3655.
- Watts** (John). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1703. 4077, ff. 181–186 b, 226, 228.

- Wauchop** (Robert). *Procurator Fiscal of the Commissariat of Murray*. Appointment as factor to Dr. S. Collins, 1670. 1823, f. 45 b.
- Letter to Dr. S. Collins, 167½. 1823, f. 12.
- Wauchope** (Gilbert), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1710, 1712, and *n. d.* *Lat.* and *Engl.* 4042, f. 193; 4043, f. 77; 4061, f. 312.
- Letters to J. Petiver, 171½, and *n. d.* *Imperf.* 4065, f. 152; 4067, f. 201.
- Waugh** (Gilbert), *M.D., of Guisborough, co. York.* Account by, of A. Cayley's disease, death, and the *postmortem* examination of his body, 1728. *Lat.* 4077, ff. 56–60.
- Wax.** Receipt to make wax, 17th cent. 660, f. 100 b.
- Way** (—), *of co. Northants.* Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, *circ.* 1666. *Lat.* 2812, f. 89 b.
- Weale** (John), *Purser on Gen. R. Blake's ship, the "George."* Journals and papers of his voyages, 1654–1668. 1431.
- Places from the Psalms for divers occasions, 1654–1668. 1431, ff. 86–118.
- Weaver** (—). v. Weever (John).
- Weaver** (William), *soldier at Tangier.* Charge against, for theft, 1672. 3514, f. 113.
- Webb** (Jeremy), *Apothecary, of Oxford.* Medical prescriptions made up by, 1653. 564.
- Webb** (Joseph), *M.D.* Letters and papers, on the colloquial method of teaching languages, 1623–1633. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1466, *passim*.
- Webb** (Joseph), *Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4076, f. 171.
- Webbe** (—). Wrote MS. 1404, at the cost of J. Sabothe.
- Webs** (—). *Liber de chymia descriptus ab, ex MSto. Imperatoria, 17th cent.* *Lat.* and *Germ.* 1991, ff. 44–70 b.
- Webster** (John). *Tractatus de sphaera armillari, 17th cent.* 237.
- Webster** (Joseph), *of Turistock, co. Devon.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1736, 1737, and *n. d.* 4055, ff. 6, 17, 24, 42, 44, 72, 238; 4062, f. 1.
- Wecker** (Hans Jacob). *De catoptricus imaginibus, speculis ustoriis, et mirabilibus eorum operationibus ex, 17th cent.* 651, ff. 107–136; 652, ff. 158–186 b.
- Uses and virtues of compound medicines, taken out of, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 1666, *passim*.
- Index in ejus antidotarium speciale, 17th cent. 2138, ff. 280–284 b.
- Quadam de herbis decerpta ex, 16th cent. 744, ff. 22–26.
- Chemical receipts, 17th cent. 1627, f. 62; 1645, f. 1–77.
- Wedderburne** (James), *Bishop of Dunblane.* Sentence of deposition against, 1638. *Copy.* 650, f. 74.
- Wedeghe** (Gerdt). *Alchemical tract, composed in 1493. Copy, 17th cent. Germ.* 2701, ff. 151–154 b.
- Wedelius** (Georgius Wolfgangus). *Processus chymici sub ejus ductu laborati, 1689.* 2853.
- Annotata ad ejus theorematum medicum, 17th cent. 2862, A. ff. 1–61 b.
- Observationes in B. Timæi von Güldenlee casus medicinales, dictatæ ab, 17th cent. 2863, ff. 105–257.
- Collegia medica, 17th cent. 2862, A. ff. 76–215 b; 2862, B. ff. 1–45.
- Collegium ejus medico-politicum, exceptum ab H. H. Stasser, 1701. 2968.
- Wedell** (Georgius à). *Horoscope, 1587.* 1770, f. 154 b.
- Weekly** (—). *Inventory of his goods, 1693.* 2251, f. 27.
- Weekes** (Mary), *of Westfield, co. Sussex.* Letter to, from R. Powell, 1680. 2723, f. 35.
- Weekes** (William), *Steward to the Lord of Barth [? Bath], and Constable of Loegar Castle, co. Cork.* Narrative of the siege of Loegar Castle, 1641. 1008, ff. 31–34 b.
- Weever** (John), *Antiquary.* Extract from his Funeral Monuments relating to Dr. T. Linacre, 18th cent. 3914, f. 59 b.
- Weichmann** (Christian Frederic), *B.C.L. Oxon.; Privy Counsellor to the Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 4049, f. 178.
- Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1729. 4066, f. 80.

- Weidenfeld** (Joannes Segerus). His forerunner to his second book of medicines conc. the matter and preparation of the spirit of philosophical wine; translated by Dr. D. Foote, 1687-1688. 630, ff. 178-199.
- Letter to J. W. conc. the virtue of plants, 1688. Copied by Dr. D. Foote. 631, ff. 194-197.
- Weidler** (Johann Frederic), *Mathematical Professor at Wittenberg*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. *Lat.* 4051, f. 99.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* *Lat.* 4069, f. 199.
- Observation of a partial solar eclipse at Wittenberg, 1738. *Lat.* 4055, f. 407.
- Weights and Measures**. De ponderibus et mensuris, 15th cent. 135, ff. 116, 117; 513, ff. 24 b-25 b; 634, f. 2 b; 683, f. 39; 747, ff. 52 b, 60 b; 783, B. f. 214 b;—16th cent. 156, ff. 9 b, 10;—17th cent. 1001, f. 31.
- Weimar, in Germany**. "De bibliis Vimariensibus," 18th cent. 2886, ff. 123-127 b.
- Weir** (James), *of Barbados*. List of plants and seeds from Barbados, sent by, to the Duchess of Beaufort, 1696. 4072, f. 299.
- Weissenbach** (Lot de). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1710. *Fr.* 4042, f. 138.
- Weland** (Hermannus Gerardus), *Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Lemgoe in Lippe, Germany*. Elogium E. Kämpfer, 18th cent. *Lat. verse.* 3323, f. 41.
- Welbe** (John). Scheme for discovery of Terra Australis Incognita, and for a new fresship, 1715. 4044, ff. 214 b-217.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, with letters testimonial, 1716. 4044, ff. 212-217, 241.
- Weld** (Richard). Certificate of having read or heard read a letter "indecent concerning the Royal Society," and injurious to Sir H. Sloane's reputation, 1727. 4049, f. 62.
- Weld al. Wells** (Thomas), *Vicar of Terling, co. Essex*. Letter from New England to his people at Terling, 1633. *Copy.* 922, ff. 90-93 b.
- Weldon** (Sir Anthony). A letter out of Scotland describing the nature of the country and condition of the people, with the manner of the King's entertainment there, 1617. 3213, ff. 1-10 b.
- Weldon** (George). Diary of journey from Bombay to the Great Mogul, 1688, 1689. 1910, ff. 45-58 b.
- Welin** (Jean), *Professor of Philosophy in Åbo University, Finland*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. *Fr.* 4057, ff. 26, 88.
- Welles** (Ralph), *of Thurmaston, near Leicester*. Letter to the Royal College of Physicians, 1727. 4066, f. 22.
- Welliford Manor**, *co. Somers*. Covenant relating to, 1654. 2279, f. 130.
- Wells**, *Dean of*. v. Meredith (Richard).
- Wells**, *Master*. v. Weld al. Well (Thomas).
- Wellys** (John), *Friar Minor of Bridge-water*. Aqua vitæ, 15th cent. 4, f. 37.
- Welsh** (Richard), *soldier at Tangier*. Claim to his goods, by J. Newcombe, 1673. 3514, ff. 171, 173.
- Welwod** (William), *Professor of Mathematics and Law at St. Andrews*. Letter, in his son's hand, to Bishop Andrewes, 1619. *Lat.* 118, f. 19.
- Welwood** (Elizabeth). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4051, f. 219.
- Welwood** (James), *M.D., Physician to William III. and Mary*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4062, f. 3.
- Wemyss** (John), *Apothecary in Rupert Street, near the Haymarket, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. 4041, f. 131.
- Letter to J. Petiver, 1709. 4064, f. 217.
- Letter to Dr. C. Amyand, 1728. 406, B. f. 83.
- Wendelinus** (Goddefridus). v. Vendelinus (Gottifredus).
- Wendover** (Roger de), *Monk of St. Albans*. Excerpt from a MS. of his Chronicle, in the hands of Doct. M. Carew, 1588. *Lat.* 1301, f. 177.
- Wendy** (Thomas), *M.D., Physician to Qu. Mary*. Letters to the University of Cambridge, 1554. *Lat.* Copies. 3562, ff. 59, 61 b.
- Notes of monuments and arms in his parish church of Haslingfield, co. Cambridge, 16th cent. 1301, f. 123.
- Wenham** (Jane), *of Walkern, co. Hertf.* Trial of, for witchcraft, 1712. 3943, ff. 17-148 b.
- Went** (George). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1736. 4034, f. 43.

- Wentworth** (—), *Family of*. Questions for Counsel's opinion touching estates of, *circ.* 1669. 3512, f. 230.
- Wentworth** (Godfrey), of *Woolley*, W.R. *co. York*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 4077, f. 198.
- Wentworth** (Samuel). Letter to Lord Falkland, 1628. 3827, f. 147.
- Wentworth** (Capt. Samuel), of *Malaya*. Letter to J. Luke, 1662. 3509, f. 32.
- Wentworth** (Sir Thomas), *afterw. Earl of Strafford*. Speech in Parliament, 1627. 826, f. 46; *Imperf.* 2531, f. 97.
- Second speech in Parliament, 1628. 826, f. 49.
- List of the Irish Privy Council during his Viceroyalty, [1633-1641]. 1015, f. 21.
- Appointment as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 13 Jan. 1640. *Copy.* 1008, ff. 21-28.
- Directions for the government of the Army during the cessation, 1640. 1200, f. 86.
- Articles of his accusation for high treason, 1640. 1430, ff. 1-5 b; 1467, f. 2; 3317, f. 1.
- "The Earl of Strafford characterized in a letter sent by a worthie gentleman in the citie to a friend in the countrey," [1640]. 1009, ff. 127-135.
- Papers relating to his trial and execution, 1641. 1467, ff. 23-28, 37, 50, 83.
- Essay on cold drinks addressed to, by his physician, Sir M. Williams, 17th cent. 113, ff. 110-122 b.
- Wentworth** (Sir Thomas), 1st Baron *Wentworth of Nettlestead*. Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 37 b.
- Wentworth** (Thomas), 4th Baron *Wentworth of Nettlestead*, and 1st Earl of *Cleveland*. Letter of thanks to—, 1648. *Signed.* 1519, f. 194.
- Wentworth** (William), eldest son of Thomas, 2nd Baron *Wentworth of Nettlestead*. Horoscope, 1557. 1697, f. 1.
- Wepfer** (Johannes Jacobus). *Consilium medicum*, 18th cent. 2881, ff. 116-119.
- Werden** (Sir John), *Bart.*; *Secretary to the Duke of York*. Letter to, from Lord Middleton, *circ.* 1673. 3511, f. 198.
- Werdenberg** (Johann Baptist von), *Count*. *Consilia medica pro*, 1636, 1643. *Lat. and Ital.* 2253, ff. 82 b-86, 199 b-201.
- Werdenhagen** (Johann Angelius von). *Christianorum Christianus*, 17th cent. *Transl.* 728, ff. 27-58; 1304, ff. 8-25.
- The Gate of the Heart set open to the true Kingdom of Christ, 1632. *Transl.* 1304, ff. 68-81 b.
- Werenberg** (Jacobus), *Pastor S. Mariæ Majolencæ Hamburgensis*. *Oratio de ejus vita*, ab H. Vagetio, 1625. 2888, ff. 177-195.
- *Carmen in ejus obitum* a J. Huswedelio, [1625]. 2888, f. 195 b.
- Werlhof** (Paul Gottlieb), *Physician to the Court of Hanover*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733-1737. *Lat. and Engl.* 4053, ff. 7, 317; 4054, ff. 16, 72, 127, 194, 220; 4055, f. 160.
- Letters to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1734, 1735. 4068, ff. 241, 270, 279.
- Werlinhoff** (Matthæus von), of *Amsterdam*. Letter to J. Prægestus, 1695. *Germ.* 1381, f. 104.
- Werndly** (H—), *Chaplain to the Hon. T. Skynan*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1706. 4041, f. 91.
- Werry** (Nathanael), *Captain of the ship "Crown"*. Acknowledgment of receipt of a parcel for Sir H. Sloane from Sir T. Dercham at Leghorn, 1732. 4052, f. 100.
- Wescoatt** (John). Owned, in 1684, MS. 854.
- Wescombe** (Sir Martin), *Consul at Cádiz*. Letter to, from Sir R. Fanshawe, 1665. 3509, f. 107.
- Weselius** (Johannes), *Opticus Augustanus*. *Apographum tabulæ pretium tuborum opticorum referentis transmissæ* a, 1647. 651, f. 173.
- Weslingius** (Johannes). r. Veslingius.
- West**, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 52 b.
- West** (Edmund), *M.P. for Wendover*. Autograph signature, *circ.* 1654. 645, f. 46.
- West** (James), *Treasurer to the Royal Society; afterw. Secretary to the Treasury*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732, 1738. 4026, ff. 273-278; 4052, f. 216.
- West** (Richard), of *Christ Church, Oxford*. Speech in the Music School at Oxford, 1640. 1818, ff. 196-193.
- West** (Robert), *Artist*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4062, f. 4.
- Westbrook** (I—). Account of *post-mortem* examination of T. Green, 1740. 4077, f. 364.

- Westbury, co. Wilts.** Arms in the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1597. 3836, f. 17.
- West Dereham, co. Norf.** v. Dereham, West.
- Westerham** (*Frater Johannes de*), *Monk of Rochester Priory*. Extract from his *Customale Roffense: De diebus faustis et infaustis, circ. 1640.* 3714, f. 13.
- Westwode** (William), of *Halesowen, cos. Salop and Worcester*. Popular medical receipts and charms, 16th cent. 528.
- West Gersey.** v. New Jersey.
- West Ham, co. Essex.** Bequest of Trinity Marsh in, to Christ's Hospital, Winchester, 1586. 752.
- West India Company, Dutch.** Journal du voyage fait par les pères de famille envoyés par Mrs. les Directeurs pour visiter la coste de Guiane, 1623. 179 b.
- West Indies.** Relacion de la destruycion de las Indias por B. de las Casas, 1552. 375, *passim*.  
 ——— Treatise by N. Monardes of medicines imported from, into Spain, [1565]. *Ital. transl.* 253, ff. 1-35 b.  
 ——— Relation of Sir F. Drake's third voyage to, in 1572 and 1573; set forth by his nephew, Sir F. Drake, *temp. Chas. I.* 301.  
 ——— Relation of voyage to, by Capt. W. Jackson, 1642. 793 or 894.  
 ——— Description of part of, by J. Jenifer, 1687. 45, ff. 73-78.  
 v. also Indies, West.
- Westmacott (J—).** Account of trial of Capt. J. Whitney, 1693. 2717, f. 41.
- Westminster, City of, co. Middl.** Bill for a corn market at Westminster, 17th cent. 2723, ff. 131-134 b.  
 ——— Survey of, 1726, 1727. *Imperf.* 3986, f. 31.  
 ——— Order of the vestry of St. Margaret's parish for purchasing Maitland's History of London and Westminster, 1735. 4021, f. 238.
- Westminster Abbey.** Collections out of the Leger-books of, in the hands of A. Agarde, 1588. 1301, ff. 389, 400.  
 ——— Royal Warrant to the Bishop of Lincoln for delivering the keys of the treasury at, to Sub-dean Nicholl, 1640. *Draft.* 2035, B. f. 7.  
 ——— Proposals for a general history of, late 17th cent. 864, ff. 1-24 b.
- Westminster Abbey** (*continued*). Coronation of James II. and Qu. Mary in, with engraved plan of the interior, 1685. 3954.
- Westminster Assembly of Divines.** Catechism digested into the form of Theses, 17th cent. *Engl. and Lat.* 608, ff. 31-108.  
 ——— Defence of the New Directory, by Dr. Brookes, 1647. *Imperf.* 55, ff. 21-69 b.
- Westminster Infirmary.** Order from the Governors to the Treasurer to return their thanks to Sir H. Sloane for a yearly subscription, 1733. 4066, f. 107.
- Westminster School.** Register of scholars admitted, [1687]. 1039, f. 185.  
 ——— Account of more work done, not mentioned in the articles betw. Dr. R. Busby and J. Ainger, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 144.
- Westmoreland** (Thomas). Collection of processes in alchemy and metallurgy, receipts for dyes, colours, gilding, etc. 17th cent. 506.
- Westmorland, County of.** State of the Militia tax for, 1682. 2723, ff. 76, 78.  
 ——— Letter from the Privy Council to Lord Carlisle, on the Militia tax in, 1683. 2717, f. 15.
- Westmorland, Countess and Earls of.** v. Fane.
- Weston** (Sir Francis), *Baron of the Exchequer*. Argument on Hampden's case of ship-money, 1637. 3933, ff. 175-185.
- Weston** (John). Owned, in 1574, MS. 404.
- Weston** (Richard), *Gaoler of the Tower of London*. Proceedings against, for complicity in the murder of Sir T. Overbury, 1615. 1002, ff. 14-44 b; 2572, ff. 140-179.
- Weston** (Sir Richard), *after-r. 1st Earl of Portland*. The heads of the King's message sent by, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, to Parliament, 1625. 1710, f. 283.
- Westphal** (Joachim), of *Hamburg*. Epitaphs, 1576. *Lat. verse.* 2888, f. 197.
- Wetenhall** (Edward), *Bishop of Kilmore*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1709. 4042, f. 48.
- Wetstein** (C—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. *Fr.* 4062, f. 5.

- Wetstein** (Joannes Henricus), *Printer*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. *Lat.* 4041, f. 88.
- Wetstein** (Johann Rudolph), *Rector of Basle University*. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 13.
- Wetstein and Smith**, *Mcssrs.*, *Booksellers in Amsterdam*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4053, f. 41.
- Wetterau**, in the *Upper Rhine*. Supplicatio Comitibus Wetteravicis Fridburgi convocatis exhibita, 1632. 654, f. 88.
- Wetsel** (Georg), *Student of Theology at Leipzig*. Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 32.
- Wever** (J.—). Letter to Dr. Power, 165½. 3515, f. 62.
- Weyer** (Matthæus), *Mystical Fanatic, of Wesel*. The sayings of, in three books, reduced into order by J. Spee, with the practical epistles of the same; translated by Dr. D. Foote, 1677. 631, ff. 55–112 b.
- Weyer** (Pieter). Formerly owned MS. 311.
- Weymouth**, co. *Dorset*. Survey of the port, 1698. 3233, f. 29 b.
- Wharton** (Sir George), son and heir of Philip, 3rd Baron Wharton. Sonnet in praise of, by H. Wilde, 16th cent. 1303, f. 73.
- Wharton** (Sir George), 1st *Bart.* Astrological treatise, 17th cent. 2619, ff. 107–111 b.
- Wharton** (George), *Treasurer to the College of Physicians*. Memorandum by, of payment to — Meers, 172½. 4026, f. 426.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1732. 1968, f. 57.
- Wharton** (Henry), *Chaplain to Archbishop Sancroft*. Notæ in B. Cotton et in Cottoni continuationem, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 112–117.
- Wharton** (Philip), 4th Baron Wharton. Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1640. 1519, f. 16.
- Wharton** (Thomas), *M.D.* Notæ ejus Adenographia, 17th cent. 2326, ff. 70–98.
- Wharton** (Thomas), *Jun.*, *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 163.
- Wharton** (Thomas), 1st *Marquis of Wharton*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704, and n. d. 4039, f. 359; 4062, f. 6.
- Medical opinion on his case, by Sir H. Sloane, circ. 1715. 4078, f. 77.
- Whatman** (Thomas), *Yeoman, of Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex*. Lease to, of lands in Hurstpierpoint and West Wickham, temp. Eliz. *Imperf.* 2728, A. f. 1.
- Wheatley** (J—), of *London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1713. 4077, f. 167.
- Wheeler** (George), *Apothecary, of Christ's Hospital, London*. Letters to J. Petiver, 1708–1714, and n. d. 4064, f. 188; 4065, ff. 25, 30, 193; 4067, ff. 202, 203.
- Wheler** (Sir George). Letters to J. Petiver, 171½, 1714. 4065, ff. 153, 169.
- Letter to Dean Hicke, n. d. 4067, f. 204.
- Whetstone** (John), *Deputy Secretary to the Governor of Barbados*. Attestation by, of copies of papers relating to Barbados, 1685, 1687. 3984, ff. 221–224 b.
- Whigiersky** (Thomas), *Ecclesiarius Reformatarum per minorem Poloniam Superattendens*. Letter to, from J. Dury, 1636. *Lat.* 654, f. 62.
- Whichcotte** (Christopher), *Serjeant-Major-General of the London Brigade*. Articles of agreement betw. him and the Royalist forces, 1644. 1983, B. f. 14.
- Whichcote** (Benjamin), *Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University*. Correspondence with Dr. A. Tuckney, 1651. *Copies*, 1685. 1710, ff. 309–353 b; 2903, ff. 88–101 b.
- Whiddon** (William). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 206.
- Whincop** (Elizabeth). Note of her marriage to T. Sanderson, 19 June, 1655. 915, f. 26 b.
- Whistle** (Margaret). Postmortem examination of, 1731. 4078, f. 159.
- Whistler** (Daniel), *M.D.* De Rachitide, 1645. 1263, ff. 329–335.
- Whistler** (Henry). Journal of Adm. Penn's voyage from England to the W. Indies, 1654, 1655. *Imperf.* 3926.
- Gave, in 1669, MS. 3926 to J. Barker.
- Whiston** (James). Proposal to James II. for the advantage of trade, 1687. 3984, f. 198.
- Whiston** (John). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 326.
- Whiston** (William), *Lucasian Professor of Mathematics at Cambridge*. Letter to, from W. Scrimshire, 1707. 1926, ff. 137–143.



- Whitaker** (William), *Master of St. John's College, Cambridge*. *Quæstiones theologicæ in vespere Comitiorum apud Cantabrigiam disputatæ, circ.* 1570. 478, ff. 3-5 b, 21 b, 38 b, 52 b-54 b.  
 — *Historia de articulis Lambethanis exhibitis per*, 1595. 414, ff. 1-4 b.
- Whitaker** (William), *M.D., of Maidstone, co. Kent*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4077, f. 161.  
 — Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1729. 4078, f. 346.
- Whitbourne** (Sir Richard), *Capt.* Letters to Lord Falkland, 1622, 1623. 3827, ff. 15, 67.
- White** (—). Letter to, from Dr. Willis, [16]69. 1513, f. 1.
- White** (Guenthlin), *a Welshwoman*. *Prophecy*, 17th cent. 1008, f. 184 b.
- White** (James). Letters to J. Petiver, 1702-1717, and *n. d.* 4063, f. 180; 4065, ff. 107, 168, 197, 278; 4067, ff. 208-210.  
 — Letters to H. Hardwick, 1711, 1712. 3337, f. 151; 4065, f. 54.  
 — Letter to J. Gulston, 1711. 3337, f. 152.  
 — Letter to the Apothecary of the Jesuit College of St. Anthony at Lisbon, 1712. *Lat.* 4065, f. 56.  
 — Letter to Don G. Alvarez, 1714. *Lat.* 4065, f. 162.  
 — *Arbores Mexicanæ ei transmissæ, per J. Petiver, 1713. Lat. and Engl.* 3340, f. 309.
- White** (John), *Bishop of Winchester*. Funeral sermon on Qu. Mary, 1558. 1578.
- White** (Major John), *Envoy to the Prince of Barbary*. Papers and letters, 1667-1673. *Span. copies and Engl.* 1958, ff. 2, 17 b, 18 b, 25, 42, 48 b; 3509, f. 234; 3511, ff. 77, 233.
- White** (John), *of Princes Street, Covent Garden, Londm.* Articles of partnership in an invention for preserving food, 1685. 3646, ff. 83-90 b.
- White** (Peter), *M.D., of Lewes, co. Suss.* Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1706, 1709, 1721. 4077, ff. 164, 166, 168.
- White** (R—). Medical receipts of Mrs. — Franks, copied by, 17th cent. 2536, ff. 1-26.
- White** (Richard). Letter to his cousin, 1648. 4062, f. 137.
- White** (Robert), *Engraver*. Verses to, on his portraits of Archbishops Sancroft and Tillotson, *circ.* 1693. 179, A. f. 152 b.
- White** (T—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4077, f. 160.
- White** (Thomas), *of Kingston, co. Som.* Grant of annuity to him and his sons from the Bishop of Winchester, for mending the weirs and waterbanks of his mills at Taunton, 1599. *Lat. Copy* 3329, f. 82.
- White** (Thomas), *Ensign at Tangier*. Charge of mutiny against H. Banister, 1670. 3514, f. 39.  
 — Charge against N. Cumin, 1672. 3514, f. 114.
- White** (William), *Constable of Aylesbury, co. Bucks.* Parliamentary proceedings in his case, 1704. 3066.
- Whitefoord** (Walter), *Bishop of Brechin. v. Whitford.*
- Whitehall** (John). Verses addressed to Dr. S. Wall, 17th cent. 1731. A. f. 154.
- Whitehall** (Robert), *Fellow of Merton College, Oxford*. Medical case, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 810, f. 603.
- Whitehead** (John). Relation of Barbary from observations made, in 1691, during his captivity there, 18th cent. 90.
- Whitehed** (William), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, of mutiny, 1672. 3511, f. 143.
- Whitelocke** (Bullstrode). Letter to J. Luke, 1675. 3512, f. 196.
- Whitelocke** (Bulstrode), *Keeper of the Great Seal*. Letter to J. Rushworth, 1646. 1519, f. 135.  
 — Autograph signature, *circ.* 1654. 645, f. 46.
- Whitenbourough** (D—), *Carpenter*. Horoscope, 1630. 2279, f. 59 b.
- Whitfeld** (William), *Canon of St. Paul's, London*. Gave MS. 3550, in 1699, to Dr. C. Bernard.
- Whitford** (Walter), *Bishop of Brechin*. Sentence of deposition against, by the Assembly at Glasgow, 1638. 650, f. 70.
- Whitgift** (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Original draft of statutes of his "Hospital of the Holy Trinity" at Croydon, with *autograph* corrections, 1596. 27.
- Whithede** (Davye), *Clerk*. Translation by, of G. Ripley's "Marrow of Alchemy," 1552. 3667, ff. 93-104 b.

- Whitlocke (James).** Letter to, from J. Baker, *n. d.* 1926, ff. 113-117 b.
- Whitmore (Humphrey), M.D.** Epitome of his "*Febris anomala*," 1659. *Imperf.* 1532, ff. 62-67 b.
- Whitney (Capt. James), Highwayman.** Account of his trial, 1693. 2717, f. 41.
- Whittington (D—).** Versus in ejus obitum, 17th cent. 581, f. 16.
- Whittington (Thomas), D.D., Rector of Great Kissington, co. Glouc.** Letter to, from T. Duckett, *n. d.* 2404, ff. 34-37 b.
- Whitworth, Baron.** *r.* Whitworth (Charles).
- Whitworth (Charles), Baron Whitworth; English Ambassador to Russia.** Letters to, from S. Clement, 1712-1714. 3811, ff. 3, 5, 6, 7, 9 b, 12, 83 b, 87 b, 88, 89, 91 b.
- Whorwood (Katharine), wife of Sir Will. Whorwood, of Stourton Castle.** Letter to Col. D. Dudley, *circ.* 1648. 3652, f. 112.
- Whytlaw (Jacobus).** Wrote, in 1662, 1663, MS. 1221.
- Whytte (Charles), Citizen and Barber Surgeon of London.** "A noble boke of sirurgerye truly prouyd, compyled by," 1533. *Imperf.* 776.
- Wiat (Sir Thomas).** *r.* Wyatt.
- Wiatt (John).** Formerly owned MS. 160.
- Wiche (Sir Peter).** *r.* Wyche.
- Wickerus.** *v.* Wecker (Hans Jacob).
- Wickham (Henry), Archdeacon of York.** Royal letter to the University of Cambridge for creating him a Doctor in Divinity, [1624-1641]. 856, f. 17.
- Wickham (Richard).** Formerly owned MS. 3168.
- Wickham, West, co. Suss.** Lease of lands in, *temp.* Eliz. *Imperf.* 2728, A. f. 1.
- Widdrington (Ralph), Public Orator at Cambridge.** Letters to, from Dr. H. Power, 1654-1663. 1326, ff. 9, 11, 14, 34 b, 35; 1342, ff. 4, 5.
- Widerholdt (D— D—), M.D.** Consilium medicum, pro W. E. Comite ab Aversperg, 17th cent. 2253, f. 80.
- Widman (Andrew).** Wrote, in 1469, MS. 252, ff. 5-136 b.
- Widville.** *r.* Woodville.
- Wigan (John), M.D.; Secretary to Sir E. Trelawny.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4062, ff. 7, 8.
- Wigand (Johann), Superintendent of the Church of Wismar.** Articuli concordie ministrorum Wismariensium, 1562. 2886, f. 44 b.
- Wight, Isle of.** Seizure of Spanish merchandise in, 1543. *Span.* 2103, ff. 171-174.  
 — Letter to the Lord Lieutenant of Hampshire for men to be sent to, *circ.* 1596. *Copy.* 33, f. 11.  
 — Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 2.
- Wightman (Cornelius).** Letter to J. Petiver, *n. d.* *Imperf.* 4067, f. 211.
- Wijnalje (Jan).** Description of an hour glass, drawn up for Secr. J. B. Colbert, 1670. *Dutch.* 329<sup>a</sup>, f. 54.
- Wilcookes (Benaiah).** Formerly owned MS. 72.
- Wilcox (Jo—), of London.** Letter to Dr. S. Bellingham, 1669. 645, f. 3.
- Wilcox (John), Sen., of Brandon, co. Warw.** Letter to Dr. R. Hooke, 1681. 1039, f. 105.
- Wild (Robert), Rector of Aynhoe, co. Northants.** Tragedy of C. Love at Tower Hill, in verse, 1651. 1786, f. 190.
- Wilde (—), Ecclesiarum Hanoriensium Superintendens.** Letter to, from J. Dury, 1632. *Lat.* 654, f. 167.
- Wilde (Charles).** Journals by, of voyages to the East Indies, *etc.* 1648-1652. 3231.
- Wilde (Henry).** Sonnet in praise of G. Wharton, 16th cent. 1303, f. 73.
- Wilde (Sir John), Chief Baron of the Exchequer.** Royal letter to the Lord Mayor for his restoration to the Town Clerkship of London, *temp.* Chas. II. 856, f. 33 b.
- Wilde (Richard), Capt. R.N.** *r.* Wyld (Capt. Charles).
- Wildman (Sir John), Alderman of London.** Letter to, from Dr. S. Smith, [1689-1692]. 1731, A. f. 55.
- Wildone (Francis).** Writ of error in the case of Wildone *v.* R. Gray, 1603. *Lat.* 1567, f. 460.
- Wilford (Philippa), afterw. 2nd wife of Sir Thomas Smith.** Horoscopes, 1522, 1557. 325, f. 13 b, *et passim*.

- Wilhelmus** (Wilhelmus), "*Hummiorum Litterarum Professor*," at *Harderwijk*. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 35.
- Williams** (Moses), *Vicar of Dwygog, co. Brecon*. Case of, to be recommended to the Lord Chancellor, for a better benefice, n. d. 4067, f. 221.
- Wilka** (Franciscus), *Medical Student, of Voigtland in Saxony*. Autograph in album, 1693. 2360, f. 83.
- Wilkes** (Wetenhall). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1741. 4057, f. 17.
- Wilkins** (Dr. David). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4046, ff. 177, 180, 221.
- Wilkins** (John), *Dean of Ripon, afterwards Bishop of Chester*. Letter to Dr. E. Borlase, 1671. 1008, f. 194.  
— Letters to, from H. Power, 1663. 1326, ff. 40 b, 41 b.
- Wilkins** (Thomas). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733. 4052, ff. 332, 336, 354.
- Wilkins** (William). Proposals for publishing his "*Art of Embalming*," 18th cent. 3329, ff. 137-140 b.
- Wilkinson** (Henry), *Apothecary, of York*. Letters to Dr. H. Power, 1661 or 1662, 1663. 1326, f. 87 b (copy); 1393, f. 4.
- Wilkinson** (Henry), *Captain*. Animadversions on his "*Information of what passed betwixt him and others who attempted to prevail with him to swear High Treason against Lord Shaftesbury*," [1681]. 3371, ff. 24-35 b.
- Wilkinson** (John), *of Hanslope, co. Bucks*. Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 61 b.
- Wilkinson** (Rodolph), *M.D., Physician to Bartholomew's Hospital and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*. *Communes loci, præcipue de urinis*, 16th cent. 401.  
— Medical certificate of the frigidity of H. Clifford, 1607. *Lat. Copy.* 1709, f. 142.
- Willan or Williams** (—). Warrant for her apprehension on charge of retaining a Gresham College register, 1703. 4026, f. 256.
- Willastonia** (Anna). *Versus in ejus tumulum*, a R. Thory, 17th cent. 1768, f. 90 b.
- Wille** (Ambrose), *of Tournay*. Treatises in prose and verse on the Sacraments, Anabaptists, and the Second Advent, 1670. *Fr.* 1864.
- Willes** (Mary), *wife of John Willes, Nonconformist Divine*. Letter to her brother, N. Grew, 1697. 4062, f. 275.
- Willford** (Thomas). *Treatise on Geography, Astronomy, and Navigation*, 1610. 3876.
- William**. v. Cumberland, William Augustus, *Duke of*.
- William**, S. Carmen Sci. Willelmi, 15th cent. 521, f. 272.
- William III.**, *King of England*. v. England, *Kings of*. William III.
- Williames** (William). Owned, in 17th cent., MS. 1084.
- Williams** (Mrs. —). v. Willan or Williams.
- Williams** (—), *Jesuit*. Verses, 17th cent. 1489, f. 9.
- Williams** (—), *M.D.* Chemical preparations, *circ.* 1670. 2566.
- Williams** (Anna), *widow of R. Williams, of Tangier*. Petition to the Lieut. Governor of Tangier, *circ.* 1668. 3510, f. 30.
- Williams** (Hannah), *of Charles Town, South Carolina*. Letter to J. Petiver, 1703. 4064, f. 53.
- Williams** (Henry), *Secretary to the Duke of Richmond*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1730-1739. 4054, f. 250; 4077, ff. 309, 312, 315, 318, 322.
- Williams** (John), *Bishop of Lincoln, afterwards Archbishop of York*. Life of Bishop R. Vaughan, with letter dedicatory to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, [1612-1616]. *Lat.* 1983, A.  
— Letter to Charles I., [1628]. *Copy.* 1710, f. 283.  
— Petition to Charles I., for time to prepare his defence, 1638. *Copy.* 292, f. 59 b.  
— Minute of a warrant to, for delivering the keys of the Treasury at Westminster to the Subdean, 1640. 2035, B. f. 7.  
— Extracts from his life, by Bishop Hacket, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 3-10, 172.
- Williams** (John), *Engraver*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733-1734. 4052, ff. 261, 267; 4053, ff. 204, 372.
- Williams** (M—), *sister-in-law of Sir Thos. Stepney, 4th Bart.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, f. 152.
- Williams** (Mary). Letter to Dr. J. Byrnes, 1657. 153, f. 69.

- Williams (Mary), wife of John Williams, Engraver.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1737. 4055, f. 194.
- Williams (Sir Maurice), M.D., Physician to Lord Strafford, Viceroy of Ireland.** Survey of the motion of Bodies, in satisfaction to Bacon's "Articles of enquirie de gravi et levi," 17th cent. *Hologr.* 70.  
 ——— Collectanea de omnimodis scientiis, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 113, ff. 123-245 b.  
 ——— Treatise of prolongation of life by diets, *circa*. 1660. *Hologr.* 113, ff. 1-104.  
 ——— Miscellanea medica, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 2681, ff. 265 b-314.  
 ——— Anatomical lecture before the Royal College of Physicians, *circa*. 1650. *Hologr.* 95, ff. 168-207.  
 ——— Essay to asserit the use of cold drink; addressed to Lord Strafford, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 113, ff. 109-122 b.  
 ——— De vinis, ex Petronio, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 113, ff. 106-108 b.  
 ——— Of frog broth, 17th cent. *Hologr.* 113, f. 105.  
 ——— Petition to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, [1632-1640]. *Hologr. draft.* 2681, f. 268.  
 ——— Letter to, from J. More, 1641. 2681, f. 265.
- Williams (Philip).** Letter to his uncle, 1646. 3299, f. 169.
- Williams (Roger), of Tangier.** Warrant for his arrest for debt, 1668. *Copy.* 3509, f. 261.
- Williams (Stephen).** Owned, in 1685, MS. 1723.
- Williams (W—), of Exeter.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4077, f. 154.
- Williams (Sir William), 1st Bart.; Speaker of the House of Commons.** Warrant for granting to, the reversion of the office of Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown in cos. Denbigh and Montgomery, 1661. 856, f. 9.
- Williams (William), of Exeter College, Oxford.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 171½. 4044, f. 13.
- Williams (William), Author of "Oxonia Depicta."** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1735. 4054, f. 148.
- Williams (William).** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4062, f. 10.
- Williamson (Col. A—), Deputy Governor of the Tower of London.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1728, 1739. 4050, f. 26; 4051, f. 175.
- Williamson (Charles), of Aberdeen.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, enclosing a Latin elegy on Sir D. Hamilton, [1721]. 3516, ff. 186, 188.
- Williamson (Francis), Captain.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4048, f. 23.
- Williamson (Sir Joseph), Secretary of State.** Notice of his election as President of the Royal Society, 1677. 1942, ff. 1-4 b.  
 ——— Receipt for his part of the charges of the feast at Merchant Taylors Hall for the Sons of the Clergy, 1689. 857, f. 79.  
 ——— Letter to Sir E. Wood, 167½. 3299, f. 132.  
 ——— Letters to, from J. Luke, 1663, 1664. 3509, ff. 42, 62, 68 b.  
 ——— Letter to, from J. Greene, 1689. 857, f. 78.
- Willimott (James).** Formerly owned MS. 155.
- Willingham (George), Merchant of London.** Album Amicorum, 1585-1650. 2035, B.  
 ——— Letters to, from O. Cromwell, H. Burton, J. Bastwick and W. Pryune, 1643, and *n. d.* 2035, B. ff. 5, 9-12.
- Willis (—), Captain.** Medical receipts, 17th cent. 1367, *passim*.
- Willis (Richard), Bishop of Winchester.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1730. 4051, f. 120.
- Willis (Thomas), M.D., Sedician Professor of Natural Philosophy at Oxford.** De scorbuto et de morbis convulsivis, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 1389, ff. 57-156 b.  
 ——— De fermentatione, febribus et urinis, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 1511, ff. 190-236.  
 ——— De anima brutorum, late 17th cent. *Translated extracts.* 630, ff. 121-157\*.  
 ——— De convulsionibus, late 17th cent. *Imperf.* 609, ff. 147-180 b.  
 ——— Pathologia cerebri et de scorbuto, 1667. 1845, ff. 147-163.  
 ——— Pharmaceutice rationalis, 1674. 1845, ff. 63-146.  
 ——— Opera, 17th cent. *Excerpts.* 2534, ff. 25-40.  
 ——— Formulæ remediorum, 17th cent. 1770, ff. 2-33; 3984, f. 86.  
 ——— Autumnal prescriptions to R. Fincham, 1668. 1378, f. 348.  
 ——— Responsio de casu R. Fincham, *n. d.* 1393, f. 8 b.  
 ——— Letter to Dr. Hodges, 166½. 810, f. 229.

- Willis** (Thomas), *M.D., Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy at Oxford (continued)*. Letter to — White, [16]69. Copy. 1513, f. 1.
- Letter to, from Dr. N. Highmore, *n. d. Lat. Imperf.* 548, ff. 23 b–28 b.
- Willman** (Oloff Erichson), *Captain of the Royal Navy of Sweden*. Abstract of his “Voyage to the E. Indies, with brief account of the Kingdom of Japan in 1648–54”, by P. H. Zollman, 1725. 4048, f. 93.
- Willoughby**. *v. also Willughby.*
- Willoughby** (Sir Francis), *of Wollaton*. Letter to his son, from Lord Rothes, 1639. 3317, f. 18.
- Willoughby** (Col. Francis) *of Wollaton*. List by, of the army about Dublin, *temp. Commonwealth*. 3328, f. 59.
- — Order for his appointment to the first vacant Foot Company in Ireland, 1669. 856, f. 2 b.
- Willoughby** (Francis), *5th Baron Willoughby of Parham*. Overtures to all inclined to plant in the colony of Surinam or the Continent of Guiana, [1662–1665]. 159, f. 20.
- Willoughby** (Sir Henry), *Bart., of Risley*. Royal letter to, commendatory of the wife and family of Sir T. Aston, 1646. 856, f. 24.
- Willoughby** (William), *6th Baron Willoughby of Parham*. Protest against the French Governor of Barbados for non-restitution of St. Christophers, 1668. *Two copies. Fr. and Engl.* 1519, ff. 241, 243.
- Willoughby-on-the-Wolds**, *co. Nottingham*. Arms and inscriptions in the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1599. 3836, f. 19 b.
- Wills**. Gower (Thomas), *n. d.*, [late 15th cent.] 433, ff. 103 b–104.
- Parye (Hugh a), 1579. 7, f. 118 b.
- Symondes (Peter), *of Ingleby Manor, co. Essex*, 1586. *Imperf.* 752.
- Grogan (Derby), *Sergeant at Tangier*, 1671. 3514, f. 76.
- Wright (John), *Merchant Taylor, of Bermondsey*, 1674. 2728, B. f. 72.
- Stapler (John), *of Tangier*, 1674. 3514, f. 242.
- Willson** (James). Account of Tangier and Barbary, 1662. 3509, ff. 11–14.
- Willson** (Dr. Thomas), *Secretary of State, and Dean of Durham*. *v. Wilson.*
- Willughby** (Cassandra), *dan. of Sir Francis Willoughby, Bart., of Middleton*. Letter to her mother, Lady Child, 1692. 4062, f. 242.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4062, ff. 11, 12.
- Letter to, from Sir H. Sloane, 1693. 4068, f. 12.
- Letter to, from —, *n. d.* 4066, f. 164.
- Willughby** (Francis), *Naturalist, of Middleton*. Piscium synopsis, 17th cent. 411.
- Ornithologiae synopsis, 17th cent. 618, ff. 238–262 b.
- Willughby** (John), *of Grendon, co. Northants*. Medical prescription in a letter to, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 39 b.
- Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 51.
- Willughby** (Mary), *of Grendon, co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 5.
- Willughby** (Percival), *M.D., of Derby*. Observations on childbirth, with descriptions of cases in his practice, 1630–1678. 529, ff. 1–19.
- Willughby al. Willoughby** (Thomas), *afterw. 1st Baron Middleton*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4062, ff. 13–26.
- Wilmer** (M—), *of Sywell, co. Northants*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4034, f. 229.
- Wilmer** (William), *of co. Northants*. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1655. *Lat.* 2812, f. 68.
- Wilmore** (John), *of Trinity College, Oxford*. Copied, in 1607, MS. 1678, ff. 50–57, out of Trinity College library.
- Wilmot** (A—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4046, f. 249.
- Wilmot** (E—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. 4052, f. 29.
- Wilmot** (John), *2nd Earl of Rochester*. Poetical pieces, 17th cent. 655, ff. 3, 4, 48, 49, 51, 56, 61; 2332, f. 5 b.
- Satire against Man, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 1458, ff. 16–18.
- Answer to his Satire against Man, by T. Leasee, 17th cent. 1458, ff. 43–46 b.
- Lines addressed to Romanists, 17th cent. 1731, A. f. 171.
- Lines on his deathbed, by T. Flatman, 1680. 1009, f. 386.

- Wilmot** (Richard), *M.D.*, of *Derby*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1714, 1717. 4077, ff. 171, 175.
- Wilsmore** (Francis), of *Nottingham*. Letters to N. Wallington, 1638-1642. 922, ff. 116-117 b, 120-121 b, 126 b-128 b.
- Wilson** (—), *Midwife*, of *Cow Lane in Foxe's Court, London*. Recommendation of, 1682. 2281, f. 2.
- Wilson** (—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4025, f. 291.
- Wilson** (Mrs. —). Medical case, 18th cent. 4078, f. 372.
- Wilson** (C—), *M.D.*, of *Stamford*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1708. 4077, f. 179.
- Wilson** (D—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4077, f. 156.
- Wilson** (Edmund), *Jun.*, *M.D.*, of *London*. Anagrammata in nomen M. Bacon, 17th cent. 396, f. 12.
- Wilson** (Edward), of *Gray's Inn*; son of *Dr. Wilson of Durham*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4062, f. 27.
- Wilson al. Maso** (Elizabeth). Horoscope, 1551-1613. 2627, ff. 34 b-36 b.
- Wilson** (James), of *Tangier*. Grants to, of passports, 1665. *Span.* 1955, ff. 118, 119.
- Wilson** (John). Tract on Tachygraphy, 1667. 977.
- Wilson** (John), *Grocer*, of *Marshall Street, Cornhill Market, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 332.
- Wilson** (Joseph), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge of theft against, by Capt. T. St. John, *circ.* 1673. 3514, f. 156.
- Wilson** (R—), *Apothecary*, of *Tamworth*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4077, f. 177.
- Wilson** (Dr. Thomas). Instructions to, as Ambassador to the Low Countries, 1576. 2442, f. 94.
- Wilson** (Thomas), *Rector of Otham, co. Kent*. Petition to Parliament, presented by Sir E. Deering, 1640. 1467, f. 5.
- Wilson** (Thomas), *M.D.* Miscellaneous receipts, 17th cent. 2818, ff. 161-171 b.
- Medical receipts for jaundice and colic, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 18.
- Wilson** (Thomas). Letter to J. Petiver, *n. d.* 4067, f. 215.
- Wiltens** (Caspar). Verses, 17th cent. *Dutch. Autogr.* 2764, f. 202.
- Wilton** (I—). Letter to R. Scott, 1694. 1044, f. 328.
- Wilsa**, *County of*. Scheme of the intended History of, by T. Tanner, [1694]. 1039, f. 90.
- Wiltshaw** (Capt. Thomas), *Commissioner of the Navy*. Survey of ports from Dover to the Lands End, 1698. 3233.
- Winchester, co. Southants. CHRIST'S HOSPITAL**. Foundation and maintenance of, by P. Symondes, 1586. 752.
- *ST. CROSS HOSPITAL*. Some heads drawn out from the second and last foundation, 17th cent. 1080, B. ff. 83 b-86.
- Rents and pensions of, 1632, 1671-1674. 1080, B. ff. 86 b-90 b, 92 b.
- *ST. SWITHIN'S PRIORY*. Owned, in 1500, MS. 418.
- *Bishops of*. Receipts for a poman-der by a bishop of, late 17th cent. 1087, ff. 7, 50 b.
- r. Andrewes (Lancelot).  
Bilson (Thomas).  
Blois (Henry de).  
Duppa (Brian).  
Gardiner (Stephen).  
Morley (George).  
White (John).  
Willis (Richard).
- *Earl of*. v. Le Despenser (Hugo).
- *Marquises of*. v. Paulet.
- Winkelmannus** (Johannes Justus). v. Wynkelmann.
- Winde** (—), *Captain*. Letters to, from his son William, 1701, 1712. *Fr.* 4063, f. 129; 4065, f. 88.
- Winde** (William). Letter to J. Petiver, 1700. 4063, f. 56.
- Letters to his father, Capt. Winde, 1701, 1712. *Fr.* 4063, f. 129; 4065, f. 88.
- Windebank** (Sir Francis), *Principal Secretary of State*. Warrant for J. Rushworth to ride post to Berwick, 1640. 1519, f. 14.
- Winder** (Petrus). *Jovis sphæra, metricæ*, 17th cent. 1767, f. 11.
- Winder** (Thomas), *Curate of Bonshall, near Wirksworth, co. Derby*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1735, 1737. 4054, f. 44; 4055, ff. 110, 117, 141.
- Windet** (James), *M.D.*, of *Yarmouth, co. Norf.* Letters to Dr. Browne, 1651, 1654. *Lat.* 4077, ff. 114, 116.

- Windham** (Katharine), *eldest dau. of Sir Jos. Ashe, Bart., and wife of Will. Windham, of Felbrigg*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4037, f. 86.
- Windsor** (John a), *of Newbury, co. Berks*. Magical invocation, 17th cent. 3846, f. 111 b.
- Windsor**, *Baron. v. Hickman* (Thomas).
- Windsor** (Sir William). Letter to, from Sir F. Fortescue, 1623. 3827, f. 122.
- Windsor, New, co. Berks**. Bond relating to a messuage on the Castle hill, circ. 1630. 255, f. 31.
- Royal warrant for delivering up the Manor House in the Great Park at, 1661. 856, f. 9.
- Revenue of Windsor College, within Windsor Castle, 17th cent. 3479, f. 146.
- Wine**. The discommodities and commodities of wine, 16th cent. 965, f. 181.
- Wing** (Vincent), *Astronomer*. "Harmonicon Cæleste," 17th cent. *Extract*. 3881, f. 58 b.
- Letters to, from J. Hay, 1661. 2505, ff. 19-31 b.
- Wingfeild** (Edward). Owned, in the 18th cent., MS. 980.
- Wingfeild** (Foliot). Royal grant of his wardship and marriage to Lord Orrery, temp. Chas. II. 856, f. 29.
- Wingfeild**, *Family of. v. Wingfield*.
- Wingfield**, *co. Suff.* Notes of arms of the family of Wyngfeild in the church, 16th cent. 1301, f. 337 b.
- Wingfield**, *of Wingfield, Family of*. Notes of their arms in Wyngfeild, Dymington and Letheringham churches, 16th cent. 1301, f. 337 b.
- Wingfield** *al. Wingfeld*, *Family of*. Pedigrees, 1655. 1429, ff. 39, 44.
- Wingfield** (Sir Richard), *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster*. Instructions and letter to, as Ambassador to Charles V., 1525. *Imperf.* 3839, ff. 60-78, 78 b-90 b.
- Wingfield** (Sir Robert), *Ambassador to the Emperors Maximilian and Charles V.* Character of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 34.
- Wingfield** (Robert). Collection of such passages as were marked at the Queen of Scot's death, written by, to Lord Burghley, 1583. 650, ff. 141-145.
- Winne** (Samuel), *of Lond. m.* Letter to his mother, Johanna Winne, of Bath, 1653. 1000, f. 142.
- Winniffe** (George), *Lawyer*. Defence of the royal power of dispensation, 1685. 2753, ff. 53-61.
- Winslow** (Jacob Benignus), *M.D., of Paris*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1724-1738. *Fr.* 4047, f. 174; 4051, f. 244; 4054, f. 24; 4055, f. 377.
- Winter** (Sankey), *Dean of Kildare*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, enclosing a draught of a copper trumpet, 1726. 4048, ff. 208, 209.
- Winterton** (Ralph), *M.D., Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge*. Remedy for nosebleeding, late 17th cent. 1087, f. 46 b.
- Winthrop** (John), *Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy at Harvard University*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1734, and n. d. 1968, f. 58; 4062, ff. 29, 30.
- Description of an Arabic MS. shown to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. 4056, f. 290.
- Winwood** (Sir Ralph). Letter to Sir F. Grevill, 1606. *Copy*. 3106.
- Letters to, from Sir W. Raleigh, [1617]. 3520, ff. 5-10 b.
- Wireker** (Nigel), *Monk of Canterbury*. *Speculum stultorum, metricæ*, 15th cent. 1831, B.
- Wirsperg** (Wolff Ernst von). Letters from the Margrave of Brandenburg to Qu. Elizabeth, countersigned by, 1579. 3299, ff. 6, 8.
- Wirsung** (Johann Georg), *M.D., of Augsburg*. Letter to P. M. Slegel, 1639. *Lat. Copy*. 2882, f. 31.
- Wisdom**. Essay on, 17th cent. 1009, f. 75.
- Wisdom** (John). Formerly owned MS. 162.
- Wise** (Francis). Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 216.
- Wishart** (I—), *of Darent, co. Kent*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1722. 4077, f. 173.
- Wishton** (—), *of Northampton*. Medical prescription for his wife, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 50 b.
- Wismar**, *in Germany*. *Articuli concordie ministrorum Wismariensium*, 1562. 2886, f. 44 b.

- Wissenburgus** (W. *Episcopus*). *M. the-*  
*ologiae*. 15th cent. Letter to *Episcopus*,  
 15th cent. f. 251.
- Wistanton**. = *Wiston*, *co. Glouc.*
- Wistaston**, *co. Glouc.* *Annales*, 15th  
 cent. 15th cent. f. 251.
- Witchcraft**. Abstract of arrangement  
 of some witnesses at Northampton, 1612.  
 572, f. 6.
- *Witchcraft* (Reginald).
- Witelo** (H—). *Epistola de causa pri-*  
*mae penitentiae in hominibus et de*  
*substantia et natura demonum*, 15th  
 cent. 119, f. 140-154 b.
- Witham**, *co. Essex*. Notes on the  
 church, 16th cent. 1901, f. 140.
- Witham** (Edward), of *London*. Letter  
 to his brother, 1669. 3519, f. 55.
- Letter to J. Price, 1672. 3511,  
 f. 119.
- Witthelwerne**, *Rector* of, *co. Meri-oneth*.  
 = *Gwyddelwern*.
- Wither** (Samuel). Letter to Bishop  
 Andrews, 1625. *Lat. Imperf.* 118,  
 f. 32.
- Withye** (William), of *Christ Church*,  
*Oxford*. *Commonplace book*, 1579-1580.  
 390.
- Witney**, *co. Oxon.* Verses in praise of  
 H. Bore, founder of the school, by the  
 scholars, 17th cent. 1458, f. 14.
- Witeen** (Nicolaus), *Burgomaster*, of  
*Amsterdam*. Account sent by, to the  
 Royal Society, of a Surinam toad, 18th  
 cent. 4025, f. 251.
- Letter to the Royal Society, 1702.  
 4063, f. 172.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1707.  
 4041, f. 6.
- Witt** (Jan de). Formerly owned MS.  
 745.
- Wittenberg**, in *Germany*. *Responsio*  
*scholasticorum Wittenbergensium ad nar-*  
*rationem de ecclesiastica historia quae*  
*Magdeburgi contextitur*, 1558. 2890,  
 ff. 139-162 b.
- Engraving of two mock-suns seen  
 at, 11 Jan. 1736. 4054, f. 183.
- Observation of a partial solar  
 eclipse at, 1738. *Lat.* 4055, f. 407.
- Witthelm** (Eustachius). Formerly owned  
 MS. 3983.
- Witthoft** (Martinus Johannes van), of  
*Hamburg*. Autograph in album, 1696.  
 2360, f. 59.
- Wittichius** (Carnegianus). *De formis*  
*et figuris et Theophrasti in N. scriptis*.  
 Autograph in album, 1663. 1735 or  
 2577, f. 211.
- Wittie** (Robert). M.D. of *Cambridge* and  
*York*. Medical theses, 17th cent. *Lat.*  
 3516, ff. 79-85 a, 129-134.
- Correspondence with Drs. E. Yar-  
 borough and J. Dunster, enclosing articles  
 in support of the Faculty, 1674-1675.  
 1893, ff. 12-17.
- Verses in Latinum T. Gualberti.  
 [1665]. *Gr.* 2562, ff. 2, 5.
- Wittington** (Thomas). D.D. of *Brack-*  
*nham*, *co. Glouc.* = *Whittington*  
 (Thomas), D.D., *Rector* of *Great Lin-*  
*coln*, *co. Glouc.*
- Wittius** (Daniel), *Franciscus* of the *Esco-*  
*ndrants* of *Genoa*. Letter to, from J.  
 Dury, 1634. *Lat. Two copies*. 654,  
 ff. 95, 239.
- Witton** (John), *Abbas* of *Askraby Friary*,  
*co. Bucks*. Letter to, from the Bishop  
 of Lincoln, 1452. *Lat.* 747, f. 59 b.
- Witty** (—), M.D. = *Wittie* (Robert).
- Wodhouse** (William). Formerly owned  
 MS. 69.
- Woddrington** (Sir Henry), *Marshall* of  
*Berwick*. Letters to Secr. Walsingham,  
 1582. *Copies*. 3199, ff. 289-295, 299.
- Wodward** (Dune Margaret). Owned, in  
 1484, MS. 779.
- Woking**, *co. Surrey*. Warrant for hold-  
 ing a yearly fair and weekly market at,  
 granted to J. Zouch, 1661. 856, f. 3 b.
- Wolf** (Hermann), *Chief Physician* to  
*Maurice*, *Landgrave* of *Hesse*. Letter  
 to, from Prof. J. Moller, 1617. *Lat.*  
 920, f. 68.
- Wolfe** (—). *Descriptio regionis Idrie*,  
 18th cent. 3985, ff. 81-84 b.
- Wolfe** (Francis), of *Madeley*, *co. Salop*.  
 Warrant for the augmentation of his  
 arms, 1660. 856, f. 25.
- Wolff** (Caspar), M.D. of *Zurich*. *Anti-*  
*dotarium practicum novum*, 1598-1600.  
 3036-3042.
- *Variarum lectionum liber scriptus*  
*Parisii*, 1553. 3043.
- *Collectanea medica*, 1553-1556.  
 3044; 3045.
- *Compendium physices ad praecrip-*  
*tum Aristotelis*, 17th cent. 3046.
- Wolffen** (Frau A— C—), of *Hamburg*.  
 Bill of lading due to, from Dr. J. G.  
 Steigertahl, 1728. *German*. 4049, f. 184.



- Wolffius** (Christianus), *Provincellarius Academiae Hallensis*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1740. *Lat.* 4056, f. 324.
- Wolffius** (Hieronymus). *Argumentum in Evagoram Isocratis*, 1576. 456, f. 5.
- Wollaston** (John), *Envoy to Barbary and Marocco*. Memorandum of his personal affairs on going to Barbary, 1672. 3511, f. 175.
- Letters of credence to, from Lord Middleton, 1673, 1674. *Span. Copies. Imperf.* 1958, ff. 2, 54 b.
- Agreement signed by, 1673. *Span. Copies.* 1958, ff. 17 b, 18 b.
- Instructions to Azar Ajuelles, 1673, 1673. *Span. Copies.* 1958, ff. 42, 48 b.
- Letter to M. Lucas, 1673. *Span. Copy.* 1958, f. 25.
- Letters to J. Luke, 1669-1675. 3510, ff. 62, 259; 3511, ff. 176, 233; 3512, ff. 58, 59, 75, 218, 232-235 b.
- Letter to, from R. Crofts, 1675. 3512, f. 201.
- Wollaton**, *co. Nottingham*. Arms and inscriptions in the church, copied by F. Thynne, 1599. 3836, f. 19.
- Wolley** (Sir John), *Latin Secretary to Qu. Elizabeth*. Letter to, from the Vayvod of Wallachia, *n. d.* *Lat.* 3299, f. 52.
- Wolphius** (Johann Caspar), *Professor of Theology at Zürich*. Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 58.
- Wolseley** (Sir William), *5th Bart., of Wolseley, co. Staff.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4077, f. 124.
- Wolsey** (Thomas), *Cardinal Archbishop of York*. Life of, by G. Cavendish, 17th cent. *Extracts.* 848, f. 14.
- Character of, by Lord Herbert, 17th cent. 1523, f. 36 b.
- Imprisonment by, of Th. Alwaye for purchasing English Testaments, [1530-1536]. 1207, ff. 1 b-4 b.
- Letters to English Ambassadors at Foreign Courts, 1523-1525. *Copies.* 3839, ff. 17-59 b, 91-115 b, 130-176 b, 194-199 b.
- Letters to, from Lord T. Dacre, Lord Surrey, and T. Magnus, [1523-1525]. 3199, ff. 19-25 b.
- Inscription in a book of Hours, [1515-1530]. *Fr.* 116, f. 74 b.
- Wolters** (Frau S— M—), *of Rotterdam*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1731. *Fr.* 4051, f. 263.
- Wolverton** (R—), *M.D.* Letter to Sir T. Browne, 1660. *Lat.* 4062, f. 147.
- Wolsogen** (Ludovicus), *at Utrecht*. Autograph in album, 1668. 1795 or 2597, f. 24.
- Woman**. Verses against, 16th cent. *Lat.* 991, f. 1.
- Verses on, late 17th cent. 1009, f. 395.
- Wonderlichius**, *Dr.* v. Wunderlich (—), *Dr.*
- Wood** (Ann), *of Lordship Yard*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4078, f. 51.
- Wood** (Anthony à), *Antiquary, of Oxford*. Excerpts from his "Athenæ Oxonienses," by Sir E. Sherburne, 17th cent. 836, f. 43.
- Extract from his "Athenæ Oxonienses," by Dr. Browne, 17th cent. 1846, ff. 69-107.
- Wood** (Sir Edward), *Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden*. Letter to, from Sir J. Williamson, 1673. 3299, f. 132.
- Wood** (John), *Scotch Ambassador to England*. Report of his embassy by, to the Scotch Estates, 1569. 3199, f. 16 b.
- Wood** (John), *Capt.* Journal by, of voyage from England to Patagonia, 1669, 1670. 3833, ff. 3-26.
- Description of Magellan Straits, 1669. *Two copies.* 46, A. ff. 139-168; 46, B. ff. 144-188.
- Relation of his voyage for the discovery of the North-west passage in 1676, written by R. Gee, 1682. 1378, ff. 139-149 b.
- Wood** (Richard), *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, afterw. Canon of Westminster*. Letter to, from G. Harvey, *circ.* 1584. 93, f. 101 b.
- Wood** (William), *Merchant*. Covenant as part owner of the "Waterhouse" for her voyage to Tangier, 1663. 1952, f. 70.
- Woodbridge**, *co. Suff.* Notification to the Chaplain of St. Mary's Church at, from the parish Chaplain of St. Margaret's, Ipswich, of publication of banns, 1453. *Lat.* 1609, f. 57 b.
- Woodcock** (Edward), *nephew of James Petiver*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1727. 4048, ff. 273, 275.
- Woodcock** (Jane). Letter to her brother, [J. Petiver], [1707]. 4064, f. 142 b.
- Woodcock** (Thomas). Letter to his brother-in-law J. Petiver, with draft of answer, 1713. 4065, f. 16.

- Woodfelde Manor**, *co. Worc.* Royal grant of, to H. Fayrefeld, 1557. 2251, f. 83.
- Woodford** (Thomas), of *Ottershaw near Chertsey*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1744. 4057, f. 113.
- Woodhouse** (John), of *Newstead, co. Notts.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1720. 4077, f. 118.
- Woods** (Thomas). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1694. 4036, f. 286.
- Woods** (Thomas), of *Burnham, co. Suff.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1721. *Lat. and Engl.* 4077, f. 50.
- Woods and Forests Office**. Fees to officers in, *tamp.* Jas. I. 1520, f. 8.
- Woodstock**, *co. Oxford.* Verses of welcome to Charles II., and in memory of Charles I., from the school at, 1660. 1458, ff. 3 b-13 b.
- Woodville** (Antony), 2nd *Earl Rivers*. Cordyalle; translated by, from the French, 1479. *Copied*, 1484. 779, ff. 76 b-151 b.
- Marriage settlement by, on his natural daughter Margaret, 1479. *Copy*, 17th cent. 3424, f. 7 b.
- Woodward** (Elizabeth). Letter to H. Coley, 1694. 2280, f. 23 b.
- Woodward** (John), *M.D.* Observations on his "Essay towards a natural history of the earth," 1695. 3323, ff. 77-80 b.
- Quarrel with Sir H. Sloane on the nature of gallstones, and mutual apology, [1710]. 4026, ff. 286, 295.
- Physico-mechanical lectures (illustrated by the dissection of D. Coates, executed in 1714 at Tyburn), delivered by, at the College of Physicians, 17th cent. 2039, ff. 115-135 b.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1698-1723, and *n. d.* 4037, ff. 63, 87, 374; 4039, ff. 101, 128; 4041, ff. 77, 92, 145, 162; 4042, f. 16; 4043, ff. 196, 233; 4044, ff. 1, 86, 123, 180, 189, 193, 277; 4045, ff. 101, 104, 138, 143, 145, 156; 4046, ff. 169, 196, 206, 222, 229, 266, 327; 4062, ff. 31, 33.
- Letters to, from C. Mather, 1716. 3340, ff. 277-297 b, *passim*.
- Letter to, from A. Godfrey, 1725. 4047, f. 341.
- Letter to, from Dr. J. T. de Woolhouse, *n. d.* *Imperf.* 4067, f. 218.
- Woodward** (Thomas). Bill to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer from, for books, 1724. 1968, f. 30.
- Letter to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, *n. d.* 4067, f. 217.
- Woodyer** (Edward). Letter to J. Petiver, 1711. 4064, f. 268 b.
- Wool**. Papers relating to the woollen trade, *civc.* 1695. 2717, ff. 64-67 b.
- Woolhouse** (John Thomas de), *Physician to the Hospital for the Blind at Paris*. Collections relative to diseases of the eye, 17th cent. *Fr.* 3172.
- Appointment of, as Member of the Royal Academy, Berlin, 1723. *Lat. Copy.* 4046, f. 341.
- Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1722-1730, and *n. d.* *Fr. and Engl.* 4046, ff. 244, 311; 4047, ff. 7, 16, 63, 167, 176, 191; 4048, ff. 64, 108, 116, 178, 247, 260, 262, 282, 295; 4049, ff. 40, 52, 70, 109, 181, 207, 243; 4050, ff. 22, 87, 93, 111, 134, 143, 159 b, 230, 236, 241, 254, 276, 283, 292; 4051, ff. 35, 68; 4062, ff. 34-44 b.
- Letters to Dr. J. G. Scheuchzer, 1727-1729. *Fr.* 1968, ff. 11, 13; 4066, ff. 21, 29, 70.
- Letters to Dr. W. Rutt, 1728, 1730. *Fr.* 4066, ff. 60, 86.
- Letter to Dr. J. Woodward, *n. d.* *Imperf.* 4067, f. 218.
- Letter to, from Messrs. Fabri and Barrillot, 1729. *Fr.* 4050, f. 158.
- Epigram by, on Qu. Caroline's visit to Sir H. Sloane's Museum, 18th cent. *Lat. Two copies.* 3516, ff. 4, 79.
- Verses by, to Sir R. Walpole and his brother, Horatio Walpole, *n. d.* 3516, ff. 5, 191.
- Woollastone** (John), *M.D.* *Collectanea medica*, 17th cent. 1155, ff. 30-39 b.
- Notes in MS. to printed catalogue of the Leyden garden, 17th cent. 1142, ff. 55 148 b.
- Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1696. 4077, f. 247.
- Woolsack Inn**, in *Smithfield*. *v.* London.
- Woolston** (Thomas). Letter of Christodulus on his Discourse on the Miracles of Our Saviour, 1728. 4050, f. 29.
- Woolton** (John), *Bishop of Exeter*. *Epistola nuncupatoria operi De immortalitate animæ præfixa*, 1574. *Autogr.* 787.
- Woolton** (John), *M.D., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; son of Bishop Woolton*. *Collectiones medicinales*, 1590-1592. 249, ff. 1-178, 206-269 b.
- Wootton** (Sir Henry). *v.* Wotton.

- Worall** (Thomas), *Prebendary of St. Paul's, London*. Imprimatur on T. H.'s "Discourse of Life and Death," 1623. 1037, f. 28 b.
- Worcester, co. Worc.** Inscriptions and arms in the cathedral, copied by F. Thynne, 1595. 3836, f. 9.
- Account of the plague in, 1637. 3723, f. 67.
- , *See of*. Royal letter to the Dean and Chapter, for augmentation of the salary of the Vicars Choral, [1660-1663]. 856, f. 33.
- , *Bishops of*.  
v. Latimer (Hugh).  
Morley (George).
- , *Earl and Marquis of*.  
v. Somerset (Charles).
- Worcester al. Botoner** (William), *Esquire to Sir John Fastolf*. Medical collections, 1464-1478. 4.
- Wordenhoftus** (Ericus), *Reipublicæ Hamburgensis Senator Primus*. Elogium funebre, a J. Schrödero, 1687. 2888, ff. 198-202 b.
- Wormall** (Israel), *Druggist, of London*. Letter to C. Sibelius a Goor, 1682. 2729, f. 124 b.
- Wormius** (Olaus), *Rector of Copenhagen University*. Museum Wormianum Hafniæ in ædibus authoris servatum, 1655. 1608;—18th cent. 2998, ff. 137-148 b.
- De diebus atris et infaustis, ex ejus opere De fastis Danicis, 17th cent. 373, f. 21.
- Wormius** (Wilhelmus), *son of Olaus*. Notes on medical writers, 17th cent. 3023.
- Wormleighton, Baron**. v. Spencer (Henry).
- Worrey** (William), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, for assault, 1670. 3514, f. 47.
- Worsam** (Mary), *of Chertsey, co. Middl.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4077, f. 120.
- Worsam** (R—). Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1705. 4077, f. 122.
- Worsley** (Henry). Letters to J. Petiver, 1714, 1715. 4065, ff. 170, 179, 185, 189, 198, 212, 215.
- Worthe** (Elizabeth), *wife of Elis Worthe*. Horoscope, 1612. 2627, f. 37.
- Woruall** (Thomas). Petition in Chancery in his case, 1659. 2717, f. 1 b.
- Wotton, Family of**. Pedigree, 1655. 1429, f. 41.
- Wotton** (Sir Henry). Royal letter recommending him to be Provost of Eton, [1623]. 856, f. 11 b.
- Verses on the Queen of Bohemia, 17th cent. 1446, f. 43 b; 1792, f. 2.
- Poem on favourites, 17th cent. 1446, f. 76.
- Wotton** (Nicholas), *Dean of Canterbury and of York*. Political maxims, 17th cent. 1523, f. 30.
- Instructions to, as Ambassador to Germany, [1543]. 2442, f. 34.
- Articles agreed on, at Brussels, for protection of English and German merchants, 1545. *Fr.* 2103, f. 197.
- Instructions to, as Ambassador to France, [1553]. 2442, ff. 53 b-55.
- Memorial of matters to be treated of, at Bruges, with the Spanish Commissioners, 1564. 2442, ff. 28-33.
- Wotton** (William), *D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1696-1713, and n. d. 4036, f. 242; 4041, f. 317; 4043, ff. 53, 231; 4062, f. 45.
- Letter to J. Petiver, 1714. 4065, f. 190.
- Wotton** (William), *of Catharine Hall, Cambridge*. Verses on, by Dr. J. Duport, 18th cent. *Engl. and Lat.* 3518, ff. 28-31.
- Woutneell** (Hans). Dedication to J. Land of H. Bloome's "book on the five orders of columenes of Architecture," 1608. 904, f. 27.
- Wragge** (R—). Medical theses, 17th cent. *Lat.* 3310, ff. 256, 266-270 b.
- Wratislaw**. v. Breslau, in *Silesia*.
- Wraxhall House, co. Warw.** Notes on its foundation, 16th cent. 1301, f. 86.
- Wray** (Sir John), *2nd Bart., of Glentworth; M.P. for co. Linc.* Speech, 1640. 1200, f. 18 b.
- Wray** (Joseph), *Quaker, of Devon's Court, Old Street, London*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1738. 4055, f. 327.
- Wreden** (Johann Ernst), *Surgeon to the Prince and Princess of Wales*. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4062, f. 46.
- Wreedt** (Thomas de), *Theological Student at Basle*. Autograph in album, 1669. 1795 or 2527, f. 71.

- Wren (Sir Christopher), Professor of Astronomy at Gresham College.** *De corpore Saturni, ejusque phasibus hypothesis*, 17th cent. 243, ff. 144-150 b; 2903, f. 192.  
 — Description of a level invented by, 17th cent. 3323, f. 283 b.  
 — Letter to Lord Brouncker, 1653. *Copy*. 2903, f. 104.  
 — Letter to Dr. N. Grew, 1678. 1942, f. 27.  
 — Letter to Sir T. Millington, 1686. *Copy*. 3984, f. 245.  
 — Autograph, as subscriber to Plot's Staffordshire, n. d. 1039, f. 136.
- Wren (Christopher), Jun.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1708-1723. 4041, f. 142; 4042, ff. 179, 262; 4048, f. 336.
- Wren (Matthew), Secretary to the Duke of York.** Letters to, from Lord Middleton, 1648, 1671. 3510, f. 154; 3511, f. 49.
- Wrench (Sir Benjamin), M.D., of Norwich.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1733, and n. d. 4053, ff. 74, 101; 4077, f. 141.
- Wrench (Symon).** Owned, 16-17th cent., MS. 57.
- Wreye (Sir John).** v. Wray.
- Wright (—), M.D.** *Medicamenta usitatoria*, 17th cent. 519, f. 4 b, et *passim*.  
 — Prescriptions for Alderman Fouke, 1649, 1650, 1654. 1833, f. 119.  
 — Medical thesis, 1656. *Lat*. 3309, ff. 64-67 b.
- Wright (Charles), Professor of Arabic, Cambridge.** *Prælectiones in Alcoranum*, [1702-1711]. 3218.
- Wright (Edward), Hydrographer.** The description and use of the celestial automaton, 1620. 651, ff. 39-51.  
 — Examples in the art of fortification, with diagrams, *circ.* 1620. 651, f. 144.  
 — Correction of errors in navigation, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 3881, ff. 1 b, 110 b-121 b.
- Wright (Elizabeth).** Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4077, f. 138.
- Wright (H—), of Oakham, co. Rutl.** Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1723, 1724. 4077, ff. 126, 128.
- Wright (James).** Letter to, with encumium on Sir H. Sloane, 1728. 3516, ff. 104-108.
- Wright (Jhon).** Alchemical process, 1580. 3580, A. f. 209 b.
- Wright (John), Merchant Taylor, of St. Mary Magdalen Parish, Bermonsey, co. Surrey.** Will, 1674. *Copy*. 2723, B. f. 72.
- Wright (John), M.D., of Peterborough.** Letters to Dr. Briggs, 1681. *Copies*. 123, ff. 2, 7.
- Wright (P—).** Letter from her to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4062, f. 48.
- Wright (Richard), M.D., of Sherborn.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 236.
- Wright (Robert).** Owned, in 1634, MS. 797.
- Wright (Sir Robert), Lord Chief Justice.** Proceedings of, as University Commissioner, against Magdalen College, Oxford, 1687. 2680, ff. 12-15 b; 3076.
- Wright (Thomas), M.D., of Heydon, co. Essex.** Letter to T. Green, or, in his absence, to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4077, f. 130.
- Wright (William), M.D., of Bradford.** Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1714. 4077, f. 143.
- Wrighte (John).** Biographical notes of eminent men, *temp.* Henr. VIII.-Eliz., *circ.* 1607. 1523, ff. 25-42 b.
- Wrighte (John), Scholar of Kingston Grammar School.** *Commonplace-book*, 1607. *Lat*. 833, ff. 1-9 b, 18-48 b.  
 — *Flores diversorum Poetarum collectæ*, 1607. 833, ff. 10-17.  
 — *In reditum felicissimum et incolumitatem patris sui oratiuncula et carmina*, 1607. 833, ff. 49-51 b.  
 — Seneca "De Providentia" and "De Beata Vita"; translated by, 1607. 835.
- Wrighte (Roger), of Kingston.** Wrote MS. 826, ff. 1-152 b.
- Wriothesley, Family of.** Pedigree, 16th cent. 1301, f. 109.
- Wriothesley (Henry), 3rd Earl of Southampton.** Trial of, 1604. 756; 1427, ff. 87-101; 1779, ff. 189-208; 1856, ff. 10-30 b.  
 — Letter to, from Sir F. Bacon, [1603]. 3078, f. 39.
- Wriothesley (Thomas), 1st Earl of Southampton.** Maxims of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 30 b.
- Wriothesley (Thomas), 4th Earl of Southampton.** Warrant to, as Lord High Treasurer, to permit Alderman Menell to export £10,000 in foreign specie, 1660. 856, f. 8 b.

- Wriothesley** (Thomas), *4th Earl of Southampton (continued)*. Letter to the Dep. Lieuts. of co. Southampton, requiring a return of the militia force and enclosing a letter to him from the Lords of the Council, 1661. *Copies*. 813, ff. 26, 27.  
 — Account of postmortem examination of, 1667. 1116, f. 46.
- Writing**. v. Bagford (John).
- Writing-case**. Plans for a writing-case, with explanation, 17th cent. *It. l.* 583, ff. 120-122 b.
- Wroe** (Rev. Richard), *Warden of Manchester College*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1704. 4039, ff. 357, 367.
- Wroth** (Edward), *of Tangier*. Account for dresses supplied to Lady Middleton, 1670-1674. 3511, f. 274.
- Wroth** (John), *brother of the Dowager Countess of Suffolk*. Letter to Dr. S. Wall, 1691. 1731, A. f. 72.
- Wrottesley** (H—). Letters to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4077, ff. 132, 134.
- Wudbrig**. v. Woodbridge, co. Suff.
- Wülffer** (Daniel), *of Jena*. Letter to P. M. Slegel, 1641. *Lat. Copy*. 2882, f. 42 b.
- Wunderlich** (Dr. —). Anonymous letter to, conc. P. Zigler, 1632. *Lat.* 648, ff. 147-151.
- Wurmsser** (Johan Jacob), *der Mittler*. Autograph in album, 1608. 3415, f. 30.
- Württemberg**, *Dukes of*. **CHRISTOPHER**. Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1563. 1786, f. 98 b.  
 — **LOUIS**. Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1579. *Lat.* 3299, f. 3.  
 — **JULIUS FREDERIC**. Autograph in albums, 1611, 1614. 3415, f. 17; 3416, f. 14.
- Württemberg-Mumpelgard**, *Duke of*. Louis Frederic. Autograph in albums, 1608. 3415, f. 15; 3416, f. 9.
- Würlz** (Felix). Abridgment of his experimental treatise of surgery, 17th cent. *Germ.* 1389, ff. 157-178.
- Wyat** (John). Letter to, from R. Thoresby, 1738. 4042, f. 84.
- Wyatt** (Sir Thomas), *Sen.* Maxims of, 17th cent. 1523, f. 26.
- Wybard** (John). Tactometria, 17th cent. *Extracts*. 3881, ff. 89 b-92.
- Wyche** (Sir Cyrill). Letter [to J. Luke], 1662. 3299, f. 84.
- Wyche** (Sir Peter), *Sen.* Letter of credence, as Ambassador to Turkey, [1628]. 856, f. 13.
- Wyche** (Sir Peter), *Jun., Envoy in Poland*. Letters to, from Secr. Trevor, 1638. 1003, ff. 124, 126.
- Wyche** (Richard de), *S., Bishop of Chester*. Life, by R. Bocking, 14th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 1772, ff. 25-70 b.
- Wyes** (Gratiana Maria). Will, 17th cent. *Copy*. 2723, f. 65.
- Wyeth** (Richard), *Soldier at Tangier*. Charge against, for treason, 1673. 3514, f. 150.
- Wyght** (—). Ad cognoscendam urinam, 17th cent. 2778, ff. 69 b-72 b.
- Wylde** (Capt. Charles), *Commander of H.M.S. Centurion*. Summons to the Admiralty Court at Tangier wrongly addressed to, as "Richard" Wilde, 1667. 3509, f. 186.  
 — Order for delivery of his French prize to the Prize Commissioners, 1667. 3509, f. 190.  
 — Protest against his removal of his prize vessel before condemnation, 1667. 3509, f. 198.  
 — Journal of voyage from England to Constantinople, 1673. 2439.
- Wylde** (Richard), *Merchant*. Remonstrance to the Lord Protector on the trade to the E. Indies, *circ.* 1654. 3271.
- Wyllughby** (John), *M.D.; Rector of Great Snoring, co. Norf.* Medical receipt-book, 1555. 969.  
 — Agreement with Sir W. Fermer's steward, conc. the presentation of the living of Great Byrcham, 1555. 969, f. 83 b.
- Wymondham**, co. Norf. Petition from, to Charles II., touching the King's Evil, n. d. 206, B. f. 61.
- Wynde** (Roger at). v. At Wynde.
- Wynge** (Vincent). v. Wing.
- Wyngefield**. v. Wingfield.
- Wynkelmann** (Johann Just). Carmen ad ejus effigiem, a J. Tackio, 1671. 3516, f. 176.
- Wynne** (John), *Bishop of St. Asaph*. Letter to Sir I. Newton, 1723. *Copy*. 4026, f. 238.
- Wynne** (Owen), *Serjeant-at-Law*. Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1681. 2724, f. 147.

**Wynter** (John), *M.D.*, *Physician to the Duke of Portland*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1721-1740, and *n. d.* 4046, ff. 136, 142; 4049, f. 221; 4055, ff. 368, 375, 379; 4056, f. 291; 4062, ff. 50-54 b. 4077, ff. 139, 140.

**Wyntle** (Robert), *M.D.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 4077, f. 136.

**Wynwoods** (Raphe). *v.* Winwood (Sir Ralph).

**Wyrte** (Gaufridus de la). *v.* La Wyrte (Geoffrey de).

**Wyth** (Richard), of *Tangier*. Information against, by C. Aubert, 1672. 3514, f. 123.

**Wytham**. *v.* Witham, *co. Essex*.

## X

**Ximenes** (*Padre Christophoro*), *Missionary in the Philippine Islands*. Letter to *Padre Fr. Vasquez*, 1599. *Lat. Copy*. 1898, f. 43.

— Duo naturæ miracula ex Peruana regione, 16th cent. 1898, f. 44.

## Y

**Y—** (J—). Philosophical collections out of a MS.; translated by, 17th cent. 3753, f. 138 b.

**Yale Manor**, *co. Denb.* Survey of, made for Prince Charles, by John Norden, Sen. and Jun., 1620. 3241.

— Objections to the grant of, to Lord Portland, 1695. 3962, f. 53.

**Yapp** (Thomas), *Quaker*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1725. 3984, f. 237; 4048, ff. 42, 44.

— Letters to the Members of the Royal College of Physicians, 1725. 4048, ff. 42, 44.

**Yarburgh** (Edmund), *M.D.*, of *Doncaster, co. York*. Correspondence with Dr. R. Wittie, 1672. 1393, ff. 12-17.

**Yarde** (Robert). Letter to Dr. Shorting, 1700. 1983, B. f. 6.

**Yarmouth, Lord**. *v.* Paston (Robert).

**Yaxbus** (Christopher). Owned, 17th cent., MS. 2196.

**Ybarra** (Carlos de), *Almirante*. *Relacion de todo lo sucedido en el Viage fecho por la Armada de la Carrera de la Guardia de las Yndias*, 1638. 2496, ff. 194-196.

**Ydryche al. Deryke** (*Mag. John*), *M.D.* De judiciis urinarum et de infirmitatibus earundem, circ. 1400. 147, ff. 79 b-84.

**Yeend** (William), of *Gloucester*. Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1732, 1738. 4052, f. 188; 4055, f. 401.

**Yellow Sea**, in *China*. Chart of, by Capt. J. Kempthorne, 1688. 3665, f. 64 b.

**Yelverton** (Sir Christopher), *K.B.*; *Justice of the King's Bench*. Letter to, from T. Cartwright, 1603. 271, f. 21 b.

**Yelverton** (Sir Henry), *Justice of the Common Pleas*. Letter to Cambridge University, 1617. *Copy*. 3562, f. 51.

**Yelverton** (Susanna), 2nd daughter of Henry, Viscount Longueville. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, *n. d.* 4077, f. 158

**Yong** (Thomas). Formerly owned MS. 2945.

**Yonge** (James), *M.D.*, of *Plymouth*. Letter to Dr. J. Groenveldt on the inward use of cantharides, 1706. *Copy*. 2146; 3335, f. 75 b.

— Letters to Sir H. Sloane, 1706-1725. 3323, ff. 53 b-57 b; 4040, ff. 249, 315, 326; 4041, ff. 116, 136; 4042, ff. 35, 44, 61, 66, 75, 81, 114, 269, 287, 354; 4043, ff. 10, 16, 164, 251, 254, 265; 4044, ff. 218, 275; 4045, f. 217; 4048, f. 131.

**Yonger** (Edward). Letter to Dr. J. Bynne, circ. 1660. 153, f. 71 b.

**York, County of**. Collections relating to families of, 17th cent. 3836, ff. 54 b-69 b.

— Letter from the officers of the trained bands of, to Charles I., offering to march at his order, [1639]. *Copy*. 650, f. 92.

— Letter to the High Sheriff and Gentry of, from the Town of Hull, 1642. 922, f. 130.

—, *City of*. Writ of error addressed to the Sheriffs, 1603. *Lat.* 1567, f. 460.

— Minutes of the Privy Council held at, for framing the oath of allegiance, 1639. 650, f. 91.

— Letter from, to a friend at London, on the war, 1640. 922, f. 129.

- York, County of** (*continued*). *Taxa Eboracensis medicamentorum*, ab H. Power, 1659-1661. 4034, ff. 200-205.
- Note of Interdict laid on the Minster, 1451-1452. 1429, f. 101 b.
- Confirmations made to the church of, 16th cent. 1301, f. 339.
- Inscriptions and arms in the Minster, copied by P. Thynne, 1601. 3836, f. 26.
- Extracts from the "Liber S. Petri Eboracensis," 1655. 1429, f. 101.
- MS. 3502 belonged in 16th cent. to the "Rectores ecclesie cathedralis Eboraci."
- , *Province of*. Letter to the Prelates of, from Pope Alexander II. [1170]. *Lat.* 1777, f. 47.
- , *See of*. "De episcopis (*sic*) Eboracensibus," ad annum 1594, 17th cent. 3836, ff. 34-50.
- , *Archbishops of*.  
v. Harsnett (Samuel).  
Matthew (Tobias).  
Williams (John).
- , *Duchess of*. v. England, *Sovereigns of*. James II.
- York, Richard, Duke of**. Life of, by T. Gaysford, 17th cent. 3071, ff. 6-87 b.
- Address of, to the Privy Council, 1450-1451. 428, f. 120 b.
- Young (Benjamin), of Shoe Lane, London**. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1724. 4047, f. 195.
- Young (Edward)**. Medical receipts, 17th cent. 379, ff. 4-21.
- Young (Francis), of co. Northants**. Medical prescription for, by Dr. J. Metford, 1652. *Lat.* 2812, f. 6 b.
- Young (Francis)**. Warrant to examine his patent to the custody of Windsor Manor House and Great Park, 1661. 856, f. 3 b.
- Order to, to deliver up Windsor Park Manor House, 1661. 856, f. 9.
- Young (John), Master of Pembroke Hall, and Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University**. Letter to, from J. Dyer, 1568. 3562, f. 8.
- Letters to, from G. Harvey, 1573, 1574. *Engl. and Lat.* 93, ff. 2, 13 b, 19 b, 21 b, 27.
- Young (Patrick), Librarian to James I.** Wrote MS. 1111, in 1606-1607, at Bordeaux.
- Young (Robert), "Hierosolymitanus"; son of Sir Peter Young**. Letter to Bishop Andrewes, 1619. *Lat.* 118, f. 17.
- Young (Samuel), of Morden College, Blackheath, co. Kent**. Letter to Sir H. Sloane, n. d. 4062, f. 55.
- Young (Thomas)**. Letter to J. Petiver, n. d. 4067, f. 219.
- Younge (James), Surgeon, of Plymouth. v. Yonge.**
- Ypocras. v. Hippocrates.**
- Ysenaco (Jacobus de)**. Letter to, from Menardus Monachus, 15th cent. *Lat.* 1939, ff. 29-34.
- Yūhannā Ibn Māsuwaih**. *Practica*, 15th cent. 3124, ff. 276-323.
- De medicinis digestivis et evacuativis, et de medicinis confortativis ex, 15th cent. 134, ff. 38 b-44 b; 284, ff. 75 b-77 b; 3548, ff. 8-10.
- Synonyma Arabico-Latina, 15th cent. 284, ff. 51-61 b.
- Les qualites des simples medicines, 1457. 3195, ff. 263 b-268.
- Simples medicinae secundum eum, 15th cent. 282, ff. 210 b-213.
- In ejus librum de medicamentis purgantibus D. Fontanoni interpretationes, 1555. 3044, ff. 26-32 b.
- Tractatus abbreviatus ex ejus dictis, compilatus per Mag. J. de Perma, 16th cent. 2411, ff. 55 b-60.
- Annotationes medicæ ex, 17th cent. 2262, ff. 16-31.
- Vita, et scriptorum ejus catalogus, 18th cent. 3647, ff. 11-23.
- Yūhannā ibn Massuje, Arab Physician**. Vita, 18th cent. 3647, f. 9.

## Z

- Zabarella (Count Giacomo), the Elder**. Synopsis quorundam capitum ex ejus libris de naturalibus, 17th cent. 2659, ff. 1-42 b.
- Annotationes physicæ ex, 17th cent. 190, ff. 26-28.
- Zabokrek (Italicus de)**. De lapide philosophorum, 15th cent. 3457 ff. 427-433 b.

- Zacaire** (Denis). *Opusculum philosophiæ naturalis metallorum, partes II. et III.*, 17th cent. *Engl.* 3689, ff. 3-14—pars III., in prose and verse, 1546. 3641, ff. 17-23 b.
- *De projectione super metalla*, 17th cent. 1902, f. 12.
- *Observationes in*, 17th cent. 693, f. 48.
- Zacarias, Magister.** *De passionibus oculorum*, 15th cent. 135, ff. 32-35.
- Zacharias** (Dionysius). *v.* Zacire (Denis).
- Zacutus** (Abraham), *Lusitanus*. *Dispensatory*, 17th cent. 3805, ff. 115-125 b.
- *Collectio medicamentorum ex, per Henricum Marchionem Dorchesteriæ*, 17th cent. 1418; 1419.
- Zadith filius Hamuel, dictus Senior.** *Tabula chymica*, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 2327, ff. 39-57 b.
- *De imagine, ex libro de Chemia*, 17th cent. 3737, ff. 139-158 b.
- *Translation of his "Chemia" from the Latin version of W. de Torrescissa*, 17th cent. 3831, ff. 1-7.
- Zahel.** *v.* Sahl ibn Bishr.
- Zaldivia** (—), *Doct. r.* *Memorias de las provincias de Guipuzcoa y Vizcaya*, 1544. 1736.
- Zamboni** (John James), *Chargé d'Affaires of the Prince of Darmstadt in England*. *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1729-1735. *Fr. and Engl.* 4050, f. 239; 4051, ff. 11, 51, 121, 151, 250; 4053, f. 78; 4054, ff. 131, 132.
- Zamora Montenegro** (Francisco de). *Letter to, from his brother, F. Muñoz de Argote*, 1679. *Span.* 1087, f. 115.
- Zanchius** (Hieronymus). *De operibus Dei*, libr. II.-IV.; translated by P. Edgumbe, 1606. *Imperf.* 3934; 3935.
- *Loci communes ex*, 18th cent. 1503, ff. 31-39 b.
- Zangari** (Countess Cornelia). *v.* Zangheri.
- Zangheri al. Zangari** (Countess Cornelia), *of Cesena*. *Accounts of her death by spontaneous combustion*, 1731. *Ital.* 4025, f. 117; 4034, ff. 106-109 b.
- Zanoni** (Giovanni Andrea), *e Fratelli, of Bologna*. *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1742, 1754. *Ital. and Lat.* 4057, ff. 165, 244.
- Zealand, Province of, in the Netherlands.** *Metrical description of the character of the natives*, 17th cent. *Dutch.* 2764, f. 117.
- Zebel, Rex Arabum.** *De interpretatione diversorum eventuum secundum Lunam in signis Zodiaci*, 16th cent. 2918.
- Zebinas** (Alexander), *King of Syria.* *v.* Syria, *Kings of*.
- Zeelandt.** *v.* Zealand.
- Zeidler** (David Wenceslaus), *M.D., of Jena.* *Letter to C. Sibelius a Goor*, 1679. *Germ.* 2729, f. 37.
- Zeno, Emperor of the East.** *Decretum unionis ex Evagrio Scholastico*, 16th cent. *Lat. and Gr.* 1835, ff. 9-12 b, 17 b-22.
- Zerbina** (Joseph). *Letter to Dr. J. Downes*, 1666. *Fr. Imperf.* 4062, f. 165.
- Zerotinus** (Carolus). *v.* Zierotin.
- Ziegenbalg** (George), *Student of Philosophy and Medicine at Leipzig.* *Autograph in album*, 1694. 2360, f. 29.
- Zierenberg** (John). *Letter to Sir H. Sloane*, 1720. 4046, f. 2.
- Zierotin** (Carl von), *Freiherr von Rosis; Captain General of Moravia.* *Letter to, from Dr. R. Abbot*, 1614. *Lat.* 415, f. 20.
- Zigler** (Philip). *Anonymous letter to Dr. Wunderlich concerning*, 1632. *Lat.* 648, ff. 147-151.
- Zimmerman** (Jacob), *of Zürich.* *Letter to J. G. Scheuchzer*, 1728. *Lat.* 4066, f. 37.
- Zimmerman** (Peter), *Pastor Primarius apud Thoruncens.* *Letter to, from J. Dury*, 1636. *Lat.* 654, f. 64.
- *Letter to, from Dr. C. Kinnerus, n. d.* *Lat.* *Two copies.* 649, ff. 1, 3.
- Zireaga** (—), *M.D., of St. Sebastian.* *Letter to [the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of England]*, 1708. *Lat.* 4064, f. 170.
- Zireteaux** (— de). *Sonnet*, 17th cent. *Fr.* 895, f. 9.
- Zoel.** *v.* Sahl ibn Bishr.
- Zollern, Counts of.** *v.* Hohenzollern.
- Zollman** (Philip Henry). *Letters to Sir H. Sloane*, 1723-1730. *Fr. and Engl.* 4047, ff. 31, 100, 182, 184, 188, 193, 282, 331, 335; 4048, ff. 49, 90, 92, 220; 4050, ff. 95, 274; 4051, f. 37.
- *Letter to Dr. W. Rutty*, 1728, 1729. 4066, ff. 63, 77.



- Zoology.** *Proprietates animalium*, 17th cent. 3848, ff. 25-34 b.
- *Bibliotheca zoologorum*, 18th cent. 2039, ff. 13-16 b, 27, 28.
- Drawings of animals, 18th cent. 4015, ff. 37-49.
- List of animals sent from America to Sir H. Sloane, 18th cent. *Fr.* 4019, f. 20.
- Treatises on colours of horses, 17th cent. *Ital.* 2127.
- Diseases of horses, with their cures, 17th cent. 2226.
- Description of East Indian birds from paintings, sent by E. Buckley to J. Petiver, 18th cent. 4020, f. 192.
- *De l'enchantemens et poison de serpents a sonettes*, 18th cent. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 4020, ff. 205-209, 260-261 b; — *Engl. transl.*, 1730. 1968, ff. 208-212 b.
- Account of the seven-headed serpent at Prague from 1647 to 1719, 18th cent. 4020, f. 210.
- Account of a Surinam toad, by the Burgomaster of Amsterdam, 18th cent. 4025, f. 251.
- Remarks on insects sent by J. Bartram to Sir H. Sloane, 1742. 4019, ff. 130, 131.
- Index to Vol. I. of a work on insects, 18th cent. 4020, ff. 137-186.
- Of the management of the silk-worm in France, 17th cent. 3366, ff. 31-40.
- "Number of catterpillers done for Doctter Slone," 17th cent. 4019, f. 27.
- v. Albin (Eleazar).  
 Artedi (Petrus).  
 Blair (Patrick).  
 Bonnet (Charles).  
 Caldesi (Giovanni Battista).  
 Cuninghame (James).  
 Duindridge (Joseph).  
 Lister (Martin).  
 Merian (Maria Sibilla).  
 Moffett (Thomas).  
 Petiver (James).  
 Suply (A—).
- Zouch (James).** Warrant to, for holding an annual fair and weekly market at Woking, 1661. 856, f. 3 b.
- Zouche (Edward)**, 11th Baron Zouche. MS. 207 was dedicated to, as Warden of the Cinque Ports.
- Zouche (Richard)**, *J.L.D.*; *Principal of St. Alban Hall, and Regius Professor of Civil Law, at Oxford.* *Academia Oxoniensis privilegia in unum corpus collecta ab*, 1659. *Engl.* 749.
- Zschischius (Johann)**, *Student of Theology at Leipzig.* Autograph in album, 1692. 2360, f. 38.
- Zuccherini (Giuseppe Andrea).** *Poesie Toscane per, alla Marchesa Strozzi*, 17th cent. 2756, ff. 93, 93 b.
- Zuñiga (Balthazar de)**, *Spanish Minister.* Letter to, from the Emperor Ferdinand, 1621. *Transl.* 1775, ff. 69-71 b.
- Zuñiga y Gusman (Theresia de)**, *Duchessa de Bejar.* A treatise on remedies against poisons was dedicated to, by her physician, N. Monardes, 1565. *Ital.* 253, f. 36.
- Zürich, in Switzerland.** List of Roman antiquities in the Museum at, 18th cent. 1968, f. 184.
- Zurita (Geronimo)**, *Chronicler of the Kingdom of Aragon.* Notes and emendations of Ayala's "*Cronicas de los Reyes de Castilla*," 17th cent. *Span.* 3830, ff. 114-149.
- Zwinger (Johann)**, *Professor of Theology at Basle.* Autograph in album, 1670. 1795 or 2597, f. 28.
- Zwinger (Theodor)**, *M.D.*; *the Elder.* Letters to, from G. Postello, 1560-1580. *Lat.* 1413 or 2959, ff. 96-115 b.
- Zwinger (Theodor)**, *M.D.*; *the Younger.* Letter to Sir H. Sloane, 1712. *Lat.* 4043, f. 87.
- Letter to J. Buissiere, 1712. *Lat. Copy.* 3339, f. 20 b.
- Letter to J. Petiver, 1713. *Transl.* 3339, f. 103 b.
- Letter to, from J. Buissiere, 1711. *Lat.* 3337, f. 133.

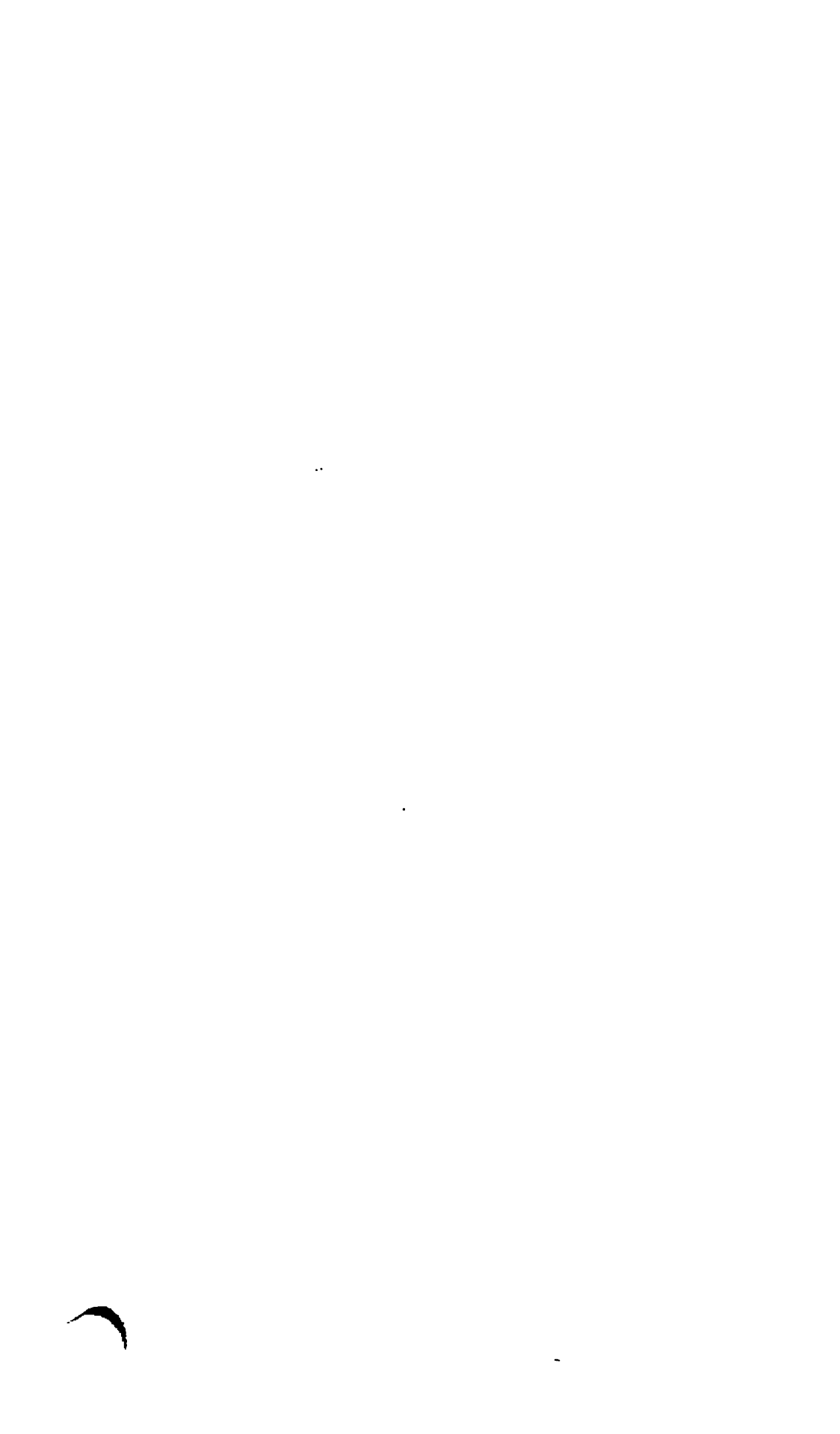
AUG 12 1916

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.











**BOUND**

**AUG 2 1950**

**UNIV. OF MICH  
LIBRARY**

